

37387000081834

This book is a gift to
SOUTHERN EVANGELICAL SEMINARY
from
Robert E. Austin, Sr.

ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE
LEXICON.

THIS IS THE PROPERTY
OF
SOUTHERN EVANGELICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY

THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON:

CONSISTING OF

AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF EVERY WORD AND
INFLECTION CONTAINED IN THE OLD TESTAMENT
SCRIPTURES, PRECISELY AS THEY OCCUR
IN THE SACRED TEXT, WITH A

GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS OF EACH WORD, AND LEXICOGRAPHICAL
ILLUSTRATION OF THE MEANINGS.

A COMPLETE SERIES OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE PARADIGMS,
WITH GRAMMATICAL REMARKS AND EXPLANATIONS.

BY B. DAVIDSON,

AUTHOR OF THE SYRIAC AND CHALDEE READING LESSONS, AND JOINT AUTHOR OF THE ELEMENTARY
ARABIC GRAMMAR AND READING LESSONS. ETC.



Multæ terricollis linguæ, cœlestibus una.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER AND SONS LIMITED.
NEW YORK: JAMES POTT & CO.

Ref

PJ 4833

.D3

1855

PREFACE.

OF the several languages which constitute the group commonly designated the Shemitic Family, as those spoken by the descendants of Shem, two have always held the foremost place of interest and importance, namely, the Hebrew and the Chaldee. This distinction is owing to the fact of their being the channel through which the Divine Revelation was imparted directly to the chosen people of Israel, to show them the way of salvation and prepare them for the coming of that Just One to whom the Law of Moses, the Prophets, and the Psalms, successively bore their continuous witness as the Saviour of mankind.

The study of the "Oracles of God" in their original form never relaxed among the favoured people to whom they had been committed, but continued to be jealously treasured when, on their rejection of the Gospel, it was preached to the Gentiles, and the Scriptures transferred to European language. Few, however, among the doctors of the early Christian Church, were learned in the Hebrew tongue; through the mediæval ages the Old Testament of their Bible was the Septuagint Greek Version in the East, and the Latin Vulgate in the West of Europe, until, on the Revival of Learning in the fifteenth century, this among other branches of knowledge began to be increased, Christian Hebraists to flourish, Grammars and Lexicons to be issued in abundance. Eminent among lexicographers were Pagninus, the Buxtorfs, Simonis, and others, who retained the Etymological arrangement of words in vogue among the Jews, according to derivation from their verbal roots.

After them the renowned Gesenius adopted the Alphabetical arrangement of Nouns and Particles, by which a great facility was afforded to students, who often

experienced a difficulty in tracing their Radical derivation. Other famous Hebraists, as Lee and Fürst, followed the Alphabetical example set by Gesenius, and the result has been that in modern times the knowledge of Hebrew has greatly advanced, both in Universities and Collegiate Schools, and also among those who, without the advantage of professorial instruction, study for themselves.

A still further step, however, remained to be taken for the benefit of these. Not only the derivation of Nouns, but the inflections of Verbs also, and the combination of Particles, are often difficult to a beginner, and to such as for want of leisure cannot acquire or afterwards retain for themselves the mastery of all the Hebrew forms as they could wish. Accordingly, the ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON has been compiled, in which every separate word of the Old Testament original, in every variety of conformation, is exhibited in its Alphabetical place, accompanied with a full grammatical Analysis of its composition, the indication of its root, and its English meaning after the best authorities. The utility of such a work is obvious and can hardly be overrated. To augment its value, a complete Series of Paradigms, both of Nouns and Verbs, with explanatory remarks, is prefixed.

Although the primary design of this Lexicon has been to supply the learner with the utmost possible assistance, it is no less serviceable for permanent use by those who have attained a scholarly proficiency in the study of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures.

THE CONTENTS.

OBJECT AND PLAN	vii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	x

GRAMMATICAL OBSERVATIONS, WITH TABLES OF PARADIGMS OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE.

SECTION		
I.	The Personal Pronoun (TABLE A)	9
	The Separate Pronoun	10
II.	The Verbal Suffix	10
III.	Suffixes to the Noun in the Singular	12
IV.	Suffixes to the Noun in the Plural	12
V.	Suffixes attached to the Prefix Prepositions בְּ and כִּי , the Conjunction וְ , אֲשֶׁר (Sign of the Accusative) and the Prepositions מִן and מֵן	13
VI.	Unusual Conjugations	15
VII.	Quadriliterals	17
VIII.	Regular Verb—KAL (TABLE B, p. 15)	17
IX.	Niphal	20
X.	Piel and Pual	21
XI.	Hiphil and Hophal	22
XII.	Hithpael	24
XIII.	Verb Pe Guttural (TABLE C, p. 25)	26
XIV.	Ayin Guttural (TABLE D, p. 25)	28
XV.	Lamed Guttural (TABLE E, p. 26)	29
XVI.	Regular Verb with Suffixes (TABLE F, p. 29)	30
XVII.	Irregular Verbs—Pe Nun (TABLE G, p. 32)	33
XVIII.	Ayin doubled (TABLE H)	34
XIX.	Pe Aleph (TABLE I)	39
XX.	Pe Yod (TABLE K)	41
XXI.	Ayin Vav (TABLE L, p. 44)	45
XXII.	Ayin Yod (Ditto)	47
XXIII.	Lamed Aleph (TABLE M)	48
XXIV.	Lamed He (TABLE N, p. 50)	51
XXV.	Verbs doubly Anomalous	54
XXVI.	Nouns derived from the Regular Verb	55
XXVII.	Irregular Verbs	56
XXVIII.	The Vowel-changes of Nouns	57
XXIX.	On the Declension of the Masculine Nouns in General (TABLE O, pp. 59, 60)	58

THE CONTENTS.

SECTION		PAGE
XXX.	First Declension of the Masculines	61
XXXI.	Second Declension of the Masculines	62
XXXII.	Third Declension of the Masculines	63
XXXIII.	Fourth Declension of the Masculines	64
XXXIV.	Fifth Declension of the Masculines	64
XXXV.	Sixth Declension of the Masculines	65
XXXVI.	Seventh Declension of the Masculines	68
XXXVII.	Eighth Declension of the Masculines	69
XXXVIII.	Ninth Declension of the Masculines	70
XXXIX.	Vowel-changes in the Formation of Feminine Nouns	71
XL.	On the Declension of the Feminine Nouns in General (TABLE O, p. 60)	73
XLI.	Tenth Declension, or the <i>First</i> of the Feminines	73
XLII.	Eleventh Declension, or the <i>Second</i> of the Feminines	73
XLIII.	Twelfth Declension, or the <i>Third</i> of the Feminines	74
XLIV.	Thirteenth Declension, or the <i>Fourth</i> of the Feminines	75
XLV.	Irregular Nouns	76

OF THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE.

	The Personal Pronoun	(TABLE P) 78
XLVI.	On the Suffixes to Nouns Singular and Plural	78
XLVII.	On the Regular Verb	(TABLE Q, p. 79) 80
XLVIII.	Unfrequent Conjugations	80
XLIX.	Verbs with Gutturals	81
L.	On the Regular Verb with Suffixes	(TABLE R, p. 81) 82
	TABLE T. Verbs Ayin doubled	82
LI.	On Verbs Pe Nun	(TABLE S, p. 82) 83
LII.	On Verbs Pe Yod (and Pe Vav)	(TABLE U) 83
LIII.	Verbs Pe Aleph	83
LIV.	On Verbs Ayin Vav (and Ayin Yod)	(TABLE V) 84
LV.	On Verbs Lamed Aleph (and Lamed He)	(TABLE W, p. 85) 86
LVI.	Verbs doubly Anomalous	86
	TABLE X. Declension of Masculine and Feminine Nouns	87
LVII.	First Declension of Masculines	88
LVIII.	Second Declension of Masculines	88
LIX.	Third Declension of Masculines	88
LX.	Fourth Declension of Masculines	89
LXI.	Fifth Declension of Masculines	89
LXII.	Sixth Declension of Masculines	89
LXIII.	Seventh Declension of Masculines	89
LXIV.	Eighth Declension, or the <i>First</i> of Feminines	89
LXV.	Ninth Declension, or the <i>Second</i> of Feminines	89
LXVI.	Tenth Declension, or the <i>Third</i> of Feminines	89
LXVII.	Eleventh Declension, or the <i>Fourth</i> of Feminines	89
LXVIII.	Irregular Nouns	90

THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON, Containing the Alphabetical
 Arrangement of the Words of the Entire Hebrew Scriptures, with parsing Analysis
 and Lexicography I. to DCCLXXXIV

THE OBJECT AND PLAN

OF THIS

LEXICON.

FROM what has been briefly stated in the Preface, it will sufficiently appear that this Work is intended, not so much to teach the first principles of Hebrew Grammar, as to provide the Student who has already begun to read a little (ever so little) with the means of making *speedy and sure after progress*. Its object is to assist him in his practice of the Sacred Text, by enabling him to apply the Rules he has learned, and may be learning; and, by supplying him with the Analysis of every single word in the entire language, under every form it can assume, it promises him exemption from the tedium and disappointment of uncertainty in his investigations.

Experience has shown that multitudes of Hebrew students, after having overcome the first difficulties under the instruction of a living Teacher, abandon further study for lack of a Guide through the yet untrodden intricacies of the Language. Our aim has been to provide a permanent Instructor, to succeed the living Teacher in his function of solving the difficulties of the inquiring Student; and we have endeavoured neither to mislead by imperfect information, nor to disappoint by suppressing the explanation of apparently trifling matters.

As an ANALYTICAL LEXICON, this work embraces especially the ETYMOLOGY and SIGNIFICATION OF WORDS.

The following summary will exhibit the mode of treatment adopted:—

THE ETYMOLOGY OF WORDS.

- I. The entire body of Words, contained in the Hebrew Scriptures, exactly as they are found in the Text, have been thrown into Alphabetical order; so that each, accompanied by its

prefixes, suffixes, and under every modification of form, may be immediately found by an alphabetical reference.

- II. Each word thus arranged is concisely and fully *parsed*, its composition is explained, and its simple form and root given.
- III. Whenever the form of the word analysed agrees with the Tables of Paradigms, a plain but full statement of the nature of the word has been considered sufficient; but where any peculiar difficulty or irregularity exists, reference has also been made to the section of the Grammatical Introduction in which the deviation is explained.
- IV To provide standards of inflexion and comparison, a complete series of PARADIGMS of the Verbs, Pronouns, and Nouns, of both the Hebrew and Chaldee languages, has been prepared.
- V. These Tables are accompanied with Explanations and Remarks, which account for every deviation from the Tables, and comprise a COLLECTION OF EVERY SINGLE EXCEPTIONAL CASE. In the body of the work, these *Explanations* are indicated by reference to their number.
- VI Every form that happens to occur but once in the Bible has its reference to the passage given at the foot of the page. To this we have attended in the minutest difference of the forms, in order to increase the references, so valuable to the beginner who has no Concordance. When, however, the form is especially peculiar, more than one reference is given.

* * It is an interesting and important fact, that this collection of citations constitutes a Concordance of more than three-fourths of the forms of the Language.
- VII. The place of the Accent is throughout indicated by a perpendicular line (|) under the tone-syllable, except when the form is affected by a pausal accent, where (.) is used to indicate the tone-syllable; while the absence of pausal accent and influence are marked with (,).
- VIII. Kamets Hhattuph (ø) is distinguished from the long Kamets (ā) by this sign (*). But this is used only in the forms analysed, in the leading forms of the derivatives under their respective roots, and in those forms where its use requires particular notice.

THE SIGNIFICATION OR LEXICOGRAPHY OF WORDS.

- IX. A full explanation of the various meanings of the words will be found under their respective Roots, in their alphabetical place.

THE OBJECT AND PLAN.

- X.** In preparing the Lexicography, Gesenius has been chiefly relied on for definitions; but the works of Dr. Lee, Winer, Biesenthal, Fürst, and others, have been compared throughout.
- XI.** In addition to the various significations of each root, a Synoptical List of all the words derived from each is given, to aid the student in remembering the connection between the root and its derivatives.

BENJAMIN DAVIDSON.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

IN THE WORK.

abs. st.	absolute state	genit.	genitive	part.	participle
acc.	accent, accusative	gent.	gentile & gentile	patronym.	patronymi
a. & act.	active	gutt.	guttural	perh.	perhaps
adj.	adjective	Hiph.	Hiphil	pers.	person
adv.	adverb	Hithpa.	Hithpael	Pi.	Piel
anom.	anomaly & anomalous	Hithpal.	Hithpalel	Pil.	Pilel
ap. & apoc.	apocopated	Hithpol.	Hithpolel	pl.	plural
Aph.	Āphel	Hoph.	Hophal	Pol.	Polal & Polel
aphær.	aphæresis	Hothp.	Hothpael	Polp	Polpal
Arab.	Arabic	i. q.	id quod	preced.	preceding
art.	article	id.	idem	pref.	prefix
bef.	before	imp.	imperative	prep.	preposition
c. & com.	common	impl.	implied	pret.	preterite
causat.	causative	inf. & infin.	infinitive	prim.	primary
Ch. & Chald.	Chaldee	interrog.	interrogative	pr. n. m	proper name, masculine
coll.	collated	intrans.	intransitive		culine
collect.	collectively	irr. & irreg.	irregular	prob.	probably
comp.	compare	Ithpe.	Ithpeel	pron. demon.	demonstrative pronoun
compd.	compounded	Ishtaph.	Ishtaphal		
compos.	composition	K.	Keri	pron. relat.	relative pronoun
concr.	concrete	Kh. & Kheth.	Khethiv	prop.	properly
conj.	conjunction & conjunctive	l. c.	loco citato	prosth.	prosthetic
		lab.	labial	Pu.	Pual
const.	construed	lett.	letter	Pul.	Pulal
constr.	construct	loc.	local	q. v.	quod vide
contr.	contracted	m. & masc.	masculine	R.	Root
conv.	conversive	Mak.	Makkeph	Seg. n	Segolate noun
cop.	copulative	metaph.	metaphorically	Shaph.	Shaphel
d. & dec.	declension	meton.	metonymy & metonymically	sc.	scilicet
Dag.	Dagesh	monos.	monosyllable & monosyllabic	Sept.	Septuagint
def. & defect.	defective	n. f. s.	noun, feminine, singular	suff.	suffix
demon.	demonstrative	n. m. s.	noun, masculine, singular	s. & sing.	singular
denom.	denominative	n. m. p.	noun, masculine, plural	Talm.	Talmud
deriv.	derivative			term.	termination
dist.	distinctive			Tiph.	Tiphel
du.	dual [tically.			trop.	tropically
emph.	emphatic & emphatic			ult.	ultimate
Eng. vers.	English version	Niph.	Niphal	Vulg.	Vulgate
epenth.	epenthetic	Nith.	Nithpael	§ & rem.	refers to the Paradigms and remarks at the commencement of the work
Ethiop.	Ethiopic	numb. card.	cardinal number		
euph.	euphony	obso.	obsolete	1 p., 2 p., 1 pers. & 2 pers., &c., 1st or 2nd person	
f. & fem.	feminine	p. & pass.	passive	3 p. s. m.	3rd person singular masculine, &c.
f.	for	Pa.	Pael		
foll.	following	Pal.	Palel		
fr.	from	parad.	paradigm		
fut.	future	parag.	paragogic		
gen.	gender				

°, °, or °, &c. after any word, refers to the passage at the foot of the page.

°, °, °, or °, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs only with this conjunction.

°, °, °, or °, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs with and without this conjunction.

(This sign divides the explanation of the word's prefix from the analysis of the word itself.

[] inclose forms which do not actually occur in the Scriptures.

TABLES OF PARADIGMS

OF

THE HEBREW LANGUAGE,

WITH

REMARKS AND OCCASIONAL EXPLANATIONS.

SECTION I.—THE PERSONAL PRONOUN

TABLE A. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

SEPARATE PRONOUN.		VERBAL SUFFIX.		NOMINAL SUFFIX.	
<i>Singular.</i>		A. SIMPLE FORM.	B. WITH] EPENTHETIC.	A. SUFF. TO NOUNS SINGULAR.	B. TO NOUNS PLURAL AND DUAL.
1. com. אֲנִי, in pause אֲנִי, אֲנִי, in pause } אֲנִי } I.		אֲנִי; אֲנִי; אֲנִי me.	אֲנִי; אֲנִי	אֲנִי my.	אֲנִי my.
2. { m. אַתָּה (את), in pause אַתָּה } thou. f. אַתְּ (את), prop. אֲתִי in p. אַתְּ }		אָ, in pause אַתָּה } אָ; אַתָּה; אַתָּה; אַתָּה } thee. not found.	אֲתָּה not found.	אָ, in pause אַתָּה } אָ, אַתָּה } thy.	אֲתָּה } אֲתָּה } thy.
3. { m. הוּא he. f. הִיא she.		הוּא; הוּא; הוּא } him. הִיא; הִיא; הִיא } her.	הוּא (הוּ) הִיא	הוּא; הוּא; הוּא his. הִיא; הִיא; הִיא her.	הוּא; הוּא; הוּא his. הִיא; הִיא; הִיא her.
<i>Plural.</i>					
1. com. אֲנֵינוּ (נַחֲנוּ), (אֲנֵנוּ) } we.		אֲנֵנוּ; אֲנֵנוּ; אֲנֵנוּ (nos) us.	אֲנֵנוּ	אֲנֵנוּ; אֲנֵנוּ our.	אֲנֵנוּ our.
2. { m. אַתֶּם } f. אַתֶּם, אַתֶּם } ye.		אַתֶּם } אַתֶּם } you. not found.	not found.	אַתֶּם } אַתֶּם } your.	אַתֶּם } אַתֶּם } your.
3. { m. הֵם, הֵם } f. הֵם, הֵם } they.		הֵם; הֵם; הֵם } הֵם; הֵם; הֵם } them. (eos) not found.	not found.	הֵם; הֵם; הֵם } הֵם; הֵם; הֵם } their.	הֵם; הֵם; הֵם } הֵם; הֵם; הֵם } their.

SECTION I.—THE SEPARATE PRONOUN. (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular.*

אֲנִי is the ancient and full form, of which אָנִי is an abbreviation, and from the latter are formed the suffixes attached to nouns, verbs, &c.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Instead of Dagesh forte in אַתָּה, אַתְּ (pl. אַתְּם), the kindred dialects have א before א (Chald. & Arab. أَتَ), which, however, is not the original form, but א alone is the characteristic consonant.*

אַתָּה without א occurs only in 1 Sa. 24. 19; Ps. 6. 4; Job 1. 10; Ec. 7. 22; Ne. 9. 6; it is, however, in each place corrected in the Keri. The *feminine* form אַתְּ in Ju. 17. 2; 1 Ki. 14. 2; 2 Ki. 4. 16, 23; 8. 1; Je. 4. 30; Eze. 36. 13, was originally pronounced אַתְּ (with the feminine designation תְּ, probably from אַתְּ she, properly thou she, comp. תְּקַטְלִי) as in the Syriac and the vulgar Arabic. The pointing with Sheva is agreeably to the Keri אַתְּ, because the Jewish critics, as it appears, did not recognise the form אַתְּ. The same final ת appears likewise in the unfrequent form of the suffix אַתְּ, אַתְּ.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The masculine אֵינוּ is of common gender in the Pentateuch, and signifies also *she* (which is expressed by אֵינוּ only eleven times, viz., Ge. 14. 2; 20. 5; 38. 25; Le. 2. 15; 11. 39; 13. 10, 21; 16. 31; 21. 9; Nu. 5. 13). The punctuators, however, either from want of appreciating such an idiom, or for the sake of distinction, whenever אֵינוּ stands in the text for אֵינוּ, give it the appropriate pointing of this form, (אֵינוּ), and require it to be read אֵינוּ. It is, however,

to be sounded rather according to the old form אֵינוּ. Besides the Pentateuch, אֵינוּ occurs also in 1 Ki. 17. 15; Job 31. 11; Is. 30. 33.

4. *First Person Plural.*

אֲנֵינוּ is manifestly the plural of אֲנִי, with the exchange of נ for א, as אֲנֵינוּ is of אֲנִי. The form אֲנֵינוּ, from which the suffixes (נִי, נֵנוּ, נֵנוּ) are derived, is found only in Je. 42. 6, Khethib. The Masorites, however, did not recognize so unusual a form, and instead of it put אֲנֵינוּ, which, indeed, some MSS. and editions have even as the reading of the text itself. Nevertheless, אֲנֵינוּ appears also in the Rabbinical. The abbreviated form אֲנֵינוּ is found only six times, viz., Ge. 42. 11; Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 32. 32; 2 Sa. 17. 12; La. 3. 42.

5. *Second Person Plural.*

אַתְּם & אַתְּם are blunted forms of אַתְּם (Arab. *antum*, Chald. אַתְּם, a form which lies at the foundation of some verbal inflexions, comp. the preterite with suffix), and אַתְּם, the full final vowel giving place to the obtuse sound of *e*, somewhat in the manner of the third person (אֵינוּ). אַתְּם is found only once, Eze. 34. 31 (where another reading is אַתְּם); and אַתְּם (for which some MSS. have also אַתְּם) occurs only in Ge. 31. 6; Eze. 13. 11, 20; 34. 17.

6. *Third Person Plural.*

אֵינוּ & אֵינוּ are got from אֵינוּ and אֵינוּ in the same manner as אַתְּם from אַתְּם. The אֵינוּ in both forms (אֵינוּ *paragogic*) has a *demonstrative* force.

SECTION II.—THE VERBAL SUFFIX.† (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular*

Has this peculiarity, that the union vowel of the form אֲנִי is invariably *Pattah*, though in an open syllable we expect *Kamets*, as in אֲנִי, אֲנִי; but this

Kamets is found only in pause, e. g. Ex. 5. 22. For אֲנִי, the full form אֲנִי is found with the *fut.* in 1 Ki. 2. 24, Kheth. For אֲנִי see Ps. 118. 18; Ge. 30. 6; with the *fut.* Job 7. 14; 9. 34; אֲנִי Je. 50. 44.

* Comp. Sansc. *toa*; Egypt. *entok*, fem. *ento*; ancient and modern Pers. *tu*; Greek *tu* (*ov*); Germ. *tu*, *du* [Engl. *thou*], see Gesenius's Heb. Gram. § 33, note.

† Just as the separate suffixes stand for the nominative, so the inseparable, when appended to verbs, stand for the accusative, and but rarely for the dative, as with intransitive verbs. Particles having the force of a verb, or where the substantive verb must be supplied, take the verbal suffixes. As, אֲנִי behold me! but on the contrary אֲנִי he (is) not, עֲנִי he (is) yet, where the nominative is designated by the same suffix. The suffixes are but seldom employed with prepositions. Comp. § 3, note.

* In the same manner may be explained in Job 17. 16, תִּרְדְּנָה, as agreeing with תִּקְוֹתַי (collect. *expectations*) of the preceding verse ; in Is. 28. 3, תִּמְסַכְנָה, instead of agreeing with the subject עֲמֻרֶת, agrees with the instrumental הַנְּזִלִּים; and so in Ju. 5. 26, תִּשְׁלַחְנָה, agrees with the accusative יָדָה (collect. *her hands*), comp. Ge. 27. 39 ; 31. 8 ; Is. 18. 5, where the verb, instead of agreeing with the subject, agrees with the predicate. Moreover, תִּשְׁלַחְנָה Ob. 13, may refer to the people addressed there, in the feminine. Hence several grammarians and commentators have been induced to observe, that the plural form of the future, תִּקְמְלֶנָּה, frequently stands for the singular תִּקְמַל, which, indeed, suits well the several passages.

SECTION III.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE SINGULAR.* (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. When the *First Person* ׀ is to be appended to a noun terminating in ׀, one Yod is dropped, as גויִ my people, Zep. 2. 9, for גויִ׀.

׀ has the tone, which it loses when the word following is either monosyllabic, or dissyllabic, having the tone on the first syllable (Milêl); e. g. אַחתיִ אַתָּה (thou art my sister) Ge. 12. 13; בְּכתיִ עָתָה Jos. 14. 11, comp. Ge. 20. 2, 5; 26. 7, 9; 49. 3; Je. 2. 27; 31. 9; 2 Sa. 23. 17; Job 19. 25; 20. 2; Ps. 140. 7.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Unfrequent forms: masc. בְּפָכָה (thy hand) Ps. 139. 5, הַלָּכָה (thy host) Ps. 10. 14, but see the analysis of this form in the alphabetical order. Fem. עָתָה Eze. 5. 12; ׀ (like the suffix of the verb) for ׀, Eze. 23. 28; ׀ Je. 11. 15; Ps. 103. 3.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The form ׀ for ׀ seems to belong to an older orthography. It is generally corrected in the Keri, as in Ge. 49. 11 (twice); Ex. 22. 26; Le. 23. 13; 2 Ki. 19. 23; 20. 13; but is not corrected in Je. 2. 21; Eze. 20. 40.

׀ is also found without Mappik, as in Nu. 15. 28 (Job 31. 22): so that even ׀ is substituted for it in Eze. 36. 5, אֲדוֹם כָּלָא (Edom, the whole of her) בְּלָהָה.

The forms ׀ and ׀ are usually attached to nouns ending in ׀, e. g. מִרְאָה (sight)—מִרְאָהָ, מִרְאָה (field)—שָׂדֶהָ; עֵלֶה (leaf)—עֵלֶהָ; and so with מִרְעָה, רֵעָה for מִרְעָהָ, רֵעָהָ (friend). With other words they are seldom used, as לְמִינָהוּ Ge. 1. 12, comp. Ju. 19. 24; Na. 1. 13; Job 25. 3.

4. *First Person Plural.*

The form ׀ (like the suff. of the verb) instead of ׀, must be regarded as an exception, as Job 22. 20; Ru. 3. 2, comp. No. 2.

5. *Second and Third Person Plural.*

Anomalous and unfrequent forms are: 2 pers. כָּנָה Eze. 23. 48 (comp. Eze. 13. 20); 3 pers. masc. ׀ 2 Sa. 23. 6, for ׀ (whence contr. ׀); fem. ׀ 1 Ki. 7. 37; ׀ e. g. בָּלָנָה Ge. 42. 36; Pr. 31. 29; בָּאָנָה Ru. 1. 19; Je. 8. 7; לְדָתָנָה Job 39. 2; בָּבָדָנָה Ge. 21. 29; ׀ Ge. 41. 21; ׀ and ׀ e. g. מִלְכָּתָן Eze. 13. 17, שָׂתָן Is. 3. 1

SECTION IV.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE PLURAL (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. The ׀ which distinguishes these suffixes, is occasionally omitted in most of the persons; e. g. דְּרָכָה (similar to the pausal form of the singular) for דְּרָכָהִי thy ways, Ex. 33. 13; Ps. 119. 37; Jos. 1. 8; רֵעֵהוּ for רֵעֵהוּ his friends, Job 42. 10; 1 Sa. 30. 26; אֲשֵׁרֵהוּ for אֲשֵׁרֵהוּ his felicities, Pr. 29. 18; לִבָּהֶן their fat, Ge. 4. 4; גִּוִּיָּהֶם their nations, Ge. 10. 5; לְמִינָהֶם after their kinds, Ge. 1. 21; לִבָּבָהֶן their hearts, Na. 2. 8. This is most frequent in suffixes of the 3 pers. sing. masc., ׀, which is very often, and in all the copies alike, written ׀, but the Keri almost always substitutes the common form ׀. The word יַחְדָּו (together, properly his unions) is alone excepted, in which the Keri has made no change, probably because ׀ was not regarded as a suffix. יַחְדָּו occurs only in Je. 46. 12, 21; 49. 3.

2. Although ׀, or the ׀ prefixed to these suffixes, is, doubtless, originally the plural termination of the masculine, they are yet regularly attached to the feminine plural ׀ also; as קוֹלוֹתִי my voices, קוֹלוֹתֵי thy voices. It is hence to be regarded as an exception, when these suffixes are occasionally found appended to ׀ without this ׀. As, עֲדוֹתִי my testimonies, Ps. 132. 12; מַכָּתֶיךָ thy strokes, De. 28. 59; אֲחֵיותֶיךָ thy sisters, Ex. 16. 52; אֲבוֹתָם their fathers, Ex. 4. 5; אוֹתוֹתָם their signs, Ps. 74. 4; עֲצָבוֹתָם their pains, Ps. 16. 4; צָרוֹתָם their distresses, Ps. 34. 18.

3. These suffixes with ׀ are found, on the other hand, also with forms of the singular; as, תְּהַלְלֶיךָ thy praise, Ps. 9. 15; שִׂנְאֶתֶיךָ thy hatred, Eze. 35. 11; בְּנוֹתֶיךָ thy building, Eze. 16. 31; הָרֹתִיבִים your dis-

* The suffixes appended to the noun properly stand for the genitive, as סוּסִי the horse of me, i. e. my horse. The prepositions, being originally substantives, take likewise these suffixes with a few exceptions (as תַּחְתָּי, תַּחְתָּיָה comp. § 2, nota,

person, Eze. 6. 8. To these may be added חֲמִישָׁתִּי Le. 5. 24, as it has, at least, the signification of the singular, *his fifth part*.

4. Second Person Singular.

Yod in יָיִ is furtive (like that in בֵּית for בִּית), and the original form יִי is found in the Syriac and Chaldee. The feminine in these dialects is יִיָּ, and so it is likewise in the Hebrew, by a Syriacism, as in Ps. 103. 3, 4, 5; 116. 7, and in Kheth. 2 Ki. 4. 3, 7. יִי Ec. 10. 17, is formed in imitation of the singular יִי. The suffix in מְלֹאכְכֶּה (*her messengers*) Nah. 2. 14, can hardly be accounted for; other codices read כֶּה and כָּה.

5. Third Person Singular.

The poetic יָיִ is formed in imitation of the singular יָיִ, e. g. Job 24. 23; Na. 2. 4.—יָיִ in תִּנְמֹלוּהִי Ps. 116. 12, is strictly a Chaldee form. For יָיִ is found יָיִ in Eze. 41. 15, comp. Chald. יָיִ *her*. Heré we meet, finally, with an epenthetic י, viz. in יָיִ Is. 23. 11, for יָיִ *her fortresses*.

6. For the poetic form יָיִ, comp. De. 32. 37; Job 20. 23; 22. 2; 27. 23; Ps. 11. 7. Some of the older grammarians* observe, that this form stands occasionally also for the singular. Kimchi (incorrectly) assigns as a reason, that this form exhibits both characteristics of the plural and of the singular. But though it cannot be denied that in the passages cited above (De. 32. 37 excepted) this suffix has reference to nouns singular, nevertheless, those nouns being collectives, do not lose their plural signification. Another instance is in Ps. 11. 7, where יָיִ as referring to יָיִ may be regarded as a *Pluralis majestatis*. But were this form even to be admitted as strictly a singular, e. g. in Ps. 11. 7, we should then have to suppose it a misuse arising from its frequent occurrence in connection with collective nouns. The passages (Lu. 2. 4; Jo. 19. 27; Ac. 1. 20, from the Ethiopic version) cited by Lud. de Dieu (Crit. Sacra, p. 226, on Is. 53. 6), seem at all events to prove, that the suffix יָיִ, answering to the Hebrew יָיִ, does in the Ethiopic stand for the singular.†

Other unfrequent forms are, יָיִ Eze. 40. 16, יָיִ Eze. 1. 11; יָיִ Eze. 13. 20.

SECTION V.

SUFFIXES ATTACHED TO THE PREFIX PREPOSITIONS לְ and בְּ, THE CONJUNCTION וְ, אֵת (SIGN OF THE ACCUSATIVE) AND THE PREPOSITIONS מִן AND עִם.†

(a) לְ to, sign of the dative.

(b) בְּ in.

Sing.		Plur.		Sing.		Plur.	
1. c.	לִי to me.	לָנוּ to us.		בִּי in me.	בָּנוּ in us.		
2. {m.	לָךְ, in pause לְךָ } to thee.	לָכֶם } to you.		בְּךָ, in p. בָּךְ } in thee.	בָּכֶם } in you.		
3. {m.	לּוֹ (לָמוֹ comp. r. 2) to him.	לָהֶם, poet. לָמוֹ } to them.		בּוֹ in him.	בָּם } in them.		
{f.	לָהּ to her.	לָהֶן }		בָּהּ in her.	בָּהֶן, בָּהֶן } }		

(c) בְּ as (for which also בָּמוֹ, בָּמוֹ).

(d) אֵת (sign of the accusative).

Sing.		Plur.		Sing.		Plur.	
1. c.	בָּמוֹנִי as I.	בָּמוֹנֵנוּ as we.		אֵתִי, אֵתִי me.	אֵתָנוּ us.		
2. {m.	בָּמוֹךְ } as thou.	בָּמוֹכֶם seldom } as ye.		אֵתְךָ, in p. אֵתְךָ } thee.	אֵתְכֶם } you.		
{f.	— } }	— } }		אֵתְךָ }	— } }		
3. {m.	בָּמוֹהֶוּ as he.	בָּמוֹהֶם, בָּמוֹהֶם } as they.		אֵתּוֹ him.	אֵתָם } them.		
{f.	בָּמוֹהָ as she.	— } }		אֵתָהּ her.	אֵתָן } }		

* Kimchii Michlol, fol. 266, comp. l'Empereur on M. Kimchii, ἰδοιμορια, p. 243; Noldii Concordd. Partic. pp. 904, 916.

† We have given this remark of Gesenius in full, chiefly on account of his admission with regard to the use of this suffix in the Ethiopic, which is important, and may assist in the explanation of the form בָּמוֹ in the following §, rem. 2.

‡ We exhibit these in particular, because of some peculiar forms they take when connected with the suffixes.

(e) מִן from (for which also מִמֶּנּוּ, properly, a part).

(f) עִם with.

Sing.		Plur.		Sing.		Plur.	
1. c.	מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִנִּי, מִנֵּי from me.	מִמֶּנּוּ	from us.	עִמִּי	with me.	עִמָּנוּ	with us.
2. {m.	מִמֶּךָ, in pause מִמְּךָ	מִמֶּכָּם מִמֶּנּוּ } from you.	from you.	עִמְּךָ, in p. עִמָּךָ	with thee.	עִמָּכֶם	with you.
2. {f.	מִמְּךָ			עִמָּךָ		—	
3. {m.	מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִנֵּהוּ, מִנְּהוּ from him.	מִמֶּהֶם, poet. מִמֵּנָהֶם } from them.	from them.	עִמּוֹ	with him.	עִמָּהֶם, עִמָּהֶם	with them.
3. {f.	מִמֶּנָּה from her.			עִמָּהּ	with her.	—	

REMARKS.

I. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH לְ.

1. Instead of לִי the form לִּי is found several times (according to the Masora on Nu. chap. 11, 21 times) in Kheth., e.g. Ex. 21. 8; Le. 11. 21; 1 Sa. 2. 3, &c.

2. As regards the form לָמוּ, grammarians maintain that it is also a singular, i. q. לִי, because it often agrees with nouns singular. Those singulars, however, are all collectives, and can therefore not serve as a proof. The examples are, Ge. 9. 26 (where it refers to שָׂם, i. e. the descendants of Shem); Ps. 28. 8 (where it refers to the people of ver. 9, and hence some copies read לָעָמוּ); Ps. 73. 10 (also in reference to עָם); Is. 44. 15 (in reference to אֵל and פָּסָל, which may likewise be taken in a collective sense); and finally Is. 53. 8.

Though the subject of this last chapter is throughout given in the singular, yet the change to the plural form in ver. 8 is fully accounted for, when the *servant of God* (chap. 51. 13, like 42. 1, and 49. 3, 6) is considered to stand collectively for *the prophets*, which to me seems quite evident. Some copies have in Is. 44. 15 and 53. 8, לִי, which is an exegetical gloss. (Gesenius.)*

3. Unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. לָכָה Ge. 27. 37; 2 pers. pl. fem. לָכְנָה Eze. 13. 18 (לָכֹן does not occur at all). לָהֶן Ru. 1. 13, is different from לָהֶן, and signifies *therefore*, as in the Chaldee.

II. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH אֶת.

4. The forms in the paradigm are the usual ones; unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. אֶתְּכָה (in pause) Ex. 29. 35, אֶתְּכֶם Jos. 23. 15, אֶתְּהֶם Ge. 32. 1, אֶתְּהֶם Eze. 23. 45; fem. אֶתְּהֶן Eze. 23. 47, אֶתְּהָה Ex. 35. 26.

III. ON THE SUFFIXES WITH מִן.

5. מִנִּי (from me) must not be confounded with מִנֵּי where ' is paragogic.

6. מִמֶּנּוּ from him (for מִמֵּנָהוּ), and מִמֶּנּוּ from us (for מִמֵּנָנּוּ) can only be distinguished by the context

7. The pronouns הִנֵּה and הִנֵּה often retain their full form after the prepositions, as, בְּהִנֵּה Ex. 36. 1; Hab. 1. 16; בְּהִנֵּה Je. 36. 32; לְהִנֵּה Je. 14. 16; אֶתְּהִנֵּה Ec. 12. 12; Je. 10. 2; fem. בְּהִנֵּה Le. 5. 22; Nu. 13. 19; בְּהִנֵּה Ge. 41. 19; לְהִנֵּה Eze. 1. 5, 23; 42. 9; מִהִנֵּה Le. 4. 2.

* But if there were even no other passage to establish the use of לָמוּ in the singular, the passages Is. 53. 8, and 44. 15 alone might have been sufficient for this purpose: the former, where throughout the chapter only the singular appears, and the latter, where the plural does not at all suit the sense, and the writer himself explains it in the same connection by לִי in ver. 17. Comp. Hengstenberg's "Christology of the Old Testament," p. 523 of Prof. Keith's translation. In confirmation of this we may add the facts, that some copies do really read לִי instead of לָמוּ in both passages, and that the form לָמוּ in the Ethiopic, answering to the Hebrew לָמוּ, is used in that version for the singular, as Gesenius himself admits (comp. § 5. rem. 6). When we, moreover, consider that this poetic syllable, which never receives the tone as a suffix, almost everywhere occurs in pause, or, which amounts to the same thing, stands with a word preceding the pause (comp. De. 32. 27; Ps. 11. 7; Job 20. 23; and Lehrgeb. § 52, 4 anm. 1 in reference to Jos. 3. 9; De. 32. 37, comp. Is. 21. 14; Ps. 4. 3, comp. also below, § 24. rem. 5), its specific use, in the poetical books, appears to be, that it takes the place of other forms, which must necessarily have the tone upon the ultimate, to suit the pause, the tendency of which is to throw the tone back upon the penultimate. Thus לָמוּ which occurs 55 times, is everywhere in pause, except three times (Ps. 66. 7, 119. 165; Job 24. 17) before the word in pause, most probably for לָהֶם or לָו, which, the former with grave suffix and the latter as a monosyllable, never can change the tone. Nor is it improbable that the מ of לָמוּ in the singular is merely epenthetic, as in פָּמֹנִי, comp. the poetical forms בָּמוּ, בָּמוּ, לָמוּ, as independent words formed from the prefixes בָּ, פָּ, לָ, and the syllable מו.

TABLE B. REGULAR VERB.

	KAL.		NIPHAL.		PIEL.		PUAL.		HIPHIL.		HOPHAL.		HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	הָטַל	כָּבַד	נִקְטַל	הָטַל	קָטַל	הָטַל	קָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל
3. f.	הָטְלָה	כָּבְדָה	נִקְטְלָה	הָטְלָה	קָטְלָה	הָטְלָה	קָטְלָה	הָטְלָה	הָטְלָה	הָטְלָה	הָטְלָה	הָטְלָה	הָטְלָה
2. m.	הָטַלְתָּ	כָּבַדְתָּ	נִקְטַלְתָּ	הָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	הָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	הָטַלְתָּ	הָטַלְתָּ	הָטַלְתָּ	הָטַלְתָּ	הָטַלְתָּ	הָטַלְתָּ
2. f.	הָטַלְתְּ	כָּבַדְתְּ	נִקְטַלְתְּ	הָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	הָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	הָטַלְתְּ	הָטַלְתְּ	הָטַלְתְּ	הָטַלְתְּ	הָטַלְתְּ	הָטַלְתְּ
1. c.	הָטַלְתִּי	כָּבַדְתִּי	נִקְטַלְתִּי	הָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	הָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	הָטַלְתִּי	הָטַלְתִּי	הָטַלְתִּי	הָטַלְתִּי	הָטַלְתִּי	הָטַלְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	הָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ	נִקְטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ	קָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ	קָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ
2. m.	הָטַלְתֶּם	כָּבַדְתֶּם	נִקְטַלְתֶּם	הָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	הָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	הָטַלְתֶּם	הָטַלְתֶּם	הָטַלְתֶּם	הָטַלְתֶּם	הָטַלְתֶּם	הָטַלְתֶּם
2. f.	הָטַלְתֶּן	כָּבַדְתֶּן	נִקְטַלְתֶּן	הָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן	הָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן	הָטַלְתֶּן	הָטַלְתֶּן	הָטַלְתֶּן	הָטַלְתֶּן	הָטַלְתֶּן	הָטַלְתֶּן
1. c.	הָטַלְנוּ	כָּבַדְנוּ	נִקְטַלְנוּ	הָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְנוּ	הָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְנוּ	הָטַלְנוּ	הָטַלְנוּ	הָטַלְנוּ	הָטַלְנוּ	הָטַלְנוּ	הָטַלְנוּ
INF. absol.	הָטוּל		הִקְטַל, נִקְטַל	הָטוּל	קָטוּל	הָטוּל	קָטוּל	הָטוּל	הָטוּל	הָטוּל	הָטוּל	הָטוּל	הָטוּל
constr.	הָטַל		הִקְטַל	הָטַל	קָטַל	הָטַל	קָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל	הָטַל
IMP. m.	הָטַל	כָּבַד	הִקְטַל	הָטַל	קָטַל			הָטַל	הָטַל			הָטַל	הָטַל
f.	הָטְלִי	כָּבְדִי	הִקְטְלִי	הָטְלִי	קָטְלִי		wanting	הָטְלִי	הָטְלִי		wanting	הָטְלִי	הָטְלִי
Plur. m.	הָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ	הִקְטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ	קָטְלוּ			הָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ			הָטְלוּ	הָטְלוּ
f.	הָטְלֶנָּה	כָּבְדֶנָּה	הִקְטְלֶנָּה	הָטְלֶנָּה	קָטְלֶנָּה			הָטְלֶנָּה	הָטְלֶנָּה			הָטְלֶנָּה	הָטְלֶנָּה
FUT. 3. m.	יִהְיֶה	יִכָּבֵד	יִקְטַל	יִהְיֶה	יִקְטַל			יִהְיֶה	יִהְיֶה			יִהְיֶה	יִהְיֶה
3. f.	תִּהְיֶה	תִּכָּבֵד	תִּקְטַל	תִּהְיֶה	תִּקְטַל			תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה			תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה
2. m.	תִּהְיֶה	תִּכָּבֵד	תִּקְטַל	תִּהְיֶה	תִּקְטַל			תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה			תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה
2. f.	תִּהְיֶה	תִּכָּבְדִי	תִּקְטְלִי	תִּהְיֶה	תִּקְטְלִי			תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה			תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה
1. c.	אֶהְיֶה	אֶכָּבֵד	אֶקְטַל	אֶהְיֶה	אֶקְטַל			אֶהְיֶה	אֶהְיֶה			אֶהְיֶה	אֶהְיֶה
Plur. 3. m.	יִהְיוּ	יִכָּבְדוּ	יִקְטְלוּ	יִהְיוּ	יִקְטְלוּ			יִהְיוּ	יִהְיוּ			יִהְיוּ	יִהְיוּ
3. f.	תִּהְיוּ	תִּכָּבְדֶנָּה	תִּקְטְלֶנָּה	תִּהְיוּ	תִּקְטְלֶנָּה			תִּהְיוּ	תִּהְיוּ			תִּהְיוּ	תִּהְיוּ
2. m.	תִּהְיוּ	תִּכָּבְדוּ	תִּקְטְלוּ	תִּהְיוּ	תִּקְטְלוּ			תִּהְיוּ	תִּהְיוּ			תִּהְיוּ	תִּהְיוּ
2. f.	תִּהְיוּ	תִּכָּבְדֶנָּה	תִּקְטְלֶנָּה	תִּהְיוּ	תִּקְטְלֶנָּה			תִּהְיוּ	תִּהְיוּ			תִּהְיוּ	תִּהְיוּ
1. c.	נִהְיֶה	נִכָּבֵד	נִקְטַל	נִהְיֶה	נִקְטַל			נִהְיֶה	נִהְיֶה			נִהְיֶה	נִהְיֶה
FUT. apoc.								יִהְיֶה					
PART. act.	קָטַל		נִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל	מִקְטַל
pass.	קָטוּל												

SECTION VI.—UNUSUAL CONJUGATIONS.

Besides the five usual forms of conjugation exhibited in the preceding paradigm (viz. Kal, Niphal, Piel and Pual, Hiphil and Hophal, Hithpael), there are other unusual forms, which, although they occur but seldom in the regular verb, are, nevertheless,

usual in certain classes of the irregular verb. Of the latter conjugations some are connected in form with Piel, and are made by the doubling or repetition of one or more radical letters, or by the insertion of a long vowel, i. e. by changes within the root itself;

others are analogous to Hiphil, and are formed by the addition of prefix letters or syllables. To the former class, besides a Passive distinguished by the more obscure vowels in the final syllable, belongs also a reflective form with the prefix הִתְ after the analogy of Hithpael.

Those which are analogous to Piel, and which follow it in their inflexion are:—

1. *Poel*, as קוּטַל, reflexive הִתְקוּטַל, fut. יִקוּטַל, part. מְקוּטַל, fut. pass. יִקוּטַל. In the regular verb it occurs very seldom. Examples are:—מִשְׁפָּטִי *my judge*, Job 9. 15; יוֹדַעְתִּי *I have appointed*, 1 Sa. 21. 3; שָׁרַשׁ *to take root*, Is. 40. 24, denom. from שָׁרַשׁ *root*. In verbs ע"ע it is far more frequent; e. g. הוֹלֵל, סוֹבֵב, חוֹנֵן. Its signification is mostly analogous to Piel.

2. *Pilel, Palal, Hithpalet*; as קָטַל and קָטַל, pass. הִתְקָטַל, reflexive הִתְקָטַל (the last radical letter being repeated). In the regular verb, the following are the only examples:—נָפַל Eze. 28. 23, i. q. נָפַל *to fall*; צִמְחָתִנִּי *it has consumed me*, Ps. 119. 139, צִמְחָתִנִּי* *Ps. 88. 17*, which probably is to be read צִמְחָתִנִּי* (from צָמַח) *they consume me* (Dagesh in both instances is euphonic); with guttural שָׁאֲנָן *to be at rest*, רָעַנָן *to be green*; pass. אָמַל *to be withered*. It is more frequent in verbs ע"ע, where it takes the place of Piel and Hithpael.

3. *Pealal*, as קָטַטַל (the two last letters being repeated) used especially of slight motions repeated in quick succession; e. g. סָהַרְהַר *to go about with quick motion*, hence of the heart, *to beat quick*, *to palpitate*, Ps. 38. 11, from סָהַר *to go about*, pass. (Poalal) חָמַרְמַר *to ferment with violence*, *to make a rumbling sound*, La. 1. 20.

4. *Pilpel*, formed from a biliteral root by doubling both radical letters, as סָבַסַב, סָבַסַב, כָּבַכַב. This

also is used of motion rapidly repeated, e. g. צָפַצַף *to chirp*, צָלְצַל *to tinkle*, גָּרְגַר *to gargle*, עָפַעַף *to flutter* (from עָף *to fly*); reflex. הִתְגַּלְגַּל *to roll oneself down*.

With Hiph. are connected:—

5. *Tiphel*, as תִּקְטַל, with ת prefixed; e. g. תִּרְגַּל *to teach one to walk*, *to lead*, denom. from רִגַל *a foot*; תִּתְהַרַה, fut. יִתְהַרַה *to emulate*, Je. 12. 5; 22. 15 (from תָּרַה *to be ardent*, *eager*).
6. *Shaphel*, as שָׁקַטַל frequent in the Syriac; e. g. שָׁלַהַב *to burn*, from לָהַב. In the Hebrew it is found only in the noun שְׁלֵהָבָה *flame*.

Forms of which single examples occur:—

7. קָטַטַט, pass. קָטַטַט; as מִחְסָפָס *scaled off*, *having the form of scales*, Ex. 16. 14, from חָסַף=חָשַׁף *to peel*, *to scale*.
8. בָּטַטַל, as יָרִיוּף Ps. 72. 6, *a violent rain*, from יָרַף.
9. קָטַקַטַל (the two first letters repeated) a passive, only יָפִיפִית *thou art fair*, Ps. 45. 3, from יָפָה.
10. נִתְקַטַל (frequent in the Rabbinic) a form compounded of Niph. and Hiph., found in the examples נִתְּנָסְרוּ for נִתְּנָסְרוּ *they permit themselves to be admonished*, Eze. 23. 48; נִכְפָּר De. 21. 8; נִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ Pr. 27. 15.†
11. קָטַטַל, in הִצְוֹצַר *to blow the trumpet*, from הִצַּר. The participle מַחְצֹצָרִים occurs 1 Ch. 15. 24; 2 Ch. 5. 13; 7. 6; 13. 14; 29. 28 in Kheth., and is doubtless to be read מַחְצֹצָרִים; but the Keri invariably rejects one צ, pointing it either as Hiph. or Piel, מַחְצֹרִים or מַחְצָרִים.

* The supposition that תָּתִי stands for תָּתִי may be founded upon the principle, that the feeble subordinate sound of vocal Sheva often conforms to the following proper vowel of the syllable, e. g. קָרָם, LXX Σοδόμ, Sodom; שְׁלֹמֹה Σολομών, Solomon (Lehrg. § 14. Gram. § 10. 2).

† The form נִנְאָלִי La. 4. 14, is supposed to be likewise a compound, viz. of Niph. and Pual (נִנְאָלִי and נִנְאָלִי), in which form Gesenius discovers a passive of Niphal. Passives of Hithpael are: הִתְפַּקְדִּי for הִתְפַּקְדִּי, Nu. 1. 47, 2. 33; הִתְפַּמָּא for הִתְפַּמָּא, De. 24. 4; הִכְפַּס; Le. 13. 55, 56; הִדְשֵׁן Is. 34. 6. Lehrg. § 71. 4.

SECTION VII.—QUADRILITERALS.

The few verbs of this kind are formed after the analogy of Piel. The following are all the examples which occur:—

Pret. פָּרַשׁוּ *he spread out*, Job 26. 9 (with Pattahh under

the first syllable, as in the Chaldee).

Fut. יִהְרַמְנָה *he will devour it*, Ps. 80. 14.

Pass. רָפַשׁ *to become green*, Job 33. 25.

Part. מְכַרְבֵּל *girded*, 1 Ch. 15. 27.

SECTION VIII.—REGULAR VERB. (TABLE B.)

REMARKS.

I. ON THE PRETERITE OF KAL.

1. The verbs of *middle O* (as קָטַן)* retain this Hholem in the 2nd and 1st persons, as יָכַלְתִּי *I am able*, Ge. 30. 8; Ju. 8. 3; Ps. 40. 13; יָנַחְתִּי *thou wast*, *I was, afraid*, De. 28. 60; 9. 19; קָטַנְתִּי *I am small*, Ge. 32. 11; יָקַשְׁתִּי *I lay snares*, Je. 50. 24. This and the usual form (*middle A*) are found together in Ge. 43. 14, בָּאֲשֶׁר שָׁכַלְתִּי שְׁכַלְתִּי *as I am bereaved, I am bereaved*. In those cases, however, where (according to rem. 7) the tone is shifted to the ultimate, viz. in the 2nd pers. pl., before suffixes, and Vav conversive of the preterite, Hholem is shortened to Kamets Hhatuph; as וְיִשְׁלַחְתָּ *and thou shalt be able*, Ex. 18. 23, יִבְלִיחִי Ps. 13. 5.

The verbs *middle E* generally lose the sound (ו) in their inflexion, e. g. חָפַץ, חָפַצְתָּ (like קָטַל, קָטַלְתָּ), and this original vowel appears again only:—

(a) in the 3 pers. sing. and pl. standing in pause, as גָּבְרוּ *they are strong*, 2 Sa. 1. 23; דָּבְקָה *she cleaves*, Job 29. 10; דָּבְקִי Job 41. 15. Several verbs, properly *middle E*, have *Pattahh* in the 3 pers. when not in pause, and the E sound appears again only in pause; e. g. גָּבַר, דָּבַק, comp. שָׁבַן Ex. 40. 35; Jos. 22. 19, in pause שָׁבַן De. 33. 12, 20; Ju. 5. 17 (comp. in Piel גָּבַר, in pause גָּבַל)†.

(b) In forms with the tone on the ultimate, in which case (ו) is shortened into (וּ) or (וֹ), as, שְׁאַלְתֶּם *ye have asked*, 1 Sa. 12. 13; 25. 5; וִירַשְׁתֶּם *and thou shalt succeed them in possession*, De. 19. 1; וִירַשְׁתָּה *and thou shalt succeed thee*, Ps. 2. 7; יִלְדִיתִיךָ *I have begotten thee*, Ps. 13. 5; 2. 7;

שְׁאַלְתִּי 1 Sa. 1. 20, שְׁאַלְתִּיהוּ Ju. 13. 6, comp. Je. 2. 27; 15. 10; Nu. 11. 12; Jos. 1. 15.‡

2. In some instances the 3 pers. has (וּ) in the second syllable, although not in pause; as, שִׁפְטָה *he judged*, 1 Sa. 7. 17, גָּזַל *he robbed*, Eze. 18. 12, שִׁנְיָה *he erred*, Le. 5. 18.

3. *Third Person Feminine*. תִּ, the usual form in the Syriac and Arabic, is some times used also in the Hebrew; as, אָזַלְתָּ De. 32. 36. Another Aramaic termination is נָ in Eze. 31. 5.

An example with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, is נִשְׁתָּה (for נִשְׁתָּה) *she dries up*, Is. 41. 17.

4. *Third Person Plural*. The form יָא (with parag. א), usual in the Arabic, is found in the Hebrew; as הִלְכִינוּ Jos. 10. 24.

It is but seldom that parag. י is appended to the preterite; as, יָדַעְתִּי De. 8. 3, 16. Examples with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, are:—הִרְלִי Ju. 5. 7; 1 Sa. 2. 5 (where, however, MSS. vary); נִתְּנִי Eze. 27. 19.

5. *Second Person Singular*. Besides the common form הָ for the masculine, the full form הִיָּה also occurs; e. g. הִיָּה מַלְאָכָה Mal. 2. 14, וְהִיָּה Jos. 13. 1.

2 pers. fem. As was observed above (§ 1. rem. 2), that besides the pronoun אַתָּה, there occurs another form אַתִּי in Kheth., so it should be remembered in this affirmative derived from it, there occurs, besides הָ, also the form הִי in Kheth., e. g. הִלְכִּי Je. 31. 21,

* The common form of the 3 pers. pret. has, in the final syllable of the ground-form, either *A* (*Pattahh*), *E* (*Tseri pure*), or *O* (*Hholem pure*),—as מָלַךְ *to reign*, חָמַץ *to be sour*, יָכַל *to be able*,—which are found likewise in the irregular verb, e. g. מָת (for מָוֹת) *to die*, אָוֹר (for אֶוֹר) *to be light, bright*. For the sake of brevity, these are called, after the example of the Arabic grammarians, verbs *middle A*, *middle E*, and *middle O*. The two latter are usual in *intransitive* verbs, e. g. זָקַן *to be old*, קָטַן *to be small* (Lehrg. § 66. 3).

† It is better, however, to view these as two different forms of the same verb, comp. the Lexicon.

‡ This shortening, however, into (וּ) & (וֹ), may properly be from *Pattahh*, occasioned by the removal of the tone to the next following syllable, comp. יָדַעְתִּי for יָדַעְתָּ, מָדַן for מָדַן, comp. especially § 11. rem. 1; so that there is no need to suppose here a ground-form *middle E*, as שְׁאַל, יָרַשׁ, יָלַד.

§ Nevertheless, *Zakeph-katon* may in this instance have the force of a pausal accent.

comp. Eze. 16. 13, which is to be read *הִלְכְּתִי*. In such instances the Keri has the note *יְתִיר* (abundant), and in thus rejecting ' the vowel points are suited accordingly.

6. *Second Person Plural Feminine*. Instead of *הָ*, the form *הִנָּה* is used in Am. 4. 3, corresponding to a similar form of the pronoun, § 1. rem. 5.

7. In combination with the affirmatives *הִי*, *נִי*, the tone is on the penultima, and the word is said to be *Milél* (above), but with the other affirmatives the tone is on the ultimate, and the word is said to be *Milra* (below). The tone, however, is shifted, (a) by *conversive Vav* of the preterite from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 18. rem. 1), e. g. *וַיִּקְרָאָהְּ* and *thou shalt visit*, Job 5. 24, *וַיִּקְרָאָהּ* Ex. 32. 34, except in pause, comp. however, De. 8. 6; (b) by the suffixes, comp. the table of the verb with suffixes; (c) by the *pause* in several of the persons from the ultimate to the penultima, where the original vowel, if it has fallen away, is likewise restored, as *קָטַלְתָּ*, *מָלַאְתָּ*, *קָטַלְתָּ*, &c.; the tone, however, remains fixed with the grave affirmatives, as *קָטַלְתָּ*.

II. ON THE INFINITIVE OF KAL.

8. There is but one form for the *inf. abs.* which is *קָטַל* (with Hholem impure). The Hholem is found written either *in full*, or *defectively* (*קָטַל*); the former, however, is the original.

9. For the *inf. constr.* the usual form is *קָטַל* (with Hholem pure), besides which there is also an unusual form *קָטַל*, as *שָׁכַב* to *lie down*, Ge. 34. 7; 2 Ki. 14. 22; *שָׁפַל* to *be humbled*, Pr. 16. 19; Ec. 12. 4. That they are strictly *Segolate* forms is seen from their inflexion (*שָׁכַבְתִּי*, *שָׁכַבְתִּי*), which perfectly agrees with the declension of the *Segolates* (*קָטַל* or *קָטַל*; *קָטַל* or *קָטַל*) comp. § 35. rem. 10.

10. The various infinitive forms, which occur as *verbal nouns*, will be enumerated farther on (§ 26). Here belong only such as are really construed as infinitives. They are:—

- (a) *קָטַלְתָּ* and *קָטַלְתָּ*, as feminine forms from *קָטַל*; e. g. *לְהִנָּבֶהָ* to *be lifted up*, Zep. 3. 11; *לְהִמָּאֵה* to *become unclean*, Le. 15. 32; *לְהִמָּלֵךְ* to

have compassion, Eze. 16. 5; *לְמִשְׁחָה* to *anoint*, Ex. 29. 29; *לְרַחֲצָה* to *wash*, Ex. 30. 18; *לְקַרְבָּה* to *draw near*, Ex. 36. 2; *לְקַרְאָה*, instead of which by *Syriasm*, *לְקַרְאָה* to *meet* (i. e. *against*). Moreover, *לְרָאֵה* to *fear*, De. 4. 10, and *לְשֹׂנְאָה* to *hate*, De. 1. 27, occur construed as infinitives, but are besides, more usually *verbal nouns*. Forms like *אֲשַׁמָּה*, *חֻזְקָה*, are produced by the effect of the gutturals.

- (b) With a preformative *ו*, as in the Syriac and Chaldee, as *וּמְנִישׁ* to *drive*, Eze. 36. 5; *וּמְקִרָא* to *convoke*, Nu. 10. 2; so likewise in some verbs of *נ*, *פ*, as *וּמִשָּׂא* for *וּמִשָּׂא* to *carry*, Nu. 4. 24; *וּמִסָּע* to *remove*, De. 10. 11.*
(c) Other examples are *וַיִּשָּׁע* Hab. 3. 13, *וַיִּפְדָּה* Ex. 28. 8, which may, however, be regarded as *verbal nouns*.*
(d) *וַיִּרְיֹשׁ* Ezr. 10. 16, for *וַיִּרְשׁ* is quite anomalous. (Gesenius, in his Thesaurus, is inclined to regard it as an *inf. Piel*, for *וַיִּרְיֹשׁ*, comp. *וַיִּרְיֹשׁ* Pr. 26. 7, for *וַיִּרְיֹשׁ*.)

III. ON THE IMPERATIVE OF KAL.

11. The verbs which have *A* in the second syllable of the future retain the same also in the imperative; as *שָׁכַב* *lie down*, 2 Sa. 13. 5; Eze. 4. 4; *פָּתַח* *put on*, 1 Ki. 22. 30; *שָׁלַם* *be peaceable*, Job 22. 20.

With *parag.* *הִי* the form *קָטַל* becomes *קָטַלְתָּ*, the form *קָטַל* becomes *קָטַלְתָּ*; as, *שָׁמְרָה* *watch over* (from *שָׁמַר*) Ps. 25. 20, *זָכְרָה* *remember* (from *זָכַר*) 2 Sa. 6. 42; *שָׁכַבְתָּ* *lie down*, Ge. 39. 12, *מָכַרְתָּ* *sell*, Ge. 25. 31, *נָצְרָה* (with euphonic Dagesh) from *נָצַר* for *נָצַר* *keep*, Ps. 141. 3.†

12. The form *קָטַלְתָּ* is more directly derived from *קָטַל* than *קָטַלְתָּ*, and is chiefly found with imperatives of the first form, e. g. *לְבָשׁ*, *שָׁכַבְתָּ*, though also with those of the latter form. The form *קָטַלְתָּ*, however, is comparatively unfrequent; as, *מָלַכְתָּ* *reign*, Ju. 9. 10, 12; *שָׂלוּ* *rejoice*, Zep. 3. 14; *קָרְחָה* *make bald*, Mi. 1. 16; *מִשְׁכּוּ* *draw*, Eze. 32. 20 (but also *מִשְׁכּוּ* Ex. 12. 21); with composite *Sheva*, *קָסַמְתָּ* *use enchantment*, 1 Sa. 28. 8, Keri. Segol is found only with gutturals (§ 13. rem. 3).

In pause the long *O* or *A* returns again; as, *שִׁפְטוּ* *judge ye*, Zec. 7. 9. Such forms, however, are found also without pause, as Da. 9. 19, with which the following may be classed: *וַיִּנָּה*—*פָּשְׁטָהּ וַיִּנָּה* *tremble—strip thyself and make thee bare*, Is. 32. 11, and according to some, also *וַיִּנָּה* (*gird thyself*) which immediately follows in this passage.

* The infinitives of *b* and *c*, on account of their small number, must, in the Lexicon, be sought for among the nouns.

† The *lengthened imperative* or *imp. parag.* is, as may be seen from a comparison of the references given above, expressive of *wish* and *entreaty*; and is often *emphatic*, as *קוּמָה* *stand up*, *קוּמָה* *up!* (comp. rem. 13, and § 11. rem. 5).

In some instances Hholem has been retained in the inflexion according to Kheth.; as צרופה *try*, Ps. 26. 2, מלוכה *reign*, Ju. 9. 8, קסומי *use enchantment*, 1 Sa. 28. 8, where the Keri has invariably cancelled י.

IV. ON THE FUTURE OF KAL.

13. The Hholem in the second syllable of the future is almost exclusively confined to the *transitive verbs* (middle *A*); while the verbs middle *E* and *O* (קטל, קטל) have regularly Pattahh in the future; e. g. גדל, fut. יגדל *to be great*, בדר, fut. יבדר *to be honoured*; קטן, fut. יקטן *to be small*, שכל, fut. ישכל *to be childless*. In several verbs, however, this difference of form exists only in the future, so that the future *O* stands for the transitive, and the future *A* for the intransitive signification; as קצר *to cut off, to reap* (Le. 25. 5; De. 24. 19, &c.), future *A*, *to be cut*, i. e. *to be short* (Ju. 10. 16; 16. 16); חרש, future *O*, *to cut, to plough*, future *A*, *to be dumb*, (properly, *to be blunted*); חלש, future *O*, *to subdue*, Ex. 17. 13, future *A*, *to be subdued*, Job 14. 10; קרס *to overlay, cover*, fut. *A* intrans. ver. 8. In a few instances the difference in the signification is of another character; e. g. יזר, *he shall cut (eat)*, Is. 9. 19, יזר, trop. *he shall decide*, Job 22. 28; חבש, fut. *O*, *to saddle*, fut. *A* and *O*, *to bind up*, Job 5. 18; Eze. 34. 16; ערב, fut. *O*, *to be surety for*, ערב, fut. *A*, *to be sweet*.

Very frequently both occur without any difference of signification; as ישבת (Le. 26. 35) and ישבת (ver. 34) *he shall rest*; מרה, future *O* (Ps. 7. 3; Ho. 5. 14), and future *A* (Ge. 49. 27), *to tear*; נר, fut. *O* [Nu. 6. 21; De. 12. 17, &c.], and fut. *A* (Ge. 28. 20, &c.), *to vow*; נשך, fut. *O*, Ec. 10. 11, and fut. *A*, Pr. 23. 22, *to bite*; בנר, fut. *O*, Mal. 2. 15, fut. *A*, ver. 10, *to be treacherous*.

With parag. ה, the form אקטל becomes אקטלה. This (so called) *lengthened future* (comp. note to rem. 11) is usually attached to the 1 pers. sing. and pl., and is found in all classes of the regular and irregular verbs, except in the *passives*, and has the tone, wherever it is taken, by the affirmatives י and יי, and hence affects in precisely the same manner the final vowel of the ground-form, e. g. Kal אשמה, Piel ננתקה Ps. 2. 3; but Hiph. אשמה.*

It is, however, sometimes found attached to other persons, as the second and third, comp. Is. 5. 19; Eze. 23. 20; Ps. 20. 4. The form אה is also sometimes found instead of אה, as אקרא 1 Sa. 28. 15, ירשנה Ps. 20. 4.

* The future parag. expresses excitement (in the sing., of oneself, in the pl., of one another), determination, wish, entreaty &c., e. g. ואשמחה אני let me be glad and rejoice! Ps. 31. 8; נלכה let us go! Ge. 22. 5 (comp. § 11. rem. 6).

14. In the forms in which, according to the paradigm, Hholem is dropped, something of the *O* sound seems to have been expressed in the time when the Hebrew was a living language. Thus the vowel of the last syllable is constantly retained in the Arabic, and is lost only in the vulgar dialect. Traces of this are observable, (a) in the old *matres lectionis*, which the Keri has cancelled:—ואשקולח and I weighed, Ezr. 8. 25, אשקוטה I will rest, Is. 18. 4, יכשולו they stumble, Pr. 4. 16; (b) where the vowel remains and is pointed י, being considered shorter than יי; as יפוטו they shall judge, Ex. 18. 26, תעבורי thou shalt pass on, Ru. 2. 8, תשמורם thou shalt observe them, Pr. 14. 3; (c) in (ר) which the punctuators have occasionally substituted for simple Sheva, e. g. ואשקלה and אשקלה in the Keri of the passages quoted above, comp. Ezr. 8. 26; Je. 32. 9; אשקה I might kiss, 1 Ki. 19. 20, אפרם Ho. 10. 10; comp. Is. 27. 3; 62. 2; Eze. 35. 6.

15. The vowel of the last syllable is regularly restored again in *pause*, with which it receives the tone. Pattahh is then lengthened into Kamets, e. g. תקטלי. ילדו, תלכזשי.

16. For the 3 pers. pl. fem. תקטלנה, the form יקטלנה is substituted, in three instances, to distinguish it from the 2 pers., viz. יעמדנה they shall arise, Da. 8. 22, comp. Ge. 30. 38; 1 Sa. 6. 12. The parag. ה in קה, both for the masc. and fem. is often dropped, so that only י remain; e. g. תושן Ge. 33. 6.

A single anomaly is ותנהינה, Eze. 16. 50, for תנהינה (comp. Verb *Ain gutt.*) where ו is inserted after the manner of verbs עי and עע.

17. To the forms ending in י or יי a parag. י is often appended, most frequently at the end of a period, where the vowel of the second syllable is restored, though this vowel does not (as in No. 15) receive the tone; e. g. ירגזון Ex. 15. 14, תשמעון De. 1. 17, comp. Ps. 104. 9, 22, 28, 29; Joel 3. 1; Ex. 9. 29. For instances of this *without pause* comp. Ru. 2. 8, 9; Ps. 4. 3; but the vowel is then more frequently not restored, comp. Hab. 3. 7; Ps. 104. 28, 29, De. 8. 20; Ex. 4. 9.

V. ON THE INFINITIVE, IMPERFECT, AND FUTURE OF KAL.

18. Hholem of the *inf. constr.* and *fut.*, being a

pure vowel, is in most instances written without ו. The full form occurs most frequently in pause or in the later books, comp. תִּקְצֹר Le. 25. 5, לְבָלוֹם Ps. 32. 9, תִּבְגֹּד Is. 48. 8, אֶפְסֹד Is. 44. 19.

Before Makkeph, Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, as:—לִשְׁאֹל-לוֹ 2 Sa. 8. 10; Ps. 78. 18, דִּרְשֵׁנָּה Je. 21. 2, תִּבְגֹּד-בָּהּ Zec. 9. 2. Where ו stands in the text, it is cancelled in the Keri, so that it remains only in the Kheth; e. g. לְנִאוֹל-לוֹ Ru. 4. 6 Kh. (Keri לִנְאוֹל-לוֹ), כְּתוּב-לֶךְ Eze. 24. 2 Kh. (Keri לְכֶךְ), אֶתְכַבֵּל-לוֹ Ho. 8. 12 Kh. (Keri אֶתְכַבֵּל-לוֹ).

VI. ON THE PARTICIPLE OF KAL.

19. קָטַל is the regular participle of the verbs middle *A*, like קָטַל. The Hholem is *impure*, and ought, therefore, to be written *fully*; it is, however, more frequently written *defectively*, not only before an accession at the end, but even in the ground form, קָטַל.

Like the noun, it often has parag. ' appended to the construct state; as תִּשְׁכֵּנִי סֵנָה *the inhabitant of the*

thorn-bush, De. 33. 16, הַפְּכִי הַצֵּדָר *who changes the rock*, Ps. 114. 8, יֹשְׁבֵי בְּשָׁמַיִם *who dwells in heaven*, Ps. 123. 1, לִבְנֹן אֶפְרִי *who binds to the vine*, Ge. 49. 11, עֹבֵי הַצֵּאֵן Zec. 11. 17.

In its inflexion it differs in nothing from the noun (comp. dec. 7), and by the same analogy is formed the feminine; only that it must be noticed, that the feminine form קָטַלְתָּ (with gutt. שְׁמַעַת) is here more frequent than קָטַלְתָּ.

When the tone is thrown back on account of a word, with the tone on the *penultima*, following it, Segol is substituted in the final syllable, as in Is. 41. 7, הוֹלֵם הַפֶּעַם *who smites the anvil*.

An unfrequent form is תוֹמִיךְ *upholding*, Ps. 16. 5, for תוֹמֵךְ; וְיֹסֵף הִנְנִי יוֹסֵף *behold I am adding*, Is. 29. 14; 38. 5*.

20. The participles of the verbs middle *E* and *O* do not differ in form from the preterite; as מָלָא *he is full*, and מָלֵא *he slept*, and יָנַח *he was afraid*, and יָנַח *and fearing*. Where these forms do not occur as participles, they are at least *verbal adjectives*.†

SECTION IX.—NIPHAL.

REMARKS.

1. *Preterite*. There is no positive proof for the existence of preterites like נִקְטַל, נִקְטַל, corresponding to קָטַל, קָטַל of the Kal (comp. § 8. rem. 1, note), in addition to the form נִקְטַל; for נִקְטַל Est. 8. 8, נִקְטַל 1 Ch. 5. 20, נִקְטַל Est. 9. 1, usually regarded as such preterites, are properly *infinitives abs.*

With regard to the tone and its changes, the remarks already made upon Kal (§ 8. rem. 7) are also applicable to Niphal.

2. The first *inf. abs.* (נִקְטַל), connects itself, in form, with the preterite, to which it bears the same relation as קָטַל to קָטַל, and is the only infinitive of this kind. Examples are—נִלָּחַם *warring*, Ju. 11. 25, נִכְסַח *longing*, Ge. 31. 30, נִשְׁאַל *asking for oneself*, 1 Sa. 20. 6, נִשְׁלַח *sending*, Est. 3. 13. Examples for the second form are—הִנָּחַל Je. 32. 4, הִנָּחַל Le. 7. 18, once אֶדְרֹשׁ *being inquired of*, Eze. 14. 3, which is quite an Arabic form. The construct form is but seldom used instead of the absolute, e. g. הִשְׁמִיד De. 4. 26. In Ps. 68. 3, הִנָּחַל עָשָׁן *as smoke is driven away thou drivest (them) away*, the form

הִנָּחַל, as the construct of הִנָּחַל, is chosen instead of הִנָּחַל, probably for its agreement of sound with the following הִנָּחַל.

3. The *infinitive, imperative, or future*, in those persons which have no affirmatives, when immediately followed by a word of one syllable, have the tone commonly drawn back to the penultima, and the final syllable having lost the tone receives Segol instead of Tseri; as יִלָּכֶד בָּהּ Ec. 7. 26, יִכְשַׁל בָּהּ Eze. 33. 12, תִּכְתֹּב זֶה Ps. 102. 19, וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לוֹ Ge. 25. 21; 2 Ch. 33. 13, וְיִאֲמָר נָא 1 Ki. 8. 26, וְיִאֲמָר Is. 4. 3, וְיִחַל אֹזֶר Job 38. 24; so in the *inf.* לְהַפְתֵּר שָׁם Job 34. 22; in the *imp.* הִלָּחֶם בּוֹ Ju. 9. 38. In some words, however, this form with the retracted tone has become the usual one; e. g. הִשְׁמִיר Ex. 23. 21, and with *conversive Vav*, וְיִלָּחֶם Nu. 21. 23; Jos. 24. 9; Ju. 9. 39; 1 Sa. 14. 47; וְיִנָּחֶה 1 Sa. 4. 2, 10; 2 Sa. 2. 17; 2 Ki. 14. 12.

4. In a similar case, Pattahh is sometimes, though but seldom, put for Tseri, as תִּעָנֶב אֶרֶץ Job 18. 4; it is, however, more frequently found with distinctive

* This form is, however, not universally acknowledged as a participle. Thus is תוֹמִיךְ regarded as fut. of Hiph. *thou makest wide, glorious*, from יָמַךְ, Arab. *amplus fuit* (Schult., instit. ad fundam. 1 Hebr. p. 298). וְיֹסֵף is likewise taken as Hiph. with אֶשֶׁר supplied, and rendered, *I am he who shall add*.

† This is indeed true in principle; we find it, however, more convenient to class even the participle cited here, among the adjectives where they will be found in the Lexicon.

accents, e. g. **וַיִּמָּלֵךְ** *he was weaned*, Ge. 21. 8; **וַיִּנְחָשׁ** *he was refreshed*, Ex. 31. 17; **וַיֹּאמֶר** *it is said*, Ge. 10. 9; Nu. 21. 14; **וַיֵּאָכֵל** Jos. 2. 9, **וַיֵּאָנֵשׁ** *he became sick*, 2 Sa. 12. 15. In the 2 and 3 pers. pl. the form with Pattahh is more common than that with Tseri, not only in pause (as **הִשְׁתַּלְּכָה** Zec. 14. 2, **הִתְרַמְּסָה** Is. 28. 3), and with gutturals or ר (as **הִתְבַּרְּכָה** Is. 65. 17, **הִתְפַּחְּכָה** Is. 35. 5), but even in the absence of either of these, e. g. **הִתְאֲכִלָּה** Je. 24. 2.

5. The fut. 1 pers. sing. has frequently also Hhirek

under the preformative, as **אֶשְׁבַּע** *I swear*, Ge. 21. 24, **אֶדְרֹשׁ** Eze. 14. 3, comp. Ge. 19. 20; 1 Sa. 20. 29; 27. 1; Job 1. 15, 16, 17; Is. 1. 24, &c.

6. When the prepositions **בְּ**, **לְ**, are to be prefixed to the infinitive the ה is frequently contracted, but not so frequently as in the Hiphil; e. g. **בְּהִשְׁלֹ** for **בְּהִשְׁלֹו** Pr. 24. 17. This contraction, however, is more usually with verbs of *first guttural*, as **בְּהִשְׁטַף** for **בְּהִשְׁטַפוּ** La. 2. 11, comp. Eze. 26. 15; Is. 1. 12, &c.

SECTION X.—PIEL AND PUAL.

REMARKS.

I. ON PIEL.

1. The *pret.* of Piel has frequently (,) in the final syllable instead of (,) ; e. g. **אָבַד** 2 Ki. 21. 3; La. 2. 9; especially before a Makkeph and in the *middle of a period*, whereas in the end of a period (,) is preferred, e. g. **לְמִידָעַת** *he teaches wisdom*, Ec. 12. 9, **וּמְלִטָהוּא** *he delivered the city*, Ec. 9. 15, comp. Eze. 33. 5, **וְהוּא יְנַחֵר נַפְשׁוֹ מִלָּט** *he who is warned saves his life*. See **נָדַל** Is. 49. 21, and **נָדַל** Jos. 4. 14; Est. 3. 1.

A few verbs, of which the following are all the examples, have (,) in the final syllable—**וַיִּבְרַח** *and he shall wash*, Le. 13. 6, 34; 14. 8, 9, &c. (comp. **בָּבַס** Ge. 49. 11; 2 Sa. 19. 25); **וַיִּכְפֹּר** *and he shall atone*, Le. 4. 20, 26, 31, &c.; **וַיִּדְבֹּר** *he spoke*, frequently **וַיִּדְבֵּר** at the end of a period.

A single instance of (,) in the first syllable in the manner of Aramaic and Arabic, is found in Ge. 41. 51, **וְנִשְׁכִּי אֶלֹהִים וְנִי** *God makes me forget*, which is occasioned by a play upon the name **כִּנְיָשָׁה**.

2. *Infinitive.* The distinguishing form of the inf. abs. is **יִפֹּר** Ps. 118. 18, **כִּנָּה** 1 Ki. 19. 10, **רָפָא** Ex. 21. 19; and in the same relation is **נָאֵץ** 2 Sa. 12. 14.

The latter form, which resembles the 3 pers. pret., is found also in Le. 14. 43 as an inf. constr. **אֲחֵר הֹלֵץ** *after drawing out*. Here, it is true, **וְאֲשֵׁר** or **כִּי** may be supplied, and **אֲחֵר** taken as a conjunctive, *after one has drawn out*; see, however, the remarks on Hiph. § 11. rem. 4.

Somewhat more frequent are here the forms with the feminine termination—**וַיִּמְרָה** *to sing*, Ps. 147. 1; **וַיִּמְרָה** *to chasten*, Le. 26. 18; **וַיִּצְדַּקְתִּיךָ** *thy justifying* (comp. § 8. rem. 10) Eze. 16. 52.

3. An *imperative* with Pattahh in the final syllable is **פָּלַג** Ps. 55. 10.

4. The *inf. imp.* and *fut.*, when followed by a Makkeph, or a word which has the tone on the penultima, take generally (,) in the final syllable, e. g. **וַיִּדְרֹשׁ עֵשָׂק** Is. 59. 13; Je. 9. 4; **וַיִּנְחָשׁ לִי** Ex. 13. 2; **וַיִּבְרַח לִי** Is. 40. 20; and so, moreover, with *Vav converse*, e. g. **וַיִּנְחָשׁ** Jos. 24. 12.

Instead of **וַיִּמְרָכָה** the form also with Pattahh in the second syllable is found, as **וַיִּמְרַחְכָּה**, Is. 13. 18.

The following are examples with parag. — **וַיִּתְלַבֵּן** Ps. 104. 10, **וַיִּתְלַבֵּן** Is. 51. 5, comp. Kal § 8. rem. 17.

II. ON PUAL.

5. The less frequent form of Pual, with Kamets-hhatuph instead of Kibbuts, is found in the following examples—**מֵאֲדָם** *died red*, Na. 2. 4; **וַיִּתְּכֶךָ** *he is joined to thee*, Ps. 94. 20 (beside **וַיִּתְּכֶךָ** Ec. 9. 4); **כָּרַח** *he is cut off*, Eze. 16. 4; and in the regular syllables of some irregular verbs, **וַיִּתְּרָה** *she is desolate*, Na. 3. 7 (usually **וַיִּשְׁדָּר**, **וַיִּשְׁדָּרָה**); **וַיִּתְּרוּ** *they are at an end*, Ps. 72. 20, **וַיִּתְּרוּ** *they are covered*, Ps. 80. 11; Pr. 24. 31.

It is merely an orthographical variation when Shurek takes the place of Kibbuts, as **וַיִּתְּרָה** in pause **וַיִּתְּרָה** Ju. 13. 8; 18. 29; Job 5. 7 (which may also be taken for Hophal, comp. **וַיִּתְּרָה** Eze. 16. 4); **וַיִּתְּרָה** *fornication is committed*, Eze. 16. 34; **וַיִּתְּרָה** *spun*, Eze. 27. 19; **וַיִּתְּרָה** *they were praised*, Ps. 78. 63, comp. also Ec. 9. 12.

6. The participle of Pual occurs sometimes without the prefix ה; it is then distinguished, like the part. of Niph., by the Kamets only in the last syllable; as **לָקַח** for **מִלָּקַח** *taken away*, 2 Ki. 2. 10; **לָקַח** *the praised*, Eze. 26. 17; **לָא נִחְמָה** *not comforted*, Is. 54. 11; **לָא רָחַמָה** *not pitied*, Ho. 1. 6, 8; **וַיִּתְּשִׁים** or **וַיִּתְּשִׁים** *ensnared*, Ec. 9. 12; **וַיִּתְּשִׁים** for **וַיִּתְּשִׁים** Eze. 21. 15, 16.

* This and the two next following examples are to be taken rather as preterites, in consequence of their having the tone retracted to the penultima by the pause accent, which is hardly to be met with in participles and adjectives.

III. IN GENERAL.

7. In those forms of Piel and Pual, which have Sheva under the radical letter, the characteristic Dagesh is often dropped; e. g. שָׁלַח for שֶׁלַח *she stretched out*, Eze. 17. 7; שָׁלַח Ps. 74. 7; תִּבְקָשִׁי *thou shalt be sought*, Eze. 26. 21; though in most instances it is inserted.

The absence of this Dagesh is sometimes intimated (*a*) by the lengthening of the preceding vowel, e. g. יִהְיֶה for יִהְיֶה 1 Ch. 23. 6; (*b*) by a Hhatuph under the letter which was to have had the Dagesh, e. g. לָקַח for לָקַח Ge. 2. 23, comp. Ju. 16. 16.

SECTION XI.—HIPHAL AND HOPHAL.

REMARKS.

I. ON HIPHAL.

1. The characteristic ה־ impure of the final syllable is only retained in the 3 pers. preterite of Hiph. (in the participle also, but with some exceptions) so as not to have another form with Tseri. In the imp. inf. and fut. there exists also a form with Tseri in the final syllable, which however differs from the other in signification, as the following remarks will show.

Forms in the preterite deviating from the paradigm are, (*a*) with ה, under ה, e. g. הִבְלִמְנוּ *we are ashamed*, 1 Sa. 25. 7, which is still more usual in verbs ל"ה, e. g. הִלָּאָה, הִנָּלָה, הִפָּדָה; (*b*) with א, as in the Aramaic; אֲנִילְתִּי *I have polluted*, Is. 63. 3; (*c*) with ו, in the 2 and 3 pers., however only with suffix, as הִשְׁאֲלִיתָהּ 1 Sa. 1. 28.

2. The inf. absol. has generally Tseri with or without Yod; as הִשְׁעִבָּם *to rise up early*, Je. 7. 13, and הִשְׁעִיבָם Je. 44. 4, &c.; הִשְׁמִדָה *destroying*, Is. 14. 23, and הִשְׁמִידָה Am. 9. 8; הִשְׁלַךְ *casting*, Je. 22. 19; הִקְמִידָה *burning incense*, 1 Ki. 9. 25; הִעֲמִידָה Ne. 7. 3; הִעֲנִיבָה De. 15. 14, &c.

A form with א, by Chaldaism, is אֲשַׁבִּים Je. 25. 3. As such may be taken אֲבָרָה Ge. 41. 42, viz. as an inf. abs. for the imperative, *bow the knee*, if regarded according to Hebrew etymology.

When followed by Makkeph the inf. takes Segol, as הִקְרַבְנִים Pr. 24. 23; 28. 21.

Unfrequent exceptions are, when the form with Tseri occurs for the inf. constr., as הִנָּחַל De. 32. 8, comp. ch. 26. 12; Da. 11. 35, and the form with ה־ for the inf. abs. Jos. 7. 7.

3. When the prepositions בְּ, לְ, אֶל are prefixed to the inf. constr. generally no contraction takes place, and the form remains בְּהִקְטִיל, לְהִקְטִיל, &c., differing

in this respect from the future, where יִקְטִיל stands for יְהִקְטִיל. There are, however, some few exceptions; e. g. לְשָׂמִיד *to destroy*, Is. 23. 11; לְשִׁבִית *to put an end to*, Am. 8. 4; לְלָבֵן *to make white*, Da. 11. 35; לְנָפֵל Nu. 5. 22; לְאָדִיב *to cause to languish*, 1 Sa. 2. 33; לְעֵשֶׂר, בְּעֵשֶׂר *to pay tithes*, Ne. 10. 39; De. 26. 12, comp. Ex. 13. 21; Ps. 78. 17, and in Kheth., as לְעוֹר 2 Sa. 18. 3, for which the Keri has לְעוֹר; לְגִיד 2 Ki. 9. 15.

4. Infinitives not differing in form from the preterite, are more frequent here than in Piel (§ 10. rem. 2); e. g. הִשְׁאִיר עַד 2 Ki. 3. 25; לְמַעַן הִרְגִּיעַ וְהִרְגִּינוּ Je. 50. 34; יָגוּ יְהוָה-נִגְוֹן וְהִצִּיל פְּסוּחָם וְהִקְלִיט Is. 31. 5. These examples may yet be doubted, as they can be regarded as real preterites, and the prepositions before them as mere conjunctions (for אֲשֶׁר, עַד, אֲשֶׁר, &c.); there are, however, others which must be recognised as infinitives, e. g. הִשְׁמִידָה De. 7. 24; moreover אַחֲרֵי הַקְצוֹת אֶת-הַבַּיִת *after the scraping of the house*, Le. 14. 43 (where the ending וֹת of the verb ל"ה decides for the inf.)

5. In the imp. the leading form (הִקְטִיל) does not occur at all,* instead of it are employed the shortened and lengthened forms, הִקְטַל and הִקְטִילָה (§ 8. rem. 13); e. g. הִשְׁמַן *make fat*, Is. 6. 10; הִקְשִׁיב *attend*, Job 33. 31; הִקְשִׁיבָה Ps. 5. 3; 17. 1; הִצְלַח *prosper*, 1 Ki. 22. 12, 15, and הִצְלִיחָה Ps. 118. 25 (nowhere הִצְלִיחַ), הִבֵּט *look*, Job 35. 5, and הִבִּיטָה La. 1. 11; הִגֵּד *tell*, 1 Sa. 25. 11; הִבְדִּיל *separate*, Is. 56. 3; הִקְשִׁיבָה *hearken*.

Before Makkeph ה־ is changed into ו־, as הִסְבִּיחָה Job 22. 21; הִבְטִיחָה Ge. 15. 5.

6. In the future, the more usual form is that with Tseri for the shortened future, and has in general the

* This remains, however, the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הִשְׁמִיעֵנִי Ps. 143. 8, and is analogous to the forms with the affirmatives having a union vowel, as הִקְטִילִי, הִקְטִילִי.

signification of the subjunctive, similar to the lengthened future (§ 8. rem. 13), with some modification occasioned by the difference of person. It is found—

(a) In the expression of command and wish; e. g. יִכָּרֵת *may be cut off*, Ps. 12. 4; 109. 15 (comp. יִכָּרֵת *he shall cut off*, De. 12. 29; 19. 1; 1 Ki. 14. 14); יוֹסֵף *may he add, may he increase*, Ge. 30. 24; Le. 5. 16, 24; 27. 31; Nu. 5. 7; 22. 19; De. 1. 11 (comp. יוֹסִיף Jos. 23. 13; 2 Sa. 14. 10); הוֹצֵא *let her bring forth* (comp. הוֹצִיא Is. 61. 11; Hag. 1. 11); יִמָּקֵר *let him appoint*, Ge. 41. 34; Est. 2. 3 (יִמָּקֵד Is. 10. 28); יֵצֵא *let him overtake*, Ps. 7. 6; הִתְאַבֵּל Eze. 3. 3; הוֹחֵל 1 Sa. 10. 8, &c.

(b) More usually in the expression of prohibition with אַל; e. g. אַל תִּסְתֵּר *hide not*, Ps. 27. 9; 69. 18; 102. 3; 119. 19 (comp. תִּסְתֵּר Ps. 13. 2; 44. 25); אַל תִּשְׁחַת *destroy not*, De. 9. 26; Ps. 57. 1, &c.; אַל תִּסָּגֵר *shut not up*, Ob. 14; אַל תִּצַּל *deliver not*, Ps. 119. 43 (comp. 1 Sa. 30. 8); אַל תִּפְּסֵל *let not fail*, Est. 6. 10 (comp. Pr. 1. 14); אַל תִּבְּטֵא *look not*, 1 Sa. 16. 7; אַל יֵאֱמָן *let him not trust*, Job 15. 31; אַל יוֹתֵר *let him not leave*, Ex. 16. 19; see also Pr. 30. 10; Ob. 12.

(c) Less frequently with a ׀ preceding it, expressive of the conjunction *that, in order that*, as in Ju. 14. 15, *entice thy husband* וַיִּגְדֵּלֵנוּ *that he declare to us*, and so Job 11. 6; 12. 7; Je. 42. 3; וַיִּצַּל *that he deliver*, 1 Sa. 7. 3.

(d) With a negation, e. g. לֹא-תִתְּקֵם *she shall not continue*, Ge. 4. 12, comp. Job 40. 32 (27); לֹא-אֶמְקֵךְ *thou shalt not have the pre-eminence*, Ge. 49. 4; see also Is. 13. 20.

(e) After *conversive Vav*; the first person, however, is excepted, which generally retains the form with ׀; e. g. וַאֲשַׁמֵּד *and I destroyed*, Am. 2. 9; וַאֲשַׁלֵּךְ *and I cast*, Zec. 11. 13; וַאֲנִיד *and I told*, Is. 48. 5; וַאֲמַלִּיךְ *and I made king*, 1 Sa. 12. 1; וַאֲמַתִּיר *and I hid*, Eze. 39. 23, 24. It is likewise so pointed when ׀ is omitted in the text—וַאֲעִשֶׂר *and I enriched*, Zec. 11. 5; וַאֲחַבֵּא *and I hid*, 1 Ki. 18. 13; וַאֲצִל *and I delivered*, Jos. 24. 10; Ju. 6. 9; 1 Sa. 10. 18.

Exceptions where יִקָּטֵל is used for the plain future (or present), are only found with the poets, e. g. יִשְׁלֹךְ *he casts*, Job 15. 33; 27. 22; יִמְטֵר *he causes to rain*, Job 20. 23; Ps. 11. 6; see also Job 18. 9; 34. 29; 37. 4; 40. 9, 19; Ps. 25. 9; 2 Sa. 22. 14; 1 Sa. 2. 10; Mi. 3. 4. Also with somewhat later authors, e. g. יִרְבֵּם *he shall make to cleave*, De. 28. 21; יִלְךְ *he shall lead*, De. 28. 36; אָז יִקְהַל *then he assembled*, 1 Ki. 8. 1,

for which 2 Ch. 5. 2 אָז יִקְהַל (doubtless to be read יִקְהַל); וַאֲחִזֵּק *and I shall lay hold*, Is. 42. 6.

7. Before Makkeph this Tseri of the shortened future becomes Segol; e. g. וַיִּחַזְקֵנוּ *and he laid hold upon him*, Ju. 19. 4; וַיִּגְשֵׁלֵנוּ *and he drew near to him*, Ge. 27. 25; וַיִּגְדֵּלֵנוּ *and we told him*, Ge. 43. 7. In pause it occurs with Pattahh—וַיִּגְשֵׁנוּ Ju. 6. 19. In the plural Tseri is sometimes entirely dropped, as is the case with the *e* of the final syllable in the Aramaic—וַיִּדְרִיכוּ *and they bent* (the bow), Je. 9. 2; וַיִּדְרִקוּ *and they pursued*, 1 Sa. 14. 22; 31. 2.

8. In the participle the form with (,) seldom occurs in the singular, see however מִסְתֵּיר *hiding*, Is. 53. 3, and in the fem. מִדְבֶּרֶת Nu. 5. 15, מִגֵּרֶת Est. 2. 20. Hence are the plurals מְחַלְמִים *dreaming*, Je. 29. 8, מְעֻזִּים *helping*, 2 Ch. 28. 23, מְהַלְכִים *leading* (leaders), Zec. 3. 7, comp. the Chaldee מְהַלְכִין Da. 3. 25; 4. 34.

9. The tone in Hiph. differs from that of the rest of the conjugations, inasmuch as it does not rest upon the affirmatives ו and ׀ in the pret., imp. and fut. In the pret. however, they receive the tone by *conversive Vav*; וַיְהַבְדִּילָהּ *and she shall divide*, Ex. 26. 33, but is retained in וַיְהַיֵּדָהּ *and she told*, 2 Sa. 17. 17.

II. ON HOPHAL.

10. Besides the form with Kamets-Hhatuph given in the paradigm, there is another with Kibbuts equally frequent, and often in one and the same verb, e. g. הִשְׁלַךְ *he is cast*, Da. 8. 11, הִשְׁלַכְתָּ Is. 14. 19, הִשְׁלַכְתִּי Ps. 22. 11, fut. יִשְׁלַךְ Is. 34. 3, Eze. 16. 5, part. מְשֻׁלָּךְ 2 Sa. 20. 21; הִשְׁפַּךְ *to be laid*, Eze. 32. 32, imp. הִשְׁפֹּךְ ver. 19; הִפָּקֵד *to be appointed*, Je. 6. 6, part. מְפֻקָּד 2 Ch. 34. 10; תִּפָּקֵד *to be burned*, Le. 6. 15, part. מִפְקֵד Mal. 1. 11.

11. The *inf. abs.* is distinguished by (,) in the final syllable, e. g. הִחַתֵּל *to be swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4; הִיָּד Jos. 9. 24. Of the *inf. constr.* as given in the paradigm, there happens to occur no example in the regular verb.

12. Of the *participle* there occurs, in Eze. 46. 22, the uncontracted form מְהַקְצָעוֹת for מְקַצָּעוֹת. This form occurs likewise in the fut. of the verbs פָּו, as יְהוֹדָה for יִדָּה (comp. § 20. rem. 10).

SECTION XII.—HITHPAEL.

REMARKS.

1. The *preterite*, as in Piel, has frequently also *Pattahh* in the final syllable, e. g. הִתְחַזַּק *to show oneself courageous*, 2 Ch. 13. 7; 15. 8. This vowel occurs also in the future and imperative, as יִתְחַכֵּם *he thinks himself wise*, Ec. 7. 16; הִתְעַנֵּנִי *delight thyself*, Ps. 37. 4; הִתְקַדֵּשׁ *sanctify thyself*, Jos. 3. 5, comp. 1 Ki. 20. 22. In pause these forms take Kamets, as pret. הִתְאַזַּר *he girded himself*, Ps. 93. 1; fut. יִתְאַבֵּל *he mourns*, Eze. 7. 12, 27, יִתְאַדָּם *it sparkles*, Pr. 23. 31.

2. The *preterite* with conversive Vav has sometimes *Hhirek* instead of *Pattahh* in the penultima which has lost the tone, as וְהִתְגַּדַּלְתִּי וְהִתְקַדַּשְׁתִּי *I will show myself great and holy*, Eze. 38. 23; וְהִתְקַדַּשְׁתֶּם *and ye shall show yourself holy*, Le. 11. 44; 20. 7, comp. in Kal the form יִלְדְּתִיךָ (§ 8. rem. 1 b).

3. The Syriac form with אָת occurs in 2 Ch. 20. 35, אָתְּחַבֵּר for הִתְחַבֵּר *he joined himself*.

Note. The ה of the syllable הִתְ suffers the following

changes:—(a) when the first radical of the verb is a sibilant (ס, צ, ש) it changes place with ת, as הִשְׁתַּמֵּר for הִתְשַׁמֵּר, הִתְשַׁמֵּר for הִשְׁתַּמֵּר; צ causes, moreover, a change of ת into the more nearly related ט, as הִצְטַדַּק for הִצְתַּדַּק; (b) before ד, ז, ט & ת it is assimilated, e. g. הִדְבֵּר from הִדְבַּר, הִזְבֵּר from הִזְבַּר, Is. 1. 16, הִטְהַר, הִתְהַרְּם; sometimes also before נ & כ, as הִנְבֵּא, elsewhere הִתְנַבֵּא; הִבְנִין for הִתְבְּנִין.

4. Forms followed by Makkeph are:—הִתְהַלְּכִיתָ *Noah walked*, Ge. 6. 9; יִתְעַלֵּם-שֶׁלֶג *the snow hides itself*, Job 6. 16; with parag. ו, הִתְהַלְּכוּ *they walk*, Ps. 12. 9 (comp. Kal fut. § 8. rem. 17); with parag. ה, אֶתְהַלֵּכָה *I will walk*, Ps. 119. 45 (comp. Kal § 8. rem. 13).

5. In forms, in which the middle radical has Sheva, so that Dagesh may be dropped (§ 10. rem. 7), this latter is sometimes compensated by lengthening (־) into (ֿ), as הִתְפַּקְדִּי for הִתְפַּקְדִּי, Ju. 20. 15, and from habit of the punctuator, also in the sing. יִתְפַּקֵּר (for יִתְפַּקֵּר) Ju. 21. 9.*

* Some have adopted here another conjugation הִתְקַאֲטַל.

TABLES OF THE VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

TABLE C. VERB PE GUTTURAL.					TABLE D. VERB AYIN GUTTURAL.				
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.		KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL. HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	עָמַד	נִעְמַד	הִעְמִיד	הָעִמְדָה		שָׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	בָּרַךְ	הִתְבָּרַךְ
3. f.	עָמְדָה	נִעְמְדָה	הִעְמִידָה	הָעִמְדָה		שָׁחַטָה	נִשְׁחַטָה	בָּרַכָה	הִתְבָּרַכָה
2. m.	עָמַדְתָּ	נִעְמַדְתָּ	הִעְמַדְתָּ	הָעִמְדְתָּ		שָׁחַטְתָּ	נִשְׁחַטְתָּ	בָּרַכְתָּ	הִתְבָּרַכְתָּ
2. f.	עָמַדְתְּ	נִעְמַדְתְּ	הִעְמַדְתְּ	הָעִמְדְתְּ		שָׁחַטְתְּ	נִשְׁחַטְתְּ	בָּרַכְתְּ	הִתְבָּרַכְתְּ
1. c.	עָמַדְתִּי	נִעְמַדְתִּי	הִעְמַדְתִּי	הָעִמְדְתִּי		שָׁחַטְתִּי	נִשְׁחַטְתִּי	בָּרַכְתִּי	הִתְבָּרַכְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	עָמְדוּ	נִעְמְדוּ	הִעְמִידוּ	הָעִמְדוּ		שָׁחַטוּ	נִשְׁחַטוּ	בָּרְכוּ	הִתְבָּרְכוּ
2. m.	עָמַדְתֶּם	נִעְמַדְתֶּם	הִעְמַדְתֶּם	הָעִמְדְתֶּם		שָׁחַטְתֶּם	נִשְׁחַטְתֶּם	בָּרַכְתֶּם	הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּם
2. f.	עָמַדְתֶּן	נִעְמַדְתֶּן	הִעְמַדְתֶּן	הָעִמְדְתֶּן		שָׁחַטְתֶּן	נִשְׁחַטְתֶּן	בָּרַכְתֶּן	הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּן
1. c.	עָמַדְנִי	נִעְמַדְנִי	הִעְמַדְנִי	הָעִמְדְנִי		שָׁחַטְנִי	נִשְׁחַטְנִי	בָּרַכְנִי	הִתְבָּרַכְנִי
Inf. absol.	עֹמֵד	נִעְמֹד	הִעְמִיד			שֹׁחֵט	נִשְׁחֹט	בֹּרֵךְ	
constr.	עָמַד	הָעִמְדָה	הִעְמִיד	הָעִמְדָה		שָׁחַט	הִשְׁחַט	בָּרַךְ	הִתְבָּרַךְ
Imp. m.	עֲמֹד	חִזֹּק	הָעִמְדִי	הָעִמְדִי		שָׁחַט	הִשְׁחַט	בָּרַךְ	הִתְבָּרַךְ
f.	עֲמִידִי	חִזְקִי	הָעִמְדִי	הָעִמְדִי	wanting	שָׁחַטִי	הִשְׁחַטִי	בָּרַכִי	הִתְבָּרַכִי
Plur. m.	עֲמִידוּ	חִזְקוּ	הָעִמְדוּ	הָעִמְדוּ		שָׁחַטוּ	הִשְׁחַטוּ	בָּרְכוּ	הִתְבָּרְכוּ
f.	עֲמִידְנָה	חִזְקְנָה	הָעִמְדְנָה	הָעִמְדְנָה		שָׁחַטְנָה	הִשְׁחַטְנָה	בָּרַכְנָה	הִתְבָּרַכְנָה
Fut. 3. m.	יִעְמֹד	יִחְזַק	יִעְמִיד	יִעְמִיד		יִשְׁחַט	יִשְׁחַט	יְבָרַךְ	יִתְבָּרַךְ
3. f.	תִּעְמֹד	תִּחְזַק	תִּעְמִיד	תִּעְמִיד		תִּשְׁחַט	תִּשְׁחַט	תְּבָרַךְ	תִּתְבָּרַךְ
2. m.	תִּעְמֹד	תִּחְזַק	תִּעְמִיד	תִּעְמִיד		תִּשְׁחַט	תִּשְׁחַט	תְּבָרַךְ	תִּתְבָּרַךְ
2. f.	תִּעְמִידִי	תִּחְזְקִי	תִּעְמִידִי	תִּעְמִידִי		תִּשְׁחַטִי	תִּשְׁחַטִי	תְּבָרַכִי	תִּתְבָּרַכִי
1. c.	אֵעֲמֹד	אִחְזַק	אֵעֲמִיד	אֵעֲמִיד		אִשְׁחַט	אִשְׁחַט	אֲבָרַךְ	אִתְבָּרַךְ
Plur. 3. m.	יִעְמְדוּ	יִחְזְקוּ	יִעְמִידוּ	יִעְמִידוּ		יִשְׁחַטוּ	יִשְׁחַטוּ	יְבָרְכוּ	יִתְבָּרְכוּ
3. f.	תִּעְמִידְנָה	תִּחְזְקְנָה	תִּעְמִידְנָה	תִּעְמִידְנָה		תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תְּבָרַכְנָה	תִּתְבָּרַכְנָה
2. m.	תִּעְמִידוּ	תִּחְזְקוּ	תִּעְמִידוּ	תִּעְמִידוּ		תִּשְׁחַטוּ	תִּשְׁחַטוּ	תְּבָרְכוּ	תִּתְבָּרְכוּ
2. f.	תִּעְמִידְנָה	תִּחְזְקְנָה	תִּעְמִידְנָה	תִּעְמִידְנָה		תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תְּבָרַכְנָה	תִּתְבָּרַכְנָה
1. c.	נִעְמֹד	נִחְזַק	נִעְמִיד	נִעְמִיד		נִשְׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	נְבָרַךְ	נִתְבָּרַךְ
Fut. apoc.			יִעְמֹד						
Part. act.	עֹמֵד		מִעְמִיד	מִעְמֵד		שֹׁחֵט	נִשְׁחַט	מְבָרֵךְ	מִתְבָּרֵךְ
pass.	עֹמֵד					שֹׁחֵט			

TABLE E. VERB LAMEDH GUTTURAL.

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	שָׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	שָׁלַח	שָׁלַח	הִשְׁלִיחַ	הִשְׁלַח	הִשְׁתַּלַּח
3. f.	שָׁלְחָה	נִשְׁלַחָה	שָׁלְחָה	שָׁלְחָה	הִשְׁלִיחָה	הִשְׁלַחָה	הִשְׁתַּלַּחָה
2. m.	שָׁלַחְתָּ	נִשְׁלַחְתָּ	שָׁלַחְתָּ	שָׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתָּ
2. f.	שָׁלַחְתְּ	נִשְׁלַחְתְּ	שָׁלַחְתְּ	שָׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁלַחְתְּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתְּ
1. c.	שָׁלַחְתִּי	נִשְׁלַחְתִּי	שָׁלַחְתִּי	שָׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	שָׁלְחוּ	נִשְׁלְחוּ	שָׁלְחוּ	שָׁלְחוּ	הִשְׁלִיחוּ	הִשְׁלַחוּ	הִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
2. m.	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	נִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	שָׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּם
2. f.	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	נִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	שָׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּן
1. c.	שָׁלַחְנוּ	נִשְׁלַחְנוּ	שָׁלַחְנוּ	שָׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְנוּ
INF. absol.	שִׁלַּח	נִשְׁלַח	שִׁלַּח		הִשְׁלַח		
constr.	שִׁלַּח	הִשְׁלַח	שִׁלַּח	שִׁלַּח	הִשְׁלִיחַ	הִשְׁלַח	הִשְׁתַּלַּח
IMP. m.	שִׁלַּח	הִשְׁלַח	שִׁלַּח		הִשְׁלַח		הִשְׁתַּלַּח
f.	שִׁלְחִי	הִשְׁלְחִי	שִׁלְחִי		הִשְׁלִיחִי		הִשְׁתַּלְּחִי
Plur. m.	שִׁלְחוּ	הִשְׁלְחוּ	שִׁלְחוּ	wanting	הִשְׁלִיחוּ	wanting	הִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
f.	שִׁלְחֶנָּה	הִשְׁלְחֶנָּה	שִׁלְחֶנָּה		הִשְׁלַחְנָה		הִשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁלִיחַ	יִשְׁלַח	יִשְׁתַּלַּח
3. f.	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלִיחַ	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁתַּלַּח
2. m.	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁלִיחַ	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁתַּלַּח
2. f.	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁלִיחִי	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁתַּלְּחִי
1. c.	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁלִיחַ	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁתַּלַּח
Plur. 3. m.	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁלִיחוּ	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
3. f.	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
2. m.	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁלִיחוּ	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
2. f.	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
1. c.	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁלִיחַ	נִשְׁלַח	נִשְׁתַּלַּח
FUT. apoc.					יִשְׁלַח		
PART. act.	שֹׁלֵחַ	נֹשְׁלָח	מִשְׁלֵיחַ	מִשְׁלָח	מִשְׁלִיחַ	מִשְׁלָח	מִשְׁתַּלְּחַת
pass.	שֹׁלֵחַ						

SECTION XIII.—VERB PE GUTTURAL. (TABLE C.)

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. In the *preterite* no other deviation exists except
 הָיִיתָ (with Hhateph-Segol) *ye are*, Job 6. 21, and

the same word with simple Sheva וְהָיִיתָ *Ge. 3. 5*
 (comp. rem. 13).

2. In the verbs **פ"ה** the *inf. constr.* takes (v_1) under the first letter, as **אָבַל** especially with the prefixes, **לִּאְחֹז** to seize, **לִּאְסֹף** to collect, Is. 17. 5; 2 Ki. 5. 7; **לִּאְבַל** Ge. 24. 33, and **לִּאְבַל*** Nu. 26. 10. With simple Sheva **לִּאְסֹר** (for **לִּאְסֹר**) to bind, Ps. 105. 22. With the feminine termination:—**אֲשָׁמָה** to become guilty, Le. 5. 26, **אֲהֵבָה** to love, De. 10. 12; 11. 22; whence **בָּחַזְקָתוֹ** when he gained strength, 2 Ch. 12. 1; 26. 16.

3. *Imperative.* In the verbs **פ"ה** the first letter takes (v_1) , as **אָזַר** gird on, Job 38. 3, **אָחֹז** lay hold, Ex. 4. 4, **אָסֹף** collect, Nu. 21. 16; **אָהֵב** love, Ho. 3. 1. The rest of the persons have generally the regular form, only in a few instances Segol is retained, e. g. **אָסְפָה** collect, Nu. 11. 16, **אָרְבָה** order, Job 33. 5, **אָשִׁי** make bare, Is. 47. 2, which more especially happens when the second radical is likewise a guttural, **אָהֵבִי** Ps. 31. 24, **אָחֹזִי** Ca. 2. 15, **אָחֹזִי** Ru. 3. 15.

4. The form of the *future* exhibited in the paradigm is that of the verbs *fut. O*, as **יִחְלֹם** to dream, **יַעֲבֹד** to serve, **יַעֲבֹר** to pass over, **יַעֲרֹךְ** to set in order. The verbs *fut. A* take Segol under the preformatives, as **יֵאָבֵל** to mourn, **יִחַזֵּק** to be strong, **יִחָרֵד** to tremble, **יַעֲדֹב** to be sweet. Less frequently do verbs *fut. O* occur with Segol, as **יֵאָסֹף** to collect, **יֵחַשֵׁף** to make bare, and once in pause **יִחָרַל** Job 10. 20 (elsewhere **יִחָדֵל**). Both futures, like **יַעֲבֹד** & **יֵחַזֵּק**, are found in one and the same verb (with or without a difference of signification), as in **חִבַּשׁ** to bind, **חָלַשׁ** to be weak, **חָרַשׁ** to cut, **חִפֵּץ** to delight in, **עָרַב** (§ 8. rem. 18). Moreover, **יִהְיֶה** to go, **תִּהְיֶה** (*grassari*) for **תִּהְיֶה** (comp. rem. 12) Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9.

Examples with affirmatives are:—**יִהְרֹג**, **יִהְרֹגִי** (to kill), **יִהְפֹךְ**, **יִהְפֹכִי** (to turn); **יִחַזֵּק**, **יִחַזֵּקִי**; **יִחָרֵד**, **יִחָרֵדִי** (to tremble).

5. Other verbs have very constantly simple Sheva under the guttural; but in the same relation as mentioned above. This is most frequently the case with **ח**, as **יִחָזֵר** (for **יִחָזֵר**) to gird on, **יִחַלֵּל** to pity, **יִחַשֵׁב** to think; **יִחָדֵל** to cease, **יִחָכֵם** to be wise. The persons with affirmatives remain quite regular, as **יִחָזְרוּ**, **יִחָדְלוּ**. Less frequently are both forms found in the same verb, e. g. **יִאָהֵב** Pr. 3. 12, and **יֵאָהֵב** Pr.

15. 9, 12, and especially when the leading form has composite Sheva; but with the affirmatives and suffixes, simple Sheva is introduced, as **יִחַבֵּשׁ** but **יִחַבְשֵׁוּ** 1 Ki. 13. 13, **יִחַבְשֵׁהוּ** Ho. 6. 1; **יִחַבֵּל** De. 24. 6, pl. **יִחַבְלוּ** Job 24. 3; **יִחַלֵּק**, pl. **יִחַלְקוּ** Jos. 14. 5; so also **יַעֲזֹר**, pl. **יַעֲזְרוּ**, **יַעֲבֹר**, but **אֲעַבְּרָה**, **אֲעַבְּרֶנּוּ**.

6. Since the punctuation (v_1) , (v_2) is considered shorter than (v_1v_2) , the former is sometimes used where the form is augmented by affirmatives, suffixes, &c., while the leading form has the latter punctuation. E. g. **יֵאָסֹף** (to collect), but **יֵאָסְפִי**, **יֵאָסְפִי**, and so with suffix; **יֵאָסֹר** (to bind), with suff. **יֵאָסְרוֹהִי**, **יֵאָסְרוֹהִי** &c.; **יֵחָסֹר** (to want), pl. **יֵחָסְרוּ** Ps. 34. 11; Eze. 4. 17. According to the same principle we find **יֵחַפְּרוּ** (to blush), Ps. 35. 4, 26, in pause **יֵחַפְּרוּ** Ps. 34. 6; Job 6. 20; in pause **יֵחַפְּצִי** (comp. rem. on Niph. and Hiph.).

II. ON NIPHAL.

7. *Preterite.* Besides the form exhibited in the paradigm there is another with simple Sheva, as **נִאָשֵׁם** (to be guilty), **נִהְיָרָה** (to be glorified). The shorter (v_1) is introduced only with the augmentation at the end of the participle, as **נִשְׁלָם** hid, Ec. 12. 14, but on the contrary, **נִשְׁלָמָה** Na. 3. 11, and **נִשְׁלָמִים** Ps. 26. 4; so **נִחַרְבֹת** waste, Eze. 30. 7; a single exception is **נִעֲרָץ** terrible, Ps. 89. 8. A few infinitives absol. formed according to the preterite (§ 9. rem. 1) have likewise this *a*, as **נִהְפֹךְ**.

8. The *future* is once written **תֵּעָשֶׂה** for **תַּעֲשֶׂה** Ex. 35. 31. In a few instances Segol is found instead of Tseri, e. g. **בִּהְהָרְגִי** (for **בִּהְהָרְגִי**) Eze. 26. 15, and so likewise in a few earlier editions in Eze. 43. 18; Job 19. 7.

III. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

9. The forms with (v_1v_2) in the preterite, and (v_1) in the infinitive, imperative and future, as exhibited in the paradigm, are as regular here as in the non-guttural verb the forms with (v_1) and (v_2) to which they correspond; only that here occurs also the form with simple Sheva, as **הִחָסִיר** fut. **יִחָסִיר** shall cause to want; **מִחָפִיר** causing shame.

10. In the *preterite*, the punctuation is remarkably

* Pattahh is found here (as the shorter form, comp. rem. 6) because the tone is forcibly thrown forward, **בִּאְבַל הָאֵשׁ**. For the same reason they wrote **אֲמַרְתֶּם** not **אֲמַרְתֶּם**.

† There are, however, preterites as well as participles (in the leading form) of verbs **ל"ה** and **ל"א** which have this (v_1v_2) , as **נִעֲנִיתִי** Ps. 38. 7; Is. 21. 3; **נִעֲלָה** Nu. 9. 21; 10. 11; **נִעֲנָה** Is. 53. 7; **נִעֲנִיתִי** Ps. 119. 107; **נִעֲשֶׂה** Le. 7. 9; **נִעֲשֶׂה** Le. 18. 30, but also **נִעֲשֶׂתָה** Nu. 15. 24; **נִחַבְּתָה** Ge. 31. 27; **נִחַבְּתָם** Jos. 2. 16.

affected by the *conversive Vav*, since the tone connected with it changes ^(v:iv) into the shorter ^(-:iv). E. g. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* *I have devoted*, 1 Sa. 15. 20; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* *and I shall devote*, Nu. 21. 2; Mi. 4. 13; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *thou hast appointed*, Ne. 6. 7; Ps. 31. 9; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *and thou shalt appoint*, Nu. 3. 6; 8. 13; 27. 19; Eze. 29. 7; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* *I caused to pass*, Zec. 3. 4; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* *and I shall cause to pass*, Je. 15. 14; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* Ex. 13. 12; Le. 25. 9; Nu. 27. 7; Eze. 5. 1; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* Ex. 16. 32; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* Is. 49. 26; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* & *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתִי* &c. The like change is effected by the *conversive Vav* even in the 3rd person, comp. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *he hearkened*, De. 1. 45, and *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *and he shall hearken*, Ps. 77. 2.*

11. Of *Hophal* only a few instances occur with simple and composite Sheva under the guttural, as *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *he hearkened*, fut. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*, part. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*.

12. In the part. of *Hiph.* ^(v:iv) is sometimes changed into ^(-:iv), and in *Hoph.* ^(v:iv) into ^(-:iv), prolonging the short vowel which was sustained by *Metheg*, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* (elsewhere *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*) Jos. 7. 7; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Hab. 1. 15 (elsewhere *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*); *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Na. 2. 8, and that often, for

וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ. Comp. in Kal *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* for *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* (§ 18. rem. 4), Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9; but—Note, on the contrary, ^(v:iv) is put for ^(-:iv) in *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* (Piel for *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*) Ju. 5. 28; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Ge. 30. 39; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Ps. 51. 73.

IV. IN GENERAL.

13. A few verbs *ל"ה* with *Pe* guttural differ from the above inasmuch as their *ה* & *ח* are not at all treated as gutturals, viz. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to be* (except the pret., see rem. 1), fut. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*, with prepositions *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*, Niph. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*; so also *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to live*, pret. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Eze. 37. 5, 6, inf. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*, imp. with copulative *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*, fut. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*. Only in a few examples the guttural character is retained (viz. when the guttural begins the word), as *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Eze. 21. 15. The same analogy is observed in the apocopated future *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*, *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* (otherwise *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*) & *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*.

14. The letter *ר* as first radical comes within this anomaly only in the *inf.* and *fut. of Niph.*, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *he is seen*. The unusual form with *Pattahh* under the preformative is found only in the apocopated fut. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*, and in *Hiph.* *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Na. 3. 5, with *conversive Vav*, otherwise *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* & *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*.

SECTION XIV.—VERB AYIN GUTTURAL. (TABLE D.)

REMARKS IN GENERAL.

1. In *Piel*, *Pual* and *Hithpael*, *Dagesh forte* of the middle radical letter is lost, but in the greater number of examples, particularly before *ה*, *ח* & *ע*, the preceding vowel remains short, and the guttural has *Dagesh forte implicitum*, or *Dagesh forte implied*, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to lead*, *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to comfort*, *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to destroy*, inf. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to mock*, fut. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to cleanse*, part. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*; *Pual* *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to be washed*; *Hithpa.* *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*. Before *א* the vowel is commonly prolonged (but comp. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*, *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Job 33. 21), and always before *ר*.

2. In *Pi.* and *Hiph.* the tone is sometimes drawn back to the penultima, and *Tseri* of the final syllable is shortened to *Segol*, viz. :—

- (a) When a monosyllabic word, or one with the tone on the penultima follows, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to minister there*, De. 17. 12 (otherwise *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*); *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *to mock me or us*, Ge. 39. 14, 17; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *he*

denies him, her, Job 8. 18; Le. 5. 22, comp. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Le. 5. 21, *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Ho. 9. 2, but *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Ge. 18. 15; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *shall the adversary reproach*, Ps. 74. 10, but *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* 2 Sa. 21. 21.

- (b) After *conversive Vav*, as *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *and he blessed them*, Ge. 1. 22, 28; 2. 3; 5. 2 (without a tone syllable following it); *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *and he drove away*, Ex. 10. 11; De. 33. 27, &c.; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *and he scared him*, Ge. 39. 4; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *and his spirit was troubled*, Da. 2. 1. The ⁽⁻⁾ is, however, retained in both these cases, especially in the latter, e. g. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *and he refused*, Ge. 48. 19; Nu. 20. 21, *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *and he made haste*, Ge. 18. 6, 7.

3. In the *Hithpa.*, when the second radical takes *Kamets* on account of the pause, the preceding syllable takes ^(v) instead of ⁽⁻⁾ or ⁽⁻⁾. E. g. *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* *cleanse yourselves*, Nu. 8. 7; *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* Eze. 5. 13.

* As an exception of this rule must be regarded *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ* (for *וְהִתְרַמֵּיתָ*) Ju. 8. 19.

REMARKS.

1. In the *inf.* and *fut.* of *Niphal*, and in the *pret.*, *inf.* and *fut.* of *Piel*, the form with (נ) is employed at the beginning and in the middle of a period (with conjunctive accent), that with (נ) and furtive Pattahh is used at the end of a period (with distinctive accent). E. g. *Niph.* חָפַצְנָה 2 Ch. 33. 23, but on the contrary חָפַצְנָה Eze. 30. 16; *fut.* יִפְרַע Nu. 27. 4; 36. 4; comp. יִפְרַע chap. 36. 3; יִפְרַע Na. 1. 14, but יִפְרַע Le. 11. 37; De. 21. 4. *Piel pret.* פָּתַח Job 30. 11, and פָּתַח chap. 12. 18; יִפְרַע 2 Ch. 34. 7, and יִפְרַע ver. 4;

inf. פָּלַע Hab. 1. 13; Nu. 4. 20, comp. פָּלַע La. 2. 8; פָּלַח Ex. 5. 2; 7. 14, and פָּלַח chap. 7. 27; 9. 2; *fut.* יִפְרַע Hab. 3. 9; Ps. 78. 15; Ge. 22. 3, comp. יִפְרַע Eze. 13. 11; 2 Ki. 8. 12; יִפְרַח & יִפְרַח Le. 14. 9; יִפְרַע 2 Sa. 20. 20, comp. יִפְרַע Is. 19. 3.

2. The *participle* of *Niphal* must be supposed to admit of another form like פָּלַח, which loses (נ) before an accession at the end (comp. dec. 7); hence יִפְרַח 2 Sa. 14. 13, יִפְרַח Ne. 1. 9 (comp. § 23. rem. 6).

REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES

TABLE F. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

SUFFIXES for	1 Sing.	2 Sing. m.	2 Sing. f.	3 Sing. m.	3 Sing. f.	1 Plur.	2 Plur. m.	2 Plur. f.	3 Plur. m.	3 Plur. f.
PRET. Kal. 3. m.	קָטַלְנִי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתָּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
3. f.	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתָּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
2. m.	קָטַלְתִּי קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
2. f.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
1. c.	—	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
Plur. 3. c.	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
2. m.	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתִּי	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
1. c.	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
INF. Kal.	קָטַלְנִי קָטַלְנִי	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן
IMP. Kal.	קָטַלְנִי	—	—	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְנוּ	—	—	קָטַלְתֶּם	—
FUT. Kal. 3. m.	יִקָּטַלְנִי	יִקָּטַלְתָּ	יִקָּטַלְתְּ	יִקָּטַלְתָּ יִקָּטַלְתָּ	יִקָּטַלְתָּ	יִקָּטַלְנוּ	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן
3. m. with Num openhet.	יִקָּטַלְנִי	יִקָּטַלְתָּ	—	יִקָּטַלְתָּ יִקָּטַלְתָּ	יִקָּטַלְתָּ	יִקָּטַלְנוּ	—	—	—	—
Plur. 3. m.	יִקָּטַלְנוּ	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן	יִקָּטַלְנוּ	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן	יִקָּטַלְתֶּם	יִקָּטַלְתֶּן
PRET. Piél.	קָטַלְנִי	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתְּ	קָטַלְתָּ קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְנוּ	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּן

SECTION XVI.—REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES. (TABLE F.)

REMARKS.

I. ON THE PRETERITE OF KAL.

1. *Third Person Masculine.* In the verbs *middle E* (§ 8. rem. 1) this characteristic vowel remains also before the suffix, as הָהָךְ De. 7. 13; 15. 16; 23. 6, from הָהָב ; לָבַשְׁם Le. 16. 4; שָׁנְאָם De. 24. 3.

2. *Third Person Feminine.* The form קָטַלְת designating the *fem.* has a twofold peculiarity—(a) it takes the suffixes which form a syllable by themselves (נִי , ךָ , הוּ , הָ , נִי , כֶּם , כֶּן) without a union-vowel, though itself ends with a consonant; (b) with the rest of the suffixes it indeed takes the union-vowel, but the tone is drawn back to the penultima, so that they appear in the shortened form הָיָה , מָה , לָה . E. g. הָהָבְתָּ *she loves thee*, Ru. 4. 15; שׁוֹבְבָתְךָ *it has perverted thee*, Is. 47. 10; שׂוֹרְפָתָם *she burns them*, Is. 47. 14; אֹכְלָתָם *it consumes them*, Ho. 2. 14; נִגְבָּתָם *she had stolen them*, Ge. 31. 32; נֹצְרָתָם *it observes them*, Ps. 119. 129; מַצְאָתָם *it befell them*, Ex. 18. 8; but on the contrary עֲנִקְתָּמוּ Ps. 73. 6.

3. In the suffix of the third person a kind of contraction takes place, which may be compared with the form הָיָה for הָיָהוּ , viz. הָיָהוּ contr. הָיָה , and הָיָה contracted from הָיָה . In the masculine both occur, the contracted and uncontracted form, as הָיָהוּ *she shows him*, Pr. 31. 12; הָיָהוּ *she weaned him*, 1 Sa. 1. 24; הָיָהוּ *Is. 59. 16*, comp. Ge. 37. 20; 1 Sa. 18. 28, and הָיָהוּ *Job 21. 18*, comp. Ru. 4. 15. With the suffix of the feminine only the contracted form exists, הָיָהוּ Je. 49. 24; Is. 34. 17.

For הָיָהוּ , הָיָהוּ , הָיָהוּ the pause exhibits הָיָהוּ &c., e. g. הָיָהוּ Ps. 69. 10; הָיָהוּ Nu. 20. 14; הָיָהוּ Ca. 8. 5 (where הָיָהוּ in the first member of the sentence is so pointed for the sake of consonance).

4. The *Second Person Masculine* assumes in all cases the form קָטַלְתָּ , wherefore the suffix has no union-vowel, except with the suffix of the 1 and 2 pers. sing. masc., where sometimes קָטַלְתָּ appears as the ground-form, and so to it is attached the suffix (נִי , וּ) by its union-vowel. Hence הָיָהוּ *thou searchest me*, Ps. 139. 1; הָיָהוּ *thou hast overcome me*, Je. 20. 7 (elsewhere, however, עֹבְרָתִי Ps. 22. 2); הָיָהוּ *thou gatherest him*, 2 Ki. 5. 6, comp. Nu. 23. 27; Ps. 89. 44; Hab. 1. 12 (elsewhere also הָיָהוּ Eze. 43. 20).

5. *Second Person Feminine.* All the forms exhibited in the paradigm assume the ground-form קָטַלְתִּי , so that the suffix has no union-vowel. יָדְתִּי is often written defectively, as יָדְתִּי *thou hast borne me*, Je. 15. 10; comp. Ca. 4. 9; 1 Sa. 19. 17. The form קָטַלְתִּי , however, occurs also with suffixes which have the union-vowel, as יָדְתִּי *thou hast brought us forth*, Je. 2. 27; Jos. 2. 17; Ca. 5. 9 (for יָדְתִּי in the final syllable comp. § 8. rem. 1 b).

6. All the *persons of the plural* follow one rule, as all the verbal forms end here alike in וּ , and the suffixes have therefore no union-vowel. These are frequently written *defectively*, as יָדְתִּי 1 Ch. 13. 3, which, of course, is immaterial.

II. ON THE INFINITIVE OF KAL.

7. The shortened form קָטַל is found most frequently before the suffixes כֶּם & כֶּן , אֲכַלְכֶּם *your eating*, Ge. 3. 5, אֲמַרְכֶּם *your saying*, Mal. 1. 7; somewhat less frequent are forms like עֲבֹרְכֶם De. 27. 4; קִצְרְכֶם Le. 23. 22. The same inconstancy is found before the suff. ךָ , e. g. עֲבֹרְךָ *thy passing over*, De. 29. 11; שְׁמַעְךָ *thy hearing*, 2 Ki. 22. 19; but also עֲמֹדְךָ Ob. 11; קִצְרְךָ Ge. 2. 17. There is also a form קִצְרְךָ Le. 23. 22, which agrees with קִצְרְכֶם in the same verse.

8. When the middle letter is a guttural it takes וּ instead of simple Sheva, e. g. בָּחַרְוּ *my choosing*, Eze. 20. 5; אֲהַבְכֶּם *their loving*, Ho. 9. 10; and in the 2 pers., Kamets-Hhatuph, as מֵאֲהַבְכֶּם Is. 30. 12, and so also (with וּ) קִרְבְּכֶם De. 20. 2.

9. An anomalous form, otherwise found with guttural (comp. § 13. rem. 12) is מֵאֲהַבְכֶּם for אֲהַבְכֶּם Ge. 32. 20. In the same way some explain the form בִּשְׁשַׁכְּכֶם for בִּשְׁשַׁכְּכֶם Am. 5. 11; this, however, may be regarded as a form of Poel (§ 6. No. 1).

10. The inf. קָטַל assumes with suffix the form קָטַלְתָּ (comp. § 35. rem. 10), also קָטַלְתָּ , with כֶּם only the form קָטַלְתָּ is used. As פָּתַחְתִּי *my opening*, Eze. 37. 13; בִּקְעָם *their cleaving*, Am. 1. 13; לְשַׁטְנוּ *to hinder him*, Zec. 3. 1; רָקַעְךָ *thy stamping*, Eze. 25. 6; לְהַנְיָכֶם *to be gracious to you*, Is. 30. 18. With the middle guttural לְפַעֲמוּ *to drive him on*, Ju. 13. 25.

III. ON THE IMPERATIVE OF KAL.

11. Examples are—יִזְכְּרֵנִי *remember me*, Je. 15. 15; רָדְפוּהוּ *pursue him*, Ps. 34. 15; כָּתְבוּם *write them*, Pr. 3. 3; נִצְרָה (with euphonic Dagesh) *preserve them*, Pr. 4. 13, or (in the other form of the suffix) like נִחַבָה Is. 30. 8.

When a guttural happens to be in the final syllable, the vowel of the final syllable is retained and lengthened to Kamets, as שְׁמַעֲנִי *hear me*, Ge. 23. 11; שְׁמַעֲנָה *hear it*, Job 5. 27; אֶהֱבֶהָ *love her*, Pr. 4. 6. *Plur.* שְׁמַעֲנִי *hear me*, Ge. 23. 8; שְׁאַלֵנִי *ask me*, Is. 45. 11.

IV. ON THE FUTURE OF KAL.

12. The verbs future A (§ 8. rem. 13), to which belong all those with 2nd and 3rd radical guttural, retain this A-sound in the sing. and pl., and besides, lengthen Pattahh to Kamets; e. g. יִלְבָּשֶׁנִי *he will clothe me*, Job 29. 14; יִלְבָּשֶׁם *Ex. 29. 30, comp. Ca. 5. 3*; יִשְׁכְּבֶנָה *De. 28. 30*; יִשְׁמַעֲנִי *Ex. 6. 12*; יִצְהַרְבֵּנִי *Ge. 29. 32, comp. also Job 22. 27; Je. 42. 5. Plur.* יִנְאַלְהוּ *they pollute him*, Job 3. 5; יִבְעֲלוּהוּ *Is. 62. 5*; יִמְצְאוּהוּ *Job 20. 8, &c.* An example, where this is not the case, is יִנְאֲנַעְלָהּ *and I shod thee*, Eze. 16. 10.

A few examples are already given above (§ 8. rem. 14) in which there are some traces left of the O-sound, either by (ו) or ו, in the final syllable before suffix.

13. Besides the union-vowel, there is another mode of connecting the suffix with the verbal form, by means of an inserted נ or the syllable נָה, נִי, נִי, commonly called epenthetic Nun. It is found only with the future before the suffix of the singular, and usually in pause. E. g. יִכְבֹּדֵנִי *he will honour me*, Ps. 50. 23; אֶתְחַבֵּנָה *I will pluck thee*, Je. 22. 24; יַעֲבֹדֶנָהוּ

he passes over it, Je. 5. 22; יִבְרַכֶּנָהוּ *he will bless him*, Ps. 72. 15, comp. De. 32. 10; Ex. 15. 2. This נ is for the most part assimilated to the suffix, and hence the separate form of the suffixes with epenthetic Nun in the paradigm.

14. By a Syriacism, the suffixes are sometimes attached, without a union-vowel, to the form יִקְטָלוּ with the paragogic Nun. E. g. יִקְרָאוּנִי *they shall call me*, Pr. 1. 28; יִמְצְאוּנִי *ibid.*; יִשְׁבַּחוּנִי *they shall praise thee*, Ps. 63. 4; יִשְׁרְחוּנִי *they shall serve thee*, Is. 60. 7, 10; יַעֲבֹדֶנָהוּ *it shall pass it*, Je. 5. 22; יִלְבְּדוּנִי *they shall take him*, Pr. 5. 22; יִמְצְאוּנִי *they shall find her*, Je. 2. 24. With a union-vowel occurs יִבְרַאיוּנִי *they crush me*, Job 19. 2, for which Athias's bible reads יִבְרַאיוּנִי more consistently with analogy.

V. ON PIEL AND HIPHIL WITH SUFFIX.

15. Examples of Piel are—*Pret.* קִבֵּץ *he gathers thee*, De. 30. 3; בֵּרַךְ *he blesses thee*, De. 2. 7. *Inf.* רַחֲמֶם *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18; פִּרְשֶׁם *your spreading out*, Is. 1. 15; שִׁחֲתֶם *your destroying*, Eze. 5. 16. *Fut.* יִקְבֹּצֶה *he will gather thee*, De. 30. 4; יִחַלֵּל *I will pollute thee*, Eze. 28. 16; אֶסְפֶּה *I will gather thee*, 2 Ki. 22. 20; אֶאֱמִצֶּם *I will strengthen you*, Job 16. 5. *Part.* מְקַדְּשֶׁם *who sanctifies you*, Ex. 31. 13.

The same is observed in Poel, e. g. אֶרְוִמְכֶה *I will extol thee*, Is. 25. 1.

In a few instances Tseri has been retained, even before ה, as אֶשְׁלַחֲךָ *I will send thee*, Ge. 31. 27; מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶהָ *Je. 28. 16*; תִּכְבֹּדֶהָ *she will honour thee*, Pr. 4. 8.

16. The only example, in which the form of Tseri is assumed in Hiph. before suffix (by a Syriacism) is יַעֲשִׁירֶנָהוּ *for יַעֲשִׁירֶנִי he will enrich him*, 1 Sa. 17. 25.*

* Here, however, must be added וַיַּגִּידָהּ for וַיַּגִּידָהּ De. 32. 7; יִשְׁעֶכֶם for יִשְׁעֶכֶם Is. 35. 4.

TABLE G. VERB PE NUN (פ'נ).

		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.
PART	3. m.	נָנֵשׁ	נָנֵשׁ	הִנָּשׁ	הִנָּשׁ
	3. f.		נָנֵשָׁה	הִנָּשָׁה	הִנָּשָׁה
	2. m.		נִנְשַׁתְּ	הִנְשַׁתְּ	הִנְשַׁתְּ
	2. f.		נִנְשַׁתְּ	הִנְשַׁתְּ	הִנְשַׁתְּ
	1. c.	regular	נִנְשַׁתִּי	הִנְשַׁתִּי	הִנְשַׁתִּי
	Plur. 3. c.		נִנְשׂוּ	הִנְשׂוּ	הִנְשׂוּ
	2. m.		נִנְשַׁתֶּם	הִנְשַׁתֶּם	הִנְשַׁתֶּם
	2. f.		נִנְשַׁתֶּן	הִנְשַׁתֶּן	הִנְשַׁתֶּן
	1. c.		נִנְשָׁנוּ	הִנְשָׁנוּ	הִנְשָׁנוּ
INF. absol.		נִנְשֵׁ	הִנָּשׁ	הִנָּשׁ	הִנָּשׁ
	constr	נִנְשָׁת	הִנָּשׁ	הִנָּשׁ	הִנָּשׁ
IMP.	m.	נִשֵּׂ	הִנָּשׁ	הִנָּשׁ	wanting
	f.	נִשִּׁי	הִנָּשִׁי	הִנָּשִׁי	
	Plur. m.	נִשׂוּ	הִנָּשׂוּ	הִנָּשׂוּ	
	f.	נִשְׁנָה	הִנָּשְׁנָה	הִנָּשְׁנָה	
FUT.	3. m.	יִנָּשׁ	יִנָּשׁ	יִנָּשׁ	יִנָּשׁ
	3. f.	תִּנָּשׁ		תִּנָּשׁ	תִּנָּשׁ
	2. m.	תִּנָּשׁ		תִּנָּשׁ	תִּנָּשׁ
	2. f.	תִּנָּשִׁי		תִּנָּשִׁי	תִּנָּשִׁי
	1. c.	אִנָּשׁ	regular	אִנָּשׁ	אִנָּשׁ
	Plur. 3. m.	יִנָּשׂוּ		יִנָּשׂוּ	יִנָּשׂוּ
	3. f.	תִּנָּשְׁנָה		תִּנָּשְׁנָה	תִּנָּשְׁנָה
	2. m.	תִּנָּשׂוּ		תִּנָּשׂוּ	תִּנָּשׂוּ
	2. f.	תִּנָּשְׁנָה		תִּנָּשְׁנָה	תִּנָּשְׁנָה
	1. c.	נִנָּשׁ		נִנָּשׁ	נִנָּשׁ
FUT.	apoc.			יִנָּשׁ	
PART.	act.	נָנֵשׁ	נָנֵשׁ	מִנָּשׁ	מִנָּשׁ
	pass.	נִנְשָׁת			

SECTION XVII.—VERBS פ'.

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. *Inf. constr.* In some instances both the full, regular, and the defective forms are found in one and the same verb, in others the irregular only are in use. E. g. *נָגַע* to touch, Ge. 20. 6, with suff. *נִגְעוּ* Le. 15. 23, but also *נָעַת* 2 Sa. 14. 10; *נָטַע* to plant, Is. 51. 16; Je. 1. 10, but also *טָעַת* Ec. 3. 2; *נָתַן* Ge. 38. 9; Nu. 20. 21, along with *נָתַת* for *נָתַת*. Examples without the defective forms are—*נָצַר* to preserve, Pr. 2. 8, *נָבַל* to fade, Is. 34. 4; *נָקַם* to avenge, Eze. 24. 8; 25. 12. An example of the inf. with suff. is *נִשְׁתַּחֲוּ* Ge. 33. 3.

2. In the *imp.* the defective form has *Pattahh* as well as *Tseri* and *Hholem*, comp. *נָשׂ* 2 Sa. 1. 15; *נָשִׁי* Ge. 19. 9; *נָשִׁי* Ru. 2. 14; *נָשִׁי* Jos. 3. 9; 1 Sa. 14. 38. Other examples are—*נָשַׁל* put off, Ex. 3. 5; *נָתַן* give, Ge. 14. 21.

These forms frequently take *parag.* ה, and then the vowel is lost; e. g. *נָתַה* give; *נָשָׁה* draw near, &c. (comp. § 8. rem. 11).

Examples of the full regular form are—*נָטַשׁ* leave, Pr. 17. 14; *נָדְרוּ* vow ye, Ps. 76. 12; *נָטְעוּ* plant ye, 2 Ki. 19. 29.

3. *Future.* Examples of the full regular form occur even in verbs not Ayin-guttural,* but invariably only when the contracted form is likewise found in use; as *נָגַשׁ* Is. 58. 3, and *נָגַשׁ* De. 15. 2 (to oppress); *נָדְרָה* Ps. 68. 3, and *נָדְרָה* Ps. 1. 4 (to drive); *נָטַר* Je. 3. 5, and *נָטַר* Ps. 103. 9 (to preserve); *נָצַר* Ps. 78. 7; 140. 2; 61. 8, and *נָצַר* (to preserve); *נָקַב* Job 40. 24, and *נָקַב* Le. 24. 11 (to bore through).

The vowel *Pattahh* in the final syllable is found only in a few other verbs besides *נָגַשׁ* of the paradigm; e. g. *נָשַׁל* De. 28. 40, *נָשַׁק* Ge. 41. 40; the *future O*, however, occurs most frequently. *Future E* occurs only in the verb *נָתַן*.

II. ON NIPHAL.

4. Since Piel has sometimes also *Pattahh* in the second syllable (§ 10. rem. 1), it follows that the pret. of Niph. and Piel are occasionally similar in form,

and can only be distinguished by the context. E. g. *נָחַת* (to descend), Niph. in Ps. 38. 3, and Piel in Ps. 18. 35; 65. 11; *נָקַם* (to be avenged) Niph. in 1 Sa. 14. 24, and Piel in 2 Ki. 9. 7; Je. 51. 36; and so *נָשַׂא* (to be borne) comp. Ex. 25. 28, and 1 Ki. 9. 11. With regard to *נָגַשׁ* Is. 3. 5, it is doubtful whether it is Piel or Niph., since the construction admits of either.

5. The only example of an *inf. absol.* is *נִגְוָה* Ju. 20. 39.

III. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

6. In a very few instances only is נ retained in Hiphil, as *נָהַת* to pour out, Eze. 22. 20; *נָפַל* to cause to fall, Nu. 5. 22; with gutturals, as *נִנְעָלוּם* and they shod them, 2 Ch. 28. 15, *נָתַתִּי* I have given for an inheritance, Je. 3. 18.

7. In Hophal, the form with *Kibbuts* is general, and the only exception is *נִנְתָּקוּ* they were drawn away, Ju. 20. 31.

IV. IN GENERAL.

8. The anomalies of the verbs פ' are also in part exhibited in the verb *נָתַח*, in which ל is treated like the Nun of these verbs. Hence *imp.* *נָח* (seldom *נָתַח*, as Ex. 29. 1), *נָחִי*, *נָחִי* (seldom *נָתַחִי*, as 1 Ki. 17. 11); *fut.* *נָחַח*; *inf. abs.* *נָחִיח*, *constr.* *נָחִיח* (once *נָחִיח* 2 Ki. 12. 9), with suff. *נָחִיחִי*; *Hoph. fut.* *נָחִיח*; but *Niph.* always like *נָתַח*.

Some of the old grammarians (as Buxtorf Thes. Gramm. p. 154) derive *נָחִיחִי* they are broken out, (spoken of the teeth), Job 4. 10, from *נָחַע*, and combine it with *נָחִיחִי*. The Nun, however, in this word is perfectly certain, so that *נָחַע* is the same as *נָחִיח*, and the verb with Lamed is to be rejected.

9. The verb *נָתַן* (to give) has this peculiarity, that the final Nun is likewise assimilated, at least so in the pret. and inf. of Kal. Hence *נָתַתִּי*, *נָתַתָּה*; *inf.* *נָתַתִּי* for *נָתַתָּה*, with suff. *נָתַתִּי*, &c. *נָתַתָּה* 2 Sa. 22. 44, is by aphaeresis for *נָתַתָּה* of the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 44.

* Most of the verbs Ayin-guttural are perfectly regular, as *נָחַץ*.

TABLE H. VERB AYIN DOUBLED (ע"ע). § 66.

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	POEL.	POAL.
PRET. 3. m.	שָׁב	נָשַׁב	הִשָּׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	סוֹבֵב	סוֹבֵב
3. f.	שָׁבָה	נָשַׁבָּה	הִשָּׁבָה	הוֹשִׁיבָה	סוֹבֵבָה	סוֹבֵבָה
2. m.	שָׁבֹת	נָשַׁבֹת	הִשָּׁבֹת	הוֹשִׁיבֹת	סוֹבְבֹת	סוֹבְבֹת
2. f.	שָׁבֹת	נָשַׁבֹת	הִשָּׁבֹת	הוֹשִׁיבֹת	סוֹבְבֹת	סוֹבְבֹת
1. c.	שָׁבֹתִי	נָשַׁבֹתִי	הִשָּׁבֹתִי	הוֹשִׁיבֹתִי	סוֹבְבֹתִי	סוֹבְבֹתִי
Plur. 3. c.	שָׁבוּ	נָשַׁבוּ	הִשָּׁבוּ	הוֹשִׁיבוּ	סוֹבְבוּ	סוֹבְבוּ
2. m.	שָׁבוּתֶם	נָשַׁבוּתֶם	הִשָּׁבוּתֶם	הוֹשִׁיבוּתֶם	סוֹבְבוּתֶם	סוֹבְבוּתֶם
2. f.	שָׁבוּתֶן	נָשַׁבוּתֶן	הִשָּׁבוּתֶן	הוֹשִׁיבוּתֶן	סוֹבְבוּתֶן	סוֹבְבוּתֶן
1. c.	שָׁבוּנוּ	נָשַׁבוּנוּ	הִשָּׁבוּנוּ	הוֹשִׁיבוּנוּ	סוֹבְבוּנוּ	סוֹבְבוּנוּ
INF. absol.	שָׁבוּב	הִשָּׁבוּב	הִשָּׁב	הוֹשִׁב	סוֹבֵב	סוֹבֵב
constr.	שָׁב	הִשָּׁב	הִשָּׁב			
IMP. m.	שָׁב	הִשָּׁב	הִשָּׁב		סוֹבֵב	
f.	שָׁבִי	הִשָּׁבִי	הִשָּׁבִי	wanting	סוֹבְבִי	wanting
Plur. m.	שָׁבוּ	הִשָּׁבוּ	הִשָּׁבוּ		סוֹבְבוּ	
f.	שָׁבִינָה	הִשָּׁבִינָה	הִשָּׁבִינָה		סוֹבְבִינָה	
FUT. 3. m.	יָשֹׁב	יָשֹׁב	יָשֹׁב	יָשֹׁב (יִשָּׁב)	יִסְבֵּב (יִסָּב)	יִסְבֵּב
3. f.	תָּשֹׁב	תָּשֹׁב	תָּשֹׁב	תָּשֹׁב	תִּסְבֵּב	תִּסְבֵּב
2. m.	תָּשֹׁב	תָּשֹׁב	תָּשֹׁב	תָּשֹׁב	תִּסְבֵּב	תִּסְבֵּב
2. f.	תָּשֹׁבִי	תָּשֹׁבִי	תָּשֹׁבִי	תָּשֹׁבִי	תִּסְבְּבִי	תִּסְבְּבִי
1. c.	אָשֹׁב	אָשֹׁב	אָשֹׁב	אָשֹׁב	אִסְבֵּב	אִסְבֵּב
Plur. 3. m.	יִשָּׁבוּ	יִשָּׁבוּ	יִשָּׁבוּ	יִשָּׁבוּ	יִסְבְּבוּ	יִסְבְּבוּ
3. f.	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ
2. m.	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ
2. f.	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ	תִּסְבְּבוּ
1. c.	נִשָּׁב	נִשָּׁב	נִשָּׁב	נִשָּׁב	נִסְבֵּב	נִסְבֵּב
FUT. with Vav conv.	וַיִּשָּׁב		וַיִּשָּׁב			
PART. act.	סוֹבֵב	נָשַׁב	מִשָּׁב	מִיִּסָּב	מִסְבֵּב	מִסְבֵּב
pass.	סוֹבֵב					

SECTION XVIII.—VERBS ע"ע

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. In the pret. there occur a few examples of middle O (according to יָבַל, § 8. rem. 1), as יָבַי *they*

are lifted up, Job 24. 24 (for יָבַמוּ); יָבַי *they shoot arrows*, Ge. 49. 23 (for יָבַבִי), by which form it is distinguished from יָבַי *they are many*.

Examples, in which the geminate letter is a guttural, are—**וְאָרָתִי** and *I curse*, Mal. 2. 2; **וְשָׁחֲתִי** *I was bowed down*, Ps. 35. 14; **וְצָחִי** *they are bright*, La. 4. 7 (the two last with dag. forte implied, comp. § 14. rem. 1).

When conversive Vav is prefixed to the preterite, the tone is shifted from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 8. rem. 7); e. g. **וְיָחֲדִי** and *they shall be quick*, Hab. 1. 8; **וְיִרְבָּה** and *she will be great*, Is. 6. 12. The tone is, however, also found upon the ultimate without any apparent cause; as **וְרָבִי** Ps. 3. 2; **וְקָנִי** Je. 4. 13; **וְזָנִי** Job 15. 15; **וְלָנִי** Is. 38. 14; **וְשָׁתִי** Ps. 73. 9; **וְרָבִי** Ps. 55. 22; **וְשָׁחִי** Hab. 3. 6, and in the *first person*, **וְלֹחֲתִי** Ps. 116. 6; **וְמוֹתִי** Is. 44. 16; **וְשִׁנּוֹתִי** De. 32. 41.

2. *Hholem* of the *inf.*, *imp.* and *fut.* (**כֵּב**, **יָכֵב**, answering to **קָטַל**, **יָקַטַל** from which they originated), being a pure vowel, is written *defectively*. There are, however, some few exceptions, especially in the later orthography; e. g. *inf.* **לָבֹז** to *plunder*, Est. 3. 13; 8. 11; *imp.* **גֹּל** Ps. 37. 5 (comp. **גָּל** Ps. 22. 9); **דָּוִם** *be silent, stand still*, Jos. 10. 12; Ps. 37. 7; **דָּוִם** Ps. 62. 6; **צָוֹר** *bind together*, Is. 8. 16; **קָוְשִׁי** *gather*, Zep. 2. 1; *fut.* **יָעֹז** *he becomes powerful*, Da. 11. 12; **יִגְדְּדוּ** *they gather themselves together*, Ps. 94. 21; **וְיָבֹל** and *he gave fodder*, Ju. 19. 21 Khethib, (Keri **וְיָבֵל**).

3. The common form of the *inf.*, **כֵּב**, is shortened before Makkeph into **קֵב**, e. g. **וְיִקְרָא** to *shout*, Job 38. 7; with suff. like **בְּרָחִי** when *he established*, Pr. 8. 27.

Other verbs have the form **כֵּב** (according to **נִשְׁכַּב**), e. g. **וְשָׁח** to *bow down*, Je. 5. 26; **וְלָיַד** to *lay to the ground*, Is. 45. 1; with suff. **בִּשְׁגָם** *because they have erred*, Ge. 6. 3; **לְבָרֵם** to *select them*, Ec. 3. 18; **הִלֹּץ** (from **הִלָּץ**) *his shining*, Job 29. 3.

A form with the fem. designation (comp. § 8. rem. 10) is **רָעָה** to *break* (from **רָעַע**) Is. 24. 19, used as an *inf. absol.* Here belong doubtless also the forms **שָׁמוּחַ** to *lay waste*, Eze. 36. 3; **חַנּוּחַ** to *be gracious*, Ps. 77. 10; **חַלּוּחִי** *my being wounded*, Ps. 77. 11; **חַלּוּחִי** *my thinking*, Ps. 17. 3; all of which, according to their occurrence, must be taken as infinitives of the verbs **שָׁחַם**, **חָנַן**, **חָלַל**, **חָלַם**, and can only be regarded as original plurals, after the form **שָׁחַ**, fem. **שָׁחָה**.

4. Besides the form **כֵּב** of the *imp.*, there is

another with *Pattahh*, **כָּל** *roll*, Ps. 119. 22; with parag. **כָּה**, as **כָּרַח** (for **כָּרַחָה**) *curse*, Nu. 22. 6.*

Before suffixes the tone is shifted to the affirmative, and the vowel before dagesh is shortened from Hholem to Kamets-hhatuph; e. g. **כָּלֶיָּהּ** *cast her up*, Je. 50. 26; but sometimes also without suffix, e. g. **כָּנִי** *shear*, Je. 7. 29; **כָּנִי** *shout*, Zec. 2. 14; **כָּנִי** Is. 44. 23; Je. 31. 7; **כָּנִי** *keep a festival*, Na. 2. 1.

Before parag. **כָּה** the tone remains, hence **כָּהֶנָּה** *be strong*, Ps. 68. 29. **כָּנֶנּוּ** *curse him*, Nu. 23. 13, has epenthetic Nun before the suffixes.

5. When the *future* receives conversive Vav, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, and Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, **וְיִגְנֶה** and *he shaved*, Job 1. 20, **וְיִכְבֵּה** and *he compassed*, Ju. 11. 18, **וְיִהָמֵם** and *he troubled*, Ex. 14. 24; but in pause **וְיִהָמֵם** 2 Sa. 22. 15 Keri. (The form here is precisely the same as in the verbs **עָוָה**).

The same change of Hholem takes place, when the tone is shifted to the affirmatives at the addition of suffixes, e. g. **וְיִהְיֶהנִי** *may he be gracious unto us*, Ps. 67. 2; 123. 2; **וְיִתְחַנְּנֵהוּ** *ye shall solemnize it*, Ex. 12. 14; **וְיִשְׁחָדֵם** *he shall destroy them*, Pr. 11. 3 Keri; or Kibbutz is chosen instead, e. g. **וְיִמְשְׁנִי** Ge. 27. 12; **וְיִחַנְּנֶהוּ** *he will be gracious to thee, him*, Nu. 6. 25; Is. 27. 11.

In **וְיִהְיֶהנִי** *he will be gracious unto thee*, there is a transposition of the vowels, for **וְיִהְיֶהנִי**.

6. The *future A* (comp. § 8. rem. 13) of these verbs, which are often mistaken for an anomalous form of Niph., has Tseri under the preformative. The examples which occur of these are—**יָמַר** *it is bitter*, Is. 24. 9 (from **יָמַרַר**); **וְאֶמְסַל** and *I am despised*, Ge. 16. 5; **וְאֶמְסַל** ver. 4; **וְאֶמְסַל** from **קָלַל**; **יָהֵם** *it is hot*, De. 19. 6; Eze. 24. 11; **וְאֶמְסַל** Ho. 7. 7 (from **הָמַם**), along with **יָהֵם** Is. 44. 16; **אֵי־יָהֵם** *I am blameless*, Ps. 19. 14 (along with **יָהֵם** of a different signification) with Yod as a *mater lectionis*, which, however, is omitted in several MSS.

As a *future A*, with Kamets under the preformative, may be regarded **יָחַד** *it is sharpened*, Pr. 27. 17 (**יָחַד** in the second member is to be taken as a Chaldaizing fut. of Hiph. for **יָחַד** comp. rem. 14).

* This view is grounded upon the supposition that the Kamets under **כָּה** in the last verse is lengthened from *Pattahh*. The form **כָּהֶנָּה**, however, which is found in the same chapter, ver. 17, being an analogous form (from **כָּנֵב**), proves this vowel to be Kamets-hhatuph, shortened from Hholem on account of the loss of the accent before Makkeph. It is also to be observed that the form **כָּהֶנָּה** has unnecessarily been derived by some from **כָּנֵב**, for **כָּנֵבְהָ** = **כָּנֵבְהָ**.

II. ON NIPHAL.

7. Besides the usual form with Pattahh in the second syllable, as exhibited in the paradigm, there are two others to be met with throughout the whole of this conjugation, with Tseri and Hholem (like קטל, קטל, קטל).

Examples with Tseri:—

Pret. נקל *it is a light thing*, 2 Ki. 20. 10; Is. 49. 6 (along with נקל 2 Ki. 3. 18). נמם *it faints*, Ps. 22. 15;

נפכה *she is turned*, Eze. 26. 2.

Inf. הים *to melt*, Ps. 68. 3, החל *to be polluted*, Eze. 20. 9, 14; with suff. החלו Le. 21. 15.

Fut. תחל *she is polluted*, Le. 21. 9, which, however, may also be taken as a fut. of Hiph., *she begins*.

Part. נמם *dissolved, refuse*, 1 Sa. 15. 9.

Examples with Hholem:—

Pret. נגלו *they are rolled together*, Is. 34. 4, נגזזו *they are cut off*, Na. 1. 12; נבזו *they are spoiled*, Am. 3. 11; נרוץ *he is broken*, Eze. 29. 7; נקפו *they loathe themselves*, Eze. 6. 9.

Inf. abs. twice in Is. 24. 3, יהבו והארץ תבוק *the land shall be emptied and spoiled*.

Imp. הרמו *rise up*, Nu. 17. 10.

Fut. תרוץ *thou art broken*, Eze. 29. 7; תרמו *thou shalt be cut off*, Je. 48. 2 (along with ירמו 1 Sa. 2. 9); ירמו *they are raised up*, Eze. 10. 17.

Note. Since the fut. of Kal may likewise have dag. forte in the first radical (according to the analogy of the Chaldee, see rem. 14), and since the last syllable may in both conjugations have either the vowel A or E, it follows that in some forms it may become doubtful as to whether they are to be taken as Kal or Niphal. Thus, for instance, יתם has been taken as the fut. of Niphal; but this and its plural יתמו differ in signification from יתמו, which latter is undoubtedly Niphal, so that the former must be taken as Kal.

8. In the preterite and participle there occurs, besides the usual form with Kamets under the preformative, another with Hhirek and Tseri, especially when the first radical happens to be a guttural, as נחל *he was profaned* (from חלל); נח *he is pitied* (from חנן). These forms may be explained in a twofold manner; either that the usual form of Niphal, נקטל, is here at the foundation, so that נחל stands for נחלל, like נסב for נסבב, or they are Chal-

daizing forms referred to below (rem. 14). The latter seems the most suitable explanation, (a) because that Chaldaizing formation is found in all the conjugations besides Niphal, and were probably not wanting in this; (b) because the doubling of the last radical before the affirmatives is omitted in these as well as in the Chaldaizing forms referred to below.

9. The future 1 pers. נפח I bow down, Mi. 6. 6, stands for נפח comp. § 9. rem. 5.

III. HIPHIL.

10. Instead of Tseri, in the final syllable of Hiphil, the vowel Pattahh is frequently found throughout the whole of this conjugation, not only when one radical happens to be a guttural, as in הטר *he has embittered*, Job 27. 2; הטר *he has intimidated*, Job 23. 16; inf. הטר *to cleanse*, Je. 4. 11, and in pause, as הטר *he cuts off*, Is. 18. 5,† but even in the absence of these accidents, as pret. הטר *he stamped small*, 2 Ki. 23. 15; הטר *he made light*, Is. 8. 23; הטר *they intimidated*, De. 1. 28, הטר 1 Sa. 5. 10; הטר Je. 10. 25; 2 Sa. 20. 18; inf. הטר *to beat in pieces*, 2 Ch. 34. 7; part. הטר *shading*, Eze. 31. 3.

11. In the future the accent is drawn back to the penultima, on account of which Tseri is shortened to Segol, (a) after conversive Vav, as ויגל *and he rolled down*, Ge. 29. 10; ויטר *and he covered*, Job 38. 8; (b) before a monosyllabic word, as ויטר Ps. 91. 4.

With gutturals Pattahh is used instead of Segol, as יצרלו *he straitens him*, 1 Ki. 8. 37; יצרל De. 2. 9.

An example with suffix is יסבני Eze. 47. 2.

IV. IN GENERAL.

12. The verbs ע"ע are closely related to the verbs ע"ו, as appears from the similarity in their conjugations, which are parallel throughout. In form the verb ע"ע is generally shorter than the other (comp. יקים and יקב, הקים and הקב). In some cases they have precisely the same form, as in the fut. convers. of Kal and Hiphil, in Hophal, &c. On account of this relation they have sometimes borrowed forms from each other. Thus, for instance,

(a) Kal inf. לבר for לבר *to search out*, Ec. 9. 1. With suffix בחרו *he shouts* Pr. 8. 29. Fut. ירוץ *he shouts* for ירוץ Pr. 29. 6; ירוץ *he breaks*, for ירוץ Is. 42. 4.

(b) Hiph. inf. התימך* for התימך *thy ceasing*, Is. 33. 1.

† This last only assumes the form as if from חנן, but is to be derived from חנן a. v.

* The forms, however, as התימך, התימך, התימך find their analogy in nouns in which, instead of sharpening the syllable

Fut. **אֶרְדֵּם** * **אֶרְדֵּם** *I beat them small*, 2 Sa. 22. 43; **יָשִׁים** Je. 49. 20, and **נָשִׁים** Nu. 21. 30, *he, she shall lay waste* (for which comp. rem. 14), from **שָׂמַם** * **וַתִּרְץ** * *and she broke*, Ju. 9. 53; **יִהְיֶינָה** *he terrifies them*, for **יִהְיֶינָה** *, Hab. 2. 17. This is frequently the case in the Chald. e. g. **אֶעֱלֶה** Aph. of **עָלָה** Ca. 2. 5. Targ.

13. Besides the contracted defective forms hitherto treated upon, there are also found, especially in certain conjugations and tenses, others which are quite regular, as:—

Kal pret. **דָּלְלוּ** *they languish*, Is. 19. 6, also **דָּלוּ** Job 28. 4; **גָּלְלוּ** *they roll*, Ge. 29. 3, 8, but **גָּלוּתִי** Jos. 5. 9; **יִמְכְּתִי** *I devise*, Zec. 8. 14, 15, and **יִמְכְּתִי** Ps. 17. 3. Thus it is with **כָּנַן** *to plunder*, **כָּמַד** *to measure*, **שָׁדַד** *to spoil*, **שָׁלַל** *to rob*, &c.

Inf. **סָבַב** Nu. 21. 4, and **סָבַב** De. 2. 3, so **נָזַן**, with suff. **הַנִּנָּכֶם** *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18.

Imp. **הִנְגֵּנִי** (like **מְכַלְכֵּנִי**) *have mercy upon me*, Ps. 9. 14, elsewhere **הִנְנִי** Ps. 4. 2; 6. 3; **שָׁדַדְנִי** *spoil me*, Je. 49. 28, for **שָׁדַדְנִי**.

Fut. **יִחַן** *he will have mercy*, Am. 5. 15. With suff. **יִשְׁדָּדֵם** *he shall spoil them*, Je. 5. 6, but also **יִשְׁדָּם** Pr. 11. 3.

Hiph. pret. **הִרְנִין**, fut. **יִרְנִין** (*to shout*) is nowhere found written defectively; **וַהֲתַתִּי** *and I break*, Je. 49. 37 (but also **הֲתַתִּי** *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3). Inf. **הִשְׁמַם** *laying waste*, Mi. 6. 13. Part. **מִשְׁמָמִים** *astonished*, Eze. 3. 15.

V. CHALDAISMS.

14. In a great number of these verbs the vowel of the preformative in Kal, Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal is a short instead of a long vowel, and Dag. forte is inserted in the next (first radical) letter. This formation is general in the Chaldee, as Peal fut. **יִדֹק** for **יִדֹק** (from **דָּקַק**); Aph. pret. **אֶדֶק** for **אֶדֶק**, Heb. **הִדַּק**, fut. **יִדֶּק** for **יִדֶּק**. That this Dagesh in the first radical is a compensation for the one omitted in the second radical, is evident from the forms with af-

formatives in which the Dagesh is wanting in the second radical, as **יִדְקִי**, **אֶדְקִי**, **יִדְקִי**.

Examples in the Hebrew are:—

Kal fut. **יִסֹב** and **יִסֹב** (from **סָבַב**); **יִדֶּם**, pl. **יִדְמוּ** (from **דָּמַם**); **יִשָּׁם** *shall be established*, 1 Ki. 9. 8, but pl. **יִשְׁמוּ** Ps. 40. 16; so **יִקֹּד**, pl. **יִקְדוּ** (*to bow down*) from **קָדַד**. Examples of fut. *A* are—**יִתְמוּ** Ps. 102. 28; **יִפְלוּ** Job 24. 24; Ps. 37. 2; with Kibbuts in the final syllable, **יִתָּם** Eze. 24. 11 (comp. the forms with **י** in the regular verb, § 8. rem. 14).

Niph. pret. **נִתָּל** *he is polluted*, Eze. 25. 3; **נִתָּר** *he is burned*, Ps. 69. 4; 102. 4 (but also **נִתָּר** Je. 6. 29), pl. **נִתְרוּ** Ca. 1. 6; **נִתָּה** *he is broken, terrified*, Mal. 2. 5; **נִתְנָתָה** *thou art to be pitied*, Je. 22. 23. Part. **נִתְאַרִים** *cursed*, Mal. 3. 9; **נִתְאָמִים** *inflamed*, Is. 57. 5 (without Dagesh as in **יִתְמוּ** above).

Hiph. fut. **יִסְבֹּב** Ex. 18. 18; **יִתָּם** Job. 22. 3; **יִחַל** Nu. 30. 3; and **יִחַל** *shall be profaned* (with Dag. forte impl. in **ח**) to distinguish it from **יִחַל**, **יִחַל** *to begin*; pl. **יִנְתְּחוּ** *and they destroyed*, De. 1. 44, with suff. **יִנְתְּחוּ** Nu. 14. 45; **יִנְתְּחוּ** Ju. 18. 23; 1 Sa. 5. 8. §

Hophal **יִפְתָּ** Is. 24. 12, with Shurek **יִפְתָּ** Is. 28. 27; **יִנְשֹׁר** Ho. 10. 14; **יִנְשֹׁר** Is. 33. 1; **יִנְשֹׁר** Le. 26. 34 (Dagesh is here incorrectly omitted in several copies); pl. **יִנְשְׁרוּ** Job 4. 20; Je. 46. 5.

15. We have seen from the preceding examples, that in the future of the Chaldee form the Dagesh of the third radical, together with the preceding vowel, is omitted before affirmatives. Of the same omission in the Hebrew form there are unquestionable examples:—

Kal fut. **נִבְלָה** Ge. 11. 7, *let us confound*, for **נִבְלָה** (from **בָּלַל**, with parag. ה); **יִזְמוּ** Ge. 11. 6, *they will devise*, for **יִזְמוּ** (from **זָמַם**).

Niph. pret. **נִסְבָּה** for **נִסְבָּה** *she turned round*, Eze. 41. 7; **נִבְקָה** for **נִבְקָה** *and she shall be made empty*, Is. 19. 3; fut. **נִדְמָה** for **נִדְמָה** (1 pers. pl. with parag. ה) Je. 8. 14, *let us perish*. This last, however, is best taken as Kal fut. (see No. 14), *and let us be quiet*. †

by Dagesh forte in the final consonant, the vowel is prolonged by the insertion of a vowel letter, as **מִוִּיגִים** 1 Ch. 21. 23, for **מִוִּיגִים** 2 Sa. 24. 22, **פִּילָגֶשׁ** and **פִּילָגֶשׁ**, **קִימוֹשׁ** and **קִימוֹשׁ**, &c.—**וַתִּרְץ** may be thus pointed only to distinguish it from **וַתִּרְץ** Hiph. of **רָץ**.

† The forms marked with † are the only examples in which the geminates have retained Dagesh in the lengthened form.

§ Here may also be added as examples for pret. and inf. of Hiph. **הִתְחַלֹּתָה** *thou hast begun*, De. 3. 24; 2. 31; **הִתְחַלֹּתָה** *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3; inf. **הִתְחַלֵּם** *their beginning*, Ge. 11. 6, in which Pattahh under the preformative seems to indicate a Dag. forte implicit.

‡ In the examples given above both the Dagesh and the preceding vowel are omitted. In other examples the vowel is retained, and even prolonged by the pause, as **יִתְקִי** for **יִתְקִי** Job 19. 23; **יִדְמוּ** 1 Sa. 2. 9, for **יִדְמוּ** **יִדְמוּ** *she lives*, Ex. 1. 16

16. In the Chaldee, both the epenthetic ו and ו in those forms in which the Hebrew has them, and the Dagesh in the last radical, are omitted. The like formation is also found in the Hebrew, by way of exception, especially in those forms which have likewise the Chaldaism of No. 14. E. g.

Kal pret. תִּמְנוּנוּ *we are consumed*, Ps. 64. 7, for תִּמְנוּנוּ;
fut. תִּצְלְלוּ *they tingle*, Je. 19. 3; תִּמְקְקוּ *they consume away*, Zec. 14. 12. The two last, however, may be Niphal.

Niph. pret. נִחַלְתָּ (Dag. forte impl.) *thou art polluted*, Eze. 22. 16; נִחַתָּ *thou art to be pitied*, Je. 22. 23.

Instead of the epenthetic ו there is (כ) put in נִשְׁדָּרוּ *we are destroyed*, Mi. 2. 4, for נִשְׁדָּרוּ.

17. In the Aramaic, the verbs ע"ע borrow several forms from the verbs ע"ע. An example of this kind in the Hebrew is שָׂאֵסִיךָ (as it ought to be pointed) *those that spoil thee*, Je. 30. 16, in Khethib for שִׂסִיךָ.

Note. Other examples referred to in the Lehrgebäude (§ 103, 17) and by other grammarians are—

Niph. fut. יִמְאֵס *it melts*, for יִמְאֵס, Job 7. 5; pl. יִמְאֵסוּ, Ps. 58. 8.

Hiph. fut. תִּכְאִיבוּ 2 Ki. 3. 19, *ye shall mar*, for תִּכְבִּיבוּ from כבב Syr. and Arab. *to injure*; part. מְכַאֵיר for מְכַרֵּיר *causing pain*, Eze. 28. 24, fem. מְכַאֶרֶת Le. 13. 51, 52. A similar example is the noun צִלְלִים Job 40. 21, for צִלְלִים *shades, shady trees*.

But this is unnecessary, since all these forms may be derived immediately from roots ע"א, as מְכַאֵס, כָּאָב, כָּאָב, as kindred roots of מָסַס, כָּבַב, &c.

18. In the Piel, Pual, and Hithpael these verbs are without any contraction. There is, however, one form which seems to be inflected like the Chaldee, Ithpeel or Ittaphal, viz. תִּתְבַּר 2 Sa. 22. 27, *thou showest thyself pure*, for תִּתְבַּר of the parallel passage in Ps. 18. 27. In the Chaldee, the Ithpeel (passive of Kal) would be אִתְבַּר, fut. יִתְבַּר, Ittaphal (passive of Hiphil) אִתְבַּר, precisely like the above form.* This shorter form seems to be chosen for the sake of harmony with the immediately preceding תִּתְבַּס Ps. 18. 26. A more difficult form is תִּתְבַּל ver. 27, which, according to the context, must necessarily be derived from תָּבַל. This difficulty can only be solved by supposing that תִּתְבַּל (contr. תִּתְבַּל) is a transposition for תִּתְבַּל.

for תִּתְבַּל. Some of the like forms, however, occur without being in pause, as תִּתְבַּל for תִּתְבַּל Pr. 7. 13; נִתְבַּס Is. 57. 5, for נִתְבַּס; comp. also תִּתְבַּל Ps. 71. 23, for תִּתְבַּל (to avoid the concurrence of four Nuns), and תִּתְבַּל Ru. 1. 13, for תִּתְבַּל.

* i. e. only as regards the preformatives תִּתְ; but as regards the second syllable, תִּתְבַּל must then be supposed to stand for תִּתְבַּל, comp. תִּתְבַּל for תִּתְבַּל § 12. rem. 5.

TABLE I. VERB PE ALEPH (פ'א).

		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.
PART.	3. m.	אָכַל	נֹאכַל	הִאָכִיל	הִאָכַל
	3. f.				
	2. m.				
	2. f.				
	1. c.				
	Plur. 3. c.	Like the Verb <i>Pe guttural</i> , in Paradigm C.			
	2. m.				
	2. f.				
	1. c.				
IMP.	absol.	אָכַל	הִאָכַל		
	constr.	אָכַל	הִאָכַל	הִאָכִיל	הִאָכַל
IMP.	m.	אָכַל	הִאָכַל	הִאָכִיל	
	f.	אָכְלִי			
	Plur. m.	אָכְלוּ	ETC.	ETC.	wanting.
	f.	אָכְלָנָה			
FUT.	3. m.	יֹאכַל	יִאָכַל	יִאָכִיל	יִאָכַל
	3. f.	תֹּאכַל			
	2. m.	תֹּאכַל			
	2. f.	תֹּאכְלִי	ETC.	ETC.	ETC.
	1. c.	אָכַל			
	Plur. 3. m.	יֹאכְלוּ			
	3. f.	תֹּאכְלָנָה			
	2. m.	תֹּאכְלוּ			
	2. f.	תֹּאכְלָנָה			
	1. c.	נֹאכַל			
FUT. with <i>Vav</i> conv.		וַיֹּאכַל,	וַיִּאָכַר		
PART.	act.	אָכַל	נֹאכַל	מִאָכִיל	מִאָכַל
	pass.	אָכּוּל			

SECTION XIX.—VERBS פ'א. (TABLE I.)

REMARKS.

I. ON FUT. OF KAL.

1. The relation between *Tseri* and *Pattahh* in the final syllable is the same here as in the Piel pret.

of the regular verb (§ 10. rem. 1), and in several forms of the verb with gutturals (§ 15. rem. 1). That with *Tseri* seems, however, to be the original

and here the peculiar form. Examples are—*יאָבֶר* Job 3. 3, and *יאָבֶר* Job 20. 7; *הָאָבֶר* De. 22. 3, comp. *הָאָבֶר* Job 8. 13; Ps. 1. 6; *הָאָבֶל* Ge. 2. 16, comp. *הָאָבֶל* ver. 17, and so constantly *יאָמֶר* and *יאָמֶר*. The form with Tseri appears also in the plural, where this vowel is again introduced on account of the pause; e. g. *יאָבֶרִי* De. 18. 1, 8, comp. *יאָבֶרִי* that I may eat, Ge. 27. 4.

2. With *conversive Vav*, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, e. g. *וַיֹּאכַל* and he ate, Ge. 25. 34; 31. 15; *וַיֹּאמֶר* and he spoke (where Tseri of the final syllable is shortened to Segol). But the tone is retained,

(a) Where the word stands at the end of a period, hence with a distinctive accent; e. g. *וַיֹּאכַל* Ge. 27. 25, *וַיֹּאמֶר* Ge. 14. 19; Ex. 2. 14.

(b) In the first person; e. g. *וָאָכַר* Ge. 20. 13; 24. 39; *וָאָכַל* Ge. 27. 33. This is precisely the case with the verbs *עָלָה* in the first person.

The tone may, moreover, be drawn back on account of a monosyllabic word following it; e. g. *וָאָבֶר יוֹם* Job 3. 3.

3. Examples, in which *א* becomes quiescent in Tseri, are—*הָאָתָהּ* she shall come, Mi. 4. 8; *אָהֵב* I will love, Pr. 8. 17 (along with *אָהֵב*, Mal. 1. 2); *וָיָתָא* and he came, De. 33. 21 (for *יָאָתָהּ* from *אָתָהּ*); *וָיָתָא* for *תָּאָלָהּ* (from *אָלָהּ*) she goes away.* In *וָיָתָא* and he came, Is. 41. 25, the *א* is indeed quiescent after *Pattakh*, but it is only so on account of being apocopated for *יָאָתָהּ*, and properly stands for *וָיָתָא*, and the vowel already in the syllable is retained.

4. Both forms (viz. the one in which *א* is quiescent, and the other in which it is moveable) are found also in one and the same verb; as *וָיָתָא* and it takes hold, De. 32. 41, also *תָּאָלָהּ* Mi. 4. 6; *וָיָתָא* 2 Sa. 6. 1; *תָּאָלָהּ* Ps. 104. 29, but also *יָאָסָהּ*; *אָהֵב* and *אָהֵב* (comp. rem. 3), also *יָאָהֵב*. An example with a full Hholem is *הָאָכַל* (do I eat?) Ps. 50. 13; several MSS., however, have it without *י*.

5. *א* which is regularly omitted in the first pers. fut., is also omitted in the following instances, *יָמְרִידָהּ* for *יָאָמְרִידָהּ* Ps. 139. 20; *תָּמְרִי* 2 Sa. 19. 14;

וָיָתָא and she baked it, 1 Sa. 28. 24; *תָּהָא* for *הָאָתָהּ* she is willing, Pr. 1. 10.

II. ON THE INF. AND IMP. OF KAL.

6. In the *inf.* *א* is quiescent only in the frequent form *לֵאמֹר* for *לֵאמֹר*, but is otherwise moveable, as *בָּאָמֶר* De. 4. 10; *בָּאָמֶר* Jos. 6. 8. In the *imp.* the Aramaic punctuation is often introduced, as *אָמֵר* for *אָמֵר* Ex. 16. 23; *אָמֵר* for *אָמֵר* Is. 21. 12; 56. 9, 13

III. ON THE PRET. OF NIPHAL.

7. The only example is *נָחַז* he has taken possession of, Jos. 22. 9, along with the part. *נָחַז* held, Ge. 22. 13.

IV. ON HIPHIL AND HOPHAL.

8. In the *inf.*, *imp.*, and *fut.* of *Hiphil*, *א* is sometimes quiescent after *Hholem*, *Tseri*, and *Kamets*, and then it is altogether omitted.

Inf. *הָכִיל* for *הָכִיל* to eat, Eze. 21. 33.

Imp. *הָחִיז* for *הָחִיז* bring (from *אָתָהּ*), Is. 21. 14. Je. 12. 9.

Fut. (a) with *Hholem*, as *אָכִיל* I feed, Ho. 11. 4; *אָצִירָהּ* for *אָצִירָהּ* (comp. § 11. rem. 7) = *אָאָצִירָהּ* I make treasures, Ne. 13. 13; *אָבִירָהּ* I will destroy, Je. 46. 8; *אָסְפָּדָהּ* 1 Sa. 15. 6; *וָיָחַר* 2 Sa. 20. 5. In the *Chald.* and *Syr.* this is the usual form, e. g. *אָכַל*; so in the *Hebrew* *אָ* is likewise sometimes substituted for *א*.

(b) With *Kamets*, as *וָיָאָצַל* he separated, Nu. 11. 25, *אָזִין* for *אָזִין* I hearken, Job 32. 11; *וָיָרַב* for *וָיָרַב* and he set an ambush, 1 Sa. 15. 5.

Part. *מָזִין* for *מָזִין* hearkening, Pr. 17. 4.

9. In *Hophal* *יָכַל* Eze. 42. 5, stands for *יָכַלִּי* they are cut off, i. e. become shorter. In the *Chaldee* of *Daniel*—as the *Targums* have no *Hophal*—there occurs a *Hophal* in the form *הָיָבֶר* Da. 7. 11.

V. ON PIEL.

10. There are a few anomalous forms in *Piel* in which *א* is not quiescent, but entirely dropped with its preceding *Sheva*, so that the preformative takes its place in the punctuation: viz. *וָיָתָא* and thou girdest me, 2 Sa. 22. 40, for *וָיָתָא* in the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 40; *וָיָאָבִידָהּ* for *וָיָאָבִידָהּ* and I destroy thee, Eze. 28. 16; *מָלְכָנִי* for *מָלְכָנִי* our teacher, Job 35. 11; *יָהֵל* for *יָהֵל* shall pitch his tent, Is. 13. 20.

* The *Tseri*, however, in these forms is not the original vowel of the preformative, but is introduced in consequence of a contraction from the form in which *א* is moveable, so *תָּאָתָהּ* for *תָּאָתָהּ*, comp. *לֵאמֹר* for *לֵאמֹר*, *לֵאמֹר* for *לֵאמֹר*.

TABLE K. VERB PE YOD פ"י (orig. פ"ו).

Properly PE YOD (פ"י).

		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	KAL.	HIPHIL.
PART. 3. m.	יָשֵׁב	נוֹשֵׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשֵׁב		יָטֵב	הִיטִיב
3. f.		נוֹשֶׁבֶה	הוֹשִׁיבָה	הוֹשֵׁבָה			הִיטִיבָה
2. m.		נוֹשְׁבֵת	הוֹשִׁיבֵת	הוֹשֵׁבֵת			הִיטִיבֵת
2. f.		נוֹשְׁבֶת	הוֹשִׁיבֶת	הוֹשֵׁבֶת			הִיטִיבֶת
1. c.	regular	נוֹשְׁבָתִי	הוֹשִׁיבָתִי	הוֹשֵׁבָתִי		regular	הִיטִיבָתִי
Plur. 3. c.		נוֹשְׁבִי	הוֹשִׁיבִי	הוֹשֵׁבִי			הִיטִיבִי
2. m.		נוֹשְׁבָתְכֶם	הוֹשִׁיבָתְכֶם	הוֹשֵׁבָתְכֶם			הִיטִיבָתְכֶם
2. f.		נוֹשְׁבֹתְכֶן	הוֹשִׁיבֹתְכֶן	הוֹשֵׁבֹתְכֶן			הִיטִיבֹתְכֶן
1. c.		נוֹשְׁבָנִי	הוֹשִׁיבָנִי	הוֹשֵׁבָנִי			הִיטִיבָנִי
INF. absol.	יָשׁוּב	הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשִׁיב				יָטוּב	הִיטֵב
constr.	יָשׁוּב, יָסֹד	הוֹשֵׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוֹשֵׁב		יָטֵב	הִיטִיב
IMP. m.	לֵשֵׁב	יִרְשׁ	הוֹשֵׁב	הוֹשֵׁב		יָטֵב	הִיטֵב
f.	לִשְׁבִי	יִרְשִׁי	הוֹשִׁיבִי	הוֹשִׁיבִי	wanting	יָטֵבִי	הִיטִיבִי
Plur. m.	לִשְׁבוּ	יִרְשׁוּ	הוֹשִׁיבוּ	הוֹשִׁיבוּ		יָטֵבוּ	הִיטִיבוּ
f.	לִשְׁבֶנָה	יִרְשְׁנָה	הוֹשִׁיבֶנָה	הוֹשִׁיבֶנָה		יָטֵבְנָה	הִיטִיבְנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יֵשֵׁב	יִירָשׁ	יִוֹשֵׁב	יִוֹשִׁיב	יִוֹשֵׁב	יֵיטֵב	יִיטִיב
3. f.	תֵּשֵׁב	תִּירָשׁ	תִּוֹשֵׁב	תִּוֹשִׁיב	תִּוֹשֵׁב	תֵּיטֵב	תִּיטִיב
2. m.	תֵּשֵׁב	תִּירָשׁ	תִּוֹשֵׁב	תִּוֹשִׁיב	תִּוֹשֵׁב	תֵּיטֵב	תִּיטִיב
2. f.	תֵּשְׁבִי	תִּירְשִׁי	תִּוֹשְׁבִי	תִּוֹשִׁיבִי	תִּוֹשְׁבִי	תֵּיטֵבִי	תִּיטִיבִי
1. c.	אֵשֵׁב	אִירָשׁ	אִוֹשֵׁב	אִוֹשִׁיב	אִוֹשֵׁב	אֵיטֵב	אִיטִיב
Plur. 3. m.	יִשְׁבוּ	יִירְשׁוּ	יִוֹשְׁבוּ	יִוֹשִׁיבוּ	יִוֹשְׁבוּ	יִיטֵבוּ	יִיטִיבוּ
3. f.	תִּשְׁבֶּנָה	תִּירְשְׁנָה	תִּוֹשְׁבֶנָה	תִּוֹשִׁיבֶנָה	תִּוֹשְׁבֶנָה	תִּיטֵבְנָה	תִּיטִיבְנָה
2. m.	תִּשְׁבוּ	תִּירְשׁוּ	תִּוֹשְׁבוּ	תִּוֹשִׁיבוּ	תִּוֹשְׁבוּ	תִּיטֵבוּ	תִּיטִיבוּ
2. f.	תִּשְׁבֶּנָה	תִּירְשְׁנָה	תִּוֹשְׁבֶנָה	תִּוֹשִׁיבֶנָה	תִּוֹשְׁבֶנָה	תִּיטֵבְנָה	תִּיטִיבְנָה
1. c.	נִשְׁבַּ	נִירָשׁ	נִוֹשֵׁב	נִוֹשִׁיב	נִוֹשֵׁב	נִיטֵב	נִיטִיב
FUT. apoc.			יִוֹשֵׁב				יֵיטֵב
FUT. with Vav conv.	וַיֵּשֵׁב		וַיִּוֹשֵׁב			וַיֵּיטֵב, וַיִּיקֵץ	
PART. act.	יֹשֵׁב	נוֹשֵׁב	מוֹשִׁיב	מוֹשֵׁב		יָטֵב	מִיטִיב
pass.	יֹשׁוּב					יָטֵב	

SECTION XX.—VERBS פ"י. (TABLE K.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. The Hebrew verbs פ"י are divided into three principal classes; the distinction of which is not manifest in the ground-
 form, but in the inflexion and derivation. By far the greater number are :—

(a) Verbs originally פ"י, which in the Arabic are written with ו in the ground-form, e. g. וָלַךְ, Arab. וָלַךְ, Arab. וָלַךְ. In the Hebrew, the radical Vav appears only in the conjugations Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal, but so that in the pret. and part. of Niphal it becomes quiescent in Hholem, and in the Hophal in Shurek, as הוֹשֵׁב, נִשְׁבַּח, הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשֵׁב. In the inf., imp. and future of Niphal, the Vav remains a consonant, and the inflexion is regular, as הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשֵׁב; and so likewise in the Hithpael of

some verbs, הִתְנוּחַח, הִתְנוּחַח, הִתְנוּחַח, from נָדַע, נָדַע, נָדַע.

(b) Verbs originally פ"י, which are the same in the Arabic. In the Hiphil the original Yod is retained quiescent in Tseri, as הִימִין, הִימִין, הִימִין, and is but seldom moveable, e. g. הִימִין, who use the right hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2; they are upright, Pr. 4. 25; comp. הִימִין Ps. 5. 9, Keri.

(c) A few verbs, the Yod of which is assimilated like נ in verbs פ"י, e. g. הִצִּיעַ Hiph. הִצִּיעַ.

REMARKS.

On the first class or verbs originally פ"י

I. KAL.

1. In the *fut. imp.* and *inf. constr.* of Kal there is a twofold form. About half the number of these verbs have the *fut. E*. Hence *fut.* יֵשֵׁב, contracted יֵשֵׁב, but written, without exception, *defectively* יֵשֵׁב; *imp.* יֵשֵׁב (by *aphæresis*) for יֵשֵׁב; *inf.* יֵשֵׁב for יֵשֵׁב (with the fem. termination יֵשֵׁב, to distinguish it from the *imp.* The other half have *fut. A*, and retain Yod quiescent in Hhirek, as יֵשֵׁב, *imp.* יֵשֵׁב, *inf.* יֵשֵׁב; *to lay the foundation*, Is. 51. 16; יֵשֵׁב *to be dry*, Is. 27. 11. To the first mode of inflexion belong, for instance, יֵלֵךְ *to bear*; יֵלֵךְ *to go*; יֵצֵא *to go out*; יֵרֵד *to go down*; יֵשֵׁב *to sit*.

Those of the latter class take *Pattahh* instead of *Tseri* in the final syllable when it has guttural or ר; e. g. יֵדַע, *imp.* יֵדַע, *inf.* יֵדַע (from יֵדַע *to know*); הָב, pl. הָבִי *give* (from הָב); יָקָר Ps. 72. 14 (from יָקָר *to be precious*); יָקָר, however, in Is. 10. 16, is an instance with *Pattahh* where the syllable does not contain a guttural.

2. In some verbs the full forms occur along with the defective, as יֵקָר De. 32. 22, and יָקָר Is. 10. 16 (from יָקָר *to burn*); יֵקָר 1 Sa. 18. 30, and יָקָר Ps. 72. 14 (from יָקָר *to be precious*); *imp.* יֵשֵׁב 1 Ki. 21. 15, יֵשֵׁב De. 2. 24, 31, but also יֵשֵׁב, in pause with הָ parag. יֵשֵׁב De. 33. 23; יֵצֵא 2 Ki. 4. 41, and יֵצֵא Eze. 24. 3 (from יֵצֵא *to pour out*); יֵרֵד Ju. 5. 13, and frequently יֵרֵד (from יֵרֵד *to go down*).

A full form with *Tseri* is exhibited in יֵקָר Ps. 72. 14, and יֵלֵךְ I will go, Mi. 1. 8.

The form יֵשֵׁב is frequently written *defectively*, but this is not an essential difference; e. g. יֵשֵׁב 1 Sa. 18. 12; יֵשֵׁב (with Metheg) 2 Ki. 17. 28; יֵשֵׁב Job 8. 12, pl. יֵשֵׁב Job 12. 15.

3. The *inf.* of Kal, without the radical Yod, has very seldom the masculine form like יֵדַע *to know*, Job 32. 6, 10, or the feminine termination יֵדַע, like יֵדַע

to bear, 2 Ki. 19. 3; יֵרֵד *to go down*, Ge. 46. 8. With suffix the form יֵשֵׁב is used, as יֵשֵׁב, יֵשֵׁב (from יֵשֵׁב). With guttural the latter takes the form יֵשֵׁב instead of יֵשֵׁב; e. g. יֵשֵׁב. Examples for the full form of the infinitive with the feminine termination are, יֵשֵׁב *to become dry*, Ge. 8. 7; יֵשֵׁב *to be able*, Nu. 14. 16 (comp. § 8. rem. 1). With prepositions are, לֵיסוֹד *to lay the foundation*, Is. 51. 16; לֵרָא *to fear*, for לֵרָא 1 Sa. 18. 29.

The defective *imperative* has frequently parag. הָ, as יֵרֵד *go down*, Ge. 45. 9; יֵדַע *go*; instead of which also לָ Nu. 23. 13; Ju. 19. 13; once יֵדַע Pr. 24. 14, for יֵדַע, comp. § 8. rem. 11.

4. The *future* יֵשֵׁב has, in some cases, the accent drawn back to the penultima, when the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*.

(a) *Before monosyllabic words*, or immediately preceding another tone-syllable, e. g. יֵלֵךְ let me go, Ca. 4. 6; יֵשֵׁב he dwells therein, Job 22. 8; יֵרֵד fire descends, 2 Ki. 1. 10, 12.

(b) *After conversive Vav*, as יֵלֵךְ, יֵרֵד, יֵשֵׁב. The tone, however, is in this case retained (1) in the first person, as יֵלֵךְ, יֵרֵד, יֵשֵׁב, and (2) in pause, as יֵלֵךְ.

Pattahh instead of *Tseri* is found in this defective form, as noticed above (rem. 1), only by concurrence with a guttural, and besides also in pause; e. g. יֵלֵךְ and he disappears, Job 27. 21; יֵלֵךְ and he went, Ge. 24. 61; 25. 34; Nu. 12. 9, &c.

II. NIPHAL.

5. In the *pret.* and *part.* there are a few examples where ו is quiescent in Shurek, as נִינִי Zep. 3. 18, and נִינִי mourning, La. 1. 4; נִינִי (with euphonic Dagesh) they were born, 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8.

6. In two instances moveable ו occurs instead of moveable ו, and that in verbs which are undoubtedly פ"י, viz. יֵרֵד he shall be shot through, Ex. 19. 13, and יֵשֵׁב and he waited, Ge. 8. 12 (pret. נִינִי, Hiph. הוֹחִיל).

TABLE L. VERB AYIN VAV (ע"י).							AYIN YOD (ע"י).		
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHAL.	HOPHAL.	PIEL.	PULAL.	KAL.	NIPHAL.	
PRET. 3. m.	קָם	נָקָם*	הִקָּם	הִנָּקָם	קִמָּם	קִמָּם	נָבֹן	בִּין	בָּן
3. f.	קָמָה	נָקְמָה	הִקְמָה	הִנְקָמָה	קִמְמָה	קִמְמָה	נְבִינָה	בִּינָה	בָּנָה
2. m.	קָמַתְּ	נָקַמְתָּ	הִקְמֹתְ	הִנְקֹמְתְ	קִמַּמְתְּ	קִמַּמְתְּ	נְבוֹנֹת	בִּינֹת	בָּנֹת
2. f.	קָמַתְּ	נָקַמְתְּ	הִקְמֹתְ	הִנְקֹמְתְ	קִמַּמְתְּ	קִמַּמְתְּ	נְבוֹנֹת	בִּינֹת	בָּנֹת
1. c.	קָמַתִּי	נָקַמְתִּי	הִקְמֹתִי	הִנְקֹמְתִי	קִמַּמְתִּי	קִמַּמְתִּי	נְבוֹנֹתִי	בִּינֹתִי	בָּנֹתִי
Plur. 3. c.	קָמוּ	נָקְמוּ	הִקְמוּ	הִנְקְמוּ	קִמְמוּ	קִמְמוּ	נְבוֹנִי	בִּינִי	בָּנִי
2. m.	קָמְתֶם	נָקַמְתֶם	הִקְמַתֶם	הִנְקַמְתֶם	קִמַּמְתֶם	קִמַּמְתֶם	נְבוֹנִינֶם	בִּינֵינֶם	בָּנֵינֶם
2. f.	קָמְתֶן	נָקַמְתֶן	הִקְמַתֶן	הִנְקַמְתֶן	קִמַּמְתֶן	קִמַּמְתֶן	נְבוֹנִינֶן	בִּינֵינֶן	בָּנֵינֶן
1. c.	קָמְנוּ	נָקַמְנוּ	הִקְמַנּוּ	הִנְקַמְנוּ	קִמַּמְנוּ	קִמַּמְנוּ	נְבוֹנִינוּ	בִּינֵינוּ	בָּנֵינוּ
INF. absol.	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקָּם				הָבֹן	בִּן	
constr.	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקָּם	הִנָּקָם	קִמָּם	קִמָּם	הָבֹן	בִּי	
IMP. m.	קֹם	הִקֹּם	הִקָּם		קִמָּם		הָבֹן	בִּין	
f.	קִימִי	הִקְוִמִי	הִקְיִמִי	wanting	קִימְמִי	wanting	הָקֹם	בִּינִי	as
Plur. m.	קִימוּ	הִקְוִמוּ	הִקְיִמוּ		קִימְמוּ			בִּינוּ	
f.	קִימְנָה	הִקְוִמְנָה	הִקְיִמְנָה		קִימְמְנָה			—	
FUT. 3. m.	יָקֹם	יִקָּם	יִקָּם	יִנָּקָם	יִקְמָם	יִקְמָם	יָבוֹן	יִבִּין	as
3. f.	תָּקֹם	תִּקָּם	תִּקָּם	תִּנָּקָם	תִּקְמָם	תִּקְמָם	יָבוֹן	תִּבִּין	
2. m.	תָּקֹם	תִּקָּם	תִּקָּם	תִּנָּקָם	תִּקְמָם	תִּקְמָם	יָבוֹן	תִּבִּין	
2. f.	תִּקְוִמִי	תִּקְוִמִי	תִּקְיִמִי	תִּנְקִמִי	תִּקְמְמִי	תִּקְמְמִי	יָבוֹן	תִּבִּינִי	
1. c.	אָקֹם	אִיקָּם	אִיקָּם	אִינָּקָם	אִיקְמָם	אִיקְמָם	יָבוֹן	אִיבִין	
Plur. 3. m.	יִקְמוּ	יִקְמוּ	יִקְמוּ	יִנְקְמוּ	יִקְמְמוּ	יִקְמְמוּ	יָבוֹנוּ	יִבִּינוּ	
3. f.	תִּקְוִימְנָה	תִּקְוִמְנָה	תִּקְיִמְנָה	תִּנְקִמְנָה	תִּקְמְמְנָה	תִּקְמְמְנָה	יָבוֹנוּ	תִּבִּינְנָה	
2. m.	תִּקְוִמוּ	תִּקְוִמוּ	תִּקְיִמוּ	תִּנְקִמוּ	תִּקְמְמוּ	תִּקְמְמוּ	יָבוֹנוּ	תִּבִּינוּ	
2. f.	תִּקְוִימְנָה	תִּקְוִמְנָה	תִּקְיִמְנָה	תִּנְקִמְנָה	תִּקְמְמְנָה	תִּקְמְמְנָה	יָבוֹנוּ	תִּבִּינְנָה	
1. c.	נָקֹם	נִקָּם	נִקָּם	נִנָּקָם	נִקְמָם	נִקְמָם	יָבוֹן	נִבִּין	
FUT. apoc.	יָקֹם		יָקֹם				יָבוֹן		
FUT. with 1 conv.	וַיָּקֹם, וַיִּקָּם		וַיָּקֹם				וַיָּבוֹן		
PART. act.	קָם	נָקָם	מִקָּם	מִנָּקָם	מִקְמָם	מִקְמָם	נָבֹן	בִּין	נָבֹן
pass.	קָם						בָּן		

* The few instances of *Piel* and *Hithp.* from ו"ו are עָנָה, קָנָה, חָנָה.

SECTION XXI.—VERBS ע"י. (TABLE L.)

REMARKS.

I. PRET. AND PART. OF KAL.

1. We class these two forms together, on account of their similarity in these verbs. The form of the paradigm, in which the pret. is *middle A* (קָם, contr. קָם), is very seldom written in full. Examples, however, are—קָם *he arises*, Ho. 10. 14; part. נִשְׁאַמֵּם *despising*, Eze. 28. 24, 26; fem. נִשְׁאַמֹּת Eze. 16. 57; and in the adjective, as לָאֵט *secretly*, Ju. 4. 21; נָאֵשׁ *poor*, Pr. 10. 4; 13. 23. Here must be referred the form פָּאָרִי Ps. 22. 17, which, according to the present punctuation, seems to stand for פָּאָרִים, or, with a slight change of the vowels, for פָּאָרִי, in both cases from פָּאָר. Two codices read נָאֵרִי, in the preterite, for פָּרִי.*

2. In the intransitive verbs *middle E* and *C*, which in the regular verb have likewise the pret. and part. alike (§ 8. rem. 20), the latter are formed like מָת (for מִית from מָתָה), אָוֵר (from אָוֵר). Examples are:—

Pret. מָתָה *she died*, Ex. 7. 21; מָתָה Ex. 4. 19, 2 pers.

מָתָה Eze. 28. 8; פִּשְׁתָּם Mal. 3. 20, from פִּשַׁת, 3 pers. pret. פִּשַׁת, בָּשָׁשׁ, 2 and 1 pers. בִּשְׁתָּ, בִּשְׁתָּ *thou art, we are, ashamed*; אָוֵר, pl. אָוֵרֵי *they are enlightened*, 1 Sa. 14. 29; טָבִי *they are good*, Nu. 24. 5; זָרִי *they are estranged*, Ps. 58. 4 (also זָרִי), *they are pressed out*, Is. 1. 6. בָּאָר Je. 27. 18 is the only example in this verb, elsewhere always בָּאָרִי.

Part. עָר *waking*, Ca. 5. 2; לָגִים *lodging*, Ne. 13. 21; and written in full גֵּרִים *stranger*, 2 Ch. 2. 16. With O, קֹאִים *arising*, 2 Ki. 16. 7 (also קָמִים); בָּשִׁים *being ashamed*, Eze. 32. 30.

The part. fem. קָמָה is distinguished from the pret. 3 pers. fem. קָמָה by the tone.

II. INF., IMP. AND FUT. OF KAL.

3. In some verbs the ו of the *inf.*, *constr.*, *imp.* and *fut.* is always quiescent in Hholem, as אָוֵר *to be light*, בּוֹא *to come*, בּוֹשׁ *to be ashamed*; in all the rest it is quiescent in Shurek only, like קוֹם. Both forms are found also in one and the same verb, as דָּגַשׁ *to thresh*, *imp.* דָּגֵשׁ Mi. 4. 13; *inf.* כּוֹט *to totter*, Ps. 46. 3, *fut.* יָמוּט. הוֹס *to spare*, has a double *fut.* יָחִים and יָחֹס; the latter, however, seems everywhere to be the apocopated future (but written in full contrary to

rule). Those, however, with ו have regularly ו in the *inf. abs.*, and apocopated *fut.* and *imp.*

4. Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—גּוֹר יָנוּר *dwelling he shall dwell*, Is. 54. 15; מוֹת מְמוּתוֹן *dying ye shall die*, Ge. 3. 4; קוֹם יָקוּמוּ *arising they shall arise*, Je. 44. 29; נוֹחַ Est. 9. 16, &c. Here belongs likewise the adv. עוֹר *properly repeating*.

5. There are also some examples of the *imp.* with Kibbuts, as מָת *die*, De. 32. 50; קָם *get thee up*, Jos. 7. 10; שָׁב *return*, Ex. 4. 19; רָץ *run*, 2 Ki. 4. 26. This form is certainly to be regarded as an apocopated imperative, and not as accidentally written *defectively*, since Kibbuts is found also in the future besides the form with defective Hholem (*comp. rem.* 7).

Lengthened imperatives are קוֹמָה, שׁוּבָה (*comp.* § 8. rem. 11).

6. In one verb alone the preformatives of the future have Tseri, viz. יָבוֹשׁ (for יָבוֹשׁ), strictly after the form יָקַטֵּל.

7. The *apocopated future* is יָקַם, very seldom יָקַם, or in full יָקוּם; e. g. מָתָה *may she die*, Nu. 23. 10; Ju. 16. 30; יָשָׁב *let him return*, Ju. 7. 3; יָרַם *let him be exalted*, 2 Sa. 22. 47; אַל יָשָׁב *let him not return*, Ps. 74. 21; וְיָמָת *that he may die*, 1 Ki. 21. 10. Examples of the full orthography (יָקוּם) are very frequent in the verb הוֹס, besides which there are also single instances found in other verbs, as וַיָּצוּם *and he fasted*, 1 Ki. 21. 27; וַתָּמוּג *and she melted away*, Am. 9. 5; moreover a few times in Kethib, where, in the Keri, Vav is cancelled, as וַתִּלְדֵּשׁ *and she kneaded*, 2 Sa. 13. 8; וַיָּשׁוּב *and he returned*, Eze. 18. 28. In both these last instances we are doubtless to sound it ו and not ו.

8. When the tone of the *apocopated future* is drawn back to the penultima, Hholem is shortened to Kamets-hhatuph, יָקַם. This takes place—

(a) *Before monosyllabic words*, as קָם *Job* 22. 28; frequently with Makkeph (which otherwise is not usual in the like combination); e. g. יָשָׁב־נָא 2 Sa. 19. 38; Da. 9. 16; תָּשָׁב־נָא 1 Ki. 17. 21.

* This is likewise the reading of the Masora on Nu. 24. 9; *comp.* Prof. Lee's Heb. Lex. under בָּרִי.

(b) After *conversive Vav*, as וַיִּקָּם, וַיָּמָח. In pause, however, the tone remains on the ultimate, as וַיָּמָח, וַיִּקָּם, comp. Ge. 11. 28, 32, with ch. 5. 5, 8. The *first person* of the *future* forms another exception, which generally retains the full form after *conversive Vav* (§ 11. rem. 6); e. g. וַאֲקִים 2 Ch. 6. 10; Ne. 2. 12; 4. 8; Da. 8. 27.

9. When the first or last letter of the monosyllabic root is a guttural or ך, the *apocopated future* with *conversive Vav* may take *Patahh* in the final syllable; e. g. וַיָּסַר and he turned aside, Ru. 4. 1; וַיִּזַּר and he wringed out, Ju. 6. 38; וַיָּנַח and he rested, Ex. 10. 14; וַיָּעַר and he became weary, Ju. 4. 21.

10. For the *fut. 2* and *3 pers. pl.*, the form given in the paradigm (תִּקְיִינָה) is the usual one; e. g. תִּשְׁבִּינָה Eze. 16. 55, comp. Is. 54. 10; 60. 8; Zec. 1. 17; 13. 7; there occurs, however, also a form like תִּשְׁבֵּן besides תִּשְׁבִּינָה in Eze. 16. 55, and תִּבְאֵנָה Est. 4. 4; 1 Sa. 10. 17 in Keri.

III. NIPHAL.

11. In the *preterite* occurs the form נָעֹר for נָעָר (according to נָקַטְל) Zec. 2. 17, which corresponds to the Kal fut. יִבְשֵׁ (comp. rem. 6). This, however, may be compared with the form נָמַל and referred to the Chaldee or Rabbinic punctuation of *rem.* 24.

12. The ם is sometimes retained in those forms in which, according to the paradigm, it is to be changed to ם on account of the accession at the end. Thus נִפְצוּתָם (for נִפְצוּתָם) ye are dispersed, Eze. 11. 17; 20. 41; נִקְטַתָּם Eze. 20. 43. The ם is, on the other hand, inserted contrary to the paradigm in the inf. בְּהַדְּוִשׁ Is. 25. 10, and part. נִבְכִּים Ex. 14. 3 (comp. § 32. rem. 5).

IV. HIPHIL.

13. *Preterite*. Besides the forms with epenthetic ם, there are others without it, after the form הִקְמַתָּ (הִקְמַלְתָּ); e. g. הִנֵּפְתָּ thou liftest up, Ex. 20. 25, besides הִנִּיפֹתִי Job 31. 21; הִבְאֵתִי (according to הִמְצֵאֵתִי) Ge. 27. 12, besides הִבְאִיתִי Eze. 38. 16 (comp. Je. 25. 13); הִטְלֵתִי I cast, Je. 16. 13. The ם is especially omitted in verbs לִיֵּת and לִיֵּן before the affirmatives with ת and נ, as הִמְתָּה, הִמְתִּי, pl. הִמְתָּם,

with suff. הִמְתִּיתִי Ho. 2. 5; הִכְנֵנוּ we prepare, 2 Ch. 29. 19, besides הִכְנִינוּ 1 Ch. 29. 16.

There is, on the other hand, epenthetic ף instead of ם in the fut. תִּהְיֶינָה for תִּהְיִינָה Mi. 2. 12.* (The change of תִּהְיֶי from תִּהְיִי is occasioned by the shifting of the tone, comp. the pret. הִקְמַתָּ, הִקְמַתִּי, but imp. הִקְמַתָּה).

14. Less important deviations from the paradigm are:—

(a) Forms like הִרְמַתָּ (for הִרְמִיתָ) Nu. 31. 28, especially before suffix הִקְמַתוּ 2 Ki. 9. 2 (comp. 1 Ki. 8. 34; Ex. 19. 23; Ca. 3. 4 Keri); and written *fully* הִשְׁבִּיתָם 2 Ch. 6. 25. (b) With *Segol* instead of *Patahh* under the preformatives, as הִטְבִּיתָ 1 Ki. 8. 18; הִכְבִּישְׁתָּ Ps. 44. 8; הִקְצִיתִי Ps. 139. 18; comp. also rem. 24.

15. Of the *inf.* there once occurs a Chaldee form with the fem. termination, viz. הִנְפָּה (with impure Kamets) for הִנִּיף Is. 30. 28 (comp. הִנְוָה Da. 5. 20), from הִנִּיף.

16. In the *imp.* the shortened and lengthened form הִקָּם, הִקִּימָה have wholly supplanted the regular form הִקִּים.†

17. The *apocopated future* has the form יִקָּם. Examples are, יִקָּם that he take up, Nu. 17. 2; יִסָּר let him take away, Job 9. 34; יִסָּר that he may remove, Ex. 10. 17; Nu. 21. 7. As the poetic future and present, יָשָׁר Da. 11. 25; יָסַץ Job 38. 24; יָרָם 1 Sa. 2. 10.

18. When the tone is drawn back, the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*, as (after a negation) אֶל-תִּשָּׁב turn not away, 1 Ki. 2. 20, or after *conversive Vav*, וַיָּשָׁב, וַיָּרָם &c. The 1 pers., however, forms an exception here as in Kal (rem. 8), as וַאֲשִׁיב Ne. 2. 20; 6. 4; וַאֲעִיר vers. 13, 15, besides וַאֲעִיר Je. 32. 10; וַאֲקִים Am. 2. 11.

19. When one of the letters is a guttural or ך the final syllable takes *Patahh*, as in Kal (rem. 9), and the context must decide between Kal and Hiphil, as וַיָּסַר and he removed, Ge. 8. 13; וַיָּנַח and he gave rest, Jos. 21. 42.

V. PILEL, PULAL AND HITHPALEL.

20. In the *Hithpal* the final syllable has some-

* The form תִּהְיֶינָה for תִּהְיִינָה is found also in תִּמְוִינָה Zec. 13. 19, תִּפְוִצָּנָה Zec. 1. 17, but not in all MSS. and editions (comp. § 24. rem. 6).

† This, however, remains the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הִקִּימוּ Je. 23. 20; 30. 24; comp. § 11. rem. 5.

times also *Pattahh*, as in the Hithpa. of the regular verb (§ 12. rem. 1), and hence Kamets in pause, as pret. הִתְבַּנֵּן Is. 1. 3; מִתְקַסְמָה Job 20. 27; imp. הִתְרַשְׁעִי Ps. 60. 10; fut. תִּתְבַּנֵּן Ps. 107. 26, comp. Ps. 119. 158; 139. 21; 58. 8.

21. The form וַיִּכְנֶנִי *he has prepared us*, Job 31. 15, stands for וַיִּכְנֶנִי (יִכְנֶן) the first Nun being compensated for by Dagesh, and ו having lost the tone is shortened to ו (comp. Niph. נָקוּם, 2 pers. נִקְיֹמוֹת). The omission of Dagesh in the נ of the suffix seems to be designed for avoiding the concurrence of too many Nuns.

VI. IN GENERAL.

22. On account of the intimate relation between verbs עָי and עָע (see above § 18. rem. 12), some of the former class borrow forms from the latter, as Kal pret. בָּז *he despised* for בָּז (from בָּז), Zec. 4. 10; כָּח *he besmeared*, for כָּח, Is. 44. 18.

23. The verbs whose middle radical is a moveable Vav are, in respect to this letter, quite regular. They are, however, comparatively few. E. g. חָרַךְ,

fut. יִחָרֵךְ *to be white*; נָזַע, fut. יִנָּזַע *to die*; רָחַץ, fut. יִרְחֹץ *to be wide*, Pu. מִרְחֹץ; צָוָה, fut. יִצְוָה *to cry*; עָוָל, Pi. עָוָל *to act perversely*; עָוַר, Pi. עָוַר *to blind*; and several others which are also לָיָה, as הָוָה, הָוָה, בָּוָה, לָוָה, קָוָה &c.

24. The verbs עָי have also this in common with the verbs עָע (§ 18. rem. 14) that some forms take Dagesh forte in the first radical letter like the verbs פָּי, and the preformative takes a short vowel instead of the long, which is more usual in the Chaldee and Rabbinic; e. g. מְלִיכִי Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 14. 27 (from לָיָה *to murmur*); יִלְיוּ they depart (from לָיָה); יָסִית, יָסִית, along with הָסִית *(to stimulate)*; Niph. נִמּוּל *he was circumcised*, Ge. 17. 26, 27; 34. 22 (from מָוַל); with gutt. גָּעוּר Zec. 2. 17 (comp. rem. 11). In the same way may be explained וַחֲרִיתִי Is. 41. 25; הָעֲרִיתִי Je. 11. 7 (with Dagesh forte implicit) for הָעֲרִיתִי. Here belong, moreover, some forms of verbs *Pe guttural* with *Dagesh forte implicit*, as Kal fut. וַחֲרִישׁ for וַחֲרִישׁ *and she hastened* (from חָרַשׁ) Job 31. 5; וַיַּעַט, וַיַּעַט 1 Sa. 15. 19, and 14. 32 Keri, from עָיָט or עָיָט *to rush upon*.

SECTION XXII.—ON THE VERBS עָי. (TABLE L.)

REMARKS

1. In the *preterite* some verbs have both the forms exhibited in the paradigm, as בִּינֹתִי Da. 9. 2; בִּנְתָה Ps. 139. 2; רִיבֹתָ thou contendest, Job 33. 13; רִבְתָה La. 3. 58; רִינֹם they fish them, Je. 16. 16. The participle exhibits here also two forms, as קָו middle A, and לָיָה middle E, Ne. 13. 21 (comp. § 21. rem. 2).

2. Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—רָב *striving*, Ju. 11. 25; Job 40. 2; רָבִי *putting*, Is. 22. 7; also רָבִי Je. 50. 34.

3. Examples of the *apocopated fut.* are—(a) יָרַב *let him plead*, 1 Sa. 24. 16; יָשָׁם *may he give*, 1 Sa. 2. 20; יָגֵל *may he rejoice*, Ps. 13. 6; אֵל יָרַב Ho. 4. 4. (b) וַיִּבֹן *that he may observe*, Je. 9. 11; Ho. 14. 10. (c) As a positive future of poesy, as יָשָׁם *he shall put*, Job 33. 11; 24. 25; Ps. 107. 33 (comp. § 11. rem. 6). With the retracted tone the final syllable

takes Segol (a) before a *monosyllabic word*, as לָו יָרַב Ju. 6. 31, 32; (b) after אֵל, as אֵל תִּלָּן 2 Sa. 17. 16; (c) with *conversive Vav*, as וַיִּשָּׁם, וַיִּגֵּל.

Pattahh occurs instead of *Tseri* (a) on account of a *guttural*, as יָרַח *he may smell*, 1 Sa. 26. 19; (b) in *pause*, as אֵל-תִּלָּן Ju. 19. 20; תִּלָּן Job 17. 2.

II. NIPHAL.

4. קָזִיר *pottage* (properly *sodden*), Ge. 25. 29, from קָזַר, is the only example in which Yod is retained in Niphal. (There is at least no trace of a root קָזַר=קָזִיר).

III. HIPHIL.

5. The *fut.* of Hiph. can be distinguished from the *fut.* of Kal by the signification only; e. g. יָבִין *he understands*; Hiph. תִּבְיִן *he gives them understanding*, Job 32. 8.

TABLE M. VERB LAMED ALEPH (ל').

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	מָצָא	נִמְצָא	מָצָא	מָצָא	הִמְצִיא	הִמְצָא	הִתְמַצָּא
3. f.	מָצְאָה	נִמְצְאָה	מָצְאָה	מָצְאָה	הִמְצִיָּה	הִמְצָאָה	הִתְמַצְּאָה
2. m.	מָצַאתָ	נִמְצַאתָ	מָצַאתָ	מָצַאתָ	הִמְצַאתָ	הִמְצָאתָ	הִתְמַצַּאתָ
2. f.	מָצַאתְּ	נִמְצַאתְּ	מָצַאתְּ	מָצַאתְּ	הִמְצַאתְּ	הִמְצָאתְּ	הִתְמַצַּאתְּ
1. c.	מָצַאתִי	נִמְצַאתִי	מָצַאתִי	מָצַאתִי	הִמְצַאתִי	הִמְצָאתִי	הִתְמַצַּאתִי
Plur. 3. c.	מָצְאוּ	נִמְצְאוּ	מָצְאוּ	מָצְאוּ	הִמְצִיאוּ	הִמְצָאוּ	הִתְמַצְּאוּ
2. m.	מָצַאתֶם	נִמְצַאתֶם	מָצַאתֶם	מָצַאתֶם	הִמְצַאתֶם	הִמְצָאתֶם	הִתְמַצַּאתֶם
2. f.	מָצַאתֶן	נִמְצַאתֶן	מָצַאתֶן	מָצַאתֶן	הִמְצַאתֶן	הִמְצָאתֶן	הִתְמַצַּאתֶן
1. c.	מָצַאתִנוּ	נִמְצַאתִנוּ	מָצַאתִנוּ	מָצַאתִנוּ	הִמְצַאתִנוּ	הִמְצָאתִנוּ	הִתְמַצַּאתִנוּ
INF. absol.	מֵצֹא	נִמְצֵא	מֵצֵא		הִמְצֵא		
constr.	מֵצֵא	הִמְצֵא	מֵצֵא	מֵצֵא	הִמְצִיא	הִמְצָא	הִתְמַצָּא
IMP. m.	מֵצֵא	הִמְצֵא	מֵצֵא		הִמְצֵא		הִתְמַצָּא
f.	מֵצִיאִ	הִמְצִיאִ	מֵצִיאִ		הִמְצִיאִ		הִתְמַצְּאִי
Plur. m.	מֵצֹאוּ	הִמְצֹאוּ	מֵצֹאוּ	wanting	הִמְצִיאוּ	wanting	הִתְמַצְּאוּ
f.	מֵצִיאָנָה	הִמְצִיאָנָה	מֵצִיאָנָה		הִמְצִיאָנָה		הִתְמַצְּאָנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִמְצָא	יִפְצָא	יִמְצָא	יִמְצָא	יִמְצִיא	יִמְצָא	יִתְמַצָּא
3. f.	תִּמְצָא	תִּפְצָא	תִּמְצָא	תִּמְצָא	תִּמְצִיא	תִּמְצָא	תִּתְמַצָּא
2. m.	תִּמְצָא	תִּפְצָא	תִּמְצָא	תִּמְצָא	תִּמְצִיא	תִּמְצָא	תִּתְמַצָּא
2. f.	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּפְצִיאִי	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּמְצִיאִי	תִּתְמַצְּאִי
1. c.	אֶמְצָא	אֶפְצָא	אֶמְצָא	אֶמְצָא	אֶמְצִיא	אֶמְצָא	אֶתְמַצָּא
Plur. 3. m.	יִמְצְאוּ	יִפְצְאוּ	יִמְצְאוּ	יִמְצְאוּ	יִמְצִיאוּ	יִמְצְאוּ	יִתְמַצְּאוּ
3. f.	תִּמְצַאנָה	תִּפְצַאנָה	תִּמְצַאנָה	תִּמְצַאנָה	תִּמְצִיאנָה	תִּמְצַאנָה	תִּתְמַצְּאנָה
2. m.	תִּמְצְאוּ	תִּפְצְאוּ	תִּמְצְאוּ	תִּמְצְאוּ	תִּמְצִיאוּ	תִּמְצְאוּ	תִּתְמַצְּאוּ
2. f.	תִּמְצַאנָה	תִּפְצַאנָה	תִּמְצַאנָה	תִּמְצַאנָה	תִּמְצִיאנָה	תִּמְצַאנָה	תִּתְמַצְּאנָה
1. c.	נִמְצָא	נִפְצָא	נִמְצָא	נִמְצָא	נִמְצִיא	נִמְצָא	נִתְמַצָּא
FUT. apoc. (Jussive)					יִמְצֵא		
PART. act.	מֵצֵא	נִמְצֵא	מֵצֵא	מֵצֵא	מִמְצִיא	מֵצֵא	מִתְמַצָּא
pass.	מֵצֹא						

SECTION XXIII.—ON THE VERBS ל' (TABLE M.)

REMARKS.

I. KAL.

1. The verbs *middle E*, like יָרָא, retain *Tseri* throughout the rest of the persons, as יָרָאתָ *thou didst*

fear; יָרָאתִי *I have filled*. The 3 pers. fem. assumes sometimes the Aramaic form, as קָרָאת Is. 7. 14; and so in Niph. נִפְלָאת Ps. 118. 23; in Hoph. הִבָּאת Ge.

33. 11. There are also examples where **ס** is omitted, "מָצַח" Nu. 11. 11; יָצַח Job 1. 21; מָלַח Job 32. 18.

2. Forms of the *infinitive* deviating from the paradigm are—(a) like יִרְאֶה, הִטָּאָה, טָמְאָה, also לְקַרְאָה* by Syriacism for לְקַרְאָה (constr. of קָרָא); (b) קָרָאָה (after מָלַח) (Le. 12. 4; קָרָאָה to call, Ju. 8. 1; שָׂנְאָה to hate, Pr. 8. 13; (c) מִשְׂאָה to carry, Eze. 17. 9, for מִשְׁאָה.

ס is omitted in הָטוּ Ge. 20. 6.

3. In the *imperative* there is an anomalous form, יִרְאֵי fear ye, Ps. 34. 10 (comp. נִרְפְּאֵי Niph. Eze. 47. 8), where **ס** is passed over in the pronunciation. The punctuators have given to this word the character of לִי־ probably to distinguish it from יִרְאֵי they shall see.

A striking anomaly is presented in יִרְאֵי וְרָאִיָּה יִרְאֵיָּה go out and see, Ca. 3. 11, where the first word stands for יִרְאֵיָּה, comp. the fut. הִשְׁאִיָּה Eze. 23. 49. The epenthetic י־ is as anomalous here as it is in the regular verb § 8. rem. 16, only that here it is chosen for the sake of consonance with רָאִיָּה.

4. The *part. fem.* is commonly, by contraction, מִצָּאָה, seldom with the Syriac punctuation מִצָּאָה for מִצָּאָה, Ca. 8. 10; 1 Ki. 10. 22; and defective יִצָּאָה De. 28. 57.

In the *masculine* a Syriac punctuation is introduced in הַטָּאִים הַטָּאִים sinners, 1 Sa. 14. 33; בְּרָאִים בְּרָאִים Ne. 6. 8.

II. NIPHAL.

5. In a few instances **ס** is omitted, as נִטְמָאָה ye are polluted, Le. 11. 43; נִחְבָּאָה ye have hid yourself, Jos. 2. 16. In the 3 pers. fem. the same kind of contraction is found as in Kal (rem. 1), as נִפְלָאָה Ps. 118. 23; נִפְלָאָה De. 30. 11; נִטְמָאָה Nu. 5. 20; Eze. 23. 30.

6. In the *participle* there are traces of a form like נִכְיָאָה, viz. in the plurals נִכְיָאָה Est. 1. 5; 4. 16; נִכְיָאָה Eze. 20. 30; נִכְיָאָה Jos. 10. 17 (comp. § 15. rem. 2, and dec. 7).

III. HIFHIL.

7. Anomalous forms are הִחַטִּי 2 Ki. 13. 6; inf. הִחַטִּי Je. 32. 35, for הִחַטִּיָּה, הִחַטִּיָּה.

IV. IN GENERAL.

8. In addition to the anomalous forms exhibited above there are others, the irregularity of which consists in assuming forms of verbs לִי־. The לִי־ and לִי־ of the Hebrew form but one class in the Aramaic. The Syriac has **ס** only, and the Chaldee has **ס** and ה promiscuously forming but one class. In the Hebrew this is either peculiar to certain verbs, and the two exist as distinct verbs לִי־ and לִי־, and as such occupy separate places in the Lexicon, e. g. קָרָא and קָרָה to meet, פָּלָא and פָּלָה to be distinguished, &c., or in the real לִי־ there occur some isolated forms which borrow either the punctuation only or the inflexion altogether from לִי־; comp. the following remarks.

9. Examples of such verbs, where **ס** is retained, and only the punctuation of לִי־ is adopted, are—פָּלָאָה I have refrained, Ps. 119. 101; part. מִצָּאָה Ec. 7. 26; 8. 12; Piel מָלַא he accomplished, Je. 51. 34; יָנַא Ps. 143. 3; רָפָאָה I heal, 2 Ki. 2. 21; fut. יִנְאָה he swallows, Job 39. 24; inf. מִלְאָה 2 Ch. 36. 21; מִלְאָה Ex. 31. 5; Hithp. הִמְלִינָאָה Eze. 13. 17; Hiph. הִפְלָאָה Is. 28. 29; De. 28. 59; הִחְבָּאָה she concealed (with ה־ para.), Jos. 6. 17.

10. In the following examples there is, on the contrary, the punctuation of לִי־ retained, and ה־ only is adopted. Kal imp. רָפָא for רָפָא heal, Ps. 60. 4; נָסָא for נָסָא, נָשָׂא Ps. 4. 7. Niph. inf. abs. נָחַפָה Je. 49. 10, constr. הִחַפָה to hide oneself, 1 Ki. 22. 25; הִרְפָה Je. 19. 11. Piel יִמְלָה he shall fill, Job 8. 21.

11. Finally, forms which are entirely inflected after לִי־ צָמָה thou art thirsty, Ru. 2. 9; מָלוּ for מָלְאוּ they are full, Eze. 28. 16; 1 Sa. 6. 10; נִשְׂאוּ Ps. 139. 20 (with para. § 8. rem. 4), for נִשְׂאוּ, נִשְׂאוּ; fut. תִּרְפִּינָה Job 5. 18; part. fem. יָצָא for יָצָה, יָצָה Ec. 10. 5; pass. נִשְׂאוּ Ps. 32. 1. Niph. נִבְיָה thou hast prophesied, Je. 26. 9; נִטְמָנוּ we are polluted, Job 18. 3; נִרְפָהָה Je. 51. 9; fut. (perhaps) יִמְצוּ they are found, Ps. 73. 10; יִנְשָׂאוּ Je. 10. 5 (with para. § 8). Piel יִרְפִּינָה, Je. 8. 11. Hithp. הִתְנַבְּיָה 1 Sa. 10. 6; הִתְנַבְּוּ 1 Sa. 10. 6. Hiph. הִכְצִינָה 2 Sa. 3. 8; part. מִקְנָה for מִקְנִיָּה Eze. 8. 3.

* Comp. הִחַטִּיָּה for הִחַטִּיָּה rem. 4.

† This, however, must be taken as a participle, comp. rem. 4.

TABLE N. VERB LAMED HE (לִּה).^{*}

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	נָלַח	נִלְחָה	נָלַח	נָלַח	הִנְלִיחַ	הִנְלִיחַ	הִתְנַלְּחָה
3. f.	נָלַחָה	נִלְחָתָה	נָלַחָה	נָלַחָה	הִנְלִיחָה	הִנְלִיחָה	הִתְנַלְּחָתָה
2. m.	נָלַחְתָּ	נִלְחָחְתָּ	נָלַחְתָּ	נָלַחְתָּ	הִנְלִיחְתָּ	הִנְלִיחְתָּ	הִתְנַלְּחִיתָ
2. f.	נָלַחְתְּ	נִלְחָחְתְּ	נָלַחְתְּ	נָלַחְתְּ	הִנְלִיחְתְּ	הִנְלִיחְתְּ	הִתְנַלְּחִיתְּ
1. c.	נָלַחְתִּי	נִלְחָחְתִּי	נָלַחְתִּי	נָלַחְתִּי	הִנְלִיחְתִּי	הִנְלִיחְתִּי	הִתְנַלְּחִיתִי
Plur. 3. c.	נָלַחוּ	נִלְחָחוּ	נָלַחוּ	נָלַחוּ	הִנְלִיחוּ	הִנְלִיחוּ	הִתְנַלְּחוּ
2. m.	נָלַחְתֶּם	נִלְחָחְתֶּם	נָלַחְתֶּם	נָלַחְתֶּם	הִנְלִיחְתֶּם	הִנְלִיחְתֶּם	הִתְנַלְּחִיתֶם
2. f.	נָלַחְתֶּן	נִלְחָחְתֶּן	נָלַחְתֶּן	נָלַחְתֶּן	הִנְלִיחְתֶּן	הִנְלִיחְתֶּן	הִתְנַלְּחִיתֶן
1. c.	נָלַחְנוּ	נִלְחָחְנוּ	נָלַחְנוּ	נָלַחְנוּ	הִנְלִיחְנוּ	הִנְלִיחְנוּ	הִתְנַלְּחִינוּ
INF. absol.	נָלַח	נִלְחָה	נָלַח	נָלַח	הִנְלִיחַ	הִנְלִיחַ	הִתְנַלְּחַ
constr.	נָלַחַת	נִלְחָחַת	נָלַחַת	נָלַחַת	הִנְלִיחַת	הִנְלִיחַת	הִתְנַלְּחַת
IMP. m.	נָלַח	הִנְלִיחַ	נָלַח		הִנְלִיחַ		הִתְנַלְּחַ
f.	נָלִי	הִנְלִי	נָלִי	wanting	הִנְלִי	wanting	הִתְנַלְּלִי
Plur. m.	נָלִי	הִנְלִי	נָלִי		הִנְלִי		הִתְנַלְּלִי
f.	נָלִינָה	הִנְלִינָה	נָלִינָה		הִנְלִינָה		הִתְנַלְּלִינָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִנְלַח	יִנְלָחַ	יִנְלַח	יִנְלַח	יִנְלַח	יִנְלָחַ	יִתְנַלְּחַ
3. f.	תִּנְלַח	תִּנְלָחַ	תִּנְלַח	תִּנְלַח	תִּנְלַח	תִּנְלָחַ	תִּתְנַלְּחַ
2. m.	תִּנְלַח	תִּנְלָחַ	תִּנְלַח	תִּנְלַח	תִּנְלַח	תִּנְלָחַ	תִּתְנַלְּחַ
2. f.	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּתְנַלְּלִי
1. c.	אֶנְלַח	אֶנְלָחַ	אֶנְלַח	אֶנְלַח	אֶנְלַח	אֶנְלָחַ	אֶתְנַלְּחַ
Plur. 3. m.	יִנְלִי	יִנְלִי	יִנְלִי	יִנְלִי	יִנְלִי	יִנְלִי	יִתְנַלְּלִי
3. f.	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּתְנַלְּלִינָה
2. m.	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּנְלִי	תִּתְנַלְּלִי
2. f.	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּנְלִינָה	תִּתְנַלְּלִינָה
1. c.	נִנְלַח	נִנְלָחַ	נִנְלַח	נִנְלַח	נִנְלַח	נִנְלָחַ	נִתְנַלְּחַ
FUT. apoc.	יִנְלַ	יִנְלַ	יִנְלַ		יִנְלַ		יִתְנַלַּ
PART. act.	נָלַחַ	נִלְחָחַ	מְנַלְּחַ	מְנַלְּחַ	מְנַלְּחַ	מְנַלְּחַ	מִתְנַלְּחַ
pass.	נָלִי						

SECTION XXIV.—VERBS ל"ה. (TABLE N.)

REMARKS.

I. KAL.

1. Instead of the *pret.* 3 fem. גָּלְתָה, there occurs an Aramaic form like גָּלַת properly for גָּלְתָה,* after the form גָּטַלַת, comp. § 8. rem. 3, and § 23. rem. 1, hence גָּלְתָה, גָּלְתָה; e. g. גָּשְׁתָה *she brings forth*, Le. 25. 21. The like inflexion is found in Hiphil and Hophal (see rem. 14).

2. The *inf. abs.* assumes also the form גָּלו, which probably stands for גָּלו (galov) with the radical ו (properly from the root גָּלו*), and hence is derived the form גָּלוּת for גָּלוּת constr. st. E. g. רָאוּ *seeing*, Ge. 26. 28; בָּכוּ *weeping*, Is. 30. 19. As the *inf. constr.* occurs also, though seldom, a form like קָנָה *to buy*, Pr. 16. 16; גָּשָׁה Ge. 50. 20; רָאוּ Ge. 48. 11; and, on the other hand, as the *inf. abs.* the form שָׁתוּת Is. 22. 13; רָאוּת Is. 42. 20 Keri. Another *inf. constr.* is רָאוּת *to see*, Eze. 28. 17 (like אָהָרָה, comp. § 8. rem. 10, and § 13. rem. 2).

3. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions the following changes:—

(a) The first radical letter most commonly receives the auxiliary vowel *Segol*, or, when the middle radical is a guttural, *Patahh*, e. g. יָגַל for יָגַל *and he looked* (from שָׁעַן), וָיָמַח *and he destroyed* (from מָחָה).

(b) The *Hirek* of the preformative is also sometimes lengthened into *Tseri* (because it is brought into an open syllable); the two forms, however, are commonly found in one and the same verb, as וָיָפַךְ *and he turned himself*, Ex. 2. 12; but in the 1 & 2 pers. וָיָפַךְ De. 9. 15; וָיָפַךְ De. 2. 1; וָיָפַךְ De. 9. 27; וָיָרַב *and he was multiplied*, but also וָיָרַב; the latter form occurs in וָיָרַב, וָיָרַב Ge. 21. 14; Pr. 7. 25 (from וָיָרַב); וָיָרַב Job 17. 7 (from וָיָרַב); Ge. 47. 13 (from וָיָרַב).

(c) In both these cases *Segol* is sometimes omitted, especially when the middle letter is an aspirate, as וָיָשַׁב *and he took captive*, Nu. 21. 1; וָיָפַת *and he persuaded*, Job 31. 27; וָיָבַד, וָיָבַד *and he, she wept*; וָיָרַד Nu. 24. 19; וָיָשַׁב Pr. 7. 25 (comp. § 11.

r. 6). The verb רָאוּ has the two forms, רָאוּ, רָאוּ, and with conv. Vav also וָיָרַא (the latter with *Patahh* on account of ר).

(d) Examples of verbs which are *Pe guttural* as well as *Lamed He*: וָיָעַשׂ, וָיָעַן, and in pause אָרָא *I see* (from רָאוּ), Job 23. 9; וָיָחַל *and he was sick*, 2 Ki. 1. 2 (from חָלָה). Sometimes, however, the punctuation of the first syllable is not affected by the guttural, as וָיָחַר *and it was kindled* (from חָרָה), וָיָחַן *and he encamped*, וָיָחַד *and he rejoiced*.

(e) The verbs הָיָה *to be*, and הָיָה *to live*, which would properly have in the fut. apoc. הָיָה, הָיָה, change these forms into הָיָה and הָיָה (like the derivative פָּרַי for פָּרַי § 27. V). Another example is תָּשִׁי. De. 32. 18 (in pause for תָּשִׁי, comp. § 35. r. 14), if directly derived from תָּשִׁי. A perfectly Syriac form is יָהוּא Ec. 11. 3, for יָהוּא, ap. יָהוּ (from הָיָה *to be*).

4. In the *part. act.* the *fem.* frequently assumes the form of גָּלוּת, evidently from a masc. גָּלוּ * גָּלוּת (after the form תּוֹכִיךָ, see § 8. r. 19). E. g. בֹּרִיךָ *fruitful*, Ps. 128. 3; בּוֹכִיךָ *weeping*, La. 1. 16; צוֹפִיךָ *watching*, Pr. 31. 27; הוֹכִיךָ *making a noise*, Pr. 7. 11; pl. אוֹתִיךָ *coming, future things*, Is. 41. 23. (This is not to be confounded with the form גָּלוּת of rem. 5.)

The *part. pass.* is sometimes without ו, as עָשִׂי *made*, Job 41. 25; עָפִי for עָפִי Job 15. 22; hence the pl. fem. נָטוּת Is. 3. 16; עָשִׂי 1 Sa. 25. 18, in the Khethib; in the Keri, however, it is נָטוּת, וָיָשִׁי; the form גָּלוּ, as it appears, was not recognised by the Masorites.

5. The original ** is sometimes retained and usually preceded by ו, before the affirmatives beginning with a vowel, especially where, for any reason, emphasis rests upon the word, as in *pause*, or *before pause*, and *before Nun parag.* of the future. Pret. הָסִיבוּ *they take refuge in him*, De. 32. 37; before pause, הָסִיבוּ Ps. 57. 2; נָחִי Ps. 73. 2; imp. הָסִיבוּ Is. 21. 12; Fut. יִשְׁלִי Job 12. 6; יִדְבִּי.

* The verbs ל"ה, like those of פ"י, properly embrace two different classes of the irregular verbs, viz. ל"י and ל"י, which in Arabic are perfectly distinguished from each other, being actually written with ו and ל. But in Hebrew the original ו and ל have passed over into a feeble ו, in all those forms which end with the third radical, and which hence appear as verbs ל"ה, as גָּלַה for גָּלַי, שָׁלַה for שָׁלַי (Ges. Gram. § 74)

De. 8. 13; יָרִין Ps. 36. 9; in pause, יִשְׁתָּיִן Ps. 78. 44, יִחַסְיִי Ps. 36. 8; comp. Is. 26. 11; 41. 5; Job 3. 25, with הַ parag. אֶתְחַיֶּה I mourn, Ps. 77. 4. Part. עֹמֶה covered, Ca. 1. 7.

6. A variation from the form הַנְּלִינִי is תִּרְצֶנָּה Vi. 7. 10, תִּשְׁעֶנָּה Ju. 5. 29, the termination of which must not be confounded with the suffix of the same form. Comp. § 21. rem. 13.

7. The י־, ף־ of the second syllable is but seldom written *defectively*, e. g. הָיִתְּ for הָיִיתְּ 2 Sa. 15. 33; בָּרַחְתִּי 1 Ki. 8. 44; תִּשְׁעֶנָּה Job 5. 12.

II. NIPHAL.

8. In the *pret.* occurs also the form נִגְלִינִי (instead of נִגְלִינִי) 1 Sa. 14. 8; גִּלִּיתְּ Ge. 24. 8. In pause is נִגְלִי Nu. 24. 6, comp. rem. 5.

9. An anomalous form of the *inf. abs.* is נִגְלֹת 2 Sa. 6. 20; בְּהִגְלֹת אֶחָד הָרָקִים lit. *as uncovering uncovers himself one of the vain fellows*; where the second inf. is to be regarded as pleonastic, and this form is probably chosen to agree in sound with the termination of the preceding הִגְלֹת, comp. also rem. 2.

Another inf. abs., with the termination הִתְּ (which occurs also in Hiph.), is נִתְּבָה to *hide oneself*, Je. 49. 10, instead of נִתְּבָה.

10. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions here no further changes, e. g. וְאֶפְתָּ and *I was persuaded*, Je. 20. 7; וַיִּמָּץ and *he met*, Nu. 23. 16. There is, however, יָמַח Ps. 109. 13; וַיִּמָּץ Ge. 7. 23, for יָמַח (from מָחָה).

III. PIEL.

11. In the *pret.* the second syllable has *Hhirek* in the greater number of examples, as קִינִיתִי, קִינִיתִי, which is therefore adopted in the paradigm.

12. The *fut. apoc.* loses the Dagesh forte of the second radical, e. g. וַיִּצַּו and *he commanded*; וַיִּלֵּךְ let him look for, Job 3. 9. Hithp. וַיִּתְבַּל and *he uncovered himself*, Ge. 9. 21. In but few instances the vowel is lengthened, as וַיִּתְּבַל, and *he made marks*, 1 Sa. 21. 14; וַיִּתְּבַל he desires, Ps. 45. 12.

The *apocope* occurs also in the *imp.* of Piel and Hithp., as הִסָּה for הִסָּה *be silent*, Am. 6. 10; הִתְחַלֵּף *feign thyself sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 5; with ך־ as the second radical הִתְחַלֵּף (for הִתְחַלֵּף = הִתְחַלֵּף) De. 2. 24.

13. Examples where the original י־ has been retained (comp. rem. 5): *imp.* יִדְּלִי * *prop. draw off*, i. e. *take away*, Pr. 26. 7. *Fut.* תִּדְּלִינִי Is. 40. 25; יִכְסִימוּ *they cover them*, Ex. 15. 5; יִכְסִימוּ by transp. for יִכְסִימוּ I will water thee, Is. 16. 9.

IV. HIPHIL.

14. In the *pret.* the forms הִגְלִיתְּ and הִגְלִיתְּ are about equally common; before suffixes the latter is used as being somewhat shorter than the other.

For the 3 pers. fem. there occurs also the Aramaic form of הִתְּ (as in Kal), e. g. הִרְצֶתְּ, Le. 26. 34; הִלְאֶתְּ Eze. 24. 12. Hoph. הִנְלֶתְּ Je. 13. 19.

15. The Tseri of the *inf. abs.* is the regular vowel (as הִנְלֶתְּ), to this corresponds the inf. abs. of Hoph., as הִפְלֶתְּ Le. 19. 20 (comp. rem. 20).

The verb הִרְבָּה to *be much or many*, has three forms of the infinitive, viz. הִרְבָּה *much* (used adverbially), הִרְבָּה used when the inf. is pleonastic, and הִרְבֹּתְּ the inf. constr.

16. The *fut. apoc.* either remains a monosyllabic like יִרְדָּה that he may have dominion over, Is. 41. 2; יִפְתָּה may he enlarge, Ge. 9. 27, or it takes the helping vowel as in יִגְלָה for which, however, is invariably substituted the form יִגְלָה (comp. § 35. No. 1), as יִגְלָה 2 Ki. 18. 11; יִפְרָה he makes fruitful, Ps. 105. 24. Examples with gutturals: יִטְחָה he made to err, 2 Ch. 33. 9; יִעֲלָה Ne. 13. 14; when the first radical is a guttural, like יִעֲלָה Eze. 14. 7; Nu. 23. 2. The latter forms can be distinguished from the *fut. Kal* only by the context.

17. The *imp. apoc.* has invariably the auxiliary vowel, hence הִרְבָּה increase, for הִרְבָּה; הִרְבָּה let alone, for הִרְבָּה De. 9. 14; הִעֲלָה for הִעֲלָה, Ex. 33. 12.

18. In the Aramaic the *preterite* (as in all conjugations) terminates in י־, the *fut.* in י־. The form with י־ is found also in the Hebrew with the *pret.* and *future*. *Pret.* הִתְחַלֵּי for הִתְחַלֵּי he made sick,

* This seems the only way of accounting for this form, if derived from הִתְחַלֵּי. Prof. Lee, who takes it as the *pret.* of Kal, does not sufficiently account for the form; for we should then expect הִתְחַלֵּי. Gesenius has finally declared himself in favour of the Rabbinic opinion, that הִתְחַלֵּי stands for הִתְחַלֵּי, comp. his Man. and Thes. under הִתְחַלֵּי.

Is. 53. 10; pl. הִמָּוּ they caused to faint, Jos. 14. 8 (which is quite Aramaic, comp. רָמִי Da. 3. 21; הִמָּו Da. 5. 3). Fut. וְהִמָּו Je. 3. 6; הִמָּו Je. 18. 23, for הִמָּו (masc.).

V. ARAMAISMS.

19. In the same manner as the verbs לִי have occasionally some forms inflected after the analogy of לִי (§ 23. rem. 8—11), so it happens, *vice versé*, that the latter borrow forms from the former, though not so frequently, according to the following division:—

(a) The ה is retained and the punctuation alone of לִי is adopted, e. g. Kal fut. אֲשַׁעַה I will have respect to, for אֲשַׁעַה, Ps. 119. 117; הִבֵּלָה for הִבֵּלָה 1 Ki. 17. 14, comp. Da. 10. 14. Niph. part. הִבֵּלָה, for הִבֵּלָה a grievous day, Is. 17. 11,* and defective אֲתָנָה we come, Je. 3. 22.

(b) The ל is adopted and the punctuation of לִי is retained, e. g. Kal pret. רָצִיתִי I delight, Eze. 43. 27; fut. יִשָּׁנָה it is changed, La. 4. 1; וַיִּחָלָה he became sick, 2 Ch. 16. 12; inf. נָשָׂה for נָשָׂה, to forget, Je. 23. 39. Piel נָשָׁנָה 2 Ki. 25. 29. Pual נָשָׁנָה Ec. 8. 1. Comp. also וַיִּרְאוּ הַפָּרָאִים and the archers shot, 2 Sa. 11. 24.

(c) The consonant and the vowels of לִי are adopted, as הִלָּאוּ they hanged them, 2 Sa. 21. 12; יִפְרִיא for יִפְרֶה he is fruitful, Ho. 13. 15. (But here we may suppose roots הִלָּא and יִפְרֶה i. q. הִלָּא and יִפְרֶה, comp. Gesenius' Manuale.)

20. In the Aramaic, where the verbs לִי and לִי flow into one another, both classes terminate, in the fut. and part. of all the conjugations, in the Syriac in לִי, in the Chald. in לִי. As intimations of this mode of formation we are to regard those forms of the inf., imp. and fut. in לִי, less frequently לִי and לִי, which are found in Hebrew also. Inf. הִלָּה Eze. 21. 15. Imp. הִלָּה be thou, Job 37. 6. Fut. הִלָּה Je. 17. 17; תִּלָּה for תִּלָּה thou wilt, Pr. 1. 10; וַיָּחַלָה he came, De. 33. 21. Piel inf. עָנָה Ex.

22. 22; imp. בָּלָה 1 Sa. 3. 12; 2 Ch. 24. 10; חָבִי Ho. 6. 9; fut. תִּנָּלָה Le. 18. 7. Hiph. (comp. rem. 15). Hoph. תִּנָּלָה Le. 19. 20.

VI. FORMS WITH SUFFIXES.

21. The annexing of the suffixes to the verbs לִי occasions various changes, viz.:—

(a) In all the forms which end in ה, the ה is dropped with the preceding vowel. E. g. עָנָנִי he answered me, Ps. 118. 5, צָוָךְ he has commanded thee, De. 6. 17; תָּנָךְ he has bought thee, De. 32. 6; fut. יַעֲנֶנִי Ps. 20. 2. Piel תִּנָּלָךְ for תִּנָּלָךְ I consume thee, Ex. 33. 3 (comp. Chald. מָנִי for מָנִי Ezr. 7. 25). Hiph. תַּעֲלֶנִּי Ne. 9. 18; seldom fut. like יִתְּנֶנִּי he shall take thee away, Ps. 52. 7.

(b) Very seldom does י take the place of ה, ה, as יִחַיֶּנִּי revive it, Hab. 3. 2; יִחַיֶּנִּי Ho. 6. 2; יִפְרֶנִּי smite me, 1 Ki. 20. 35; אִפְרֶנִּי (Hiph. fut. from פָּרָה) De. 32. 26, perhaps also נִוְרֶנִּי Is. 42. 5, in reference to Jehovah, which may be regarded as a plural.

(c) The pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. takes invariably the form נָלָה. E. g. עֲשִׂיתִי Job 33. 4; רָאִיתִי Job 42. 5; כָּפַתִּי Ps. 44. 16; כָּלַתִּי for כָּלַתִּי Zec. 5. 4; צִוִּיתִי Ru. 3. 6; הִעֲלֵתִי Jos. 2. 6.

VII. PILEL (comp. § 6. No. 2).

22. This conjugation with its reflexion occurs in three verbs לִי, where the third radical, which the conjugation requires to be doubled, appears under the form וּ, as

נָאָה (to be comely) in Kal not used, Pil. נָאָה, contracted נָאָה, pl. נָאָה Ca. 1. 5; 2. 14. Deriv. adj. נָאָה.

תָּחָה, in Kal not used, Pil. part. מִתְּחִי תָּחָה archers Ge. 21. 16.

תָּחָה to bow down (usual in Kal and Hiph.), Pil. שָׁתָּח, hence Hithpal. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה (comp. § 9 & 12. rem. 3), fut. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה, apoc. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה for יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה (analogous with יָהִי for יָהִי). Inf. Chald. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה 2 Ki. 5. 18.

* Unless we prefer to take נִחָלָה (with Gesenius, comp. his Manuale) as a substantive, and render day of possession, i. e. day of harvest.

† The form תָּחָה for the masc. thy, which is seldom found with other verbs (§ 2. rem. 2), is here somewhat more usual, e. g. עָנָה Is. 30. 19; Je. 23. 37.

SECTION XXV.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS.

1. Such is the designation of verbs which have two radical letters affected by the anomalies which are exhibited in the paradigms of irregular verbs. These verbs exhibit no new changes; and even in cases where two anomalies might occur, usage must teach whether the verb is actually subject to both or but one of them, or, as it sometimes happens, to neither.

Thus from *נָדַר* (*to flee*) are formed *יָדַר* Na. 3. 7; *יָדַר* Ge. 31. 40 (after the analogy of verb *פָּ*); Hiph. *הָדַר* (after *עָ*); Hoph. *הִדָּר*, but fut. *יָדַר* (after *פָּ*).

Thus the verbs *פָּ* and *עָ*, as *נָדַר*, *נָגַע*, are irregular only in respect to the middle radical letter, not in respect to the Nun.

2. The following are examples of doubly anomalous verbs, and of difficult forms derived from them:—

(a) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*, as

נָשָׂא (*to bear, carry*) Kal imp. *שָׂא*; inf. constr. *שָׂאת* (for *שָׂאת*), also *שָׂאת*, with suff. *שָׂאתי*; fut. *שָׂא*, *שָׂנָה* (for *תִּשָּׂנָה*) Ru. 1. 14.

נָשָׂא (*to deceive*) Hiph. fut. *יָשִׁי* (for *יִשָּׂא*) Ps. 55. 16 Keri.

(b) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*:

נָתַה (*to bow, incline*) Kal fut. *יָתַה*, apoc. *יָט* Zep. 2. 12; fem. *תָּט* Ps. 4. 5, 27; Hiph. imp. *הָתַה*, apoc. *הָט* Ps. 17. 6; fut. *יָתַה*, apoc. *יָט* 2 Sa. 19. 15; 1 pers. *אָט* Job 23. 11; *אָט* Je. 15. 6; 2 pers. *אָל תָּט* Ps. 27. 9; with suff. *יָתַךְ*.

נָכַה (*to smite*) Hiph. *הָכַה*; inf. *הָכֹות*; imp. *הָכַה*, apoc. *הָךְ* Ex. 8. 12; fut. *יָכַה*, apoc. *יָךְ* Ho. 14. 6; 1 pers. *אָךְ* Ex. 9. 15, with suff. *יָכֹו* 2 Sa. 14. 6; *יָכַה* Ps. 121. 6.

נָזַה (*to sprinkle*) Kal fut. apoc. *יָז* Is. 63. 3; *יָז* 2 Ki. 9. 33. Hiph. fut. apoc. *יָז* Le. 8. 11, 30.

(c) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*, as

אָתַה (*to come*) Kal pret. *אָתַנִּי* Je. 3. 22; imp. *אָתִי* (for *אָתִי*, *אָתִי*, § 19. rem. 6, & § 24. rem. 5) Is. 21. 12; 56. 9; fut. *יָאָתַה* (for *יָאָתַה*, § 19. rem. 3) De. 33. 21; apoc. *יָאָת* (for *יָאָתַה*, § 19. rem. 3). Hiph. imp. *הָאָתִי* (for *הָאָתִי*, § 19. rem. 8) Is. 21. 14.

אָלָה (*to swear*) Hiph. fut. sp. *יָאָל* (from *אָלָה*, § 24. rem. 3) 1 Sa. 14. 24.

אָפַה (*to bake*) Kal imp. *אָפֵה* (for *אָפֵה* § 19. rem. 6) Ex. 16. 23; *וְתִפְּהוּ* (for *וְתִפְּהוּ* § 19. r. 5) 1 Sa. 28. 24.

(d) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*, as

אָצָה (*to go out*) Kal inf. *אָצַח* (for *אָצַח*, comp. § 23. rem. 4); imp. *אָצַח*, Hiph. *הוֹצִיא*.

(e) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*:

יָדַה (*to throw*, Hiph. *to confess*) Piel fut. *יָדִי* (for *יָדִי* § 20. rem. 8) La. 3. 53. Hiph. fut. *יִדְּהָ*, with suff. *אֹדְךָ* Ps. 35. 18; *אֹדְךָ* Ps. 30. 13, and *הָ* retained *יְהוֹדִיךָ* (§ 20. rem. 10).

יָנַה (*to oppress*) Kal fut. with suff. *נִינָם* Ps. 74. 8. Hiph. *הוֹנָה* fut. with suff. *הוֹנֶנִּי* De. 23. 17; part *מוֹנִיךְ* Is. 49. 26.

יָפַה (*to be fair*) Kal fut. apoc. *יָיָה* (fr. *יָפַה*) Eze. 31. 7. Unusual conj. Pu. *יָפִיפִיתָ* Ps. 45. 3, see § 6. No. 9.

יָרַה (*to throw*, Hiph. *to show, instruct*) Kal imp. *יָרֵה*; inf. *יָרֵה*, *יָרֹות*; fut. with suff. *יָרִים* Nu. 21. 30. Hiph. *הוֹרָה*; inf. *הוֹרֹות*; fut. *יִרְהָ*, apoc. *יֹור* 2 Ki. 13. 17, with suff. *הוֹרְךָ* Ps. 45. 5; Job 12. 7, 8; *יֹורֶנִּי* Ps. 25. 12.

(f) Verbs *פָּ* and *לָ*, as

בֹּאָה (*to come*) Kal pret. *בָּאָה*, pl. *בָּאָנוּ* 1 Sa. 25. 8; inf. *בֹּאָה*; fut. *יָבֹאָה*, once *יָבֹאָה* 1 Ki. 12. 12 Kheth. Hiph. *הִבֵּאָה*, 2 pers. *הִבֵּאתָ*; fut. *יָבִיאָה*, 1 pers. *אָבִיאָה* for *אָבִיאָה* 1 Ki. 21. 29; Mi. 1. 15; imp. *הָבִיאָה* once *הָבִי* Ru. 3. 15.

נִנָּה Hiph. *הִנָּנִי* (*to withhold, refuse*) fut. *יָנִי* for *יָנִי* Ps. 141. 5.

(g) One verb *עָ* and *לָ* is

חָיָה (*to live*) only in the pret. *חָיָה*, in such connection where it cannot be the adj. *חָיָה* (*living*), e.g. Ge. 5. 5; 11. 12, 14; 25. 7.

REM. A few other anomalies must be mentioned here, which are occasioned by the verbs *לָ* and *לִית*, of which *ל* and *ת* are assimilated with the affirmatives. Such are: *לָנִי* Ju. 19. 13, for *לָנִי* (from *לָנִי*); from *לָנִי* (*to die*) *מִתָּה* *מִתָּה* thou diest, I die, Eze. 28. 8, for *מִתָּה* (*to die*) *מִתָּה* Ge. 19. 19. Pil. *מִתָּה* I put to death, 2 Sa. 1. 16. Hiph. *הִמָּתָה* thou puttest, he put, to death, with suff. *הִמָּתִי* 1 Sa. 17. 35, with the *mater lectionis* in Kheth., for *מִתָּה* Keri.

Finally, the anomaly of the verb *לִיד*, viz. *יָלַד*, inf. *לָרַת*, contracted *לָת* 1 Sa. 4. 19.

SECTION XXVI.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE REGULAR VERB.

We distinguish here—

I. *Forms originally Participles, and Participial Nouns, from Kal.*

1. קָטֵל, *fem.* קְטֻלָּה the most simple participial form of verbs *middle A* (comp. § 8. r. 1); in use as a participle only in verbs עָוִי (e. g. קָם for קָמָם). It is most frequently employed as an adjective expressing *quality*, as חָכָם *wise*, חֲדָשׁ *new*, יָקָר *precious*, יָשָׁר *straight*, נָבֵל *foolish*. It occurs, however, also as an infinitive form (No. 12).

2. קָטַל, *fem.* קְטֻלָּה, seldom קְטֻלָּה. Part. of verbs *middle E* (§ 8. r. 1), is likewise the form of adjectives of quality, e. g. זָקֵן *old*, זָקֵן *old man*, יָבֵשׁ *dry*. The Tseri is sometimes *immutable*, and the form is then related to No. 5, e. g. אָבֵל *mourning* (in other dialects אָבֵל), *fem.* אֲבֵלָה *that which is plundered*.

3. קָטַל and קָטֹל (with Hholem *immutable*), *fem.* קְטֻלָּה, Part. of verbs *middle O*; e. g. יָרָא *fearing*, יָקַשׁ *fowler*; then frequently as an adjective, even when no preterite with Hholem is found, as גָּדוֹל *great*, רָחוֹק *far*, עֹשֶׂה עֲשָׂק *oppressor* (comp. No. 21).

4. קָטַל, *fem.* קְטֻלָּה, קָטַל, the usual participial form of transitive verbs; e. g. אֹיֵב *enemy*, יוֹגֵס *suckling*, hence of the instrument by which the action is performed, as חֲרֵשׁ *a cutting instrument, a tool*. A feminine with collective signification is אֲרֵכָה *caravan*.

5. קָטֵל and קָטֹל passive participles of Kal, the latter (Chaldaizing) form employed rather as a substantive, like the Greek verbals in *ρός*, e. g. אֲסוּר *imprisoned*, מְשֻׁחַּם *anointed*, אֲסִיר *prisoner*, מְשֻׁחַּם *one anointed*.

In intransitive verbs, also with an active signification, as עָצַם *small*, עָצִים *strong*. Some words of this form indicate the *time* of the action, as קְצִיר *time of harvest*, חֲרִישׁ *time of ploughing*. The feminines and the plurals are apt to take the abstract signification, as יְשׁוּעָה *deliverance (the being delivered)*, חֲגֻמִים *the act of embalming*.

6. קָטַל (Arab. كَتَلَ) with Kamets *immutable* in the Arabic, the usual intensive form of the participle, hence in the Hebrew expresses what is *habitual*,

e. g. נָחַ אֶת הַבֹּטָן *apt to butt*, חַטָּא *sinner* (different from חָטָא *sinning*), נָגַב *thief*; so of occupation, trades, e. g. טָבַח *cook*, חָרַשׁ (for חֲרִישׁ) *smith*. Here, again, the feminine often takes the abstract signification, as חַטָּאת for חֲטָאתָ *sinfulness, sin*. Such intensive forms are also the three following.

7. קָטֵל and קָטֹל, of which forms are most adjectives in the Chaldee, צַדִּיק *righteous*, חֲסִיד *strong*, חַנּוּן *compassionate*. In Hebrew from intransitive verbs alone.

8. קָטַל, as יָסוּר *censurer*, שָׂכֹר *one drunken*, גָּבוֹר *strong one, hero*; rarely in a passive sense, יָלוּד *born*, אֵינוֹב *proper name (persecuted)*.

9. קָטַל indicates very great intensity, often excessive, so as to become a fault and a defect; e. g. בְּלֹהַם *bald-headed*, אֵלֶם *dumb*, עִוֵּר *blind*, פֶּסֶח *lame*, חֲרֵשׁ *deaf*. The abstract signification is found in the feminine, as עִוְרָה *blindness*.

II. *Forms which were originally infinitives of Kal.**

10. קָטַל, קָטַל, קָטַל (with *mutable* vowels) the simplest forms of the infinitive, of which the first and last are employed in the verb (§ 8. rem. 9). They seldom occur as nominal forms, e. g. גָּבַר *man*, פָּאָר *ornament*, צָחַק *laughter*. Instead of these, the three following—

11. קָטַל, קָטַל, קָטַל, called Segolate forms, are the more frequent; e. g. מֶלֶךְ *king* (for מֶלֶךְ, מֶלֶךְ), סֵפֶר (for סֵפֶר) *book*, קֹדֶשׁ (for קֹדֶשׁ) *holiness*. These have the characteristic vowel in the first syllable, and the auxiliary vowel Segol in the second. When the second or third radical letter is a guttural, *Patahk* is used instead of *Segol*, as זֶרַע *seed*, נֶצַח *eternity*, מַעַל *work*. Examples of feminines: מַלְכָּה *queen*, יִרְאָה *fear*, עֲזָרָה *help*, חֲכָמָה *wisdom*.

In masculines as well as feminines the abstract is the prevailing signification, and is the original one even in cases where the concrete occurs; e. g. מֶלֶךְ and מַלְכָּה *prop. royalty*; יָנוּחַ *a youth (prop. the season of youth, comp. in Eng. youth and a youth)*; בְּעֵר *brutish (prop. brutishness)*. For the abstract in such cases another form is employed, as מַלְכוּת *royalty*, נְעֹר *youth*.

* All these forms are found, *mutatis mutandis*, in the Arabic as infinitives, or the so called *nomina actionis*.

† As there is a tendency to employ abstract terms for names of offices, e. g. פֶּחָה *governor (prop. office of governor, comp. the English lordship)*.

12. קָטַל, like No. 1, and קָטַל, *fem.* קָטְלָה, often from verbs *middle E*, with the abstract signification, e. g. רָעַב *hunger*, אָשַׁם *guilt*, along with the concretes of the form No. 2 (רָעַב *hungry*, אָשַׁם *guilty*), very frequent in the feminine, as צָדָקָה *righteousness*.

13. קָטַל (for קָטַאל), קָטַל, (for קָטִיל), קָטִיל, קָטִיל, with an *immutable* vowel between the second and third radical, as כָּתַב *book*, פָּאָב *pain*, נָבִיל *way*, חִלּוֹם *dream*, יְבוֹל *habitation*; sometimes also with prosthetic Aleph as אֶזְבִּיב (prop. *deception*), *deceitful stream*, i. e. whose waters fail in the summer; אֶפְרָה *brood*. The corresponding feminines will suggest themselves; but the forms קָטִילָה, קָטִילָה coincide with the feminines of No. 5.

14. מִקְטָל, the Chaldee form of the infinitive, e. g. מִשְׁפָּט *judgment*. Related forms are מִזְמוֹר *song*, מִשְׁפָּט *desire*, מִלְקִיחַ *booty*, מִמְלָכָה *kingdom*, מִשְׁפָּרַת *wages*. This form indicates, not only the action itself, but also often the place of the action, as מִזְבֵּחַ *altar*, מִדְרֹךְ *a place of driving*, i. e. to which cattle are driven, whence *a desert*.

15. קָטַל, קָטְלָה, and other similar forms with the terminations וֹן & וֹת, which are generally appended to the Segolates, as מִשְׁבּוֹן *reckoning* (from מִשָּׁב), מִרְבּוֹן *offering* (immediately from קָרַב); but there are also forms like מִזְבֵּחַ *remembrance*.

16. With the feminine termination וֹת appended to the Segolate form, e. g. רְפָאוֹת *healing*. In the Syriac this is the usual termination of the infinitive. The וֹת is properly the sign of the feminine, and the masculine form would be רְפָאִי (like עֲבָרִית, עֲבָרִי).

III. Participles of the derived conjugations.

17. From Niph. נִמְלָאֹת, as נִמְלָאֹת *wonders*.

18. 19. From Piel and Hiph.; e. g. מְנוּחָה *snuffers*, מְנוּחָה *pruning-knife*.

20. From Poel, as חוֹתָם *signet-ring*, prop. *that which seals*.

21. From Pil. קָטַל, *fem.* קָטְלָה; and 22. קָטַל for the most part adjectives of colour, as אָדָם *fem.* אֶדְמָה *red*, יָרֵעַן *green*.

23. קָטַל, קָטַל, adjectives with a *diminutive* signification, as אֶדְמָה *reddish*, שְׁחָחֵר *blackish*; hence in a contemptuous sense (like *miser*, *misellus*), as אֶסְפָּרָה *collected rabble* (with the passive form, for אֶסְפָּרָה).

IV. Infinitives of the derived conjugations.

24. From Niph., as נִפְתָּלִים *struggles*.

25. From Piel, like נִפְץ *dispersion*, more frequently in the fem., as בִּקְשָׁה *request*, with Kamets *immutable*.

26. קָטַל, and 27. תִּקְטִיל, likewise infinitives of Piel (the latter very common in the Arabic); e. g. תְּכַבֵּד *folding of the hands*, תִּנְמוֹל *benefit*, תִּכְרִי *mantle*.

28. From Hiph., like מִזְבֵּחַ *remembrance-offering*, מִשְׁמָעוֹת *annunciation* (with Kamets *immutable*), an Aramaic infinitive.

29. From Hithpa. הִתְנַחֵשׁ *register*.

30. From Poel, like הוֹלִלָה *folly*, and 31. like מִטְוֹר *smoke*, the latter form common in Arabic.

32. From Pil., אֶפְדָּה *a putting on*, and 33, נִאֲבִיחַ *adultery*.

34. פִּתְחוֹת *opening*, inf. of No. 23.

35. שִׁקְטָל, e. g. שִׁלְהָבָה *flame* (comp. § 7. No. 6).

36. Quadrilaterals, like סִלְעָם *locust*.

SECTION XXVII.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE IRREGULAR VERBS.

The formation of these is perfectly analagous to that of the regular verb, and whatever is differently modified is caused merely by the peculiar structure of these verbs. We shall therefore follow the preceding order, and exhibit such verbs and forms only in which the irregularity has been of some important influence.

I. FROM VERBS יָדָה.

Connected with the *infinitive* of Kal 14. מִתָּן *gift*,

מִתָּן *overthrow*; of Hiph. 28. הִצִּילָה *deliverance*. The noun מִדָּע *knowledge* from יָדָע; comp. § 20. 16.

II. FROM VERBS עָע.

From the *part.* of Kal—1. תָּם *upright* (like קָטַל) more frequently with *Pattahh* (to indicate the sharpening of the syllable), דָּל *abject*, רַב *much*, *fem.* דָּלָה, תָּמָה. 2. מִתָּן *fat*. From the inf. 10. 11. מִתָּן *booty*, מִתָּן *favour*, חֵן *law*, *fem.* מִלָּה *word*, חֵן *law*. 14. מִתָּן *fastness* מִתָּן *that which surrounds anything*, *fem.*

מְגֹלָה *roll*. The form מָסַב sometimes, by retraction of the tone, becomes a Segolate form, as מָמָר *bitterness*, מְרָךְ *timidity* (from רָכַךְ). 22. קָלָל *contemned*, עָרֹשׁ *naked* (a collateral form of Pilpel). 27. תְּהִלָּה *praise*, תְּפִלָּה *prayer*, with the Segolate form also תָּמַם *a melting away* (from מָסַם), תָּמַן *mast* (from גָּמַן *to shout*). From the unfrequent conjugation Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4), גָּלָל *wheel*, from גָּלַל *to roll*.

III. FROM VERBS פָּ"ו AND פָּ"פ.

The *participial* forms are regular. Forms originally *infinitives* are—10. דָּעָה, fem. דְּעָה, *knowledge*, עֲצָה *counsel*. 13. מִדָּוָר *for counsel* *divan*. 14. מִדָּוָר *fear*, מִדָּוָר *snare*, מִדָּוָר *birth*, מִדָּוָר *punishment*; and from a verb properly פָּ"פ, מִדָּוָר *the best*. 27. תּוֹשָׁב *inhabitant*, תּוֹלָדָה *generation*, תִּימָן *the south*.

IV. FROM VERBS עָ"ו AND עָ"פ.

Participles: 1. זָר *foreign*. 2. זָר *stranger*, עֵד *a witness, testimony*. 3. טוֹב *good*, מִטְבָּה *what is good*. *Infinitives*: 11. the different Segolate forms, as מָוֶת *death*, and בֵּית *house*, קוֹל *voice*, רוּחַ *spirit*, and in the fem. עֲוֹלָה. 14. מְנוּחָה, fem. מְנוּחָה *rest*, מְקוֹם *place*, also מִשְׁוֹט *oar* (from שָׁוַט). 27. תְּבִינָה *intelligence*, תְּעִידָה *testimony*, תְּמִיד *continuance*. 28. תְּנִיחָה *rest*.

REM. A ל in one of these nouns is not sufficient warrant to limit its derivation to עָ"ו, nor is י sufficient to limit it to עָ"פ, since each of these classes sometimes borrow forms from the other, e. g. תְּבִינָה from בָּיִן.

V. FROM VERBS לָ"ה.

Participles: 2. יָפֵה *fair*, קָשָׁה *hard*, fem. יָפֵה, קָשָׁה.

Some lose הָ, as תָּו *sign*, for תְּוֹה. 4. רָאָה *seer, fem.* עוֹלָה *burnt-offering*. 5. כָּסוּי *covering*, קָטִי *pure*, עָנִי *poor*. Originally *infinitives*: 11. the Segolates in different forms, not often with ה retained, as בָּכָה *a weeping*, רֵעָה *friend*, הִוָּה *vision, revelation*, commonly without it, as הָלַע (for הִלָּע), or with the original י or ו, which then becomes quiescent in Hhirek (comp. on יְהִי § 24. rem. 3), e. g. פְּרִי *fruit*, חָלִי *sickness*, בָּהוּ *waste*, and in the masc. seldom moveable, as קָצוּי *end*, but always in the fem. עֲנִיָּה *humility*, לְוִיָּה *garland*. 13. חֲתוּ *winter*, שְׁתִּי *fem.* שְׁתִּיָּה *a drinking*, fem. מִנָּח (for מִנָּחַת, מִנָּחַת) *part*, הַצֹּחַת *the midst*, שְׁבוּתָה *captivity*. 14. מִמְּנָה *possessions*, מִמְּנָה *appearance*; fem. מִמְּנָה *command*. Apocopated form מְעָלָה *for wealth*. 15: מְעָלָה *wealth*, כְּלִיִּין *destruction*. 27. תְּבִינָה *structure*, תְּבִינָה *brood*, also perh. תְּבִינָה (for תְּבִינָה) *straw*. 28. תְּשָׁה *testicle*, for תְּשָׁה from תְּשָׁה.

VI. FROM DOUBLY ANOMALOUS VERBS.

We exhibit only some cases of special difficulty:—

1. From לָ"ה and פָּ"פ, שָׁחַ for שָׁחַת, from שָׁחַח.
2. From פָּ"פ and לָ"ה, מִצְוָה *precept, law*, מִצְוָה *sign*, perh. from יָפָה; but see the analysis.
3. From עָ"ו and לָ"ה, שָׁחַ Nu. 24. 17, from שָׁחַח for שָׁחַח.
4. From עָ"ו and לָ"ה, אִי *island*, from אִיָּה *to dwell*, for אִיָּה; אִי *sign*, for אִיָּה from אִיָּה; קוֹ *cord*, from קוֹ *chamber*, for קוֹ from קוֹ *to dwell*, נָוִי *people*, from נָוִי.

The root is also often obscured by contraction of Nun, Daleth, He, e. g. נָת *wine-press*, for נָתַת, נָתַת (from נָתַת); אָף *anger*, for אָף; אִי *coulter*, for אִי; אִי *for* אִי (from אִי) *brightness*.

SECTION XXVIII.—THE VOWEL-CHANGES OF NOUNS.*

1. The consideration of the *cases* of the noun does not belong to this part of Hebrew Grammar,† but to the syntax, because the cases do not at all affect the inflexion of the noun, as they are merely indicated by prepositions without any change of the *form* of the word itself. On the contrary, the connection of the noun with suffixes—with the feminine, dual and plural terminations—or with a noun following in the

genitive, produces numerous changes in its form, and thus originates another species of declension. The theory of this peculiar, but important, system of inflexion can be displayed conspicuously only by a full exhibition of paradigms, inasmuch as the term declension is used in Hebrew Grammar, with a meaning differing considerably from that it bears in the Grammar of the Greek and Latin languages.‡

* The adjective entirely agrees in form with the substantive, so that in treating of the declension of nouns, adjectives are included.

† This work having especially the etymology of words alone for its object.

‡ In these latter, the term *declension* (κλίσις) properly denotes the variation of the ground-form by cases (*casus*, πτώσεις). We may, however, be permitted to retain the term *declension*, though it does not properly express the mode of inflexion of Hebrew nouns just as the term *conjugation* is employed, though not in its ordinary sense (Gesen. Gram. 78. 2).

TABLE O. DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS.

	I.			II.			III.			IV.			V.		
	a.	b.	a.	b.	a.	b.	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	סוס (horse)	גִּבּוֹר (hero)	דָּם (blood)	עוֹלָם (eternity)	פֶּקִיד (overseer)	מַלְאִין (interpreter)	זִכְרוֹן (remembrance)	דְּבַר (word)	לֵבָב (heart)	חָכָם (wise)	שֵׁשֶׁר (hair)	זָמָן (old)	בֵּתוֹ (shoulder)	חֶצֶר (court)	
<i>constr.</i>	סוס	גִּבּוֹר	דָּם	עוֹלָם	פֶּקִיד	מַלְאִין	זִכְרוֹן	דְּבַר	לֵבָב	חָכָם	שֵׁשֶׁר	זָמָן	בֵּתוֹ	חֶצֶר	
<i>light suff.</i>	סוֹסִי	גִּבּוֹרִי	דָּמִי	עוֹלָמִי	פֶּקִידִי	מַלְאִי	זִכְרוֹנִי	דְּבָרִי	לֵבָבִי	חָכְמִי	שֵׁשְׁרִי	זָמָנִי	בֵּתִי	חֶצְרִי	
<i>grave suff.</i>	סוֹסִיכֶם	גִּבּוֹרֵיכֶם	דָּמֵיכֶם	עוֹלָמְכֶם	פֶּקִידְכֶם	מַלְאִיכֶם	זִכְרוֹנְכֶם	דְּבָרְכֶם	לֵבָבְכֶם	חָכְמְכֶם	שֵׁשְׁרֵיכֶם	זָמָנְכֶם	בֵּתְכֶם	חֶצְרֵיכֶם	
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	סוֹסִים	גִּבּוֹרִים	דָּמִים	עוֹלָמִים	פֶּקִידִים	מַלְאִיִּם	זִכְרוֹנִים	דְּבָרִים	לֵבָבִים	חָכְמִים	שֵׁשְׁרִים	זָמָנִים	בֵּתִים	חֶצְרִים	
<i>constr.</i>	סוֹסִי	גִּבּוֹרֵי	דָּמִי	עוֹלָמִי	פֶּקִידִי	מַלְאִי	זִכְרוֹנִי	דְּבָרִי	לֵבָבִי	חָכְמִי	שֵׁשְׁרִי	זָמָנִי	בֵּתִי	חֶצְרִי	
<i>light suff.</i>	סוֹסִי	גִּבּוֹרֵי	דָּמִי	עוֹלָמִי	פֶּקִידִי	מַלְאִי	זִכְרוֹנִי	דְּבָרִי	לֵבָבִי	חָכְמִי	שֵׁשְׁרִי	זָמָנִי	בֵּתִי	חֶצְרִי	
<i>grave suff.</i>	סוֹסֵיכֶם	גִּבּוֹרֵיכֶם	דָּמֵיכֶם	עוֹלָמֵיכֶם	פֶּקִידֵיכֶם	מַלְאִיכֶם	זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם	דְּבָרֵיכֶם	לֵבָבֵיכֶם	חָכְמֵיכֶם	שֵׁשְׁרֵיכֶם	זָמָנֵיכֶם	בֵּתֵיכֶם	חֶצְרֵיכֶם	
<i>Dual absol.</i>	יוֹמִים (two days)	יְרֵבֹתִים (two myriads)	יָדַיִם (hands)	מַלְאָכָיִם (pair of tongs)	שְׁבָעִים (two weeks)	זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם	דְּבָרֵיכֶם	לֵבָבֵיכֶם	חָכְמֵיכֶם	שֵׁשְׁרֵיכֶם	זָמָנֵיכֶם	בֵּתֵיכֶם	חֶצְרֵיכֶם	חֶצְרֵיכֶם	
<i>constr.</i>	יוֹמֵי	יְרֵבֹתַי	יָדָי	מַלְאָכַי	שְׁבָעִים	זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם	דְּבָרֵיכֶם	לֵבָבֵיכֶם	חָכְמֵיכֶם	שֵׁשְׁרֵיכֶם	זָמָנֵיכֶם	בֵּתֵיכֶם	חֶצְרֵיכֶם	חֶצְרֵיכֶם	

	VI.			VII.			VIII.			IX.			X.		
	a.	b.	c.	d.	e.	f.	g.	h.	i.	k.	a.	b.	c.	d.	e.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	מֶלֶךְ (king)	קֶבֶר (grave)	סֶפֶר (book)	קֶדֶשׁ (sanctuary)	נָעַר (a youth)	נָצַח (perpetuity)	פָּעַל (work)	מוֹת (death)	זֵית (olive)	פֶּרִי (fruit)	חֶלִי (sickness)	מֶלֶךְ (king)	קֶבֶר (grave)	סֶפֶר (book)	קֶדֶשׁ (sanctuary)
<i>constr.</i>	מֶלֶךְ	קֶבֶר	סֶפֶר	קֶדֶשׁ	נָעַר	נָצַח	פָּעַל	מוֹת	זֵית	פֶּרִי	חֶלִי	מֶלֶךְ	קֶבֶר	סֶפֶר	קֶדֶשׁ
<i>light suff.</i>	מֶלֶכִּי	קֶבְרִי	סֶפְרִי	קֶדְשִׁי	נָעָרִי	נָצַחִי	פָּעַלִי	מוֹתִי	זֵיתִי	פֶּרְרִי	חֶלְיִי	מֶלֶכִּי	קֶבְרִי	סֶפְרִי	קֶדְשִׁי
<i>grave suff.</i>	מֶלֶכְכֶם	קֶבְרֵיכֶם	סֶפְרֵיכֶם	קֶדְשֵׁיכֶם	נָעָרֵיכֶם	נָצַחֵיכֶם	פָּעַלְכֶם	מוֹתֵיכֶם	זֵיתֵיכֶם	פֶּרְרֵיכֶם	חֶלְיֵיכֶם	מֶלֶכְכֶם	קֶבְרֵיכֶם	סֶפְרֵיכֶם	קֶדְשֵׁיכֶם
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	מֶלֶכִּים	קֶבְרִים	סֶפְרִים	קֶדְשִׁים	נָעָרִים	נָצַחִים	פָּעַלִים	מוֹתִים	זֵיתִים	פֶּרְרִים	חֶלְיִים	מֶלֶכִּים	קֶבְרִים	סֶפְרִים	קֶדְשִׁים
<i>constr.</i>	מֶלֶכִּי	קֶבְרִי	סֶפְרִי	קֶדְשִׁי	נָעָרִי	נָצַחִי	פָּעַלִי	מוֹתִי	זֵיתִי	פֶּרְרִי	חֶלְיִי	מֶלֶכִּי	קֶבְרִי	סֶפְרִי	קֶדְשִׁי
<i>light suff.</i>	מֶלֶכִּי	קֶבְרִי	סֶפְרִי	קֶדְשִׁי	נָעָרִי	נָצַחִי	פָּעַלִי	מוֹתִי	זֵיתִי	פֶּרְרִי	חֶלְיִי	מֶלֶכִּי	קֶבְרִי	סֶפְרִי	קֶדְשִׁי
<i>grave suff.</i>	מֶלֶכְכֶם	קֶבְרֵיכֶם	סֶפְרֵיכֶם	קֶדְשֵׁיכֶם	נָעָרֵיכֶם	נָצַחֵיכֶם	פָּעַלְכֶם	מוֹתֵיכֶם	זֵיתֵיכֶם	פֶּרְרֵיכֶם	חֶלְיֵיכֶם	מֶלֶכְכֶם	קֶבְרֵיכֶם	סֶפְרֵיכֶם	קֶדְשֵׁיכֶם
<i>Dual absol.</i>	רַגְלָיִם (feet)	כַּפְּיָם (knees)	מִתְּנָיִם (hips)	נְעָלָיִם (shoes)	נֶחֱמִיכֶם	נֶחֱמִים	פָּעַלְכֶם	מוֹתֵיכֶם	זֵיתֵיכֶם	פֶּרְרֵיכֶם	חֶלְיֵיכֶם	מֶלֶכְכֶם	קֶבְרֵיכֶם	סֶפְרֵיכֶם	קֶדְשֵׁיכֶם
<i>constr.</i>	רַגְלָי	כַּפְּי	מִתְּנָי	נְעָלָי	נֶחֱמִיכֶם	נֶחֱמִים	פָּעַלְכֶם	מוֹתֵיכֶם	זֵיתֵיכֶם	פֶּרְרֵיכֶם	חֶלְיֵיכֶם	מֶלֶכְכֶם	קֶבְרֵיכֶם	סֶפְרֵיכֶם	קֶדְשֵׁיכֶם

DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS—continued.

VII.

VIII.

IX.

	VII.			VIII.			IX.		
	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	d.	e.	f.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	שֵׁם (name)	אֵיב (enamy)	מִזְבֵּחַ (altar)	יָם (sea)	אִם (mother)	הֵם (seante)	רַב (muoh)	כֶּד (garments)	לֵוִי (Levite)
<i>constr.</i>	שֵׁם	אֵיב	מִזְבֵּחַ	יָם	אִם	הֵם	רַב	כֶּד	לֵוִי
<i>light suff.</i>	שֵׁמִי	אֵיבִי	מִזְבֵּחִי	יָמִי	אִמִּי	הֵמִי	רַבִּי	כֶּדִּי	לֵוִי
<i>grave suff.</i>	שֵׁמְכֶם	אֵיבְכֶם	מִזְבֵּחְכֶם	יָמְכֶם	אִמְכֶם	הֵמְכֶם	רַבְכֶם	כֶּדְכֶם	לֵוִיְכֶם
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	שֵׁמוֹת	אֵיבִים	מִזְבֵּחוֹת	יָמִים	אִמּוֹת	הֵמָּם	רַבִּים	כֶּדִּים	לֵוִיִּם
<i>constr.</i>	שֵׁמוֹתֵי	אֵיבֵי	מִזְבֵּחוֹתֵי	יָמֵי	אִמּוֹתֵי	הֵמָּן	רַבִּי	כֶּדִּי	לֵוִי
<i>light suff.</i>	שֵׁמוֹתִי	אֵיבִי	מִזְבֵּחוֹתִי	יָמִי	אִמּוֹתִי	הֵמָּן	רַבִּי	כֶּדִּי	לֵוִי
<i>grave suff.</i>	שֵׁמוֹתֵיכֶם	אֵיבֵיכֶם	מִזְבֵּחוֹתֵיכֶם	יָמֵיכֶם	אִמּוֹתֵיכֶם	הֵמָּם	רַבִּיכֶם	כֶּדִּיכֶם	לֵוִיכֶם
<i>Dual absol.</i>	שֵׁמֵי	כְּאֵלָּמִים (balanoes)	שֵׁמֵי	יָמֵי	אִמּוֹתֵי	הֵמָּם	רַבִּי	כֶּדִּי	לֵוִי
<i>constr.</i>	שֵׁמֵי	כְּאֵלָּמֵי	שֵׁמֵי	יָמֵי	אִמּוֹתֵי	הֵמָּם	רַבִּי	כֶּדִּי	לֵוִי

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

(I.) X.*

(II.) XI.*

(III.) XII.*

(IV.) XIII.*

	(I.) X.*			(II.) XI.*			(III.) XII.*			(IV.) XIII.*		
	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	c.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	בְּתוּלָה (virgin)	שָׁנָה (year)	שְׁנָה (sleep)	מְלָכָה (queen)	שִׁמְלָה (garment)	הֶרְפָּה (reproach)	הֶרְפָּה (waste)	הֶרְפָּה (waste)	נַעֲרָה (maid)	מִסְתָּרָה (inclosure)	נִשְׁתָּה (wife)	בִּגְדָה (coat)
<i>constr.</i>	בְּתוּלָה	שָׁנָה	שְׁנָה	מְלָכָה	שִׁמְלָה	הֶרְפָּה	הֶרְפָּה	הֶרְפָּה	נַעֲרָה	מִסְתָּרָה	נִשְׁתָּה	בִּגְדָה
<i>light suff.</i>	בְּתוּלָתִי	שָׁנָתִי	שְׁנָתִי	מְלָכָתִי	שִׁמְלָתִי	הֶרְפָּתִי	הֶרְפָּתִי	הֶרְפָּתִי	נַעֲרָתִי	מִסְתָּרָתִי	נִשְׁתָּתִי	בִּגְדָתִי
<i>grave suff.</i>	בְּתוּלָתְכֶם	שָׁנָתְכֶם	שְׁנָתְכֶם	מְלָכָתְכֶם	שִׁמְלָתְכֶם	הֶרְפָּתְכֶם	הֶרְפָּתְכֶם	הֶרְפָּתְכֶם	נַעֲרָתְכֶם	מִסְתָּרָתְכֶם	נִשְׁתָּתְכֶם	בִּגְדָתְכֶם
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹת	שָׁנוֹת	שְׁנוֹת	מְלָכוֹת	שִׁמְלוֹת	הֶרְפּוֹת	הֶרְפּוֹת	הֶרְפּוֹת	נַעֲרוֹת	מִסְתָּרוֹת	נִשְׁתָּרוֹת	בִּגְדוֹת
<i>constr.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתֵי	שָׁנוֹתֵי	שְׁנוֹתֵי	מְלָכוֹתֵי	שִׁמְלוֹתֵי	הֶרְפּוֹתֵי	הֶרְפּוֹתֵי	הֶרְפּוֹתֵי	נַעֲרוֹתֵי	מִסְתָּרוֹתֵי	נִשְׁתָּרוֹתֵי	בִּגְדוֹתֵי
<i>light suff.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתִי	שָׁנוֹתִי	שְׁנוֹתִי	מְלָכוֹתִי	שִׁמְלוֹתִי	הֶרְפּוֹתִי	הֶרְפּוֹתִי	הֶרְפּוֹתִי	נַעֲרוֹתִי	מִסְתָּרוֹתִי	נִשְׁתָּרוֹתִי	בִּגְדוֹתִי
<i>grave suff.</i>	בְּתוּלוֹתֵיכֶם	שָׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	שְׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	מְלָכוֹתֵיכֶם	שִׁמְלוֹתֵיכֶם	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם	מִסְתָּרוֹתֵיכֶם	נִשְׁתָּרוֹתֵיכֶם	בִּגְדוֹתֵיכֶם
<i>Dual absol.</i>	אֲפֻתָּיִם (two cubits)	שְׁפָתַיִם (lips)	פְּאַתָּיִם (corners)	יָדָיִם (sides)	רַקְמוֹתִים (double embroidery)	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם	עֲצָלְיִים (slothfulness)	קִיָּצָלְיִים (cymbals)	נְהִשְׁתָּיִם (double fifters)
<i>constr.</i>	אֲפֻתָּיִם	שְׁפָתַיִם	פְּאַתָּיִם	יָדָיִם	רַקְמוֹתִים	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	הֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם	עֲצָלְיִים	קִיָּצָלְיִים	נְהִשְׁתָּיִם

* See note to the heading of § 41.

SECTION XXX.—FIRST DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. In this declension the noun itself undergoes no change of vowels before the suffixes, and stands, as an indeclinable, merely for comparison with the others. It is, however, important to know the various forms which are thus indeclinable.

2. To this paradigm belong all nouns whose vowels are immutable,* e. g. (according to the note given below, No. 1) עיר *city*, קול *voice*, לבוש *garment*, ידוע *arm*; (No. 2) קם, part. of קים, *arising*, גר, part. of גור, *stranger*, גר (for גיר) *lamp*, פתב (פתאב) *book*; (No. 3) גבור *hero*, צדיק *righteous*, מלכות *kingdom*, אביון *poor*, משהית *destruction*; (No. 4) פריש *for* פריש *horseman*.

3. The vowels (◌◌) and (◌◌) occasion here peculiar difficulty, as it often cannot be determined, at first sight, whether they are *pure* or *impure*, or whether a Dagesh is omitted in the form (comp. note No. 2). There is, however, no difficulty in forms like קם, גר, as soon as we are aware of their derivation from קים, גור, from which it becomes evident that they stand for קאם, גיר, (§ 21. rem. 1); in קטל, קטל, the general formation of nouns that (◌◌) is *impure*, and therefore

immutable (§ 25. No. 6); but with regard to forms like כאב *pain*, פריש *horseman*, it can be known only from the existing inflexions (as, constr. state כאבי, פרישי) that they stand for כאיב, פריש, since there are also words of the like forms in which the vowels are *pure*, and therefore mutable.

4. Hence, of the classes of *verbal nouns* (of § 26), the following belong to this declension:

(a) Of the derivatives from the regular verb, the forms of No. 6. חטא *sinner*, פחר (פחר) *potter*, פריש (for פראש) *horseman*, חנן *compassionate*, צדיק *righteous*; 8. גבור *hero*; 13. חטל *book*, כאב *pain* (though the forms חטל, occur also with *pure* vowels, and are inflected according to dec. 6. § 35. rem. 10); 14. מזמר *song*, מלבוש *garment*; 15. שלטון *government*, חסרון *want*; 16. גבולות *border*, &c.; 19. משהית *destruction*; 26. חבוק *a folding*, ירוע (for ירוע) *herbs*; 27. תלמיד, תלמוד.

(b) Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (of § 27), II. 16. סכות *tabernacle*; 27. תעלול *action*; IV. 13. סוד, בול; 14. מישור; 28. מירוש; V. 1. קם; 2. גר; 3. 5. 8; VIII. 13. שבית, שבת, מנת; 15. רעיון; 16. גלות (note, with *Kamets impure*).

REMARKS.

1. That *Kamets* is *impure*, and therefore *immutable*, in the form קטל, is sufficiently evident from a comparison with the Arab. كَمَل, and also from many examples where it remains unchanged in the declension, e. g. חטאי Am. 9. 10, comp. אביריכם *their husbandmen*, Is. 61. 5. The punctuators, however, have sometimes from neglect shortened this *Kamets*. E. g. חטאי *judge of the widows*, Ps. 68. 6, חטאי *smith*, constr. state חטאי Ex. 28. 11; Is. 44. 12, 13, פריש, constr. state פריש Eze. 26. 10. Moreover, צואר (which even in the Hebrew is written *in full*), pl. constr. צוארי. This plural, however, must doubtless be derived from a feminine צוארת, with the pl. termination ים (comp. שבלת, pl. שבלים), according to the 4th declension of the feminines.

2. Of the form קטל there occurs also an example which changes *Hholem*, viz. צפור (a small bird, sparrow), pl. צפורים Le. 14. 4, 49; Ec. 9. 12; Is. 31. 5. Here, however, the plural appears to be derived from a sing. fem. צפורה, *Hholem* of which is *pure*, comp. קטור, fem. קטרת with suff. קטרתי (§ 39. No. 4 d), as in צואר, comp. rem. 1.

3. As regards the forms of No. 15 (of § 26), we might reasonably expect the *Kamets* to be *impure* in קרבן, שָׁלַח, since in the Arabic they assume the form like קרבא. The punctuators, however, have seldom attended to it, and have usually shortened that *Kamets*. E. g. אבדן, constr. אבדן *destruction*, Est. 8. 6; שָׁלַח Nu. 4. 7; קרבן

* Immutable vowels are: 1. Those in which their homogeneous vowel is quiescent, as אָ, יָ, וָ, e. g. ראש, היכל, פקיד, קול, זבול. These are sometimes written *defectively*, which, however, is not an essential shortening.

2. Those which must originally have been written *in full*, but from which the vowel letter has been omitted; hence called *impure* (*vocalis impuræ*). E. g. רש for ראש, משה for משה, קלות for קלות, זבל for זבל. Whether a vowel is thus made *impure*, can be known only from etymology, flexion, and comparison of the kindred dialects. The cases are noticed in the grammars and lexicons.

3. A short vowel in a sharpened syllable followed by *Dagesh forte*, as גבור, גבול; also a short vowel in a compound syllable, when another such syllable immediately follows, e. g. מלכות, אביון, מלכות, מלכות.

4. Vowels after which a *Dagesh forte* has been omitted on account of a guttural. E. g. חרש for חרש, אהים for אהים, חרש.

Le. 2. 1; קָרְבָּנִיהֶם Le. 7. 38 (but where several MSS. have קָרְבָּנִיהֶם).

4. Among the indeclinables here, there are yet a few with ו in the final syllable, which they change to ו before suffixes and in the plural. E. g. מַחְסוֹר *want*, pl. מַחְסוֹרִים Pr. 24. 34 (according to some

copies); שְׂפּוּט, pl. שְׂפּוּטִים Eze. 23. 10; מַטְמוֹן, pl. מַטְמוֹנִים, but constr. מַטְמְנִי Is. 45. 3, comp. § 32 rem. 5.

5. Several forms which belong here will be noticed also among the exceptions of the following declension.

SECTION XXXI.—SECOND DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong all nouns which have a *pure changeable Kamets* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable E. g. יָד *hand*, הַיָּכָל *palace*, מִיָּדָא *little water*, אוֹצֵר *treasure*, מוֹסֵר *chastisement*, מִשְׁמֶר *custody*, &c., comp. § 26. Nos. 14, 20; § 27. III. 14, 27. Here belong also the plurals, נָשִׁים *women*, יָמִים *days*, the particle עַל *above*, constr. state עַל *upon*, pl. constr. עֲלֵי, with suff. עֲלֵיכֶם, עֲלֵינוּ.

2. The vowel-change consists simply in this, that

(a) In the *constr. state* and before the *grave suffixes* of the *singular* (י) is changed into (ו);

(b) This (י) is altogether dropped in the *constr. state*, and before the *grave suffixes* in the plural.

3. There are nouns which resemble in form the above examples, but which have an *impure* Kamets in their final syllable, and therefore do not belong to this declension, comp. § 30. No. 4. Other exceptions are contained in the following remarks.

REMARKS.

1. Certain nouns of the form מִקְטֵל have Kamets *impure* in their final syllable, especially derivatives from the irregular verbs. E. g. מַעֲבָדֵיהֶם *their works*, Job 34. 25; מִטְעֵי כָרֶם *plantings of a vineyard*, Mi. 1. 6; לִבִּי מוֹרָשִׁי *possessions of my heart*, Job 17. 11, comp. מוֹרָשִׁיהֶם Ob. 17; מִתְּנַת אָדָם *gift of a man*, Pr. 18. 18. This is especially the case in the derivatives from verbs ל"א (where ' seems to have some hold upon the vowel Kamets), as מִקְרָאִי *assemblies*, Le. 23. 2, 4, 37; מוֹצֵאִי *goings out*, Ps. 65. 9; מוֹצֵאֵיהֶם Nu. 33. 2, and so יֹצֵאֵי שֹׁטְטִים *shoots*, Is. 48. 19. Comp. Is. 61. 9; Job 21. 8.

Kamets is, moreover, immutable in תוֹשֵׁב *inhabitant*, whence תוֹשְׁבֵי 1 Ki. 17. 1, to which there is a corresponding form in the Arabic تَوْشَعَال.

2. In the word יָם Kamets has been retained even before Makkeph, e. g. always יָם-הַיָּמִינִי *salt-sea*; יָם כִּינֶרֶת *sea Chinnereth*, i. e. Genesareth; except in the combination יָם-סוּף *sea of reeds*. (Notwithstanding the constancy of this punctuation, no ground can be assigned for the difference.) There are, moreover, found in the constr. st. the forms אֵילִים *porch, portico*, Eze. 40. 7; פֶּתָנִים *word*, Est. 1. 20, without changing Kamets.

3. With the suffix יָד, קָם becomes יָדָם (for יָדָם.) Ge. 9. 2; דָּם becomes דָּמָם Ge. 9. 5 (because the forms (י:י), and (י:י) are shorter than (י:י), comp. אֶכְלֶךָ for אֶכְלֶךָ מִדּוֹ, אֶכְלֶךָ (מִדּוֹ). An instance of regular formation before דָּם, though terminating with א (comp. rem. 1), is מוֹרָאֶם *fear of you*, Is. 8. 13.

The form like נִטְמָאִים, נִטְמָאִים is doubtless the plural of a Niph. part. with (י) in the final syllable, from נִטְמָא, נִטְמָא comp. § 23. rem. 6.

4. For מִבְּטָחוֹ with suff. מִבְּטָחִים, pl. מִבְּטָחִים see below § 37. rem. 7.

5. The few words with *Patakh* in the ultimate, preceded by an immutable syllable (comp. § 30. No. 2. note), follow the analogy of this declension in their inflexion, as far as regards the suffixes and the plural. They are, אֶצְבָּע *finger*, with suff. אֶצְבָּעוֹ, pl. אֶצְבָּעוֹת; אַרְבַּע *four*, pl. אַרְבָּעִים *forty*; שֵׁר *dual breasts*; כִּבּוּעַ *helmet*, pl. כִּבּוּעִים. The latter noun is written with the tone on the ultimate, כִּבּוּעַ, in Eze. 27. 10; but כִּבּוּעַ in 1 Sa. 17. 5; Is. 59. 17, according to which it is a Segolate form written, by way of exception, with a full Hholem. The first form, however, is favoured by the fact that ו is retained in the plural, which is inconsistent with the Segolate forms.

SECTION XXXII.—THIRD DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces all nouns which have an *immutable vowel* in the final syllable, and *mutable Kamets* or *Tseri* in the penultima, as פָּקִיד, or some other syllables may precede, as בָּלִיָּן. Of the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26) hence those of No. 3. קָדֵשׁ *holy*, גָּדוֹל *great*; No. 5. עָצוּם *mighty*, פָּקִיד *officer*; No. 15. רָעָבוֹן *famine*, עֲרָבוֹן (for עֲרָבֹן) *pledge*, זִכְרוֹן *remembrance*. Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (§ 27), from פָּ"א, as אֲזוּר *girdle*, אֲמוֹן *faithfulness*; from ע"ו No. 14. מָקוֹם *place*; No. 27. תְּמִיד *continuance*; moreover, the participles of Hiphil, as מְסִיב, מְשִׁיב, מְלִיץ. From ל"ה No. 15. הַמֶּון *multitude*, גִּלְיוֹן *roll*. The primitives and denominatives follow the same analogy.

2. The vowel-change here consists in this, that Kamets (or Tseri) of the penultima is dropped in all the forms, except the absol. state of the singular. In the forms like בָּלִיָּן, זָכְרוֹן, Dagesh of the middle radical is likewise dropped, and the first two syllables are combined into one, as בָּלִיָּן, זָכְרוֹן. Another combination of the letters is effected in פָּרִוּזוֹן, with suff. פָּרִוּזוֹן, with guttural רָעָבוֹן, constr. רָעָבוֹן (for רָעָבוֹן).

3. Here also are to be distinguished nouns which resemble the above forms, but which have *impure* Kamets, and as such do not belong here, as בָּרִיָּה (for בָּרִיָּה) *fugitive*, עֲרִיץ (for עֲרִיץ) *tyrant*, חָרוּץ (for חָרוּץ) *diligent* (according to § 26. No. 7), and the derivatives of ל"ה of the form הַלּוּת, הַלּוּת, the Kamets of which is likewise *impure*.

REMARKS.

1. Of the forms קָטוֹל, קָטוֹל, קָטִיל (§ 26. Nos. 3 & 4) there are some few words in which Kamets is *impure*. E. g. שְׁלִישׁ *charioteer*, pl. שְׁלִישִׁים Ex. 14. 7, with suff. שְׁלִישִׁי, 2 Ki. 15. 25; Ex. 15. 4; שָׁבִיעַ *week*, pl. שָׁבָעִים, שָׁבָעוֹת Da. 9. 24, 25, with suff. שָׁבָעוֹתָם Nu. 28. 26 (though also שָׁבָעוֹת Je. 5. 24; Eze. 45. 21), and in the Gentilic nouns יִמִּינִי, מְכִירִי Nu. 26. 12, 29; comp. 2 Sa. 20. 26, instead of which we would expect יִמִּינִי, מְכִירִי.

2. With regard to some words with middle guttural, the punctuators seem to have disagreed among themselves, as to whether they belong to the form קָטִיל or קָטִיל, i. e. whether Kamets is to be changed or not. Hence inconsistencies like the following: בָּרִיָּה *fugitives*, Is. 43. 14 (from בָּרִיָּה); but, on the contrary, בָּרִיָּה Is. 15. 5; כְּרִים *eunuch*, constr. state כְּרִים Ge. 37. 36, pl. כְּרִים 2 Ki. 9. 32, constr. state כְּרִים Est. 2. 21, and כְּרִים Ge. 40. 7, with suff. כְּרִים Ge. 40. 2; פָּרִיץ *violent*, constr. state פָּרִיץ Is. 35. 9, but pl. פָּרִיצִים Je. 7. 11; פָּרִיצִי Da. 11. 14.

3. Some nouns of the form זָכְרוֹן, when shortened, take Segol instead of Hhirek. Thus, הַזִּיּוֹן *vision*, constr. state הַזִּיּוֹן Job 33. 15, pl. הַזִּיּוֹנוֹת Job 4. 13; עֲשָׂרוֹן *tenth deal* (dry measure), pl. עֲשָׂרִים Ex. 29. 40; Le. 14. 10. This is doubtless the effect of the first letter which is a guttural (§ 35. rem. 6), though עֲרָבוֹן has the constr. state עֲרָבוֹן, and הַשְּׁבוּנוֹת the pl. הַשְּׁבוּנוֹת.

4. In the forms like אֲזוּר, אֲמוֹן where, on account of א, Tseri stands, by Syriacism, for (א) (comp. § 19. r. 6), it is retained also in the constr. state, because the same cause continues to exist here as in the abs.

state, as אֲמוֹן Is. 1. 3; אֲמוֹן Pr. 7. 16; אֲמוֹן 1 Sa. 2. 18; but, in the plural, where the shorter (א) is to be introduced, the Syriacism is no longer employed; hence אֲמוֹנִים *cribs*, Job 39. 9; אֲמוֹנִים *bands*, Ju. 15. 14; also אֲמוֹנִים *faithful*, Ps. 31. 24.

5. In several nouns of the form מָקוֹם, especially such as are derived from verbs ע"ו, ו is changed to א in the shortening. E. g. מָנוּחַ *rest*, pl. מְנוּחִים; מְנוּחָה *flight*, with suff. מְנוּחָה; מְנוּחָה *habitation*, pl. מְנוּחִים; מְנוּחָה *fear*, pl. מְנוּחִים; מְנוּחָה, with suff. מְנוּחָה, as there exists no ground-form with Kibbutz for any of these forms. This is moreover the case in the adj. מְנוּחָה of which the pl. is מְנוּחִים (comp. § 39. No. 3. r. 1).

6. Among the derivatives from ע"ו there are a few of the form לָצוֹן (from לָצוֹן) in which Kamets is shortened, contrary to analogy (comp. § 30. Nos. 2 & 3), as אֲרוֹן *arrogance*, constr. אֲרוֹן Ob. 3, with suff. אֲרוֹן 1 Sa. 17. 28; אֲרוֹן *joy*, constr. אֲרוֹן Ps. 51. 14, from אֲרוֹן or אֲרוֹן and אֲרוֹן. The vowel-change here gives them the character of derivatives from (as it were) אֲרוֹן, אֲרוֹן.

7. In some few instances *Hholem* of the form קָטוֹל (§ 26. No. 3) is treated as a *pure* vowel, and is shortened to Kamets-hhatuph, as אֵלֶּה *these three*, Ex. 21. 11; אֵלֶּה Ps. 145. 8; Na. 1. 3 Keri; אֵלֶּה Job 17. 9; Pr. 22. 11 Keri. Still more striking is the kind of shortening in הַמְּנַחֵם Eze. 5. 7, for הַמְּנַחֵם *your noise*. Comp. also קִנְמוֹן Ex. 30. 23, from קִנְמוֹן *cinnamon*.

8. מְנוּחָה *contention*, (from מְנוּחָה or מְנוּחָה) has the pl. מְנוּחָה with moveable Vav, comp. § 35. rem. 13.

SECTION XXXIII.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, either with *Kamets pure* in both, or *Tseri pure* in the first and *Kamets* in the second. Here belong only the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26. Nos. 1 & 2), as *זָהָב gold*, *זָנָב tail*, *שֶׁכָּר strong drink*, and with gutturals, *אָשָׁם guilt*, *רָעָב famine*, *שֶׂבַע satiety*, *שֵׁעַר hair*, *עֵנָב cluster of grapes*.

2. The vowel-change in this declension consists in this, that

(a) *Kamets* or *Tseri* of the first syllable is always dropped, except in the ground-form;

(b) in the constr. st. sing., and before the suffix *כֶּם*, (·) of the final syllable is changed to (·);

(c) in the plural, *Kamets* is altogether dropped in the constr. st. and before the *grave* suffixes, and the two *Shevas*, now coming to stand under the first two radicals (דָּבָר), are combined in one syllable by *Hhirek*, with a guttural by *Pattahh*, hence *דְּבָרִי חֲכָמִי, שְׁעָרִי*. E. g. *עָפָר dust*, pl. constr. *עַפְרוֹת*; *עָנָו afflicted*, pl. constr. *עַנְוִי*, &c.

3. For some exceptions like *חֲרָשׁ smith*, *פָּרָשׁ horseman*, see § 30. No. 4, also rem. 1.

REMARKS.

1. In the pl. constr. there is *Pattahh* found under the first radical, even where there is no guttural, e. g. *כָּנָף wing*, du. constr. *בְּנָפִי*; *זָנָב tail*, pl. constr. *וּזְנֵבוֹ*; *צִלְעֹת rib*, pl. constr. *וּצְלָעוֹת*. On the contrary, *Hhirek* is found also under guttural instead of *Pattahh*, as *עֲמֻקִּי deep*, Is. 33. 19, from *עָמַק*; *עֲנָבִי grapes*, De. 32. 32 (with euphonic Dagesh for *עָנָבִי*); *חֲזָקִי strong*, Eze. 2. 4; 3. 7, from *חָזַק*.

2. This class of nouns derived from *לֵא* retain in

the constr. st. the (·) in which *א* is quiescent, as *אֲבָא host*, constr. *אֲבָא*; *אֲצָמָא thirst*, constr. *אֲצָמָא*.

3. For a few nouns of this class (*חֲטָל* and *קָטָל*), the Segolate form is used in the constr. st. and before suffixes (comp. dec. 5). E. g. *עָשָׁן smoke*, constr. *עָשָׁן* and *עָשָׁן*; *עֲנָף branch*, with suff. *עֲנָפִים* Eze. 36. 8; *צִלְעֹת rib*, constr. *צִלְעֹת* and *צִלְעֹת* (Milêl), with suff. *צִלְעֹת*.

The case is reversed in *חֲמֶר chamber*, with suff. *חֲמֶרִי*, but constr. *חֲמֶר* (as if from *חֲמֶר*).

SECTION XXXIV.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, which have *Tseri pure* in the final, and *Kamets* in the preceding syllable, hence chiefly derivations of the regular verb only of No. 2 (§ 26). The two forms exhibited in the paradigm differ only with respect to the first radical when a guttural.

2. This declension is very similar to the preceding, as regards the vowel-change, and is properly a mere variation of the same. In this the *Tseri* of the final syllable is treated like final *Kamets* in the foregoing, except that the form *קָטָל*, which might be

expected in the constr. st., occurs but very seldom (see, however, *לָבָן white*, Ge. 49. 12; *אֲבָל mourning*, Ps. 35. 14), and instead of it the forms like either that of *זָקָן* or *פָּתָן* are used. According to the latter form are inflected, *פָּדָר*, constr. *פָּדָר*, *wall*; *יָרֵךְ*, constr. *יָרֵךְ* *hip*; *גָּזָל*, constr. *גָּזָל* *robbery*, any thing taken by violence; *אָרָךְ*, constr. *אָרָךְ* *long*; to the first belong *יָתֵד*, constr. *יָתֵד* *peg, pin*; *קָצָר*, constr. *קָצָר* *short*, &c. Both forms appear in *כָּבֵד heavy*, constr. *כָּבֵד* Ex. 4. 10, and *כָּבֵד* Is. 1. 4; *עָרַל uncircumcised*, constr. *עָרַל* Ex. 6. 12, 39 and *עָרַל* Eze. 44. 9.

REMARKS.

1. The nouns of this form derived from *לֵא* retain *Tseri* in the constr. st., e. g. *מָלֵא, מָלֵא*; *מָמָא, מָמָא*; *יָרָא, יָרָא* (§ 33. rem. 2); this, however, is not confined to forms with *א* merely, comp. *מִירָא mire*, constr. *מִירָא* Ps. 69. 3; *עָקֵב heel*, constr. *עָקֵב* Ge. 25. 26; *יָפֵחַ puffing out*, constr. *יָפֵחַ* Ps. 27. 12; finally, *חֲמִישׁ five*, constr. *חֲמִישׁ*.

2. Some nouns retain *Tseri* in the pl. constr. st., e. g. *יָשָׁן sleeping*, constr. *יָשָׁן* Da. 12. 2; *אֲבָל mourning*, *אֲבָל* Is. 61. 8; *שִׂמְחָה joyful*, *שִׂמְחָה* Ps. 35. 26 (but also *שִׂמְחָה* Is. 24. 7); *שִׁכְחָה forgetful*, *שִׁכְחָה* Ps. 9. 18; *חֲפִיץ*

delighting, *חֲפִיץ* Ps. 40. 15; 70. 3.

3. *אֲבָל (grassy place)* remains entirely unchanged in the pr. names *אֲבָל הַשְּׂטִים* Ju. 7. 22, *אֲבָל מְחוּלָה* 11. 33, &c.; comp. also *בְּתֵחָה פְּלִשְׁתִּים* Is. 11. 14.

4. *Hhirek* under the first radical when a guttural, like *עָקֵב* in paradigm c, is a mere exception; it occurs in Ca. 1. 8, and with euphonic Dagesh, *עָקֵב* Ge. 49. 17; Ju. 5. 22; for the like Dagesh, comp. *עֲצִיבִים* Is. 58. 3, from *עָצָב*. (This, however, may be derived from *עָצָב* in the sense of *labour*.)

SECTION XXXV.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces the large class of nouns denominated *Segolate forms*, i.e. those dissyllabic nouns which have the tone and characteristic vowels in the first, and an auxiliary Segol (with guttural Pattahh) in the second syllable. The characteristic vowel may be either A, E, or O; hence the following forms:—

(a) From the regular verb, like מִלֵּךְ for מָלַךְ; (b) with gutturals, like נֶעֱרַח, נֶעֱצַח, נֶעֱשַׁל; (c) from the verb וָעַר, like מִנּוֹת, חֵיל, or שִׁוּר for שָׁוַר (§ 27. IV); (d) from verbs like לָחַי, לָחִי, אָרִי, לָהִי (§ 27. V). They are closely related to the forms like שָׁכַב, שָׁכָם, קָטַל (§ 26. No. 10), which in the Aramaean occupy the place of the Hebrew Segolates.

2. The peculiarity in their inflexion is as follows:—

(a) In the constr. st. the form remains unchanged, with

the exception of מִנּוֹת, in which ו and ו become quiescent.

(b) Before the suffixes the original monosyllabic form is introduced, which they have in the Arabic (מִלֵּךְ, מִלְכִּי, מִלְכִּי, &c. This is likewise the case in the constr. st. of the plural and dual.

(c) The plural is not formed immediately from the Segolate form of the singular, but from the kindred form מִלְכִּי, מִלְכִּי, מִלְכִּי, which they have in the Aramaean, hence מִלְכִּי, מִלְכִּי, so that Pattahh, which in this case would stand in an open syllable, is changed into Kamets, like שִׁוּר dual שְׁוֹרִים (§ 31. rem. 5).

REMARKS.

I. ON THE FORM מִלְכִּי (& נֶעֱרַח).

1. In the form of two Segols, like מִלְכִּי, the first generally stands for *Pattahh* (מִלְכִּי), and this again for the monosyllabic מִלְכִּי. The latter form is the Arabic, which the Arabian usually pronounces *mēlāk*, and the vulgar even *mēlēk*. The Hebrew language exhibits this original form in the word נַיִם *a valley*, and the proper name אֶרֶץ Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. The Greek translators of the Old Testament have also sometimes expressed this form in the same way, e.g. אֶרֶץ Aqu & Symm. καὶ Job 42. 14; אֶרֶץ Is. 17. 9.

2. In a few words only the original *a*, as (ַ) & (ֶ), appears already in the ground-form, viz., (a) in the nouns which have a guttural for their second radical, as נֶעֱרַח, נֶעֱצַח, נֶעֱשַׁל; (b) in the derivatives from וָעַר, as מִנּוֹת, חֵיל, or שִׁוּר; (c) in the contracted forms like אֶרֶץ from אֶרֶץ *wrath*, אֶרֶץ from אֶרֶץ *wrath*; (d) in the word הָאֶרֶץ, but only with the article (for הָאֶרֶץ); (e) in pause, as מִלְכִּי, בָּרֶם, and with paragogic ה, אֶרֶץ *to the ground*.

3. There is, however, a considerable number of nouns of this form, in which, seemingly, the first Segol does not stand for *Pattahh* or *Kamets*, but for *Tseri*, as לָרַח for לָרַח, קִטְלִית for קִטְלִית. These, though similar to the preceding in the ground-form, are nevertheless inflected like the form סִפֵּר (to which they originally belong) with *Hhirek*, seldom *Segol*, in the first syllable. An example of this kind is presented in the paradigm קִטְרִי.

Nouns inflected in this manner with *Hhirek*,

the ground-form being מִלְכִּי not מִלְכִּי, are the following: בִּגְדִי *garment*, בֶּטֶן *belly*, בִּרְךְ *knee*, גֶּזַע *stem*, גֶּשֶׁם *rain*, גֶּרֶשׁ *something pounded*, הֶגֶל *banner*, הֶשֶׁן *fat*, זֶבַח *sacrifice*, זֶבַח *slaughter*, יֶתֶר *string*, כֶּלֶא *confinement*, לֶחֶם *doctrine*, מֶחֶג *bridle*, נֶגַע *stroke*, נֶחֱם *ring*, נֶחֱם *planting*, נֶשֶׁר *eagle*, נֶשֶׁח *twilight*, פֶּסֶח *carcase*, פֶּסֶל *image*, צֶדֶק *righteousness*, צֶמַח *sprout*, קֶרֶב *midst*, קֶשֶׁר *conspiracy*, רֶכֶב *chariot*, רֶסֶן *bridle*, רֶשֶׁף *flame*, שֶׁקֶר *falsehood*, שֶׁמֶשׁ *sun*. In others this characteristic of the word becomes apparent in its change to the feminine, e.g. נֶגַע fem. נֶגֶעָ *hill*. With Segol in the first syllable are inflected חֶלֶל *life-time*, נֶגֶב (with ה parag. נֶגֶבָה) *south*, נֶגֶד *before*, נֶדֶר *progeny*.

4. Sometimes both forms (like מִלְכִּי and בִּגְדִי) are found with one ground-form like מִלְכִּי, e.g. יֶלֶד *child*, hence יֶלֶדִי Is. 57. 4, and יֶלֶדִי Ho. 1. 2 (fem. יֶלֶדָה); חֶדֶר *chamber*, with suff. חֶדְרִי, but with ה parag. חֶדְרָה, pl. constr. חֶדְרִי, חֶדְרִי *vanity*, with suff. חֶדְרִי, but pl. constr. חֶדְרִי, חֶדְרִי *band*, pl. חֶדְרִי, but with pref. פ always פֶּחְדִּי Is. 5. 18; Job 36. 8. So likewise in the change to the feminine, as מִלְכִּי *lamb*, fem. מִלְכָּה and מִלְכָּה.

5. When the third radical is a guttural, the pointing is like that of גֶּרֶע *seed*, פֶּתַח *door*, קֶלַע *rock*, פֶּסַח *passover*, when the second is a guttural, like that of נֶשֶׁר (parad. d). The cases, however, are but rare where the punctuation is not affected by the guttural, e.g. לֶחֶם *bread* רֶחֶם (but also רֶחֶם) *womb*. In the

word בְּנֵעִיָּה *her merchants*, Is. 23. 8, from בָּנֵן, the Sheva coming, in the plural, to stand under ב (for בְּנֵעִיָּה). בְּנֵעִי stands for בְּנֵעִי Canaanite, which latter is used for a *merchant* in general.

Nouns of the form בָּעֵר are often found with simple Sheva, in those combinations where the latter exhibits a composite Sheva, as יַעֲרִי for יַעֲרִי from יַעֲרִי wood, forest (comp. § 13. rem. 5).

II. ON THE FORM סָפָר (& גִּצָּח).

6. The nouns of the form סָפָר (seldom in the monosyllabic form like סָפָר, סָפָר) are all inflected according to the paradigm, e. g. סָפָר covering, שֶׁבֶט rod, גֶּזֶר vow; those, however, with the first radical guttural, take nearly all of them Segol instead of Hhirek in the first syllable, as אֶפְרוֹן pinion, with suff. אֶפְרוֹן fat, חֶלֶק part, חֶפֶץ delight, חֶרֶם net, עֵבֶר country on the other side, עֵגֶל calf, עֶדֶר flock, עֵזֶר help, עֵרֶךְ valuation. There are, however, some few with guttural which retain Hhirek, as חֶרֶם searching, עֵמֶק valley, pl. constr. עֵמֶקִי. The noun יִשְׁעֵי salvation has both forms, יִשְׁעֵי 2 Sa. 22. 36, and יִשְׁעֵי Ps. 85. 8.

סֵינָא sin, has in the pl. constr. סֵינָאִי 2 Ki. 10. 29; Am. 9. 10, with suff. סֵינָאִיִּם Is. 1. 18, where (,) is retained on account of ס (comp. § 30. rem. 1).

7. Some few Segolates of the forms גִּצָּח, גִּרָּע, have their constr. state like גִּרָּע Nu. 11. 7, as שֶׁבַע seven, and תִּשְׁעָה nine, constr. שֶׁבַע and תִּשְׁעָה, so likewise in the proper name יִשְׁעֵיָּהוּ (יִשְׁעָהוּ) salvation of the Lord. The same analogy follows חֶמֶר chamber, in the constr. state חֶמֶרִי.

III. ON THE FORM קָדַשׁ (& פָּעַל).

8. The form קָדַשׁ takes sometimes Kibbutz in the inflexion before suffix, as קִבְּבִי thicket, סִבְבִּי Is. 4. 7, גְּדִל greatness, גְּדִלִי Ps. 150. 2 (also קִמְצִי handful, קִמְצִי).

Those with the middle letter guttural like פָּעַל take sometimes, though not often, simple Sheva under the guttural, as בָּאֲשִׁי his stink, Joel ii. 20; רֵחְבוֹ his breadth, Ex. 25. 10. In some instances the vowels אֵ, are put instead of אִ, as פָּעַל for פָּעַלִּי his work, Is. 1. 31; תִּצְאוֹ his visage, Is. 52. 14, for תִּצְאוֹ 1 Sa. 28. 14.

With the suffix ת the form becomes פָּעַלְתָּ Is. 45. 9; Hab. 3. 2, אֶתְּנֶה (thy tent), Ps. 61. 5, and even so

without the influence of a guttural, as הוֹסַדְתָּ Ho. 13. 14, from הוֹסַד destruction; the usual form, however, is like קִדְּשָׁתָּ, קִדְּשָׁתָּ. (The same form is found under the infinitive, § 16. rem. 7—9.)

9. The plural with Hhateph-Kamets under the first letter is found (besides קִדְּשִׁים of the parad.) only in חֳדָשִׁים months, from חָדַשׁ, and מַדְרָגוֹת ways, from מָדַר, but everywhere else with simple Sheva (like in the plural of מִלְּךָ מְלָכִים); as בִּקְרִים mornings; תִּרְנוּתִּים threshing-floors; סִבְבִּים thickets; קִמְצִי קִמְצִים handfuls; שֶׁעֶל hollow hands; כְּפָר כְּפָרִים cyprus flowers; רֵמָח רֵמָחִים spears; רִתֵּם רִתֵּמִים genista; פְּעָלִים פְּעָלִים actions; and so probably בְּמִדִּים idol-priests, from an obsolete בָּמָר*.

Kamets-Hhatuph (instead of Hhateph-Kamets) under the first radical occurs in שְׂרָשִׁים (shōrashim) and קִדְּשִׁים (so usually with the article, but without it, קִדְּשִׁים, according to the paradigm).

The noun אֹהֶל (tent) has by Syriacism pl. אֹהֶלִים, whence אֹהֶלִי, אֹהֶלִי, אֹהֶלִי, but again, אֹהֶלִי, אֹהֶלִי, אֹהֶלִי, also makes אֹהֶלִי, אֹהֶלִי, אֹהֶלִי, thumb, has for its plural בְּהִנּוֹת, so that, instead of קִטְלִי, the parallel form קִטְלִי is used.

IV. ON THE FORMS קָטַל, קָטַל, קָטַל.

10. The Chaldee has, instead of the forms מִלְּךָ, מִלְּךָ, מִלְּךָ, מִלְּךָ, with the vowel between the last two radicals. Examples of this kind are found also in the Hebrew, which agree with the Segolates in the inflexion: they are, however, of too rare occurrence for a paradigm and general rule to be given for them. They are:—דְּבִשׁ honey, with suff. דְּבִשִּׁי; אִנּוּ man; שֶׁכֶּם shoulder, in pause שֶׁכֶּם Ps. 21. 13, with suff. שֶׁכֶּמִּי, with ה parag. שֶׁכֶּמֶת (to Shechem) Ho. 6. 9; בָּאֵר cistern, pl. בָּאֵרוֹת, constr. בָּאֵרוֹת; פֶּאֶר head-dress, pl. פֶּאֶרִים, constr. פֶּאֶרִי (also, on the contrary, פֶּאֶרִים Eze. 24. 23); אִנּוּ vanity, Eze. 1. 2; 12. 8; בָּאֵשׁ ill-savour, with suff. בָּאֵשִׁי Joel 2. 20.

Here belong also the infinitives of Kal of the form קָטַל, קָטַל, for the inflexion of which see § 16. rem. 7—10.

For שְׁלִי quails, pl. שְׁלִיִּים, see below, rem. 16.

V. ON THE FORMS מָוֶה, מָוֶה.

11. Of the form מָוֶה are the following nouns:—אֲדָוָה adversity, with suff. אֲדָוָה, pl. אֲדָוָה; מִדְּבַר midst.

* Hence it is, that some have in the pl. constr. the form קִדְּשִׁים instead of קִדְּשִׁי, viz. סִבְבִּים, pl. סִבְבִּי, שֶׁכֶּם, pl. שֶׁכֶּת, ground-forms, like סִבְבִּי, שֶׁכֶּת.

† In the Mishna (tract. Kilaim. No. 8, ed. Surenh.) is found the sing. שקמה.

קָבֵל, also שְׁתָּחוּת in which Dagesh is omitted and compensated by composite Sheva under the following letter, comp. בְּנִירוֹת and בְּנִירוֹת, וּפְתָאֲלָהּ and וּפְתָאֲלָהּ, וּפְתָאֲלָהּ for עֲנִי; comp. also אֲמָרוֹת, רִמְפֵּשׁ, וַיִּצְחַק, which forms are to be regarded as if they had euphonic Dagesh in *syllaba brevis* (Lehrg. § 15. 4, lit. c).

18. The paragoge ה effects no further change in the form of these words than that the auxiliary Segol becomes Sheva. Hence אֲרָץ, אֲרָץ (rem. 2); קָדָם and קָדָם, קָדָם, *towards the east*; אָהֵל, אָהֵל, *into the tent*; לִיָּלָה, לִיָּלָה, *to the threshing-floor*, Mi. 4. 2; מוֹתָה, מוֹתָה, *death*; לַיְלָה, לַיְלָה, *night*, from מוֹתָה, לַיְלָה. שָׁבָם becomes שָׁבָם (rem. 10).

SECTION XXXVI.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong nouns which have Tseri *pure* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. It accordingly embraces participles in Kal (§ 26. No. 4); those in Piel and Hithpael, and other words of a similar form, e. g. כֹּהֵן *priest*, עֹרֵב *raven* (also the Chaldee שְׂחָר *witness*, Job 16. 19); to which must be added of the verbal nouns from the regular verb (§ 26) No. 9. קָטַל; No. 14. the forms מִכְתָּשׁ, מִכְתָּשׁ; No. 25. מִכְתָּל; and the primitives of the like forms, as כֶּסֶף *throne*, מִכְתָּל *staff*, or pluriliterals, as צִפְרָדֵּעַ *frog*. Nouns derived from verbs פִּי, as מוֹעֵד *time*; and those from verbs לִיָּה, as בֶּן *son*. The verbal nouns, however, of No. 19 do not belong to this declension, e. g. מִקְהֵל, pl. מִקְהָלִים.

2. This declension is characterised by the following peculiarities:

(a) Most of the words of this class do not change at all in the constr. state of the singular, e. g. שָׁם, אֵיב, in others Tseri is changed into Pattahh, e. g. מוֹצֵחַ, מוֹצֵחַ.

(b) In all the forms, other than the ground-form of the singular, the vowel of the final syllable is entirely lost, except the monosyllabic words which retain Tseri in the plural abs. e. g. שְׁמוֹת.

(c) In the singular, where two Shevas would occur together before the suffixes ה, כֶּם, בֶּן, they are combined into one syllable by Hhirek, e. g. אֵיבֶכֶם, אֵיבֶכֶם.

For the numerous deviations see the remarks.

REMARKS.

1. The words in which (,) is changed to (,) are, besides the one given in the paradigm, מִעֵשֶׂר *tenth*, מִכְתָּר *lamentation*, מִכְתָּל *staff* (constr. מִכְתָּל Ge. 30. 37, and מִכְתָּל Je. 1. 11), and in participles of Kal and Piel of the verbs with guttural, e. g. שֹׁמֵעַ Le. 11. 7, and without guttural אֲבֵר *of corrupt counsel*, De. 32. 28.

It is, moreover, to be observed, that some nouns of the form מִכְתָּל have for their constr. state מִכְתָּל; e. g. מִכְתָּח *key*, constr. מִכְתָּח; מִכְתָּב *place of lying down*, constr. מִכְתָּב; מִכְתָּב *matrix*, constr. מִכְתָּב; מִכְתָּב *cry*, constr. מִכְתָּב; מִכְתָּח *destruction*, constr. מִכְתָּח; מִכְתָּע *stay*, constr. מִכְתָּע; this last, however, may be referred to the ground-form מִכְתָּע which actually occurs.

2. Some monosyllabic words retain Tseri in the singular before the *light suffixes*, e. g. גֹּי *back*, גֹּי Is. 50. 6; גֹּי Is. 38. 17; עֵץ *wood*, עֵץ, עֵץ *knowledge*, עֵץ Job 33. 6, 10; רֵעַ *companion, friend*, also *thought*, רֵעַ Ps. 139. 2; רֵעַ Le. 19. 18. Those monosyllabic words are, of course, excepted which from the nature of their derivation have Tseri *impure*, e. g. the participles of עָוָה, as מֵת *dead*, זָר *stranger*, אֵל *God* (from אֵל).

3. Before the suffixes ה, כֶּם, בֶּן, some of these

nouns take Segol, as מִכְתָּל *your staff*, Ex. 12. 11; מִכְתָּל *thou art* (as a particle belongs also to this declension); מִכְתָּל *your fire*, Is. 50. 11 (with gutturals they take Pattahh, as מִכְתָּל 2 Ch. 20. 7; שִׁנְאָד Ex. 23. 5); on the contrary, however, with Sheva is מִכְתָּל 2 Sa. 7. 16; Ps. 45. 7; 89. 5; 93. 2 (for מִכְתָּל, comp. § 10. r. 7, not מִכְתָּל, from מִכְתָּל); others have immutable Tseri, as אֲבֵר *thy girdle*, Is. 22. 21.

Changes of (,) into (,) occur only in the words בֶּן, constr. בֶּן *son*, six times, the form מִכְתָּל from שָׁם; עַתָּה, constr. עַתָּה, but also עַתָּה Le. 15. 25; Hag. 1. 2.

4. In the *plural abs.* all the monosyllabic words retain Tseri, e. g. עֵץ *wood*, pl. abs. עֵצִים, constr. עֵצִים; דָּעַ *knowledge*, pl. דָּעִים; du. דָּעִים *hand-mill*. There are, however, several plurisyllabic nouns which follow the same analogy, e. g. שְׁלִישִׁים *descendants of the third, fourth generation*; שְׁמוֹת *desolations*, Da. 9. 26; and quadriliterals, עֲטָלְפִים *bats*, כְּנֹרִים *blindness*, פָּרְדִּים *parks*, אֲבִנִּים *girdles*. רֵעַ *friend*, מִכְתָּל *intestines*, retain Tseri even before the *grave suffixes*; מִכְתָּל Ps. 28. 3; מִכְתָּל Eze. 7. 19 (but also מִכְתָּל). These examples are better regarded as so many irregularities than *forma dagessanda*, according to which רֵעַ is to be supposed to stand for רֵעָה, רֵעָה, מִכְתָּל.

5. The analogy of these nouns is followed also in several nouns which have *Pattahh* in the final syllable, and are derived from verbs לִיָּהּ, or, at least, they assume a similar form, and are consequently of the same origin as the form שָׂם, בֶּן. They are בֶּרֶךְ son, with suff. בְּרִי Pr. 31. 2 (from בָּרַךְ=ברך); לוֹן, pl. לוֹנִים kind; מְהִים men, from a lost singular מִת, Ethiopic מַת (with the sixth vowel) *man, husband*.

Here is to be noticed also other nouns with *Pattahh*, in which this vowel is substituted for *Tseri* on account of a guttural, e. g. הִפְנֵעַ (for הִפְנֵעַ Niph. inf.), with suff. הִפְנֵעוּ 2 Ch. 12. 12.

6. There are a few nouns ending with *Hholem pure*, in which this vowel is dropped like *Tseri* in this declension, as קִרְדָּר crown of the head, with suff. קִרְדָּרוֹ; אֶשְׁפָּל cluster, pl. אֶשְׁפָּלוֹת; צֶפֶר bird, pl. constr. צֶפְרִי, though the two last may be derived from a fem. צֶפֶרֶת, אֶשְׁפָּלָת (according to § 30. rem. 2). In the same manner the punctuators have inflected the original plural בָּמוֹת heights, viz. בָּמֹתִים, בָּמֹתַי (bamōthim, bamōthai).

7. תִּבְלִל is without vowel-change, prob. for תִּבְלִל from יָבֵל.

SECTION XXXVII.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.) EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns which double the final consonant whenever a sufformative is added at the end, e. g. יָם sea, pl. יָמִים; אִם mother, pl. אִמּוֹת. This reduplication lies doubtless already in the character of the ground-form יָם itself, only that, according to a rule of Hebrew orthography, no such reduplication is to be expressed at the end of the word.*

2. According to the original form with Dagesh, the forms mentioned above would have had short vowels (יָם, אִם, בָּל), but having lost the sharpening, they are changed into long vowels, יָם, אִם, בָּל.† When the sharpening is now again introduced, by an accession at the end, the long vowel is again shortened, viz., *Kamets* into *Pattahh*, *Tseri* into *Hhirek*, *Hholem* (and *Shurek*) into *Kibbuts*. *Pattahh* is either retained or attenuated to *Hhirek*.

In the constr. *st.* of the singular, the vowel-change depends upon the general character of the form, e. g. עָם, constr. עַם (according to the second declension), but on the contrary אִם, constr. אִם (according to the seventh declension).

If the word is of more than one syllable, the penultimate vowel conforms to the principles which regulate the vowel-changes, as אֹפֶן pl. אֹפְנִים, גִּלְגָּל pl. גִּלְגָּלִים, where the first syllable is immutable (according to the second declension), but on the other hand גִּמְלָה pl. גִּמְלִים, constr. גִּמְלֵי (according to the fourth declension).

3. This reduplication of the final radical is found, however, in nouns of the most heterogeneous forms; and whether or not a noun is to be inflected according to the scheme mentioned above, can seldom be known from the ground-form, though its etymology will generally decide. Etymology refers to this declension the following classes of nouns:—

(a) All the derivatives of the verbs עָע (§ 27. II), in

which the geminate terminates the word,† e. g. תָּם, רָב, No. 10. חָן, חָק, No. 14. מָסַב, מָעוּ, מָגֵן, and the primitives which follow the same analogy, יָם sea, אָשָׁ fare, גָּג roof.

(b) Many contracted forms in which נ is assimilated in the final letter. E. g. אָהָ (for אָהָה) wrath, with suff. אָהָי; בָּתָ (for בָּתָה) daughter, with suff. בָּתָי; תָּתָ (for תָּתָה) to give, תָּתָי; אָמָתָ (for אָמָתָה) truth, אָמָתָי; חָךְ (Arab. חֹךְ) palate, חָכָי; עָזָ (Arab. عِז) goat, pl. עָזִים.

(c) Derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26) of the following forms: No. 1. עָצַב idol, pl. עָצָבִים; עָצָבִי small, fem. קָטָנָה. No. 5. חָרוּל nettle, pl. חָרָלִים; No. 6. שַׁבָּת sabbath, with suff. שַׁבָּתוֹ. No. 10. זָמַן time, לָשָׁר juice, אֶשְׁכָּב window-lattice, אֶשְׁכָּבִים darkness. No. 14. מָחֹשֶׁת darkness, מָחֹשֶׁת loveliness, מִשְׁגָּב height, מִשְׁגָּבִים fatness, מִשְׁגָּבָה destruction, מִשְׁגָּבִין strength, &c. No. 20. אֹפֶן wheel. No. 21. אָדָם red, pl. אָדָמִים; נָקָר spotted, pl. נָקָרִים. No. 22. שָׁאֵן quiet, pl. שָׁאֵנִים. No. 34. גִּבְנָן pl. גִּבְנָנִים summits. Finally, several quadriliterals, as עֶקְרָב scorpion, pl. עֶקְרָבִים; עֶקְרָבִים magician, pl. עֶקְרָבִים axe, with suff. גִּרְזָנִי. Primitives of the forms mentioned are, גָּמֶל camel, נֶפֶץ coney, מוֹרֵשׁ threshing instrument, pl. מוֹרֵשִׁים.

4. Here also are to be noticed other derivatives from irregular verbs of the following forms: (a) like עָנִי afflicted, pl. עָנִיִּים, for עָנִי (after the form קָטָל); (b) אִי island, pl. אִיִּים; עֵי heap, pl. עֵיִים, for עָנִי, (the geminate Yod properly stands for וי) קָנָם cord, with suff. קָנָם (from קָנָה, properly for קָנוּ). Finally, several patronymic and gentile nouns terminating in יָ, as לָוִי, pl. לָוִיִּים. לָוִי, pl. בּוּשִׁי, pl. בּוּשִׁיִּים, (on the contrary יְהוּדִי has the pl. יְהוּדִים Jews).

* Comp. אָהָ anger for אָהָה (aff) אָהָה (y'tzavv) &c.

† Comp. בָּרַךְ for בָּרַךְ, בָּרַךְ for בָּרַךְ, בָּרַךְ for בָּרַךְ, יָבֵל for יָבֵל.

‡ In others, where the geminate stands in the middle, as מְנַלָּה, חֲלִיל, the reduplication has already been effected on account of the terminations תָּה, לוֹן.

REMARKS.

1. Some nouns of the form נָאֵם take *Pattahh* before the accession, as פֶּדֶסְטַל *pedestal*, with suff. פֶּנּוּ (from פָּנָה); עֵת *time*, with suff. עֵתִי, but with הַ parag. עֵתָה *at this time, now*.

2. The nouns of the form חָק generally have *Makkeph* in the constr. st., and thence *Kamets-hhatuph* for their vowel, e. g. כָּל *all*, מִלְּךָ *multitude*, עֹז *strength*; רֶבֶב; עֹז.

Before the suffixes which begin with a vowel, *Kamets-hhatuph* occurs also, though but seldom, as עֹזִי Ex. 15. 2; Ps. 118. 14; but more frequently before the suffixes דָּ, קָם, כֵּן, as עֹזְךָ Ex. 15. 13; Ps. 21. 2 (also עֹזְךָ Ps. 63. 3), where, however, *Kibbutz* is not unfrequent, e. g. בְּלִבְכֶם.

Instead of *Kibbutz*, *Shurek plene* is sometimes found, as עֹזִינִי Ps. 81. 2, comp. § 10. rem. 5.

3. According to paradigm מֶר (lett. e) are inflected, כֶּף *threshold*, pl. כַּפִּים; מֶסֶל *morsel*, pl. מֶסֶלִים; מֶלֶךְ *wheel*, pl. מֶלְכִים; מֶרֶץ *threshing instrument*, pl. מֶרְצִים; מֶסֶב *divan*, with suff. מֶסְבִּי. 1 Ch. 21. 23, is written in full for מֶרְצִים from מֶרֶץ.

Nouns having *Segol* in the final syllable follow the same analogy, בְּרוֹל, בְּרוֹלִים, &c. All others with *Pattahh* retain this vowel in the inflexion.

4. Some of the derivatives from עָמַע, with the preformative מ (from No. 14) do not shorten *Kamets* under מ, e. g. מַעֲרָה *fortress*, pl. מַעְרָה; מַעְרָה *covering*, constr. מַעְרָה; מַעְרָה *shield*, with suff. מַעְרָה; מַעְרָה.

5. Some few nouns are, in different passages, inflected either with or without *Dagesh*, which in some

instances may be ascribed to a mere inconsistency of the punctuators. E. g. אֶת *ploughshare*, whence אֶתוֹ 1 Sa. 13. 20, 21 (in several MSS. even אֶתִים), but also אֶתִים Is. 2. 4; Joel 4. 10; אֶתִים *dainties*, Je. 51. 34, and אֶתִים Pr. 29. 17; Ge. 49. 20, comp. אֶתִים Job 38. 31; אֶתִים *honourable*, Nu. 22. 15, with suff. אֶתִים Ps. 149. 8, but also אֶתִים Is. 23. 8, 9; Pr. 8. 24; אֶתִים Na. 3. 10; אֶתִים *fruitful field* (also pr. name), with suff. אֶתִים 2 Ki. 19. 23, but gentile noun אֶתִים 1 Sa. 30. 5; 2 Sa. 23. 35. Especially fluctuating in the inflexion is יֶ in the patronymic and gentile nouns, as יֶהוֹדָה, pl. יֶהוֹדִים and יֶהוֹדִים.

In some cases the signification is affected by this difference of inflexion, עָרִים *naked* (from עָרוֹם), Job 22. 6, and עָרוֹמִים *wise*, Job 5. 12; so also the particle אֶת, whence אֶתִי *me*, and אֶתִי *with me*.

6. The noun חַי *living, life*, from חָיִי is inflected in the same manner, e. g. pl. חַיִּים, fem. חַיָּה, with this difference, that it is contracted in the constr. state of the singular to חַי. So also חַיִּים *sufficient*, constr. חַיִּים, with suff. חַיִּים.

7. When the geminate letter is a guttural or ר, the omission of the *Dagesh* is compensated by lengthening the preceding vowel. E. g. שֵׁר *prince*, with suff. שֵׁרִים (for שֵׁרִים), pl. שֵׁרִים, but with grave suff. שֵׁרִים. There are, however, a few exceptions as regards ר, e. g. שֵׁר *thy navel*, Eze. 16. 4, from שֵׁר. Others have the so called *Dagesh forte implicit.*, e. g. שֵׁר *fresh* pl. שֵׁרִים (for שֵׁרִים); אֶת *brother*, pl. אֶתִים, with suff. אֶתִים, pl. אֶתִים.

SECTION XXXVIII.—NINTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension comprises derivatives from verbs לָמַע (§ 27. V) which terminate in לָמַע, as No. 2. יָפָה *beautiful*; No. 4. רָאָה *seer*; No. 11. מַעְרָה *end*; רָאָה *friend*; No. 14. מַעְרָה *appearance*; from Piel מַעְרָה *comely* (§ 24. rem. 22); finally, the primitives analogous to the above, as שֵׁר *field*.

2. The first syllable is treated according to the nature of its form; לָמַע, however, undergoes the following changes:—

- (a) In the constr. state of the singular it becomes לָמַע.
- (b) Before any of the affirmatives it is entirely dropped.

REMARKS.

1. The original termination לָמַע for which לָמַע is substituted* is often restored, and affects the inflexion

of the word. Thus, with suff. מַעְרָה (sing. *thy covering*, which might also be expressed by מַעְרָה),

* As מַעְרָה prop. for מַעְרָה, מַעְרָה, comp. מַעְרָה, poet. שֵׁר, Gesen. gram. § 42. 2; comp. also above, § 24. r. 1.

Is. 14. 11; מִקְנִיִּד Is. 30. 23; מִרְאִיִּד (almost universally, though erroneously, taken for the plural), Ca. 2. 14; מִרְאִיִּים, מִרְאִיָּה Da. 1. 15; Eze. 1. 5. In the plural מִקְנִיִּים from מִקְנָה for מִמְחִי Pual part., Is. 25. 6 (Ges. Gram. § 90. 9).

2. To this declension is properly to be referred the plural שְׂמִים (from a singular שְׂמִי, comp. rem. 1), constr. שְׂמִי, with suff. שְׂמִיִּד. The form שְׂמִים is

only an apparent dual, but is a plural in fact, on account of the final י, like נְיִ which makes the plural נְיִים (not נְיִים), pl. מִים, which latter has likewise the dual form, comp. Lehrs. p. 537.

3. In a few instances הִי is retained even before a genitive, e. g. רֶעֶה הַמֶּלֶךְ friend of the king, 1 Ki. 4. 5; מִשְׁנֵה שְׁבָרִין double destruction, Je. 17. 18.

SECTION XXXIX.—VOWEL-CHANGES IN THE FORMATION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

EXPLANATORY.

1. A substantive or adjective feminine is formed from its corresponding masculine, by appending either of the two terminations הִי and תִּי (with gutturals תִּי). Where the one or the other termination is used, and how the masculine is thereby modified, especially with respect to the vowels, has already become evident from the examples given in § 26 and 27, being everywhere accompanied by the corresponding feminine forms; a closer consideration, however, of the general analogy of this formation is still necessary in this place.

2. The termination הִי is more general than תִּי (תִּי), since, in most cases, the latter occurs only in connection with the other, and is commonly used for the constr. state, because ת with Pattahh or Segol affords a convenient transition to the following word. E. g. מִמְלָכָה and מִמְלָכָה kingdom, מִשְׁפָּחָה and מִשְׁפָּחָה family, אֲשֶׁמֶדָּה and אֲשֶׁמֶדָּה night-watch, the latter invariably as the constr. state. With the participles, however, and certain infinitives, the termination תִּי is, on the contrary, more commonly in use, e. g. קָטְלָה is more frequent than קָטְלָה, לָרֵת more frequent than לָרֵת. In like manner the feminine of nouns terminating in יִ is seldom יִהִי, but frequently יִתִּי (for יִתִּי). The latter termination, however, is very seldom appended to words which have a quiescent letter, especially יִ, י, in the final syllable, e. g. צִדִּיק, עֲצוּם.

3. The termination הִי appended to a masculine noun affects the tone of the word, and consequently its vowel, in the same manner as the light suffixes beginning with a vowel (§ 28. No. 21). The following are examples of the formation of feminines in the several declensions:—

Decl. 1.	מָרָה horse	fem. מָרָה mare
1.	חֲתָנוּ	חֲתָנוּהָ lower
2.	מוֹצֵא	מוֹצֵאָה origin
3.	גָּדוֹל	גָּדוֹלָה great
	עֲצוּם	עֲצוּמָה mighty
	בָּרִיא	בָּרִיאָה fat
	מָקִים	מָקִימָה raising
4.	נָקָם	נָקָמָה vengeance
5.	זָקֵן old man	זָקֵנָה old woman
6.	מֶלֶךְ king	מֶלֶכָה queen
	גִּבְעָה	גִּבְעָה hill
	אֶמֶר	אֶמֶרָה word
	עֵגֶל vitulus	עֵגֶלָה vitula
	אֶכֶל	אֶכֶלָה food
	חֹזֶק	חֹזֶקָה strength
	עוֹלָה	עוֹלָה wrong
	צֹדֵד hunting	צֹדֵדָה game, provision
7.	אֶרֶב traveller	אֶרֶבָה caravan
	מוֹקֵד	מוֹקֵדָה burning
	דַּע	דַּעָה knowledge
8.	תָּם	תָּמָה innocent
	נֶצַח	נֶצַחָה flower
	בֵּן	בֵּנָה pedestal
	חֹק	חֹקָה law
	בֹּז	בֹּזָה spoil
	גֵּן	גֵּנָה garden
	שֹׁר prince	שֹׁרָה princess
9.	יָפָה	יָפָה fair
	מִרְאָה	מִרְאָה appearance.

REMARKS.*

ON DECLENSION 3.

1. In some few words י of the final syllable is

changed in the feminine into י (comp. § 32. rem. 5).
E. g. מְתוֹק sweet, fem. מְתוֹקָה; מְלוֹן lodging, fem.

* The reader, when directed to the remarks of this section, should bear in mind that there are other remarks, besides these after No. 4.

מְלוּנָה *rest*, fem. מְנוּחָה; מְנוּסָה *flight*, fem. מְנוּסָה; מְצוּרָה *fortress*, fem. מְצוּרָה.

2. An example of *Kamets pure* in the first syllable is בְּנוּדָה Je. 3. 7, 10, comp. § 32. rem. 1.

ON DECLENSIONS 4 & 5.

3. The forms קָטַל and קָטַל have sometimes feminines which seem to be derived from *Segolate forms*, which, from their close relation, is quite natural. E. g. יַעֲלָה, fem. יַעֲלָה (not יַעֲלָה) *wild goat*, יַעֲנָה, fem. יַעֲנָה *ostrich*; יַרְבָּה, fem. יַרְבָּה *thigh*; * שַׁעֲרָה, fem. שַׁעֲרָה *hair*.

ON DECLENSION 7.

4. *Tseri* of the final syllable is even more frequently retained here than in the accession of the suffixes (§ 36. rem. 4). As עֵצָה *wood*, fem. עֵצָה (collect.); מִשְׁעָנָה *stay*, fem. מִשְׁעָנָה; especially so with the participles, as בִּגְדָה *treacherous*, Je. 3. 8, 11; יוֹלְדָה *bearing*, Is. 21. 3; נֹכְדָה *watching*, Ca. 1. 6; רִבְבָה *rebellious*, Ho. 4. 16; זוֹלְזָה *despised*, La. 1. 11; אֹכְלָה *eating*, Is. 30. 30 (but also אֹכְלָה De. 4. 24); בֹּעֲרָה *burning*, Is. 34. 9 (but בֹּעֲרָה ch. 30. 33); שְׂמִימָה *desolate*, Is. 54. 1; שְׂמִימָה *eager*, Ps. 107. 9; Piel מִשְׁבִּילָה *miscarrying*, Ex. 23. 26; מִכְשַׁפָּה *sorceress*, Ex. 22. 17; מְרַנְנָה *dancing*, Na. 3. 2; Hithp. מִתְנַפְּרָה *feigning a stranger*, 1 Ki. 14. 5, 6.

4. The penultimate vowel is affected in the same manner (No. 3) when the feminine termination תִּי (תִּי) is employed, e. g. עֲטָרָה *crown* (from masc. עָטָר); עֲקָרָה *barren*, fem. עֲקָרָה; חֲבֵרָה *companion*, fem. חֲבֵרָה; but remains immutable

in declensions 2 and 7. as הוֹחֶמֶת fem. הוֹחֶמֶת. The final vowel is also affected in several ways, viz.:—

(a) *Kamets* and *Patahh* are both changed to *Segol* (like מִלֵּךְ for מֶלֶךְ, מִלֵּךְ, e. g. מִשְׁעָן *staff*, fem. מִשְׁעָנָה).

(b) *Tseri* is retained in some words, in others it is changed to *Segol*, e. g. חֲמִשָּׁה *five*, fem. חֲמִשָּׁה; גִּדְרָה *wall* fem. גִּדְרָה; inf. לָרָה *to bear*, fem. לָרָה.

(c) תִּי, employed when a word ends with a guttural, changes the preceding *Kamets* or *Tseri* to *Patahh*, as מוֹדָע fem. מוֹדָעָה *acquaintance*; דָּעָה fem. דָּעָהָה *knowledge*; נָחָה fem. נָחָהָה *rest* (perhaps from masculines נָחָה, נָחָה).

(d) In the few examples which admit of this termination, though they have an *immutable vowel* (אֵ, יֵ, וֵ, וֵ) in the final syllable (comp. No. 2), this vowel is exchanged for its corresponding mutable one, as אֵשֶׁת fem. אֵשֶׁת (for אִשָּׁה); שְׁלֵמִי fem. שְׁלֵמִיָּה *imperious*, Eze. 16. 30; מִמְּכָל fem. מִמְּכָלָה (\$ 11. rem. 8); מִמְּכָר fem. מִמְּכָרָה (but also מִמְּכָרָה); בֹּשֶׁת fem. בֹּשֶׁתָה (with suff. בִּשְׁתִּי); נְשָׁא fem. נְשָׁאָה and נְשָׁאָה *brass*; נְשָׁאָה *night-watch* (from a masc. נֹשֵׂא; in however, in Le. 5. 21, נֹשֵׂא has remained unchanged, and so in the pr. name מִתְנַפְּרָה 2 Ki. 25. 23, Je. 40. 8).

The like feminines most probably existed from צִנְאָה and צִנְאָה, viz. צִנְאָה, צִנְאָה, which accounts for the plurals צִנְאָה, צִנְאָה § 30. rem. 1 & 2. This gives rise to another three *Segolate* forms for the declension of the feminines, like מִלֵּךְ, מִלֵּךְ, viz. מִלֵּךְ, מִלֵּךְ, מִלֵּךְ.

When the word terminates in a quiescent vowel-letter, the *Segol*, as a toneless vowel, is entirely dropped, hence חֲטָאָה *sin*, for חֲטָאָה (from חָטָא); עֲבִירָה *for עֲבִירָה*.

REMARKS.†

I. ON THE TERMINATION תִּי.

1. This termination is not generally appended to masculine nouns of the eighth declension which have the final letter doubled, but where this does take place, the reduplication of the last radical is omitted. E. g. אֲרִמְדָה *reddish*, pl. אֲרִמְדָה Le. 14. 37, but fem. אֲרִמְדָה Le. 13. 19; מִשְׁקָלָה *scales*, 1 Sa. 17. 5, but fem. sing. מִשְׁקָלָה, whence the plural מִשְׁקָלָה Eze. 29. 4. The same analogy exists in the feminines of the patronymics, gentiles, and ordinals terminating in תִּי, which are inflected תִּיָּה, and תִּיָּה by

solving the reduplication. E. g. מוֹאבִּיָּה Ru. 4. 5, and מוֹאבִּיָּה 2 Ch. 24. 26, a *Moabitish woman*; אֲרָמִיָּה *Syrian woman* 1 Ch. 7. 14, and אֲרָמִיָּה in the *Syrian language*, 2 Ki. 18. 26; שְׁלִישִׁיָּה Is. 15. 5, and שְׁלִישִׁיָּה *third*; and in like manner the cardinal numerals חֲמִשָּׁה and חֲמִשָּׁה *five*, שֵׁשֶׁת and שֵׁשֶׁת *six*.‡

2. Where the Hebrew has the *Segolate* termination (viii) the Aramaean has usually (viii), as מִלֵּךְ, מִלֵּךְ. The like Syriacism is found here in the feminine termination, as שְׁאָה for שְׁאָה *to bear*; מִשְׁאָה for מִשְׁאָה

* In this word, however, there appears to be a twofold derivation, viz. יִרְבָּה (with suff. יִרְבָּה, du. יִרְבָּה) from יִרְבָּה; and יִרְבָּה (whence du. יִרְבָּה) from the *Segolate* form יִרְבָּה, the constr. of יִרְבָּה.

† For other remarks in this section see above, after No. 3.

‡ This accounts for the plural termination יוֹתִי used for the nouns of תִּי as עֲבִירָה pl. עֲבִירָה, namely, an original form of תִּי must likewise be supposed as the ground-form, comp. Ges. Lehrs. § 124. 3.

gift; מַנְיָאֵת for מַנְיָאֵת *finding*, invariably, as it appears, when the last radical is נ.

3. The reverse of the inflexion just mentioned is that of the Arabic, which has (ـ) instead of (ـِ) as מִלְךָ for מִלְכָּה. A similar form in the Hebrew is יִלְדָּה *bearing*, for יִלְדָּה Ge. 16. 11; Ju. 13. 5.

II. IN GENERAL.

4. The vowels are shortened in the same manner when the formative syllables יָ, יִ, יַ, יֵ are ap-

pended, as when the termination הָ is appended, which affords the explanation for the vowel-changes of § 26. Nos. 15, 16, &c.

5. Finally, it is to be observed that, since there are not masculines extant for every feminine, it is often doubtful to which class a certain feminine is to be referred. Thus, for instance, there is an entire want of masculine forms corresponding to the feminines of יָ; there can, however, be no doubt that they must have ended in י.

SECTION XL.—ON THE DECLENSION OF THE FEMININE NOUNS IN GENERAL.

The declension of these nouns is much more simple than that of the masculines, since the addition of the feminine termination has already occasioned a shortening of the vowels. In the plural no distinction is made between the *light* and

grave suffixes, both being appended to the *constr. state*. The inflexion of the feminine nouns is best exhibited in four declensions (comp. the note to the following section).

SECTION XLI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE FIRST OF THE FEMININES.* (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension, like the first of the masculines, has no vowel-change, and is inserted merely for the sake of comparison.

2. After what has been said, it is hardly necessary to point out the nouns belonging to this declension, viz. the feminines terminating in הָ from the masc. dec. 3. נְדוּלָה, 7. קַטְלָה, 8. תַּפְחָה, בַּצָּה, חֶקֶה.

SECTION XLII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE SECOND OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong those nouns which have a pure Kamets or Tseri before the feminine termination הָ. Such are the following derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 1. as נְבִלָה *foolish*; חֲכָמָה *wise*; 2. לִבְנָה *brick*; 4. תוֹעֵבָה *abomination*; 12. נִקְמָה *vengeance*; 14. מַמְלָכָה *kingdom*; מִצְבֵּה *pillar*; 17. נִפְלְאוֹת *wonder*; also the following derivatives from the regular verbs (§ 27) are, e. g. from פָּעַל, Nos. 10. עֲצָה *counsel*; חֲמָה *wrath*; 14. מוֹעֵצָה *counsel*; from לָה, Nos. 2. יָפָה *fair*; 11. פִּתָּה *pit*; 12. פִּתְּהָ *destruction*; consequently the feminine forms from dec. 2, 4, 5, 9.

sion of the masculines, whether the vowel is Kamets or Tseri. When Sheva precedes the terminations הָ, הָ, as in paradigm c, the two Shevas of the shortened form (צִדְקָת) are combined in one syllable, צִדְקָת.

3. The following are regular exceptions, in which (ֿ) and (ֿ) are immutable, either as being impure vowels, or as standing in sharpened syllables with Dagesh, syllaba dagessanda:—

Of the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 6. יִבְשָׁה *dry land*; 13. חֹשֶׁכָה (חֲשִׁיכָה) *darkness*, and several others; בִּפְשָׁה *request*; נִאָצָה *reproach*; פְּרִשָׁה (פִּרְשָׁה) *exposition*; 28. מִזְכָּרָה *memorial*; also from פָּעַל, as חֲצִלָה *deliverance*, הַכֶּרָה *a knowing*; and so all the

2. This inflexion is analogous to that of the second declen-

* Gesenius gives two separate tables: one for the masculines, consisting of nine declensions, and another for the feminines, consisting of four. For the sake of convenience, we have given both in one table, making together thirteen declensions; here, however, in the explanations, where they must necessarily be kept distinct, we have in this manner contrived to point out both orders.

† נִאָצָה with Dagesh forte implicit. for נִאָצָה, Pattahh is changed to Segol before the guttural with Kamets, comp. חֲחָחָה § 45, also § 37. rem. 7 and § 14. rem. 3.

feminines whose geminate letter is a guttural, on account of which it cannot be doubled, and are therefore preceded by (ע) or (א); e. g. (§ 27) Nos. 1. צָרָה *enemy* (from צָר), רָעָה *evil* (from רָע), בָּרָה *pure* (from בָּר); 2. גִּרָה *rumination* (from גָּר); 14. מָאָרָה *curse* (from אָרַר), מִגְרָה *a saw* (from גָּרַר);

so also derivatives from עָי and עֵי (whose Kamets and Tseri are invariably impure), as Nos. 1. זָרָה *strange*, גָּמָה *height*; 2. עֵדָה *witness*; and finally, derivatives from לָא, No. 2. מְלָאָה *full*, מְמָאָה *unclean*

REMARKS.

I. ON THE FORM WITH הָ.

1. Forms of parad. c, when their first or second letter is a guttural, take in the shortened form either (ע) or (א); e. g. חֲכָמָה *wise*, pl. c. חֲכָמוֹת; עֲנָלָה *waggon*, with suff. עֲנָלָתוֹ; וָעָקָה *cry*, constr. וָעָקַת.

2. In a small number of derivatives from כ"ו Kamets of the penultima is immutable, as תְּלָאָה *travail* (from לָאָה), תְּעָלָה *aqueduct* (from עָלָה), אָלָה *oath*, with suff. אָלָתוֹ, אָלָתִי Ge. 24. 41; De. 29. 11; מְנָה *portion*, whence מְנוּתִיָּה Est. 2. 9 (but sing. constr. מְנַת Je. 18. 25); הָרָה *pregnant*, whence הָרוּתִיָּה 2 Ki. 15. 16; הָרוּתִיָּה 2 Ki. 8. 12 (but sing. constr. הָרַת Je. 20. 17); יָפָה *fair*, with suff. יָפָתִי Ca. 2. 10, 13 (elsewhere constr. יָפַת, pl. יָפוֹת).

3. An irregularity similar to the preceding is found in the word קָעָרָה *dish*, of which the pl. constr. is קָעָרוֹת, and yet with suff. קָעָרוֹתִי.

II. ON THE FORM WITH הָ.

4. By far the greater number of this class of nouns retain the Tseri in the inflexion, and but few occur with *mutable Tseri* besides those given in No. 1 of this section, viz., אֲשֻׁרָה *outpouring*, pl. constr. אֲשֻׁרוֹת; שָׂדֵמָה *field*, pl. constr. שְׂדֵמוֹת; בְּהֵמָה *cattle*, constr. בְּהֵמוֹת, pl. בְּהֵמוֹת; comp. also שְׂאֵלָה, with suff. שְׂאֵלָתִי. With *immutable Tseri* are, אֲבָרָה *something lost*, גְּזֵלָה *robbery*, אֲפֵלָה *darkness*, בְּרִיכָה *pool*, גְּזֵלָה *something stolen*, מְרִירָה *gall*, שְׂרִפָּה *burning*, תְּאֵנָה *fig*; from (§ 26) No. 14. מְהִפְכָּה *overthrow*, מְגִפָּה *plague*, &c.

With some nouns both the contracted and uncontracted forms are found to consist together, as

נִבְלָה *dead body*, whence נִבְלָתִי, but constr. נִבְלַת, with suff. נִבְלָתוֹ Le. 5. 2; De. 21. 3; שְׂאֵלָה *request*, whence שְׂאֵלָתִי 1 Sa. 1. 27, and שְׂאֵלָתִי Job 6. 8; גִּרָה *wall*, pl. גִּירוֹתוֹ 1 Sa. 24. 4, but pl. with suff. גִּירוֹתָיו Ps. 89. 41.

III. IN GENERAL.

5. Several nouns of both the foregoing forms take in the constr. st., and before suffixes, the secondary Segolate form הָ, הָ, a case similar to that of the masculines (§ 34. No. 2), as the following examples show:—

מְמַלְכָּה <i>kingdom</i>	constr. מְמַלְכַת	with suff. מְמַלְכָתִי
מִשְׁפָּחָה <i>family</i>	מִשְׁפַּחַת	מִשְׁפָּחָתִי
מְלָאכָה <i>work</i>	מְלָאכַת	מְלָאכָתִי
מְרֻכָבָה <i>chariot</i>	מְרֻכַבַת	מְרֻכָבָתִי
מְמִשְׁלָה <i>government</i>	מְמִשַּׁלַת	מְמִשְׁלָתִי
מְלָחָמָה <i>war</i>	"	מְלָחָמָתִי
תְּפָאֶרֶת <i>ornament</i>	תְּפָאֶרַת	תְּפָאֶרֶתִי

Comp. also עֲטָרָה, constr. עֲטָרַת *crown*; דְּבֵלָה, constr. דְּבֵלַת *a lump of figs*; נִחְרָצָה *determined*, constr. נִחְרָצַת; גִּבְרִיָּה *mistress*, constr. גִּבְרַת; לֹהֶבֶת *flame*, constr. לֹהֶבַת; אֵילָה, constr. אֵילַת *hind*; בְּהֵמָה *cattle*, with suff. בְּהֵמָתִי, and of the numerals אַרְבַּעַת *four*, עֲשָׂרָה *ten*, constr. עֲשָׂרַת.

Several of these, e. g. אֵילַת, תְּפָאֶרַת, occur also in the absolute state, which is sufficient warrant that the Segolate is a ground-form; the latter, however, is so frequently used as the construct in connection with the form הָ, that constructs like אֵילַת, תְּפָאֶרַת do not occur any longer.

SECTION XLIII.—TWELFTH DECLENSION, OR THE THIRD OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

1. To this declension belong the feminines derived from the Segolate form of the regular verb (§ 26. No. 11), or of the irregular verbs, as long as this form is unaffected by the irregularity, e. g. from יָלַדָה, as יְלִידָה *maiden*, and לָהָה, as שְׁלֵחָה *rest*, רֵעִיָּה *companion*; hence the feminines from the masculine forms of declension 6.

2. The inflexion is analogous to that of the masculines, and

is especially distinguished by the peculiar formation of the plural, for which see explanation § 35. No. 2 c.

3. There are other nouns resembling this in form, but as they are not feminines derived from the Segolate forms, they do not belong to this declension, especially derivatives from לָהָה like מִצְוָה *commandment* (from צָוָה), מְרִמָּה *deceit*, &c., which form their plural without any vowel-change מְרִמוֹת, מִצְוּוֹת.

brass (masc. נְחוֹשֶׁת, comp. the other form נְחוֹשֶׁה, with suff. נְחוֹשֶׁתִי; and so מִשְׁכָּרֶת wages, מִתְפָּנֶת measure, מְחֻלָּקֶת division, may be derived from forms like מִשְׁכָּרֶת. An exception is נְחוֹשֶׁתִי La. 3. 7.

II. ON THE FORM OF THE PLURAL.

5. The characteristic of the inflexion of the plural, which is the rejection of the vowel preceding the final syllable, may be seen in numerous examples, as אֲגָרֶת, pl. אֲגָרוֹת *letters*; יוֹנָקָה, pl. יוֹנָקוֹת *sprouts*; מְחֻלָּקֶת, pl. מְחֻלָּקוֹת *divisions*; גִּלְגָּלָה, pl. גִּלְגָּלוֹת *skulls*; and with (ר) צִפְרִים *birds* (from a fem. צִפְרָה). Several nouns, however, of this class, borrow their plural from the coexisting fem. form מִיָּה, מִיָּה (though this form does not actually occur), so that the vowel of

the original masculine appears again in full. Such are:—בְּתָרָה *chapter* (from בּוֹתָר, pl. בּוֹתָרוֹת; מִאֲכָלָה, pl. מִאֲכָלוֹת *reproof*, pl. מִתּוֹכָהּ (as if from מִתּוֹכָהּ); טַבַּעַת *ring*, pl. טַבַּעוֹת (as if from טַבַּעַת); מִשְׁפָּחָה, pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת *family*; מְקֻלָּעָה, pl. מְקֻלָּעוֹת *carved work*; מִיָּנִיקָה, pl. מִיָּנִיקוֹת (as if from מִיָּנִיקָה); מְחַרְשֶׁת, pl. מְחַרְשׁוֹת *ploughshares*. A few, however, of the form מִיָּה occur likewise with the pl. מִיָּה, e. g. עִשְׁתָּרֶת *Astarte*, pl. עִשְׁתָּרוֹת; בִּצְרָה, pl. בִּצְרוֹת. Thus the plurals אֲרָמָנוֹת *palaces*, אֲשָׁפָלוֹת *clusters*, should probably be derived from singulars אֲרָמָה, אֲשָׁפָלָה, though only the masculines אֲרָמוֹן, אֲשָׁפּוֹל occur.

Here belongs, moreover, הַטָּמֵא *sin*, for הַטָּמֵא, pl. הַטָּמֵאוֹת.

SECTION XLV.—IRREGULAR NOUNS.

There are several anomalous forms of inflexion chiefly occurring in single examples only, or, at the most, in very few. Most of these irregularities of inflexion consist in the derivation of the *constr. state*, or of the *plural*, not from the absolute state of the singular, but from another wholly different form.

These irregularities require the more attention, because, as in all languages, the words which they affect are those in most common use. And though most of these nouns are primitives, they nevertheless follow the analogy of verbal nouns without even their roots occurring as verbs. They follow here in alphabetical order:—

אָב, *father*, for אָבָה; as if from אָבָה (like a derivative from a verb אָבָה § 27. V. No. 2); constr. state אָבִי (like a Segolate form from אָבָה No. 11); with light suff. אָבִי, אָבִיךָ, אָבִינִי, with grave suff. אָבִיכֶם, אָבִינֶם, (from אָב). Plur. אָבוֹת (with fem. termination).

The regular form of the constr. state, viz. אָב, occurs only in Ge. 17. 4, 5, in order to bring in the etymology of אָבְרָהָם, as in the like cases rare forms are often introduced. This form occurs also besides in several proper names, e. g. אָבְשָׁלוֹם. The Chald. and Arab. form אָבִי is found, according to Khethib, in the proper name אָבִינִי 1 Sa. 25. 18.

אָח, *brother*, constr. אָחִי with suff. אָחִיךָ, אָחִיכֶם, plur. constr. אָחִיכֶם. All these forms follow the analogy of verbs אָחָה, as if אָח stood for אָחָה, from אָחָה, comp. the preceding אָב. But the plur. abs. is אָחִים with *Dag. forte implicit.* (comp. § 37. r. 7), as if from אָחָה; hence אָחִי, אָחִיךָ, אָחִיכֶם, &c. But אָחִי, אָחִי, אָחִי, where Segol takes the place of Pattahh before the guttural ח with Kamets (ח), comp. הָחוֹן for הָחוֹן, פָּחַשׁ for פָּחַשׁ, פָּחַשׁ.

אָחָה, *one* (for אָחָה, with *Dag. forte implicit.*, comp. the preceding אָב), constr. state אָחָה, fem. אָחָה for אָחָה, אָחָה, in pause אָחָה (for אָחָה comp. אָחִי above). In one instance, Eze. 33. 30, it takes the form חָח by aphaeresis. Pl. masc. אָחָהִים as if from אָחָה or אָחָה.

אָחָה, *sister* (contr. for אָחָה from a masculine for אָחִי, comp. § 27. V. No. 13, & § 24. rem. 2). Plur. only with suff. אָחָהִי, אָחָהִי (from a sing. אָחָה, fem. of אָחִי), also אָחָהִיךָ (as if from a sing. אָחָה fem. from אָח, אָחָה).

אָחָה, *another*, fem. אָחָה (with *Dag. forte implicit.*); but plur. אָחָהִים, as if from a form אָחָה (after dec. V).

אִישׁ, *man*, a softened form from אָנִישׁ; in the plural it has very seldom אִישִׁים, the usual form being אֲנָשִׁים (from אָנִישׁ) constr. אֲנָשִׁי. * Comp. אִשָּׁה.

* This is true as far as the use of these forms is concerned; but it seems more natural to class together אִישִׁים with אִישׁ, אֲנָשִׁים with אָנִישׁ; so that there remains the only one irregularity, that the plural of אָנִישׁ is used for אֲנָשִׁים. This is the order we have followed in this work, and have accordingly adopted two roots אֲנָשׁ, and אִישׁ, the latter being secondary, and softened from the former. Under אֲנָשׁ we have put אִשָּׁה for אָנִישָׁה, plur. אֲנָשִׁים. Under אִישׁ we have put אִשָּׁה for אִשָּׁה (§ 39. 4. d).

אָמָה *maid-servant*, plur. (with ה inserted) **אָמָהוֹת**, **אָמָהוֹת**.
Comp. in Chaldee **אָבָהּ** *fathers*.

אִשָּׁה *woman* (for **אִשָּׁה** fem. from **אָנֶשׁ**), plur. **נָשִׁים** by
aphaeresis for **אִשָּׁשִׁים**. For **אִשָּׁת** see the note under
אִשָּׁה above.

בֵּית *house*, constr. **בֵּית**, plur. **בֵּיתִים**, with light suff. **בֵּיתָיו**,
but with grave suff. **בֵּיתֵיהֶם**, **בֵּיתֵיהֶם** (with Metheg). The
root of this word is doubtful. It is usually derived from
בָּיַת, *to pass the night*, and the plur. **בֵּיתִים** for **בֵּיתֵיהֶם**
from a sing. **בֵּית** (after the form **בֵּית** from **בָּנֶה**). Or
בֵּית is supposed to be a softened form from **בֵּית** (like
אִשָּׁה for **אִשָּׁה**) derived from **בָּנֶה** *to build*; plur. **בֵּיתִים**
(bottom) for **בֵּיתֵיהֶם** from another sing. **בֵּית**. For this
plural form comp. § 35. rem. 16.

בֶּן *son* (for **בֶּן** from **בָּנֶה**), constr. state **בֶּן־**, seldom **בֶּן**, once
בְּנֵי, and finally **בְּנֵי**. With suff. **בְּנֵי**, **בְּנֵי**; plur. **בְּנֵים**
(as if from **בֶּן**, for **בָּנֶה**), constr. state **בְּנֵי**.

בַּת *daughter* (for **בַּת**, fem. from **בָּן**), with suff. **בַּתִּי** (for
בַּתִּי), plur. **בָּנוֹת** (from the sing. **בָּנָה** comp. **בְּנֵים** *sons*,
pl. of **בָּן**), constr. state **בָּנוֹת**.

נָחַל *valley*, **נָחַל** *valley*. The Khethib **נָחַל**, 2 Ki. 2. 16, ought,
doubtless, to be pointed **נָחַלֹת**, which is the regular plural
(§ 35. rem. 12); but it is often transposed **נָחַלֹת**.

אָבִי *stepfather*, with suff. **אָבִיךָ**, and **אָמָה** *stepmother*, comp.
אָבִי *brother*, **אָמָה** *sister*.

אִם *asy*, with suff. **אִמִּי**, dual **אִמִּים**. Plur. **אִמִּים** by Chal-
daism **אִמִּין** (as if from **אִם** for **אִמָּה**) constr. **אִמִּי** and poet.
אִמֹת.

כֵּל *vessel*, plur. **כֵּלִים** (as if from **כֵּל**, **כֵּלָה**).

חֵבֶר *associate*, prop. for **חֵבֶר**, **חֵבֶר** (§ 39. No. 4), plur.
with suff. **חֵבֶרָיו**. As if from **חֵבֶר**, comp. **חֵבֶר**.

מַיִם plur. *water*, constr. state **מַיִ**, and also **מַיִמִּי**, with suff.
מַיִמִּיכֶם. The last two are regular plural forms from **מַיִם**
regarded as a singular, like **בַּיִת**.

חֵבֶר *portion* (from **חֵבֶר**), for **חֵבֶר**, whence plur. **חֵבֶרֹת**
חֵבֶרֹת (both with ^(ר) *pure*).

This inflexion is best accounted for in the following man-
ner:—the form **חֵבֶרֹת**=**חֵבֶרֹת** is derived from a masc.
חֵבֶר, which stands for **חֵבֶרִי** (after the form **חֵבֶרִי** § 26.
No. 13). Hence **חֵבֶרֹת** for **חֵבֶרֹת** for **חֵבֶרֹת**. Whence the
plural, but not immediately from the form **חֵבֶרֹת**, but
from **חֵבֶרֹת**, **חֵבֶרֹת**, according to § 44. rem. 5, as the
termination **חֵבֶרֹת** would lose the preceding long vowel.

עִיר *city*, plur. **עִירִים** (according to § 35. rem. 12), only Ju.
10. 4, elsewhere **עִירִים**. This might indeed be taken as
a contraction from **עִירִים**; but better from **עִיר**=**עִיר**,
which still occurs in the proper names, e. g. **עִיר מֹאָב**.

עָם, with distinctive accent and with the article **עָם**, *people*,
plur. **עָמִים**, but also by Aramaism **עָמִים**, **עָמִים** (as
if from a Segolate form **עָמִים**).

פֶּה *mouth* (prop. for **פֶּה**, comp. **שֵׁה**), constr. state **פִּי** (for
פֶּהִי), with suff. **פִּי** (my mouth), **פִּיךָ**, **פִּי**, &c. Plur
פִּים, also **פִּיֹת**. Fem. **פִּיָּה** from **פִּיָּה**.

פֶּה *governor*, for **פֶּה** (with Dag. forte implicit.), comp. **אָחִיו**
under **אָח**), plur. **פֶּהוֹת**, with suff. **פֶּהוֹתִי**, but constr.
state **פֶּהוֹת**, like the Chald. **פֶּהוֹתָא**.
The sing. with suff. is **פֶּהֶם** Ne. 5. 14, as if from **פֶּה**.

רֹאשׁ *head* (for **רֹאשׁ** Segolate form), plur. **רֹאשִׁים** (for **רֹאשִׁים**)
once with suff. **רֹאשָׁיו**.

שֶׂה *sheep or goat*, for **שֶׂה** (like **פֶּה**), constr. state **שֶׂה**, with
suff. **שֶׂהוֹ** and **שֶׂהוֹ**.

CHALDEE PARADIGMS.

Since the Biblical Chaldee occupies only a few chapters, viz. Ezr. 4. 8; 6. 18; 7. 12—26; Da. 2. 4—7. 21; Je. 10. 11, it needs hardly to be noticed, that but an exceedingly small number of examples can be found in the Bible itself applicable to the Chaldee paradigms. But it must be remarked, that were we, agreeably to the purpose of this work, to form paradigms for the Biblical portion alone, they

would not only be incomplete, but they would likewise, in a measure, misrepresent its true Chaldee character, because this portion is so replete with Hebraisms. We give, accordingly, the paradigms as they are found in Winer's Chaldee Grammar; but confine our remarks to the occurrences of the Biblical portion.

TABLE P. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

SEPARATE PRONOUN.	VERBAL SUFFIX.	NOMINAL SUFFIX.	
		A. SUFFIXES TO NOUNS SINGULAR.	B. SUFFIXES TO NOUNS PLURAL.
<i>Singular.</i>			
1. com. אֲנִי, אַנְיָ I.	נִי, נִי me.	נִי my.	נִי my.
2. com. אַנְתָּה, אַנְתָּ, אַתָּ . . . thou.	תָּ, תָּ . . . } thee.	תָּ . . . } thy.	תָּ, תָּ . . . } thy.
2. f.	תָּ, תָּ, תָּ . . . }	תָּ, (תָּ) . . . }	תָּ, תָּ . . . }
3. { m. הוּא he.	הוּ, הוּ (הוּ) him.	הוּ his.	הוּ, הוּ . . . }
3. { f. הִיא she.	הִיא, הִיא . . . her.	הִיא (in Bibl. Ch. הִיא) her.	הִיא, (הִיא Da. 7. 7, 19) her.
<i>Plural.</i>			
1. com. אֲנֵחְנָא, נִחְנָא we.	נָא, נָא . . . us.	נָא our.	נָא our.
2. { m. אַתְּוָן, אַתְּוָן . . . } ye.	כוֹן } you.	כוֹן (כוֹם) . . . } your.	כוֹן } your.
2. { f. אַתְּוָן, אַתְּוָן . . . }	כוֹן }	כוֹן }	כוֹן }
3. { m. הֵמוֹן, הֵמוֹן, הֵמוֹן, אַתְּוָן . . . } they.	כוֹן, כוֹן . . . } them.	כוֹן (כוֹם) . . . } their.	כוֹן } their.
3. { f. הֵמוֹן, אַתְּוָן . . . }	כוֹן, כוֹן . . . }	כוֹן, כוֹן . . . }	כוֹן }

SECTION XLVI.*—ON THE SUFFIXES TO NOUNS SINGULAR AND PLURAL.

REMARKS.

I. ON THE SUFFIX TO NOUNS SINGULAR.

1. Instead of הִי there is twice found אִי in פִּשְׁרָא its interpretation, Da. 4. 15; 5. 8 Kheth., but which is not recognised by the Masorites, who give הִי in the Keri.

Appended to the words אִי, אִי, which before suffix

become אִי, &c., the suffixes of the 2nd and 3rd pers. sing. take the forms תָּ, הִי, הִיא; which forms do not elsewhere occur (in the Bible) as nominal suffixes. E. g. אִי Da. 5. 11, 18; אִי Da. 5. 2.

2. The same forms are attached to prepositions

* We continue the sections from the Hebrew to the Chaldee, for the sake of convenience to the reader.

(especially such as are originally plural nouns) and to signs of cases, ב, ל, ית, &c.; as, ב, לי, ית, &c.

II. ON THE SUFFIX TO NOUNS PLURAL.

3. These suffixes are regularly appended, however, only to plurals masculine. Feminines frequently take the singular suff. י, ה, &c. E. g. ירבתה *his sides*; Da. 2. 32; וילחמה, וילחמה *his wives*

and *his concubines*, Da. 5. 2; כְּנֻתָּהוּ *their companies*, מְחַלְמְתָהוּ, מְחַלְמְתָהוּ Ezr. 4. 17; 6. 18.

4. The suffix י frequently appears abbreviated י; e. g. רַעְיוֹנֶךָ Da. 5. 10, comp. Da. 2. 29.

5. Prepositions, which are originally plural nouns, take the suffixes of plur. nouns; e. g. קִדְמוֹתֵי, קִדְמוֹתֵי, עֲלֵיהֶן, עֲלֵיהֶן.

TABLE Q. REGULAR VERB.

	PEAL.	ITHPEAL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET. 3. m.	קָטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל	קָטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל	אֶקְטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל
3. f.	קָטְלָה	אֶתְקַטְּלָה	קָטְלָה	אֶתְקַטְּלָה	אֶקְטַלְהָ	אֶתְקַטְּלָה
2. m.	קָטַלְתָּ	אֶתְקַטַּלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	אֶתְקַטַּלְתָּ	אֶקְטַלְתָּ	אֶתְקַטַּלְתָּ
2. f.	קָטַלְתְּ	אֶתְקַטַּלְתְּ	קָטַלְתְּ	אֶתְקַטַּלְתְּ	אֶקְטַלְתְּ	אֶתְקַטַּלְתְּ
1. c.	קָטַלְתִּי	אֶתְקַטַּלְתִּי	קָטַלְתִּי	אֶתְקַטַּלְתִּי	אֶקְטַלְתִּי	אֶתְקַטַּלְתִּי
Plur. 3. m.	קָטְלוּ	אֶתְקַטְּלוּ	קָטְלוּ	אֶתְקַטְּלוּ	אֶקְטַלוּ	אֶתְקַטְּלוּ
3. f.	קָטְלָא	אֶתְקַטְּלָא	קָטְלָא	אֶתְקַטְּלָא	אֶקְטַלָּא	אֶתְקַטְּלָא
2. m.	קָטַלְתֶּם	אֶתְקַטַּלְתֶּם	קָטַלְתֶּם	אֶתְקַטַּלְתֶּם	אֶקְטַלְתֶּם	אֶתְקַטַּלְתֶּם
2. f.	קָטַלְתֶּן	אֶתְקַטַּלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן	אֶתְקַטַּלְתֶּן	אֶקְטַלְתֶּן	אֶתְקַטַּלְתֶּן
1. c.	קָטַלְנָא	אֶתְקַטַּלְנָא	קָטַלְנָא	אֶתְקַטַּלְנָא	אֶקְטַלְנָא	אֶתְקַטַּלְנָא
INF	מִקְטַל	אֶתְקַטְּלָא	מִקְטַל	אֶתְקַטְּלָא	אֶקְטַלָּא	אֶתְקַטְּלָא
IMP. 2. m.	קָטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל	קָטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל	אֶקְטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל
2. f.	קָטְלִי	אֶתְקַטְּלִי	קָטְלִי	אֶתְקַטְּלִי	אֶקְטַלִּי	אֶתְקַטְּלִי
Plur. 2. m.	קָטְלוּ	אֶתְקַטְּלוּ	קָטְלוּ	אֶתְקַטְּלוּ	אֶקְטַלוּ	אֶתְקַטְּלוּ
2. f.	קָטַלְנָא	אֶתְקַטַּלְנָא	קָטַלְנָא	אֶתְקַטַּלְנָא	אֶקְטַלְנָא	אֶתְקַטַּלְנָא
FUT. 3. m.	יִקְטַל	יִתְקַטַּל	יִקְטַל	יִתְקַטַּל	יִקְטַל	יִתְקַטַּל
3. f.	תִּקְטַל	תִּתְקַטַּל	תִּקְטַל	תִּתְקַטַּל	תִּקְטַל	תִּתְקַטַּל
2. m.	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתָּ	תִּקְטַלְתָּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתָּ
2. f.	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתְּ	תִּקְטַלְתְּ	תִּתְקַטַּלְתְּ
1. c.	אֶקְטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל	אֶקְטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל	אֶקְטַל	אֶתְקַטַּל
Plur. 3. m.	יִקְטַלְוּ	יִתְקַטַּלְוּ	יִקְטַלְוּ	יִתְקַטַּלְוּ	יִקְטַלְוּ	יִתְקַטַּלְוּ
3. f.	יִקְטַלְנָא	יִתְקַטַּלְנָא	יִקְטַלְנָא	יִתְקַטַּלְנָא	יִקְטַלְנָא	יִתְקַטַּלְנָא
2. m.	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּם	תִּקְטַלְתֶּם	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּם
2. f.	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּן	תִּקְטַלְתֶּן	תִּתְקַטַּלְתֶּן
1. c.	נִקְטַל	נִתְקַטַּל	נִקְטַל	נִתְקַטַּל	נִקְטַל	נִתְקַטַּל
1. Part. { m.	קָטַל	מִתְקַטַּל	מִקְטַל	מִתְקַטַּל	מִקְטַל	מִתְקַטַּל
{ f.	קָטְלָא	מִתְקַטְּלָא	מִקְטַלָּא	מִתְקַטְּלָא	מִקְטַלָּא	מִתְקַטְּלָא
2. Part. { m.	קָטִיל		מִקְטִיל		מִקְטִיל	
{ f.	קָטִילָא		מִקְטִילָא		מִקְטִילָא	

SECTION XLVII.—ON THE REGULAR VERB. (TABLE Q.)

I. GENERAL REMARKS.

1. Forms with (,) often take (,) instead; e. g.
 - (a) *Part. act. of Peal*, נָחַח Da. 4. 10, 20; יָכַל Da. 3. 17; 4. 34.
 - (b) *Pret. of Ithpeel*, אֶתְרַחֲצִי Da. 3. 28.
 - (c) *Pret. of Paal*, קָטַל Da. 3. 22, בָּרַךְ Da. 2. 19.
 - (d) The *part. pass.* sometimes, though seldom, appears in a contracted form, like קָטַל, as תִּהְיֶה Da. 7. 25.
2. *Preterite*. Instead of the affirmative הִ for the 2 pers. masc., sometimes appears הִי, by a Hebraism, e. g. יָרַעַת Da. 5. 22; רָשַׁמְתָּ Da. 6. 13, 14; Paal שִׁבְחָתָּהּ Da. 5. 13; and even the full form הוֹיִתָּהּ Da. 2. 41.
3. *Future*. The 3 pers. pl. masc. takes sometimes the termination י instead of ון, as יְהִיטוּ Ezr. 4. 12.

4. In those conjugations in which א is preformative, ה is generally used instead in the Biblical Chaldee. E. g. *Ithpeel*, הִתְרַחֲצִי Da. 3. 28, for אֶתְרַחֲצִי (comp. No. 1); *Ithpaal*, הִתְנַדְּבִי Ezr. 7. 15; *Aphel*, הִכְרִי Da. 5. 29; so in the fut. and part., even after the characteristic prefix, as הִשְׁפַּל Da. 7. 24; מִתְקַדְּבִין Ezr. 6. 10. Comp. also note to Table T.

5. *Infinitive*. The Biblical Chaldee has everywhere אֶ- instead of הֶ- of the Targums, a termination of all infinitives excepting Peal. E. g. הוֹכִרָה Da. 2. 12 (Aph. of אָכַד); קָטַלָה ver. 14; בִּקְרָה Ezr. 7. 14; הִשְׁבַּחְתָּהּ Da. 6. 5. Once, however, occurs אֶלְשַׁנִּי Ezr. 6. 12.

II. ON THE SEVERAL CONJUGATIONS.

6. *Peal*. (a) Some verbs, especially such as are intransitive, take (,) or even י- as the characteristic vowel of the *preterite*; e. g. בָּאָשׁ to be evil, טָאָב to be good, יָתַב to sit, עָשִׂיתָ to think. These vowels remain in those persons, where (,) is usually retained;

e. g. שְׁאַלְנָא we asked, Ezr. 5. 9; סָלְקוּ they went up, Ezr. 4. 12. The 3 pers. sing. fem. also retains its vowel, as בָּטַלְתָּ it ceased, Ezr. 4. 24.

(b) The *future* has also in the final syllable (,) instead of (,) as תִּלְבָּשׁ thou shalt be clothed, Da. 5. 16.

7. *Ithpeel*. The preformative sometimes takes חִ instead of אֶ, אֶחָ Da. 7. 15. The final syllable takes (,) instead of (,) אֶחָשְׁתָּבָק Da. 2. 44, comp. No. 1.

8. *Paal*. As in Hebrew, Dagesh forte is sometimes omitted when the middle radical has Sheva, comp. § 10. rem. 7.

9. *Aphel*. Hiphil (and pass., Hoph.) sometimes takes the place of Aphel in the Biblical Chaldee; comp. No. 4.

10. *Ittaphal*. The place of this conjugation, which occurs very seldom anywhere, is supplied in the Biblical Chaldee, by Hophal. E. g. Ezr. 4. 15; Da. 4. 33; 7. 11. There occurs, however, one form of this conjugation, usually taken for *Ithpeel*, viz. יִתְוִן Da. 4. 9, fut. of וָן; but comp. § 54. rem. 3.

III. PERSONAL INFLEXION OF THE PARTICIPLE PEIL.

11. In the Biblical Chaldee a kind of *Preterite passive* tense is in use, formed by appending the affirmatives of the *Preterite* to the participle Peil. It takes the place of *Ithpeel*.*

	3 m.	3 f.	2 m.	2 f.	1 c.
Sing.	קָטַל	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ	קָטַלְתָּ
Plur.	קָטַלוּ	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן	קָטַלְתֶּן

E. g. הִקָּטַלְתָּ Da. 5. 27, יְהִיבְתָּ ver. 28; comp. ver. 30; 7 4; 6. 11; יְהִיבְתָּ Ezr. 5. 14.

SECTION XLVIII.—UNFREQUENT CONJUGATIONS.

As in Hebrew, there are here certain unfrequent conjugations, some of which are confined to particular classes of irregular verbs.

(a) *Peal* and *Ithpaal*, especially in verbs ע"ע; the characteristics are the same as in the Hebrew. E. g. מְסוֹבְלִין Ezr. 6. 3.

(b) *Paal* and *Ithpaal* in verbs ע"ע; e. g. רוּחָם Da. 4. 34; הִתְרוּחָם (for אֶתְרוּחָם) Da. 5. 23.

(c) *Shaphel* and *Ishtaphal*; e. g. שְׁכַלְלָא Ezr. 4. 12; יִשְׁתַּכְּבֵּל Ezr. 4. 13; נִשְׁיָא Ezr. 6. 15, is *Shaphel* from יָצָא.

(d) Altogether peculiar is the verb שְׁיִיב (שְׁיִיב) Da. 3. 28. Fut. יִשְׁיִיב ver. 17. Inf. שְׁיִיבָתָּ ibid. Part. מְשִׁיב Da. 6. 28. Passive אֶשְׁיִיב in the Targum. Ge. 32. 30.

* In the Targums both participles are inflected by the addition of pronominal fragments, which forms there the present tense; as קָטַלְנָא I slay, קָטַלְנָא I am slain.

SECTION XLIX.—VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

1. The gutturals (א, ה, ח, ע, and in part ר) present the same peculiarities as in Hebrew. It will be sufficient, therefore, to give examples of the most important forms.

2. *Verbs Pe guttural.* *Peal* pret. עָבַר f. עֲבַרַת 1 c. עָבַר; imp. עָבַר, עֲבֹרִי; inf. מְעַבֵּר (comp. § 13 rem. 1, 2, 3, 4); fut. יַעֲבֹר, יִעָרֵךְ (§ 139. 4); participles עֹבֵר, עָבֵר. *Ithpeel* אֲתַעְבֵּר. *Paal* pret. עָבַר; fut. יַעֲבֹר. *Ithpaal* אֲתַעְבֵּר. *Aphel* pret. אֲעַבֵּר; fut. יַעֲבֹר; part. מְעַבֵּר.

3. *Verbs Ayin guttural.* *Peal* pret. בָּחַן; imp. בִּחֵן; inf. מְבַחֵן; fut. יִבְחֹן; part. בֹּחֵן, בָּחִין. *Ithpeel* אֲתַבְּחֵן. *Paal* pret. בָּחַן; fut. יַבְחֹן. *Aphel* pret. אֲבַחֵן.

4. *Verbs Lamed guttural.* *Peal* pret. שָׁבַח, שִׁבַּח; imp. שָׁבַח, שִׁבְחִי; fut. יִשְׁבַּח, יִשְׁלַח; part. שֹׁבַח, שִׁבִּיחַ. *Ithpeel* אֲשַׁבְּחַח, fem. אֲשַׁבְּחִי. *Paal* pret. שָׁבַח; fut. יִשְׁבַּח.

יִשְׁבַּח. *Ithpaal* אֲשַׁבְּחַח. *Aphel* אֲשַׁבֵּחַ 1st pers. אֲשַׁבְּחַח.

REM. 1. *Verbs Lamed guttural* have the pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. sometimes terminating in ⁽⁻ⁱ⁾ with the tone on the penultima, of which there is no example in the Bible (comp. Targ. אֲמַרְתָּ Ge. 30. 16), though there are some without gutt., as אֲמַרְתָּ Da. 5. 10; אֲתַנְּנָתָּ Da. 2. 45; הִדְרָגְתָּ Da. 2. 34, 45 (from דָּרַגְתָּ).

2. Instead of שִׁמְעֵת (1 pers. com.) Da. 5. 14, Buxtorf, and after him Dr. Fürst, in his Concordance, give the form שִׁמְעֵת Da. 5. 16, but we cannot tell on what authority.

3. When the first radical takes a composite Sheva, verbs א"פ and פ"ה have ⁽⁻ⁱ⁾ as אֲמַרְתָּ Da. 2. 9; verbs ח"פ and פ"ע take generally ⁽⁻ⁱ⁾.

4. Forms like הִחֲסִין Da. 7. 22, belong not to Aphel but to Hiphel, and are Hebraisms.

TABLE R. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

SUFFIXES for	1 Sing.	2 Sing. m.	2 Sing. f.	3 Sing. m.	3 Sing. f.	1 Plur.	2 Plur. m.	2 Plur. f.	3 Plur. m.	3 Plur. f.
PRET.										
<i>Peal</i> 3. m.	מְטַלֵּן	מְטַלֵּךְ	מְטַלֵּה	מְטַלֵּה	מְטַלֵּה	מְטַלְנָא	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן
3. f.	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּךְ	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּנָּא	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן
2. m.	מְטַלְתִּי	—	—	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּנָּא	—	—	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן
2. f.	מְטַלְתִּי	—	—	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּנָּא	—	—	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן
1. c.	—	מְטַלְתִּךְ	מְטַלְתִּךְ	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	—	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן
<i>Plur.</i> 3. c.	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּךְ	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּנָּא	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן
2. m.	מְטַלְתִּי	—	—	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּנָּא	—	—	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן
1. c.	—	מְטַלְתִּךְ	מְטַלְתִּךְ	מְטַלְתִּי	מְטַלְתִּי	—	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן	מְטַלְתִּכוֹן
INF.										
<i>Peal</i>	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלְנָא	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן
IMP.										
<i>Peal</i> m.	מְטַלֵּל	—	—	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלְנָא	—	—	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן
f.	מְטַלֵּל	—	—	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלְנָא	—	—	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן
<i>Plur.</i> m.	מְטַלֵּל	—	—	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלֵּל	מְטַלְנָא	—	—	מְטַלְכוֹן	מְטַלְכוֹן
FUT.										
<i>Peal</i> 3. m.	יִמְטַלֵּן	יִמְטַלֵּךְ	יִמְטַלֵּה	יִמְטַלֵּה	יִמְטַלֵּה	יִמְטַלְנָא	יִמְטַלְכוֹן	יִמְטַלְכוֹן	יִמְטַלְכוֹן	יִמְטַלְכוֹן
<i>Plur.</i> 3. m.	יִמְטַלְתִּי	יִמְטַלְתִּךְ	יִמְטַלְתִּי	יִמְטַלְתִּי	יִמְטַלְתִּי	יִמְטַלְתִּנָּא	יִמְטַלְתִּכוֹן	יִמְטַלְתִּכוֹן	יִמְטַלְתִּכוֹן	יִמְטַלְתִּכוֹן

SECTION L.—ON THE REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

REMARK.

An epenthetic **י** is frequently inserted between the verb and the suffix. This occurs as the prevailing usage in the *fut.* and *imp.*, less frequently in the *pret.*, and still less frequently in the *inf.* In the

Biblical Chaldee examples are only found with the future. Once the union-vowel is (ו), instead of (י), יִשְׁאַלְנִכּוּ Ezr. 7. 21.

TABLE S. VERBS י'פ.					TABLE T. VERBS ו'ע.*						
		PEAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.			PEAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.		
PRET.	3. m.	נִפֵּק	אִפֵּק	אִתְּפִק	PRET.	3. m.	דִּק	אִדֵּק	אִתְּדִק		
	3. f.	נִפְקַת	אִפְקַת	אִתְּפִקַת		3. f.	דִּקַת	אִדְקַת	אִתְּדִקַת		
	2. m.	נִפְקִית	אִפְקִית	אִתְּפִקִית		2. m.	דִּקֶתָּ, דִּקְתָּ	אִדְקֶתָּ	אִתְּדִקֶתָּ		
	2. f.	נִפְקִיתִי	אִפְקִיתִי	אִתְּפִקִיתִי		2. f.	דִּקֶתְּ	אִדְקֶתְּ	אִתְּדִקֶתְּ		
	1. c.	נִפְקִיתָ	אִפְקִיתָ	אִתְּפִקִיתָ		1. c.	דִּקֶתָּ	אִדְקֶתָּ	אִתְּדִקֶתָּ		
	Plur.	3. m.	נִפְקִי	אִפְקִי		אִתְּפִקִי	Plur.	3. m.	דִּקִי	אִדְקִי	אִתְּדִקִי
		3. f.	נִפְקִיָּה	אִפְקִיָּה		אִתְּפִקִיָּה		3. f.	דִּקִיָּה	אִדְקִיָּה	אִתְּדִקִיָּה
		2. m.	נִפְקִיתוּ	אִפְקִיתוּ		אִתְּפִקִיתוּ		2. m.	דִּקִיתוּ	אִדְקִיתוּ	אִתְּדִקִיתוּ
		2. f.	נִפְקִיתִי	אִפְקִיתִי		אִתְּפִקִיתִי		2. f.	דִּקִיתִי	אִדְקִיתִי	אִתְּדִקִיתִי
1. c.	נִפְקִינָא	אִפְקִינָא	אִתְּפִקִינָא	1. c.	דִּקִינָא	אִדְקִינָא	אִתְּדִקִינָא				
INF.		מִפֵּק	אִפְקֵא	אִתְּפִקֵּא	INF.		מִדֵּק	אִדְקֵא	אִתְּדִקֵּא		
IMP.	m.	פֵּק, פִּק	אִפְקֵא	אִתְּפִקֵּא	IMP.	2. m.	דִּק	אִדֵּק	אִתְּדִק		
	f.	פִּקִי	אִפְקִי	אִתְּפִקִי		2. f.	דִּקִי	אִדְקִי	אִתְּדִקִי		
	Plur.	m.	פִּקִי, פִּקִי	אִפְקִי		אִתְּפִקִי	Plur.	2. m.	דִּקִי	אִדְקִי	אִתְּדִקִי
		f.	פִּקִיָּה	אִפְקִינָא		אִתְּפִקִינָא		2. f.	דִּקִינָא	אִדְקִינָא	אִתְּדִקִינָא
FUT.	3. m.	יִפֵּק, יִפֵּק	יִפֵּק	יִתְּפִק	FUT.	3. m.	יִדֵּק	יִדֵּק	יִתְּדִק		
	3. f.	תִּפֵּק, תִּפֵּק	תִּפֵּק	תִּתְּפִק		3. f.	תִּדֵּק	תִּדֵּק	תִּתְּדִק		
	2. m.	תִּפֵּק, תִּפֵּק	תִּפֵּק	תִּתְּפִק		2. m.	תִּדֵּק	תִּדֵּק	תִּתְּדִק		
	2. f.	תִּפְקִי	תִּפְקִי	תִּתְּפִקִי		2. f.	תִּדְקִי	תִּדְקִי	תִּתְּדִקִי		
	1. c.	אִפֵּק, אִפֵּק	אִפֵּק	אִתְּפִק		1. c.	אִדֵּק	אִדֵּק	אִתְּדִק		
	Plur.	3. m.	יִפְקִי	יִפְקִי		יִתְּפִקִי	Plur.	3. m.	יִדְקִי	יִדְקִי	יִתְּדִקִי
		3. f.	יִפְקִיָּה	יִפְקִי		יִתְּפִקִיָּה		3. f.	יִדְקִי	יִדְקִי	יִתְּדִקִי
		2. m.	תִּפְקִי	תִּפְקִי		תִּתְּפִקִי		2. m.	תִּדְקִי	תִּדְקִי	תִּתְּדִקִי
		2. f.	תִּפְקִי	תִּפְקִי		תִּתְּפִקִי		2. f.	תִּדְקִי	תִּדְקִי	תִּתְּדִקִי
1. c.		נִפֵּק, נִפֵּק	נִפֵּק	נִתְּפִק	1. c.	נִדֵּק		נִדֵּק	נִתְּדִק		
1. Part.	{ m.	נִפֵּק	מִפֵּק	מִתְּפִק	1. Part.	{ m.	דִּקֵּק	מִדֵּק	מִתְּדִק		
	{ f.	נִפְקֵא	מִפְקֵא	מִתְּפִקֵּא		{ f.	דִּקֵּקֵא	מִדְקֵא	מִתְּדִקֵּא		
2. Part.	{ m.	נִפִּיק	מִפִּיק		2. Part.	{ m.	דִּקִּיק	מִדִּיק			
	{ f.	נִפִּיקֵא	מִפִּיקֵא			{ f.	דִּקִּיקֵא	מִדִּיקֵא			

* All that may be remarked here is, (a) that the *Dagesh forte* is sometimes resolved in י, as הִנְעֵל Da. 2. 25; comp. Da. 4. 3 (for הִנְעֵל, הִנְעֵל, comp. § 52. rem. 2); (b) that several Hebraisms occur, as Aph. דִּקִּי Da. 6. 25; הִנְעֵלִי Da. 2. 24; Hoph. הִנְעֵל, הִנְעֵל Da. 5. 13, 15 (comp. § 47. rem. 4 & 9).

SECTION LI.—ON VERBS PE NUN.

REMARKS.

1. Some verbs of this class are inflected regularly, e. g. **תִּנְתֵּן** Ezr. 7. 20; **יִנְתֵּן** Da. 2. 16; **הִנְפִּס** Ezr. 5. 14. This is especially the case when the second radical is a guttural, of which, in the Bible, we have the only example in Hophal of **נָתַח**, viz. **הִנְחִיחַ** Da. 5. 20. But this verb is defective throughout Aphel, as **תִּחַח** Ezr. 6. 5; **מִתְחַחֵן** Ezr. 6. 1 (with *Dag. forte impl.* comp. § 14. rem. 1); but the imp. is **אַחַח** Ezr.

5. 15, for **אַחַח**, probably to distinguish it from the 1st pers. fut.

2. In the Targums, the verb **נָתַן** takes (נ) in the future as its characteristic vowel, e. g. **נָתַן** Ex. 25. 16. Instead of this, the Biblical Chaldee exhibits the full form **תִּנְתֵּן**, **יִנְתֵּן**, **תִּנְתֵּן** Ezr. 4. 13; 7. 20. Once (with Makkeph) **יִנְתֵּן** Da. 2. 16.

SECTION LII.—ON VERBS PE YOD (AND PE VAV).

REMARKS.

1. As in Hebrew there are three classes of verbs, viz., (1) verbs originally פ' (פ); (2) verbs properly פ' (פ); and (3) those in which פ' is not treated as a quiescent, but is *assimilated* like the נ of verbs פ' (פ).

2. For the inflexion of the first and second classes see parad.* They assimilate their first radical to the following letter in the *inf.* and *fut. Peal*, and in *Aphel*; so that they are in those forms entirely analogous to verbs פ' (פ). Of this class all the occurring examples in the Biblical Chaldee are:—**יָדַע** & *know*; where, however, Dagesh is always resolved in נ as fut. **תִּנְדַּע** Da. 2. 30; 4. 22, 23, 29; **אָנַדַּע** Da. 2. 9, for **תִּדַּע**, **אָדַע** (comp. note to Table T); **יָכַל** & *be able*; fut. **יָכַל** Da. 3. 29; **תִּכְוִל** Da. 5. 16, Keri; **יָצַב** Aph. inf. **יָצַב** Da. 7. 19, formed after Hiphil with the termination **אַתְּ**.

TABLE U. VERBS פ' (פ). VERBS פ' (פ).

PAEL.	Preter. 3. p.	יָדַח, יָדַח	יָדַח, יָדַח	יָכַב
	1. p.	יָדַח etc.	יָדַח etc.	
	Imper.	קַב	קַב (קַיִב)	
	Inf.	מִיָּדַח		
	Fut.	יָדַח		יָכַב
	Part.	יָדַח, יָדַח		
ITHPEEL.	Preter.	אֶתִּידַח (אֶתִּידַח)		
PAEL.	Preter.	יָדַח		יָכַב
	Fut.	יָדַח		יָכַב
ITHPAAL.	Preter.	אֶתִּידַח		
APHEL.	Preter.	אֶתִּידַח		אֶתִּיכַב
	Fut.	יִדְּחַח		יִכְּכַב

SECTION LIII.—VERBS PE ALEPH.

1. A few verbs פ' (פ) are treated not only as gutturals, but at the same time as quiescents, viz. **אַמַּר**, **אַכַּל**, **אַתָּא**, **אַבַּר**. The פ' of these verbs, in the fut. and inf. Peal, is quiescent in (נ), e. g. **יִאכַל**, and sometimes even changed in פ', as **יִיבַר** (in the Biblical Chaldee defective, comp. inf. **מִתְבַּר** (and **מִתְבַּר**), from **אַתָּא**, **אַמַּר**). Throughout Aphel it be-

comes פ' as **הוֹבִירָה**, **הוֹבִירָה**. An instance of Hophal is **הוֹבִירָה** Da. 7. 11.

REM. 1. The form of the imp. **אַלֵּל** Ezr. 5. 15, stands with Makkeph, where it has lost the tone, for **אַלֵּל**, as Syriacism for **אַלֵּל**, comp. § 19. rem. 3 & 6.

2. For the verb **אַתָּא** see the doubly anomalous verbs section 25.

* The פ' of Aphel is frequently retained in the future, as **תִּהוֹרַע** Da. 2. 5, comp. § 53. No. 1.

TABLE V. VERBS ע"ו.

		PEAL.	ITHPEAL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.	POEL.	ITHPOAL.
PRET.	3. m.	קָם	אֶתְקָם	קָם	אֶתְקָם	אָקָם	אֶתְקָם	קֻמָּם	אֶתְקֻמָּם
	3. f.	קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	אָקַמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	קֻמַּמַת	אֶתְקֻמַּמַת
	2. m.	קָמַת, קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	אָקַמַת, אָקַמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	קֻמַּמַת	אֶתְקֻמַּמַת
	2. f.	קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	אָקַמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	קֻמַּמַת	אֶתְקֻמַּמַת
	1. c.	קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	קָמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	אָקַמַת	אֶתְקַמַת	קֻמַּמַת	אֶתְקֻמַּמַת
	Plur. 3. m.	קָמוּ	אֶתְקָמוּ	קָמוּ	אֶתְקָמוּ	אָקָמוּ	אֶתְקָמוּ	קֻמָּמוּ	אֶתְקֻמָּמוּ
	3. f.	קָמָא	אֶתְקָמָא	קָמָא	אֶתְקָמָא	אָקָמָא	אֶתְקָמָא	קֻמָּמָא	אֶתְקֻמָּמָא
	2. m.	קָמַתוּ, קָמַתוּ	אֶתְקַמַתוּ	קָמַתוּ	אֶתְקַמַתוּ	אָקַמַתוּ	אֶתְקַמַתוּ	קֻמַּמַתוּ	אֶתְקֻמַּמַתוּ
	2. f.	קָמַתוּ, קָמַתוּ	אֶתְקַמַתוּ	קָמַתוּ	אֶתְקַמַתוּ	אָקַמַתוּ	אֶתְקַמַתוּ	קֻמַּמַתוּ	אֶתְקֻמַּמַתוּ
	1. c.	קָמַתָא	אֶתְקַמַתָא	קָמַתָא	אֶתְקַמַתָא	אָקַמַתָא	אֶתְקַמַתָא	קֻמַּמַתָא	אֶתְקֻמַּמַתָא
INF.		מָקָם (מָקָם)	אֶתְקָמָא	קָמָא	אֶתְקָמָא	אָקָמָא	אֶתְקָמָא	קֻמָּמָא	אֶתְקֻמָּמָא
IMP.	2. m.	קָוּם	אֶתְקָם	קָוּם	אֶתְקָם	אָקָם	אֶתְקָם	קֻמָּם	אֶתְקֻמָּם
	2. f.	קָוַמִי	אֶתְקָמִי	קָוַמִי	אֶתְקָמִי	אָקָמִי	אֶתְקָמִי	קֻמַּמִי	אֶתְקֻמַּמִי
	Plur. 2. m.	קָוּמוּ	אֶתְקָמוּ	קָוּמוּ	אֶתְקָמוּ	אָקָמוּ	אֶתְקָמוּ	קֻמָּמוּ	אֶתְקֻמָּמוּ
	2. f.	קָוַמְנָא	אֶתְקָמְנָא	קָוַמְנָא	אֶתְקָמְנָא	אָקָמְנָא	אֶתְקָמְנָא	קֻמַּמְנָא	אֶתְקֻמַּמְנָא
FUT.	3. m.	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקֻמָּם	יֶתְקֻמָּם
	3. f.	יָקָמָא	יֶתְקָמָא	יָקָמָא	יֶתְקָמָא	יָקָמָא	יֶתְקָמָא	יָקֻמַּמָא	יֶתְקֻמַּמָא
	2. m.	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקֻמָּם	יֶתְקֻמָּם
	2. f.	יָקָמִין	יֶתְקָמִין	יָקָמִין	יֶתְקָמִין	יָקָמִין	יֶתְקָמִין	יָקֻמַּמִין	יֶתְקֻמַּמִין
	1. c.	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקֻמָּם	יֶתְקֻמָּם
	Plur. 3. m.	יָקֻמוּ	יֶתְקֻמוּ	יָקֻמוּ	יֶתְקֻמוּ	יָקֻמוּ	יֶתְקֻמוּ	יָקֻמוּ	יֶתְקֻמוּ
	3. f.	יָקֻמָּא	יֶתְקֻמָּא	יָקֻמָּא	יֶתְקֻמָּא	יָקֻמָּא	יֶתְקֻמָּא	יָקֻמָּא	יֶתְקֻמָּא
	2. m.	יָקֻמוּ	יֶתְקֻמוּ	יָקֻמוּ	יֶתְקֻמוּ	יָקֻמוּ	יֶתְקֻמוּ	יָקֻמוּ	יֶתְקֻמוּ
	2. f.	יָקֻמִין	יֶתְקֻמִין	יָקֻמִין	יֶתְקֻמִין	יָקֻמִין	יֶתְקֻמִין	יָקֻמַּמִין	יֶתְקֻמַּמִין
	1. c.	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקָם	יֶתְקָם	יָקֻמָּם	יֶתְקֻמָּם
1. Part.	{ m.	קָם, קָם	מֶתְקָם	מָקָם	מֶתְקָם	מָקָם	מֶתְקָם	מָקֻמָּם	מֶתְקֻמָּם
	{ f.	קָמָא	מֶתְקָמָא	מָקָמָא	מֶתְקָמָא	מָקָמָא	מֶתְקָמָא	מָקֻמַּמָא	מֶתְקֻמַּמָא
2. Part.	{ m.	קָם		מָקָם		מָקָם		מָקֻמָּם	
	{ f.	קָמָא		מָקָמָא		מָקָמָא		מָקֻמַּמָא	

SECTION LIV.—ON VERBS AYIN VAV (AND AYIN YOD).

REMARKS.

1. Peal future. Instead of the form קָוּם there also occurs the contracted form יָהָד Ezr. 5. 5; 6. 5, from הָוָה.

2. The second participle (Peil) takes also, like the inf., the form קָוּם, from which a new pret. passive is formed, thus שָׁמַת (3 p. f.) Da. 6. 18, comp. § 47. r. 11.

3. Ithpeel. Besides the form אֶתְקָם with (ר) under the first radical, there are also instances in the Targums of the form אֶתְקָם, comp. Je. 33. 22; Ge. 38. 26, to which may also be reckoned יָהָד Da. 4. 9; but comp. § 47. rem. 10.

4. Aphel. Instead of the characteristic וְ, some-

times י is used, as הָקִים Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7; 6. 2, comp. Da. 3. 18, and in the 1st pers. with (ו) under the last radical, הָקִימָה Da. 3. 14.

HEBRAISMS.

5. Hebraisms, besides the constant use of ה for א, are:—*Peal* pret. שָׁמַת Da. 3. 10, for שָׁמַת. *Aphel*

pret. הָקִימָה Da. 3. 18; fut. תָּקִם Da. 2. 44; for תָּקִיף, יְחִיטוּ Ezr. 4. 12; part. מְקִים Da. 5. 19.

6. Examples of verbs inflected like ע"י are only רם Da. 5. 20, which, however, may be the part. *Peil* pret., comp. No. 2, and § 47. rem. 11. *Imp.* שִׁמוּ Ezr. 4. 21; part. pass. שִׁים Da. 3. 29; 4. 3, &c.

TABLE W. VERB ל"א.

	PEAL.	ITHPAEL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET. 3. m.	גָּלַא	אֶתְגַּלִּי (סָגִי) סָגִי	גָּלִי	אֶתְגַּלִּי (י־)	אֶגְלִי (י־)	אֶתְגַּלִּי
3. f.	גָּלְתָּ	אֶתְגַּלִּיתְּ (יֹאחַ) סָגִיאת, סָגִית	גָּלִיתְּ, גָּלִיאת	אֶתְגַּלִּיתְּ	אֶגְלִיתְּ (יֹאחַ) אֶגְלִית	אֶתְגַּלִּיתְּ (יֹאחַ) אֶגְלִית
2. m.	גָּלִיתְּ, גָּלִיתָ	סָגִית	גָּלִיתְּ	אֶתְגַּלִּיתְּ	אֶגְלִיתְּ (יֹת)	אֶתְגַּלִּיתְּ
2. f.	גָּלִיתְּ, גָּלִיתָ	סָגִית, צָגִית	גָּלִיתְּ	אֶתְגַּלִּיתְּ	אֶגְלִיתְּ (יֹת)	אֶתְגַּלִּיתְּ
1. c.	גָּלִיתִי, גָּלִיתָ	סָגִיתִי	גָּלִיתִי, גָּלִיתָ	אֶתְגַּלִּיתִי	אֶגְלִיתִי	אֶתְגַּלִּיתִי
Plur. 3. m.	גָּלוּ	אֶתְגַּלִּי (יֹאוּ) סָגִיאוּ, סָגִיו	גָּלוּ, גָּלִיאוּ (יֹאוּ)	אֶתְגַּלִּי (יֹאוּ)	אֶגְלוּ (יֹאוּ)	אֶתְגַּלִּי
3. f.	גָּלָהּ	סָגִיאה	גָּלִיָּה	אֶתְגַּלִּיָּה (יֹאה)	אֶגְלִיָּה (יֹאה)	אֶתְגַּלִּיָּה
2. m.	גָּלִיתוּ	סָגִיתוּ	גָּלִיתוּ, גָּלִיתוּ	אֶתְגַּלִּיתוּ	אֶגְלִיתוּ	אֶתְגַּלִּיתוּ
2. f.	גָּלִיתוּ	סָגִיתוּ	גָּלִיתוּ, גָּלִיתוּ	אֶתְגַּלִּיתוּ	אֶגְלִיתוּ	אֶתְגַּלִּיתוּ
1. c.	גָּלִינוּ	סָגִינוּ	גָּלִינוּ, גָּלִינוּ	אֶתְגַּלִּינוּ	אֶגְלִינוּ	אֶתְגַּלִּינוּ
IMP.	מְגַלֵּא (מְגַלֵּה, מְגַלֵּא)	אֶתְגַּלֵּא	גָּלֵא	אֶתְגַּלֵּא	אֶגְלֵא	אֶתְגַּלֵּא
IMP. m.	גָּלִי (גָּלִי), גָּלִי	אֶתְגַּלֵּא	גָּלִי, גָּלִי	אֶתְגַּלֵּא	אֶגְלִי (י־)	אֶתְגַּלֵּא
f.	גָּלִי, גָּלִי	אֶתְגַּלֵּא	גָּלִי	אֶתְגַּלֵּא	אֶגְלִי	אֶתְגַּלֵּא
Plur. m.	גָּלוּ	אֶתְגַּלוּ	גָּלוּ	אֶתְגַּלוּ	אֶגְלוּ	אֶתְגַּלוּ
f.	גָּלֵנָה, גָּלוּ	אֶתְגַּלֵּנָה	גָּלֵנָה	אֶתְגַּלֵּנָה	אֶגְלֵנָה	אֶתְגַּלֵּנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִגְלֵא (י־)	יִתְגַּלֵּי (א־)	יִגְלֵי (א־)	יִתְגַּלֵּי (א־)	יִגְלֵי (א־)	יִתְגַּלֵּא (י־)
3. f.	תִּגְלֵא (י־)	תִּתְגַּלֵּי (א־)	תִּגְלֵי (א־)	תִּתְגַּלֵּי (א־)	תִּגְלֵי (א־)	תִּתְגַּלֵּא (י־)
2. m.	תִּגְלֵא (י־)	תִּתְגַּלֵּי (א־)	תִּגְלֵי (א־)	תִּתְגַּלֵּי (א־)	תִּגְלֵי (א־)	תִּתְגַּלֵּא (י־)
2. f.	תִּגְלִין	תִּתְגַּלִּין	תִּגְלִין	תִּתְגַּלִּין	תִּגְלִין	תִּתְגַּלִּין
1. c.	אֶגְלֵא (י־)	אֶתְגַּלִּי (א־)	אֶגְלֵי (א־)	אֶתְגַּלִּי (א־)	אֶגְלֵי (א־)	אֶתְגַּלִּי (י־)
Plur. 3. m.	יִגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלוּ
3. f.	יִגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלוּ	יִגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלוּ
2. m.	תִּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלוּ
2. f.	תִּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלוּ	תִּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלוּ
1. c.	נִגְלֵא (י־)	נִתְגַּלֵּי (א־)	נִגְלֵי (א־)	נִתְגַּלֵּי (א־)	נִגְלֵי (א־)	נִתְגַּלֵּא (י־)
1. Pt. { m.	גָּלֵא, גָּלֵי	מְגַלֵּי	מְגַלֵּי (א־)	מְגַלֵּי (א־)	מְגַלֵּי (א־)	מְגַלֵּא
f.	גָּלֵא	מְגַלֵּא	מְגַלֵּא	מְגַלֵּא	מְגַלֵּא	מְגַלֵּא
2. Pt. { m.	גָּלֵי		מְגַלֵּי		מְגַלֵּי	
f.	גָּלֵא		מְגַלֵּא		מְגַלֵּא	

SECTION LV.—ON VERBS LAMED ALEPH (AND LAMED HE*).

REMARKS.

1. *Pret.* The 3 pers. sing. fem. Peal appears sometimes in the full orthography, as מִלְאָת Da. 2. 35. It takes, however, also (־) instead of (־), as הָנָת Da. 2. 35; מִטָּת Da. 4. 19. The 2 pers. sing. masc. is also written *fully*, terminating in הָ־, as הָוִיתָהּ Da. 2. 41. Instead of הָ־ in the 1 pers. sing. there is הָ־ in צָבִיתָ Da. 7. 19. The 3 pers. pl. masc. sometimes follows the analogy of the other derived conjugations (Ithpe., Pa., &c.), as רָמִי Da. 3. 21. An example with prosthetic ס is אֶשְׁתִּי Da. 5. 3, 4.

2. *Future.* The 3 pers. sing. masc. terminates also

in הָ־ in יִתְקַרֵּי Da. 5. 12. The 3 pers. pl. takes also the termination הָ־ instead of הָ־, as יִתְקַרְּיוּ Da. 7. 26.

3. The *infinitive* of *Peal* takes sometimes the termination סָ־, in the Biblical Chaldee, as אֶצְרָס Da. 7. 19; more usually הָ־, as לְמַכְנִיָּהּ Ezr. 5. 9; and in the other conjugations הָ־, e. g. Da. 2. 10; 5. 2.

4. *Part. Peil.* In some instances the first radical takes composite Sheva, though a non-guttural, as קָרִי Ezr. 4. 18, 23; גָּלִי Da. 2. 30, and גָּלִי ver. 19.

SECTION LVI.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS (COMP. § 25).

1. פִּי and לִי:—נִשְׂאָ Imp נִשְׂאָ Ezr. 5. 15.

2. סָ־ and לִי:—אֶתָּא, אֶתָּא. *Peal inf.* מִתָּא Da. 3. 2; מִתָּא Da. 3. 19, by syncope for מִתָּאֶתָּא, &c.; *Part. pass.* אֶתָּא Da. 3. 22; by Syriacism for אֶתָּא (comp. § 53. rem. 1). *Aphel*, pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. הִתָּי Da. 5. 13; 3 pers.

plur. הִתָּי Da. 5. 3; (comp. inf. הִתָּיָה Da. 5. 2). Altogether peculiar are the anomalies of Hophal, 3 pers. fem. הִתָּיתָ Da. 6. 18; 3 pers. plur. masc. הִתָּי Da. 3. 13.

3. פִּי and לִי. Only יִדָּא, *Aph.* Part. מִתָּאֶתָּא Da. 2. 23, and מִתָּא 6. 11.

* In the Biblical Chaldee הָ־ is promiscuously used instead of סָ־, comp. § 46. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 5.

TABLE X. DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS.

	I.		II.		III.			
	a.	b.	a.	b.	a.	b.	c.	d.
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	טור (mount)	אילן (tree)	עלם (eternity)	כהן (priest)	מלך (king)	זמן (time)	חלם (dream)	עין (eye)
<i>constr.</i>	טור	אילן	עלם	כהן	מלך	זמן	חלם	עין
<i>emphat.</i>	טורא	אילנא	עלמא	כהנא	מלכא	זמנא	חלמא	עינא (עינא)
<i>with suff.</i> {	טורה	אילנה	עלמה	כהנה	מלכה	זמנה	חלמה	עינה (עינה)
	טורכון	אילנכון	עלמכון	כהנכון	מלככון	זמנכון	חלמכון	עינכון
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	טורין	אילנין	עלמין	כהנין	מלכין	זמנין	חלמין	עינין
<i>constr.</i>	טורי	אילני	עלמי	כהני	מלכי	זמני	חלמי	עיני (עיני)
<i>emphat.</i>	טוריא	אילניא	עלמיא	כהניא	מלכיא	זמניא	חלמיא	עיניא (עיניא)
<i>with suff.</i> {	טוריהי	אילניהי	עלמיהי	כהניהי	מלכיהי	זמניהי	חלמיהי	עיניהי (עיניהי)
	טוריהון	אילניהון	עלמיהון	כהניהון	מלכיהון	זמניהון	חלמיהון	עיניהון (עיניהון)

	IV	V.			VI.		VII.
		a.	b.	c.	a.	b.	
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	מתקטל (murderer)	גב (back)	עז (goat)	אם (people)	גלא (revealer)	מנלי	קדמי (first)
<i>constr.</i>	מתקטל	גב	עז	אם	גלא	מנלי	קדמי
<i>emphat.</i>	מתקטלא	גבא	ענא	אמא	גלא	מנלא	קדמא
<i>with suff.</i>	מתקטלה	גבה	ענה	אמה	גלה	מנלה	קדמה
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	מתקטלון	גבין	עזין	אמין	גלון	מנלון	קדמין
<i>constr.</i>	מתקטלי	גבי	עזי	אמי	גלי	מנלי	קדמי
<i>emphat.</i>	מתקטליא	גביא	עזיא	אמיא	גליא	מנליא	קדמיא
<i>with suff.</i>	מתקטליהון	גביהון	עזיהון	אמיהון	גליהון	מנליהון	קדמיהון

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

	(A) VIII.*			(B) IX.*	(C) X.*	(D) XI.*
	a.	b.	c.			
<i>Sing. absol.</i>	מדינא (province)	מישרי (army)	מלכו (kingdom)	ארמלא (widow)	גלית (discoverer)	קדמא (first)
<i>constr.</i>	מדינת	מישרית	מלכות	ארמלת	גלית	קדמא
<i>emphat.</i>	מדינתא	מישריתא	מלכותא	ארמלתא	גליתא	קדמיתא
<i>with suff.</i> {	מדינתה	מישריתה	מלכותה	ארמלתה	גליתה	קדמיתה
	מדינתהון	מישריתהון	מלכותהון	ארמלתהון		
<i>Plur. absol.</i>	מדינו	מישרין	מלכו	ארמלו	גליו	קדמין
<i>constr.</i>	מדינת	מישרית	מלכות	ארמלת	גלית	קדמא
<i>emphat.</i>	מדינתא	מישריתא	מלכותא	ארמלתא	גליתא	קדמיתא
<i>with suff.</i>	מדינתהון	מישריתהון	מלכותהון	ארמלתהון	גליתהון	קדמיתהון

SECTION LVII.—FIRST DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY.

This declension includes all nouns, which have all their vowels immutable. It comprehends,

(a) Nouns which have י־, י־, י־, or י before their final consonant, e. g. דִּי־ judgment, יום day, אֶתֶן furnace.

(b) Those which have (ַ) in their final syllable; as טַב good, זֶבֶד thief. There are, however, a few of those which change (ַ) to (ֿ), compare the following remark.

REMARK.

Nouns with (ַ) in the ultimate are chiefly of six classes:—

(1) Nouns derived from עֵי, e. g. קֵל, דֶּר (Heb. דִּיר, קֵל);

(2) Nouns of the form שֵׁלֵם, בֶּתֶב (Heb. שֵׁלֹם);

(3) Nouns of the form קֶטֶל (Arab. كَطَال, and also in the Heb. with (ַ) impure);

(4) Nouns like קֶטֶל (also in the Heb. with (ַ) impure).

(5) Nouns which have the formative ending י־, e. g. קֶרֶב (Arab. كَرَبَان).

(6) Nouns of the form קֶטֶל, e. g. אוֹצֵר, עוֹבֵד. They have a twofold inflexion:—

(a) The first three of these classes retain (ַ) in all the inflexions, and consequently belong regularly to Declension 1.

(b) Nouns of the fourth, fifth, and sixth classes sometimes take (ֿ) instead of (ַ) in the constr. sing., and before the suffixes, כֹּן and הֹן. Elsewhere (ַ) is retained. The punctuation of these nouns is, however, variable; and as they present no other irregularity, they may better be regarded as exceptions from Declension 1, than as forming a separate declension.

SECTION LVIII.—SECOND DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY

The second declension embraces nouns with final (ֿ) or (ֿ), either monosyllabic, as יֶשֶׁם, יֶשֶׁם, or having the preceding vowels immutable, as עֵלֶם, קֶטֶל, עוֹרֵע, מִסְפֵּד. These vowels are dropped before suffixes beginning with a vowel.

REM. 1. The forms like קֶטֶלִין for קֶטֶלִין, pl. of קֶטֶל (part. act.), must be attributed to the variable vocal-

ization of the Chaldee; as פֶּרְקִין Da. 5. 25; חֲשֵׁקִין for חֲשֵׁקִין (plur. fem. of חֲשֵׁק) Ezr. 6. 9.

2. To this paradigm belongs also פֶּרְקִל, emph. st.

3. Before כֹּן and הֹן, monosyllables, as in Hebrew, take (ֿ), (ֿ), or (ֿ); e. g. דִּמְהוֹן, יֶרְכוֹן.

SECTION LIX.—THIRD DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

This declension embraces all nouns which correspond to the Segolate forms in the Hebrew. They may either be written with two vowels (the second of which is always considered an auxiliary vowel), as מֶלֶךְ, הֶלֶם (almost exclusively in the Biblical Chaldee), בִּית (לֶשֶׁ); or with only one vowel between the last two consonants, as מֶלֶךְ, קֶפֶר. They are inflected, however, for the most part, as in Hebrew; except,

(a) In the plural absol. the forms מֶלֶךְ and קֶפֶר become, as they do in most other inflexions מֶלֶךְ and קֶפֶר.

(b) The form קֶרֶשׁ either follows the analogy of the Hebrew, as קֶרֶשׁ Da. 2. 37, or takes (ֿ), as בֶּתֶלֶא Ezr. 5. 8.

(c) In the form בִּית, the י often remains moveable in the inflexion, as עִינִי Da. 7. 8; עִינִי Da. 4. 31; בִּיתָא Ezr. 5. 3; בִּיתָא Da. 5. 23.

(d) The forms מֶלֶךְ and קֶפֶר, in the course of inflexion, usually take (ֿ), (ֿ), or rarely (ֿ), under their first radical.

Nouns having gutturals for their first or second radical, naturally take ֿ, as טַעֲמָא, טַעֲמָא, עֲבָדָא, עֲבָדָא.

SECTION LX.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fourth declension comprehends those nouns in which the vowel of the final syllable falls away in the course of inflexion, and the third consonant from

the end receives then, (,) or (-). To this declension belong the participles of Ithpeel.

SECTION LXI.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fifth declension embraces those nouns which double the final consonant when they receive any accession. They are mostly monosyllables derived from verbs ע"ע. The long vowels (,) and ' are changed in the course of inflexion into the cor-

responding short vowels. In some nouns (-) becomes (,) as מַלְלִין, מַלְלִין Da. 7. 9.

REM. בַּל has in the emph. st. בַּלֵּא, &c. with the tone on the penultima (Da. 2. 40); but with suff. פְּלִהוֹן Da. 2. 38; 7. 19.

SECTION LXII.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The sixth declension includes nouns, participles, and infinitives, derived from verbs ל"ה (ל"ה) and terminating in אֵ- (הֵ-), אֵ-, אֵ-, אֵ-, e. g. מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ. The general rule is, that ' appears in the course of declension, as the third radical, displacing א in forms like מַלְאֵ. That ' is joined to the

suffix throughout the singular, and thus becomes moveable; in forms like מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ a short vowel is pronounced under the first radical. The termination אֵ- of the plural absol. is sometimes contracted into אֵ-. In the constr. and emph. plur. no trace of the radical ' remains.

SECTION LXIII.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

Here belong nouns which terminate in the formative syllable אֵ- (אֵ-). They are mostly *gentilic* or *patronymic nouns*, or *ordinal numerals*. They all have this in common, (a) that in the course of inflexion their final ' is changed into א, which is likewise *moveable*, and commences the following syllable. As

a consequence, (-) is here changed into (,) (b) The plur. emph. terminates in אֵ-, agreeing in form with the construct.

Exceptions from b: מַלְאֵ Da. 2. 5; מַלְאֵ Da. 3. 2, 3; מַלְאֵ Da. 3. 8; Ezr. 4. 12, 23; 5. 1, 5.

SECTION LXIV.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OR FIRST OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all invariable feminines, i. e. all nouns with the feminine terminations, אֵ-, אֵ-, אֵ-, and ' the final syllable of which commences

with only one consonant; as מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ.

SECTION LXV.—NINTH DECLENSION, OR THE SECOND OF FEMININES.

This declension embraces all those feminines the final syllable of which commences with two consonants, as מַלְאֵ lip; מַלְאֵ a robe; מַלְאֵ purity.

(a) Nouns in אֵ-, to avoid, in the emph. and suff. states, two consonants with sheva under each in immediate succession, as מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ, &c., a short vowel must necessarily be supplied for the first of

these. The supplied vowel is *Hhirek* or *Pattahh* (the latter with gutturals); more rarely Segol; e. g. מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ, מַלְאֵ.

(b) The forms in אֵ- and ' are regular in the singular (like Dec. VIII). In the plural, as becomes necessary, they also take a supplied vowel, *Hhirek* or *Pattahh*.

SECTION LXVI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *THIRD* OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all feminines in נִי (derived from נִי^ל) which have a consonant without a vowel immediately preceding this termination, as נִילִיָּהּ, מִנִּילִיָּהּ. In the sing. emph. and suff. states,

this consonant takes the supplied vowel Hhirek (for the cause stated in the preceding section), so that ' becomes quiescent in it.

SECTION LXVII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF FEMININES

Here belong feminines in נִיָּהּ derived from masculines in נִי (Dec. VII). In the emphatic state and before suffixes, נִי is changed in *moveable* ' , though ordinal numerals take also ' or 'ֹ; e. g. רִבְעִיָּהּ, קַדְמִיָּהּ (but רִבְעִיָּהּ Da. 7. 19). In the plural absol. and constr. the usual forms are קַדְמָאן, קַדְמָאֵן.

REM. When feminine nouns are formed from masculines by adding the terminations נִיָּהּ, יָּהּ or 'ֹהּ, the changes in the ground-form are precisely the same as those which appear in the emph. state of masculines. E. g. עִילָמָהּ, עִילָמָהּ; מִלְכָּהּ, מִלְכָּהּ and מִלְכִּיתָּהּ. צִירָהּ, צִירָהּ.

SECTION LXVIII.—IRREGULAR NOUNS (Comp. § 45).

אָב *father*, with suff. אָבִי, but also אָבִיָּהּ, אָבִיָּהּ (from אָבִי as if from R. אָבָה comp. Heb. אָב § 45. rem). Plur. with suff. אָבִיָּהּ, אָבִיָּהּ, אָבִיָּהּ from the abs. אָבִיָּהּ (as if from a sing. אָבָה).

אָדָּם *brother*, plur. with suff. אָדָּמִיָּהּ Ezr. 7. 18, by Hebraism (comp. אָדָּם § 45), for אָדָּמִיָּהּ, from אָדָּמִיָּהּ = אָדָּמָה R. אחָה.

אָנִישׁ *man*, emph. state אָנִישָׁהּ, אָנִישָׁהּ, but also אָנִישָׁהּ Khethib (as if from אָנִישׁ). Plur. (by Hebraism) אָנִישִׁים.

אָרִיָּהּ *lion*, plur. emph. אָרִיָּהּ, from the absolute אָרִיָּהּ (as if from a sing. אָרִי, comp. Dec. VIII).

בֵּית *house*, emph. בֵּיתָהּ, בֵּיתָהּ, constr. בֵּיתָהּ, with suff. בֵּיתִי

and בֵּיתָהּ (comp. Dec. III, c), but plur. with suff. בֵּיתִיָּהּ from בֵּיתִי (comp. Heb. בֵּית § 45).

נְבִיאָהּ *prophet*, emph. state נְבִיאָהּ (for נְבִיאָהּ). Plur. emph. נְבִיאָהּ with נִי in otio, for נְבִיאָהּ (as if from absolute נְבִיאָהּ).

עָם *people*, emph. state עָמָהּ, but pl. emph. עָמָהּ (comp. Heb. עָם § 45).

רֹאשׁ *head*, emph. state רֹאשָׁהּ, with suff. רֹאשִׁיָּהּ. Plur. רֹאשִׁיָּהּ, but with suff. רֹאשִׁיָּהּ (as if from רֹאשׁ).

שֵׁם *name*, but with suff. שֵׁמָהּ (from שֵׁם, comp. Dec. II). Plur. constr. שֵׁמָהּ, with suff. שֵׁמָהּ (as if from שֵׁמָהּ).



THE ANALYTICAL
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
LEXICON.

LEXICON.

א

- אֲנִי Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲנִי], suff. 2 s. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אִנִּי
אֲנִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲנִי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); 1 before אִנִּי
אֲנִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אִנִּי
אֲנִי Piel fut. 1 s. [אֲנִי], suff. 2 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אִנִּי
אֲנִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אִנִּי
אֲנִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אִנִּי
אֲנִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אִנִּי

אֲבִי masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *father*.—II. *forefather, ancestor*.—III. *author, inventor*.—IV. *father, as an honorary appellation to priests and prophets in the character of teachers*.—Hence, V. *an adviser*. Ge. 45. 8.

אֲבִי Ch. masc. irreg. (§ 68), i. q. Heb. אֲבִי *father*.

Proper names compounded with אֲבִי, אֲבִי, אֲבִי :
אֲבִי Khethib, 1 Sa. 25. 18, for the usual אֲבִי q. v.

אֲבִי fem. mother of Hezekiah, also called אֲבִי, compare 2 Ki. 18. 2 with 2 Ch. 29. 1.

אֲבִי (father of strength, i. e. strong, עֲלֵב collated with the Arab. *to be strong*) masc. one of David's heroes, called also אֲבִי, compare 2 Sa. 23. 31 with 1 Ch. 11. 32.

אֲבִי (father of strength, i. e. strong) masc.—I. grandfather of Saul, called also אֲבִי, compare 1 Sa. 9. 1 with 1 Ch. 9. 39.—II. one of David's heroes, compare the preceding.

אֲבִי (father of gathering, i. e. gatherer) masc. a Korahite, called also אֲבִי, compare Ex. 6. 24 with 1 Ch. 6. 8.

אב

אֲבִי (father of exultation, i. e. exulting, אֲבִי i. q. אֲבִי) fem.—I. wife of David; before of Nabal.—II. sister of David, called also אֲבִי, compare 1 Ch. 2. 16 with 2 Sa. 17. 25.

אֲבִי (father of the judge, see אֲבִי) masc. chief of the tribe of Benjamin.

אֲבִי (father of knowledge, i. e. knowing, R. אֲבִי) masc. a son of Midian.

אֲבִי (whose father is the Lord, see אֲבִי) name of several persons, especially—I. of the second son of Samuel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Rehoboam, called also אֲבִי, compare 2 Ch. 13. 1 with 1 Ki. 14. 31.—III. of the wife of Hezron, 1 Ch. 2. 24.

אֲבִי (whose father is He, viz. God) masc. a son of Aaron.

אֲבִי (father of glory, אֲבִי i. q. אֲבִי) m. 1 Ch. 8. 3.

אֲבִי (perhaps for אֲבִי) fem.—I. wife of Rehoboam.—II. wife of Abishur, 1 Ch. 2. 29.

אֲבִי (father of valour, i. e. valiant) masc.—I. a Levite.—II. a Gadite.—III. father of Esther.

אֲבִי (father of goodness) masc. a Benjaminite, 1 Ch. 8. 11.

אֲבִי (father of dew) fem. wife of David.

אֲבִי (father of fatness, מֵאֵל Arab. *to be fat*) masc. a son of Joktan.

אֲבִי (father of the king) masc.—I. name of several Philistine kings.—II. son of Gideon.—III. 1 Ch. 18. 16, for אֲבִי 2 Sa. 8. 17.

אֲבִי (noble father, see אֲבִי) masc. name of several men, especially—I. of a son of Jesse.—II. of a son of Saul.

אָבִינֶם (*father of pleasantness*) m. father of Barak.
אָבִינֶר (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief; elsewhere **אָבִינֶר**.

אָבִינֶר (*father of help*) masc.—I. son of Gilead.—Patronymic **אָבִי הָעֶזְרִי**. An abridged form is **אָבִינֶר**, Nu. 26. 30, and patronymic **אָבִינֶר**.—II. one of David's heroes.

אָבִירִם (*father of height*, רִם from רָם) masc.—I. one of the conspirators against Moses, Nu. 16. 1.—II. son of Hiel restorer of Jericho, 1 Ki. 16. 34.

אָבִישֶׁנ (*father of error*, ר. נֶשֶׁנ) fem. a concubine of David.

אָבִישֶׁנ (*father of prosperity*, R. יֶשֶׁנ or שֶׁנ) masc.—I. a Benjaminite, son of Bela.—II. a son of Phinehas, 1 Ch. 5. 30.

אָבִישֶׁנ (*father of song*, שֶׁנ i. q. יֶשֶׁנ) a man of the posterity of Judah.

אָבִישֶׁנ (*father of gift*, compare שֶׁנ) masc. a brother of Joab, also called **אָבִישֶׁנ**, 2 Sa. 10. 10; 1 Ch. 2. 16.

אָבִישֶׁנ (*father of peace*) masc. father-in-law of Rehoboam, called also **אָבִישֶׁנ**, compare 1 Ki. 15. 2 with 2 Ch. 11. 20.

אָבִישֶׁנ (*father of abundance*) masc. a son of Abimelech the priest.

אָבִיר (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief, also called **אָבִיר** q. v.

אָבִירִם (*father of a great multitude*, lit. *father great of* (i. e. as to) *multitude*, for **אָבִיר רַב הָם** see **הָם**, R. הָמָה) masc. the Father and founder of the Hebrews, called **אָבִירִם** (*father of height*) before the covenant by circumcision, Ge. 17. 5.

אָבִישֶׁנ (*father of peace*) masc. third son of David, famous for his rebellion against his father.

אָבִי id. construct state **אָבִי**
אָבִי id. defect. for **אָבִיא** (q. v.) **בּוֹא**
אָבִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for **אָבִי** conversive **בּוֹא**
אָבִי id. with paragogic ה **בּוֹא**
אָבִיא id. defect. for **אָבִיאם** (q. v.) **בּוֹא**

אָבִי in the Heb. not used; Chald. Pa. **אָבִי** to bear fruit.
אָבִי הַנָּחַל masc. dec. 8 b, *greenness, verdure*.
green herbs of the valley. Ca. 6. 11.

אָבִי Ch. *fruit*, with suff. **אָבִי** Dag. forte resolved in Nun, (compare § 52. rem. 2) Da. 4. 9.

אָבִי masc. *green ears of corn*.
month of green ears, viz. the month in which the

earring of the barley took place, beginning with the new moon of April.

אָבִי } pr. name masc. defect. for **אָבִינֶל** q. v. } **אָבִי**
אָבִי }
אָבִי }
אָבִי } pr. name of a Persian eunuch. Est. 1. 10.

אָבִיר fut. **יָאבִיר**—I. to stray, wander, be lost.—II. to perish, const. with ל and מן of the person. Piel I. to cause to stray, to disperse.—II. to cause to perish, to destroy. Hiph. **הָאָבִיר** fut. once, **אָבִירָה** (q. v.) causat. of Kal i. q. Piel.

אָבִיר Chald. to perish. Aph. to destroy. Hoph. to be destroyed.

אָבִיר masc. destruction, ruin. Nu. 24. 20, 24.

אָבִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. something lost.—II. i. q.

אָבִירָה Pr. 27. 20. Khethib.

אָבִירָה masc.—I. destruction.—II. place of destruction, abyss.

אָבִירָה masc. destruction, ruin. Est. 8. 6; 9. 5

אָבִיר } Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (com- } **אָבִיר**
אָבִיר } pare § 8. rem. 2) }

אָבִיר Piel infin. construct used for the absolute **אָבִיר**

אָבִיר Kal infin. absolute **אָבִיר**

אָבִיר id. infin. construct **אָבִיר**

אָבִיר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **אָבִיר**

אָבִיר construct of the following (§ 36. rem. 1) **אָבִיר**

אָבִיר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. **אָבִיר**

אָבִיר noun masc. sing. **אָבִיר**

אָבִירָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. for **אָבִירָה** **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה Kh. **אָבִירָה** (q. v.), K. **אָבִירָה** (q. v.); 1 bef. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה id. preter. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה noun masc. sing.; 1 before **אָבִירָה** **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of **אָבִירָה** dec. 13 a **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; 1 f. conv. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה contr. from **אָבִירָה** Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 f. conv. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 7) **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה id. id. in pause for **אָבִירָה** **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה for **אָבִירָה** Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; 1 f. conv. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה Kal infin., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (**אָבִיר**) suff. 3 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15) **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה noun masc. sing. **אָבִירָה**

אָבִירָה Kal preter. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } **אָבִירָה**

אֲבָתָה	noun fem. sing., construct of אֲבָתָה dec. 10	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Piel preter. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	} Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה		אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Piel preter. 1 pers. sing.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. for id. conv.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. Piel preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אֲבָתָה

אֲבָתָה fut. יֵאָבֵה to be willing, inclined, desirous. Is followed by an infin. with or without pref. לְ.

אֲבָתָה masc. reed, bulrush, אֲבָתָה אֲבָתָה vessels of reed, probably the papyrus, only Job 9. 26.

אֲבָתָה masc. desire, Job 34. 36, according to the Targum.

אֲבָתָה poverty, misery, only Pr. 23. 29.

אֲבָתָה adj. dec. 1 b.—prop. wishing, desiring, hence—I. poor, needy.—II. miserable, wretched.

אֲבָתָה fem. desire, only Ec. 12. 5.

אֲבָתָה	noun masc. sing.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [אֲבָתָה] irr. (§ 68)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for אֲבָתָה (§ 8. rem. 4)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kh. אֲבָתָה, K. אֲבָתָה (q. v.)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [אֲבָתָה] irr. (§ 68)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	noun masc. sing. (after the form קָטוּל)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from [אֲבָתָה] irr. (§ 68)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of אֲבָתָה dec. 3 a.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אֲבָתָה] from אֲבָתָה dec. 3 b.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 6)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. with paragogic ה	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אֲבָתָה irr. (§ 45)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., construct state; id. before (—)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	} id., suff. I pers. sing. id. before (—)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה		אֲבָתָה

אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. before (—)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; id.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2), id.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲבָתָה], suff. 2 p. sing. m.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. with paragogic ה	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אֲבָתָה

אֲבָתָה Root not used, whence אֲבָתָה fem. only Eze. 21. 20, אֲבָתָה threatening of the sword, i. e. the threatening sword. Prof. Lee, resting, remaining.

אֲבָתָה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה		אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אֲבָתָה] dec. 2 a.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אֲבָתָה irr. (§ 45)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Kh. for אֲבָתָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25, 2f.)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [אֲבָתָה] irr. (§ 68)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. n. masc. sing., construct of אֲבָתָה irr. (§ 45); also pr. name fem., and in compos. as, אֲבָתָה (see אֲבָתָה), and אֲבָתָה	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for id. conv.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. with paragogic ה (Kh. אֲבָתָה), Keri אֲבָתָה (q. v.)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	pr. name masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. Hiph. fut. 1 s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id. for id. conv.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. pr. name masc.; id. before (—)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	noun masc. sing.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	} id. pr. name fem.; id. before (—)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה		אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. by contraction	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with paragogic ה (§ 19. r. 8)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. pr. name masc.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. f. from אֲבָתָה irr. (§ 45)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. pr. name masc. or (1 Ch. 2. 24) fem.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. m. from אֲבָתָה irr. (§ 45)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	masc., & אֲבָתָה masc., אֲבָתָה fem., pr. names	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֲבָתָה irreg. (§ 45); id. before (—)	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אֲבָתָה
אֲבָתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲבָתָה

* Nu. 21. 29.
* Eze. 36. 17.
* Ps. 9. 6.
* Ec. 4. 16.

* Je. 15. 7.
* Eze. 6. 3.
* Job 9. 26.
* Job 23. 15.

* Da. 2. 23.
* Eze. 4. 15.
* Ezr. 5. 12.
* Is. 28. 12.

* Da. 5. 2.
* Pr. 15. 17.
* Is. 63. 6.
* Je. 44. 21.

* 1 Ki. 5. 3.
* Job 39. 9.
* Is. 14. 25.

* 2 Ch. 32. 13.
* Je. 19. 4.
* Ps. 81. 8.

* Job 34. 36.
* Da. 5. 13.
* Jos. 24. 8.

* Ca. 8. 2.
* Zec. 10. 10.
* Is. 44. 1.

* Je. 46. 8.
* Nu. 12. 14.
* Ge. 42. 24.

אָבִיּוֹן	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id. pl., construct state	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִים	id. pl., absolute state	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִי	} pr. name masc., or (2 Ch. 11, 18) fem.	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי		
אָבִיּוֹנִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נבט
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id. with paragogic ה	נבט
אָבִיּוֹנִי	masc., אָבִיּוֹנִי fem., pr. names	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִים	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.; 1 before (→)	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	pr. name masc., see אָבִיּוֹנִי	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	Kal part. masc., pl. of [אָבִיּוֹנִי] dec. 9a.	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִי	and 1 pr. names masc.	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	בין
אָבִיּוֹנִי	1 pr. name masc.; 1 before (→)	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	1, Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; 1 for 1 conv.	בין
אָבִיּוֹנִי	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	construct of the following	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִים	adj. masc., pl. of אָבִיּוֹנִי dec. 1 b.	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִים	(see אָבִיּוֹנִי) pr. names masc.	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	נבע
אָבִיּוֹנִי	pr. name masc.	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אבר
אָבִיּוֹנִי	noun masc. sing., constr. of [אָבִיּוֹנִי] dec. 3a.	אבר
אָבִיּוֹנִי	adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָבִיּוֹנִי dec. 1 b.	אבר
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id. pl., construct state	אבר
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבר
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אבר
אָבִיּוֹנִי	id. pl., absolute state	אבר
אָבִיּוֹנִים	1 masc., & אָבִיּוֹנִי fem., & אָבִיּוֹנִי	
אָבִיּוֹנִים	1 masc., & אָבִיּוֹנִי masc., pr. names	אב
אָבִיּוֹנִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אבשה
אָבִיּוֹנִי	1 pr. name masc.	אב

אָבִיּוֹן Hith. only Is. 9. 17, וַיִּתְּאֲבְּכוּ וַיִּתְּאֲבְּכוּ they shall roll or swell up in the mounting up of smoke.

אָבִיּוֹנִי Kal. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.

אָבִיּוֹן fut. יִבְּכֶם to mourn; with על of the pers. mourned over. Hiph. to cause to mourn. Hithp. 1. q. Kal. אָבִיּוֹן adj. dec. 5c (§ 34, 2 & r. 2), mourning.

מִצְרִים (mourning of Egypt) pr. name of a place near Jordan, Ge. 50. 11.

אָבִיּוֹן m. dec. 6b (§ 35. r. 6) mourning, lamentation.

אָבִיּוֹן Root not used. Arab. to be moist, sc. with the moisture of grass; hence Syr. יָבֵל grass.

אָבִיּוֹן grassy place, meadow, 1 Sa. 6. 18, where the Sept. and Syr. express אָבִיּוֹן, comp. vv. 14, 15. Hence the following pr. names.—I. אָבִיּוֹן

Abel near Beth Maacha, a city in the north of Palestine, eastward of Jordan, not far from Antilibanus, in the tribe of Manasseh, called also אָבִיּוֹן, comp. 1 Ki. 15. 20 with 2 Ch. 16. 4, and perhaps simply אָבִיּוֹן 1 Sa. 6. 18, see above.—

II. אָבִיּוֹן (Acacia-meadow) a place in the land of Moab, Nu. 33. 49.—III. אָבִיּוֹן (meadow of vineyards) a village of the Ammonites on the other side of Jordan, Ju. 11. 33.—

IV. אָבִיּוֹן (meadow of dancing) a village in the land of Issachar, the birth-place of the prophet Elisha.

אָבִיּוֹן (chief of the camels, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of an Ishmaelite who had the charge of David's camels, 1 Ch. 27. 30.

אָבִיּוֹן adv.

אָבִיּוֹן adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c. (§ 34. 2, & rem. 2),

also pr. name in composition as אָבִיּוֹן

אָבִיּוֹן, &c.

אָבִיּוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)

אָבִיּוֹן pr. name of a place (אָבִיּוֹן) with local ה

אָבִיּוֹן Kal pret. 3 sing. fem.

אָבִיּוֹן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

אָבִיּוֹן adj. pl. fem. from אָבִיּוֹן masc.

אָבִיּוֹן Hiph. fut. 1 sing. with paragogic ה

אָבִיּוֹן adj. m., pl. of אָבִיּוֹן dec. 5c. (§ 34, 2 & r. 2)

אָבִיּוֹן n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. from אָבִיּוֹן dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)

אָבִיּוֹן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אָבִיּוֹן } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1) } בלע

אָבִיּוֹן com. (mostly fem.) with suff. אָבִיּוֹן dec. 6a.—I. a stone, generally; אָבִיּוֹן the common stone of the field; אָבִיּוֹן a stone which may be thrown with the hand; אָבִיּוֹן hail-stones; אָבִיּוֹן shining-stones; אָבִיּוֹן obdurate heart.—II. precious stone, gem, also fully, יָקָרָה.—III. rock, Ge. 49. 24.—IV. weight; אָבִיּוֹן diverse

weights; אבני כים weights of (i. e. carried in) the bag.—V. *plummet*, Is. 34. 11. *stones of desolations*; i. e. minutely measured off for desolation.—VI. pr. names; a. *אבן האל* (*stone of departure*), a stone not far from Jerusalem, 1 Sa. 20. 19. b. *אבן הזחלת* (*smooth stone*; coll. with Chald. and Arab.) a stone near Jerusalem, 1 Ki. 1. 9. c. *אבן עזר* (*stone of help*), a stone set up by Samuel.

אבן Chald. emph. *אבנא* dec. 3a—a *stone*.

אבנה 2 Ki. 5. 12. Kheth. in Keri *אבנה* q. v.

אבן masc. only in dual. *אבנים*.—I. *potter's wheel*, Je. 18. 3.—II. Ex. 1. 16. where it is doubtful what it refers to; according to Kimchi, *the seat or stool of a woman in labour*.

אבן } noun com. (suff. *אבנו*) dec. 6a. Chald. }
אבן } 3a; for } see letter }.

אבן } Chald. n. m. s. emph. of *אבן* dec. 3a. (§ 59) }
אבן } Kh., *אבנה* K. (q. v.) . . . }

אבנה Kh., *אבנה* K. (q. v.) . . . }

אבנה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. . . . }

אבנה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5) . . . }

אבנו noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from *אבן* dec. 6a . . . }

אבנו noun, masc. sing. dec. 1 b. (§ 36. No. 1) . . . }

אבנו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . }

אבנו id. pl., absolute state . . . }

אבנו noun com. pl. construct from *אבן* dec. 6a.

אבנו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . }

אבנו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . }

אבנו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }

אבנו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } before } (—)

אבנו id. pl., absolute state; } id. . . . }

אבנו Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (*אבנה*), suff., 2 pers.

sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . }

אבנו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . }

אבנו pr. name masc. . . . }

[*אבם*] *to feed, or fatten cattle.*

אבם (by Syriasm for *אבם*) masc. pl. *אבם*,
a crib or stall in which animals are fed.

אבם masc. dec. 1 b, *barn, granary*, Je. 50. 26.

אבם Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. *אבם* see *בעה*

אבם n. f., pl. of [עוה] from [עבוע] & נ prosth.

אבם (perhaps *tin*, i. q. Chald. *אבם*) pr.

n. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.

אבם (*labour*, i. q. Chald. *אבם*) pr. n. of a judge

of Israel, Ju. 12. 8, 10.

אבם masc. dec. 4 c.—*fine dust*, different to *עפר* thick and heavy dust. Niph. denom. *to wrestle*, prop. *to dust each other by wrestling*, Ge. 32. 25, 26.

אבם fem. only in the construct *אבם* (§ 42. rem. 1), *powder*, aromatic powder, Ca. 3. 6.

אבם id. construct state . . . }

אבם id., suff. 3 pl. masc. . . . }

אבם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . }

אבם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. . . . }

אבם id. with Mak. (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . }

אבם id. with parag. ה (§ 10. r. 7), } for } conv. . . . }

אבם id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . . . }

אבם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }

אבם noun fem. sing., constr. of [*אבם*] dec. 11 c.

(§ 42. rem. 1) . . . }

אבר Kal, not used, in the deriv. *to be strong*. Hiph. *to fly, soar*, Job 39. 26.

אבר m. dec. 3a—the *mighty one*, spoken of God.

אבר adj. dec. 1 b.—I. *strong, mighty, brave*;

אבר *stout-hearted*; *אבר* *strong ones* (i. e.

bulls) of *Bashan*.—II. nobles, princes; *אבר*

chief of the shepherds.

אבר masc. *wing-feather, pinion*.

אבר fem. with suff. *אברתו* (no pl. absolute) id.

אבר noun masc. sing. . . . }

אבר noun fem. sing. (no pl. absolute) . . . }

אבר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. . . . }

אבר pr. name masc. . . . }

אבר n. f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from *אבר* (q. v.)

אבר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [*אבר*]

אבר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc.; } for } conv. . . . }

אבר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for } conv. . . . }

אבר noun masc. formed like *אבנו*; or a Syriasm

for *אבר* Hiph. inf. . . . }

אבר Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה, } bef. } (—)

אבר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } for }

אבר id. conversive; } before } (—)

אבר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem.)

15 & 13. § 2. rem. 3; } before } (—)

אבר id. id. (§ 2. rem. 2); } id. . . . }

אבר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. . . . }

אבר pr. n. masc. see *אברהם* . . . }

אבר n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. *אברה* (no pl. abs.)

defect for *אברה* (q. v.) . . . }

• 1 Ch. 21. 22.
 • Ge. 16. 2.
 • Ge. 30. 3.
 • 2 Ki. 3. 25.
 Is. 22. 21.

• Ex. 28. 40.
 • Ne. 3. 35.
 • Is. 54. 11.
 • Eze. 26. 12.
 • 1 Ch. 22. 14.

• Je. 31. 4.
 • Ne. 2. 5.
 • Da. 7. 16.
 • Ex. 9. 9, 10.
 • De. 28. 24.

• Na. 1. 3.
 • Eze. 26. 10.
 • Eze. 34. 12.
 • Eze. 22. 30.
 • Ru. 3. 1.

• Da. 8. 15.
 • Ps. 37. 36.
 • Pr. 23. 35.
 • Ca. 3. 6.
 • Job 39. 18.

• 2 Sa. 13. 6, 10.
 • Ps. 68. 14.
 • Ps. 139. 7.
 • Ne. 13. 28.
 • Ge. 24. 48.

• Ge. 41. 43.
 • Ps. 34. 2.
 • Ge. 27. 83.
 • Is. 51. 2.

• Ps. 145. 2.
 • Ge. 26. 3.
 • Ge. 12. 2.
 • Ge. 27. 7.

• Nu. 6. 27.
 • Ge. 48. 9.
 • De. 32. 11.
 • Je. 17. 18.

אַדְמָתָא pr. n. of a Persian nobleman, Est. i. 14.

* Ju. 2. 8.	† Ex. 23. 29.	† Ne. 6. 17.	† Eze. 3. 26.	† Ca. 5. 10.	† Ps. 123. 2.	† Jos. 14. 6.	† Je. 30. 21.	† Na. 2. 16.
* Ju. 6. 9.	† Nu. 22. 6.	† Eze. 2. 1.	† Eze. 2. 1.	† Mal. 1. 6.	† Jos. 14. 6.	† Ps. 16. 3.	† Na. 3. 16.	
* Ho. 2. 15.	† Es. 9. 29.	† Ps. 38. 19.	Da. 10. 16.	† Ju. 19. 26.	† Is. 28. 28.	† Eze. 5. 5.	† Ne. 10. 30.	
† Is. 38. 15.	† Jer. 42. 5.	† Zec. 11. 2.						

אָכַל עַל־דָּם (for אָדָם) m. dec. 2a.—I. *blood*; *to eat (flesh) with the blood*; אָכַל דָּם *innocent blood*; but אָכַל דָּם *blood of the innocent*.—II. *blood-shed, blood-guiltiness*; אָכַל לוֹ דָּם *he is not guilty of blood*; in the plural, אֵיט, עִיר דָּמִים, *bloody man, city*; אָכַל דָּמָיו *his blood is upon him, is guilty of his own blood*.—III. *blood of grapes, wine*.

אָדָם	noun masc. sing., also pr. name	אדם
אָדָם	adj. m. s., pl. אָדָמִים dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	אדם
אָדָם	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 18. r. 14); ִן for ִן conv.	דָּם
אָדָם	see עָבַד אָדָם	עבד
אָדָם	noun masc. sing.	אדם
אָדָמָה	adj. masc. sing. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1)	אדם
אָדָמָה	in pause for אָדָמָה (q. v.)	אדם
אָדָמָה	pl. of the following	אדם
אָדָמָה	adj. fem. sing. from אָדָמָה m. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1)	אדם
אָדָמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1), also pr. name; ִן before (ִן)	אדם
אָדָמָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	דָּמָה
אָדָמָה	pr. name of a place	אדם
אָדָמָה	adj. fem. s. from אָדָם m. (§ 39. No. 3. parad.)	אדם
אָדָמָה	contr. for אָדָמָה, Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing.	דָּמָה
אָדָמוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אדם
אָדָמוֹ	adj. masc. sing.	אדם
אָדָמוֹת	noun fem. pl. absolute from אָדָמָה dec. 11c.	אדם
אָדָמִי	pr. name of a place; ִן before (ִן)	אדם
אָדָמִי	gent. noun masc. from אָדָמוֹ	אדם
אָדָמִים	id. pl. dec. 8.	אדם
אָדָמִים	see מַעֲלַת אָדָמִים	עלה
אָדָמִים	adj. masc., pl. of אָדָם dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	אדם
אָדָמִית	gent. noun fem., pl. of אָדָמִית (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from אָדָמִי masc. (q. v.)	אדם
אָדָמִי	adj. masc. sing.	אדם
אָדָמִת	n. f. s., constr. of אָדָמָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1)	אדם
אָדָמָה	pr. name masc.	אדם
אָדָמָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָדָמָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	אדם
אָדָמָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אדם
אָדָמִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אדם
אָדָמָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אדם
אָדָמָה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אדם
אָדָמָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אדם
אָדָמָה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אדם

[אָדָם] masc. in pause אָדָם dec. 6a.—I. *base of a column*.—II. *trop. foundation*, Job 38. 6.

אָדָם	pr. name masc.	אדם
אָדָם	Kheth. for אָדָם (q. v.)	דון
אָדָם	noun masc. pl. constr. from [אָדָם] dec. 6a.	אדם
אָדָם	noun pl. the Lord, spoken of God, different from אָדָם pl. with suff. (q. v.)	דון
אָדָם	id. contracted for [אָדָם]	דון
אָדָם	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָדָם dec. 3a.	דון
אָדָם	id. pl. construct state; ִן bef. (ִן)	דון
אָדָם	id. s., suff. 1 pers. s., with pref. for [אָדָם]; also pr. name in compos. as אָדָם &c.	דון
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [אָדָם] dec. 6a.	אדם
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אָדָם dec. 3a.	דון
אָדָם	pr. names masc.	דון
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [אָדָם] dec. 6a.	אדם
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָדָם dec. 3a.	דון
אָדָם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָדָם] dec. 6a.; ִן before (ִן)	אדם
אָדָם	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אָדָם dec. 3a.	דון
אָדָם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דון
אָדָם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דון
אָדָם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דון
אָדָם	noun masc., pl. of [אָדָם] dec. 6a.	אדם
אָדָם	noun masc., pl. of אָדָם dec. 3a.	דון
אָדָם	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; ִן before (ִן)	דון
אָדָם	pr. names masc.	דון
אָדָם	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָדָם dec. 3a.	דון
אָדָם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ִן for ִן conv.	ידע
אָדָם	Kh. אָדָם q. v., K. אָדָם (q. v.)	ידע
אָדָם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic	ידע
אָדָם	id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); ִן id.	ידע
אָדָם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָדָם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11)	דקק

אָדָם. Niph. to become glorious, Ex. 15. 6, 11.—Hiph. to make honourable, glorious, Is. 42. 21.

אָדָם pr. name of a city of Judah, 2 Chr. 11. 9. Its etymology is uncertain. Gesenius, *two princes* or *two mounds*; others derive it from דָּלָה, *two dwellings*.

אָדָם adj. m. dec. 1b.—I. *great, mighty*.—II. *noble, excellent*; hence—III. *prince*.

אָדָם pr. name of a Benjaminite, 1 Chr. 8. 3. see also אָדָם

אָדָם the twelfth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of March, and ending with that of April. The etymology is uncertain. Chald. id. Ezr. 6. 15.

אָדַר masc.—I. *cloak, mantle*, Mi. 2. 8.—II. *greatness, splendour*, *Zec. 11. 13.*
אָדַרְתָּ fem. with suff. **אָדַרְתָּ** dec. 13a.—I. *cloak, mantle*.—II. *magnificence.*
אָדַרְנָהּ Chald. *chief judges*, Da. 3. 2, 3. From **אָדַר** greatness, and **נָהּ** part. of **נָה** q. v.
אָדַרְתָּ (*splendour of the king*, contracted from **אָדַרְתָּ**) pr. n.—I. of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 31.—II. of a son of Sennacherib, 2 Ki. 19. 37.

אָדַר pr. name masc. **אָדַר**
אָדַר name of a month **אָדַר**
אָדַר noun masc. sing. **אָדַר**
אָדַרְנָהּ Chald. n. masc. pl. emph. from **אָדַר** dec. 2b. **אָדַר**
אָדַרְתָּ pr. name of a place **אָדַרְתָּ** with parag. ה **אָדַר**
אָדַרְתָּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 18) **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ Chald. adv. *quickly, diligently*, Ezr. 7. 23.
אָדַרְתָּ Chald. n. m. pl. constr. from **אָדַר** dec. 2a. **אָדַר**
אָדַרְתָּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (**אָדַרְתָּ**), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ *darics*, a Persian gold coin, see also **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ for **אָדַרְתָּ** adj. m., pl. of **אָדַרְתָּ** dec. 1b. **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ pr. name, see **אָדַרְתָּ** **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ pr. name masc. **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ pr. name of a place for **אָדַרְתָּ** **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5) **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (**אָדַרְתָּ**) with parag. ה **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. } **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **אָדַרְתָּ**
אָדַרְתָּ to thresh, once, Is. 28. 28.

אָהַב, **אָהַב** fut. **אָהַב**, **אָהַב**, 1 pers. **אָהַב**.—I. to love, with the acc., rarely with ל and ב; part. **אָהַב** friend.—II. to love to do anything, followed by an infin. with ל.—Niph. part. *lovely, amiable*, 2 Sa. 1. 23.—Pi. part. *a lover.*
אָהַב masc. only pl. **אָהַבִּים**.—I. *amours, loves*, Ho. 8. 9.—II. *loveliness*, Pr. 5. 19.
אָהַב m. only pl. **אָהַבִּים** *amours, loves*, Pr. 7. 18.
אָהַבָּה fem.—I. infin. of the verb **אָהַב** e. g. **אָהַבָּה** לְאָהַבָּה אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה to love the name of the Lord.—II. *subst. love, beloved*.—III. adv. *delightfully*, Ca. 3. 10.

אָהַב Kal fut. 1 p. s. in pause for **אָהַב** (§ 19. r. 3) **אָהַב**
אָהַבְתָּ id. imp. sing. masc. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ל for ו conv. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ (prop. inf. § 8. rem. 10. & 13. rem. 2) noun fem. only in the sing. (§ 26. No. 11) **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**אָהַבְתָּ**), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1) **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. imp. s. m. (**אָהַבְתָּ**), suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11) **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (**אָהַבְתָּ**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ל for ו **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (**אָהַבְתָּ**), suff. 3 pers. s. m. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) } **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. part. act. s. m. (**אָהַבְתָּ**) suff. 3 s. m. dec. 7b. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. pret. 3 p. pl. (s. **אָהַבְתָּ**), suff. 2 p. s. m. . . **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 7b. . . **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. id. pl., construct state **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ Kh. **אָהַבְתָּ** q. v., K. **אָהַבְתָּ** (q. v.) **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. dec. 7b. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for **אָהַבְתָּ** **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ noun masc., pl. of **אָהַבְתָּ** dec. 6d. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ Kal part. act. pl. masc., from **אָהַב** dec. 7b. . **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**אָהַבְתָּ**), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 1); ל for ו conv. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. part. act. sing. masc. (**אָהַבְתָּ**), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3) **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. fut. 1 pers. s. (**אָהַבְתָּ**), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ל for ו conv. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ n. fem. sing., construct of **אָהַבְתָּ** (q. v.) . **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ Kal part. pass. sing. fem., construct of **אָהַבְתָּ** dec. 10, from **אָהַב** masc. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. part. act. sing., fem. of **אָהַב** **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. id., acc. shifted by conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7) **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. pret. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1) **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ n. f. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. from **אָהַבְתָּ** (q. v.) **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ } Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . } **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. part. act. s. f. (**אָהַבְתָּ**) with parag. ו, dec. 13a. **אָהַבְתָּ**
אָהַבְתָּ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **אָהַבְתָּ**

אהב Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **אהב**
 n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from **אהבה** (q. v.)
אהב Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 2)
אהבם n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from **אהבה** (q. v.)
אהבם Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before **אהב**
אהב id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
אהבני id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
אהבה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)
אהר pr. name of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10.
 The etymology is uncertain; coll. with the Samar. *portion*. According to Gesenius, *union*, **אהר** i. q. **אהר**.
אהור (by Syr. for **אהור**) pr. name of a judge in Israel.

אהה interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas!*
אהנא pr. name of a country and a river. Ezr. 8. 21, 31.
אהוב Kal part. p. sing. masc.
אהובה id. fem. (§ 38. No. 3. dec. 3) dec. 10.
אהור pr. name masc.
אהורני Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 10. § 25. No. 2e)
אהורענא Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, compare 53. 1)
אהי i. q. **אהי** where! Ho. 13. 10. Others take it as an interj. expressive of derision, *ha!*
אהי apocopated for the following (§ 24. r. 3)
אהיה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
אהימה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה

אהל i. q. **הלל**, only Hiph. to *shine*, Job 25. 5. See also the following article.

אהל masc. dec. 6, with suff. **אהלך**, **אהלי** (§ 35. r. 8), with ה paragogic **אהלה**, pl. **אהלים** (rem. 9).—
 I. *tent, tabernacle, dwelling*.—II. pr. name of a son of Zerubbabel. 1 Ch. 3. 20.
אהל to *pitch a tent, to live in tents*. Piel id. Is. 13. 20.
אהלה (*her tent*, for **אהלה**, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Samaria by Ezekiel, 23. 4, sq.
אהליאב (*tent of (his) father*) pr. name of an artificer employed in the work of the tabernacle.
אהליבה (*my tent (is) in her*, **בה** for **במה**, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Jerusalem by Ezekiel, 23. 4.

אהליבמה (*tent of the high place*) pr. name of a wife of Esau. Ge. 36. 2, 14.

אהל pr. name fem.
אהל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אהל** (§ 35. rem. 9)
אהל id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אהלות noun pl. fem. see **אהלים**
אהל n. masc. pl., constr. from **אהל** (§ 35. rem. 9)
אהל id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אהל id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (note א)
אהל id. m., **אהליבמה**, **אהליבמה**, **אהליבמה**, pr. n. m.
אהליהם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **אהל** (§ 35. rem. 9)
אהל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (note א)
אהלים id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אהלים masc. pl. and **אהלות** fem. pl. *lign-aloes*, or *aloes wood*, a perfumed wood.
אהלים noun masc., pl. of **אהל**, dec. 6. (note א, § 35. rem. 9)
אהלך id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for **אהלך**
אהלך Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.
אהלך n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. from **אהל** (q. v.)
אהלך Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אהלך Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.
אהלך id. with parag. ה; ל for ל, (§ 10. rem. 7)
אהלך id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for **אהלך** (§ 2. rem. 3. and 16. rem. 15)
אהלךני id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אהמיה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אהמיה id. (§ 24. rem. 5)
אהפך Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)
אהרג Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אהרגה id. with paragogic ה (§ 13. rem. 4)
אהרגו id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 for 1 conv.
אהרגו fully for **אהרגו** (q. v.)
אהרם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אהרן pr. name of the brother of Moses, and the first high-priest.
הרם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
או conj.—I. *or, either*; **או-או** *whether—or*.—
 II. *or else*.—III. *if, but if*; **או עשור** *some days, if it were perhaps ten*, i. e. about ten days.
אואל pr. name of a man. Ezr. 10. 34. *Simonis, strength of God*, for **אל**; Gesenius, *perhaps will of God*, for **אל** or **או** see R. **און**.

אוב Root not used; whence, **אוב** masc. pl. **אובות**.—I. *leathern bottle*, Job 32. 19.—II. *a spirit of divina-*

tion, or necromancy.—III. necromancer, one who call up spirits to learn of them the future.

אֲבָת (water skins) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אֲבָ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אֲבָ
אֲבָר	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אֲבָר
אֲבָל	pr. name masc.	אֲבָל
אֲבָלָם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יֵבֵל
אֲבָלִישׁ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יֵבֵשׁ
אֲבָלִי	[for אֲבָל] Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יֵבֵל
אֲבָלִי	n. masc. sing., construct of אֲבָל dec. 2 b.	יֵבֵל

אֲדָ Root not used; Arab. —I. to bend, to turn, to surround.—II. to be strong.

אֲדָ masc. dec. 1 a., mist, vapour, the exhalations arising from, and surrounding, the earth.

אֲדָר masc. dec. 1 a., a wooden poker, for turning or stirring the fire, Is. 7. 4; hence, a fire-brand.

אֲדָרֹת pl. fem. dec. 10, causes, (prop. turnings, compare אֲדָרֹת, Eng. circumstances), על אֲדָרֹת for the causes, i. e. on account of; על אֲדָרֹתֵי on my account.

אֲדָר m. dec. 1 a., straitness, calamity, destruction.

אֲדָרָה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. might, power, excess; אֲדָרָה in excess of excess, i. e. very exceedingly; אֲדָרָה עד לְמָאֵד till (it amounted) to excess, exceedingly.—II. adv. exceedingly; אֲדָרָה very exceedingly; אֲדָרָה טֹב very good; אֲדָרָה [מְצֵא מָאֵד] he is very present; אֲדָרָה go down quickly.

אֲדָרָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	יֵדָה
אֲדָרָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יֵדָע
אֲדָרָה	id. with paragodic ה	יֵדָע
אֲדָרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יֵדָע
אֲדָרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יֵדָע
אֲדָרָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲדָרָה), suff. 2 p.	יֵדָה
אֲדָרָה	sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e. & § 2. r. 3)	
אֲדָרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 2. rem. 3)	יֵדָה
אֲדָרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); before gutt. for conversive	יֵדָע
אֲדָרָה	noun pl. fem. from the form [אֲדָרָה]	אֲדָרָה

I. אֲדָרָה Kal, not used. Arab. to bend, inflect, also turn aside, take lodgings, dwell. Pi. to desire, to long for. Hithp.—I. id.—II. to take for a dwelling.

אֲדָרָה masc. desire. Pr. 31. 4. Khethib.
אֲדָרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. desire, longing.—II. lust.
אֲדָרָה (desire) pr. name of a king of Midian.

אֲדָרָה masc. (for אֲדָרָה) pl. אֲדָרָה (§ 37. No. 4) habitable earth or land, coast, sea-coast, island. See also

אֲדָרָה R. אֲדָרָה II.

אֲדָרָה masc. only, pl. אֲדָרָה desires. Ps. 140. 9.
אֲדָרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. desire, appetite, lust.—II. object of desire, a delight.

II אֲדָרָה Root not used. Arab. to howl.

אֲדָרָה I. wailing.—II. interj. wo! alas! expressive of grief.—III. ho! expressive of threatening.

אֲדָרָה id. alas! Ps. 120. 5.

אֲדָרָה masc. (for אֲדָרָה)—I. jackal, only in the plural,

אֲדָרָה—II. interj. wo! alas! לוֹ אֲדָרָה wo to him, Ec. 4. 10.

אֲדָרָה fem.—I. the name of a bird of prey, Sept. and Vulg. vulture; kite.—II. pr. name of a man.

III. אֲדָרָה Root not used; supposed to signify, to mark, describe with a mark.

אֲדָרָה (for אֲדָרָה) com. dec. 1 a., pl. אֲדָרָה—I. mark, memorial, warning.—II. sign, portent, miracle.

אֲדָרָה Chald. masc. id.

אֲדָרָה	Piel preter. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	pr. name of a man. Ne. 3. 25. Arab. quick.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	pr. name masc.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	(Kh. אֲדָרָה?) K. אֲדָרָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.	חֹלֵל
אֲדָרָה	parag. in form from חֹלֵל in sense fr.	חֹלֵל
אֲדָרָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	חֹלֵל
אֲדָרָה	id., with paragodic ה	חֹלֵל
אֲדָרָה	interj.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	pr. name masc.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה		
אֲדָרָה	id. pl., construct state	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. id. (Kh. אֲדָרָה); K. אֲדָרָה (q. v.)	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. pl., absolute state	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	id., sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	interj.	אֲדָרָה
אֲדָרָה	noun masc. sing., dec. 1 a.; also pr. name in compos. מִדְּאֲדָרָה; before (vz)	אֲדָרָה

אִילִים	n. masc., pl. of אִיל dec. 1a.; id.	אִיל
אִיתִיָּה	Piel preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אִיתִיָּה
אִיתִיָּה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [תִּיָּה]	אִיתִיָּה
אִיתִיָּה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יכח
אִיתִיָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יכח
אִיתִיָּה		
אִיתִיָּה	[for אִיתִיָּה] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 8)	אכל
אִיתִיָּה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	אכל
אִיתִיָּה	Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יכל
אִיתִיָּה		
אִיתִיָּה	Kal part. act. fem. for [אִיתִיָּה]	אכל
אִיתִיָּה	id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אִיתִיָּה dec. 7b.	אכל
אִיתִיָּה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); Milêl before monos. for [אִיתִיָּה]	ילד

אִיל Root not used; i. q. יֵאל to be foolish.

אִילִי masc. dec. 1a., a fool, by implication an *impious wicked person*.

אִילִי adj. foolish, Zec. 11. 15.

אִילִי pr. name of a king of Babylon, successor of Nebuchadnezzar. See מֶרְדַּךְ the name of a Babylonian idol; the fool of Merodach, perhaps so called by the Jews by way of opprobrium for, the wise of Merodach.

אִילִת f. with suff. אִילִתִּי dec. 13a., folly, impiety.

אִיל & אִיל Root not used, —Arab.—I. to be the first, chief.—II. to be strong.

אִילִי masc. dec. 1a.—I. prince, chief, 2 Ki. 24. 15. Kh.—II. body, Ps. 73. 4.

אִילִי pr. name of a river flowing by Susa in Persia, Da. 8. 2. See also analyt. order.

אִילִים masc., pl. אִילִים—I. vestibule, porch.—II. pr. name of a man. Note.—Some editions have also the form אִילִים.

אִילִי masc. dec. 6h.—I. ram.—II. a certain ornament over doors or windows.

אִילִי com. a stag, hart, or deer, also fem. hind.

אִילִת fem. dec. 11a., hind or female deer.

אִילִת fem. id. אִילִת הַשָּׁחַר hind of the morning, in the heading of Ps. 22, to designate the subject of the Psalm.

אִילִן (belonging to deer, deer-field), pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan, and another in the tribe of Zebulun.

אִילִי masc. strength, force, Ps. 88. 5.

אִילִת fem. id., Ps. 22. 20.

אִילִי masc. dec. 1a.—I. the mighty, noble.—II. applied to strong trees, as the oak, the pine, or terebinth, &c.

אִילִים pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אִילִן (oak).—I. pr. name of several men.—II. of a city in the tribe of Dan.

אִילִת, אִילִת pr. name of a sea-coast town in Idumea.

אִילִים only pl. אִילִים, אִילִים vestibules, porticos.

אִילִי Chald. masc. dec. 1., a tree.

אִילִי masc. dec. 1a.—I. strong, mighty man, hero.—

II. power, יֵשׁ לְאִילִי it is in the power of my hand.—III. God, the Mighty One.—IV. a supposititious god, an idol.

אִילִיָּה (my God is the Lord), pr. name of the celebrated prophet, Elijah, during the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, and likewise of two other but obscure persons.

לְאִיל (to God, sc. dedicated), pr. name masc.

Nu. 3. 24.

אִילִי (i. q. אִילִי terebinth), pr. name masc.

1 Ki. 4. 18.

אִילִת fem.—I. terebinth.—II. pr. name of one of the dukes of Idumea.—III. of a king of Israel, son of Baasha, and others.

אִילִן masc. dec. 1b.—I. oak, others, terebinth.—

II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14.

אִילִי Kh. אִילִי, K. אִילִי noun masc. pl. construct from אִיל or אִילִי

אִילִי pr. name of a river, for [אִילִי]

אִילִי (compounded of אִילִי and לֹא i. q. לֹא compare

לֹא) adv.—I. if not, unless.—II. perhaps, peradventure.

אִילִי for [אִילִי] adj. masc. sing.

אִילִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אִילִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אִילִי id. with paragogic ה

אִילִים id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אִילִים def. for אִילִים n. masc., pl. of אִיל dec. 1a.

אִילִי apoc. for אִילִי (q. v.); id. for אִיל conversive

אִילִי pr. name masc.

אִילִים n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [אִילִי] dec. 1a.

אִילִים noun masc. sing., pl. c. אִילִים dec. 8a.

אִילִים (compounded of אִילִי and לֹא Arab. not) adv. prop. whether not, i. q. but perhaps, but.

אִילִת n. fem. sing. dec. 13a. (see the following)

אֶלְתָּו	n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֶלְתָּ dec. 13a.	אול
אֶלְתָּי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אול
אֶמֶר	pr. name masc.	אמר
אֶמֶר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for אֶמֶר conversive	אמר
אֶמֶר	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	אמר
אֶמֶרָה	id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	אמר

אֶן Heb. not used, in the derivatives.—I. *to be nothing, to be light, easy*.—II. *to be strong*.

אֶן masc. dec. 6h.—I. *nothingness, falsehood, vanity*.—II. *idol, idols*; בֵּית אֶן *house of idols*; בְּקַעַת אֶן *valley of idols*, Am. i. 5.—III. *wickedness, iniquity*; מְתֵי אֶן *wicked men*; פְּעֻלֵי אֶן *workers of iniquity*.—IV. *adversity, calamity, sorrow*.

אֶן masc. dec. 1a.—I. *power, strength, vigour*, רֵאשִׁית אֶן *beginning of strength*, i. e. first-born.—II. *wealth, riches*.—III. pr. name masc. Nu. 16. 1.—IV. אֶן & אֶן (sun), *Helicopolis*, an Egyptian city.

אֶן (strong, for אֶן) pr. name of a city in Benjamin.

אֶן (id.) pr. name of a man.

אֶן (id.) pr. name of a son of Judah.

אֶן masc. dec. 6i., construct אֶן.—I. *nothingness*, Is. 40. 23.—II. as an adv. *not*, including the idea of the subst. verb *to be* (compare אֶן); אֶן אֶן *there is no man*, אֶן אֶן *there was none interpreting*; אֶן אֶן *there was no man*, לֹבֶאֱנוֹ *there is no heart*; אֶן אֶן *it is not to enter*, i. e. none dare enter, אֶן אֶן *there is no comparing*, i. e. cannot be compared; אֶן אֶן *nothing*; אֶן אֶן *nothing at all*.—III. If a personal pronoun is the subject of the proposition, the particle takes the verbal suffixes, אֶן אֶן *I am, or was not, shall not be*, אֶן אֶן, &c.—IV. When followed by the dative, אֶן אֶן *there is not to me*, i. e. *I have not*, אֶן אֶן *they have not*.—V. Combined with prepositions; אֶן אֶן (a) *without*, (b) *before there was*, were, Pr. 8. 24; אֶן אֶן (a) *as nothing*, (b) *almost*, Ps. 73. 2; אֶן אֶן (a) *to him who has not*, (b) *that there should be no*, &c.; אֶן אֶן (a) *so as not to be*, אֶן אֶן *so that there shall be no inhabitants*, Is. 5. 9; Je. 34. 22. (b) *because there is not*; אֶן אֶן *for want of water*, Is. 50. 2.

אֶן i. q. אֶן. 1 Sa. 21. 9.

אֶן masc. pl., *vanity, falsehood*, Ez. 24. 12.

אֶן	n. m. s. dec. 6g; also pr. n.; see lett. אֶן	און
אֶן	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; also pr. n. m.	און

אֶן	pr. name of a place	און
אֶן	n. m. s. from אֶן, or אֶן, (q. v.)	און
אֶן	noun masc. sing. from אֶן, dec. 1a.	און
אֶן	Kh. אֶן, K. אֶן, noun fem., pl. of אֶן	אונה
	(participial form like הֹמֵיָה) or אֶן	

אֶן	noun masc., pl. of אֶן dec. 1a.	און
אֶן	noun masc., pl. of אֶן dec. 6g.	און
אֶן	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	און
אֶן	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
אֶן	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אֶן dec. 1a.	און
אֶן	pr. name masc.	און
אֶן	pr. name masc.	און
אֶן	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסף
אֶן	ap. for the preceding	אסף
אֶן	Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r. 7); for אֶן conv.	אסר
אֶן	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7)	אער
אֶן	pr. name of a country rich in gold, the situation of which is not known.	

אֶן	pr. name of a region	אפר
אֶן	id. with paragogic ה	אפר
אֶן	noun masc. sing.; pl. אֶן dec. 8.	אפן
אֶן	(§ 37. No. 2)	אפן
אֶן	id. pl., construct state	אפן
אֶן	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אפן
אֶן	id. pl., absolute state	אפן
אֶן	defect. for אֶן (q. v.)	אפר

[אֶן] I. *to be narrow*. Jos. 17. 15.—II. trans. *to press on, to urge*.—III. *to urge oneself, to hasten*; const. with אֶן *to hasten away*. Je. 17. 16. Hiph. *to press on, urge*, const. with אֶן.

אֶן	defect. for אֶן (q. v.)	יצא
אֶן	Kh. אֶן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. R. אֶן; K. אֶן (q. v.)	יצא
אֶן	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; for אֶן conv.	יצא
אֶן	id. with paragogic ה	יצא
אֶן	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; for אֶן	יצא
אֶן	noun masc. sing., dec. 2b.	אצר
אֶן	id. construct state	אצר
אֶן	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה, for [אֶן] (§ 19. r. 8. & § 11. r. 7); for אֶן	אצר
אֶן	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֶן dec. 2b.	אצר
אֶן	id. pl., absolute state	אצר
אֶן	id. pl., construct state	אצר
אֶן	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אצר
אֶן	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אצר

אָצֶרֶת	noun m. with pl. f. term. from אָצַר dec. 2 b.	אָצַר
אָצֶרֶתִּי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָצַר
אָצֶרֶתִּיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָצַר
אָצֶרֶתִּיךָ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יָקַר
אֹר	(§ 21. rem. 2) to become light, to shine, to be enlightened, and imper. it is light. Niph. to become bright. Part. glorious. Hiph.—I. to give light, to enlighten, illuminate. Meton. to cheer, enliven, const. with אֶל, אֵל, לְ, אֵת, אֶל פֶּה; הָאִיר פָּנִים אֶל פֶּה to cause one's face to shine upon any one, to be propitious to him.—II. to kindle.	
אֹר	masc. dec. 1 a.—I. light, lightning, luminary.	
	—II. Meton. prosperity.—III. knowledge.	
אֹר	m. dec. 1 a.—I. fire.—II. light; אֹר אֵשׁ the light of fire; הָאִירִים וְהַתְּמִימִים light, i. e. revelation and truth, the Urim and Thummim worn by the high-priest.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.—IV. pr. name of a city in Chaldea, fully אֹר כַּשְׁדִּים Ur of the Chaldeans, the native place of Abraham.	
אֹרָה	fem. dec. 10.—I. light, Ps. 139. 12.—II. prosperity, Est. 8. 16.—III. herbs.	
אֹרִי	(shining) pr. name of several men.	
אֹרִיֶּאֱל	(light of God) pr. n. of two different men.	
אֹרִיָּה	(light of the Lord) pr. name—I. of the husband of Bath-sheba, afterwards the wife of David.—II. of a priest in the time of Ahaz and Isaiah.	
אֹרִיָּהוּ	(id.) pr. name of a prophet, contemporary with Jeremiah. Je. 26. 20. sq.	
אֹרִי	(he shall enlighten) pr. name.—I. of a son of Manasseh, Nu. 32. 41.—II. of a judge of Israel, Ju. 10. 3.—Patronym. אֹרִי 2 Sa. 20. 26.—III. Est. 2. 5.	
מֹאֹר	masc. dec. 3 a, pl. מֹאֲרוֹת, מֹאֲרִים.—I. light, luminary, the sun, the moon; מִנְּוֹת הַמֹּאֹר the candlestick in the tabernacle.—II. the candlestick. Ex. 25. 6.	
מֹאֲרָה	fem. only construct מֹאֲרֶת a hole, viper's den, Is. 11. 8.	
אֹרִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2); see lett. ו	אֹר
אֹר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; id.	אֹר
אֹר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name	אֹר
אֹרֶב	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	אֹרֶב
אֹרֶבֶךָ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	יִרְד
אֹרֶבָה	noun fem. sing.	אֹר
אֹרֶבָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יִרְה

אֹרְהוּ	n. m. s. suff. 3 pers. s. masc. from אֹר dec. 1 a	אֹר
אֹרִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֹר
אֹרִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2)	אֹר
אֹרִי	fully for אֹרִי Kal imp. pl. masc.	אֹר
אֹרִי	Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 2)	אֹר
אֹרִי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from אֹר dec. 1 a.	אֹר
אֹרִי	pr. names masc.	אֹר
אֹרִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יִרְד
אֹרִיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְד
אֹרִיכֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִרְד
אֹרִיָּה	pr. names masc.	אֹר
אֹרִיָּה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֹר dec. 1 a.	אֹר
אֹרִים	noun masc., pl. of אֹר dec. 1 a.	אֹר
אֹרִישׁ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יִרְשׁ
אֹרִישֶׁם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִרְשׁ
אֹרֶךְ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	אֹר
אֹרֶךְ	from אֹר dec. 1 a. }	
אֹרֶךְ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֹרֶךְ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e. § 24. rem. 21)	יִרְה
אֹרֶךְ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from אֹר dec. 1 a.	אֹר
אֹרֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֹר
אֹרֶשׁ	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7)	יִרְשׁ
אֹרֶשְׁנִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יִרְשׁ
אֹרֶת	noun pl. fem. from אֹרֶה or אֹר	אֹר
אֹרֶתִיךָ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. masc.	יִשְׁב
אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁע
אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ	id., with paragogic ה; for ו	יִשְׁע
אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יִשְׁע
אֹרֶשֶׁיכֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁע
אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) for [אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ] (§ 15. rem. 1)	יִשְׁע
אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ	id. with paragogic ה tor [אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ]	יִשְׁע
אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ	Kh. אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ, K. אֹרֶשֶׁיךָ Hiph. or Piel fut. 1 p. s.	יִשְׁר
אוֹת	or אוֹת Niph. to consent, to agree to any one.	
אוֹת	noun fem. sing., construct of [אוֹתָהּ] dec. 10.	אוֹת
אוֹת	noun com. sing. dec. 1 a.	אוֹת
אוֹתָהּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אוֹת
אוֹתָהּ	as if [אוֹתָהּ] with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., see	
אוֹתָהּ	sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.)	אוֹת
אוֹתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אוֹת
אוֹתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אוֹת
אוֹתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹת
אוֹתִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹת

• Je. 51. 13.
• Je. 50. 37.
• Je. 15. 13.
• Is. 13. 12.

• Ge. 44. 3.
• 1 Sa. 29. 10.
• Pr. 4. 18.
• Is. 5. 30.

• Est. 8. 31.
• 1 Sa. 30. 15.
• Est. 8. 16.
• Job 25. 3.

• Job 37. 3.
• 1 Sa. 14. 23.
• Ju. 5. 23.
• Ps. 27. 1.

• De. 33. 8.
• Ps. 136. 7.
• Ex. 34. 24
• Jos. 13. 6.

• Ps. 43. 3.
• Ps. 52. 8.
• Ex. 60. 1.
• Pr. 30. 9.

• Nu. 14. 12.
• Is. 26. 19.
• Ho. 12. 10.
• Ju. 10. 12.

• 2 Ki. 6. 27.
• Ho. 1. 7.
• Je. 17. 14.
• Ps. 119. 117.

• Is. 45. 2.
• Eze. 23. 45.
• Eze. 28. 47.
• Is. 60. 1.

אוֹתִיָּה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. [אוֹתִיָּה], suff. 3 p. s. f.	אוֹתִיָּה
אוֹתִירִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹתִירִי
אוֹתִירָה	as if [אוֹתִירָה] with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., see	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or אוֹתִירָה in pause	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	2 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 5. rem. 4)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r. 7); for -ן conv.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	noun masc., pl. of אוֹתִירָה (q. v.) dec. 1a.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	adv. then, at that time, referring either to	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	past or future time. מִזֶּמֶן וְ מִכֶּלֶם prop. from	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	then, hence—I. from ancient times, from old.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	—II. from the time, since.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	adv. then, at that time, Ps. 124. 3, 4, 5.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Chald. to kindle.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Root not used, whence	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה masc. hyssop.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	(perh. dwarf) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 11. 37.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id. with paragogic ה	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	pr. name masc. for אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Chald. to go away, depart, only Da. 2. 5, 8, אֲדִירָה	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	part. f. for אֲדִירָה from אֲדִירָה masc. (§ 67 rem.)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Chald. see the preced. R.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Ch. Peal part. pass. s. m. (§ 56. No. 2. § 23. r. 8)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	noun masc. sing.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	noun masc. sing.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	adv.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	for [אוֹתִירָה] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 8)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Kheth id., K. אֲדִירָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); } for -ן conv.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id. with paragogic ה	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אֲדִירָה dec. 10.	אוֹתִירָה

אוֹתִירָה	to go away, to depart, Pu. part. מִאֲוִירָה for מִאֲוִירָה	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	something spun, Talm. אֲוִירָה weaver.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Chald. id. to go away, to depart	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	departure, see אֲדִירָה	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 27.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	[אוֹתִירָה by Syr. for אֲדִירָה]	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Chald. Peal 3 pers. pl. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Chald. Peal preter. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Kal preter. 3 pers. fem. sing.; Milêl before	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	monos. for אֲדִירָה=אוֹתִירָה § 8. rem. 3]	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id. with paragogic ה; } before	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem.)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	15, and § 2. rem. 3); } id.	אוֹתִירָה
I. אוֹתִירָה	Kal not used. Hiph. denom. of אוֹתִירָה, to give ear,	I. אוֹתִירָה
I. אוֹתִירָה	to listen, to attend, const. with אֵל, אֵל, אֵל.	I. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	Kal not used. Pi. to weigh, trop. to consider, Ec. 12. 9.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה masc. dec. 5 c, a kind of instrument or	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	weapon, only De. 23. 14, Chald. אוֹתִירָה to be armed.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה fem. dec. 6 c, the ear, בְּאוֹתִירָה in the ears,	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	e. in the hearing of any one.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה (hearing well) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 16.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה (whom the Lord hears) pr. n. m. Ne. 10. 10.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה pr. name of a city built by Sherah,	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	1 Ch. 7. 24.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה (ears, i. e. summits of Tabor) pr.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	name of a city, Jos. 19. 34.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה (whom the Lord hears) pr. name of two	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	different men.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 25. 23, called	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה Je. 40. 8; 42. 1.	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה dual (of מאֲוִירָה dec. 7 b) balances, a balance	II. אוֹתִירָה
II. אוֹתִירָה	אוֹתִירָה Chald. id. only emph. בְּמִאֲוִירָה, Da. 5. 27	II. אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	pr. name, see אֲדִירָה	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	Kh. אֲדִירָה q. v., K. אֲדִירָה (q. v.)	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֲדִירָה dec. 6 c.	אוֹתִירָה
אוֹתִירָה	pr. name, see אֲדִירָה	אוֹתִירָה

אֲנִיָּקָה	} noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from }	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֲנִי
אֲנִי	id. dual, construct state	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	pr. name masc.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	noun fem. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	אֲנִי
אֲנִי	dec. 6c.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	} id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	} id. dual, absolute state	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	for [אֲנִיָּה] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	masc. from [אֲנִי] dec. 5c.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	defect. for אֲנִיָּה q. v., or in pause for the foll.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אֲנִי, dec. 6c.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	זעם
אֲנִיָּהִם	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); }	זעם
אֲנִיָּהִם	} for אֲנִי conversive.	זעם

[אֲנִי] I. to bind, gird about, spoken of a girdle, a garment, and trop. of strength.—II. to gird up, spoken of the loins. Niph. to be girded. Pi. to gird, with a double acc. of the person, and of the girdle. Hithp. to gird oneself.

אֲנִיָּה (Syriacism for אֲנִיָּה) m.—I. girdle, belt.—II. fetters.

אֲנִיָּה	Kal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for [אֲנִיָּה]	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	(§ 8. rem. 18)	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֲנִיָּה]	זרה
אֲנִיָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲנִיָּה], suff. 3 pers.	אֲנִי
אֲנִיָּהִם	pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); } for אֲנִי conv.	זרה
אֲנִיָּהִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	זרע
אֲנִיָּהִם	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from אֲנִיָּה	זרע
אֲנִיָּהִם	dec. 1b.	זרע
אֲנִיָּהִם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲנִיָּה], suff. 3 pers.	זרע
אֲנִיָּהִם	pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	זרע

אֲנִיָּה, אֲנִיָּה masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. brother.—II. relative, kinsman.—III. countryman.—IV. friend.—V. fellow, used both of persons and things; אֲנִיָּה אֲנִיָּה one towards another.

אֲנִיָּה Chald. brother, Fzr. 7. 18.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of the father) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a false prophet, Je. 29. 21, called אֲנִיָּה v. 22.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of the wise בֵּן from בֵּן) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of water) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 2.

אֲנִיָּה (brother, comp. אֲנִיָּה) pr. name of a man.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of the mother, uncle אֲנִיָּה i. q. אֲנִיָּה) pr. name of a man.

אֲנִיָּה (friend of the Lord) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a priest in the time of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 3, 18.—II. of a prophet in the time of Jeroboam, called also אֲנִיָּה

אֲנִיָּה (friend of the Jews, for אֲנִיָּה יְהוּדָה) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.

אֲנִיָּה (brotherly, for אֲנִיָּה) pr. name of several men.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of union, for אֲנִיָּה יְחִידָה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 7.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of goodness) pr. name of several men.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of Lud) pr. name of the father of Jehoshaphat.

אֲנִיָּה (father of death) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 10.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of the king) pr. name—I. of a priest and friend of David put to death by Saul.—II. of a high-priest in the time of David.

אֲנִיָּה (the brother's likeness, מִן root מִן) pr. name—I. one of the Anakims.—II. 1 Ch. 9. 17.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of anger) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. son of Zadok the high-priest in the time of David.

אֲנִיָּה (brotherly) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.

אֲנִיָּה (noble or liberal brother) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 14.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of pleasantness) pr. name fem.—I. of a wife of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. of a wife of David, comp. 1 Sa. 25. 43.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of support) pr. name of a man.

אֲנִיָּה (brother of help) pr. name—I. of a chief of the tribe of Dan.—II. of an ally of David, 1 Ch. 12. 3.

אֲנִיָּה (the rising brother, קם part. of קם) pr. name of a man.

אֲנִיָּה (exalted brother רם part. of רם) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 38. Patronym. אֲנִיָּה ibid.

אֲנִיָּה (unfortunate brother, i. e. unfortunate) pr. name of a chief of the tribe of Naphtali.

אָחִישֶׁר (brother of the morning) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 7. 10.

אָחִישֶׁר (brother of the singer, שֶׁר part. of שָׁר) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 6.

אָחִיתָפֶל (brother of folly) pr. name of a courtier of David and conspirator with Absalom.

אָחוּה fem. brotherhood, Zec. 11. 14.

אָחוֹת fem. irreg. (§ 45).—I. sister.—II. relative, kinswoman.—III. countrywoman, Nu. 25. 18.—IV. an ally.—V. fellow, of persons and things, אֶל אֶחָהּ one to another.

אָח interj. expressive of grief, ah! alas!

אָח m., only pl. אָחִים, a kind of howling animals. Is. 13. 21.

אָח apocopated for אָחֵר אָחֵר

אָחָב ' pr. name masc. אָחָב

אָחָבָא ' for [אָחָבָא] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ' for '] conversive חָבָא

אָחָבָא ' for [אָחָבָא] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ' id. חָבָא

אָחָבָרָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה חָבָר

אָחָבֶל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. חָבֶל

אָחָבֶן pr. name masc. אָחָבֶן

אָחָבֶשׁ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5) חָבֶשׁ

אָחָבֶשֶׁה id. with paragogic ה חָבֶשֶׁה

אָחָבֶשֶׁד ' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ' for '] conv. חָבֶשֶׁד

אָחֵר ' irr. constr. אָחֵר; אָחֵת and in pause אָחֵת fem. (§ 45).—I. one.—II. first, only in the enumerating of time, where the cardinal stands for the ordinal,

עַל הַיּוֹם בְּאָחֵר (on the first (day) of the month; אָחֵת the first year.—III. some one, any one; אָחֵר

הָעָם one of the people, אָחֵר מֵאֶחָיו one of his brethren, לֹא, אֵין אָחֵר no one. Hence—IV. as the indef. art.,

אָחֵר a ram, אָחֵר a prophet, a certain prophet.—V. אָחֵר-אָחֵר one-another; אִישׁ אָחֵר

אָחֵר one man from each tribe.—V. אָחֵר לְמִטָּה אָחֵת as one, together, at once.—VI. fem. אָחֵת

אָחֵת one time, once; (a) בְּאָחֵת at once.—Pl. אָחֵרִים the same; (b) joined into one; (c) a few.

אָחֵר Hithpa. to unite oneself, Eze. 21. 21.

אָחִיד (union) pr. name masc., called also אָחִי, comp. 1 Ch. 8. 6, with Ge. 46. 21.

אָח (apocopated for אָחֵר) one. Eze. 18. 10.

אָח Eze. 33. 30, by Chaldaism for אָחֵר one.

אָח Ch. emph. אָחֵר, אָחֵר.—I. one.—II. first.—

III. אָחֵר seven times more.—IV. אָחֵר at the same time, together.

אָחֵר ' id. construct state אָחֵר

אָחֵרִים id. pl., absolute state אָחֵרִים

אָחֵרֶל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אָחֵרֶל] (§ 13. r. 5) אָחֵרֶל

אָחֵרֶלָה ' id. with paragogic ה (§ 13. rem. 5) אָחֵרֶלָה

אָחֵרָה grass, reeds, bulrushes, an Egyptian word.

אָחֵרָה Ch. Pael fut. 1 pers. sing. חוּא

אָחֵרָה pr. name, masc. אָחֵרָה

אָחֵרָהָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה חוּר

אָחֵרָהָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. חוּר

אָחֵרָהָה Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה id. pl. absolute state. *Eze. 41. 6, 6. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה ' pr. name, masc.; ' before (־) אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה ' Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of [אָחֵרָהָה] dec. 8a. חוּה

אָחֵרָהָה ' } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחֵרָהָה] suff. 2 pers. } חוּה
' } sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); ' for '] conv. }

אָחֵרָהָה pr. name masc. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. חוּס

אָחֵרָהָה ' noun masc. sing. dec. 3a., used also as an adv. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה n. fem. sing. contr. for [אָחֵרָהָה] irr. (§ 45) אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה ' id. construct state; ' before (־) אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה ' noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from [אָחֵרָהָה] dec. 10 (§ 43. rem. 3) חוּה

אָחֵרָהָה n. f. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; Kh. אָחֵרָהָה as if from a sing. [אָחֵרָהָה], K. אָחֵרָהָה as if from [אָחֵרָהָה] see אָחֵרָהָה irr. § 45 אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. as if from a sing. [אָחֵרָהָה]; ' before (־) אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה ' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ' id. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. אָחֵרָהָה

אָחֵרָהָה ' fut. יִאָחֵר and יִאָחֵר.—I. to seize, construed with acc. and בְּ.—II. to take, catch, in hunting.—III.

to hold, const. with בְּ; אָחֵרָהָה holding the sword.—IV. to join.—V. to shut up, close. Ne. 7. 3.—

VI. to cover, overlay. 1 Ki. 6. 10.—VII. to draw out by lot. Niph.—I. to be caught. Ec. 9. 12—

II. to be held. Ge. 22. 13.—III. to take or have possession. Pi. to shut up. Job 26. 9. Hoph. to be joined, fastened.

אחז	(<i>possessor</i>) pr. name—I. of a king of Judah.
—II.	of another person, compare 1 Ch. 8. 35.
אחזה	fem. dec. 10, <i>possession</i> .
אחזי	pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13, called יחזרה in 1 Ch. 9. 12.
אחזיהו	(whom the Lord holds) pr. name
—I.	of a son of Ahab king of Israel.—II. of a son of Joram king of Judah.
אחזם	(<i>their possession</i>) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 6.
אחזת	(<i>possession</i>) pr. name masc. Ge. 26. 26.
אחזי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אחזי] apoc. for
אחזה	חזה
אחזי	pr. name masc.
אחזי	Kal inf. construct
אחזי	id. imp. sing. masc.; † before (v ₂)
אחזי	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a.
אחזי	id. part. act. sing. masc.
אחזי	id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; † for † conv.
אחזי	id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אחזה	id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † before (v ₂)
אחזה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; † for † conv.
אחזה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; † id.
אחזי	id. preter. 3 pers. pl.
אחזי	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); †
אחזי	id. before (v ₂)
אחזי	id. preter. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אחזי	pr. name masc.
אחזי	Kal part. p. pl. construct from אחז dec. 3a;
	Milêl before penacutic, (חזק)
אחזי	id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3, & § 8. r. 12)
אחזיהו	pr. names masc.
אחזיהו	Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אחזיקי	id. Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for [אחזיק]
	(§ 11. rem. 6)
אחזיק	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.
אחזיקני	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אחזית	id. noun fem. sing., construct of חזה dec. 10;
	† before (v ₂)
אחזית	id. pr. name masc.; † id.
אחזית	Kal part. act. s. fem., from אחז m. (§ 8. r. 19)
אחזית	Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אחזית	id. preter. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.
אחזית	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
	חזה dec. 10.
אחזית	Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
אחזית	id. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from
	חזה dec. 10; † before (v ₂)

אחזי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אחזית	Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 2)
אחזית	id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
	חזה dec. 10.
אחזית	Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אחז	Root not used; Arab. to be warm, hot.
אחז	masc. fire-pot or pan, for warming rooms. Jer. 36. 22, 23.
אחז	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 4, for which v. 7,
אחזיהו	—Patronym. אחזיהו 2 Sa. 23. 9, 28.
אחזי	pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21.
אחזי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אחזי	defect. for אחזיב (q. v.)
אחזי	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אחזי	for [אחזיב] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff.
	3 pers. sing. fem.
אחזי	id. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אחזי],
	from אחז irr. (§ 45)
אחזי	id. pl., construct state
אחזי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אחזי	id. id. sing., construct state; also pr. n. m.
אחזי	in pause for אחזי (§ 45)
אחזי	pr. name masc. see אחז
אחזי	pr. name masc.
אחזיהו	Chald. noun fem., pl. of [אחזיהו] dec. 8a.
אחזיהו	id. Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; † for †
אחזיהו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for
	אחזיהו] from אחז irr. (§ 45)
אחזיהו	id. pr. name masc.; † before (v ₂)
אחזיהו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from
	אחז irr. (§ 45)
אחזיהו	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אחזיהו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
	אחז irr. (§ 45)
אחזיהו	id. pr. names masc.
אחזיהם	id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
	אחז irr. (§ 45); † before (v ₂)
אחזיהם	id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אחזיהו	id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אחזיהו	id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for אחזיהו § 45]
אחזיהו	id. pr. name masc.
אחזיהו	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. as if from
	[אחזיהו] see אחזות irreg. (§ 45, for suff. see
	§ 4. rem. 2)
אחזיהו	id. pr. names masc.

• Job 23. 9.
• 1 Ki. 6. 6.
• 1 Ch. 24. 6.
• 2 Ch. 25. 5.

• Ju. 20. 6.
• Eze. 44. 23.
• 1 Ch. 24. 32.
• Ca. 7. 9.

• 2 Sa. 4. 10.
• Job 18. 20.
• Pr. 24. 32.
• Ne. 7. 3.

• Is. 21. 3.
• Ca. 3. 8.
• Ru. 3. 15.
• 2 Sa. 1. 9.

• Is. 42. 6.
• Is. 22. 21.
• Ge. 25. 26.
• Je. 49. 24.

• Ca. 3. 4.
• Ps. 2. 8.
• Ps. 48. 7.

• Ps. 119. 53.
• Ps. 119. 11.
• Is. 48. 9.

• Ge. 31. 39.
• Ge. 14. 13.
• Da. 5. 12.

• Je. 49. 11.
• De. 32. 32.
• Eze. 16. 52.

אחיר	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for אחיר from אח irreg. (§ 45)]	אח
אחיר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח
אחיר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for אחיר § 45	אח
אחיר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
אחיר	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אח § 68]	אח
אחיר	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אח irreg. (§ 45); 1 bef. (אח)	אח
אחיר	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אח
אחיר	def. for אח, Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag.	אח
אחיר	pr. name masc.	אח
אחיר	noun m. pl. for אחיר from אח irreg. (§ 45)	אח
אחיר	noun masc., pl. of אחיר dec. 1 a, see אחיר interj.	אח
אחיר	and אחירמען, אחירמען, אחירמען	אח
אחיר	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for אחיר from אח irreg. (§ 45)]	אח
אחיר	id. sing., with suff. 1 pers. pl.	אח
אחיר	pr. names masc. אחירמען, אחירמען, אחירמען	אח
אחיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. אחיר	אח
אחיר	1 pr. name masc.; 1 before אחיר	אח
אחיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אחיר], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אח
אחיר	1 pr. name masc.; 1 before אחיר	אח
אחיר	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. as if from אחיר see אחות irreg. (§ 45)	אח
אחיר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
אחיר	1 pr. name masc.; 1 before אחיר	אח
אחיר	for אחיר, Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. אחיר	אח
אחיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אח
אחיר	id.; Dag. Impl. [אחיר], Ch. form (§ 18. r. 14)	אח
אחיר	1 [for אחיר] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 before gutt. for 1 conv.	אח
אחיר	pr. name of a place	אח
אחיר	adv. expressive of wish, O that!	אח
אחיר	for אחיר pr. name masc. and fem.	אח
אחיר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for אחיר	אח
אחיר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for אחיר conv.	אח
אחיר	noun masc. sing. [אחיר] with parag. אחיר	אח
אחיר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. אחיר; 1 for אחיר	אח
אחיר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
אחיר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); 1 for אחיר	אח
אחיר	1 for אחיר conv.	אח

אחיר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4)	אח
אחיר	id. with parag. אחיר	אח
אחיר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אח
אחיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אחיר], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 for אחיר conv.	אח
אחיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 id.	אח
אחיר	pr. name Ecbatana, the metropolis of Media, Ezr. 6. 2.	אח
אחיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אח
אחיר	pr. name masc.	אח
אחיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אח
אחיר	for אחיר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)	אח
אחיר	in pause for אחיר, and אחיר	אח
אחיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5)	אח
אחיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 for אחיר conv.	אח
אחיר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	אח
אחיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אח
אחיר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח

אחיר	to stay, tarry, Ge. 32. 5. Pi.—I. to retard, hinder.—II. intrans. to stay long, to linger, constr. with על.	אח
אחיר	I. adj. irr. (§ 45) another; אחרים אחרים other i. e. strange gods; אחרת אחרת next year.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 12.	אח
אחיר	I. prep. behind, after; הלך אחר פ' to go after, to follow any one; מאחור עלות from behind, i. e. from following the ewes.—II. of time, after, after these things.—III. adv. of time, afterwards, then.—IV. conj. after that, and fully אחר אחר id.—Pl., construct אחר, with suff. אחרי, &c.—I. the hinder part, 2 Sa. 2. 23.—II. prep. of place, after, behind any one.—III. of time, after, after that; אחרי אחר after that; afterwards.—IV. מאחרי from after, i. e. from going after, hence אחר afterwards; על, אחר after, behind.	אח
אחיר	Chald. id. only in the phrase אחר אחר after this, Da. 2. 29, 45, and with suff. 7. 24.	אח
אחיר	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. the hinder side, back part.—II. the west.—III. adv. באחור, לאחור behind; לאחור hereafter.	אח
אחיר	adj.—I. hinder; hence, western.—II. following, future, pl. אחרים posterity.—III. last, compare Is. 44. 6; fem. באחרנה, אחרנה last, the last.	אח

אָחֶר (after the brother, for אַחֲרָאָה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 1.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרָל (behind the wall) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 8.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי Chald. adj. fem. another.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי Chald. adj. last, preceded by אַחֲרִי, at last, Da. 4. 5. Kheth.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִית fem. dec. 1b.—I. the last, or uttermost part, Ps. 139. 9.—II. the latter time, אַחֲרִית הַיָּמִים the latter days, אַחֲרִית הַשָּׁנָה the end of the year.—III. posterity.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִית Chald. fem. i. q. Hebr. No. II.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי Chald. masc. another.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִית adv. backwards.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי [אַחֲרִי] adv. and prep.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי pr. name masc.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי adj. masc. sing. irr., pl. אַחֲרִים (§ 45)	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי for [אַחֲרִי] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי for [אַחֲרִי] Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 3)	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9)	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי } Kheth for K. אַחֲרִי (q. v.)	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי for [אַחֲרִי] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. r. 12)	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִית adj. fem., pl. of אַחֲרִית, from אַחֲרִי masc. irr. (§ 45)	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי pr. names masc.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי } prep., pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from }	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי } אַחֲרִי	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי id. pl., construct state	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for [אַחֲרִי] from אַחֲרִי dec. 3a	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי id. pl., construct state	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי Chald. adj. f. s. by apocope for [אַחֲרִית]	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי prep., pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אַחֲרִי	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי id., suff. 3 p. pl. masc.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [אַחֲרִי] dec. 3a	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי prep., pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from אַחֲרִי	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי adj. masc., pl. of אַחֲרִי irr. (§ 45)	אָחֶר
אַחֲרִי id. with Chald. term.	אָחֶר

אָחֶר Chald., Keri אָחֶר adj. sing. masc.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר prep., pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. from אַחֲרִי	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Chald. adj. masc. sing.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר adj. masc., pl. of אַחֲרִי, dec. 1b	אָחֶר
אָחֶר adv., a fem. form from a masc. [אַחֲרִי]	אָחֶר
אָחֶר for [אַחֲרִי] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר adj. fem. sing. from אַחֲרִי masc. (q. v.)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. וְ; 1 for 1	אָחֶר
אָחֶר only in the pl., chief satraps, officers of the Persian court, Chald. id.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id. pl., construct state.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Chald. id. pl., emph. st.; 1 before (—)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר pr. name of several kings of Persia and Media.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 for 1 conv.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Kh. for אַחֲרִי q. v.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר only with the art., pr. name m. of Persian origin.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר only in the pl. אַחֲרִים, mules, Est. 8. 10, 14, a word of Persian origin.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר [אַחֲרִית=אַחֲרִית] card. num., fem. of אַחֲרִי (§ 45)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 51. No. 1)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר [אַחֲרִית] in pause for אַחֲרִית f. of אַחֲרִי (§ 45)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אַחֲרִי irr. (§ 45)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אַחֲרִי § 18. rem. 6 with paragagic וְ	אָחֶר
אָחֶר noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אַחֲרִי irr. (§ 45) 1 before (—)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	אָחֶר
אָחֶר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אַחֲרִית], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11)	אָחֶר
אָחֶר noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אַחֲרִי irr. (§ 45)	אָחֶר

התם Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5); } for י conv.
 אח n. f. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אחות irr. (§ 45)
 אחת Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); }
 for י conv.
 אט }
 אט } ap. for אטה (q. v.); } for י conv.
 אט }
 אט adv. אט

אטר masc.—I. *blackthorn*; *rhamnus paliurus* of Linn.—
 II. pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ge. 50. 10, 11.

אטבעה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אטבעה] with paragodic
 טבע for [טבעה] § 8. rem. 15
 אטה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. 2 b)
 טהר Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s.
 טהר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [טהר] § 8. rem. 15
 אטין masc. a kind of Egyptian thread, or linen,
 Prov. 7. 16. The word is probably of
 Egyptian origin.

אטוד Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3) נטר

אט Root not used; Arab. *to utter a gentle sound, to murmur.*

אט masc. pl. אטים dec. 8e.—I. *necromancer*,
 only Is. 19. 3.—II. *gentleness, softness*, hence adv.
 gently, slowly, 1 Ki. 21. 27, and with pref. לאט
 לאט; לאטי at my ease, convenience.

אטילד for [לד] Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. טול

[אטם] to shut, to close, Hiph. id. Ps. 58. 5.

אטם Kal part. act. sing. masc.
 טמא Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; } for י conv.
 אטם Kal part. p. fem., pl. of [אטומה] dec. 10
 אטם id. masc., pl. of [אטומה] dec. 3a
 אטם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אטם], suff. 3 pers.
 sing. masc.; } for י conv.
 טמא Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 טעם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
 נטר for [אטירה] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

[אטר] fut. תאטר, to shut, to close, Ps. 69. 16.
 אטר (lame ?) pr. name masc.
 אטר adj. prop. shut up, bound, impotent, אטר
 having his right hand bound, i. e. being
 left-handed.

אטר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. טרף

[אי] construct אי (§ 37. rem. 6) adv. of interrog. where?

with suff. איך where art thou? אי where is he?
 אים where are they? With adverbs and pronouns,
 אי מנה which? what? where? whither?
 whence? from what? לואת on what account?
 wherefore? Je. 5. 7.—With parag. ה, אי where?
 איך (for the next איך q. v.) how? Also as
 an exclamation of grief, how!

איך (from אי, and כה i. q. כה so) where?
 how? As an exclamation of grief, ah, how!

איך where? 2 Ki. 6. 13, where Keri has איכו
 איך how? compare קכך.

אין adv. of interrog. (where?) only in the form
 מאין whence?

איפה where? how? comp. פה.

אן (contr. from אין) where? מאן whence? 2 Ki.
 5. 25. in Kheth; עדאן until when? how long?
 Job 8. 2. With parag. ה, אנה whither? where?
 אנה how long? אנה ונה hither and thither,
 1 Ki. 2. 36, 42.

אי noun masc. sing., pl. אים, dec. 8. (§ 37,
 No. 4. a); or interj. אה

אי i. q. אין, אן, not, Job 22. 30. Hence the
 name אירבוד (inglorious, others where
 is the glory, i. q. אירבוד) 1 Sa. 4. 20,
 compare also איבול.

[איב] to hate, to be an enemy, Ex. 23. 22. Part. איב
 as a subst. dec. 7 b, adversary, enemy. Fem.
 איבת id.

איבה fem. dec. 10, enmity.
 איב (persecuted) pr. name, Job, the patriarch.

איב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
 איב " noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
 איב Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.
 masc. from איב dec. 7b.

איב }
 איב } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
 איב }
 איב } id. pl., construct state
 איב } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
 איבה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 איב id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 איב id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 איב id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 איב }
 איב } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
 איב } id. pl., (Kh. איב), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 איב K. איב (q. v.)

איִיכִים	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 2/7, m. fr. אִיכִי d. 7b.	איִיכִי
איִיכִינִי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	איִיכִי
איִיכִי	id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. in pause for אִיכִי (q. v.)	איִיכִי
איִיכִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	איִיכִי
איִיכִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	איִיכִי
איִיכִינִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	איִיכִי
איִיכִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אִיכִי (§ 8. rem. 15)	יִכִּשׁ
איִיכִי	noun fem. sing. construct of אִיכִי dec. 10.	איִיכִי
איִיכִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. אִי (§ 8. rem. 7)	איִיכִי
איִיכִי	id. part. act. sing. fem. [אִיכִי] with paragogic אִי (§ 9. rem. 19)	איִיכִי
איִיכִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אִיכִי (§ 8. rem. 15)	יִנֵּעַ
איִיכִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for אִיכִי	אִיכִי
איִיכִים	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אִיכִים
איִיכִים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אִיכִים
איִיכִי	noun fem. sing.; also pr. name masc.	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	interrog. adv. [אִי], with paragogic אִי construct אִי (q. v.)	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 8 d. (§ 37. r. 6)	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	Kh. id. q. v., K. אִיכִי (q. v.)	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	pr. name masc.	איִיכִי
איִיכִי	pr. n. f. (non-inhabited) comp. אִי & R. אִיכִי	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	pr. n. f. the wife of Ahab king of Israel.	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s.	יִחַל
איִיכִי	id. with paragogic אִי; אִי for אִי	יִחַל
איִיכִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יִטב
איִיכִי	id. with paragogic אִי	יִטב
איִיכִי	construct of the following	אִיכִי
איִיכִים	noun masc., pl. of אִי dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4a)	אִיכִים
איִיכִי	interrog. adv.	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	interr. adv. [אִי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	interrog. adv.	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	id. Kh. אִיכִי, K. אִיכִי	אִיכִי
איִיכִי	interrog. adv.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h; אִי see lett. אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	id., construct state	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun masc. sing.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	Kh. for אִיכִי § 4. rem. 1], noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אִיכִי dec. 6 h.	אִיכִי

אִיכִי	pr. name of a place	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	pr. name of a man or place	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun fem., pl. of אִיכִי dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 5)	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	pr. name of a place	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [לִיכִי] dec. 1 b.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	n. m. pl. constr. fr. אִיכִי dec. 6 h., or אִיכִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 15)	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִים	noun masc., pl. of אִיכִי dec. 6 h.	אִיכִים
אִיכִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִים	pr. name of a place	אִיכִים
אִיכִים	defect. for אִיכִים (q. v.)	אִיכִים
אִיכִי	pr. name of a place (אִיכִי) with loc. אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִיכִי dec. 8 a. for אִיכִי § 4. rem. 1]	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	pr. name masc. see אִיכִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	Chald. id., emph. st.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	pr. name of a place (אִיכִי) with loc. אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun fem. sing. construct of אִיכִי; but as abs. Je. 14. 5 (§ 42. rem. 5)	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	pr. name of a place, see אִיכִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִים	Root not used; Chald. Pa. to terrify.	אִיכִים
אִיכִים	adj. terrible, fem. אִיכִי	אִיכִים
אִיכִים	or אִיכִים masc. pl. אִיכִים.—I. terror, dread.	אִיכִים
אִיכִים	—II. idols, Je. 50. 38.—II. pr. name of the original inhabitants of Moab.	אִיכִים
אִיכִי	fem. dec. 10, terror, dread.	אִיכִי
אִיכִים	interrog. adv. [אִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	אִיכִים
אִיכִים	adj. masc. sing.	אִיכִים
אִיכִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	adj. fem. sing. from אִיכִים masc. (§ 39. No. 3)	אִיכִי
אִיכִים	noun fem., pl. of אִיכִי dec. 10.	אִיכִים
אִיכִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	noun fem. sing., construct of אִיכִי dec. 10.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	id. with paragogic אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אִיכִי
אִיכִים	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אִיכִים
אִיכִי	(prim. subst.) used as an adv.; for אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	see lett. אִי	אִיכִי
אִיכִי	adv. i. q. אִיכִי	אִיכִי

* De. 28. 53.
* Zep. 3. 15.
* Ps. 102. 12.
* Ex. 23. 22.
* Mi. 7. 8. 10.

* Job 9. 29.
* Job 18. 12.
* Pr. 27. 10.
* Pr. 1. 37.
* Job 28. 7.

* Je. 37. 19.
* Job 30. 26.
* Ge. 32. 13.
* Ge. 32. 10.
* Est. 10. 1.

* Ge. 3. 9.
* 2 Ki. 6. 13.
* Est. 8. 6.
* Deu. 14. 5.
* Ps. 72. 10.

* Ps. 88. 5.
* Ge. 49. 21.
* Ps. 22. 20.
* Is. 60. 7.
** 2 Sa. 19. 10.

* Ge. 31. 38.
* Mi. 1. 8.
* Mi. 1. 8.
* Ez. 40. 21, 22.
* Ec. 61. 8.

24. 26, 29, 31,
33, 34, 36.
* Da. 4. 7.
* Hab. 1. 7.
* Je. 48. 31.

* Ca. 6. 4. 10.
* Ps. 55. 5.
* Ge. 13. 9.
* Pr. 20. 2.

* Ex. 15. 10.
* Job 13. 21.
* Jos. 2. 9.
* 1 Sa. 21. 9.

אין	adv., prop. construct of אֵין dec. 6h.	און
אינימו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינק	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	און
אינק	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	און
אינקם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינקם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
אינקה	id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	און
אינקו	id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. s. m. or 1 pers. pl.	און
אינקי	id., (verbal) suff. 1 pers. sing.	און
אינקי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אינק] § 8. rem. 15]	ינק
אינקים	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14)	ינק
אינקי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	ינק
אינקי	contr. for אֵינְקֵנָה (q. v.)	אב
אינעה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragoric ה	יעץ
אינעד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יעץ
אינעד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יעץ
איפה	id. fem. dec. 10, an Ephah, a corn measure.	אי
איפה	interrog. adv.	אי
איפת	noun fem. sing., construct of אֵיפָה dec. 10.	אי
איפי	for [איפי] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); † for † conv.	יקץ
אירא	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; † id.	ירא
איראנו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ירא
אירשנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ירש

איש ^{nm/} masc. dec. 1a.—I. *man*, Lat. *vir*, with reference to strength; hence as denoting sex, *a male*, of the human species or brutes.—II. *husband*.—III. *man*, as opposed to God, to animals, Lat. *homo*.—IV. used before other nouns to denote the qualities or qualifications of men; *איש אמת* *a faithful man*; *איש תאזר* *a wicked man*; *איש מלחמה* *a warrior*.—V. *any one*, *any person*.—VI. *each*, *every one*; *איש ואיש* *each and every one*. Plur. *אִישִׁים* only occurs three times, more frequently is *אֲנָשִׁים*, see *אָנֹשׁ* (comp. § 45.)

איש denom. Hithpal. *התאושש* *to show oneself a man*, Is. 46. 8.

איש-בשׂת (*man of shame*) pr. name of a son of Saul; also called *אֲשָׁבֶעַל* (*man of Baal*.)

אִישׁ-הַדָּוִד (*man of glory*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 18.

אִישׁוֹן masc. prop. dimin. *the little man*, the small image of a person as seen in the eye.—I.

אִישׁוֹן בֵּית עֵינַי *the pupil of the eye*.—II. Metaph. *the middle*, followed by *לַיְלָה* *midnight*, *midst of darkness*.

אִשָּׁה fem. dec. 13 b.—I. *woman*; *female* (of animals), Ge. 7. 2.—II. *wife*; *אִשָּׁת אָב* *father's wife*, a stepmother. It is used as the construct of *אִשָּׁה* q. v.

אִשְׁתּוֹן (*womanish*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 11, 12.

אִשָּׁה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אִשְׁתּוֹד pr. name masc.

אִשְׁתּוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from *אִשָּׁה* dec. 1a. (but see § 45)

אִישִׁי pr. name masc., see *אִישִׁי*

אִישִׁי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

אִיש dec. 1a. (but see § 45)

אִישִׁים id. pl., absolute state

אִשָּׁה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

אִשְׁמָה Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה, Kh.

R. *אִשְׁמָה* R. *אִשְׁמָה* R. *אִשְׁמָה* see

אִשְׁמָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)

אִשְׁמָה id. with parag. ה, for *אִשְׁמָה* § 8. rem. 15]; † for † conv.

אִשְׁמָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אִתּוֹהִי Chald. the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m.

Chald. i. q. Heb. *אִתּוֹהִי* *there is*; with the suff.

of the pl. *אִתּוֹהִי* *thou art*; *אִתּוֹהִי* *he is*;

אִתּוֹהִי *we are*; *אִתּוֹהִי* *ye are*. Hence

the two following names.

אִתּוֹהִי pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 31, for which

אִתּוֹהִי, 2 Sa. 23. 29.

אִתּוֹהִי (*there is a God*) pr. name of a man, Pr. 30. 1.

אִתּוֹהִי Chald. adv. (*אִתּוֹהִי*) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.

אִתּוֹהִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אִתּוֹהִי] § 18.

rem. 6]

אִתּוֹהִי pr. name masc.

אִתּוֹהִי id. adj. or subst. masc. sing. (no vowel change);

also pr. name

אִתּוֹהִי Chald. adv. (*אִתּוֹהִי*) with suff. 1 pers. pl.

אִתּוֹהִי noun masc., pl. of *אִתּוֹהִי* (no vowel change)

אִתּוֹהִי id. adv.—I. *only*; *אִתּוֹהִי* *only this once*;

אִתּוֹהִי *darkness only*; i. e. nothing but

darkness.—II. *only*, *but*.—III. *only now*,

just now.—IV. *surely*, *certainly*.

אִתּוֹהִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for *אִתּוֹהִי*

(§ 25. No. 2 b); † for † conv.

אִתּוֹהִי Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֶכְבֵּד	יִ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כבר
אֶכְבֵּד	יִ id., (Kh. אֶכְבֵּד, K. אֶכְבֵּד (q.v.))	כבר
אֶכְבֵּד	יִ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ } for יִ	כבר
אֶכְבֵּד	יִ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ (§)	כבר
אֶכְבֵּד	יִ 10. rem. 5), 2 Sa. 6. 22.	כבר
אֶכְבֵּד	יִ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ for יִ	כבר
אֶכְבֵּד	יִ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כבר
אֶכְד	יִ pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 10; supposed to signify fortress, אֶכְד i. q. אֶכְד, אֶכְד to bind, to strengthen.	כבר
אֶכְה	יִ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 b); יִ for יִ conv.	נכה
אֶכְה	יִ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
אֶכְל	Kal inf. absolute	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. imp. sing. masc.; יִ bef. (w.)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Kh. אֶכְל Kal inf. absolute, K. אֶכְל (q.v.)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	כזב
אֶכְל	adj. masc. sing.	כזב
אֶכְל	יִ pr. name of a place	כזב
אֶכְל	יִ id. with loc. הָ	כזב
אֶכְל	adj. masc. sing.	כזב
אֶכְל	יִ id. with the adj. term. הָ	כזב
אֶכְל	noun fem. sing., formed from the preceding	כזר
אֶכְל	יִ Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing.	כזר
אֶכְל	יִ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; יִ for יִ conv.	כזר
אֶכְל	יִ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כזר
אֶכְל	יִ id. with paragodic הָ	כזר
אֶכְל	יִ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	כזר
אֶכְל	יִ id. with parag. הָ; יִ for יִ conv.	כזר
אֶכְל	יִ pr. name of a king of the Philistines.	כזר
אֶכְל	יִ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶכְל § 25. No. 2), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	נכה

אֶכְל (§ 19. rem. 1. and 2.)—I. to eat, to eat up, const. with acc., אֶכְל, אֶכְל, אֶכְל.—II. to devour, to consume, const. with אֶכְל.—III. to enjoy, const. with אֶכְל.—IV. יִכְלוּ אֶת־יָמֵינוּ the columns occupied, Eze. 42. 5. Niph. to be eaten; also to be fit for food. Pi. to consume, Job 20. 26. Pu. to be consumed. Hiph. —I. to give to eat, to feed.—II. to cause to consume, Eze. 21. 33. Hoph. (§ 19. rem. 9.)

אֶכְל Ch. (§ 53.) id., comp. אֶכְל.

אֶכְל masc. dec. 6c.—I. an eating, the act of eating.—II. food.

אֶכְל fem. food, meat.

אֶכְל	fem. id.	אכל
אֶכְל	masc. dec. 2b, food; אֶכְל fruit-tree;	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ flock of (i. e. slaughtered for) food.	אכל
אֶכְל	fem. pl. מֶאֱכָלוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) a knife, both for eating and slaughtering.	אכל
אֶכְל	fem. food, trop. for fire, Is. 9. 4, 18.	אכל
אֶכְל	fem. food. מֶאֱכָלָה 1 Ki. 5. 25.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אֶכְלָה יִ for יִ conv.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Kal inf. abs.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); יִ before (w.)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1); יִ for יִ conv.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	אכל
אֶכְל	noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	אכל
אֶכְל	Pual part. sing. masc. for [מֶאֱכָלָה § 10. r. 6]	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ pr. name masc. Prov. 30. 1.	אכל
אֶכְל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ in pause for אֶכְלָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ for יִ conv.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; יִ for יִ	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אכל
אֶכְל	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. from [אֶכְלָה] masc.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Kal inf. const. (§ 8. rem. 10)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. imp. sing. masc. with paragodic הָ (§ 8. rem. 11)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. part. act., fem. of אֶכְל (§ 8. rem. 19)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ; יִ for יִ conv.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ for יִ conv.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for אֶכְלָהוּ]	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ for יִ conv.	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ in pause for אֶכְלָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ bef. (w.)	אכל
אֶכְל	יִ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אכל

Le. 10. 3.
Is. 49. 5.
Hag. 1. 5.
Ps. 80. 12.
Ex. 14. 4, 17.

Ps. 91. 15.
Je. 40. 15.
Ne. 13. 25.
Is. 57. 17.
1 Sa. 28. 22.

Is. 37. 30.
Je. 15. 18.
Pr. 27. 4.
Job 27. 11.
Zec. 11. 8.

1 Ch. 22. 5.
Ne. 6. 12.
2 Sa. 2. 22.
Ge. 27. 10.
Eze. 43. 8.

De. 12. 23.
Ge. 3. 11.
Am. 7. 12.
Job 31. 17.
Ge. 27. 33.

Is. 44. 19.
Ge. 3. 12, 13.
Ec. 4. 5.
Ex. 3. 2.
Ps. 40. 10.

Eze. 19. 14.
Ho. 11. 6.
De. 14. 21.
Da. 7. 7, 19.
1 Sa. 1. 9.

Ge. 27. 19.
De. 12. 20.
Eze. 27. 25.
Eze. 3. 3.
Ge. 27. 4.

Ex. 16. 25.
2 Sa. 9. 10.
Eze. 22. 25.
Da. 6. 25.
Da. 3. 8.

אָכְלִי	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	אָכְלִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. אָכְלִי, K. אָכְלִי
אָכְלִי	id. inf.; or noun masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c.	אָכְלִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)
אָכְלִי	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
אָכְלִי	Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָכְלִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָכְלִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
אָכְלִי	Chald. Peal imp. sing. fem.	אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אָכְלִי]
אָכְלִי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אָכַל dec. 7b	אָכְלִי	adv.
אָכְלִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.
אָכְלִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָכְלִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי § 25, No. 2 b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אָכְלִי	id. pl., abs. st.	אָכְלִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אָכְלִי	Kal inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל	אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְלִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21a. & § 10. r. 7)	אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
אָכְלִי	for אָכְלִי, noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c	אָכְלִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.
אָכְלִי	Pilpel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4)	אָכְלִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אָכְלִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָכְלִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אָכְלִי	Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 7)	אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אָכְלִי	noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָכַל dec. 6c.	אָכְלִי	to bow down, cogn. אָכַל, hence to compel, Pr. 16. 26.
אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. s. (אָכְלִי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. r. 21a); 1 for 1, 1 for 1	אָכְלִי	masc. i. q. אָכַל the palm of the hand, only with suff. אָכְלִי, Job 33. 7.
אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אָכְלִי	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1	אָכְלִי	noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָכְלִי] dec. 6a.
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. (Kh. אָכְלִי, K. אָכְלִי) 1 pers. pl. or sing.	אָכְלִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	אָכְלִי	id. with paragogic ה
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָכְלִי	Root not used; Arab. to dig, whence אָכַר masc. dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1) ploughman, husbandman.
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. with euph. dag. for [אָכְלִי]; 1 for 1 conv.
אָכְלִי	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָכְלִי	id.; Kh. אָכְלִי, K. אָכְלִי with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18)
אָכְלִי	id. part. act. sing. fem.	אָכְלִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָכַר dec. 1b
אָכְלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָכְלִי	id. pl., absolute state
אָכְלִי		אָכְלִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
אָכְלִי		אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָכְלִי] with parag.
אָכְלִי		אָכְלִי	id.
אָכְלִי		אָכְלִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

- אָכְרָתָהּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה;
 for 'נ' conv. כרת
 אָכְרָתָהּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָכְרָת) with parag. ה
 אָכְשָׁף pr. name of a place כשף
 אָכְתָּהּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אָכְתָּהּ § 18.
 rem. 14]; for 'נ' conv. כתת
 אָכְתָּבָהּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. כתב
 אָכְתְּבָנָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 14, & § 2. r. 3)
 אָכְתְּבוּ Kh. תוב, K. תב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
 (§ 8. rem. 18.) כתב

אֵל (only 1 Ch. 20. 8. elsewhere אֱלֹהִים) and אֱלֹהָ pron.
 pl. com., these, used as the pl. of אֱלֹהִים and אֱלֹהֵי.—
 Chald. id.

אֱלִין and אֱלִין Chald. id.

- אֵל noun m. s. dec. 1a., or def. of "אֱלִין (q.v.)
 אֵל adv. of negation אלל
 אֵל more frequently אֵל, prop. constr. of אֵל
 (following the analogy of לֵא, as if for אֵל comp.
 § 27, V. § 36. rem. 2, 3, 4, hence) pl. constr. אֱלִים,
 with suff. אֱלֵי, אֱלֵי, אֱלֵי, once אֱלֵי,
 poet. אֱלֵימו, prep. expressing, in general, motion
 or direction towards any thing, whether physically
 or intellectually, but also a state of rest attained
 to, equivalent to אֵל.—I. to, sign of the dative
 case, like ל.—II. to, towards.—III. about, concern-
 ing.—IV. for, on account of.—V. in, into.—VI.
 denoting rest, at, on, near; among; through, by.—
 VII. with other particles its force is sometimes
 entirely lost, אֵל־אֲחֵרִי behind me;
 אֵל־מִחוּץ לִי without;
 אֵל־תַּחַת יְדֵי under my hand, 1 Sa. 21. 5;
 אֵל־מִן out of, Job 5. 5.

- אֵל pr. name masc. אול
 אֵלִין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. לבן
 אֵלִין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. לבש
 אֵלִין id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; for 'נ' conv.
 אֵלִין Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֵלִין], suff. 3 pers.
 sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)
 אֵלִין noun masc. sing. נבש
 אֵלִין = 'נ' noun pl. masc., see אֱלִים.
 אֵלִין Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; for 'נ' conv
 אֵלִין, אֵלִין pr. names masc. אלה

אֵל Root not used; Arab. to worship, to adore.

אֱלֹהִים masc. dec. 1; sing. and pl. (אֱלֹהִים).—I.
 God, the true God, especially with the art. הָאֱלֹהִים.

—II. applied to false gods, or idols.—III. applied to
 angels, Ps. 8. 6. אֱלֹהִים in the sense of the singular,
 spoken of God, is followed by the verb or adj.
 in the singular very rarely in the plural; comp.
 Ge. 20. 13; 1 Sa. 17. 26; 2 Sa. 7. 23.
 אֱלֹהִים Chald. masc. dec. 1a, God.

I. אֱלֹהִים denom. of אֵל (R. אֱלֹהִים) prop. to invoke God.—I. to
 swear.—II. to curse, Ju. 17. 2.—III. to howl, cogn.
 אֵל, אֵל. Hiph. to cause to swear.

אֵלִי fem. dec. 10. with suff. אֵלִי.—I. oath, es-
 pecially a covenant made by an oath.—II. impre-
 cation, curse, cursing; אֵלִי אֱלֹהִים an oath of
 imprecation, i. e. joined with cursing; אֵלִי
 to be for a curse; אֵלִי נָתַן לְאֱלֹהִים to give over unto
 cursing; לְשָׂאוֹל בְּאֵלִי נָפְשִׁי to wish a curse for
 his soul.

אֵלִי fem. dec. 10, curse, La. 3. 65.
 אֵלִי (with tseri pure) and אֵלִי in composition
 with the following pr. names i. q. אֵלִי God, R. אֱלֹהִים.
 אֵלִי (whom God loves, R. דִּנְדִּיר) pr. name masc.
 Nu. 11. 26, 27.

אֵלִי (whom God calls, רִעָא Arab. to call), pr.
 name masc. Ge. 25. 4.

אֵלִי (whom God has given) pr. name masc.
 אֵלִי (whom God favours) pr. name of one of
 David's heroes.

אֵלִי (God is his father) pr. name of several
 men, especially—I. of a chief of the tribe of Ze-
 bulun.—II. of a brother of David.

אֵלִי (God is his strength) pr. name of several
 men, especially—I. of a hero of David.—II. of a chief
 of the tribe of Manasseh.—III. of a chief of the
 tribe of Benjamin.

אֵלִי (to whom God comes) pr. name masc.
 1 Ch. 25. 4, called ver. 27 אֵלִי (Simonis, la-
 mentation on אלה).

אֵלִי (whom God loves, comp. אֵלִי) pr. name
 of a chief of Benjamin, Nu. 34. 21.

אֵלִי (whom God knows) pr. name of several
 men, especially of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 16, for
 which בְּעֵלִידֶע 1 Ch. 14. 7.

אֵלִי (God is He, i. e. the Lord) pr. name
 masc., see the following.

אֵלִי (id.) pr. name of several men, especially
 of one of Job's friends, written also אֵלִי.

אֵלִי (God will hide (protect) him) pr. name
 of one of David's heroes, 2 Sa. 23. 32.

אֱלִי־חֶרֶף (*God is his recompense* Arab. *to recompense*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 3.

אֱלִי־מֶלֶךְ (*God is his king*) pr. name of the father-in-law of Ruth.

אֱלִי־סָפֵר (*whom God has added*) pr. name masc.—I. of a chief of the tribe of Gad.—II. Nu. 3. 24.

אֱלִי־עֶזֶר (*God is his help*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a servant of Abraham.—II. of the second son of Moses.

אֱלִי־עֵינִי (*God is mine eye*, i. e. directs me) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 20.

אֱלִיעֶם (*God's people*) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 11. 3, for which עֲמִי־אֵל 1 Ch. 3. 5.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

אֱלִיפֶז (*God is strength*, or *precious*, R. פֶּזֶז) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Esau.—II. of a friend of Job.

אֱלִיפַל (*whom God judges*, R. פֶּלֶל) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.

אֱלִיפֶלֶהוּ (*whom God distinguishes*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

אֱלִיפֶלֶט (*God is his deliverance*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִי־עֶדֶר (*God is his rock*) pr. name masc.

אֱלִי־צִפּוֹן (*whom God protects*) pr. name masc.

קֵא אֱלִיעֶם (*God's congregation*, comp. אֱלִיעֶם) pr. name masc. for אֱלִי־קֵא Chald. *to congregate* pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 25.

אֱלִיקִים (*God establishes him*) pr. name masc.—I. of a prefect of the palace under King Hezekiah.—II. of a king of Judah, afterwards changed to יְהוֹיָקִים—III. Ne. 12. 41.

אֱלִי־שֶׁבַע (*God is her oath*) pr. name fem. Ex. 6. 23.

אֱלִי־שִׁנְעָה (*God is his salvation*) pr. name of a son of David.

אֱלִי־שִׁיב (*God will restore*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִי־שִׁמְעָה (*whom God hears*) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of David.—II. of a son of Ammiud, a chief of Ephraim.—III. of the grandfather of Ishmael who slew Gedaliah, comp. 2 Ki. 25. 25.—IV. of a priest in the time of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 17. 8.—V. 1 Ch. 2. 41.

אֱלִי־יֵשַׁע (*God is his salvation*, for יֵשַׁע) pr. name masc. prophet and successor of Elijah.

אֱלִי־שֶׁפֶט (*whom God judges*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 23. 1.

אֱלִנֶּעַם (*God is his delight*) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 11. 46.

אֱלִנָּה (*whom God has given*, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc.—I. of the grandfather of King Jehoiakim.—II. Ezr. 8. 16.

אֱלֶעָד (*apoc. for אֱלֶעָדָה q. v.*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 21.

אֱלֶעָדָה (*whom God adorns*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 20.

אֱלֶעָזִי (*God my strength or praise*, for עֶזִי R. עֶזֶז) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

אֱלֶעָזָר (*whom God helpeth*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלֶעָלָה, אֱלֶעָלָה (*God ascending*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Reuben.

אֱלֶעָשָׂה (*God has done it!*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלֶפֶעַל (*God of recompense*, comp. פֶּעַל, פֶּעֶלָה) pr. name of a man.

אֱלֶקָה (*whom God created*) pr. name of various men, especially—I. of a son of Korah.—II. of the father of Samuel.

אֱלֶתוֹלָד (*God of posterity*, see תּוֹלָד R. יֵלֶר) pr. name of a city.

אֱלֶתְמָקָה, אֱלֶתְמָקָה (*God of worship*, תְּמָא Arab. *to fear*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan.

אֱלֶתְקֵן (*God is its establishment*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

II. אֱלֶה

Arab. *to be stout, fat*, cogn. אֵיל.

אֱלִיָּה fem. the large *tail* of the eastern sheep.

אֱלֶה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) . אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה Kal infin. absolute . . . אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה Chald. Kh. אֱלֶה, K. אֱלֶה pron. demon. pl. . אל

אֱלֶה ' noun fem. sing.; also proper name masc. אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה ' pron. demon. pl. ccm. gen. . אל

אֱלֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה } Chald. n. m. s., emph. of אֱלֶה dec. 1a; } אֱלֶה
אֱלֶה } with pref. contr. [for אֱלֶהָ] . }

אֱלֶה Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., ׀ by Hebraism for ׀ . אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה Chald. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אֱלֶה

אֱלֶה in pause for אֱלֶה־ (q. v.) . אֱלֶה

אלהי	id. contracted [for 'אלה]	אלה
אלהי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from 'אלה	אלה
אלהי	dec. 1a; with pref. contr. [for 'אלה]	אלה
אלהי	id. pl., construct state; with pref. id.	אלה
אלהי	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from 'אלה	אלה
אלהי	dec. 1a.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from 'אלה	אלה
אלהי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; with pref.	אלה
אלהי	contr. [for 'אלה]	אלה
אלהי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אלה
אלהי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; with pref.	אלה
אלהי	con. [for 'אלה]	אלה
אלהי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אלה
אלהי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אלה
אלהי	id. id.; contracted [for 'אלה]	אלה
אלהי	id., suff., Kh. 'הי' q. v., K. 'הים' (q. v.)	אלה
אלהי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אלה
אלהי	id. pl., absolute state; with pref. contr.	אלה
אלהי	[for 'אלה]	אלה
אלהי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אלה
אלהי	Chald. noun masc. pl. abs. from 'אלה dec. 1a.	אלה
אלהי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from 'אלה	אלה
אלהי	dec. 1a; with pref. contr. [for 'אלה]	אלה
אלהי	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from 'אלה dec. 1a.	אלה
אלהי	Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אלה
אלהי	Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., ם by Hebraism for ך	אלה
אלהי	for 'אלה, prep. (אל), with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אל
אלהי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אל
אלהי	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from 'אלה dec. 1a.	אלה
אלהי	Chald. i. q. 'אלה see! behold!	אלה
אלהי	conj. (contr. from 'אלה) if, though.	אלה
אלהי	Kh., for K. 'אלה (q. v.)	אלה
אלהי	Kh. id.; noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from 'אלה dec. 6h.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; before (v)	אלה

אלהי	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אלה
אלהי	Kh. 'אלה, K. 'אלה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a;	אלה
אלהי	before (v)	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; also pr. name masc.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; also pr. name m.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. pl. construct from 'אלה dec. 1b.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. pl. construct from 'אלה dec. 1b.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. pl. absolute from 'אלה dec. 1b.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	אלה
אלהי	id. pl., construct state	אלה
אלהי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אלה
אלהי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אלה
אלהי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אלה
אלהי	n. f., pl. of 'אלה d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2), or Kalinf. con. ^{mm}	אלה
אלהי	pr. name masc.	אלה
אלהי	Niph. to be corrupt, in a moral sense.	אלה
אלהי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אלה
אלהי	pr. name masc.	אלה
אלהי	prep. (אל) with pl. suff. 1 pers. sing.	אלה
אלהי	id. pl., construct state	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from 'אל dec. 1a.	אלה
אלהי	Kal imp. sing. fem.	אלה
אלהי	defect. for 'אלה adv.	אלה
אלהי	'אלה & 'אלה, 'אלה & 'אלה pr. names masc.; before (v)	אלה
אלהי	prep. (אל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אלה
אלהי	'אלה & 'אלה pr. names masc.	אלה
אלהי	'אלה & 'אלה pr. names masc.; before (v)	אלה
אלהי	(towards the Lord are mine eyes, compare 'אלה R. הוה) contr. 'אלה pr. name of various men.	אלה
אלהי	prep. (אל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from 'אל dec. 1a.	אלה
אלהי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from 'אל dec. 6h. (§ 4. rem. 6)	אלה
אלהי	prep. (אל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אלה
אלהי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אלה

^a Je. 10. 11.
^b Ju. 2. 8.
^c 2 Sa. 7. 23.
^d Ho. 4. 13.

^e 1 Ki. 1. 47.
^f De. 32. 37.
^g Da. 2. 47.
^h Ps. 144. 14.

ⁱ Ezr. 7. 17, 18.
^j Le. 17. 8.
^k Ex. 1. 19.
^l De. 29. 20.

^m Da. 3. 17.
ⁿ Eze. 40. 29, 33.
^o Job 24. 12.
^p Ho. 10. 4.

^q Ps. 143. 10.
^r Ps. 145. 1.
^s Je. 14. 14.

^t Is. 44. 14.
^u De. 11. 30.
^v Eze. 27. 6.

^w Ps. 55. 14.
^x Ge. 36. 19.
^y Ps. 141. 4.

^z Joel 1. 8.
^{aa} Ge. 24. 39.
^{ab} 2 Sa. 20. 3.

^{ac} Eze. 81. 14.
^{ad} Eze. 40. 16.
^{ae} De. 24. 15.

[illegible]

אֵל Root not used, in the deriv.—I. *to be nothing*.—
 II. *to howl*, cogn. **אֵלֵךְ**.—III. *to be strong*,
 cogn. **אֵלֵךְ**.
אֵל prop. subst. *nothing*, Job 24. 25.—Adv.—I. abs.
nay! not so! **אֵל בְּנֹתַי** *nay, or not so, my*
daughters!—II. conj. *that not*; especially before
 the future, to express prohibition and dehorta-
 tion; **אֵל יֵצֵא אִישׁ** *let no man go out*; **אֵל**
אֲבֹתָשָׁה *let me not be ashamed*; but rarely like

לֹא, as אֶל יִהְיֶה שָׁמָּה *he will not be silent*, Ps. 50. 3
—III. once before a pret. interrogatively, 1 Sa.
27. 10.
אֶל Chald. i. q. Heb. No. II.
אֶלֶּה fem. *terebinth*, others, *an oak*, Jos. 24. 26.
אֶלֶּן masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *an oak*.—II. pr. name
masc., 1 Ch. 4. 37.
אֶלֶּל masc.—I. i. q. אֶלֶּל, *vanity*, Je. 14. 14
Kheth.—II. *Ehul*, the sixth month of the
Hebrew year, answering nearly to our Septem-
ber, Ne. 6. 15. Its etymology is uncertain.
אֶלֶּל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. adj. *nought, vain*, hence,
pl. *idols*—II. *vanity*.
אֶלֶּי interj. expressive of grief, *wo! alas!*
אֶלֶּלֶּה (the king's oak for אֶלֶּלֶּה, comp. fem.
אֶלֶּה) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher,
Jos. 19. 26.
אֶלֶּל def. for אֶלֶּלֶּל noun masc. sing., dec. 1 a. . אֶלֶּל
אֶלֶּל interj. אֶלֶּל
אֶלֶּל Kal not used, in the deriv. *to bind*. Niph.—I. *to*
be dumb.—II. *to be silent*. Pi. *to bind*, as
sheaves, Ge. 37. 7.
אֶלֶּם masc. *silence*, Ps. 58. 2; *is there indeed silence*
(when) *ye ought to decree justice* (though con-
trary to the accents), Ps. 56. 1; correctly
Gesenius, *the silent dove among strangers*, disig-
nating the subject of the Psalm.
אֶלֶּם masc. dec. 7 b, adj. *dumb*.
אֶלֶּמָּה fem. dec. 10. pl. אֶלֶּמָּה & אֶלֶּמָּה, *a sheaf of corn*.
אֶלֶּמָּן masc. adj. *forsaken, widowed*, Je. 51. 5.
אֶלֶּמָּן masc. *widowhood*, Is. 47. 9.
אֶלֶּמָּה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *a widow*.—II. *desolate*
places, Is. 13. 22.
אֶלֶּמָּנִית fem. dec. 3 a, *widowhood*.
אֶלֶּמָּנִי *some one, a certain one, always joined with*
פֶּלְנִי.
אֶלֶּם noun masc. sing. אֶלֶּם
אֶלֶּם adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b. אֶלֶּם
אֶלֶּם ^א not in all copies, for אֶלֶּם (q. v.) אֶלֶּם
אֶלֶּם ^א accord. to some copies אֶלֶּם for אֶלֶּם (q. v.) אֶלֶּם
אֶלֶּמָּן pl. *almug-trees, a kind of precious wood, by*
some supposed to be the red sandal-wood.
It is also found by transposition אֶלֶּמָּנִים.
אֶלֶּמָּן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אֶלֶּמָּן

למד	למד	אלמדרה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה
למד	למד	אלמדרה	! Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אלמדר) with parag. ה
למד	למד	אלמדרם	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
למד	למד	אלמדרם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
למד	למד	אלמדו	! noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from [אלמד] dec. 8a.
אול	אול	אלמודר	pr. name of a son of Joktan.
אול	אול	אלמות	! n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אולם dec. 8a.
אול	אול	אלמי	! noun masc. pl. constr. from אולם dec. 8a.
אלם	אלם	אלמים	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from אלמה dec. 10.
אלם	אלם	אלמים	adj. masc., pl. of אלם dec. 7b.
אלל	אלל	אלמקד	! pr. name of a place
אלם	אלם	אלקו	adj. masc. sing.
אלם	אלם	אלקו	! noun masc. sing.
אלם	אלם	אלמנה	! noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.
אלם	אלם	אלמנות	! id. pl., absolute state
אלם	אלם	אלמנות	noun fem. sing., constr. of [מנות] dec. 3c.
אלם	אלם	אלמנותה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אלם	אלם	אלמנותו	noun fem. pl., suff. (K. 'תיו, § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. from מונה dec. 11a.
אלם	אלם	אלמנותיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אלם	אלם	אלמנותיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אלם	אלם	אלמנותיה	! id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אלם	אלם	אלמנותיה	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מנות] dec. 3a.
אלם	אלם	אלמני	adj. masc. sing.
אלם	אלם	אלמנתי	! defect for אלמנותיו (q. v.)
אלם	אלם	אלמתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אלמה] dec. 10.
אלם	אלם	אלמתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אלם	אלם	אלמתיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אל	אל	אל	Chald. elsewhere אליו pron. demon. pl. com.
אלה	אלה	אלנעם	for נעם & אלנתי pr. names masc.
אלה	אלה	אלסר	pr. name of a city, Ge. 14. 1, 9.
לענ	לענ	אלענ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אלה	אלה	אלעל, אלעל, אלעל, אלעל, אלעל	! noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מנות] dec. 3a.

[אלף] fut. תאלף (§ 13. rem. 5), to learn, only Pr. 22. 25.
In the deriv. and prim. to accustom oneself, to become familiar; to join together, to associate, Pi. to teach.

Hiph. denom. from אלף, to bring forth thousands
אלף adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. tame, gentle, Je. 11. 19.—II. familiar, friend.—III. ox, bullock, Ps. 144. 14.—IV. head of a family or tribe.

אלף masc. dec. 6a. with suff. אלפי.—I. thousand; אלף אלף a hundred thousand; אלף אלפים a thousand thousands; אלפי רבבה thousands of myriads.—II. family, as a subdivision of a tribe.—III. pl. oxen, comp. אלוף.—IV. pr. name of a city, Jos. 18. 28.

אלף, אלף (by Hebraism, Da. 7. 10.) Chald. masc. dec. 3a. thousand.

אלף	אלף	אלף	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.
אלף	אלף	אלף	! noun m. sing. dec. 6a. (with suff.)
אלף	אלף	אלף	! see lett. ו
אלף	אלף	אלף	Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of אלף, dec. 3a.
אלף	אלף	אלף	noun masc., pl. constr. from אלף dec. 6a.
אלף	אלף	אלף	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אלף	אלף	אלף	noun masc. pl. constr. from אלוף dec. 1 b.
אלף	אלף	אלף	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אלף (q. v.)
אלף	אלף	אלף	! id. pl. absolute state; ! before (י)
אלף	אלף	אלף	noun masc., pl. of אלוף dec. 1 b.
אלף	אלף	אלף	! noun masc., dual of אלף dec. 6a.
אלף	אלף	אלף	Chald. by Hebraism for Keri פין pl. of אלף (q. v.)
אלה	אלה	אלה	! אלפעל & אלפעל (אלפעל) for פלעט (see אלפעל) pr. names masc.

אלה	אלה	אלה	Pi. to urge, press, Ju. 16. 16.
אלה	אלה	אלה	! pr. name masc. see אליצפן
אלה	אלה	אלה	Pr. 30. 31. מלך אלוקים עמו a king against whom there is no rising up (from אל not, and קום).
אלה	אלה	אלה	Most of the moderns, a king with whom is the people, i. e. surrounded by his people, (אל the Arab. art. and קום Arab. people). Prof. Lee, a king (having) provision with him (coll. with the Arab. לקם).
למד	למד	למד	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
לקט	לקט	לקט	! Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 10 rem. 7); ! for !
אלה	אלה	אלה	! pr. name masc.
אלה	אלה	אלה	gent. noun Elkoshite, spoken of the prophet Nahum, from a place אלקש, Na. 1. 1.

* Ps. 51. 15.
* Ps. 119. 73.
* Ps. 34. 12.
* Ps. 132. 12.

* Eze. 40. 21.
* Eze. 40. 30.
* Eze. 41. 15.
* Eze. 37. 7.

* Je. 51. 5.
* Is. 47. 9.
* Je. 18. 21.
* 2 Sa. 40. 3.

* Ge. 38. 14, 19.
* Je. 15. 8.
* Eze. 22. 25.
* Je. 49. 11.

* Is. 54. 4.
* Ge. 37. 7.
* Ps. 123. 7.
* Ge. 37. 7.

* Da. 6. 7.
* Pr. 1. 26.
* Da. 5. 1.
* Eze. 2. 69.

* Da. 5. 1.
* Ju. 6. 15.
* Zec. 12. 5, 6.
* Ps. 8. 8.

* Je. 13. 21.
* Ex. 38. 29.
* Da. 7. 10.

* 2 Ki. 2. 9.
* Ru. 2. 7.
* Ru. 2. 2

אלש

Root not used, whence

אֶלְיָשׁ (according to the Talmud, *a crowd of people*) pr. name of a station in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 13.

אֶלְיָשָׁה pr. name of a region situated on the Mediterranean.

אלתו-

noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

אלה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2)

אלתולך

pr. name of a place

אלה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2)

אלתי-

noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אלה

dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2)

אלתקא

pr. name of a place

אלה

אלתקא

pr. name of a place

אלה

אם

fem. dec. 8b.—I. *mother*.—II. *grandmother*.—III. *mother-city or metropolis*.—IV. metaph. of a nation, also of the earth, Job 1. 21.—V. אִם הַדֶּרֶךְ *mother* (i.e. head) of the way, i.e. a place whence two ways diverge.

אֶמְכָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *the fore-arm, cubitus, prop. the mother of the arm; whence*—II. *a cubit, a measure; אַרְבַּע בְּאֶמָּה four by the cubit, i.e. four cubits*.—III. *mother-city, or metropolis*, 2 Sa. 8. 1.—IV. *basis or pedestal*, Is. 6. 4.—V. pr. name of a hill, 2 Sa. 2. 24.

אֶמְכָּה Chald. fem. pl. אֶמְכָּה, *a cubit*.

אם

אִם mostly אִם—I. conj. *if, supposing, that*; אִם—II. *whether—or*; אִם in swearing is properly conditional, *if*, as in 1 Sa. 3. 17, *God do so to thee, and more so, if thou, &c.*; but the form of imprecation is elsewhere omitted, and it is conveniently rendered by a negation, *not*, and אִם לֹא by an affirmative.—II. *though, although*.—III. adv. *when*, referring either to time past or future; אִם עַד, referring either to time past or future; אִם עַד אֲשֶׁר אִם *till when, till that*.—IV. *surely, truly*.—V. interrog. i.q. הֲ אִם? *whether?* אִם—אִם, אִם—אִם *whether—or?* and without interrog. in an indirect inquiry.—VI. הֲ אִם i.q. הֲ לֹא *is not?*—VII. אִם לֹא *if not, unless*, compare also No. 1.

אמם

Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2);

for ' conv.

אמנך

Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.

masc.

אמדך

Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אמה

fem. irr. (§ 45) *a maid-servant, handmaid, servant*.

אמה

noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

אמה

noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אמ dec. 8b.

אמה

Chald. noun fem. sing., pl. emph. אֶמְכָּה

אמהות

noun fem. pl., constr. of אֶמְכָּה from אמה, irr. (§ 45)

אמהתי

id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

אמהתי

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אמהתיכם

id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אמהתי

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אמהתיכם

id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

אמו

noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from אמ dec. 8b.

אמוט

Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אמו

noun masc. sing., also pr. name

אמו

noun fem. sing. dec. 10; before (v)

אמונות

pl. of the preceding

אמוני

Kal part. p. pl. masc. constr. from [אמוני]

dec. 3a.

אמונים

id. pl. abs.; or noun masc., pl. of [אמוני]

dec. 3b.

אמונת

noun fem. sing., constr. of נָתַן dec. 10.

אמונתו

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; before (v)

אמונתו

id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.

אמונתך

id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; before (v)

אמוני

pr. name masc.

אמו

Kal inf. abs.

אמות

noun fem., pl. of אֶמְכָּה dec. 10.

אמות

Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אמות

Kh. אֶמְכָּה q. v., K. מֶאֱמֹת (q. v.)

אמות

noun fem., pl. of אֶמְכָּה dec. 10.

אמותה

Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה

אמהה

Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אמהני

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אמהם

Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); for ' conv.

אמטר

Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אמי

pr. name masc., see אֶמְכָּה

אמי

n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אמ

dec. 8b.

אמיא

Chald. noun fem. with pl. (emph.) masc.

אמיא

term. אֶמְכָּה

אמיד

noun masc. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from [אִם or אִם]

• Eze. 17. 16.
• Eze. 17. 19.
• Ho. 4. 6.
• Ho. 11. 8.

• Ex. 21. 32.
• Le. 25. 44.
• Da. 3. 29.
• 2 Sa. 6. 20.

• Job 19. 15.
• Na. 2. 8.
• Ge. 20. 17.

• De. 12. 12.
• Pr. 8. 30.
• Ps. 119. 75, 138.

• Pr. 28. 20.
• 2 Sa. 20. 19.
• Is. 33. 6.

• Ps. 100. 5.
• Ps. 98. 3.
• Ps. 89. 25.

• 2 Ch. 6. 13.
• Eze. 42. 16.
• Nu. 25. 15.

• Ge. 46. 30.
• De. 9. 14.
• Ex. 32. 33.

• Ps. 18. 39.
• 2 Sa. 22. 39.
• Ps. 68. 16.

אִמְלֶם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אִמְלֵ] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מול
אִמִּים	noun masc. pl. abs. def. for אִמִּים (q. v.); also pl. name אים
אִמִּין	Chald. noun fem., with pl. masc. term. from [אִמִּה] אים
אִמִּין	adj. masc. sing. אִמִּין
אִמִּיר	noun masc. sing. אמר
אִמִּיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מור
אִמִּישׁ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מוש
אִמִּית	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. מות
אִמִּיתָד	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מות
אִמִּיתָד	
אִמִּיתָד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מות
אִמִּד	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. אים
אִמִּד	
אִמִּד	} masc. from אִמִּ dec. 8b. אים
אִמִּד	
אִמִּד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אים
אִמִּדִּם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אים
אִמִּדִּי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. אים

[אִמֵּל] *to languish, to be sick*, Eze. 16. 30. Pul. (§ 6. No. 2) *to languish, to droop, to waste away*.

אִמֵּל adj. masc. feeble, only pl. אִמֵּלִים Ne. 3. 34.

אִמֵּל adj. masc. languishing, wasting, Ps. 6. 3.

אִמֵּלָא Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 מלא

אִמֵּלָה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragoric ה (§ 9. rem. 5) מלא

אִמֵּלָהי 1 Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 for 1 מלא

אִמֵּלָה Kal part. p. sing. fem. from [אִמֵּל] masc. אמל

אִמֵּלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. מלך

אִמֵּלָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 מלט

אִמֵּלָה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5) מלט

אִמֵּלָה id. with paragoric ה; 1 for 1 conversive מלט

אִמֵּלָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מלט

אִמֵּלָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conversive מלך

אִמֵּלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. מלך

אִמֵּל } Pulal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc.; adj. אמל
אִמֵּל } Ps. 6. 3, (§ 6. No. 2) }

אִמֵּלָה } id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) אמל
אִמֵּלָה } }

אִמֵּלָה } id. preter. 3 pers. pl. אמל
אִמֵּלָה } }

אִמֵּם Root not used, Arab. *to be related*, cogn. עִמֵּם.

אִמֵּם (union ?) r. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.

אִמֵּם masc. dec. 8c. i. q. אִמֵּה, Ps. 117. 1.

אִמֵּה fem. dec. 10. *people, nation*.

אִמֵּה Chald. pl. emph. אִמֵּה id.

אִמֵּם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אִמֵּ dec. 8b. אים

[אִמֵּן] I. *to stay, to support*, La. 4. 5.—II. *to nurse, to bring up*; part. אִמֵּן, *nursing-father, foster-father*.—III. intrans. *to be firm, true, faithful*. Niph.—I. *to be borne*, Is. 60. 4.—II. *to be firm, established, sure*.—III. *to be true, faithful*. Hiph.—I. *to trust, confide, believe in, rely upon*, const. with ב, ל. —II. for הִימֵן *to turn to the right*, Is. 30. 21.

אִמֵּן Chald. Aph. *to confide in*; part. pass. *true, faithful*.

אִמֵּן masc.—I. Pr. 8. 30, *foster-child*. Prof. Lee, *constant, unwearied*. Others, *artificer*.—II. for הַמֵּן *multitude*, Je. 52. 15.—III. pr. name of various persons, especially of a king of Judah. Amon of Ne. 7. 59, is also called אִמֵּי Eze. 2. 57.—IV. pr. name of an Egyptian idol, Je. 46. 25.

אִמֵּן masc. (by Syriasm for אִמֵּן), *faithfulness, truth*, De. 32. 20. Pl. אִמֵּנִים id. Ps. 31. 24.

אִמֵּנה fem. dec. 10.—I. *steadiness*, Ex. 17. 12.—II. *truth*, Is. 33. 6.—III. *faithfulness*.

אִמֵּינִי (faithful) pr. name i. q. אִמֵּן q. v.

אִמֵּן masc. *artificer*, Ca. 7. 2.

אִמֵּן masc.—I. *truth*, Is. 65. 16.—II. adv. *Amen*, so be it.

אִמֵּן masc. *truth, faithfulness*, Is. 25. 1.

אִמֵּנה fem.—I. *covenant*, Ne. 10. 1.—II. *fixed allowance*, Ne. 11. 23.—III. pr. name of a river and the region near Damascus.

אִמֵּנה fem. *a beam, lintel*, 2 Ki. 18. 16.

אִמֵּנה fem.—I. *education, nursing*, Est. 2. 20.—II. adv. *truly, indeed*.

אִמֵּן (faithful) pr. name.—I. the eldest son of David, called אִמֵּינִי 2 Sa. 13. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

אִמֵּנָם adv. *verily, truly, indeed*, כִּי אִמֵּנָם *true that, it is true that*.

אִמֵּת fem. (for אִמֵּת) with suff. אִמֵּתוֹ (§ 37. No. 3).—I. *firmness, stability*.—II. *faithfulness, fidelity*.—III. *truth*, as opposed to falsehood.

^a a. 118. 10. 11. 12. ^b Ho. 4. 7.
^c Job 20. 25. ^d Job 23. 13.
^e Is. 17. 6. ^f De. 32. 29.

^g 1 Ki. 2. 8.
^h 1 Sa. 19. 17.
ⁱ Pr. 23. 25.

^j Ge. 37. 10.
^k Eze. 16. 45.
^l Ex. 31. 3.

^m Eze. 26. 2.
ⁿ Ps. 81. 11.
^o Eze. 16. 30.

^p Eze. 20. 35.
^q Job 29. 12.
^r Is. 46. 4.

^s 1 Sa. 27. 1.
^t Job 1. 15.
^u Je. 39. 13.

^v 1 Sa. 12. 1.
^w 1 Ki. 1. 5.
^x Je. 14. 2.

^y Ho. 4. 3.
^z Ho. 2. 7.

אִמְרִי (*veracious*), pr. name of the father of the prophet Jonah.

הַיָּמִן (*faithful* for **מְהִימָן**) pr. name of two different men.

מְהִימָן (*faithful*), pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10.

אִמְן noun masc. sing. **אמן**

אִמְן 'י subst. and adv. **אמן**

אִמְן pr. name masc. **אמן**

אִמְן defect. for [אִמְן] noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b. **אמן**

אִמְן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. **אמן**

אִמְן noun masc. sing. **אמן**

אִמְנָה 'י noun fem. sing.; also pr. name, 1 before ⁽⁻²⁾ **אמן**

אִמְנָה noun fem. sing. **אמן**

אִמְנוֹן pr. name masc. **אמן**

אִמְנִיד Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. **אמן**

fem. from **אִמְן** dec. 7 b. **אמן**

אִמְנִים noun masc., pl. of **אִמְן** dec. 3 b. **אמן**

אִמְנִים } adv.; from **אִמְן** with the term. םָ **אמן**

אִמְנִים } **אמן**

אִמְנוֹן pr. name masc. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv. **מענע**

אִמְנֵנִי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אִמְנֵנִי**

אִמְנֵנִי dec. 10. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי Kal part. act. sing. fem., (**אִמְנֵנִי**) suff. 3 pers. **אמן**

sing. masc. dec. 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19) **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. **מסה**

אִמְנֵנִי [for עָדָה § 8. rem. 15], Kal fut. 1 pers. **מעד**

sing. **מעד**

[**אִמְנֵנִי**] *to be strong, courageous.* Pi.—I. *to strengthen, make strong; to encourage.*—II. *to repair, restore.*—III. *to harden, spoken of the heart.* Hiph. *to strengthen, confirm.* Hithp. *to strengthen one-self, to take courage.*

אִמְנֵנִי adj. *strong, powerful.*

אִמְנוֹן (*strong*) pr. name of the father of the prophet Isaiah.

אִמְנֵנִי adj. masc., only pl. **אִמְנֵנִים** (§ 32. rem. 5), *active, fleet, or vigorous.*

אִמְנֵנִי masc. *strength*, Job 17. 9.

אִמְנֵנִי fem. id. Zec. 12. 5.

אִמְנֵנִי (*strong*) pr. name masc.

אִמְנֵנִי (whom *the Lord strengthens*) pr. name of several men, especially,—I. of a king of Judah, also called **אִמְנֵנִי**.—II. of an idolatrous priest. Am. 7. 10, sq.

אִמְנֵנִי masc. only pl. c. **אִמְנֵנִים** *powers, forces*, Job 36. 19.

אִמְנֵנִי Piel imp. sing. masc. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י defect. for **אִמְנֵנִי** (q. v.) **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11 & } **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י 12); 1 before ⁽⁻²⁾ }

אִמְנֵנִי 'י Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי noun masc. sing. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv. **מצא**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **מצא**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv. **מצא**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv. **מצא**

אִמְנֵנִי noun fem. sing. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י Piel imp. s. m. (**אִמְנֵנִי**), suff. 3 pers. s. m. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי [for **אִמְנֵנִי**] Piel imp. pl. masc. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי Kal preter. 3 pers. pl. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י id. imp. pl. masc. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי pr. name masc. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י pr. name masc.; 1 before ⁽⁻²⁾ **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י pr. name masc.; 1 before ⁽⁻²⁾ **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי adj. masc., pl. of [**אִמְנֵנִי**] dec. 8 c. (§ 37. No. 2) **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי 'י Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) **אמן**

אִמְנֵנִי fut. **אִמְרֵנִי**, **אִמְרֵנִי**, with conjunctive accent **אִמְרֵנִי**

(§ 19. rem. 2 & 1.)—I. *to say, declare*, (different from **אִמְרֵנִי** *to speak*) mostly followed by the words spoken, constr. with **אֵל**, **לְ** before the person *to* or *of* whom any thing is said, and rarely with an acc. comp. Ge. 43. 27, De. 1. 39, Ps. 139. 20.—II. *to command*.—III. *to think*, either followed by **בְּלֵב**, **לֵב**, or not. Niph.—I. *to be said*, constr. with **אֵל**, **לְ**; impers. *it is said*, on dit.—II. *to be called*, constr. with **לְ**. Hiph. *to cause to say, promise*, De. 26. 17, 18. Hithp. *to speak of oneself, to boast oneself*, Ps. 94. 4.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אִמְרֵנִי Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say*.—II. *to command*.

אָמַרָה & אָמַרָה fem. dec. 12b. *word, saying, discourse.*

אָמַר Chald. only pl. אָמַרִין *lambs.*

אָמַר (*loquacious, others, tall, comp. אָמַרִי*) pr. name of two different men.

אָמַר m.—I. *word, saying, discourse.*—II. *thing, matter, Job 22. 28.*

אָמַר (*eloquent, others, tall, comp. אָמַרִי*) pr. name of a man.

אָמַרִי gent. noun *Amorite*, collect. *Amorites*, a Canaanitish people. Simonis conjectures its signification to be *mountaineer*, comp. אָמַר.

אָמַרִי (*eloquent*) pr. name of two different men.

אָמַרִיהוּ, אָמַרִיהוּ (whom the Lord promised) pr. name of several men, especially of two high-priests.

מֵאמַר masc. only constr. מֵאמַר edict, command.

מֵאמַר Chald. masc. id.

אָמַר } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (compare } אמר
אָמַר } § 8. rem. 7) }
אָמַר } Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2a.
(§ 49. No. 4) } אמר

אָמַר } Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } before (—) } אמר
אָמַר } Kh. אָמַר q. v., K. אָמַרִי (q. v.) } אמר
אָמַר } Kal inf. abs. } אמר
אָמַר } id. inf. constr., with Mak. for אָמַר (§ 8. r. 18) } אמר
אָמַר } id. imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for אָמַר } אמר
(§ 8. rem. 13) } before (—) }

אָמַר } Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַר Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. } אמר

אָמַר } pr. name masc. } אמר

אָמַר } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. rem. } אמר
2 & 1); } for } conv. }

אָמַר } id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. } אמר

אָמַר noun masc. sing. } אמר

אָמַרָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. } אמר
אָמַרָה } id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. } אמר
} for } conv. }

אָמַרָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַרָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. } אמר

אָמַרָה Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } אמר
from [אָמַרָה] dec. 6b. }

אָמַרָה } Kal imp. pl. masc. } אמר

אָמַרָה noun fem., pl. of [אָמַרָה] dec. 12b. } אמר

אָמַרָה id. pl., construct state } אמר

אָמַרָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. } אמר
} for } conv. }

אָמַרָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. } אמר

אָמַרָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } אמר
[אָמַר] dec. 6b. }

אָמַרָה gent. noun masc. } אמר

אָמַרָה noun masc. pl. constr. from [אָמַר] dec. 6b. } אמר

אָמַרָה pr. name masc. } אמר

אָמַרָה Kal imp. sing. fem. } אמר

אָמַרָה Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. } אמר

אָמַרָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from } אמר
[אָמַר] dec. 6b. }

אָמַרָה } pr. name masc.; } before (—) } אמר
אָמַרָה } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from } אמר
[אָמַר] dec. 6b. }

אָמַרָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } אמר

אָמַרָה id. pl., absolute state } אמר

אָמַרָה } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אָמַר dec. 7b. } אמר

אָמַרָה } Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of אָמַר } אמר
dec. 2a. (§ 49. No. 4) }

אָמַרָה } Chald. noun masc., pl. of [אָמַר] dec. 2b. } אמר

אָמַרָה Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 16. r. 7) } אמר

אָמַרָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } אמר

אָמַרָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. comp. אָמַרָה } אמר

אָמַרָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַרָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. } אמר

אָמַרָה } pr. name of a king of Shinar in the time } אמר
of Abraham, Ge. 14. i, 9. }

אָמַרָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָמַרָה] } אמר

אָמַרָה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7) } אמר

אָמַרָה } id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) } אמר

אָמַרָה } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. } אמר

אָמַרָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 49. No. 2) } אמר

אָמַרָה } Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 49. } אמר
No. 2. and rem. 1); } before (—) }

אָמַרָה noun fem. sing. constr. of [אָמַרָה] dec. 12b. } אמר

אָמַרָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) } אמר

אָמַרָה id. id. pl. dec. 13a. } אמר

אָמַרָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } אמר
[from אָמַרָה] }

אָמַרָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from } אמר
[אָמַרָה] dec. 12b. }

אָמַרָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) } אמר

1 Sa. 13. 19.
Pr. 25. 7.
Da. 2. 4

Eze. 13. 15.
Pr. 23. 24.
Ge. 46. 31.

Da. 4. 23.
Da. 2. 9.
Job 20. 29.

Ps. 12. 7.
Ps. 12. 7.
Ezr. 9. 3.

Ne. 13. 25.
Is. 41. 26.
Esr. 6. 9.

Eze. 35. 10.
Je. 23. 38.
Ezr. 5. 4.

Is. 22. 4.
Da. 4. 5.
Da. 5. 10.

Je. 38. 33.
La. 3. 17.

Ps. 147. 15.
Ps. 40. 11.

אָמַרְתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אמר
אָמַרְתִּי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָמַרְתִּי] dec. 12b.	אמר
אָמַרְתֶּךָ	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמר
אָמַרְתְּךָ		
אָמַרְתֶּם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אמר
אָמַרְתֶּם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for conv.	אמר
אָמַרְתֶּם	} prop. past night—I. adv. <i>last night, yesterday</i> .—II. <i>night, darkness</i> , Job 30. 3.	אמר
אָמַרְתֶּם		
אָמַרְתֶּם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָמַרְתֶּם], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1	מוֹשֶׁה
אָמַרְתֶּם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מֹשֶׁה
אָמַרְתֶּם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	מֹשֶׁה
אָמַרְתֶּם	1 for 1, Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (compare § 28. rem. 7)	מוֹת
אָמַרְתֶּם	noun fem. sing., constr. of אָמַרְתֶּם dec. 10.	אמר
אָמַרְתֶּם	pl. of the preceding	אמר
אָמַרְתֶּם	noun fem. sing., contr. [for אָמַרְתֶּם, with suff. אָמַרְתֶּם] (§ 37. No. 3)	אמן
אָמַרְתֶּם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָמַרְתֶּם irr. (§ 45)	אמה
אָמַרְתֶּם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (—)	אמה
אָמַרְתֶּם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָמַרְתֶּם (q. v.); 1 id.	אמן
אָמַרְתֶּם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָמַרְתֶּם dec. 10.	אים
אָמַרְתֶּם	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	מתח
אָמַרְתֶּם	id., pl.	מתח
אָמַרְתֶּם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מתח
אָמַרְתֶּם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מתח
אָמַרְתֶּם	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מתח
אָמַרְתֶּם	1/2 noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָמַרְתֶּם irr. (§ 45)	אמה
אָמַרְתֶּם	pr. name masc.	אמן
אָמַרְתֶּם	noun fem., dual of אָמַרְתֶּם dec. 10.	אם
אָמַרְתֶּם	n. fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אם dec. 8b.	אם
אָמַרְתֶּם	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } אָמַרְתֶּם irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (—)	אמה
אָמַרְתֶּם		
אָמַרְתֶּם	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from אָמַרְתֶּם (q. v.); 1 id.	אמן
אָמַרְתֶּם		
אָמַרְתֶּם	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אם dec. 8b.	אם
אָמַרְתֶּם	Ch. adj. masc. sing. by apoc. [for אָמַרְתֶּם]	מתן
אָמַרְתֶּם	Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1	מוֹת
אָמַרְתֶּם	interrog. adv.	אי

אָנוּ	pr. name for אָנוּ אָנוּ
אָנָּה	(anna, with double accent except Ps. 118. 25. before a penacut) interj. of entreaty, I pray, &c.; also written אָנָּה.
אָנָּה	Ch. pers. pron. sing. com. I, also written אָנָּה
אָנָּה	Ch. [for אָנָּה], n. m. s. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from אָנָּה dec. 5b. (comp. § 52. rem. 2)
אָנָּה	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אָנָּה] (§ 52. rem. 2)
יָדַעְתִּי	

I. [אָנָּה] to sigh, to mourn.
 אָנָּה fem. mourning, sorrow.
 אָנָּה fem. id.
 אָנָּה (mourning of the people) pr. name masc.
 1 Ch. 7. 19.

II. אָנָּה Kal not used, Arab. to meet; to be in good time. Pl. to cause to come, or happen, Ex. 21. 13. Pu. to befall any one. Hithp. to seek occasion against any one, const. with לְ, 2 Ki. 5. 7.

אָנָּה	masc. ship, collect. ships, a fleet.
אָנָּה	fem. dec. 10. a ship.
אָנָּה	fem. id. 2 Ch. 8. 18. Kheth.
אָנָּה	fem. dec. 10. sexual impulse, Je. 2. 24.
אָנָּה	fem. occasion, cause, Ju. 14. 4.
אָנָּה	pr. name of place in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 6.

אָנָּה	i. q. אָנָּה (q. v.)	אנא
אָנָּה	interrog. adv. (אָנָּה) with parag. הָ; 1 see lett. הָ	אי
אָנָּה	Chald. for אָנָּה (q. v.)	אנא
אָנָּה	adv. (אָנָּה) with parag. הָ	אי
אָנָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
אָנָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָנָּה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נהג
אָנָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אנה
אָנָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָנוּ or אָנוּ dec. 1. or 6g.	און
אָנָּה	pr. name of a place	און
אָנָּה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נוה
אָנָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נוח
אָנָּה	Chald. pron. pers. pl. masc. they, fem. אָנָּה	אָנָּה
אָנָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ	נום
אָנָּה	[Kh. אָנָּה], [K. אָנָּה], Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נוע
אָנָּה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	אנש

• Is. 29. 4. 4. • Ju. 8. 23. • Ex. 2. 5. • Ge. 44. 2. • Ge. 30. 3. • Ps. 71. 22. • Da. 4. 11. • Ex. 21. 18. • Hab. 3. 16.
 • Ge. 31. 42. • 2 Sa. 19. 38. • 1 Ps. 91. 4. • Ge. 44. 1. • Job 31. 13. • Da. 4. 9, 18. • Ca. 8. 2. • Ex. 14. 25.
 • Ge. 27. 21. • Je. 51. 13. • Job 9. 34. • Ge. 43. 12. • 2 Sa. 1. 10. • Da. 2. 9. • Ex. 15. 2. • 2 Sa. 15. 20.
 • Ho. 11. 4.

אָנִישׁ noun masc. sing., pl. **אָנִישִׁים** irr. (comp. **אִישׁ** § 45); also pr. name

אָנִישׁ Chald. Kh. **אָנִישׁ** as if from **אָנִישׁ**, K.

אָנִישׁ q. v. (§ 68)

אָנִישׁ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. **וְ**; **וְ** for **וְ** conv.

אָנִישׁ Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from **אָנִישׁ** masc.

אָנִישׁ Niph. to sigh, const. with **מִן** על.

אָנִישׁ fem. dec. 11 c. suff. **אָנִישִׁי** (§ 42. rem. 1) *sighing, sigh.*

אָנִישׁ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); **וְ** before

אָנִישׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

אָנִישׁ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָנִישׁ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; **וְ** for **וְ**

אָנִישׁ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)

אָנִישׁ Chald. pron. pers. 1 pers. com. *we.*

אָנִישׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)

אָנִישׁ pers. pron. 1 pl. com. *we*, by aphæresis

אָנִישׁ pr. name of a city belonging to the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

אָנִישׁ noun fem. sing. (**אָנִישׁ**) with paragogic **וְ** dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)

אָנִישׁ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

אָנִישׁ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

אָנִישׁ pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. *I*, i. q. **אָנִישׁ** (vo-ōnee'), noun masc. sing.; **וְ** before for **וְ**

אָנִישׁ noun fem. sing.; **וְ** before

אָנִישׁ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

אָנִישׁ (vo-ōniy-) id. pl.; **וְ** before for **וְ**

אָנִישׁ Chald. fem. of **אָנִישׁ** (q. v.)

אָנִישׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic **וְ**

אָנִישׁ pr. name masc.

אָנִישׁ noun fem., pl. of **אָנִישׁ** dec. 10.

אָנִישׁ masc.—I. *lead*.—II. *plummet*, Am. 7. 7, 8.

אָנִישׁ pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. *I*, whence the shorter form **אָנִישׁ**.

אָנִישׁ Hithpo. to complain, murmur.

[אָנִישׁ] to urge, compel, only part. **אָנִישׁ**, Est. 1. 8.

אָנִישׁ Chald. to trouble, only part. **אָנִישׁ**, Da. 4. 6.

אָנִישׁ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אָנִישׁ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)

אָנִישׁ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אָנִישׁ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); **וְ** for **וְ** conv.

אָנִישׁ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5)

[אָנִישׁ] to breathe through the nose, snort; hence to be angry, construed with **בְּ**. Hithp. to be or become angry.

אָנִישׁ Chald. masc. dec. 3 a. *face*, comp. **אָנִישׁ**.

אָנִישׁ fem. an unclean bird, according to Bochart, a species of eagle.

אָנִישׁ (for **אָנִישׁ**=**אָנִישׁ**) masc. with suff. **אָנִישִׁי** dec. 8 d. (§ 37. No. 3).—I. *nose*.—II. *anger*, **אָנִישׁ** **אָנִישׁ** an angry man. Dual **אָנִישִׁים**.—I. the nostrils.—II. meton. *face, countenance*; **אָנִישִׁים** the face to the ground; **לְאָפִי** at the face of, before.—III. two persons, **אָנִישִׁים** a portion of two persons, i. e. a double portion.—IV. *anger*; **אָנִישׁ** slow to anger, **אָנִישׁ** quick to anger, impatient.

אָנִישׁ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from [**אָנִישׁ**] dec. 3 a.

אָנִישׁ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

אָנִישׁ id.; acc. shifted by conv. **וְ** (§ 8. rem. 7)

אָנִישׁ Niph. fut. 1 p. sing. with parag. **וְ** (§ 9. r. 5)

אָנִישׁ fut. **אָנִישׁ** to groan. Niph. to moan, lament.

אָנִישׁ fem. construct **אָנִישִׁת** (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. a groaning, lamentation.—II. a kind of lizard, Le. 11. 30.

אָנִישׁ noun fem. sing., dec. 11 c. construct **אָנִישִׁת** (§ 42. rem. 1)

אָנִישׁ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.

masc. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3)

אָנִישׁ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic **וְ** (§ 9. rem. 5)

אָנִישׁ noun fem. sing., constr. of **אָנִישִׁת** dec. 11 c.

(§ 42. rem. 1)

[אָנִישׁ] only in part. pass. in Kal.—I. *incurable, mortal*.—II. trop. *grievous, sorrowful, of pain, of a day; malignant, of the human heart.*

• Da. 4. 13, 14.
• Ps. 69. 21.
• Is. 35. 10.

• Is. 57. 13.
• Is. 51. 19.
• La. 2. 13.

• Is. 66. 13.
• Exr. 4. 16.
• Job 31. 18.

• Is. 21. 2.
• Ps. 38. 10.
• La. 1. 22.

• 1 Ki. 9. 26.
• Is. 60. 9.
• Ge. 49. 13.

• Da. 7. 17.
• Job 16. 4.

• Ec. 2. 1.
• Ex. 16. 4.

• Eze. 16. 10.
• Ju. 16. 20.

• Ps. 69. 15.
• Mal. 2. 13.

אָנֶשׁ masc. (see אִישׁ § 45).—I. *man, mankind*.
—II. *the common people*.—Pl. אֲנָשִׁים, construct
אֲנָשִׁי, with suff. אֲנָשֵׁי, *men*, commonly used for
אִישִׁים the plural of אִישׁ.—III. pr. name masc.
grandson of Adam.

אָנֶשׁ Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) *man, mankind*.
אִשָּׁה f. irr. (§ 45) pl. נָשִׁים.—I. *woman, female*;
—אִשָּׁה אֶלְמָנָה a concubine; אִשָּׁה אַלְמָנָה a widow.
II. *wife*.—III. *every one*; אֶחָדֹת —אֶחָדֹת
one-another. Comp. also אֶשֶׁת under אִישׁ.

אָנֶשׁ } defect. for אֲנָשִׁי (q. v.) אנש
אֲנָשִׁי } Chald. noun masc. sing. (§ 68); } אנש
אֲנָשִׁי } } before (v.) } אנש

אָנֶשׁ } Chald. id., emph. state אנש
אֲנָשִׁי }
אֲנָשִׁי

נִשָּׂא Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. אנש
אֲנָשִׁי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [as if from
אֲנָשִׁי, see אֲנָשִׁי (& אִישׁ § 45) אנש

אָנֶשׁ id. pl., construct state אנש
אֲנָשִׁי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אנש

אֲנָשִׁי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אנש
אֲנָשִׁי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. אנש

אָנֶשׁ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; } before (v.) אנש
אֲנָשִׁי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; } id. אנש

אָנֶשׁ id. pl., absolute state, Chald. Da. 4. 14. אנש
אֲנָשִׁי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. אנש

אֲנָשִׁי Kheth. אֲנָתָה Chald. pers. pron. 2 pers.
אֲנָתָה s. masc. thou. For } comp. § 1. r. 2.

אֲנָתָה Chald. pl. of the preceding, *you, ye*,
Da. 2. 8.

אֲנָתָה (for אֲנָתָה but compare § 1. rem. 2)
thou, in pause אֲנָתָה.

אֲנָתָה f., in Kh. אֲנָתִי, read אֲנָתִי (§ 1. r. 2)
אֲנָתָה you, ye, fem. אֲנָתִי, with parag. ה, אֲנָתָה.

נָתָה } Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; } for }
נָתָה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. נתק
אָנֶשׁ } pr. name masc. אדם

סָבַב } Pilel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; } bef. (v.) *Ps. 26. 6.
סָבַב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. סבל

סָבַב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) סגר

אָדָם Root not used, coll. with the Arab. *أَذَا* to be hurt,
injured, and trans. to hurt, injure.

אָדָם (injurious) pr. name.—I. of a king of
Judah, son of Abijam, grandson of Rehoboam.—

II. 1 Ch. 9. 16.

אָדָם masc. hurt, injury, mischief.

אָדָם } Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה;
אָדָם } } for } סבב
אָדָם noun masc. sing. סוך
אָדָם noun masc. sing. אדם
אָדָם Kal inf. absolute אסר
אָדָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. סור
אָדָם Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. אסר
אָדָם Kh. אָדָם id. pl. constr., K. אָדָם (q. v.) אסר
אָדָם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
אָדָם dec. 3b. אסר

אָדָם id. pl. abs. (Ec. 7. 26); or pl. of אָדָם (q. v.) אסר
אָדָם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. נסך

אָדָם defect. for אָדָם, Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. יסף
אָדָם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. סוף

אָדָם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. סוף
אָדָם & " } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; } for } conv. סור
אָדָם noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. אסר

אָדָם noun masc. sing.; also pr. name masc. אסר
אָדָם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה סור

אָדָם noun masc. pl. construct from אָדָם dec. 3a. אסר
אָדָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אסר

אָדָם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אסר
אָדָם id. pl., absolute state אסר

אָדָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָדָם], suff. 2 pers.
sing. fem.; } for } conv. סוך

אָדָם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה;
אָדָם } for } סלד

אָדָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; Kh. אָדָם }
אָדָם (§ 8. rem. 18) סלח

אָדָם masc. only in the pl. אָדָם thy storehouses,
Pr. 3. 10, compare De. 28. 8.

אָדָם (thorn-bush, compare סָנָה) pr. name masc.
Ezr. 2. 50.

אָדָם pr. name of an Assyrian general, Ezr. 4. 10.

אָדָם pr. name of the wife of Joseph, daughter of
the priest Potiphar. Coll. with the Egypt-
ian by Gesenius it signifies, *belonging to*
Neith, the Minerva of the Egyptians.

אָדָם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.,
by Syriasm for אָדָם (compare § 19. rem. 6)

אָדָם I. to collect, to gather, to assemble, const. with
אָל, אָל to designate the person or place to or in
which.—II. to take, or, receive to oneself.—III. to
take in, to draw back, as the hand.—IV. to take
away; hence, to destroy.—V. to gather in, or up,

as the rear does an army. Niph. pass. of Kal No. I. II. IV. constr. with אָל, ל, עַל. Pi.—I. i. q. Kal No. I. Is. 62. 9.—II. to receive, as a guest, Ju. 19. 15. 18.—III. i. q. Kal No. V.—Pu. to be gathered. Hithp. to be gathered together, Deut. 33. 5.

אָסָה (collector) pr. name of several men, especially of a Levite and chief singer of David.

אָסָה only in pl. אָסָהִים (§ 37. No. 3 c) stores, storehouses.

אָסָה masc. dec. 6 c. ingathering, harvest of fruits.

אָסָה masc. id. Ex. 23. 16; 34. 22.

אָסָה fem. gathering, collection, Is. 24. 22.

אָסָה fem. assembly, a council, Ec. 12. 11.

אָסָהִים masc. mixed multitude, Nu. 11. 4.

אָסָה pr. name masc. אָסָה

אָסָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אָסָהִים אָסָה

אָסָה Kal inf. abs. אָסָה

אָסָה id. imp. sing. masc. אָסָה

אָסָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אָסָהִים יָסָה

אָסָה noun masc. sing. אָסָה

אָסָה defect for אָסָהִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יָסָה

אָסָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. אָסָה

אָסָהִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה סָפָה

אָסָהִים noun fem. sing. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. סָפָה

אָסָהִים Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. סָפָה

אָסָהִים Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 13. r. 3) . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָסָהִים] with parag. ה (§ 19. rem. 4) . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָסָהִים) with parag. ה . . . יָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Kal pret. 3 pers. plur. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id. imp. pl. masc. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים noun fem., pl. of [אָסָהִים] dec. 10. . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. fr. [אָסָהִים] dec. 3 a. . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id. imp. sing. fem. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָסָהִים] suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 4) . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָסָהִים dec. 7 b. . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 סָפָה

אָסָהִים id. with parag. ה; 1 id. סָפָה

אָסָהִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סָפָה

אָסָהִים Ch. adv. diligently, comp. Ez. 5. 8; 6. 8; 7. 17.

אָסָהִים Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

(§ 2. rem. 3) סָפָה

אָסָהִים Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7.

אָסָהִים Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5. & 7) . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1 for 1 conv . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. סָפָה

[אָסָהִים] I. to bind.—II. to put in bonds, to fetter; part.

אָסָהִים captive, prisoner.—III. to bind, tie, fasten to any thing, const. with אָל, ל; whence, to harness a chariot, with acc.—IV. אָסָהִים אָסָהִים אָסָהִים to bind an oath upon oneself, i. e. bind oneself by an oath Niph. to be bound, Ju. 16. 6, 13; to be imprisoned. Pu. to be reduced to bondage.

אָסָהִים masc. dec. 3 a, captive, prisoner.

אָסָהִים masc. I. id.—II. pr. name masc.

אָסָהִים m. dec. 2 b, obligation, or vow of abstinence.

אָסָהִים masc. dec. 1 a, id.

אָסָהִים Chald. dec. 1 a, an interdict, Da. 6. 8, 13. sq.

אָסָהִים masc. dec. 3 b, bond, fetter; אָסָהִים prison.

אָסָהִים Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, id.

אָסָהִים (for אָסָהִים) bond, obligation, Ez. 20. 37.

אָסָהִים (for אָסָהִים) masc. dec. 7 b, pl. אָסָהִים & אָסָהִים, bonds, bonds, fetters.

אָסָהִים De. 10. 6, and אָסָהִים Nu. 33. 30. (bands)

pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אָסָהִים pr. name masc. for אָסָהִים אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Kal inf. abs. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים } pr. name of a king of Assyria, son of Sennacherib.

אָסָהִים Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Chald. id. construct state אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Kal imp. sing. masc. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of אָסָהִים dec. 1 b; 1 before (vz) אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. אָסָהִים

אָסָהִים Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה for אָסָהִים . . . סָפָה

אָסָהִים noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [אָסָהִים] dec. 1. (§ 30. No. 3) 1 bef. (vz) . . . אָסָהִים

^a Zep. 1. 2, 3.
^b Mi. 1. 8.
^c Is. 24. 22.
^d De. 32. 23.

^e 1 Sa. 27. 1.
^f Nu. 11. 16.
^g Mi. 4. 6.
^h 2 Sa. 12. 8.

ⁱ Ec. 12. 11.
^j Eze. 34. 29.
^k Je. 10. 17.
^l 1 Sa. 15. 6.

^m 2 Ki. 22. 20; &
2 Ch. 34. 28.
ⁿ Ps. 39. 7.
^o Ps. 22. 18.

^p Ps. 118. 17.
^q Job 15. 17.
^r Ps. 66. 16.
^s Ps. 139. 18.

^t Ps. 145. 6.
^u Ps. 85. 4.
^v Ju. 18. 25.
^w Is. 10. 14.

^x Ps. 139. 8.
^y Ju. 15. 13.
^z Da. 6. 8; 13. 16.
^{aa} Da. 6. 18.

^{ab} 1 Ki. 18. 44.
^{ac} Da. 6. 9. 14.
^{ad} Da. 6. 10.

^{ae} Nu. 30. 4.
^{af} Ex. 3. 3.
^{ag} Nu. 30. 5.

אסר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for אסרית	אסר
אסר	Kal imp. pl. masc.	אסר
אסר	} Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	אסר
אסר		אסר
אסר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1	אסר
אסר	id. part. p. fem., pl. of [אסרה] dec. 10.	אסר
אסר	id. part. act. sing. m. with parag. ' (§ 8. r. 19)	אסר
אסר	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אסר dec. 1 a. (§ 30. No. 3)	אסר
אסר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אסר
אסר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16. & § 8. rem. 14)	אסר
אסר	Kal pret. 1 pers. plur., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר
אסר	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אסר
אסר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אסר
אסר	id. with parag. ה	אסר
אסר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אסר
אסר	(star, Pers. sitareh) pr. name fem. foster-daughter of Mordecai, afterwards wife of Ahasuerus and queen of Persia.	אסר
אע	Chald. masc. dec. 1. i. q. Heb. עץ wood.	אע
אע	Chald. id., emph. st.	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אע
אע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אע
אע	Kh. Kal fut. 1 p. s. R. עבר; K. אעבור (q.v.)	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 for 1 conv.	אע
אע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אע
אע	} id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	אע
אע		אע
אע	ap. for אעיד (q.v.)	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אעיד], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 for 1 conv.	אע
אע	Kh. אעיד, K. אע, Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אע
אע	id. with parag. ה	אע
אע	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אע
אע		אע
אע	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אע
אע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אע

אע	id. with parag. ה; 1 id.	אע
אע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אעיד]	אע
אע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	אע
אע	Kal (De. 10. 3) or Hiph. (Nu. 23. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אעיד or אעיד (§ 24. rem. 3 & 15); 1 for 1 conv.	אע
אע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אע
אע	fully, for אעיד q. v. (§ 8. rem. 14)	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 for 1 conv.	אע
אע	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אעיד]	אע
אע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9)	אע
אע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אעיד), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אע
אע	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אעיד]	אע
אע	(§ 8. rem. 15)	אע
אע	the following with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אע
אע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אע
אע	id. with parag. ה; 1 id.	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 p. s., ap. for אעיד (§ 24. r. 3); 1 id.	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אע
אע	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אע
אע		אע
אע	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אע
אע	with א quiescent [for אעיד] Piel fut. 1 p. s.	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אע
אע	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21)	אע
אע	} Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אעיד), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3)	אע
אע		אע
אע	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אע
אע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., (§ 8. rem. 18)	אע
אע	id. with parag. ה	אע
אע	ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)	אע
אע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אע
אע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אע
אע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אע
אע	Hiph. [for אעיד] and def. [for אעיד]	אע
אע	fut. 1 pers. sing.	אע
אע	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אע

Nu. 30. 8.	Ezr. 6. 4. 11.	Eze. 16. 11.	Ne. 13. 15.	Ge. 46. 4.	Job 19. 7.	Zec. 10. 6.	Job 23. 4.
Is. 22. 3.	Ezr. 5. 8.	La. 2. 13.	Ne. 13. 21.	Ps. 9. 3.	1 Ki. 11. 39.	Job 9. 14. 32.	Ps. 50. 21.
Is. 22. 3.	Ju. 16. 5.	Da. 5. 4. 23.	Job 35. 3.	2 Sa. 1. 10.	Ps. 91. 15.	2 Ch. 7. 13.	Eze. 35. 6.
Eze. 3. 25.	1 Sa. 6. 7.	2 Sa. 16. 19.	Hab. 3. 18.	Hab. 2. 1.	Na. 1. 12.	Ge. 43. 9.	Ge. 12. 2.
2 Sa. 3. 34.	Eze. 30. 23. 24.	Ge. 29. 18.	Je. 15. 17.	Ne. 13. 11.	Ps. 81. 8.	Job 31. 34.	Zec. 11. 5.
Ge. 49. 11.	De. 32. 20.	Je. 2. 20.	Is. 1. 15.	Job 31. 36.	Je. 35. 3.	Ps. 5. 4.	Ge. 28. 22.
Nu. 30. 6. 15.	Ps. 55. 13.	Ju. 12. 6.	Is. 41. 17.	Job 32. 17.	Is. 41. 17.		

אעיתר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עתר
אף	noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. contr. [for]	אנף
אף	conj. also, moreover, indeed, yea; (a) how much more, how much less; (b) yea more, yea furthermore; [ה] אף כי אמר is it even so, that (God) has said? Ge. 3. 1.	
אף	Chald. also, Da. 6. 23.	
אפאיהם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אפאיהם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	פאה
אפאר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	פאר
אפנע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	פנע
אפנשם	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פנש
אפר	to gird on, put on, const. with ל of the person and of the thing.	
אפוד	אפוד masc.—I. ephod, especially that of the high-priest, a kind of short coat without sleeves girded on over all the garments.—II. perhaps an idol dressed in an ephod.—III. pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 23.	
אפודה	fem. dec. 10.—I. a putting on of the ephod.—II. a vestment in which idols were dressed, Is. 30. 22.	
אפר	noun m. s., defect for אפוד; also pr. name	אפר
אפרה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	פרה
אפרהם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	פרה
אפרנו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אפרן] dec. 6a.	פרן
אפרת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	אפר
אפרת	noun fem. sing., constr. of [דף] dec. 10.	אפר
אפרתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אפר
אפה	to bake; part. אפה dec. 9a. baker. Niph. to be baked.	
אפה	masc. a baking, something baked, Le. 2. 4.	
אפנים	masc. pl. bakings, baked pieces, Le. 6. 14.	
אפה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אף (q. v.) dec. 8d.	אנף
אפה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	אפה
אפהם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אפה
אפיה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אפה
אפיו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אף (q. v.) dec. 8d.	אנף
אפיו	Kal imp. pl. masc. by Syriacism [for אפיו] § 19. rem. 6].	אפה

אָפּוּ	} adv. now, then, אָפּוּ where now? אָפּוּ who, what then? אָפּוּ come on now! אָפּוּ if then it be so; אָפּוּ know then!	
אָפּוּ		
אָפּוּר	ן noun masc. sing. Ex. 28. 4.	אָפּוּר
אָפּוּנִי	ה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag.	פּוּן
אָפּוּחֵר	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15).	פּוּחֵר
אָפּוּחֵר		
אָפּוּי	ן noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָף (q. v.) dec. 8d.	אָנָּף
אָפּוּיָהּ	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָנָּף
אָפּוּיוֹ	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָנָּף
אָפּוּיָם	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	פּוּחֵ
אָפּוּיָם	י pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1. אָפּוּ perhaps i. q.	
	פּוּחֵ to breathe.	
אָפּוּיָם	ן noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָף (q. v.) dec. 8d.	אָנָּף
אָפּוּלִי	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נָפַל
אָפּוּלִית	אָפּוּלִי] masc. adj. fem. pl., from	אָפּוּלִי
אָפּוּיָם	} noun masc., du. of אָף (q. v.) dec. 8d; } also pr. name masc. }	אָנָּף
אָפּוּיָם		
אָפּוּיָהּ	י id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אָנָּף
אָפּוּיָי	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv	פּוּיָי
אָפּוּיָם	י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י for י	פּוּיָם
אָפּוּק	י pr. name of a place, see אָפּוּק	אָפּוּק
אָפּוּקִי	י adj. and subst. m. pl. constr. from אָפּוּק dec. 3a	אָפּוּק
אָפּוּקִיוֹ	י id., (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָפּוּק
אָפּוּקִיד	י id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָפּוּק
אָפּוּקִים	י id. id. pl., absolute state	אָפּוּק
אָפּוּרִי	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers., as if from אָפּוּר, see	פּוּרִי
אָפּוּרִית	י Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	אָפּוּרִית
אָפּוּרִי	י id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	אָפּוּרִי
אָפּוּרִי	} noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָף (q. v.) dec. 8d.	אָנָּף
אָפּוּרִי		
אָפּוּרִי	י id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָנָּף

אפל	Root not used, Arab. to set, go down, as the sun.	
אפיל	adj., f. אפילה, late, as to growth, Ex. 9. 32.	
אפל	adj. masc. dark, obscure, Am. 5. 20.	
אפלה	fem. darkness, thick darkness.	
אפל	masc. thick darkness; trop. misfortune.	
אפלה	masc. darkness, Jos. 24. 7.	
אפלה	great darkness, comp. of the preceding and יפה, lit. darkness of the Lord, Je. 2. 31.	
אפל	adj. masc. sing.	אפל
אפל	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 17. r. 3); י for י conv.	נפל

* Ex. 8. 5.
* De. 32. 26.
* Is. 60. 7.
* Is. 47. 6.

* Ho. 13. 8.
* Ex. 28. 15.
* Ex. 13. 15.
* Da. 11. 45.

* Ex. 29. 5.
* Is. 30. 22.
* Ge. 19. 3.
* Is. 44. 15.

* Ge. 24. 47.
* Ge. 40. 17.
* Ho. 7. 6.
* Le. 26. 26.

* Exr. 8. 22.
* Ex. 16. 23.
* Ps. 88. 16.
* Job 23. 16.

* 2 Sa. 14. 4.
* Eze. 21. 36.
* Ex. 9. 32.
* 1 Sa. 1. 5.

* La. 4. 20.
* Na. 1. 8.
* Eze. 36. 19.
* Je. 18. 17.

* Is. 8. 7.
* Eze. 35. 8.
* Job 12. 21.
* Ps. 69. 34.

* Le. 24. 5.
* Is. 44. 19.
* Am. 5. 20.
* 1 Ch. 21. 13.

אפל	noun masc. sing.	אפל
אפלה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 before (א)	אפל
אפלה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 8.)	נפל
אפלה		
אפלה	rem. 15; 1 for א	
אפלה	Piel fut. 1 p.s. אפלה with parag. ה; 1 for 1	פלט
אפלה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פלט
אפל	pr. name masc.	פלל
אפלה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
	from אפלה dec. 10; 1 id.	אפל
אפם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
	from אף (q.v.) dec. 8d.	אנה

אפן Root not used, prob. cogn. with פנה, to turn, revolve.

אופן & אופן masc. dec. 8. pl. אופנים, a wheel.

אפן masc. season, comp. אפנה; only אפניו (for אפניו § 35. rem. 16) Pr. 25. 11.

אפן 1 ap. for אפנה q.v. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 for א

conversive

פנה

אפן noun masc. sing. constr. dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 2)

אפנה 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

פנה

אפניו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

[אפן] dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 16)

אפן

אפם to cease, fail, have an end.

אפם masc. dec. 6a.—I. end, extremity.—II. dual אפם two extremities, i.e. the soles or ankles of the feet, Eze. 47. 3.—III. adv. (a) no more; none besides, and so with paragoric Yod אפם; (b) not, non; אפם without; (c) nothing; אפם of nothing; אפם for nothing; (d) nothing but, only; אפם prop. only that, except, unless.

אפם pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 17. 1, for which אפם 1 Ch. 11. 13.

אפם } noun m. s., (pl. c. אפם) dec. 6a. (also }

אפם } as an adv.), and pr. name in אפם }

אפם 1 noun masc. s. (אפם dec. 6a) with parag.

as an adv.

אפם

אפם id. pl., construct state

אפם

אפם id. dual, absolute state [for אפם]

אפם

אפם 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for א conv.

פם

אפע Root not used, prob. cogn. with פאה, to breathe; whence—

אפע masc. breath, nothingness, vanity, Is. 41. 24.

אפע Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

פעה

אפע	noun masc. sing.	אפע
אפעל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	פעל

[אפה] to surround, encompass.

אפה Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

אפניו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

* Ex. 10. 22.
* 2 Sa. 24. 14.
* Ch. 21. 13.

* Job 23. 7.
* Ps. 91. 14.

/ Is. 58. 10.
* Ex. 14. 26.

* Ge. 24. 49.
* Pr. 25. 11.

* Eze. 47. 3.
* De. 10. 3.

= Is. 43. 14.
* Ps. 40. 13.

* 2 Sa. 22. 5.
* Le. 13. 25.

* Je. 9. 8.
* Zec. 12. 4.

* Ps. 81. 6.
* Eze. 32. 6.

אֶפְרַיִם gent. noun.—I. an Ephraimite.—II. an Ephraimite, comp. אֶפְרַת No. II.	אֶפְרַתִּי Chald. noun f. pl. emph. of אֶפְרַת dec. 2a.	צבע
אֶפְרַת pr. name of a place celebrated for its gold.	אֶפְרַתִּי noun f. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶפְרַת (q. v.)	צבע
אֶפְרַת Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶפְרַתִּי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צבע
אֶפְרַת noun masc. sing.; for אֶפְרַת see letter א	אֶפְרַתִּי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צבע
אֶפְרַת Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	אֶפְרַתִּי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	צבק
אֶפְרַת noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֶפְרַתִּי } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)	צבק
(§ 4. rem. 1) from אֶפְרַת dec. 1 b.	אֶפְרַתִּי } apoc. for the following	צוה
אֶפְרַתִּי id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אֶפְרַתִּי } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; אֶפְרַתִּי for אֶפְרַת	צוה
אֶפְרַתִּים id. pl., absolute state	אֶפְרַתִּי { id. with suff., in pause without אֶפְרַת & } אֶפְרַתִּי { id. with suff. in pause with אֶפְרַת, for: }	צוה
אֶפְרַתִּי noun masc. sing.	אֶפְרַתִּי id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 2)	צוה
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a man and a country	אֶפְרַתִּי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	צום
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a man and a country	אֶפְרַתִּי } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶפְרַתִּי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 3); אֶפְרַתִּי for אֶפְרַת	צוה
אֶפְרַתִּי Chald. pr. name of a people	אֶפְרַתִּי Kh. אֶפְרַתִּי from אֶפְרַת; K. אֶפְרַתִּי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 20. r. 16)	יצר
אֶפְרַתִּי Chald. pr. name of a people	אֶפְרַתִּי Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. אֶפְרַתִּי (§ 20. r. 16)	יצר
אֶפְרַתִּי Chald. pr. name of a people; אֶפְרַתִּי before אֶפְרַתִּי	אֶפְרַתִּי } Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; אֶפְרַתִּי for אֶפְרַת conv.	נצל
אֶפְרַתִּי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶפְרַתִּי } id. with parag. אֶפְרַתִּי; אֶפְרַתִּי id.	נצל
אֶפְרַתִּי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; אֶפְרַתִּי for אֶפְרַת conv.	אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אמר
אֶפְרַתִּי id. with parag. אֶפְרַתִּי; אֶפְרַתִּי id.	אֶפְרַתִּי gent. noun from the preceding	אמר
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי id. pl. absolute	אמר
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	פשט
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. אֶפְרַתִּי (§ 8 r. 14)	פשע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. [for אֶפְרַתִּי] § 24. rem. 10; אֶפְרַתִּי for אֶפְרַת conv.	פתה
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); אֶפְרַתִּי for אֶפְרַת conversive	פתה
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי [for אֶפְרַת] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. r. 1)	פתה
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. אֶפְרַתִּי	פתה
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } Chald. adv. at last, Ezr. 4. 13.	פתה
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	פתה
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or part. dec. 1a.	אויז
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; אֶפְרַתִּי for אֶפְרַת conv.	יצא
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } id. with parag. אֶפְרַתִּי; אֶפְרַתִּי id.	יצא
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name.—I. Ge. 4. 16.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 7.	יצא
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } noun fem. sing., comp. dec. 2b. (§ 31. r. 5)	צבע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צבע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } id. pl., absolute state	צבע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } id. pl., construct state	צבע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צבע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צבע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } Chald. noun fem., pl. of אֶפְרַת dec. 2a.	צבע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } Chald. id. pl., construct state	צבע
אֶפְרַתִּי } pr. name of a place and a woman	אֶפְרַתִּי } noun fem., pl. of אֶפְרַת (q. v.)	צבע

[אצל]

I. to hold back, withhold, const. with אֶפְרַת.—II. to reserve, const. with אֶפְרַת. Niph. to be contracted, Eze.

42. 6.—Hiph. to withhold, const. with אֶפְרַת, Nu. 11. 25.

אֶפְרַתִּי masc. dec. 3a. prop. adj. set aside, select; secluded.—I. nobleman, Ex. 24. 11.—II. remote part, Is. 41. 9.

אֶפְרַתִּי masc. dec. 1b. pl. אֶפְרַתִּי and אֶפְרַתִּי, juncture, joint, אֶפְרַתִּי the wrists, which others take to be the amputations, taking אֶפְרַתִּי for the whole arm.

אֶפְרַתִּי (noble, see אֶפְרַתִּי) pr. name—I. of a man, in pause אֶפְרַתִּי.—II. of a town near Jerusalem, Zec. 14. 5.

אֶפְרַתִּי masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. the side.—II. prep. by, near.

אֶפְרַתִּי (whom the Lord has reserved) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 8.

אצל

אצל

} pr. name of a man and of a place אצל

• Ju. 2. 1.
• Ho. 7. 12.
• Job 39. 30.
• Ps. 84. 4.
• De. 22. 6.
• Ca. 5. 9.

• Eze. 24. 14.
• Ex. 9. 29.
• Eze. 16. 8.
• Ezr. 9. 5.
• Ho. 2. 5.
• Is. 27. 4.

• Je. 20. 7.
• Job 31. 32.
• Eze. 3. 2.
• Is. 45. 1.
• Ps. 78. 2.
• Eze. 8. 23.

• 2 Ch. 1. 10.
• Ne. 2. 13.
• Je. 52. 21.
• 2 Sa. 21. 20.
• Ps. 144. 1.
• Is. 27. 4.

• Is. 59. 3.
• Da. 5. 5.
• Da. 2. 42.
• 2 Sa. 21. 20.
• Da. 2. 41.

• Ca. 5. 5.
• 1 Ch. 20. 6.
• Job 13. 18.
• Job 9. 20.
• De. 3. 18.

• 1 Ki. 11. 38.
• Je. 1. 7.
• Est. 4. 16.
• De. 31. 14.
• Je. 1. 5.

• Ge. 33. 15.
• Zec. 11. 6.
• 1 Sa. 10. 18.
• Eze. 41. 8.
• Je. 38. 12.

• Eze. 13. 18.
• Ex. 24. 11.
• Ex. 5. 13.
• Ps. 139. 8.
• Is. 27. 4.

אָצִיל	defect for אָצִיל (q. v.)	אָצִיל
אָצִיל	ʾ (prim. a subst.) prep. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	אָצִיל
אָצִילָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	prep., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָצִיל (q. v.)	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	pr. name masc.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	prep., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָצִיל (q. v.)	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	ʾ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ʾ (§ 8. rem. 7)	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	ʾ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 15, 25.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	ʾ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	ʾ noun fem. sing., pl. עֲדוֹת	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	ʾ id. with parag. ה, in pause [for עֲקָה § 8. r. 15]	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	ʾ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ʾ for ʾ	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. r. 16. § 8. r. 18)	אָצִילָה
אָצִילָה		אָצִילָה

[אָצִיר] to lay up, treasure up, Niph. pass. Is. 23. 18.
Hiph. to appoint as treasurer, Ne. 13. 13.
אָצִיר masc. dec. 2b. pl. אָצִירָה.—I. store, treasure.—II. store-house, treasury.
אָצִיר (treasure) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 21, 30.

אָצִיר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִיר
אָצִירָה	} id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15)	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה		אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	noun masc. with pl. (abs.) fem. term. from אָצִיר dec. 2b.	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	ʾ id. pl., construct state	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	ʾ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָצִיר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (R. אָצִיר § 20. r. 16) or	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	ʾ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	id. id. (§ 8. rem. 14)	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	ʾ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	ʾ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָצִיר dec. 2b.	אָצִירָה
אָצִירָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	אָצִירָה

אָקבֿ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נקב
אָקבֿן	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבֿן
אָקבֿי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבֿי
אָקבֿה	Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה [for אָקבֿה]	קבֿי
אָקבֿה	י, י, Kal fut. 1 s. with parag. ה; י for י conv.	קבֿי
אָקבֿה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קבֿי
אָקבֿה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	קבֿי
אָקבֿם	י, י, id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י for י, י for י conv.	קבֿי
אָקבֿם	י Kal. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י id.	קבֿי
אָקבֿר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
אָקבֿה	י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	קבר
אָקבֿה	י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י for י conv.	קבר
אָקבֿר	י Kal fut. 1 p. s. [for אָקבֿר § 14. r. 18]; י id.	קבר
אָקבֿח	noun masc. sing.	קרח
אָקבֿר	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv.	קבר
אָקבֿרים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קבר
אָקבֿם	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קדם
אָקבֿשׁ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קדשׁ
אָקבֿשׁ	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קדשׁ
אָקוּ	י m. a sort of wild goat or gazelle, De. 14. 5.	
אָקובֿ	י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3 & § 8. rem. 18); י for י conv.	נקב
אָקנה	י, י, י, Piel fut. 1 p. s.; י for י, י for י conv.	קנה
אָקוט	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קוט
אָקום	י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv.	קום
אָקומה	י id. with parag. ה	קום
אָקומם	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קום
אָקח	י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15.)	לקח
אָקח	י, י, י & § 17. rem. 8); י for י conv.	
אָקחה	י, י, י, id. with parag. ה (for אָקחה comp. § 10. rem. 7); י id.	לקח
אָקחה	י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
אָקחך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
אָקחם	י id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12); י for י conv.	לקח
אָקמתי	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קמתי
אָקים	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv.	קום
אָקמיה	י Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה [for אָקמיה]; י id.	קום
אָקומה	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קום
אָקמין	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קמין
אָקל	י Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 18. r. 6); י for י conv.	קלל
אָקלם	י Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); י id.	קלל
אָקם	י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אָקום (but comp. § 21. rem. 7); י id.	קום
אָקנה	י Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	קנה

• Pr. 7. 12.	• 2 Sa. 22. 41.	• Is. 44. 3.	• Is. 37. 3.	• Mi. 4. 6.	• Ge. 48. 7.	• Ec. 10. 3.	• Is. 44. 26.	• Ez. 17. 22.
• Is. 44. 19.	• Nu. 31. 50.	• Is. 44. 3.	• Is. 35. 2.	• 2 Sa. 3. 21.	• Ge. 24. 48.	• Job 5. 8.	• Ho. 13. 11.	• Am. 2. 11.
• Ge. 27. 6.	• 2 Sa. 1. 10.	• Ps. 119. 69.	• Ju. 7. 4.	• Is. 54. 7.	• Is. 54. 12.	• Job 17. 14.	• Is. 56. 12.	• Ps. 119. 106.
• Ec. 2. 10.	• Job 19. 7.	• Ps. 119. 145.	• Pr. 8. 21.	• Zec. 10. 11.	• Ez. 31. 15.	• Ps. 52. 11.	• Ge. 18. 5.	• Da. 3. 1.
• Nu. 11. 17.	• Ps. 77. 2.	• Ps. 119. 34. 115.	• Je. 17. 16.	• Ne. 13. 11.	• Ez. 32. 8.	• Ps. 69. 21.	• Zec. 11. 13.	• Pr. 23. 35.
• Ps. 101. 5, 8.	• Mi. 7. 7.	• Is. 42. 6; 49. 8.	• Nu. 23. 8.	• Ezr. 8. 15.	• Mi. 6. 6.	• Ps. 95. 10.	• 2 Ki. 6. 13.	• Ge. 16. 5.
• Ps. 18. 41.	• Is. 38. 14.	• Ps. 119. 33.	• Ez. 22. 20.	• Ru. 1. 17.	• Ex. 29. 44.	• 2 Sa. 17. 1.	• Is. 7. 21.	• Ne. 13. 25.
• Is. 43. 5.								

אֶרְבָּאִים	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָנָא
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֶרְבָּאִים, but comp. § 21. rem. 7]; 1 for 1 conv.	קוּץ
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	קָצָף
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	קָרָא
אֶרְבָּאִים	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קָרָא
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. with parag. 17; 1 for 1 conv.	קָרָא
אֶרְבָּאִים	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קָרָא
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 13); 1 for 1 conv.	קָרָב
אֶרְבָּאִים	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3.)	קָרִיב
אֶרְבָּאִים	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)	קָרָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 for 1 conv.	קָרַע
אֶרְבָּאִים	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 5. § 2. r. 3)	קָרַע
אֶרְבָּאִים	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קָשָׁה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 pr. name masc.; 1 before (77)	אָרָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 ap. for אָרָה (q. v.) § 24. r. 10; 1 for 1 converse	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 ap. for אָרָה (q. v.) § 24. r. 3 c; 1 id.	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kh. אָרָה q. v., K. אָרָה (q. v.)	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; 1 for 1 conv.	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	noun masc. sing. compound of אָרָה & אֶל	אָרָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 pr. name masc.	אָרָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	noun masc. sing. [אָרָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אָרָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	רָאָה
אֶרְבָּאִים	1 to lie in wait or ambush, const. with אֶל, and acc.; part. אֶרְבָּאִים a <i>lier-in-wait</i> , collect. <i>liers-in-wait</i> , an <i>ambush</i> . Pi. i. q. Kal, const. with אֶל; abs. Ju. 9. 25. Hiph. to place an <i>ambush</i> , 1 Sa. 15. 5.	אֶרְבָּאִים
אֶרְבָּאִים	(ambush) pr. name of a city in the mountains of Judah, Jos. 15. 52, gent. n. אֶרְבָּאִים, 2 Sa. 23. 35.	אֶרְבָּאִים
אֶרְבָּאִים	masc.—I. a <i>lying-in-wait</i> , Job 38. 40.—II. a <i>place of lying-in-wait</i> , a <i>lair of wild beasts</i> , Job 37. 8.	אֶרְבָּאִים
אֶרְבָּאִים	masc. dec. 6c. <i>fraud</i> , <i>plot</i> , Je. 9. 7.	אֶרְבָּאִים

אֶרְבָּאִים fem. dec. 12c. id. only in pl. constr.

אֶרְבָּאִים, Is. 25. 11.

אֶרְבָּאִים fem. dec. 10. a kind of *net-work* or *wicker-work*, to guard various apertures, and applied to—
I. a *window*, Ec. 12. 3.—II. a *pigeon-house*, Is. 60. 8.—
III. a *chimney*, Ho. 13. 3.—IV. Meton. of the visible heavens.

אֶרְבָּאִים masc. dec. 2b.—I. a *place of ambush*.—
II. *persons in an ambush*, 2 Ch. 13. 13.

אֶרְבָּאִים pr. name of a place אֶרְבָּאִים

אֶרְבָּאִים for [אֶרְבָּאִים] noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)

אֶרְבָּאִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., Kh. אֶרְבָּאִים ap. K.

אֶרְבָּאִים; 1 for 1 conv.

אֶרְבָּאִים Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18);

אֶרְבָּאִים before (77)

אֶרְבָּאִים id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.

אֶרְבָּאִים pr. name, see אֶרְבָּאִים

אֶרְבָּאִים noun masc. sing.

אֶרְבָּאִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֶרְבָּאִים id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

אֶרְבָּאִים Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.

אֶרְבָּאִים n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֶרְבָּאִים dec. 6c.

אֶרְבָּאִים noun fem. pl. constr. from [אֶרְבָּאִים] dec. 12c.

אֶרְבָּאִים noun fem., pl. of אֶרְבָּאִים dec. 10.

אֶרְבָּאִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֶרְבָּאִים dec. 7b.

אֶרְבָּאִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

אֶרְבָּאִים num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)

אֶרְבָּאִים id. masc., constr. אֶרְבָּאִים (§ 42. rem. 5)

אֶרְבָּאִים Chald. num. card. masc.

אֶרְבָּאִים num. card. com., pl. of אֶרְבָּאִים (§ 31. r. 3)

אֶרְבָּאִים Kh. בָּעַת q. v., K. בָּעַת (q. v.)

אֶרְבָּאִים num. card. m., constr. of אֶרְבָּאִים (§ 42. r. 5)

אֶרְבָּאִים id., dual (of בָּעַת comp. dec. 13a), for בָּעַת

אֶרְבָּאִים id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אֶרְבָּאִים defec. for אֶרְבָּאִים q. v.; 1 before (77)

אֶרְבָּאִים Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶרְבָּאִים § 8. r. 7]

אֶרְבָּאִים n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אֶרְבָּאִים d. 10.

אֶרְבָּאִים 1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1

אֶרְבָּאִים

[אֶרְבָּאִים] I. to plait the hair, Ju. 16. 13.—II. to weave, weaving, a weaver.

אֶרְבָּאִים masc. I. texture, web, Ju. 16. 14.—II. weaver's shuttle, Job 7. 6.

אֶרְבָּאִים noun masc. sing. [for אֶרְבָּאִים § 35. r. 2]

אֶרְבָּאִים Kal. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.

De. 32. 21.
Le. 20. 23.
Is. 57. 16.
Is. 57. 17.
Da. 5. 17.

1 Sa. 28. 15.
Job 31. 37.
Nu. 23. 15.
1 Ki. 11. 13.
1 Ki. 11. 11.

Ho. 13. 8.
1 Ki. 14. 8.
1 Ki. 11. 13.
Ex. 7. 8.
Ex. 6. 8.

Is. 41. 28.
Ps. 42. 3.
Jos. 7. 21.
Ps. 91. 16.
Ju. 4. 22.

Eze. 16. 6, 8.
2 Sa. 23. 20.
Is. 39. 7.
Je. 13. 17.
Ge. 45. 28.

De. 19. 11.
Jos. 24. 8.
Ju. 9. 32.
Pr. 12. 6.
Ju. 20. 33.

Ge. 17. 2.
Is. 51. 2.
Je. 9. 7.
Is. 25. 11.
Eze. 34. 15.

Da. 7. 6.
Eze. 7. 2.
2 Sa. 12. 6.
Da. 1. 17.
Job 31. 9.

Is. 60. 8.
Ju. 21. 20.
Job 7. 6.
Ex. 35. 35.
2 Ki. 3. 14.

אַרְגֵּב pr. name of a region . . . **רַגֵּב**
אַרְגָּו purple, i. q. אַרְגָּוִן, only 2 Ch. 2. 6, and Chald.
 emph. אַרְגָּוָא Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.
אַרְגָּוִת Kal part. act. pl. f. from אַרְגֵּב m. (§ 8. r. 19)
אַרְגָּוִי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אַרְגָּוִי § 8. rem. 15]
אַרְגָּוִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . **רַגֵּב**
אַרְגָּוִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אַרְגָּו dec. 7b.
אַרְגָּוִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . **רַגֵּב**
אַרְגָּוִי id. with parag. ה
אַרְגָּוִי id. with parag. ה
אַרְגָּוִי purple, reddish purple, both of the colour
 itself and clothes dyed with purple. The
 etymology is uncertain.

אַרְד Root not used, perhaps i. q. עָרַד to flee; in the
 Chald. אַרְדָּא mushroom. Whence—
אַרְדָּא (mushroom?) pr. name of a son or grand-
 son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. called
אַרְדָּא 1 Ch. 8. 3. Gent. n. אַרְדָּא.
אַרְדָּא (flight, or perhaps i. q. עָרַד wild ass) pr.
 name masc. Nu. 26. 17. Gent. n. אַרְדָּא Ge. 46. 16.
אַרְדָּא (fugitive) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.
אַרְדָּא (strong, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of
 a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.
אַרְדָּא (id.) pr. name of a son of Haman,
 Est. 9. 8.

אַרְדָּא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; י for י conv. . . **יֵרֵד**
אַרְדָּא id. with paragogic ה . . . **יֵרֵד**
אַרְדָּא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . **רַדָּף**
אַרְדָּא pr. name masc. for אַרְדָּא . . . **אַרְדָּא**
אַרְדָּא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . **רַדָּף**
אַרְדָּא id. with paragogic ה . . . **רַדָּף**

אַרְתָּ I. to pull, or pluck off, Ps. 80. 13.—II. to gather,
 Ca. 5. 1.
אַרְתָּ (lion, comp. אַרְתָּ) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.
אַרְתָּ (for אַרְתָּ, fem. of אַרְתָּ, pl. abs. אַרְתָּ for
 אַרְתָּ, constr. אַרְתָּ comp. dec. 12c) and אַרְתָּ,
 fem. a stall, a stable.
אַרְתָּ com. dec. 3a.—I. ark, chest.—II. coffin,
 Ge. 50. 26.
אַרְתָּ masc. dec. 6. pl. אַרְתָּים and אַרְתָּים, lion.
אַרְתָּ i. q. אַרְתָּ, with parag. ה a lion.
אַרְתָּ Chald. id. irr. comp. § 68.
אַרְתָּ masc. prop. a lion of God, hence—I. a
 hero, applied also to the altar of burnt-offering,
 Eze. 43. 15, 16. and Jerusalem, Is. 29. 1, 2.—II. pr.
 name masc. Ezr. 8. 16.

אַרְתָּ contr. from the preceding, a hero, only
 with suff. אַרְתָּם, Is. 33. 7.
אַרְתָּ (hero) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16.
אַרְתָּ (lion-like, the syllable אַרְתָּ being an adj.
 term. in the Pers., Gesenius) pr. name—I. a king
 of Ellasar, Ge. 14. 1, 9.—II. a Chaldean, Da. 2. 14.
אַרְתָּ (lion-like, Pers. סֵה, סֵה like) pr. name
 of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

אַרְתָּ Kal imp. sing. masc., [אַרְתָּ] with parag. ה [for
 אַרְתָּ § 18. rem. 4]
אַרְתָּ Chald. lo, behold! Da. 7. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13.
אַרְתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . **אָרַר**
אַרְתָּ Kal imp. pl. m. from [אַרְתָּ] sing., comp. אַרְתָּ
אַרְתָּ pr. name of a place . . . **רֹדֶר**
אַרְתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אַרְתָּ
אַרְתָּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . **רֹדֶר**
אַרְתָּ Kh., for אַרְתָּים K., see אַרְתָּים . . . **אָרַר**
אַרְתָּ [for אַרְתָּ] Hithpal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 21. r. 20)
אַרְתָּ Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.,
אַרְתָּ masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . **רֹדֶר**
אַרְתָּ noun com., constr. of אַרְתָּ dec. 3a; י bef. (י)
אַרְתָּ pr. name masc. . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (2 Sa. 22. 30, perh. R. רַעֲצָן)
אַרְתָּ id. with paragogic ה . . . **רֹדֶר**
אַרְתָּ Kh. אַרְתָּם Kal fut. with suff. R. רַעֲצָן (§ 18. r. 12)
אַרְתָּ Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. רַעֲצָן
אַרְתָּ Kal inf. abs. . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ id. part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ id. id. fem. . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ id. id. pl. masc. . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ noun fem., pl. of אַרְתָּ q. v. . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ id. pl., construct state . . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אַרְתָּ]; acc.
 shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . **אַרְתָּ**

אַרְתָּ to be firm, fast, only in part. pass. Eze. 27. 24.
אַרְתָּ masc. dec. 6a. (pl. c. אַרְתָּ) cedar.
אַרְתָּ fem. cedar wainscot, Zep. 2. 14.
אַרְתָּ (built of cedar for אַרְתָּ) pr. name of a
 town in Palestine, Ju. 5. 23.
אַרְתָּ noun masc. sing., (pl. c. אַרְתָּ § 35.)
אַרְתָּ rem. 1, 2) dec. 6a; for י see lett. י
אַרְתָּ noun fem. sing. . . **אַרְתָּ**
אַרְתָּ noun masc. pl. constr. from אַרְתָּ dec. 6a. **אַרְתָּ**

ארזי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארז
ארזי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ארז
ארזים	^b id. pl., absolute state; ¹ before (—)	ארז
ארזים	¹ Kal part. pass. pl. of [ארז] dec. 3a; ¹ id.	ארז
אֲרֶזֶת	¹ to go, to be on the way, Job 34. 8; part. אֲרֶזֶת a way-farer, traveller.	
אֲרֶזֶת	(wanderer) pr. name masc.	
אֲרֶזֶת	com. dec. 6c. pl. אֲרֶזֶת constr. and with suff. אֲרֶזֶת, by Syr. אֲרֶזֶת (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9).—I. way, road, path.—II. manner, mode.—III. poet. for אֲרֶזֶת traveller, Job 31. 32.	
אֲרֶזֶת	Chald. id. dec. 3c. pl. אֲרֶזֶת.	
אֲרֶזֶת	fem. dec. 10. a company of travellers, a caravan.	
אֲרֶזֶת	fem. dec. 10.—I. appointed portion.—II. portion, generally, Pr. 15. 17.	
אֲרֶזֶת	pr. name masc.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	¹ noun com. sing. dec. 6. pl. אֲרֶזֶת, more under the Root	
אֲרֶזֶת	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	n. com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֲרֶזֶת (q. v.)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	id. pl., absolute state	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun fem., pl. of [אֲרֶזֶת] dec. 10.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	^a noun com. pl. constr. from אֲרֶזֶת (q. v.)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 9)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ibid.)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֲרֶזֶת dec. 7b.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	[for אֲרֶזֶת] noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרֶזֶת dec. 6c. (more under R.)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲרֶזֶת], suff. 2 pers. s. m.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	^o Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ¹ for ¹ conv.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	¹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); ¹ id.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun fem. sing. constr. of [אֲרֶזֶת] dec. 10.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun fem. sing., constr. of [אֲרֶזֶת] dec. 10.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	¹ Chald. noun com. pl. [אֲרֶזֶת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. Heb. אֲרֶזֶת	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרֶזֶת dec. 10; ¹ before (—)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun com., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרֶזֶת q. v. (§ 35. rem. 9)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲרֶזֶת]	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲרֶזֶת

אֲרֶזֶת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 9)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Chald. id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 3e.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 14)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	pr. name masc. for אֲרֶזֶת	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun masc. sing. compound of אֲרֶזֶת & אֲרֶזֶת	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	¹ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ¹ for ¹ conv.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	¹ id. with parag. ¹ ¹ id.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	pr. name masc.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	pr. name masc.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Kh. אֲרֶזֶת q. v., K. אֲרֶזֶת (q. v.)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	n. m. s., from אֲרֶזֶת with parag. ה (§ 35. r. 14)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Piel fut. 1 pers. s. אֲרֶזֶת from pret. אֲרֶזֶת, like אֲרֶזֶת from אֲרֶזֶת with suff. 3 p. s. f., rad. אֲרֶזֶת changed to אֲרֶזֶת, comp. אֲרֶזֶת from אֲרֶזֶת. Or it may stand by transp. for אֲרֶזֶת (§ 24. r. 13)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	pr. name masc.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	n. masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֲרֶזֶת (q. v.)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun fem., pl. of [אֲרֶזֶת] dec. 10.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Chald. noun masc. with pl. fem. term., emph. st. from אֲרֶזֶת irr. (§ 68)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	noun masc., pl. of אֲרֶזֶת dec. 6i.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	pr. name masc.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אֲרֶזֶת], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲרֶזֶת
אֲרֶזֶת	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	אֲרֶזֶת

[אֲרֶזֶת]	to be or become long, spoken of boughs (Eze. 31. 5), and of time; אֲרֶזֶת לוֹ שָׁם הָיָה he had been there a long time. Hiph.—I. to make long, to prolong, אֲרֶזֶת to prolong one's life.—II. to defer, אֲרֶזֶת to defer one's anger, to be patient.—III. intrans. to be long, 1 Ki. 8. 8; אֲרֶזֶת יָמָיו his days are long, i. e. lives long.
אֲרֶזֶת	Chald. only part. pass. meet, fit, Ezr. 4. 14.
אֲרֶזֶת	masc. adj. only fem. אֲרֶזֶת (§ 39. No. 3. dec. 8. & § 26. III. No. 22) long, of space and time.
אֲרֶזֶת	masc.—I. length, Eze. 17. 3, אֲרֶזֶת הַכַּנְף length of wing for the concrete long-winged.—II. slowness, tardiness, אֲרֶזֶת אַפַּיִם slowness of anger, i. e. forbearance, Je. 15. 15, elsewhere in this phrase אֲרֶזֶת רוּחַ (slowness of spirit) for the concrete patient, long-suffering, spoken of God or men.—

^a Je. 22. 7.
^b Is. 9. 9.
^c Eze. 27. 24.
^d Job 34. 8.

^e Je. 40. 5.
^f Ps. 119. 9.
^g Is. 21. 18.
^h Pr. 2. 29.

ⁱ Ps. 25. 4.
^j Je. 9. 1.
^k Ps. 44. 19.
^l Ju. 5. 6.

^m Ps. 18. 2.
ⁿ Je. 31. 20.
^o Ps. 73. 13.
^p Ge. 37. 25.

^q Eze. 16. 9.
^r Da. 4. 34.
^s Pr. 22. 25.

^t Pr. 2. 15.
^u Da. 5. 23.
^v Ne. 13. 25.

^w Ps. 55. 3.
^x La. 3. 10.
^y Is. 16. 9.

^z 2 Ch. 9. 25.
^{aa} 1 Ki. 10. 20.
^{ab} Ezr. 4. 14.

^{ac} Je. 49. 19.
^{ad} Ps. 18. 43.
^{ae} Ca. 5. 1.

III. pr. name of a city of Babylonia, Ge. 10. 10. Gent. noun אֲרָכָי.

אָרָךְ masc. dec. 6c. length, of time and space,

אֲרָךְ forbearance, comp. אָרָךְ.

אֲרָכָה & אֲרָכָה Chald. fem. length, duration, Da. 4. 24; 7. 12.

אֲרָכָה fem. dec. 10. (prop. prolongation) a repairing, restoring, healing.

אֲרָכָי Chald. gent. noun from אָרָךְ q. v. pl.

אֲרָכָי Kheth. אֲרָכָי K. (§ 63) Ezr. 4. 9.

אֲרָכָי noun masc. sing.; also pr. name of a place

אֲרָךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.

אֲרָכָי Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲרָכָה Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from [אֲרָכָה] dec. 8a.

אֲרָכָה Chald. noun fem. sing.

אֲרָכָה defect. for אֲרָכָה, noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

אֲרָכָה adj. fem. sing. fr. [אֲרָךְ] masc. (§ 37. No. 3.

& § 39. rem. 3. dec. 8)

אֲרָכָה n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אֲרָךְ dec. 6c.

אֲרָכָי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

אֲרָכָי n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֲרָךְ dec. 6c.

אֲרָכָי Chald. gent. noun pl. Kh. (more under R.)

אֲרָכָי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲרָכָה n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אֲרָךְ dec. 6c.

אֲרָכָה noun fem. sing., constr. of אֲרָכָה dec. 10.

אֲרָכָי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (—)

אֲרָם Root not used, i. q. רָמָם, רָמָם, &c to be high, whence

אֲרָמָה (lofty) pr. name of a city near Sichem, Ju. 9. 41, called רָמָה 2 Ki. 23. 36.

אֲרָם, constr. אֲרָם (high) pr. name.—I. son of Kamuel and grandson of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, but according to chap. 10. 22, he was a son of Shem.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 34.—III. Aramea, Syria, the whole region between Phenicia, the Taurus, Tigris and Palestine; the principal part is, אֲרָם דְּמִשְׁקָא Syria of Damascus, the territory of and round Damascus; אֲרָם גְּהָרִים Syria of the two rivers, i. e. Mesopotamia, also called אֲרָם פְּלִין plain of Syria, and אֲרָם שְׂדֵה field of Syria.

אֲרָמִי gent. noun Aramean, Syrian, fem. אֲרָמִיָּה; pl. אֲרָמִים.

אֲרָמִית (formed of the preceding, see § 39. No. 4. rem. 1) adv. in the language of Syria, in Syriac.

אֲרָמָי masc. pl. constr. אֲרָמָי [as if from אֲרָמָי § 44. rem. 5], castle, palace.

אֲרָמִי (palastine) pr. name of a son of Saul, 2 Sa. 21. 8.

אֲרָמִי noun masc. sing. (q. v.)

אֲרָמִי gent. noun from אֲרָם

אֲרָמִים id. pl. absolute

אֲרָמִית adv. from the gentile n. אֲרָמִי (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1)

אֲרָמָנָה Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with epenth. נ (§ 16.

r. 13) and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1

אֲרָמָנָה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. const. [as if

from אֲרָמָנָה § 44. r. 5] see אֲרָמָנָה

אֲרָמָנָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

אֲרָמָנָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for תִּינָה

אֲרָמִי pr. name masc.

אֲרָמָנָה noun masc. with fem. term. and suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. from אֲרָמִי (q. v.)

אֲרָמָנָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

אֲרָמָס Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲרָמָס], suff.

3 pers. pl. masc.

אֲרָן Root not used, Arab. to be active, nimble.

אֲרָן (wild goat, Syriac אֲרָנָה id.) pr. n. of a man.

אֲרָן masc.—I. a kind of tree, supposed to be the mountain ash, Vulg. pinus, Is. 44. 14. Its connexion with the Root is uncertain.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 25.

אֲרָן (nimble) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 21.

אֲרָן (id.) pr. name of a Jebusite, on the site of whose threshing-floor Solomon built the temple, 1 Ch. 21. 15; 2 Ch. 3. 1.

אֲרָנָה pr. name, stands for אֲרָן in 2 Sa. 24. 20, sq. which is called in v. 16, אֲרָנָה Kheth. v. 18, אֲרָנָה Kheth.

אֲרָן pr. name masc.; 1 before (—)

אֲרָן noun masc. sing. constr. of אֲרָן dec. 3a.

אֲרָן noun masc. sing.; also pr. name

[אֲרָנָה] f. hare; only with the art. Le. 11. 6; De. 14. 1.

אֲרָן pr. name of a river

אֲרָנָה pr. name masc., K. אֲרָנָה

אֲרָן Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲרָן pr. name masc.

אֲרָן [for קִין] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

אֲרָן pr. name of a river, for אֲרָנָן

אֲרָן pr. name masc.

אֲרָע Chald. only in the emph. st. אֲרָעָא (dec. 3a).—1

the earth, i. q. Heb. אֶרֶץ.—II. adv. low, inferior, Da. 2. 39.

אֶרְעִית Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of אֶרֶץ, comp. dec. 8b) the bottom, Da. 6. 25.

אֶרַע Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11) רעע

אֶרְעָא Chald. Kh. אֶרְעָא, K. אֶרַע adv. ארע

אֶרְעָא Chald. noun f. s. emph. of [אֶרֶץ] dec. 3a. ארע

אֶרְעָב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. רעב

אֶרְעָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. רעה

אֶרְעָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) רעה

אֶרְפָּא Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רפא

אֶרְפָּא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. רפא

אֶרְפָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רפא

אֶרְפָּה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. רפא

אֶרְפָּד pr./name of a region רפד

אֶרְפָּה Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 21) רפה

אֶרְפָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10) רפה

אֶרְפָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרְפָּה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) רפה

אֶרְפָּה pr. name of the third son of Shem.

אֶרְפָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרְפָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 3) רפה

אֶרֶץ fem. rarely masc. dec. 6a. with the art. הָאֶרֶץ, with suff. אֶרְצִי.—I. the earth, opp. to שָׁמַיִם.—II. earth, land, opposed to יָם.—III. land, ground.—IV. land, country. Pl. אֶרְצוֹת lands, countries, especially Gentile countries.

אֶרְצָא pr. name of a man, 1 Ki. 16. 9.

אֶרֶץ noun fem. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2); אֶרֶץ for ׀ see lett. ׀

אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (perhaps from רָצַץ § 18. r. 12) רויץ

אֶרֶץ pr. name masc. ארץ

אֶרֶץ noun f. s. (אֶרֶץ), with parag. הָ dec. 6a. ארץ

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ארץ

אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. הָ for אֶרְצָה רויץ

אֶרֶץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. רצה

אֶרֶץ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ

אֶרֶץ id. pl. absolute state ארץ

אֶרֶץ id. pl. constr. state ארץ

אֶרֶץ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶרְצָה § 15. rem. 1] רצה

אֶרֶץ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארץ

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ארץ

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ארץ

אֶרֶץ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארץ

אֶרְצָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶרְצָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) רצה

אֶרְצָנִי noun f. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ

אֶרֶץ Chald. only emph. st. אֶרְצָא (dec. 3a) Je. 10. 11. the earth.

אֶרְקָם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרְקָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) רקע

[אֶרֶר] to curse, execrate. Niph. to be cursed, Mal. 3. 9. Pl.—I. to curse, Ge. 5. 29.—II. to bring on a curse, Nu. 5. 18, 19. sq. Hoph. to be cursed, Nu. 22. 6.

אֶרְרָה fem. dec. 10. curse, execration.

אֶרְרָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ארר

אֶרְרָה pr. name of a province in Armenia, upon whose mountains the ark of Noah rested.

אֶרְרָה Kal part. act. m., pl. c. from [אֶרֶר] dec. 7b. ארר

אֶרְרָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (אֶרְרָה anom. for אֶרְרָה) ארר

אֶרֶשׁ Pi. to betroth; the price paid for a wife is put with אֶרֶשׁ. Pu. to be betrothed.

אֶרֶשׁ Root not used, Arab. to desire.

אֶרְשָׁתָּה fem. desire, request, Ps. 21. 3.

אֶרֶשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) ארש

אֶרְשָׁה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for אֶרְשָׁה] ארש

אֶרְשָׁה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶרְשָׁה § 8. rem. 15] רשע

אֶרְשָׁתָּה noun fem. sing.; ׀ before אֶרְשָׁתָּה

אֶרְשָׁתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ארש

אֶרְשָׁתִּי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארש

אֶרֶשׁ noun m., with pl. f. term. from אֶרֶשׁ dec. 1a. אור

אֶרְתַּחְשֶׁשְׁתָּא } Artaxerxes pr. name of several Persian kings.
אֶרְתַּחְשֶׁשְׁתָּא }
אֶרְתַּחְשֶׁשְׁתָּא }

אֶשׁ com. dec. 8b.—I. fire; used of lightning, of the sun, and trop. of anger.—II. shining brightness. Na. 2. 4; אֶשׁ אֶבְנֵי stones of fire, glittering gems, Ez. 28. 14, 16.

אֶשׁ Chald. emph. אֶשָּׂא, id. Da. 7. 11.

אֶשָּׁה f. fire, only in Kheth. אֶשְׁתָּה (אֶשְׁתָּה) Je. 6. 29.

אֶשָּׁה masc. dec. 9a. an offering made by fire.—I. a burnt-offering.—II. incense-offering.

אֶשׁ i. q. אֶשׁ there is, there are, comp. Ch. אֶשׁת.

אֶשָּׂא Chald. noun masc. sing. emph. of אֶשׁ dec. 5b. אש

אֶשָּׂא Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ׀ for ׀ conv. נשא

Da. 2. 39.
Ezr. 5. 11.
Ps. 50. 13.
Zec. 11. 7, 7.

Eze. 34. 16.
Je. 17. 14.
Ch. 7. 14.
Is. 57. 18.

Je. 30. 17.
Je. 3. 22.
Jos. 1. 5.
Ca. 3. 4.

Ps. 18. 30.
Is. 8. 23.
2 Sa. 18. 22.
Hag. 1. 8.

Pr. 22. 18.
Is. 62. 4.
Eze. 20. 40.

Ps. 85. 18.
2 Sa. 22. 43.
Ge. 5. 29.

Job 3. 8.
Ge. 27. 29.
Nu. 24. 9.

De. 20. 7.
Ps. 21. 8.
Is. 8. 14.

Ho. 2. 21, 22.
2 Ki. 4. 30.
Da. 7. 11.

שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֶשְׁבַּע § 8. rem. 15]	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	id. with paragogic ה	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); id. for א	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	id. with paragogic ה, [for אֶשְׁבַּע § 8. rem. 15]; id. for א conv.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	ap. for אֶשְׁבַּע (q. v.)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	defect. for אֶשְׁבַּע (q. v.)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for א conv.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); id.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 p. s. m.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for אֶשְׁבַּע § 2. rem. 3)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. for א conv.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pr. name of a son of Benjamin. Patronym. אֶשְׁבַּע, Nu. 26. 38.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	pr. name. masc.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for א conv.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for א conv. (§ 9. rem. 5. & § 15. rem. 1)	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	for אֶשְׁבַּע pr. name masc. see אֶשְׁבַּע	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for א conv.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; id.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שֶׁבַע
שֶׁבַע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for א conv.	שֶׁבַע

אֶשְׁבַּע Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to pour out. אֶשְׁבַּע a pouring out, Nu. 21. 15, אֶשְׁבַּע הַנְּחָלִים

i. e. places where the torrents from the mountains are poured out or flow down into the valleys and plains below, q. d. ravines. (Gesenius.)	אֶשְׁבַּע fem. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1. & 4) a low place or ravine, at the foot of a mountain, see the preceding.	אֶשְׁבַּע
noun masc. sing.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
pr. name of a place	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
id. with local ה	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
gent. noun pl. fem. from אֶשְׁבַּע, Kh. 'דודיות, 'דודיות Kr.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
id. pl. masc.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
adv. from a gent. noun אֶשְׁבַּע=אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
noun fem. pl. constr. of אֶשְׁבַּע from 'אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. No. 1)	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Root not used; i. q. אֶשְׁבַּע to found; Arab. to heal.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
fem. foundation, only pl. with suff.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Je. 50. 15 Keri, but Kheth. אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
from אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
(whom the Lord heals) pr. name masc.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Zec. 6. 10.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
(id.) pr. name of a king of Judah.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (compare § 45)	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
constr. of the foll.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֶשְׁבַּע dec. 8 b.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Kh. אֶשְׁבַּע q. v., K. אֶשְׁבַּע (q. v.)	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for א conv.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
id. with paragogic ה	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
from אֶשְׁבַּע dec. 5 c.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. for אֶשְׁבַּע § 15. rem. 1	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Kh. אֶשְׁבַּע, K. אֶשְׁבַּע, noun fem. with suff.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
[from אֶשְׁבַּע or אֶשְׁבַּע]	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Kal inf. absolute	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1); id. for א	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
id. id. with parag. ה; id. for א conv.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
pr. name of a man, people and country	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
pr. name of a country (אֶשְׁבַּע) with loc. ה	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע
gent. noun, pl. of אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע	אֶשְׁבַּע

• Ge. 24. 19, 44. • Ne. 1. 2. • Jos. 14. 7. • Ho. 2. 20. • Ne. 5. 12. • Ps. 21. 24.
 • Is. 7. 12. • Job 31. 36. • Zec. 6. 1. • Ps. 132. 15. • Is. 66. 9. • Ps. 17. 15.
 • Ge. 24. 47. • Je. 10. 19. • 1 Sa. 27. 5. • Ps. 81. 16. • Nu. 21. 15.
 • Job 28. 24. • Is. 42. 14. • Eze. 9. 8. • Ge. 24. 3. • Je. 5. 7. • De. 9. 17.
 • Job 38. 3, 40. 7. • Ps. 119. 131. • Is. 49. 30. • Ps. 81. 17. • Pr. 30. 9.
 • Is. 41. 28. • Ps. 119. 147. • Ho. 13. 7.

שור	1 Kal fut. 1 p.s. (אשור), suff. 3 p.s.m.; 1 for 1	שית	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
שחה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שית	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1
שחר	pr. name masc.	שית	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שחט	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	שית	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שחת	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשך	[for אשך § 35. r. 2] m. testicles, Le. 21. 20.
שחת	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for 1 conv.	אשכב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אשכב § 8. rem. 16]
שחת	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אשכב	id. with paragoric ה
שחק	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אשחק), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אשכנז	pr. name of a place, see אשכנז
שחק	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אשחק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אשכנז	1 n.m., pl. אשכנזות (§ 44. r. 5)
שחר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1. & § 2. rem. 2)	אשכנז	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)
שחר	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אשכנז	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אש	noun masc., pl. constr. from אשך dec. 9a.	אשכנז	id. with paragoric ה
אש	1 Chald. n. m., pl. emph. from [אש] dec. 5c.	אשכנז	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)
אשכב	1 & 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; 1 for 1 conv.	אשכנז	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with. paragoric ה
אשכב	1 & 1 id. with paragoric ה; 1 id.	אשכנז	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אשכב	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. r. 2); 1 for 1	אשכנז	by Chaldaism for אשכנז (q.v.) § 11. rem. 2.
אשכנז	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3)	אשכנז	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.
אשכנז	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אשכנז	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
אשכנז	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשכנז	noun masc. sing., pl. אשכנזות, אשכנז
אשכנז	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אשכנז	(§ 44. rem. 5); also pr. name masc.
אשכנז	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשכנז	Chald., Kh. אשכנז [for אשכנז] Ishtaph., K. אשכנז Shaph., pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 48. 1)
אשכנז	1 id. with paragoric ה	אשכנז	noun pl. fem., as if from אשכנז (comp. dec. 13. § 44. rem. 5) see אשכנז
אשכנז	1 Kal fut. 1 p.s.; 1 for 1; R. שים see שום	אשכנז	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
אשכנז	pr. name of an idol of the city of Hamath, 2 Ki. 17. 30.	אשכנז	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אש dec. 8b. (§ 36. rem. 3)
אשכנז	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; 1 for 1; R. שים see שום	אשכנז	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אשכנז (§ 8. rem. 18)
אשכנז	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אשכנז	1 Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; 1 for 1
אשכנז	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אשכנז	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragoric ה
אשכנז	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אשכנז	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragoric ה
אשכנז	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3)	אשכנז	(§ 8. rem. 15)
אשכנז	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (id.)	אשכנז	1 pr. name of a son of Gomer, Ge. 10. 3, and a province called after him.
אשכנז	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אשכנז	noun masc. sing. (no vowel change)
אשכנז	id. with paragoric ה	אשכנז	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
אשכנז	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אשכנז	1 Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 for 1
אשכנז	1 id. pl. with masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before term. (-)	אשכנז	masc. the tamarisk, a middle-sized prickly tree.
אשכנז	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אשכנז	1 Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1
אשכנז	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. שים see שום	אשכנז	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 for 1 conv.
אשכנז	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 before term. (-)	אשכנז	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אשכנז § 15. rem. 1]
אשכנז	id., with pl. masc. term., construct state	אשכנז	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for 1
		אשכנז	1 id. with paragoric ה; 1 id.
		אשכנז	1 Kal fut. 1 p.s. with parag. ה; 1 for 1 conv.

* Ho. 14. 9. * Eze. 16. 9. * Nu. 23. 20. * Ezr. 8. 17. * Ho. 3. 1. * Is. 57. 15. * De. 32. 42. * Eze. 43. 7. * Is. 63. 6.
 * Ps. 6. 7. * Eze. 15. 16. * Ezr. 15. 9. * Is. 5. 6. * Job 20. 35. * Is. 57. 15. * Ge. 27. 45. * Je. 7. 3. * Zec. 8. 10.
 * Ge. 40. 11. * Ezr. 4. 12. * Ps. 18. 38. * 1 Ki. 5. 23. * Job 9. 27. * Ezr. 4. 12. * Ps. 55. 7. * Ps. 139. 9. * Is. 42. 19.
 * Je. 15. 6. * 1 Sa. 12. 8. * Ps. 119. 78. * Ps. 59. 17. * Je. 3. 19. * De. 32. 82. * Ps. 139. 9. * Ps. 72. 10. * 2 Ki. 6. 13.
 * 2 Ch. 12. 7. * Job 40. 4. * Je. 40. 4. * Ps. 59. 17. * Nu. 13. 23. * Ge. 40. 10. * Ps. 72. 10. * Ex. 5. 2. * Ju. 20. 6.
 * Pr. 1. 26. * Job 35. 4. * Ge. 44. 21. * Ps. 82. 8. * Is. 61. 10. * Ge. 40. 10. * Ps. 72. 10. * Ex. 5. 2. * Ju. 20. 6.
 * Job 29. 24. * Je. 15. 19. * De. 17. 14. * Ezr. 21. 32. * Mic. 5. 13. * Ge. 21. 33. * Eze. 27. 15.

אֶשְׁלַחְהוּ	1 Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 2);	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 id. for 1	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶשְׁלַח), suff. 2 p. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְם	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְנוּ	1 Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 id. with paragogic ה; 1 for 1 conversive	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 id. defect. for אֶשְׁלַחְךָ q. v.; 1 id.	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	1 id. with paragogic ה; (comp. § 8. rem.)	שִׁלַּח
אֶשְׁלַחְךָ	15); 1 for 1	שִׁלַּח

אָשַׁם, אֶשֶׁם—I. to be or become guilty, to transgress, with ה of the person against whom, and ה, ב of the thing in which.—II. to feel one's guilt.—III. to bear one's guilt, suffer punishment.—IV. to be laid waste, i. q. נָשַׁם, Eze. 6. 6. Niph. to be destroyed, Joel 1. 18. Hiph. to bring the consequences of sin upon any one, Ps. 5. 11.

אָשַׁם masc. dec. 4c.—I. guilt.—II. damage.—

III. a sacrifice for guilt, trespass-offering.

אָשַׁם adj. masc. dec. 5c. guilty.

אֶשְׁמָה fem. dec. 12a.—I. prop. inf. (§ 8. rem. 10), to trespass therein.—II. guilt, trespass.—III. trespass-offering, Le. 5. 24.

אָשַׁם	noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	אָשַׁם
אָשַׁם	1 defect. for אָשַׁם (q. v.)	אָשַׁם
אָשַׁם	Kal inf. absolute, compare אָשַׁם	אָשַׁם
אָשַׁם	Kal fut. 1 p. s. from אָשַׁם (§ 18. r. 14), or	אָשַׁם
אָשַׁם	1 n. com. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from אָשַׁם dec. 8b.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָלְךָ	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 defect. for אֶשְׁמָה (q. v.)	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [for אֶשְׁמָה § 8. rem. 1]	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אָשַׁם dec. 4c.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Kh. מור, K. מור Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 18)	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 noun fem. s., constr. אֶשְׁמָה, pl אֶשְׁמָה	אָשַׁם
	(§ 39. No. 4)	אָשַׁם

אֶשְׁמָה	noun fem., pl. abs. from אֶשְׁמָה dec. 12a	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id. with paragogic ה	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 for 1 conv.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 adj. m., pl. of אָשַׁם dec. 5c; 1 before	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אָשַׁם dec. 4c.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אֶשְׁמָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 defect. for אֶשְׁמָה q. v.; 1 for 1	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15);	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 for 1 conv.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id. with paragogic ה; 1 id.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 defect. for אֶשְׁמָה (q. v.)	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id. with paragogic ה (§ 8. rem. 15);	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 for 1 conv.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	noun fem., pl. of אֶשְׁמָה, sing. const.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 Kal future, 1 p. s. (אֶשְׁמָה), suff. 3 p. s. f.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [for אֶשְׁמָה § 8. r. 7]	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	noun fem. sing., const. of מָה dec. 12a.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	n. masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֶשְׁמָה	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	dec. 8a. (§ 37. No. 3)	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 (fortified) pr. name of two cities in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 33, 43; from אֶשְׁמָה Arab. to be strong, to which Root Pr. 20. 20, (Keri) is referred.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶשְׁמָה § 24. r. 18]	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	1 pr. name of a place	אָשַׁם
אֶשְׁמָה	Root not used; Syr. to use enchantment, perhaps primarily to cover.	אָשַׁם

* Ps. 81. 13.
* Ge. 32. 27.
* Ge. 31. 27.
* 1 Sa. 9. 26.
* Jos. 18. 4.
* Is. 10. 6.
* Zec. 11. 13.

* Ne. 18. 8.
* De. 9. 21.
* Ex. 32. 24.
* De. 9. 17.
* Jon. 2. 10.
* Pr. 20. 22.
* 1 Sa. 28. 22.

* Ps. 41. 11.
* Le. 5. 19.
* Ps. 89. 29.
* Ps. 90. 4.
* Is. 42. 14.
* Is. 66. 24.
* Ge. 13. 9.
* Nu. 5. 6.
* Ps. 9. 8.

* Le. 4. 13.
* Ps. 89. 29.
* Ps. 90. 4.
* 2 Ch. 28. 10.
* Ps. 69. 6.
* Ps. 31. 8.
* Is. 48. 3.

* Am. 2. 9.
* Eze. 25. 7.
* De. 9. 14.
* Ge. 42. 21.
* Eze. 10. 19.
* Je. 18. 2.

* 1 Sa. 9. 27.
* Nu. 18. 9.
* Eze. 20. 26.
* De. 1. 13.
* Ps. 119. 55.
* Ps. 119. 34.
* Pr. 30. 10.

* Da. 8. 13.
* De. 4. 10.
* Ps. 59. 10.
* Ezr. 10. 19.
* 1 Sa. 26. 8.
* 2 Ch. 28. 13.
* Ezr. 9. 6.

* Ps. 139. 21.
* Pr. 7. 6.
* Ps. 89. 35.
* 1 Sa. 26. 8.
* Ps. 119. 117.
* Ju. 16. 26.

אֲשָׁפָה Chald. dec. 2b (prop. participle), *an enchanter, magician*.

אֲשָׁפָה masc. id. pl. אֲשָׁפִים; Chald. Da. 2. 2.

אֲשָׁפָה fem. (no pl.) *a quiver*, אֲבָנֵי בָנִי sons of the quiver, i. e. arrows.

אֲשָׁפָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפֹט	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שָׁפֹט
אֲשָׁפֹד	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שָׁפֹד
אֲשָׁפֹט	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁפֹט
אֲשָׁפֹט	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)	שָׁפֹט
אֲשָׁפָה	id. with parag. ה	שָׁפֹט
אֲשָׁפָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁפֹט), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for אֲשָׁפֹד]	שָׁפֹט
אֲשָׁפָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁפֹט
אֲשָׁפָה	Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [אֲשָׁפָה] dec. 2b.	אֲשָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Chald. noun m. pl. abs. from [אֲשָׁפָה] dec. 2b.	אֲשָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁפָה conv.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. id. with parag. ה	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	pr. name of one of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar, Da. 1. 3.	
אֲשָׁפָה	id. noun masc. sing.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֲשָׁפָה dec. 10.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	noun pl. f., from a sing. אֲשָׁפָה or אֲשָׁפָה (comp. § 37. No. 3)	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁפָה conv.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲשָׁפָה] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14)	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. with parag. ה, Kh. אֲשָׁפָה, K. אֲשָׁפָה (§ 8. rem. 14)	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. id. with parag. ה Kh. אֲשָׁפָה, K. אֲשָׁפָה (§ 8. rem. 14); id. for אֲשָׁפָה conv.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁפָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אֲשָׁפָה), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; id. for אֲשָׁפָה conv.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14); id.	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. id., [as if from אֲשָׁפָה]	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	id. pr. name of a place	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשָׁפָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 24. rem. 21)	שָׁפָה
אֲשָׁפָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁפָה

אֲשָׁר

Root not used, probably i. q. אֲשָׁר to bind.

אֲשָׁרָא (whom God has bound) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.

אֲשָׁרָא (vow of God) pr. name masc. Patronym. אֲשָׁרָאֵל Nu. 26. 31.

[אֲשָׁר]

to go straight on, Pr. 9. 6. Pi.—I. to guide, direct aright.—II. to pronounce happy, to call blessed. Pu.—I. to be guided, Is. 9. 15.—II. to be made or pronounced happy, blessed.

אֲשָׁר (happy, blessed) pr. name—I. a son of Jacob, from whom came the tribe of Asher. Gent. n. אֲשָׁרִי Ju. 1. 32.—II. of a city near Sichem, Jos. 17. 7.

אֲשָׁרָה fem. dec. 10. pl. אֲשָׁרָה & אֲשָׁרָה. English version after the Sept. and Vulg. "grove." Modern interpreters, fortune, goddess of fortune, put for the image of Astarte, and in the pl. images. Prof. Lee conjectures, shrine, shrines.

אֲשָׁרָה masc. happiness, blessedness; only in pl. constr. in the character of an interj. אֲשָׁרָה הָאֵלִים O the happiness of the man! With suff. אֲשָׁרָהֶךָ happy art thou! אֲשָׁרָהוּ, אֲשָׁרָהוּ, for אֲשָׁרָהוּ, &c. see § 35. rem. 16, for אֲשָׁרָה, § 3. rem. 1, 5.

אֲשָׁרָה masc. dec. 6c. happiness, Ge. 30. 13.

אֲשָׁרָה or אֲשָׁרָה fem. dec. 1 or 3a.—I. step, going.—II. wood of the box-tree, Eze. 27. 6.

אֲשָׁרָה fem.—I. step, Job 31. 7.—II. pr. name Assyria, the Assyrian empire.

אֲשָׁרָה pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge. 25. 3. called אֲשָׁרָה 2 Sa. 2. 9.

אֲשָׁרָה (upright towards God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 2. written also אֲשָׁרָה v. 14.

אֲשָׁרָה Chald. masc. a wall, Eze. 5. 3.

אֲשָׁרָה masc. the box-tree.

אֲשָׁר

id. pr. name of a man and a place . . . אֲשָׁר

אֲשָׁר

id. Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . אֲשָׁר

אֲשָׁר

id.—I. relat. pron. of both genders and numbers, who, which; often including the pers. pronoun, he which, she which, what, that which; וְאֲשָׁר בָּאָר and he whom thou cursest, אֲכָלֵי הַנְּעָרִים that which the young men have eaten; especially after prepositions, לְאֲשָׁר to him who, to them who, אֶת־אֲשָׁר him who, that which, מֵאֲשָׁר from or of that which; when the prep. refers to place, לְאֲשָׁר whither, בְּאֲשָׁר where, see No. IV.—II.

• Eze. 20. 36.
• 1 Sa. 13. 7.
• Eze. 35. 11.

• Eze. 7. 27.
• Is. 13. 11.
• Ps. 42. 5.

• La. 4. 5.
• Je. 31. 88.
• Ge. 24. 14, 46.

• Je. 25. 17.
• 1 Ki. 19. 20.
• Is. 62. 1.

• Job 3. 13.
• Is. 18. 4.
• Est. 3. 9.

• Eze. 8. 25.
• Eze. 32. 14.
• Ca. 8. 1.

• Ca. 8. 1.
• Je. 32. 10.
• Eze. 8. 26.

• Je. 32. 9.
• Is. 37. 8.

• Ps. 89. 34.
• Pr. 23. 19.

note of the relative before adverbs and pronouns; **אֲשֶׁר הוּא חַי** *where*; **אֲשֶׁר מִשָּׁם** *whence*; **אֲשֶׁר לוֹ** *to whom*; **אֲשֶׁר בּוֹ** *in whom*; **אֲשֶׁר אֶת-עַפָּר** *whose tongue*; **אֲשֶׁר לָשֹׁנוֹ** *which dust*, acc. **אֲשֶׁר אֶתִּי** *me, whom*; **אֲשֶׁר לְבַרְחִיתִיךָ** *thee whom I have chosen*.—III. **אֲשֶׁר** circumscribing the genitive, **אֲשֶׁר הַשִּׁירִים** *the song of songs of Solomon*, i. e. Solomon's Song of Songs.—IV. conj. (a) *that, to the end that*; (b) *because, because that*; (c) *if, that if*; (d) *when*; (e) of place, *where*; (f) with prefixes, **בְּאֲשֶׁר** *in that, because*, see also No. I.; —**כַּאֲשֶׁר** *according to, as; as if; because; when*; —**מֵאֲשֶׁר** *since*, see also No. I.

אֲשֶׁר	Kh. וְאֲשֶׁר , K. וְאִישָׁב (q. v.)	יֹשֵׁב
אֲשֶׁר	pr. name of a people, for אֲשֶׁר	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	pr. name masc.; 1 before (-)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	pr. name masc.; 1 id.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 35. r. 16, & § 4. r. 1]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Piel imp. pl. masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Kal imp. pl. masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun fem., pl. of אֲשֶׁר , dec. 10.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun masc. pl. const. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. § 35. rem. 16]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from אֲשֶׁר or אֲשֶׁר dec. 1 or 3a.]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 1b.]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	pr. name masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֲשֶׁר dec. 10.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 35. rem. 16]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun m. pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. see אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אֲשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 35. rem. 16]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for אֲשֶׁרִּי ; id.]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	n. f. with pl. m. term. from אֲשֶׁר dec. 10.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	pr. name of a people, pl. of אֲשֶׁר	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֲשֶׁר dec. 1b	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (see אֲשֶׁרִּי)	אֲשֶׁר

אֲשֶׁר	Chald. noun masc. sing.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., 1 for 1 conv.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Root not used; Arab. <i>to found, make firm</i> .	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	masc. dec. 3a. <i>foundation</i> , Is. 16. 7.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	fem. dec. 10. pl. וְהַיִּם and וְהַיִּם , <i>cake</i> .	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	ap. אֲשֶׁרִּי q. v. (§ 24. r. 3); 1 for 1 conv.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun fem. sing. abs. and const. dec. 13b. (see אֲשֶׁר § 45)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun fem., pl. of אֲשֶׁר dec. 10. (§ 45)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	pr. name of a place	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Chald. noun masc. sing.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אֲשֶׁר dec. 13c. (see אֲשֶׁר § 45)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	[for אֲשֶׁרִּי by Syriacism for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 12. rem. 3] Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Chald. [for אֲשֶׁרִּי] Ithpo. pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Hithpoel, fut. 1 p. s.; 1 for 1 conv.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	pr. name masc.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	[for אֲשֶׁרִּי] Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 21. rem. 20)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 24. r. 25, & § 6. No. 2]; 1 for 1 conv.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֲשֶׁר dec. 13b. (see אֲשֶׁר § 45)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with prosth. א [for אֲשֶׁרִּי § 55. rem. 1]	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲשֶׁר dec. 13c. (§ 45, & 44. r. 3)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲשֶׁרִּי], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14, & § 2. rem. 3)	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	pr. name of a place	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	[for אֲשֶׁרִּי] Hith. fut. 1 pers. s.; 1 for 1 conv.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	id. with parag. ה	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲשֶׁרִּי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) R. אֲשֶׁרִּי see אֲשֶׁרִּי	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	Chald. [for אֲשֶׁרִּי] Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. אֲשֶׁרִּי ; Kh. אֲשֶׁרִּי or אֲשֶׁרִּי 3 pers. pl. m.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	[for אֲשֶׁרִּי] Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing.	אֲשֶׁר
אֲשֶׁר	(§ 6. No. 4)	אֲשֶׁר

* Eze. 3. 15. * Ge. 30. 13. * Ex. 34. 13. * Ps. 17. 11. * Ge. 24. 46. * Da. 4. 16. * 1 Sa. 15. 25. * Ps. 128. 3. * 1 Ki. 11. 34.
 * Pr. 29. 18. * 2 Ch. 33. 3. * Ps. 37. 31. * Ps. 44. 19. * Eze. 23. 44. * Is. 63. 5. * Ge. 24. 48. * Eze. 17. 23. * Da. 3. 19.
 * Is. 1. 17. * Ps. 17. 5. * Ec. 10. 17. * Eze. 5. 3. * Eze. 4. 15, 19. * Da. 5. 4. * Da. 5. 4. * Ps. 18. 24. * Ps. 119. 16.
 * Pr. 9. 6. * Job 31. 7. * Is. 82. 20. * De. 9. 21. * Ps. 76. 6. * Ps. 78. 21. * Da. 5. 5. * 2 Sa. 22. 24. * Ps. 119. 47.
 * Mal. 3. 12. * 1 Ki. 14. 15. * Is. 27. 9. * Zec. 10. 8.

I. [את] masc. with suff. **אתו**, pl. **אתים** & **אתים** (§ 37. rem. 5) *ploughshare*.

II. **את**, **אתך** sign of—the accusative.—II. the nominative with verbs passive and neuter; **יִקְרָא אֶת־שְׁמִי** *thy name shall be called*; **יִתֵּן אֶת־הָאָרֶץ** *let the land be given*; **אֶל אֶרֶץ אֶת־הַדְּבָר** *let the thing not displease*. With suff. **אתי**, **אתך**, see § 5. For **קִאוֹתִי** see the following.

III. **את**, **אתך** with suff. **אתי**, **אתך**, **אתך** fem. &c. prep.—I. *with, by, near*.—II. *with, in company with*.—III. *towards*.—IV. **מֵאֵת** prop. *from with*, i. e. *from*, **מֵאֵתִי** *from me*, **מֵאֵתְךָ** *from thee*, &c.; but also **קִאוֹתְךָ**, **קִאוֹתִי**.

אֵתִי (near) pr. name—I. 2 Sa. 15. 19; 18. 2.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 29, written also **אֵתִי** q. v.

אֵתְךָ Kh., K. **אֵתְךָ** pron. pers. 2 pers. sing. masc. **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } id. 2 pers. sing. fem. **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **אֵתְךָ** (§ 24. r. 18) **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ Hith. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. **וְהָ**; **וְהָ** for **וְהָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 12. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 12. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 1); **אֵתְךָ**

אֵתְךָ (את), sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) **את**

אֵתְךָ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. **את**

אֵתְךָ Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. **אתה** see **אתה**

אֵתְךָ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **את** (q. v.) **את**

אֵתְךָ Chald. id. imp. pl. masc.; **וְ** before (v); **אתה**

R. **אתה** see **אתה**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **את**

אֵתְךָ prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see **את** (§ 5) **את**

אֵתְךָ Hith. fut. 1 p. s. (§ 20. No. 1); **וְ** for **וְ** conv. **ירא**

אֵתְךָ [דָּע] Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. No. 1) **ירע**

אֵתְךָ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [את] dec. 1 a. **אזה**

אֵתְךָ Chald. noun com. sing. dec. 1 a. [for **אתנן**] **תנן**

אֵתְךָ Chald. id. emph. st. **תנן**

אֵתְךָ noun fem., pl. of **אתון** dec. 3 a. **אתן**

אֵתְךָ Kh. **אתי**, K. **אתי**, noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 4. r. 5) [from **אתון** or **אתי** q. v.] **אתק**

אֵתְךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. **נתש**

אֵתְךָ noun com., pl. of **אות** dec. 1 a. **אזה**

אֵתְךָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אזה**

אֵתְךָ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. **אזה**

אֵתְךָ for **הָתָּה** (§ 12. rem. 3) Hith. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) **חבר**

אֵתְךָ Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for **וְ** § 12. r. 1] **חנן**

אֵתְךָ id. before Mak. [for **חָנָן**] **חנן**

אֵתְךָ in pause for the following **אנת**

אֵתְךָ Kh. **אתי**, K. **אתי** pers. pron. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 1. rem. 2) **אנת**

אֵתְךָ pr. name masc. **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 1 pers. sing. **את**

אֵתְךָ prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 1 pers. sing. see **את** (§ 5) **את**

אֵתְךָ Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [את] dec. 1 a. **אזה**

אֵתְךָ Kal imp. pl. masc.; [for **אתי** § 19. rem. 6, § 25. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 5] **אתה**

אֵתְךָ Kal part. act. pl. fem., as if from a masc. **אתה**

אֵתְךָ [את] § 24. rem. 4, & § 39. No. 2] **אתה**

אֵתְךָ noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from **את** (q. v.) **את**

אֵתְךָ Chald. noun masc., pl. of [את] dec. 1 a. **אזה**

אֵתְךָ Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יעט**

אֵתְךָ Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. **יצב**

אֵתְךָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. **אתק**

אֵתְךָ id. pl., absolute state **אתק**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

אֵתְךָ prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following **את**

^a Is. 21. 12.
^b Ezr. 5. 16.
^c Ne. 1. 4.
^d Is. 42. 14.

^e 1 Sa. 13. 12.
^f 1 Ki. 3. 21.
^g Da. 2. 45.
^h De. 33. 2.

ⁱ Is. 21. 12.
^j 2 Ki. 9. 25.
^k Da. 7. 13.
^l Le. 10. 17.

^m Ps. 119. 45.
ⁿ Le. 20. 14.
^o Ezr. 4. 12.
^p 1 Sa. 13. 20.

^q Da. 3. 26.
^r Da. 9. 4.
^s Nu. 12. 6.
^t Da. 3. 33.

^u Da. 3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21, 23, 26.
^v Da. 3. 22.
^w Eze. 41. 15.

^x Ps. 74. 9.
^y 2 Ch. 20. 35.
^z De. 3. 23.
^{aa} Job 19. 16.

^{ab} Da. 3. 32.
^{ac} Is. 44. 7.
^{ad} Joel 4. 10.
^{ae} Da. 6. 28.

^{af} Da. 6. 3.
^{ag} Hab. 2. 1.
^{ah} Eze. 42. 3, 3.
^{ai} Eze. 42. 5.

אתך	prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	את
אתך	° prep. [אות] sign of the accus. (see את § 5), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for :	את
אתך	° id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 4)	את
אתכם	° id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. strictly from את	את
אתכם	° prep. (את) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	את
אתכרית	Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	כרא
אתם	° pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. masc. see אתה	את
אתם	prep. (את) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	את
אתם	° prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. see את (§ 5)	את
אתמול	° adv. with prosth. מול	תמל
אתמול	° Kal fut. 1 p. s. before Mak. [for מול § 8. r. 18]	תמד
אתמול	° Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; ° for ° conv.	מלט
אתמשל	° Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; ° id. .	משל
אתן	Root not used ; Arab. <i>to step slowly</i> . אתן fem. dec. 3a. <i>she-ass</i> .	
אתן	(prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1. for אתן	יתן
אתן	° pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. fem. see אתה	את
אתן	° Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem.)	נתן
אתן	° 2 & 3 ; ° for ° conv.	
אתן	prop. [אות] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see את (§ 5)	את
אתן	° for אתן q. v. (§ 1. rem. 5)	את
אתן	° Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה (comp.)	נתן
אתן	° § 8. r. 15, § 17. r. 3 ; ° for ° conv.	
אתן	° id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	נתן
אתנה	noun fem. sing., [תנה] with prosth. א	תנה
אתנה	for אתן q. v. (§ 5. rem. 4)	את
אתנהו	° Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נתן
אתנהל	Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה (§ 14. rem. 1)	נהל
אתנה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. אתה (§ 24. rem. 18)	אתה
אתנה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אתן dec. 3a. .	אתן
אתנה	° prep. (את) with suff. 1 pers. pl. .	את
אתנה	prop. [אות], sign of the accus. with suff. 1 p. pl. see את (§ 5)	את
אתנות	noun fem., pl. of אתן dec. 3a. .	אתן
אתנחם	° Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. r. 1 & 3) ; ° for ° conv. .	נחם
אתני	pr. name masc. .	תנה

אתנך	noun masc. sing, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אתן dec. 3a. .	אתן
אתנך	° Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) ; ° for ° conv. .	נתן
אתנך	° id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ; ° id. .	נתן
אתנכם	° id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ° id. .	נתן
אתנן	° with dist. acc. for the foll. ; also pr. name m.	תנה
אתנן	° noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. .	תנה
אתננה	° id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	תנה
אתננה	° Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. ; ° for ° conv.	נתן
אתננו	° id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	נתן
אתננה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אתנן dec. 8d. .	תנה
אתנפל	° Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. ; ° for ° conv. .	נפל
אתנל	° noun f., pl. of אתן dec. 3a ; ° before	אתן
אתעבה	° [for אתעבה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragodic ה (§ 14. rem. 1) ° id. .	תעב
אתעקרו	Chald. Ith. pret. 3 pers. pl., Kh. קרו masc. (by Hebraism), K. קרה fem. .	עקר
אתפאר	Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for פאר § 12. r. 1]	פאר
אתפלל	in pause [for פלל § 12. rem. 1]	פלל
אתפלל	° Hithp. fut. 1 p. s. ; ° for ° conv.	פלל
אתפללה	° id. with paragodic ה ; ° id. .	פלל
אתפש	° Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ; ° id. .	תפש
אתני	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נתן
אתק	Root not used ; whence perhaps אתיק masc. dec. 1b. an obscure term in architecture, Sept. <i>peristyle</i> , Vulg. <i>portico</i> . In Kheth. אתוק, Eze. 41. 15.	
אתקוטט	Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for קוטט § 21. r. 20]	קוטט
אתקוטטה	° id. with parag. ה [for קוטטה] ; ° for ° conv.	קוטט
אתקנה	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with epenth. נ (§ 16. r. 13) and suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	נתק
אתר	Chald. masc. dec. 3a.—I. <i>place</i> ; <i>אתר די</i> in the place where.—II. prep. באתר (for באתר) after, Da. 7. 6, 7, באתר after thee, Da. 2. 39.	
אתרים	(places) pr. name of a place in the south of Palestine, Nu. 21. 1.	
אתרה	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	אתר
אתרנו	Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc. .	נתר
אתרעע	Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for רעע] .	רוע
אתה	noun com. gen., pl. of אות dec. 1a. .	אזה
אתה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	אזה
אתהיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	אזה
אתהם	° id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	אזה

* Ge. 12. 12. * Job 19. 20. * Eze. 16. 54. * Eze. 31. 11. * Eze. 5. 14. * 2 Ch. 7. 20. * Da. 7. 8.
 * Ex. 23. 35. * Job 30. 19. * Eze. 13. 20. * Eze. 33. 14. * Eze. 16. 34. * Mi. 1. 7.
 * Nu. 22. 33. * Job 33. 19. * Eze. 34. 31. * Je. 3. 22. * Is. 23. 18. * De. 9. 18, 25.
 * Da. 7. 15. * Eze. 34. 31. * Ho. 2. 14. * Ps. 119. 52. * Ju. 15. 2. * Ge. 12. 16. * Ps. 119. 163.
 * Mi. 2. 8. * Je. 3. 19. * Ex. 35. 26. * Nu. 22. 30, 32. * Ju. 20. 28. * Ps. 119. 163.
 * Is. 42. 1. * Jos. 24. 3. * Ps. 89. 28. * Eze. 26. 21. * Eze. 16. 27.

* Da. 4. 11.
 * Ps. 108. 10.
 * Ne. 9. 10.
 * De. 11. 3.
 * Job 21. 22.

ב

everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases: — before a word beginning with Sheva, as **בְּשִׁי** for **בְּשִׁי**; — **בְּ**, **בִּ**, **בִּ** before the composites (בְּאֵלֵי for בְּאֵלֵי), as **בְּעַמִּי** (and contr. בְּאֵלֵי for בְּאֵלֵי), **בְּאֵמֶר** (contr. בְּאֵלֵי for בְּאֵלֵי), **בְּ**, **בִּ**, **בִּ**, when displacing the art. ה (q. v.), as **בְּדָם** for **בְּדָם**, **בְּאֶרֶץ** for **בְּאֶרֶץ**, **בְּחָלָל** for **בְּחָלָל**; — rarely before the tone-syllable, as **בְּזָהָם**, **בְּזָהָם**. For **בִּ** with suffixes see § 5.

Prep.—I. of place and time, *in, within, among*, and rarely after verbs of motion, *into*.—II. noting nearness, *at, near, by, on, before*, (in the presence of), and of motion, *to, unto, upon, against*; *for*, of price and exchange; *for, on account of, because of*.—III. noting accompaniment and instrument, *with, by, through*.—IV. after verbs often lost in the translation, as **וַיַּעֲרֹבוּ** and *he rebuked him*, Ge. 37. 10, comp. v. 11.—V. prefixed to the inf. of verbs, *in or when*.

בֹּא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; before lab.
בֹּא	id. part. act. s. m. dec. 1 a; for בֹּא see lett. ו
בֹּא	id. inf. abs. and const. (§ 21. No. 2); id.
בֹּא	id. imp. sing. masc.; before lab.
בְּאֵדֶר	pref. בִּ before Kal inf. constr.; id.
בְּאֵדֶרֶן	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי noun masc. sing.
בְּאֵדֶרֶם	pref. בִּ Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; bef. (ִּ)
בְּאֵדֶרֶן	pref. id. noun m. s., constr. of [בְּדִן] dec. 2 a.
בְּאֵדֶרֶן	pref. id. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [אֵדֶר] dec. 8 b.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּים	pref. בִּ before noun m. with pl. f. term. and suff. 2 p. pl. m. from אֵדֶר irr. (§ 45)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ noun m. pl. constr. from [אֵדֶר] dec. 8 b.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ before pr. name fem.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. pr. name masc.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. pr. name masc.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ pr. name of a place
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. id. with parag. ה id.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי noun f. s. (suff.)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי noun f. s. (suff.)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ q. v.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי noun masc. sing. dec.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ q. v. 1 b; before labial

בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st. from אֵדֶר dec. 6 a.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי id. pl. abs. st.; bef. lab.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ pr. name masc., see אֵדֶרֶתִּי
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵדֶרֶתִּי (no pl. absolute)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. pr. name masc.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. pr. name of a place
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ before noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 p. s. m. from אֵדֶר irr. (§ 45)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; bef. lab.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֵדֶר dec. 1. (§ 30. rem. 1)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ noun masc. sing.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי n. f. s. pl. of אֵדֶרֶתִּי dec. 13 a.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ noun masc. sing.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ pr. name of a people and country
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	Chald. pref. בִּ , contr. for בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי , adv.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי n. m. s.; also (Jos.)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ q. v. 3. 16 pr. name of a place; before labial
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ before pr. name of a people
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ bef. n. f. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ , contr. for בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי noun masc. pl. the name of God, different from בְּהִי , pl. suff.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. for אֵדֶרֶתִּי dec. 3 a.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	Chald. pref. בִּ noun com. sing.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. pr. n. of a place [for אֵדֶרֶתִּי]; bef.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵדֶרֶתִּי dec. 13 a.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	Kh. בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי q. v., K. בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי (q. v.)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	Kal part. act. s. fem. dec. 10, from בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי masc.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; for בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי conv.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 25. No. 2); for בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי see lett. ו
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ for בְּהִי , בְּהִי noun fem. s. (no pl.)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ before for בִּ noun masc., pl. [of אֵדֶרֶתִּי dec. 6. § 35. rem. 9]
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. בִּ noun f. s. constr. of אֵדֶרֶתִּי (no pl.)
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
בְּאֵדֶרֶתִּי	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

Est. 6. 14.
Pr. 11. 10.
Ps. 88. 12.
Pr. 28. 28.

Est. 8. 6.
Job 8. 12.
Je. 11. 7.
Ca. 6. 11.

1 Sa. 17. 50.
Da. 11. 58.
Je. 8. 7.
Le. 16. 4.

Jos. 10. 11.
Ps. 91. 4.
De. 10. 15.
1 Sa. 12. 15.

Ex. 24. 6.
Is. 58. 4.
2 Ch. 30. 6.
Ex. 21. 18.

Is. 10. 34.
Je. 32. 20.
Pr. 28. 2.

Ezr. 4. 23.
1 Ki. 19. 13.
Je. 15. 9.

Je. 43. 11.
1 Ki. 13. 7.
1 Sa. 20. 21.

Ca. 8. 7.
Pr. 7. 18.
Pr. 5. 19.

בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun m. sing. dec. 6.	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. אֵהָל dec. 6c.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ q. v. } (§ 35. r. 9) † before lab.	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du. suff. 1 pers. sing.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. pl., construct state	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id. du., constr. st.; † before	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 9)	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ before (r) for בִּ † id. pl., abs. st.	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id. du., suff. 2 p. s. m.; † bef.	און
בִּאֵהָל	} pref. בִּ † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	און
בִּאֵהָל		אהל	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	און
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † pr. name masc.; † before (r)	אהר	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ, contr. from בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun	זקק
בִּאֵהָל	†, Kal pret. 3 p. pl.; † for †, † see lett.	בוא	בִּאֵהָל	masc. pl. of [בִּהָ] dec. 8b.	זרע
בִּאֵהָל	id. inf. (בִּוּא) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a.	בוא	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ † noun com. s. dec. 1b; † bef.	זרח
בִּאֵהָל	(§ 25. No. 2)	בוא	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } n. m. s. dec. 2b.	זרח
בִּאֵהָל	†, id. imp. (or pret. Je. 27. 18. § 21. r. 2)	בוא	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ † id. † construct state; † bef.	זרח
בִּאֵהָל	pl. masc.; † for †, † see lett.	בוא	בִּאֵהָל	Kh. בִּהָ, בִּהָ } q. v., K. בִּהָ, בִּהָ } q. v.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun m. s. dec. 1a.	אוב	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † constr. of the following	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † noun m. s., pl. c. אֵלִים, dec. 8a.	אול	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45)	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵלִים dec. 13a.	אול	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ, for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun fem. sing.	אחו
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵלִים dec. 1a; † before (r)	און	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun masc., pl. of אֵלִים dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 2 & 3)	אפן	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ bef. (r) Kal inf. constr.	אחו
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. from אֵלִים dec. 2b.	אצר	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ before (r) † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵלִים dec. 10.	אחו
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id. const. st.; † before (r)	אצר	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אחו
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אצר	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵלִים irr. (§ 45)	אח
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; † bef.	אצר	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef.	אח
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for תִּי]	אצר	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (as if from אֵלִים R. אֵלִים see § 45)	אח
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצר	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun m. s. dec. 1a.	אור	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ before (r) † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. comp. בִּהָ, בִּהָ } † before labial	אח
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	אור	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † pr. name of a place, see אֵלִים	אחמא
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † n. m. s. dec. 1a; also pr. n. of a place	אור	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } adj. f. s. fr. אֵלִים	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } id. pl., abs. st.	אור	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † n. m. pl. constr. from אֵלִים (q. v.)	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. אֵלִים dec. 1a.	אור	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † noun fem. s. dec. 1b; † bef.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	† Ch. adj. fem. s., emph. of אֵלִים dec. 8a. fr. אֵלִים masc. § 67. rem.] ; † bef. labial	באש	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	† Kal part. act. fem., pl. of אֵלִים dec. 10, from אֵלִים masc.; † id.	בוא	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † n. f. s., constr. of אֵלִים dec. 10.	אוח	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for אֵלִים]	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אוח	בִּאֵהָל	defect. for אֵלִים (q. v.)	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun masc. sing.	אוב	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ † num. card., [for אֵלִים, fem. of אֵלִים irr. (§ 45); † before (r)	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ q. v.	אוב	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. in pause (comp. אֵלִים under אֵלִים § 45)	אחר
			בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ bef. (r) † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֵלִים irr. (§ 45)	אח

בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun m. sing. dec. 6.	אהל	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. אֵהָל dec. 6c.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du. suff. 1 pers. sing.	און	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id. du., constr. st.; † before	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	און	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id. du., suff. 2 p. s. m.; † bef.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	און	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	און
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ, contr. from בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun	זקק	בִּאֵהָל	masc. pl. of [בִּהָ] dec. 8b.	זרע
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ † noun com. s. dec. 1b; † bef.	זרח	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } n. m. s. dec. 2b.	זרח
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ † id. † construct state; † bef.	זרח	בִּאֵהָל	Kh. בִּהָ, בִּהָ } q. v., K. בִּהָ, בִּהָ } q. v.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † constr. of the following	אחר	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45)	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ, for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } noun fem. sing.	אחו	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ bef. (r) Kal inf. constr.	אחו	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ before (r) † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵלִים dec. 10.	אחו
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אחו	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵלִים irr. (§ 45)	אח
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef.	אח	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (as if from אֵלִים R. אֵלִים see § 45)	אח
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ before (r) † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. comp. בִּהָ, בִּהָ } † before labial	אח
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † pr. name of a place, see אֵלִים	אחמא	בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ for בִּהָ, בִּהָ } adj. f. s. fr. אֵלִים	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ † n. m. pl. constr. from אֵלִים (q. v.)	אחר	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † noun fem. s. dec. 1b; † bef.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אחר	בִּאֵהָל	† pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † bef.	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for אֵלִים]	אחר	בִּאֵהָל	defect. for אֵלִים (q. v.)	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	† pref. בִּ † num. card., [for אֵלִים, fem. of אֵלִים irr. (§ 45); † before (r)	אחר	בִּאֵהָל	pref. id. † id. in pause (comp. אֵלִים under אֵלִים § 45)	אחר
בִּאֵהָל	pref. בִּ bef. (r) † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֵלִים irr. (§ 45)	אח			

* Ge. 31. 33, 33. / Ho. 12. 4. / Je. 49. 7. / Ps. 36. 10. / Le. 14. 52. / Je. 32. 21. / * Ge. 1. 27. / * Eze. 1. 20, 21. / * Joh. 83. 28. / * Eze. 4. 12. / * Ps. 51. 9. / * Je. 17. 15. / * Ps. 61. 5. / * Eze. 33. 7. / * Eze. 5. 2. / * Eze. 41. 6. / * De. 15. 17. / * Is. 6. 10. / * Ex. 12. 19. / * Ps. 56. 1. / * Is. 49. 20. / * Ca. 4. 9. / * Ps. 56. 1. / * Is. 49. 20. / * Ezr. 7. 9. / * Ge. 41. 2, 18. / * Pr. 29. 11. / * Je. 32. 29. / * Le. 25. 46. / * Ps. 56. 1. / * 2 Sa. 2. 26. / * 2 Sa. 2. 23. / * 1 Ch. 9. 2. / * Job 41. 9. / * Da. 8. 23. / * Pr. 25. 8. / * Je. 17. 11. / * Je. 10. 8. / * Pr. 28. 18. / * Ge. 30. 1.

בֹּאִי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. from בָּאָה dec. 1a.	בוא
בֹּאִי	id. inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 1 p. s. dec. 1a. (§ 25.No.2)	בוא
בֹּאִי	id. imp. sing. fem.; † bef. labial	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. (2)	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אָוִיב dec. 7b.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אָוִיב d. 1a.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. אָוִיב dec. 1a.	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. pr. name masc.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X constr. of the following: Is. 24. 15.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun masc., pl. of אִיב dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4)	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 6 h. (§ 35. r. 12)	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. id., construct state	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of אִיבָּה or אִיבָּה (42.r.5)	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אִיב dec. 6 h.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָוִיב dec. 1a; † id.	בוא
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun masc. pl. of [אִיב, or אִיב]; † bef. lab.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. adv., prop. noun masc. sing., constr. of אִיב dec. 6h; † id.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. f. בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun masc. s. dec. 1.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. q. v. (comp. § 45)	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	Kh. בֹּאִיָּה see the following, K. בֹּאִיָּה, pref. בָּ. X noun masc. sing. R.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. X noun masc. sing.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X noun m. sing. (no vowel change)	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	Kh. בֹּאִיָּה (q. v. ?), K. בֹּאִיָּה, defect. for בֹּאִיָּה (q. v.)	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } dec. 1a. (§ 25. No. 2); † bef. lab. }	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	id. for בֹּאִיָּה (§ 3. rem. 2)	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. bef. (2) X Kal inf. constr.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אָבֶל dec. 7b.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. bef. (2) X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. בָּ. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אִיב
בֹּאִיָּה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אִיב

בֹּאִי	Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a. (§ 25. No. 2)	בוא
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun fem. sing.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. bef. tone-syl. s. בָּ. X pron. demon. pl. com.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 2)	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X pron. demon. pl. com.; † bef. (2)	אִיב
בֹּאִי	Chald. pref. בָּ. contr. [for בָּאִי] X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אִיב dec. 1a.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִיבָּה dec. 1; † bef. lab.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., construct state; † id.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. lab.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; † id.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ, בָּהָ } id. pl., absolute st.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X pr. name of a place.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X n. m., pl. of אִיב d. 1a.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אִיב dec. 1a.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. X n. m. s. for אִיב q. v.; † bef. (2)	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִיבָּה dec. 11a.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from אִיבָּה dec. 1b.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X noun m. s. (suff. אִיבָּה) dec. 6a.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. before (2) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. אִיב (4. rem. 1)	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. X id. pl., construct state	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (2)	אִיב
בֹּאִי	Kal inf. (בּוֹא) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1a. (§ 25.No.2)	בוא
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. אִיב d. 8b.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. bef. (2) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for אִיבָּה]	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. for בָּהָ, בָּהָ X n. f., pl. of אִיב d. 10.	אִיב
בֹּאִי	pref. בָּ. X n. f. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אִיב d. 8b.	אִיב

• Nu. 35. 21.
• Ps. 54. 9.
• Pr. 1. 26.
• Pr. 2. 19.
• Da. 6. 7.

• Eze. 40. 38.
• Eze. 3. 3.
• Je. 50. 38.
• Pr. 26. 20.
• Nu. 5. 27.

• Pr. 20. 20.
• Pr. 7. 9.
• Ge. 49. 24.
• Ex. 13. 11.
• 1 Ki. 2. 13.

• Nu. 26. 10.
• Mal. 3. 11.
• La. 1. 11.
• Nu. 15. 19.
• Ex. 16. 3.

• Ex. 6. 3.
• 2 Sa. 18. 9, 10.
• Nu. 26. 64.
• Da. 6. 24.
• Ps. 18. 30.

• Is. 48. 1.
• Ho. 14. 1.
• Nu. 33. 4.
• Is. 8. 21.
• Is. 57. 5.
• Ho. 12. 7.

• Jos. 24. 27.
• Mi. 7. 5.
• Ps. 97. 7.
• Is. 57. 5.
• Ex. 15. 11.

• Eze. 40. 39.
• Is. 13. 22.
• De. 29. 11.
• Mi. 7. 6.

• Ps. 89. 34.
• Ps. 89. 50.
• Eze. 43. 18.
• Ho. 2. 4

בְּאַמְנָה	defect. for בְּאַמְנָה (q. v.)	אמן
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ noun fem. sing.	אמן
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ bef. (vz) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּאַמְנָה dec. 10.	אמן
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ Piel inf. (אַמַּן), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b.	אמץ
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ bef. (vz) pr. name masc.	אמץ
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ bef. (vz) Kal inf. constr.	אמר
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ noun m. pl. constr. fr. [אַמַּר] dec. 6 b.	אמר
בְּאַמְנָה	¹ / pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.; ² / bef. (vz)	אמר
בְּאַמְנָה	¹ / pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [אַמַּר] dec. 6 b; ² / id.	אמר
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָמַר d. 7 b.	אמר
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ bef. (vz) id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אמר
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אמר
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אַמַּר] dec. 12 b. [for רְתַּח]	אמר
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of אָמַה dec. 10.	אם
בְּאַמְנָה	¹ / pref. בְּ before (vz) noun fem. sing. (suff. אָמַה) dec. 6 b. [for אָמַח] ² / bef. lab.	אמן
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ noun f. s. dec. 13 a. (§ 44. No. 1)	מתח
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מתח
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מתח
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מתח
בְּאַמְנָה	} pref. בְּ before (vz) noun fem. sing., suff. } 2 p. s. m. from יָאָחַת (q. v.) dec. 8 b. }	אמן
בְּאַמְנָה	Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 3 p. pl. fem. (§ 4. r. 5) d. 1 a.	בוא
בְּאַמְנָה	¹ / id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. 2); ² / bef. lab.	בוא
בְּאַמְנָה	id. inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 a.	בוא
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ bef. (vz) noun m. s. (comp. אִישׁ § 45)	אנש
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun f. s. d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)	אנה
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אנה
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ before (vz) noun masc. sing.	אנה
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אָנָּן dec. 1 a.	און
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אנה
בְּאַמְנָה	¹ / pref. בְּ before (vz) id. pl.; ² / bef. lab.	אנה
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ bef. (vz) Kal inf. constr.	אנק
בְּאַמְנָה	¹ / pref. בְּ constr. of the foll.; ² / bef. (vz)	אנש
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ n. m. pl., as if from }	אנש
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ before (vz) X } אָנַשׁ d. 6, see אָנַשׁ }	אנש
בְּאַמְנָה	¹ / Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (vz) noun m. s. d. 1 a; ² / bef. lab.	אסר
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ bef. (vz) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אָסַם]	אסם
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. [from אָסַם dec. 8 c. § 37. No. 3.]	אסם
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. בְּ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אסם
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אסם
בְּאַמְנָה	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אסר

בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	¹ / pref. בְּ q. v. } for [אַרְהָ]; ² / bef. (vz)	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id. du., absolute state	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun m., pl. of [אַרְהָ] d. 3 a.	אפס
בְּאַרְהָ	} pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. from אָרַח dec. 8 d. }	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	¹ / pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ² / bef. (vz)	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing.	אפל
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 4)	אפל
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּ before (vz) id. pl.	אפל
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָרַח dec. 8 d.	אנה
בְּאַרְהָ	¹ / pref. id. X noun masc. sing., as an adv. also pr. name masc. אָפַס דְּמַיִם; ² / bef. labial	אפס
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּ before (vz) pr. name of a place	אפס
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ noun masc. sing.	אפר
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אפר
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּ pr. name of a tribe; ² / before (vz)	אפר
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	אפר
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. בְּ noun fem. sing. dec. 2 b. (§ 31. r. 5)	צבע
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צבע
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., [for בְּעָרָה]	צבע
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צבע
בְּאַרְהָ	¹ / pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. state from אִוְרָה dec. 2 b; ² / before (vz)	אצר
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תִּי]	אצר
בְּאַרְהָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אצר

בָּאֵר

Kal not used; Pi.—I. to engrave, as upon a tablet Hab. 2. 2.—II. to expound, explain.

בָּאֵר fem. with suff. בְּאֵרָה, pl. בְּאֵרוֹת, constr בְּאֵרוֹת (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. a well, cistern.—II. pit.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, probably the same which is called בָּאֵר אֱלִים (well of heroes) in Is. 15. 8.—IV. a place in Judah, Ju. 9. 21.

בָּאֵר לְחֵי רָאִי pr. name of the well where the angel appeared to Hagar. The etymology according to Ge. 16. 14 is, "well of life of vision," i. e. life retained notwithstanding the vision of God. בָּאֵר in pause for רָאִי=רָאִי (comp. § 35. rem. 14) probably to avoid the concurrence of this accent with that of the preceding לְחֵי.

• Est. 2. 20. / Ps. 122. 1. / Ge. 42. 28. / 2 Sa. 17. 12. / Jon. 1. 5. / Da. 4. 12, 20. / La. 3. 43; Is. 14. 6. / Ps. 91. 6. / Pr. 6. 13.
• Ps. 143. 1. / Ps. 119. 133, 148. / Ex. 10. 26. / Da. 11. 40. / De. 28. 6. / Is. 12. 25. / Is. 59. 9. / 2 Ki. 16. 8.
• Pr. 8. 23. / De. 3. 11. / Ge. 43. 23. / Ex. 26. 15. / Eze. 34. 13. / Is. 49. 6. / 2 Ki. 20. 15.
• Eze. 38. 14. / Jos. 24. 14. / Ps. 54. 7. / 1 Ki. 9. 27. / 2 Sa. 2. 31. / Le. 23. 39. / Am. 4. 10. / 1 Ki. 20. 38. / Je. 49. 4.
• Job 32. 14. / Ge. 44. 12. / Ps. 78. 7. / De. 26. 14. / 1 Sa. 17. 12. / Ho. 10. 10.

בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע (*well of oath*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, afterwards of Simeon.

בְּאֵרָא (*well*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

בְּאֵרָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 6.

בְּאֵרוֹת (*wells*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun בְּאֵרֹתִי and contr. בְּרֹתִי.

בְּאֵרוֹת בְּנֵי יַעֲקֹב (*wells of the sons of Jaakan*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert. De. 10. 6, called יַעֲקֹב בְּנֵי in Nu. 33. 31.

בְּאֵרִי (*belonging to a well*) pr. name.—I. the father of Hosea, Ho. 1. 1.—II. father-in-law of Esau, Ge. 26. 34.

בְּאֵר masc. pl. בְּאוֹרוֹת i. q. בּוֹר a cistern.

בּוֹר (for בְּאֵר—בָּאָר) masc. dec. 1 a. pl. בְּרוֹת.—I. pit.—II. cistern.—III. *dungeon or prison*; בְּיֹת בּוֹר *prison-house*.—IV. *grave, sepulchre*.

בּוֹר הַפֶּרָה (*cistern of departure*) pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 3. 26.

בִּיָּר i. q. בְּאֵר a cistern, Je. 6. 7, Keri.

בְּרִי (for בְּאֵרִי q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

בְּרוֹתִי, בְּרוֹתָה (*my well*) pr. name of a city between Damascus and Hamath, Eze. 47. 16; 2 Sa. 8. 8.

בָּאָר ^b Piel inf.; ¹ before labial באר

בְּאֵר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. באר

בְּאֵר ^d noun fem. sing. (§ 35. r. 10); ¹ before labial באר

בְּאֵרָא ¹ pr. name masc.; ¹ before ^(c) באר

בְּאֵרָה pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ^(c) noun masc. sing. רבה

בְּאֵרֹת pref. id. ^(c) noun fem., pl. of אֵרָה dec. 10; also pr. name of a place ארב

בְּאֵרֹתָם pref. בָּ ^(c) noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֵרָב dec. 6 c. ארב

בְּאֵרָבָע ¹ pref. id. ^(c) num. card. f. (§ 30. r. 5); ¹ before ^(c) רבע

בְּאֵרָבָעָה ¹ pref. id. ^(c) id. m. constr. בְּעָתָה (§ 42. r. 5); ¹ id. רבע

בְּאֵרָבָעִים pref. id. ^(c) id. pl. com. (§ 30. rem. 5) רבע

בְּאֵרָבָעִית ¹ pref. id. ^(c) id. s. m., constr. of אֵרָבָעָה (§ 42. r. 5) רבע

בְּאֵרָבָנוֹ ¹ pref. id. ^(c) n. m. s.; ¹ before labial, see R. ארנו

בְּאֵרָבָנוֹ ¹ pref. בָּ ^(c) ^(c) for בְּהָ, בְּהָ; noun masc. sing. רנו

בְּאֵרָבָנוֹ ¹ pref. id. ^(c) noun masc. sing.; ¹ id. ארנו

בְּאֵרָה pr. name masc. באר

בְּאֵרָה pr. name of a place (בְּאֵר) with local ה באר

בְּאֵרֹמָה pref. בָּ [for בְּאֵר] ^(c) pr. name of a place ארם

בְּאֵרָוֶן pref. id. ^(c) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. ארה

בְּאֵרָוֶן pref. בָּ before ^(c) ^(c) id., construct state ארה

בְּאֵרֹת ¹ pr. name of a place באר

בְּאֵרוֹת noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בְּאֵר, dec. 1 a. באר

בְּאֵרֹת } pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ^(c) noun masc. sing., } ארו

בְּאֵרֹת } pl. c. אֵרֹת dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 2) } ארו

בְּאֵרֹתָם pref. בָּ before ^(c) ^(c) id. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. ארו

בְּאֵרֹתָם pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ^(c) id. pl., absolute state ארו

בְּאֵרָה pref. בָּ ^(c) noun com. sing. dec. 6 c. ארה

בְּאֵרֹתָיָה pref. id. ^(c) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 9) ארה

בְּאֵרִי pr. name masc. באר

בְּאֵרִים pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ^(c) n. m., pl. of אֵר dec. 1 a. אור

בְּאֵרָה pref. id. ^(c) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. ארך

בְּאֵרָה pref. בָּ ^(c) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּאֵר dec. 1 & 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) באר

בְּאֵרָה pref. id. ^(c) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. ארך

בְּאֵרָם pref. בָּ before ^(c) ^(c) pr. name of a people and region ארם

בְּאֵרָם pref. id. ^(c) pr. name of a region ארם

בְּאֵרֹמוֹן pref. id. ^(c) noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 6) ארם

בְּאֵרֹמוֹתֶיהָ pref. id. ^(c) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. as if from אֵרֹמוֹת § 44. rem. 5] ארם

בְּאֵרֹמוֹתֵיהֶם pref. id. ^(c) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרֹמוֹתָהָ pref. id. ^(c) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארם

בְּאֵרֹמוֹתָיו pref. id. ^(c) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. ארם

בְּאֵרָוֶן pref. id. ^(c) pr. name of a region רנו

בְּאֵרָעָה ¹ Chald. pref. id. ^(c) noun fem. sing., emph. of אֵרָעָה dec. 3 a; ¹ before lab. ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה ¹ pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ^(c) noun fem. sing., (suff.) } ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה ¹ pref. בָּ q. v. } ארע ^(c) dec. 6 a; ¹ id. } ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. id. ^(c) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהָ ^(c) id. pl., absolute state ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. בָּ before ^(c) ^(c) id. pl., construct state ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. id. ^(c) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה } pref. id. ^(c) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. id. ^(c) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה ¹ pref. id. ^(c) id. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ¹ before ^(c) ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. id. ^(c) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. id. ^(c) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. id. ^(c) id. pl., construct state ארע

בְּאֵרָעָה pref. id. ^(c) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארע

בְּאֵרָתָה noun fem., pl. constr. from בְּאֵר, dec. 1 a. באר

בְּאֵרָתָה id. pl. constr., dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) באר

בְּאֵשׁ ¹ to stink. Niph. metaph. to become odious to any one, const. with בָּ, אֵת of pers. Hiph.—I. to cause to stink, Ec. 10. 1.—II. metaph. to make loathsome, odious, const. with בָּ.—III. intrans. to stink; metaph. to be odious, 1 Sa. 27. 12.—IV. to act

^a De. 27. 8.
^b Hab. 2. 2.
^c De. 1. 5.
^d Pr. 23. 27.

^e Ex. 10. 12.
^f Ec. 12. 3.
^g Ho. 7. 6.
^h Est. 9. 18.

ⁱ Eze. 46. 22.
^j 2 Ch. 2. 6.
^k 1 Sa. 6. 8.
^l 2 Ch. 2. 13.

^m 1 Sa. 6. 19.
ⁿ Je. 2. 13.
^o Je. 22. 14, 15.
^p 1 Ki. 7. 3, 7.

^q Zec. 11. 1.
^r Is. 24. 14.
^s Pr. 5. 15.

^t 2 Ki. 15. 25.
^u Ps. 48. 4.
^v Am. 3. 10.

^w Ps. 122. 7.
^x Da. 6. 28.
^y Ps. 136. 9.

^z Is. 60. 18.
^{aa} Le. 22. 24.
^{ab} Le. 26. 36, 39.

^{ac} Ge. 26. 18.
^{ad} Ge. 14. 10.
^{ae} Ex. 7. 18.

badly, wickedly, Pr. 13. 5. Hithp. to make oneself odious, const. with עם, 1 Ch. 19. 6.
בָּאֵשׁ Chald. to be evil, only Da. 6. 15, const. with על, to be displeased at.
בָּאֵשׁ masc. with suff. בָּאֵשׁוֹ (§ 35. r. 10) stench.
בָּאֵשִׁים masc. pl. bad, unripe or sour grapes, Is. 5. 2, 4.
בָּאֵשׁ Chald. masc. adj. (§ 67. rem.) bad, wicked, Ezr. 4. 12.
בָּאֵשָׁה fem. a bad plant, weed, Job 31. 40.
בָּאֵשׁ a pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ n. com. sing. dec. }
בָּאֵשׁ b pref. בָּ } 8b; before lab. }
בָּאֵשְׁרָהּ a pref. id. X pr. name of a place; before id.
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי a pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ n. fem., pl. of אֵשְׁרָהּ
dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4); before id.
בָּאֵשָׁה a noun fem. s. dec. 10. (comp. § 45); before id.
בָּאֵשָׁה noun fem. sing.
בָּאֵשׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from בָּאֵשׁ dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10)
בָּאֵשְׁרָהּ a pref. בָּ X pr. name of a country; before id.
בָּאֵשִׁים noun masc. pl.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ n. f., pl. of אֵשִׁי dec. 10.
בָּאֵשְׁבֹלָהּ a pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. of אֵשְׁבֹלָהּ
(§ 36. rem. 6. & § 44. rem. 5).
בָּאֵשׁ n. m. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from בָּאֵשׁ dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 10)
בָּאֵשָׁה a pref. בָּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a.
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. בָּ before id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc. from אֵשִׁים dec. 4 c.
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ, בָּהֶ n. m., pl. of אֵשְׁמִי dec. 8 a.
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. בָּ X noun fem., pl. of אֵשְׁמִי dec. 10.
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. id. X id. s., constr. st. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of אֵשְׁמִי dec. 12 a.
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. id. X id. suff. 1 pers. pl. (for see § 4. r. 3)
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; before id.
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
masc. from אֵשְׁמִי (no vowel change)
בָּאֵשְׁרָהּ a pref. בָּ before id. X pron. relat. and conj.
בָּאֵשְׁרָהּ a pref. בָּ X pr. name of a tribe; before id.
בָּאֵשְׁרָהּ a pref. בָּ before id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3
pers. sing. masc. from אֵשְׁרָהּ dec. 3 a.
בָּאֵשְׁרָהּ a pref. בָּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אֵשְׁרָהּ dec. 6 c.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X noun f. s. dec. 13 c; before id.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; before id.
בָּאֵשְׁמִי a pref. id. X pr. name of a place
בָּאֵשׁ a Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2. f.); before lab.

בָּאֵשׁ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; before id.
בָּאֵשָׁה id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. for בָּאֵשָׁה (§ 8. rem. 5)
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי a pref. בָּ X noun com., pl. of אֵשְׁרוֹתָי
[for אֵשְׁרוֹתָי]; before lab.
בָּאֵשִׁי a Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 29. rem. 2); before id.
בָּאֵשִׁי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; before id.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי a Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי Chald. pref. בָּ [contr. בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי] X noun m. s.
בָּאֵשִׁי defect. for בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי (q. v.)
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 2); before id.
בָּאֵשָׁה a pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ X noun fem. sing.
בָּאֵשָׁה a pref. בָּ X Kal inf. (בָּאֵשָׁה) with parag. ה (§ 21. r. 2)
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 p. s. f.; before id.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; before id.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בָּאֵשִׁי } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי }
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי a pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי a pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ bef. id. X pr. n. in compos.
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי a pref. בָּ X pr. name of a city and country
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of בָּאֵשִׁי d. 10.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ X in pause as if from בָּאֵשִׁי
§ 25. rem. 2.]
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (with suff. בָּאֵשִׁי)
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ } dec. 6 a.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id., Ge. 39. 12 (inf. Ex. 21. 8) suff. 3 p. s. m.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id. pl. suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. (4. r. 1)
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ X id. pl., absolute state
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.
בָּאֵשִׁי Chald. pref. בָּ before id. X noun fem. sing.
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ for בָּהֶ X n. f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3)
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X noun f. s. dec. 11 (§ 42.)
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ bef. id. X r. 5; before lab. *Ezr. 1. 4
בָּאֵשְׁרוֹתָי a pref. בָּ X id. pl., constr. st. (comp. § 42. r. 1)
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id. sing., constr. state (comp. id.)
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. בָּ bef. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.
masc. [from בָּאֵשִׁי dec. 13. see § 44. r. 3]
בָּאֵשִׁי a pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. see the
preceding; before labial

2 Sa. 23. 7. Is. 5. 2, 4. Is. 59. 10. Is. 49. 2. 2 Sa. 3. 7. Eze. 8. 5. Zec. 2. 12. Eze. 44. 19. Ps. 78. 33.
Zep. 1. 18. Ca. 2. 5. Ps. 63. 7. Job 23. 11. Je. 32. 21. 1 Ki. 14. 12. 1 Sa. 19. 13. 2 Ki. 2. 12. Mi. 5. 7.
Jos. 12. 5. Is. 65. 8. Am. 8. 14. Ge. 30. 13. De. 26. 8. 2 Sa. 3. 13. Le. 13. 47, 47. 1 Ki. 1. 1. Nu. 3. 41.
Ho. 12. 13. Is. 24. 3. Eze. 9. 15. Ge. 2. 24. Ps. 44. 18. De. 28. 6, 19. 2 Sa. 1. 11. Ex. 30. 34. De. 7. 14.
Job 31. 40. Eze. 9. 7. 2 Ch. 24. 18. Ge. 26. 11. Da. 7. 6, 7. Ge. 30. 38. Eze. 27. 20. Eze. 4. 23. Ne. 9. 37.
Joel 2. 20. Pa. 68. 22. Ezr. 9. 13. 2 Sa. 14. 3.

בַּבְּחֶרֶת	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	noun fem. sing., pl.	בְּחֵרוֹת
בַּהַר	(§ 42. No. 3, & § 44. rem. 5)		
בְּבֹא	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	Kal inf. constr. dec. 1.	(§ 21. rem. 2); 1 bef. (,)
בְּבֹאִי	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
בְּבֹאִים	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
בְּבֹאִי	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	
בְּבֹיִן	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	noun m. s.; 1 bef. labial	
בְּבֹר	pref. id. בַּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1, for	
בְּבֹר	pref. בַּ q. v.	בָּרָא q v.; but Job 9. 30, see R.	
בְּבֹהָ	pref. בַּ f. f.	בָּהָּ noun sing. fem. 1 id.	
בְּבֹהָ	pref. בַּ q. v.		
בְּבֹק	pref. id. בַּ	pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2)	
בְּבֹק			
בְּבֹחִים	pref. id. בַּ	pr. name of a place	
בְּבֹחֶה	pref. id. בַּ	noun sing. fem.; 1 bef. (,)	
בְּבֹטָן	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	noun fem. sing. (suff. בְּטָנִי)	
בְּבֹטָן	pref. בַּ q. v.	dec. 6a.	
בְּבֹטָה	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
בְּבֹטָנו	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
בְּבֹמֶה	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּמֶה]	
בְּבֹמֶה	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
בְּבִי	[for בְּבִי] pr. name masc. etymon not known.		
בְּבִין	pref. בַּ	prep., prop. constr. of [בִּין] d. 6h.	
בְּבִין	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	
בְּבִירָא	Ch. pref. בַּ	n. f. s., emph. of [בִּירָא] d. 8a.	
בְּבִית	pref. בַּ f. f.	noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	
בְּבִית	pref. בַּ q. v.		
בְּבִית	pref. id. בַּ	id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch. (§ 68), also pr. n. in compos. בְּבִית־אֵל, &c.; 1 bef. (,)	
בְּבִית	Kh. בְּבִית, K. בִּית (q. v.)		
בְּבִיתָה	pref. בַּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from בִּית irr. (§ 45)	
בְּבִיתוֹ	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (,)	
בְּבִיתִי	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Heb. and Chald. (§ 68); 1 id.	
בְּבִיתָה	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
בְּבִיתָה			
בְּבִרְיָהם	pref. בַּ bef. (,)	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּבִיר dec. 1a.	
בְּבִכִּי	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	
בְּבִכִּי	pref. בַּ bef. (,)	(§ 35. r. 14); 1 bef. lab.	
בְּבִכִּי	pref. id. בַּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	
בְּבִכִּרִי	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
בְּבִל	pr. name of a city and province; 1 bef. lab.		

בְּבִלָּה	id. with parag. ה		
בְּבִלָּהָ	pref. בַּ	pr. name fem.; 1 bef. (,)	
בְּבִלִּי	pref. בַּ bef. (,)	(prop. subst.) adv.	
בְּבִלְיָא	Chald. pr. name of a people, pl. emph. [from בְּבִלִּי § 63]		
בְּבִלְעָ	pref. בַּ	Piel inf. constr.	
בְּבִמָּה	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	
בְּבִמֹּת	pref. id. בַּ	id. pl.	
בְּבִמֹּתֵם	pref. בַּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	noun m. s. constr. of בָּנָה irr. (§ 45)	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. בַּ bef. (,)	id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 bef. lab.	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	Kal inf. constr.; 1 bef. lab.	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	noun fem. pl., constr. of בָּנוֹת see בָּנוֹת irr. (§ 45)	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; 1 bef. lab.	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	Kal inf. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 2 p. s. f. for תָּבַד	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	noun fem. pl. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 1 pers. pl. see בָּת irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. labial	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	n. m. pl., constr. of בָּנִים see בָּנִים irr. (§ 45); also pr. n. in compos. יַעֲקֹב, &c.; 1 id.	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. בַּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; 1 id.	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (,)	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	id. pl., absolute state	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. בַּ	pr. name of a tribe, see בְּנִימִין	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. בַּ	noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 1 pers. pl., see בָּנָה irr. (§ 45)	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. בַּ bef. (,)	noun fem. pl. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see בָּת irr. (§ 45)	
בְּבִנָּה	pref. id. בַּ	Kal inf. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	
בְּבִעַל	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	n. m. s. dec. 6d, also pr.	
בְּבִעַל		name in compos. as בְּבִעַל הַמֶּוֹן, &c.	
בְּבִעִלִּי	pref. בַּ bef. (,)	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	
בְּבִעִץ	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	noun masc. sing.	
בְּבִעַע	pref. בַּ	n. m. s., (suff. בְּעִעֻ) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	
בְּבִעַה	pref. id. בַּ	pr. name of a place	
בְּבִעַה	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	
בְּבִעַת	pref. בַּ	id., construct state	
בְּבִקֶּר	pref. בַּ for בָּהָּ	n. m. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. lab.	
בְּבִקֶּר	pref. id. בַּ	n. m. s. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9); 1 id.	
בְּבִקֶּרִים	pref. id. בַּ	noun masc., pl. of בִּקֶּר dec. 4a.	
בְּבִקֶּר	pref. בַּ bef. (,)	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	
בְּבִקֶּר	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	
בְּבִקֶּרִי	pref. id. בַּ	id., suff. 1 pers. p.; 1 id.	

Le. 13. 25, 26.
Eze. 42. 12.
2 Ch. 2. 13.
Ps. 88. 7.

Da. 11. 33.
Is. 30. 15.
Pr. 22. 18.
Ge. 25. 23.
Is. 44. 4.

Job 39. 17.
Ezr. 6. 2.
Pr. 7. 11.
2 Ch. 7. 11.
Is. 3. 7.

Ps. 136. 10.
Joel 2. 12.
De. 15. 19.
Jos. 6. 26.
Hab. 1. 13.

Ps. 78. 58.
De. 28. 56.
Ex. 32. 29.
Eze. 17. 17.
Eze. 16. 31.

Jos. 22. 16.
Ex. 10. 9.
De. 28. 57.
1 Sn. 16. 1.
Pr. 17. 2.

Ex. 13. 13.
2 Ch. 21. 14.
Ex. 10. 9.
Ne. 11. 28.
Am. 6. 12.

Jos. 22. 19.
Ex. 21. 29.
Je. 38. 22.
Is. 33. 15.

1 Ch. 12. 40.
De. 15. 19.
Ho. 5. 6.
Ex. 10. 9.

^a Est. 7. 3.	^g Ps. 69. 22.	ⁿ Ps. 78. 37.	^t Est. 2. 12.	^d Je. 3. 25.	^a Ge. 34. 8.	^o Eze. 31. 14.	^u Ps. 147. 10.	^b Le. 13. 42.
^c Job 39. 4.	ⁱ Pr. 27. 17.	^s Is. 56. 4, 6.	^u Le. 15. 7.	^e De. 28. 56.	ⁱ Ps. 59. 13.	^p Is. 60. 18.	^v Ps. 90. 10.	^e Ex. 10. 4.
^c Job 22. 30.	ⁱ Jos. 23. 8.	^p Ps. 44. 18.	^s Ps. 38. 4, 8.	^e De. 21. 13.	^s Ps. 10. 2.	^p Is. 6. 3, 9.	^v Ps. 150. 2.	^c Nu. 32. 38.
^c Ps. 78. 47.	ⁱ 1 Sa. 25. 6.	^g Ps. 109. 17.	^v Job 19. 20.	ⁱ Is. 42. 22.	ⁱ Ps. 46. 4.	^v Mi. 5. 5.	^s Ps. 54. 3.	^e Ps. 71. 16.
^c Hag. 2. 17.	ⁱ 1 Ki. 2. 7.	^e Ge. 28. 6.	^e De. 21. 5.	^f De. 19. 1.	^v De. 33. 26.	^e De. 46. 12.	^s Eze. 32. 29.	^f Ju. 5. 31.
^c 1 Sa. 13. 8.	^e Ge. 85. 1.	^s Pr. 11. 11.	^s Ezr. 9. 7.	^s Ex. 8. 17.	^v 2 Ch. 32. 26.	ⁱ Ps. 30. 7.		

[בגד] *to act covertly, to deal falsely, treacherously, const.*
absol. also with **מן**, oftener with **ב**; part. בגד *treacherous person.*

בגד adj. only fem. בגדה (Kamets impure,
§ 39. No. 3. rem. 2) *treacherous*, Je. 3. 7, 10.

בגד masc. with suff. בגדי dec. 6a. (but in pause

בגד § 35. rem. 2 & 4)—I. *a covering, wrapper.*—

II. *cloak, garment.*—III. *faithlessness, treachery*,

Je. 12. 1.—IV. *rapine, violence*, Is. 24. 16.

בגדות fem. pl. *treachery*, Zeph. 3. 4.

בוא } Kh. בגד (pref. ב) n. m.; K. בָּאָ (q. v.) } נדר

בגד in pause, as if from [בגד § 35. r. 2] and } נדר

בגד n. m. s. (suff. בגדי) dec. 6a; † bef. lab. } נדר

בגד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. נדר

בגדה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נדר

בגדה id. part. act. s. f. fr. בגד m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) נדר

בגדי } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נדר

בגדי } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נדר

בגדי n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בגד dec. 6a. נדר

בגדי pref. ב for בגד X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. נדר

בגדלי pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. נדר

בגדות noun fem. pl. נדר

בגדי n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from בגד d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) נדר

בגדי id. pl., construct state; † bef. lab. נדר

בגדי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. נדר

בגדי pref. ב bef. (†) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. נדר

בגד Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from בגד d. 7b. נדר

בגד noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בגד d. 6a. נדר

בגד id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נדר

בגדי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (†) נדר

בגדי } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. נדר

בגדי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. נדר

בגדי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † id. נדר

בגדי id. pl., absolute state; † id. נדר

בגד Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בגד dec. 7b. נדר

בגד n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בגד dec. 6a. נדר

בגדלי pref. ב bef. (†) X n. m. s., constr. of בגד d. 3a. נדר

בגדלי pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; † bef. (†) נדר

בגדלי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נדר

בגדלי pref. ב bef. (†) X adj. fem., pl. of בגד dec. 10, from בגד masc. נדר

בגדלי pref. ב X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. בגד d. 6c. נדר

בגדלי pref. ב for בגד X noun fem., pl. of בגד dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) נדר

בגדלי pref. ב for בגד X noun fem., pl. of בגד dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) נדר

בגדלי pref. ב for בגד X noun fem., pl. of בגד dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) נדר

בגדלי pref. ב for בגד X noun fem., pl. of בגד dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) נדר

בגדלי pref. ב for בגד X noun fem., pl. of בגד dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) נדר

בגדלי pref. ב for בגד X noun fem., pl. of בגד dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) נדר

בגדלי pref. ב for בגד X noun fem., pl. of בגד dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) נדר

בגדלי pref. ב for בגד X noun fem., pl. of בגד dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) נדר

בגד Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נדר

בגד id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for בגד § 8. r. 7] נדר

בגד noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. נדר

sing. masc. from בגד dec. 6a. נדר

בגד Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נדר

בגד Ch. pref. ב X noun masc. sing., constr. of } נדר

בגד irr. (§ 68) *Da. 7. 15. נדר

בגד pr. name of a place נדר

בגד Kal inf. abs. נדר

בגד adj. fem. s. [from בגד m. § 39. No. 3. r. 2] נדר

בגד Ch. pref. ב X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 } נדר

בגד pers. sing. fem. from בגד irr. (§ 68) } נדר

בגד Ch. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נדר

בגד Chald. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. נדר

בגד } pr. name masc. etymon doubtful. נדר

בגד pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. נדר

בגד pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 1) נדר

בגד pref. ב f. } id. pl., absolute state נדר

בגד pref. ב q. v. } id. pl., absolute state נדר

בגד pref. ב bef. (†) X n. f. s., constr. of בגד d. 10. נדר

בגד pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נדר

בגד pref. ב for בגד X noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab. נדר

בגד pref. ב bef. (†) X Kal inf. constr. נדר

בגד pref. ב X pr. name in compos. בגד נדר

בגד pref. ב f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. נדר

בגד pref. ב q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. נדר

בגד pref. id. X id., construct state נדר

בגד pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state נדר

בגד pref. id. X id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for בגד] נדר

בגד pref. ב for בגד X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. נדר

בגד pref. ב bef. (†) X Kal inf. constr. נדר

בגד pref. ב X noun fem. sing. נדר

בגד pref. id. X noun masc. sing. נדר

בגד } pref. id. X pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2) נדר

בגד pref. ב bef. (†) X n. f. s., constr. of בגד d. 10. נדר

בגד pref. ב X pr. name of a stream נדר

בגד pref. ב for בגד X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) נדר

בגד pref. ב X id., constr. st. (§ 37. r. 6); † bef. (†) נדר

בגד } pref. ב for בגד X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) נדר

בגד pref. ב X id., construct state (§ 37. rem. 6) נדר

בגד pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. נדר

בגד pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נדר

בגד Kheth., but Keri בגד (q. v.) נדר

• Ge. 30. 11.
• Pr. 22. 12.
• Is. 3. 8.
• Job 29. 25.
• Ge. 44. 12.

• Zep. 3. 4.
• Eze. 9. 3. 5.
• Ju. 15. 1.
• Eze. 23. 26.
• Eze. 16. 39.

• Is. 63. 2.
• Le. 10. 6.
• Ne. 4. 17.
• Ex. 15. 16.
• Eze. 31. 7.

• Ps. 181. 1.
• Mal. 2. 14.
• Ps. 73. 15.
• Ps. 45. 9.
• Da. 3. 25; 4. 7.

• Je. 3. 7, 10.
• Eze. 4. 15.
• Eze. 6. 2.
• Eze. 5. 7.
• Da. 4. 34.

• De. 15. 6.
• Ju. 14. 8.
• Na. 3. 8.
• Je. 48. 11.
• Nu. 20. 3.

• Joa. 14. 2.
• Ch. 24. 5.
• Ju. 1. 8.
• Ju. 6. 39.
• 1 Sa. 25. 2.

• La. 3. 9.
• Le. 5. 21.
• Ps. 63. 11.
• Da. 4. 14.
• De. 34. 6.

• Jos. 19. 27.
• De. 3. 29.
• Ge. 32. 33.
• Job 38. 8.
• Ps. 70. 10.

בגלבע	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X pr. name of a place	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 8 d. (§ 37. No. 2)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X noun masc. pl. constr. from [גלגל] d. 1 b; 1 bef. (1)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; 1 bef. (1)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב bef. (1); X n.m.pl.constr.fr. [גלגל] d. 1 a.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב, contr. for בגלגל, Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X Piel inf. [גלגל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (1)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X pr. name of a region	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב bef. (1); X prep.; prop. noun masc. constr. of גלגל dec. 4 c; 1 id.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב X n.m.pl.constr.fr. [גלגל] d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3.)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב bef. (1); X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גלגל dec. 4 a.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב f. בָּהָּ } pr. name of a region, see גלגל	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב q. v. }	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X noun masc., pl. of גלגל dec. 8 a. (§ 37. rem. 2)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. }	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. }	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 1 b. (§ 30. No. 3)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב bef. (1) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בגלגל dec. 10.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X noun f., pl. of גלגל dec. 10.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב X noun masc. pl. constr. from [גלגל] dec. 6 b; 1 bef. (1)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X n. com., pl. of גלגל dec. 8 d.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב X noun masc. sing.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב X n. f. s., constr. of גלגל d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [גלגל] dec. 8 d.	גלל
בגלגל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X noun com. sing., (suff. גלגל) dec. 6 a; 1 bef. labial	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	גלל
בגלגל	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.	גלל

גלל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 id.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב bef. (1) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב X noun fem. sing.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X noun masc. sing.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. גלגל d. 2 b.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב f. בָּהָּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב q. v. }	גלל
גלל	pref. ב bef. (1) X pr. name of a place	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see גלגל	גלל
גלל	Ch. pref. ב X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from גלגל dec. 3. § 59]	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 a.	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב f. בָּהָּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 e.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב q. v. }	גלל
גלל	pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.	גלל
גלל	pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 21; 6. 2.	גלל
גלל	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.	גלל
גלל	to devise, feign.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב bef. (1); X noun fem. s.; 1 bef. lab.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X noun masc. sing.	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 4 a; 1 bef. lab.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב for בָּהָּ X noun masc. sing.	גלל
גלל	dec. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2); 1 bef. lab.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (1)	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב bef. (1) X noun masc. sing., constr. of גלגל dec. 4 a; 1 bef. lab.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב X Piel inf. (גלגל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 id.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב bef. (1) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גלגל dec. 4 a.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב X Piel inf. (גלגל), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (1)	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from גלגל d. 4 a.	גלל
גלל	pref. ב bef. (1) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גלל
גלל	pref. id. X id. id. (Kh. בגלגל, K. בגלגל) sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גלל

* Ps. 77. 19. * Je. 27. 20. * Ex. 9. 3. * Eze. 27. 24. * Ge. 40. 10. * Je. 41. 17.
 * Eze. 20. 7. * 2 Sa. 14. 26. * 1 Ch. 12. 40. * Eze. 16. 5. * Hab. 3. 17.
 * 2 Ki. 21. 11. * De. 18. 12. * Ge. 3. 8. 10. * 2 Sa. 22. 16. * Eze. 12. 19.
 * Eze. 22. 4. * Je. 43. 27. * Is. 50. 2. * Le. 17. 15. * Ju. 6. 37.
 * Eze. 20. 39. * Ge. 30. 27. * Ex. 22. 2. * Ex. 21. 3. 4. * De. 28. 27.
 * Eze. 27. 24. * Ge. 12. 13. * Is. 65. 3. * Je. 8. 13. * Is. 58. 1.
 * Nu. 8. 19.
 * Ju. 6. 11. * Je. 12. 12. * Eze. 3. 27.
 * Is. 63. 2. * Is. 32. 7. * Eze. 3. 4.
 * 1 Ki. 12. 33. * 2 Ch. 8. 13. * Ju. 16. 16.
 * Eze. 12. 19. * 2 Ki. 1. 16. * Da. 10. 12.
 * Eze. 9. 15. * Ex. 19. 9. * 1 Ki. 18. 36.
 * Je. 21. 9.

בְּדַרְבֵּיכֶם	pref. בְּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	
בְּדַרְבֵּי	pref. בְּ	for בְּה	
בְּדַרְבֵּי	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } id. pl., absolute state	
בְּדַרְבֵּי	pref. בְּ	id. Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for דָּרַךְ]	
בְּדַרְבֵּי	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers.	
		sing. masc. [for בְּדַרְבֵּיךְ] from דָּרַךְ dec. 4 a.	
בְּדַרְבֵּיכֶם	pref. בְּ	id. Piel inf. (דָּרַךְ), suff. 2 pers. pl.	
		masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	
בְּדַרְבֵּי	pref. id.	id. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
בְּדַרְבֵּי	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } [for בְּדַרְבֵּיךְ] noun m. sing.	
		dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10)	
בְּדַרְבֵּי	pref. בְּ	pr. name of a place, for דְּבַרְשֶׁת	
בְּדַרְבֵּי	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) } n. f. s., constr. of דְּבַרְשֶׁת d. 11 a.	

[פָּרַד] I. *to be separate, solitary*, only part. פָּוֶדֶר *solitary*.
—II. in the deriv. *to devise, feign*, comp. פָּרַדָּא, פָּרָדָּא,
see פָּר below.

מִן masc. prop. *separation*, only as an adv.

לְבַד and בְּדָד *solitary, alone.*

בִּרְרָ (separation) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 35.

בָּרִים masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *a part*.—II. pl. בָּרִים *parts* of a body, *members, limbs*.—III. *branches*.—IV. *staves, poles*; metaph. *princes*, Ho. 1. 1. 6.—V. בָּר, *fine linen*, pl. *linen garments*.—VI. pl. *lies*, comp. בָּרָר No. II.—VII. בָּרַד *separately, alone*; לְבָדִי, לְבָדִי, &c. *I, thou, he alone*; לְבָד מִן and לְבָד מִלְּבָד *besides*; לְבָד עַל, Eze. 1. 6, and מִלְּבָד וְאֵשֶׁר Nu. 6. 21. *besides that which*.

בָּרַד	adv.	דוד
בָּרַד	pr. name masc.	דוד
בָּרַדִּים	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ χ noun masc. sing. pl. דָּרִים (§ 35. rem. 13)	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	pref. בָּ χ pr. name masc.	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	pref.id. χ n.m.pl. constr. [from דָּרִי § 35.r.15]	דוד
בָּרַדִּים	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ χ noun m., pl. of דָּרִי d. 1 a.	דוד
בָּרַדִּים	pref. id. χ id. pl. abs. (§ 35.r.13); ; bef. labial	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	pref. בָּ χ pr. name masc.	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	pref. בָּ f. χ	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	pref. בָּ q.v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	noun masc. pl. constr. from בָּרִי dec. 8d.	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	pref. בָּ χ prep., prop. subst. masc. constr. of בָּרִי dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s.f. from בָּרִי d. 8d.	דוד
בָּרַדִּי	(perh. for בָּרַדִּי <i>in the strength of the Lord</i> , comp. R. אֱלֹהִים) pr. name m. Ezr. 10. 35.	דוד

בָּרָד	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בָּרַד d. 8d.
רִיחַ	pref. רִי for רִיחַ ָ noun masc. sing.
בָּרַד	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from בָּרַד d. 8d.
בָּרַל	פֿ/ל before (:) 1a; 1 before (:) 1a.
בָּרַל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [for בָּרַל], *Is. 1. 25.
בָּרַד	noun masc., pl. of בָּרַד dec. 8d.
רִיחַ	pref. רִי ָ pr. name fem.
בָּרַד	pref. id. ָ Kal inf. [רִיחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing.
רִיחַ	masc. dec. 1a.

פָּרַל. Niph. I. *to be separated*, with מִן from *to be chosen out*, with לְ to any thing.—II. *to depart*, with מִן of the place and הֵל of the person. Hiph. I. *to separate, to make a division*, const. with בֵּין.—II. *to distinguish*, const. with בֵּין-דִּבְיָן, בֵּין-לֶבָן, בֵּין-לֵל, בֵּין-לֵל, בֵּין-לֵל.—III. *to separate, select*, with מִן, מַעַל, לְ.

חֵלֶל masc. d. 4 a, *part, portion, only*, Am. 3. 12.

בְּרִיל masc. dec. 1 a, *tin.*

מִבְּרָלָה fem. separation, separate place, Jos. 16. 9.

בְּרִלָה masc. Eng. vers., after most of the ancient interpreters, *bdellium*, a transparent gum; the Arab., and so the Rabbies and Bochart, *pearls*.

בְּרֵל	noun masc. sing., constr. of [בְּרֵלָה] dec. 4 a.	ברל
בְּרֵלָה	1 pref. בְּ for בְּהָ 2 noun f. s.; 1 before lab.	רלק
בְּרֵלָה	1 pref. בְּ for בְּהָ 2 noun fem. sing. see בְּרֵלָה	רלה
בְּרֵלָה	pref. בְּ 3 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רלה
בְּרֵלָה	pref. id. 2 id. pl., constr. of בְּרֵלָה (5 44. rem. 5), 3 treated as if radical.	רלה
בְּרֵלָה	pref. בְּ bef. (2) 2 n. f., du. of [בְּרֵלָה] d. 11 a.	רלה
בְּרֵלָה	pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ 2 noun m. s. d. 2 b. 2 1 bef. (2)	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	1 pref. בְּ 2 1 pref. id. 2 id., constr. state; 1 id.	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	pref. בְּ bef. (2) 2 noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a.	דמה
בְּרֵלָה	pref. id. 2 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
בְּרֵלָה	pref. בְּ 2 noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אדם
	from בְּרֵל dec. 2 a.	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	pref. בְּ before (2) 2 id. pl., constr. state.	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	pref. id. 2 noun masc. sing.	דמה
בְּרֵלָה	2 pref. בְּ 2 noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers.	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	2 sing. fem from בְּרֵל dec. 2 b.	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	2 pref. בְּ for בְּהָ 2 2 id. pl., absolute state	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	2 pref. id. 2 q. v.	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	pref. id. 2 id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אדם
בְּרֵלָה	pref. id. 2 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.	דמה
	sing. masc. [from בְּרֵל]	דמה
בְּרֵלָה	pref. id. 2 noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.	דמע

- Mal. 2. 17.
- Ps. 51. 6.
- Ps. 119. 42.
- De. 5. 25.

e Ex. 16. 31.
f Ge. 1. 26, 28.
g 1 Sa. 2. 14.
h Ge. 30. 16.

- * 2 Ch. 35. 13.
- † Ge. 7. 1.
- ‡ Eze. 19. 14.
- § Je. 36. 18.

* Job 11. 3.
 ° Eze. 27. 12.
 P Eze. 22. 18, 20.
 † De. 25. 4.

Am. 3. 12.
De. 28. 22.
2 Ki. 6. 32.
De. 15. 17.

- 2 Ki. 12. 10.
- Ju. 16. 3.
- Job 88. 8.
- Eze. 38. 22.

^b Ge. 49. 11.
^c Ge. 5. 1.
^d Ge. 5. 8.
^e Ps. 30. 10.

f Is. 38. 10.
g Eze. 16. 6.
h Eze. 16. 6.
Ps. 106. 38.

^k Eze. 19. 10.
^l Ps. 126. 5.
^u 2 Ki. 19. 7.

ברמעות	pref. f. ב. } id. pl., absolute state .	רמע
ברמעות	pref. ב. bef. (:) } id. pl., absolute state .	רמע
ברמעות	pref. ב. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	רמע
ברמשק	} pref. id. X pr. name of a place .	רמשק
ברמשק		רמשק
ברמשק	pref. ב. bef. (:) X noun m. s.; 1 bef. lab. }	רמשק
ברין	pref. ב. X proper name of a place .	רין
ברין	(for <i>Danite</i> <i>בְּדִיָּת</i> , comp. <i>בְּדִיָּת</i>) proper name, masc.—I. 1 Sa. 12. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 17.	רין
ברניאל	pref. ב. X pr. name masc. .	רין
ברעת	} pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. }	ירע
ברעת		ירע
ברעת	(§ 44. No. 1); 1 before (:) }	ירע
ברעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	ירע
ברפקה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place .	רפק
[ברק]		
Arab. <i>to tear, rend</i> , in Heb. only as denom. of <i>בְּרֶק</i> <i>to repair a breach</i> , 2 Ch. 34. 10.		
ברק masc. dec. 6a, with suff. <i>בְּרֶקֶת</i> <i>a breach, rupture</i> , in a building.		
ברק	} in pause; Seg. n. as if from [בְּרֶק]	ברק
ברק		ברק
ברק	noun m. sing. dec. 6a. (see the following) }	ברק
ברק	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	ברק
ברק	(for <i>בְּרֶקֶת</i> <i>son of stabbing</i> , i.e. <i>stabber</i> , comp. <i>בְּרֶקֶת</i>) pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 9. 25.	ברק
[ברר]		
Chald. Pa. <i>to scatter</i> , Da. 4. 11.		
ברר	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. for דור	דור
ברר	1 Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. labial	ברר
ברר	pref. ב. for בָּהָר X noun masc. sing. [for דָּרוֹם]	רר
ברר	pref. ב. בָּהָר } id. pl., construct state .	רר
ברר	pref. id. { noun com. sing., (suff. <i>בְּרֶכֶת</i>) }	רר
ברר	pref. ב. q.v. { dec. 6a; 1 before labial . }	רר
ברר	pref. id. }	רר
ברר	pref. id. X id. s. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	רר
ברר	pref. ב. bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for <i>בְּרֶכֶת</i> § 4. rem. 1) .	רר
ברר	pref. ב. pref. (:) X id. pl., construct state; 1 bef. (:) }	רר
ברר	pref. ב. before (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	רר
ברר	pref. ב. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	רר
ברר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. .	רר
ברר	pref. ב. bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. .	רר
ברר	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	רר
ברר	pref. ב. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	רר
ברר	pref. ב. before (:) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for <i>בְּרֶכֶת</i> (§ 4. rem. 1) .	רר
ברר	pref. ב. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	רר

ברמשק	pref. id. X pr. name of a place .	רמשק
בררתי	pref. id. X noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דור dec. 1a. .	דור
בררתי	pref. ב. for בָּהָר X n. m. s., (pl. c. <i>בְּרֶכֶת</i>) d. 6a. .	רשן
בררתי	Ch. pref. ב. X noun fem. s. (constr.) d. 1b. .	רת
בררתי	Chald. pref. id. X id. construct state .	רת
בררתי	Ch. pref. id. X n. m. s., emph. of [בְּרֶכֶת] d. 3b. .	רתא
בררתי	Chald. pref. id. X id. by Hebraism .	רתא
בררתי	pref. id. X n. f. s. dec. 1a. (but constr. דָּת) .	רת
בררתי	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see רת	רת
בררתי	pref. prep. ב. with suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 5) .	ב
בררתי	Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	ב
בררתי	Kh. ב. q. v., K. ב. q. v. .	ב
בררתי	pref. ב. X Niph. inf. [הִבְרִיתִי], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b .	חב
בררתי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; 1 before (:) .	חב
בררתי	pref. ב. before (:) X Hiph. inf. (הִבְרִיתִי), suff. 1 pers. sing., dec. 3a. .	כוא
בררתי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	כוא
בררתי	pref. ב. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. sing., dec. 1b. .	נבט
בררתי	pref. ב. for בָּהָר X n. m. s. dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 4) .	חבל
בררתי	pref. ב. X id. pl., construct state .	חבל
בררתי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	חבל
בררתי	pref. id. X Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1b. .	בנה
בררתי	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הִבְרִיתִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7b. .	ברא
בררתי	pref. ב. bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from [הִבְרִיתִי] dec. 3a. .	חננ
בררתי	pref. ב. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b; 1 bef. (:) .	ננע
בררתי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1a. .	נלה
בררתי	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct .	נלה
בררתי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 1b. .	נלה
בררתי	pref. ב. before (:) X pr. name masc. .	הדר
בררתי	pref. id. X Kal inf. construct .	הדר
בררתי	pref. ב. for בָּהָר X noun m. sing. dec. 4c. .	הדר
בררתי	pref. ב. before (:) X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	הדר
בררתי	pref. ב. X id. pl., construct state .	הדר
בררתי	pref. ב. art. & ב. X n. com. s., (suff. <i>בְּרֶכֶת</i>) dec. 6a. .	דרר
בררתי	pref. ב. bef. (:) X pr. name m., see הדר	הדר
בררתי	pref. ב. X noun fem. sing. constr. [of חֲדָרָה dec. 11c, § 42. rem. 1] .	הדר
בררתי	Root not used; Arab. <i>בהו</i> <i>to be void</i> . Hence—	בררתי
בררתי	(for <i>בְּהוּ</i>) masc. <i>emptiness</i> . .	בררתי
בררתי	pref. ב. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2); 1 before (:) .	בררתי
בררתי	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr., bef. monos. for הדר	בררתי

* La. 2. 11. * 2 Ki. 12. 6. * 1 Sa. 15. 18. * Ps. 119. 87. * Da. 4. 12. * Nu. 9. 22. * 1 Ki. 6. 7, 7. * Eze. 21. 29.
 * Ps. 80. 6. * Eze. 27. 9, 27. * Eze. 46. 8. * Eze. 36. 17. * Eze. 2. 4. * Eze. 39. 28.
 * Ps. 6. 7. * Ps. 90. 1. * 1 Sa. 8. 3. * Ge. 6. 9. * Ec. 2. 4. * Nu. 9. 19.
 * Am. 3. 12. * Da. 4. 11. * 2 Ch. 21. 12. * Is. 55. 2. * Ec. 17. 24. * Ps. 44. 7. * Ps. 44. 7.
 * Pr. 18. 16. * Eze. 11. 3. * Eze. 16. 47. * Ps. 119. 6. * Ps. 119. 6.
 * Job 34. 35. * Eze. 6. 25. * Ho. 10. 13. * Ezr. 7. 14. * Ec. 6. 4. * Ec. 6. 4.

בהוללים	pref. ב before Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הולל] dec. 7 b.	הלל
בהון	Chald. pref. prep. ב with suff. 3 p. pl. masc.	ב
בהנסם	pref. ב Niph. inf. [הנסם], suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 7 b.	יסר
בהניא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1 b.	יצא
בהניאי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
בהניאך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
בהניאם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. (1)	יצא
בהריר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הריר], suff. 1 p. s., dec. 1 b.	ירר
בהישע	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ישע
בהנת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [נה] dec. 10; † before (1)	הוה
בהנתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוה
בהנחם	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הנחם], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 1 b. contrary to rule, for הנחם; comp. בנחם, Eze. 16. 3 f.	ורח
בהחבא	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct.	הבא
בהחפז	pref. id. X Kh. בהחפז, Niph. inf. [החפז] dec. 7 b], K. בהחפז Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	חפז
בהט	masc. a species of marble, only Est. 1. 6.	
בהיות	pref. ב bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr. [היות § 13. rem. 13, comp. rem. 1 and 2)	היה
בהיותו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
בהיותך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	היה
בהיותכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	היה
בהיותם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	היה
בהיותנו	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	היה
בהיטיב	pref. ב X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
בהיכל	pref. ב for הנה X noun masc. sing., dec. 2 b.	היכל
בהיכל	pref. ב X id.; construct state	היכל
בהיכלא	Chald. pref. id. X n. m., emph. of [היכל] dec. 2 a.	היכל
בהיכלו	3 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from היכל dec. 2 b; † bef. (1)	היכל
בהיכלי	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state	היכל
בהיכלי	Chald. pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from היכל dec. 2 a.	היכל
בהיר	adj. masc. sing.	בהר
בהית	pref. ב before (1) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a, comp. בהיות	היה
בהיתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
בהיבד	pref. ב X Niph. inf. [היבד], suff. 1 p. s., dec. 7 b.	כבד
בהכותי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s., dec. 1 b, (§ 25. No. 2)	נכה
בהכין	pref. ב with the relat. art. for הנה (comp. 2 Ch. 29. 36); Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.	כין

בהכין	pref. ב before (1) X Hiph. inf. [הכין], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 3 a.	כין
בהכלים	pref. ב X Hiph. inf. construct	כלם
בהכנעו	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הכנע] § 36. rem. 5) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † before (1)	כנע
בהכרית	} pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b.	כרת
בהכרת		כרת
בהכרת	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct	כרת
בהכשלים	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הכשל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7 b; † before (1)	כשל
בהכתי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 25. No. 2)	זכה
בהל	Niph.—I. to be agitated, terrified, amazed.—II. to hasten, with ל after Pr. 28. 22.—III. to be ruined. Pi.—I. to terrify, confound.—II. to cause to hurry, hasten, const. acc., על, Pu. part. hurried, hastened. Hiph. i. q. Piel.	
בהל	Chald. Ithpe. inf. haste. Pa. to terrify, alarm.	
בהלה	fem., pl. בלהות fear, terror.	
בהילו	Chald. fem. haste, Ezr. 4. 23.	
בהלה	noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3 comp. note)	בהל
בהלו	pref. ב X Kal inf. [הל § 18. rem. 3], suff. 3 p. sing. masc. dec. 8 e.	הלל
בהלות	n. f. pl. abs. from בהלה (q. v.); † bef. lab.	בהל
בהלחמו	pref. ב X Niph. inf. [הלחם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7 b.	לחם
בהליכותם	pref. ב bef. (1) X Kh. כותם noun f. pl., K. כותם sing. with suff. from הליכה dec. 10.	הלך
בהלל	pref. ב X Piel inf. constr.; † before (1)	הלל
בהם	Root not used; Arab. to be dumb.	
בהמה	fem. constr. בהמות, pl. בהמות, constr. בהמות (comp. § 42. rem. 4) sing. with suff. בהמות (as if from בהמות § 42. rem. 5).—I. cattle.—II. wild beast. By the plural, in Job 40. 15, some stupendous quadruped is understood, according to some the hippopotamus, others, the elephant	
בהם	pref. ב with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5); † id.	הם
בהם	pref. ב X pr. name of a region	המה
בהמה	pref. ב q. v. X pron. pers. 3 pl. masc. with paragogic ה (§ 5. rem. 7)	הם
בהמה	n. f. s. dec. 11. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5); † bef. (1)	בהם
בהמול	pref. ב X Niph. inf. construct, dec. 1 b.	מול
בהמוי	pref. ב before (1) X construct of the following	המה
בהמוי	pref. ב for הנה X noun masc. s. dec. 3 a.	המה
בהמוי	construct of the following	הם

• Ps. 78. 8.
• Ps. 31. 14.
• 2 Ch. 34. 14.
• Eze. 31. 16.
• Pr. 11. 6.

• Ps. 52. 9.
• Eze. 6. 8.
• Da. 10. 7.
• 2 Ki. 7. 15.
• Eze. 16. 22.

• 1 Sa. 25. 15.
• Ex. 30. 7.
• Ezr. 5. 15.
• Ps. 29. 9.
• Ex. 14. 18.

• Da. 4. 1.
• Job 37. 21.
• Ex. 19. 16.
• Ex. 14. 18.

• Eze. 32. 15.
• 2 Ch. 1. 4.
• Pr. 8. 27.
• Pr. 25. 8.

• 2 Ch. 12. 12.
• 1 Ki. 18. 4.
• 1 Sa. 20. 15.
• Ps. 37. 34.

• Da. 11. 34.
• Ezr. 12. 13.
• Le. 28. 16.
• Job 29. 8.

• Je. 15. 8.
• 2 Ki. 3. 29.
• Na. 2. 6.
• 2 Ch. 5. 13.

• Mal. 2. 17.
• Ge. 37. 22.
• Je. 51. 42.
• Ec. 5. 9.

בהמות	n. f. pl. abs. from בְּהֵמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5)	בהם
בהמיר	pref. בְּ Hiph. inf. construct	מור
בהמלך	pref. id. X Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	מול
בהמלא	pref. id. X Niph. inf. (הַמְלֵא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	מצא
בהמרותם	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (1)	מרה
בהמת	n. f. s., constr. of בְּהֵמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5)	בהם
בהמת	id. pl., absolute state	בהם
בהמתה	1 id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from בְּהֵמָת] 1 bef. (1)	בהם
בהמתו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בהם
בהמתה	1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. (1)	בהם
בהמתה	1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בהם
בהמתם	1 id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בהם
בהמתנו	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	בהם

בְּהֵן

Root not used; Arab. *to shut up*.

בְּהֵן masc., pl. בְּהֵנוֹת (as if from בְּהֵנוֹ § 35. rem. 9).—I. *the thumb*.—II. *the great toe*.

בְּהֵן (*thumb*) pr. name of a son of Reuben; whence בְּהֵן the name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 6; 18. 17.

בְּהֵן	pref. בְּ, see lett. בְּ X pron. pers. pl., fem. of הֵם	הם
בְּהֵן	pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)	ב
בְּהֵן	pr. name of a place	בהן
בְּהֵן	noun fem. sing., pl. בְּהֵנוֹת (§ 35. rem. 9)	בהן
בְּהֵנָּא	pref. בְּ X Niph. inf. (הֵנָּא), suff. 3 p. s. m., d. 7 b.	נבא
בְּהֵנָּא	pref. id. X id. [from הֵנָּא בְּהֵנָּא § 23. rem. 9]	נבא
בְּהֵנָּה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct	נגף
בְּהֵנָּה	pref. בְּ, see lett. בְּ X pron. pers. pl. fem. with parag. ה, from הֵם masc.	הם
בְּהֵנוֹת	noun fem., pl. of בְּהֵן (§ 35. rem. 9)	בהן
בְּהֵנָּחֵל	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. for הֵנָּחֵל (§ 11. r. 2)	נחל
בְּהֵנָּחֵל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 3 a.	נוח
בְּהֵנָּשָׂא	1 pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (1)	נשא
בְּהֵנָּשָׂא	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נשא
בְּהֵנָּבִיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b.	עבר
בְּהֵנָּעוֹת	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	עוה
בְּהֵנָּמִיָּה	1 pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct; 1 before (1)	עמף
בְּהֵנָּעוֹת	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b.	עלה
בְּהֵנָּעוֹת	1 pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; 1 bef. (1)	עלה
בְּהֵנָּעוֹתִי	1 pref. id. X foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	עלה
בְּהֵנָּעוֹתִי	1 pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; 1 id.	עלה
בְּהֵנָּעוֹתִי	1 pref. id. X Niph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; 1 id.	עלה
בְּהֵנָּעוֹתִי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	עלה

בְּהֵעָצָר

בְּהֵעָצָר	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct	עצר
בְּהֵפִילָכֶם	1 Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 1 b; 1 bef. (1)	נפל
בְּהֵפִיצִי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X Hiph. inf. [הֵפִיצִי], suff. 1 p. s. d. 3 a.	פוצ
בְּהֵפִיךְ	pref. id. X Kal inf. construct	הפך
בְּהֵפִיכּוֹ	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	פרך
בְּהֵצוֹתִי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	נצה
בְּהֵצוֹתִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2)	נצה

בְּהֵקֵן

Root not used; Arab. *to be white, shining*. Hence—
בְּהֵקֵן masc. only Le. 13. 39, a kind of harmless leprosy, consisting of dull whitish spots.

בְּהֵקֵבִי	1 pref. בְּ X Niph. inf. construct; 1 bef. (1)	קבץ
בְּהֵקֵשִׁי	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הֵקֵשִׁי], suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b.	קדש
בְּהֵקֵהִל	1 pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; 1 before (1)	קהל
בְּהֵקֵהֵל	pref. id. X Niph. inf. construct	קהל
בְּהֵקֵיץ	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct	קוצ
בְּהֵקֵצִיָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. construct	קצה
בְּהֵקֵרֵבִי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הֵקֵרֵב] suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 b.	קרב
בְּהֵקֵרֵבֶכֶם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
בְּהֵקֵרֵבֶם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
בְּהֵקֵשְׁתָּהּ	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. f. dec. 1 b.	קשה

בְּהֵרֵךְ

Root not used; Arab. *to shine*.

בְּהֵרֵךְ fem., pl. בְּהֵרוֹת (§ 42. No. 3 note, and § 44. rem. 5) *a shining, whitish scurf*, sinking in the skin and having white hair.

בְּהֵרִי masc. adj. *bright, shining*, Job 37. 21.

בְּהֵרֵךְ	1 pref. בְּ, בְּהֵרֵךְ } noun m. s. dec. 8. (§ 37.	הרר
בְּהֵרֵךְ	1 pref. בְּ q. v. } rem. 7); 1 before (1)	הרר
בְּהֵרֵךְ	pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain	הרר
בְּהֵרָאוֹתִי	pref. id. X Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	ראה
בְּהֵרָאוֹתִי	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b.	ראה
בְּהֵרָג	pref. בְּ before (1) X Kal inf. construct	הרג
בְּהֵרָג	pref. בְּ [for בְּהֵרָג, Niph. inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 8)]	הרג
בְּהֵרָגִים	pref. בְּ before (1) X Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [הֵרָג] dec. 3 a.	הרג
בְּהֵרִי	1 pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl. constr. [for הֵרִי] from הֵר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7); 1 bef. (1)	הרר
בְּהֵרִיחוֹ	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X Hiph. inf. [הֵרִיחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.	רוח
בְּהֵרִים	pref. בְּ for בְּהֵרִי, noun m. [for הֵרִים], pl. of הֵר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
בְּהֵרִימָכֶם	pref. בְּ before (1) X Hiph. inf. [הֵרִים], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3 a.	רום
בְּהֵרִיעִי	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	רוע

Ps. 46. 3.
Ge. 17. 24, 25.
Is. 55. 6.
Job 17. 2.
De. 32. 2a.
Jos. 8. 2.

Ex. 20. 10.
Le. 26. 22.
2 Ki. 3. 17.
Ps. 107. 38.
Nu. 23. 26.
Ne. 10. 37.

Zec. 13. 3.
Zec. 13. 4.
2 Ki. 8. 33.
Ju. 1. 6, 7.
Nu. 23. 26.
De. 25. 19.

Eze. 1. 19.
Eze. 1. 21.
2 Sa. 7. 14.
Ge. 80. 42.
Jer. 87. 11.
Ex. 40. 36.

Eze. 37. 13.
Ex. 30. 8.
Nu. 9. 22.
Nu. 8. 2.
Eze. 46. 1.
Eze. 12. 15.

Ge. 19. 29.
De. 32. 8.
Ps. 60. 2.
Nu. 26. 9.
Ps. 102. 23.
Est. 2. 8, 19.

Nu. 10. 7.
Nu. 17. 7.
Ps. 17. 15.
Zec. 8. 14.
Nu. 3. 4.

Nu. 26. 61.
Ge. 35. 17.
Mal. 3. 2.
Est. 1. 4.
Eze. 26. 13.

Eze. 37. 9.
Eze. 84. 14.
Ju. 16. 9.
Nu. 15. 30, 32.
2 Ch. 13. 15.

בַּחֲרִי	pref. בָּ. n. m. pl. constr. from [חָרַר] d. 4c.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִים	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִת	noun fem. sing. see the following	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִת	id. pl. absolute (§ 42. No. 3. & § 44. rem. 5)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. בָּ. X Hiph. inf. construct	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	Kh. בַּחֲרִיעַ. pref. בָּ. & בָּ. K. contr. בַּחֲרִיעַ. q.v.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. בָּ. X Hiph. inf. absolute as subst.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X id. inf. constr. ; before labial	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. בָּ. X Hiph. inf. constr. (comp. [חָרַר] for [חָרַר])	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	Hoph. inf. construct (§ 18. rem. 14)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. בָּ. & בָּ. X n. m. pl. [of שָׁמַיִם § 38. r. 2]	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. בָּ. X Niph. inf. construct	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (הִשְׁמַע), suff. 2 pers.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	sing. masc., dec. 7b; before (i)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7b.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	} pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 2)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ		חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X a Chald. form of Hithpal. inf.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	[הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ] § 47. r. 5 and suff. 1 p. s.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ]	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	Ch. pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. (§ 47. rem. 5)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. (הִתְחַלֵּק), suff. 2 pers.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	sing. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15. & § 36. r. 3)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 1)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. [הִתְחַלֵּק], suff. 2 pers.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	sing. masc. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15. & § 36. r. 3)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. [הִתְחַלֵּק], suff. 3 pers.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	sing. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7b. (§ 14. r. 1)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7b.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7b.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. (הִתְחַלֵּק), suff. 3 pers.	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	sing. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7)	חַרֵּר
בַּחֲרִיעַ	pref. prep. בָּ. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 5)	חַרֵּר

בוא fut. יָבוֹא (§ 21. r. 2, 3. & § 25. No. 2 f).—I. *to enter, come or go in*, const. with בָּ, אֶל, also acc.; *בָּא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ* the sun went down; *בָּאָה וְבוֹא* to go out and come in, i. e. to manage one's affairs, with לִפְנֵי הָעָם to go before, lead on a people;

to have intercourse with, Jo. 23. 7, 12; *to enter into judgment with*, i. e. to arraign; *בָּוֹא בְּבְרִית* to enter into a covenant, i. e. to engage in it; *בָּוֹא בְּדָמִים* to enter into blood-shed, i. e. commit it; *בָּוֹא בְּיָמִים* to advance in years; *בָּוֹא אֶל*, *עַל אִשָּׁה* to have connection with a woman.—II. *to come*, const. with אֶל, עַל, of pers. or place, unto, with בָּ with any thing.—III. rarely i. q. הָלַךְ to go. Hiph. I.—to cause to come in, to lead, bring in.—II. to cause to come, to lead, bring. Hoph. pass. of Hiph.

בָּאָה fem. entrance, Eze. 8. 5.

בָּוֹא masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *an entering*, Eze. 26. 10.—II. *entrance, place of entering*; *מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ* place of sunset, the west.

מְבוֹאָה masc. (no vowel change) entrance, only Eze. 43. 11, and Keri 2 Sam. 3. 25.

בָּוֹאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a coming in, being stored up*, Ps. 107. 37.—II. *income, profit*.—III. *produce, fruit*; trop. result, Prov. 18. 20.

בוא	Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)	בוא
בוא	id. inf. dec. 1 a; for 1 see lett. 1	בוא
בוא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
בוא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
בוא	id. imp. sing. fem.; bef. labial	בוא
בוא	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1 a; id.	בוא
בוא	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)	בוא

בויב *to be hollow*, whence the forms נָבִיב, נָבִיב are supposed to be Niph., but see נָבִיב.

בִּבְה fem. only in the constr. בִּבְה (Kamets impure, comp. § 30. No. 2) Zech. 2. 12, *apple of the eye, pupil*. Talm. בִּיב hollow place, Arab. *gate*.

בנר	Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b; bef. labial	בנר
בנר	id. pl., absolute state; id.	בנר
בנראים	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.	בנראים
ברא	masc. [for בִּרְאָה § 23. rem. 4]	ברא
ברר	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ברר

[בזו] *to despise, contemn.*

בְּזוֹ masc.—I. *contempt*.—II. pr. name of the second son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, and of a people in Arabia Deserta, Je. 25. 23. Gent. noun בְּזוֹ Job 32. 2.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14. **בְּזוּה** fem. object of contempt, Ne. 3. 36.

בוֹן pr. name of the father of the prophet Ezekiel, Eze. i. 3.

בֹּז Kal inf. abs. **בֹּז**

בֹּז noun masc. sing. also pr. name; ¹ bef. labial, for ² see lett. **בֹּז**

בֹּזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה noun fem. sing. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה Kal part. act. s. m. (**בֹּזָה**), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 9a. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה id. pl., constr. state **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה pr. name masc. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה ¹ pl. of **בֹּזָה** q. v. ² before labial **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה pr. name, see **שֶׁתָּר בֹּזָה** **שֶׁתָּר**

בֹּזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ¹ bef. lab. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 18. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה Niph. part. *perplexed, confused*.

מְבֹכָה fem. dec. 10. *perplexity, confusion*.

בֹּכָה ¹ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה id. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4) **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה id. pl. absolute masc. **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה noun masc. sing. **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה ¹ Kal part. act. sing. masc.; ² bef. labial **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה ¹ Kal part. act. sing. masc. [**בֹּכָה**], suff. 3 **בֹּכָה**

pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b; ¹ id. **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה Root not used; probably to be high, Syr. **בֹּכָה** a raised place, a pulpit.

בֹּכָה f. dec. 10. (pl. c. **בֹּכָה** Kh. with double plural, **בֹּכָה** K. see § 36. r. 6).—I. high place, hill, hillock, usually dedicated to religious worship, whether true or false; **בֹּכָה** houses or temples erected upon high places; **בֹּכָה** idolatrous priests. Metaph. spoken of the waves of the sea, Job 9. 8; of the clouds, Is. 14. 14.—II. height, strong place.

בֹּכָה (*heights*) and **בֹּכָה** (*heights of Baal*) pr. name of a town in Moab on the river Arnon.

בֹּכָה (*discretion*) fr. **בֹּז** i. q. **בֹּז** pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 2. 25.

בֹּכָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה id., constr. state **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה pr. name masc., see **בֹּז** **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **בֹּכָה** d. 9a. **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה ¹ id. pl., absolute state **בֹּכָה**

[**בֹּכָה**] to trample upon, tread under foot. Pil. to tread

down, (profane). Hoph. part. trodden under foot, Is. 14. 19. Hithpal. part. id. Eze. 16. 6, 22.

בֹּכָה (*trampler*) pr. name of a man.

בֹּכָה (*place trodden down*) the ancient name of Jerusalem. Gent. n. **בֹּכָה**.

מְבֹכָה fem. a treading down.

מְבֹכָה fem. dec. 10a. a treading down, destruction, 2 Ch. 22. 7.

בֹּכָה Kal part. act. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) **בֹּכָה**

בֹּכָה Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. **בֹּכָה**

בֹּזָה Root not used; Chald. to boil, to swell up.

מְבֹכָה fem. blains, pustules, Ex. 9. 9, 10.

בֹּזָה Root not used; Arab. to be white, shining.

בֹּזָה masc. fine linen, byssus.

בֹּזָה (*Chald. בֹּזָה & בֹּזָה*) fem. dec. 10. only pl. **בֹּזָה** eggs.

בֹּזָה (*white*) pr. name of a man.

בֹּזָה ¹ noun masc. sing.; ² before labial **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה pr. name of a rock **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה Root not used; i. q. **בֹּזָה** to empty.

בֹּזָה fem. emptiness, devastation, Na. 2. 11.

מְבֹכָה fem. emptiness, Na. 2. 11.

בֹּזָה noun fem. sing. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה noun masc. sing. **בֹּזָה**

[**בֹּזָה**] cogn. **בֹּזָה** to examine, prove, Eccl. 9. 1.

בֹּזָה Kh. **בֹּזָה** q. v., K. **בֹּזָה** noun masc. sing. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה ¹ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה ¹ Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b; ² bef. labial **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **בֹּזָה** d. 1a. **בֹּזָה**

בֹּזָה (§ 21. r. 2, 3, 6).—I. to be ashamed, const. with **בֹּזָה**.

—II. to be disappointed, to be confused, perplexed. Pil. to delay. Hiph. to make ashamed, cause shame, disgrace. Hithpal. to be ashamed.

בֹּזָה fem. shame, ignominy.

בֹּזָה fem. shame, Hos. 10. 6.

בֹּזָה fem. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4d).—I. shame, confusion.—II. ignominy.—III. an idol.

בֹּזָה m. d. 3a., only in pl. secret parts, De. 25. 11.

• Ca. 8. 7.
• Job 31. 54.
• Ne. 3. 36.

• Pr. 14. 2.
• Mal. 1. 6.
• 2 Ch. 36. 16.

• Pr. 12. 18.
• 2 Sa. 15. 30.
• La. 1. 16.

• Job 40. 20.
• Am. 7. 14.
• Is. 94. 1.

• Ps. 147. 2.
• Ps. 127. 1.
• Ne. 4. 12.

• Zec. 10. 5.
• Is. 63. 18.

• Na. 2. 11.
• Am. 7. 14.

• Je. 6. 7.
• Le. 11. 36.

• Ec. 19. 1.
• Is. 36. 16.

בוש Kal inf., or pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2)
בוש id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. labial
בושה noun fem. sing.
בוש Kal imp. pl. m., or pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. r. 2)
בוש id. imp. sing. fem.
בוש id. part. act. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)
בוש Poel inf. [בושם § 6. No. 1], suff. 2 p. pl. m.
בושם [for בושם or בושם comp. § 16. r. 15]

[בוּת] Ch. to pass the night, Da. 6. 19. Hence commonly derived בֵּית a house, q. v.

בוּ Kal part. act. sing. masc.
בוּ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (as if fr. בּוּ § 21. r. 22)
בוּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8e.

[בּוּא] i. q. בּוּא to spoil, Is. 18. 2, 7. Others, i. q. בּוּע to cleave, divide.

בּוּא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
בּוּא 1/2 pref. בּ for בּ } pron. demon. fem. s., see
בּוּא pref. בּ q. v. }
בּוּא } pref. בּ bef. (1) X pr. n. of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.
בּוּא }
בּוּא }
בּוּא pref. בּ for בּ } noun masc. sing., (suff. 1/2 בּוּא)
בּוּא pref. בּ q. v. } dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)
בּוּא pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בּוּא pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
from בּוּא dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)
בּוּא 1/2 pref. בּ bef. (1) X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.;
1 before labial
בּוּא pref. בּ X noun masc. sing. d. 3a. (§ 32. r. 6)

בּוּעל, עַל, 1/2 to despise, contemn, const. with acc.,
Niph. part. despised. Hiph. to render contemptible,
Est. 1. 17.

בּוּה adj. masc. dec. 3a, despised, Is. 49. 7.
בּוּה masc. contempt, Est. 1. 18.
בּוּה (contempt of the Lord) pr. name of a
town in Judah, Jos. 15. 28.
בּוּה contemptible, 1 Sa. 15. 9, Niph. part. de-
nom. of a subst. בּוּה.

בּוּה 1/2 pref. בּ, see } pron. demon. sing.
בּוּה pref. בּ for בּ } masc.; 1 bef. labial
בּוּה noun masc. sing.
בּוּה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. fr. בּוּ d. 8e.
בּוּה 1/2 pref. בּ f. f. }
בּוּה 1/2 pref. בּ q. v. } n. m. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. labial

בּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בּוּ Kal imp. pl. masc.
בּוּב pref. בּ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בּוּ d. 1a.
בּוּ Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
בּוּ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a.
בּוּ 1/2 id., constr. state; 1 bef. lab.
בּוּ id., fem. of בּוּ
בּוּ pref. בּ for בּ X Kal part. pass. sing. fem.
dec. 10. [from בּוּה masc.]
בּוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

בּוּ 1/2 (18. rem. 13) to take as a prey, to spoil,
plunder. Niph. to be spoiled. Pu. id. Jer. 50. 37.
בּוּ masc. dec. 8e. prey, spoil, booty; 1/2
to become a prey; 1/2 נָתַן to give as a prey, 1/2
be spoiled.

בּוּה fem. prey, booty.
בּוּה (prey for בּוּה) pr. name of a eunuch
of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.

בּוּה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 13. & § 8.)
בּוּה } r. 7. } anom. for בּוּה; 1 bef. lab.
בּוּה }
בּוּה 1/2 Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for בּוּה comp. § 8. r. 7]
בּוּה 1/2 Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.
בּוּה id. part. act. masc., pl. of [בּוּה] dec. 7 b.
בּוּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
בּוּה id. pl., absolute state
בּוּה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
בּוּ 1/2 Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr.

בּוּה dec. 9a; 1/2 id.
בּוּה noun masc. sing.
בּוּה 1/2 pr. name of a place
בּוּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
בּוּה 1/2 pref. בּ X noun pl. fem. for זָקוּת (comp.
§ 18. r. 12 note) from a sing. [זָקַן for זָקַן]
בּוּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
בּוּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בּוּה pref. בּ X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.
בּוּה pref. id. X Kal part. pl. constr. m. from זָקַן d. 7 b.
בּוּה pref. id. X noun. fem. sing. dec. 10.
בּוּה pref. בּ bef. (1) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers.
pl. masc. from זָקַן dec. 8a.
בּוּה pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. from זָקַן d. 1a.
בּוּה pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זָקַן d. 4a.
בּוּה pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from זָקַן d. 1a.]
בּוּה pref. id. X n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. from זָקַן d. 1a.

Is. 24. 23. 2 Ch. 19. 2. Jos. 22. 27. Da. 11. 38. Ps. 22. 6. Nu. 31. 9. Je. 30. 16. Mal. 1. 6. Est. 9. 31.
Eze. 32. 30. 1 Sa. 16. 3, 5. Eze. 17. 18. Pr. 1. 7. Ec. 9. 16. Nu. 31. 53. Is. 50. 11. Ps. 95. 2.
Am. 5. 11. 1 Sa. 3. 14. Est. 2. 13. Na. 2. 10. Joel 4. 8. Je. 50. 37. Is. 50. 11. Ps. 95. 2.
Zec. 4. 10. 2 Sa. 15. 12. Le. 15. 3. Ec. 3. 7. Je. 20. 5. 1 Sa. 2. 30. Na. 3. 4. Ex. 4. 4.
Is. 18. 2, 7. 1 Sa. 2. 29. Eze. 29. 19. Is. 42. 22. Eze. 29. 19. Eze. 39. 10. Est. 1. 18. Fr. 23. 20. Je. 3. 2.

בִּנְיָוֶת	pref. id. X Kal inf. [בִּנְיָוֶת] suff. 2 pers. s. f.	זנה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X n.f.s., suff. 3 p.pl.m. from בִּנְיָוֶת d.1 a.	זנה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	זעם
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	זעה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	Kal inf., suff. 3 p.s.m. (§ 16.r.10); 1 bef. (1)	זעה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 p.s.f. (§ 16.r.10)	זעק
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X n.f.s., construct of [זעה] dec. 10.	זוע
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X for בִּנְיָוֶת X for זועת, n.f.s.; 1 bef. lab.	זוף
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	Root not used; Syr. and Chald. to scatter.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	masc. lightning, Eze. 1. 14.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	(lightning) pr. name of a Canaanitish city.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pr. name, see בִּנְיָוֶתָם	דון
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. f. בִּנְיָוֶתָם } noun masc. pl. [of יק dec. 8 b.]	זקק
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. q. v. } noun masc. pl. [of יק dec. 8 b.]	זקק
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a.	זקן
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 4 a.	זקן
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. before (1) X id. construct state	זקן
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זקן
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from זקן	זקן
	dec. 5 a; 1 before labial	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	to scatter, disperse, Da. 11. 24. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 31.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זור
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X Kal part. s. f. dec. 10. from זר masc.	זור
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. bef. (1) X n. com. s. d. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.	זרע
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	זרע
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m. pl. of זר dec. 1 a.	זור
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. bef. (1) X n.m.s., constr. of זרע (§ 35.r.7)	זרע
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 defect. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם q. v.	זרע
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	זרע
	masc. from זרע dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 7)	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. bef. (1) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers.	זרע
	sing. masc. from זרע dec. 1 a.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.	זרע
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 sing. masc. from זרע dec. 6 a; 1 bef. lab.	זרע
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. bef. (1) X noun com. sing., suff. 2 p.	זרע
	sing. masc. from זרע dec. 1 a; 1 id.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.	זרע
	masc. from זרע dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 7)	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X noun fem. sing.	זרה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pr. name masc.	בוז
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (בִּנְיָוֶתָם), suff. 1 p. s.	בוה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pr. name of a river; 1 before (1)	חבר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X n.m.s., suff. 1 p.s. [from חב dec. 8 c.]	חבב

בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. f. בִּנְיָוֶתָם } noun m. sing. dec. 6 a. (§ 35.)	חבל
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. q. v. } rem. 4); 1 before lab.	חבל
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X id. pl., construct state; 1 id.	חבל
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. bef. (1) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers.	חבל
	sing. fem. from חבל dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X n.m. pl. of חבל dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 4)	חבל
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	חבר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p.	חבר
	sing. fem. from חבר dec. 6 a.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X noun fem. sing. for [חֲבֵרָתָם]	זבר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. bef. (1) X noun fem. sing. with suff.	זבר
	3 p.s.m. from [חֲבֵרָתָם] dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.	חבנ
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X id. construct state; 1 before (1)	חבנ
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. [of חֲבֵרָתָם]	חנה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X noun masc., pl. of חנ	חנ
	dec. 8 a; 1 before labial	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 p.s.m. [for חֲנָה]	חננ
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. bef. (1) X n.f.s., const. of חֲנָה d.10.	חנר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	Chald. noun fem. sing.	חורה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. bef. (1) X constr. of the foll. (§ 33.r.3)	חורר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם	חורר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. f. בִּנְיָוֶתָם & } noun masc. s. dec. 6.	חורר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. q. v. & ה } (§ 35. rem. 4)	חורר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X id. pl., const. state; 1 bef. (1)	חורר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. bef. (1) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	חורר
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. f. בִּנְיָוֶתָם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	חדש
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חדש
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חדש
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	חדש
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X n.m. sing. d. 1 a. & 6; 1 bef. lab.	חוח
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X id. pl. absolute (§ 35.)	חוח
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	rem. 13); 1 id.	
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הול
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id.	חמה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 noun f. s. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	חמה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X id., construct state; 1 id.	חמה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. X id. pl.	חמה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	חמה
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	adj. masc. sing.	בחן
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. (for חָפָה); 1 bef. (1)	חפף
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id. for בִּנְיָוֶתָם X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חויץ
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	pref. id.	חויץ
בִּנְיָוֶתָם	1 pref. id. } id. pl. with fem. term.; 1 bef. (1)	חויץ

Eze. 23. 30. Ps. 149. 8. Ps. 68. 31. De. 4. 37. Job 31. 33. Is. 53. 5. Ex. 7. 28. Job 40. 26. 2 Ch. 27. 3.
 Eze. 43. 7. Is. 3. 5. Pr. 5. 20. Is. 40. 11. Ps. 78. 55. Eze. 45. 17. Ju. 16. 9. 1 Sa. 13. 6. Ne. 2. 13.
 2 Ch. 26. 19. Le. 13. 29. Je. 27. 5. Is. 46. 11. Pr. 5. 22. Eze. 46. 11. Ju. 16. 12. 2 Ch. 33. 11. Is. 56. 5.
 Is. 57. 13. 2 Sa. 20. 9. De. 32. 16. Is. 40. 15. Is. 26. 17. De. 16. 14. Ec. 10. 30. Je. 6. 27. Je. 6. 27.
 Ge. 3. 19. 1 Sa. 17. 34. Da. 2. 43. Is. 40. 12. Is. 47. 12. 1 Ki. 2. 5. Is. 38. 30. Jos. 2. 15. De. 1. 7.
 Ex. 2. 3. Ex. 10. 9. De. 5. 15. 2 Sa. 12. 10. Ex. 26. 4. 10. Esr. 6. 16. Je. 2. 24. Is. 80. 13. Je. 17. Job 40. 25.

בְּחוֹצוֹתֶיהָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חוֹץ
בְּחוֹצוֹתֶינִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חוֹץ
בְּחוֹצָתָ	pref. id. X id. pl., defect. for חוֹצוֹת	חוֹץ
בְּחוֹצָתִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. Is. 15. 3.	חוֹץ
בְּחוֹלָהּ	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., for חָלָה (§ 18. rem. 12)	חָלָה
בְּחוֹלִי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. (for חָלָה) § 37. rem. 2) from חָלָה dec. 8c.	חָלָה
בְּחוֹרִי	1 Kal inf. absolute; 2 before lab. *Is. 7. 15, 16.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	3 id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a; 4 id.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	n. m. s. [for בְּחוֹרִי], pl. בְּחוֹרִים (dag. for impl.)	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרֹתֶיהָ	noun f. pl. (בְּחוֹרֹת), suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 10.	בְּחוֹרֹתֶיהָ
בְּחוֹרִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	1 before lab. (q. v.); 2 before lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	3 id. pl., construct state; 4 id.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	Kal part. pass. pl. constr. m. from בְּחוֹרִי d. 3a.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from בְּחוֹרִי [for בְּחוֹרִי]	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	5 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 6 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	7 id. pl., abs. state, also p. name; 8 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	9 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 10 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	11 id. pl., abs. state, also p. name; 12 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	13 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 14 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	15 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	16 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	17 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 18 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	19 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	20 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	21 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 22 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	23 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	24 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	25 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 26 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	27 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	28 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	29 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 30 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	31 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	32 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	33 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 34 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	35 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	36 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	37 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 38 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	39 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	40 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	41 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 42 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	43 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	44 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	45 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 46 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	47 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	48 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	49 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 50 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	51 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	52 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	53 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 54 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	55 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	56 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	57 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 58 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	59 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	60 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	61 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 62 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	63 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	64 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	65 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 66 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	67 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	68 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	69 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 70 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	71 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	72 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	73 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 74 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	75 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	76 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	77 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 78 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	79 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	80 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	81 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 82 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	83 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	84 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	85 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 86 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	87 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	88 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	89 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 90 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	91 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	92 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	93 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 94 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	95 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	96 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	97 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 98 bef. lab.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	99 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּחוֹרִי
בְּחוֹרִי	100 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	בְּחוֹרִי

בְּחוֹצוֹתֶיהָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצוֹתֶינִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of [חָמָה] d. 1 b.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	pref. id. X bef. (2) n. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חָמָה dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	pref. id. X noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4 d. & 44. r. 5)	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	pref. id. X id. pl. construct state [for חָמָה] comp. § 23. rem. 4]	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 2 bef. (2)	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X id. pl., with suff. (Kh. בְּחוֹצָתִי), K. בְּחוֹצָתִי (q. v.); 2 id.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., construct state from חָמָה	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	pref. id. X adj. m. s. constr. of חָמָה d. 8 d. (§ 37. r. 6)	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חָמָה dec. 10.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X for חָמָה X n. f. s. dec. 10; 2 bef. lab.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	Kh., for K. בְּחוֹצָתִי (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 sing. from חָמָה dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X for חָמָה X id. pl., absolute state	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state, Chald. form	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 Chald. pref. id. X adj. m., pl. of חָמָה dec. 5 a.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h. (§ 35. rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3 d.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X id., construct st. Chald. Da. 4. 32.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 Chald. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָמָה dec. 6 h. (§ 35. rem. 12)	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 Kh. בְּחוֹצָתִי, K. בְּחוֹצָתִי, noun masc. pl. with suff. from [בְּחוֹצָתִי or בְּחוֹצָתִי]	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 pref. id. X for חָמָה X adj. masc. sing.; 2 bef. lab.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתָ	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	חָמָה
בְּחוֹצָתִי	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חָמָה

* Ps. 144. 13. * Is. 31. 8. * Ps. 89. 20. * Is. 8. 11. * Ne. 9. 37. * 1 Ki. 16. 26. * 2 Sa. 18. 18. * Da. 3. 4. * Ps. 59. 13.
 * 2 Sa. 1. 20. * Is. 40. 30. * Eze. 21. 34. * Eze. 19. 4; 9. * Pr. 23. 16. * Eze. 16. 52. * Ge. 27. 46. * Da. 3. 20. * Is. 23. 13.
 * Pr. 8. 29. * Is. 43. 22. * Eze. 21. 34. * Eze. 19. 4; 9. * Da. 9. 16. * Eze. 27. 17. * Le. 18. 18. * Job 6. 10. * Eze. 41. 17.
 * Eze. 20. 13. * Da. 2. 13. * Is. 40. 10. * Nu. 15. 23. * Je. 17. 3. * Le. 18. 18. * De. 28. 66. * Ob. 1. 13. * Pr. 16. 33.
 * La. 1. 15. * Da. 7. 2. * Eze. 34. 4. * Mi. 1. 5. * Nu. 12. 8. * Nu. 12. 8. * Job 24. 22. * Eze. 28. 5. * Ec. 7. 9.
 * Ps. 78. 31. * 2 Ch. 32. 33. * Am. 6. 13. * Is. 43. 24. * Eze. 3. 20. * Ge. 7. 21. * Da. 7. 12. * Ec. 11. 9.

בְּחִיקָא	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוק
בְּחִיקָי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חוק
בְּחִיקָךְ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּחִיקָךְ]	חוק
בְּחִירִי	adj. masc. sing., constr. of [בְּחִירִי] dec. 3a.	בחר
בְּחִירֶיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִירֵי	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
בְּחִירֵיךָ		
בְּחִירֵי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
בְּחִירֵיךָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִירֵיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִיתִי	pref. בְּ X noun fem. s., constr. of בְּחִיתָ d. 10.	חיה
בְּחִיתָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חנה
בְּחִיתָ	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. בְּחִיתָ d. 8b.	חנה
בְּחִיתָ	pref. בְּ for בְּחִיתָ } n. f. s. (no vowel change);	חכם
בְּחִיתָ	pref. בְּ q. v. & חִיתָ Chald. (Da. 2.30) d. 8a. }	
בְּחִיתָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חכם
בְּחִיתָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
בְּחִיתָ	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (1)	חכם
בְּחִיתָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
[בְּחַל]	I. as in Syr. <i>to loathe</i> , with בְּ, Zec. 11.8.—II. as in Arab. <i>to be greedy</i> , only Pu. part. <i>greedily gotten</i> , Prov. 20. 21. Kheth.	
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ f. בְּחַלִּי } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חול
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ q. v.	חלב
בְּחַלִּבְךָ	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X n. m. s., constr. of [חַלִּבְךָ] d. 5c.	
בְּחַלִּבְךָ	pref. בְּ for בְּחַלִּי, בְּחַלִּי X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חלב
בְּחַלִּבְךָ	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	חלב
	masc. from חַלִּבְךָ dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	
בְּחַלִּבְךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state	חלב
בְּחַלִּי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בחל
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חלם
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Ge. 40. 9, 16.	חלם
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלם
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ f. בְּחַלִּי } noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	חלל
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ q. v.	חלל
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חלל
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1b.	חלה
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X pr. name of a province	חלה
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בְּחַלִּי d. 6k.	חלה
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X id. pl. absolute state	חלה
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ for בְּחַלִּי, בְּחַלִּי X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חלל
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X constr. of the following	חלל
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ for בְּחַלִּי, בְּחַלִּי X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חלל

בְּחַלִּי	1 pref. בְּ X Piel inf. (חַלִּל), suff. 3 pers. sing.	חלל
	masc. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (1)	חלל
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X noun m., pl. of חַלִּיל d. 3a.	חלל
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חלם
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X id. pl. with fem. term.	חלם
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חלם
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ for בְּחַלִּי X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.	חלם
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. (§ 35. r. 6.)	חלק
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ for בְּחַלִּי X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	חלק
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X id. pl. absolute state	חלק
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [חַלִּקָה] dec. 10.	חלק
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ X noun masc. pl. constr. from חַלִּקָה with dag. euph. (§ 35. rem. 17)	חלק
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X n. pl. fem. [from חַלִּקָה]	חלק
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ X Piel inf. (חַלִּק), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b.	חלק
בְּחַלִּי	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of חַלִּקָה d. 12b.	חלק
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a.	חלה
בְּחַלִּי	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.	חמם
בְּחַמָּא	by Chaldaism for בְּחַמָּה (q. v.)	יחם
בְּחַמָּה	1 pref. בְּ bef. (1) X noun fem. pl.; 1 bef. lab.	חמד
בְּחַמָּה	1 pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b; 1 id.	יחם
בְּחַמָּה	pref. id. X noun s. fem. by syncope for חַמָּה	חמא
בְּחַמָּה	pref. id. X Kal inf. (חם), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 8c.	חמם
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X Kal part. pass. [חַמָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	חמד
בְּחַמָּה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חַמָּה dec. 1a.	חמר
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ X n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חַמָּה d. 10.	חמה
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּחַמָּה X num. ord. sing. masc.	חמש
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., constr. of חַמָּה	חמל
בְּחַמָּה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	חמל
בְּחַמָּה	pref. id. X Kal inf. (חם), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 8c.	חמם
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּחַמָּה X noun masc. sing.	חמין
בְּחַמָּה	1 pref. בְּ bef. (1) X n. m. s. d. 1a; 1 bef. lab.	חמר
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּחַמָּה X noun masc. sing. *Ex. 2. 3.	חמר
בְּחַמָּה	pref. id. } X noun masc. sing. *Na. 3. 14.	חמר
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ }	חמר
בְּחַמָּה	1 pref. בְּ bef. (1) X noun masc., pl. of חַמָּה dec. 1a; 1 bef. lab.	חמר
בְּחַמָּה	pref. id. X num. card. sing. fem. constr. of חַמָּה (§ 34. rem. 1)	חמש
בְּחַמָּה	1 pref. id. X id. masc., constr. חַמָּה	חמש
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּחַמָּה X num. ord. m. s. from חַמָּה	חמש
בְּחַמָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (1) X num. card. com., pl. of חַמָּה	חמש
בְּחַמָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	חמה

2 Sa. 21. 6.
Ps. 106. 23.
Is. 65. 22.
Is. 65. 9.
Ps. 106. 5.
Ho. 4. 3.

Job 33. 2.
2 Sa. 30. 22.
Is. 10. 13.
Eze. 23. 4.
2 Sa. 20. 15.
1 Ki. 21. 22.

Ca. 5. 12.
Job 15. 27.
2 Ch. 29. 35.
Zec. 11. 8.
Je. 23. 27.
Pr. 7. 6.

Je. 9. 20.
Ps. 35. 13.
2 Ch. 21. 15.
Is. 30. 29.
Nu. 19. 16.
1 Ch. 5. 1.

1 Ki. 1. 40.
Ge. 41. 17, 22.
Job 28. 9.
2 Ki. 9. 25, 26.
Ps. 73. 18.
Da. 11. 32.

Is. 57. 6.
Da. 11. 21, 34.
Is. 9. 2.
Is. 35. 9.
Da. 11. 44.
Da. 11. 38.

Job 29. 6.
Job 6. 17.
Job 20. 20.
1 Ch. 12. 40.
Eze. 26. 9.

Zec. 7. 5.
Ge. 19. 16.
Is. 63. 9.
Je. 51. 39.
Ru. 2. 14.

De. 22. 10.
Ex. 1. 14.
Ge. 47. 17.
Eze. 45. 2.
Eze. 30. 1.

בַּחֲמַת	pref. id. χ n. f. s., constr. of חֲמָה dec. 11 b.	יחם
בַּחֲמַתָּה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חֲמַת] dec. 3 a.	חם
בַּחֲמַתִּי	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲמָה dec. 11 b; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	יחם
בַּחֲמַתִּי	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; $\dagger$ id.	יחם
בַּחֲמַתְךָ	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; $\dagger$ id.	יחם
[בָּחִן]		
	to try, prove, test. Niph. to be tried. Pu. id. Eze. 21. 18, but see בָּחַן.	
בָּחַן	masc. watch-tower, Is. 32. 14.	
בָּחַן	masc. proof, trial, Is. 28. 16, to which some refer also Eze. 21. 18, see the verb.	
בָּחוּן	masc. adj. trier, assayer of metals, Je. 6. 27.	
בָּחוּן	(after the form קַטוּל) a watch-tower, Is. 23. 13 Keri, בָּחִין Kheth.	
בָּחַן	$\dagger$ noun masc. sing.; for $\dagger$ see lett. $\dagger$	בחן
בָּחַן	noun masc. sing.	בחן
בָּחַן	χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.; $\dagger$ bef. labial	בחן
בָּחֲנוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בחן
בָּחֲנוּנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחן
בָּחֲנוּנִי	$\dagger$ id. imp. [בָּחִן], pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 11); $\dagger$ bef. lab.	בחן
בָּחֲנִית	χ pref. $\dagger$ bef. χ n. fem. sing. d. 1 a; $\dagger$ id.	חנה
בָּחֲנִיתוֹ	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חנה
בָּחֲנִיתָ	$\dagger$ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲנָה	חנה
בָּחֲנִיתָ	dec. 10; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	חנה
בָּחֲנוּל	pref. $\dagger$ for בָּחַן χ noun masc. sing.	חנמל
בָּחֲנוּנִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחן
בָּחֲנוּנִי	id. imp. s. m., [בָּחִן], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)	בחן
בָּחֲנוּנִי	pref. $\dagger$ χ noun m. pl. constr. from חֲנָה d. 5 c.	חנה
בָּחֲנוּנִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בחן
בָּחֲנוּנִי	$\dagger$ id. id.; acc. shifted by $\dagger$ (bef. lab. for $\dagger$) conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	בחן
בָּחֲנוּת	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ bef. χ Kal inf. constr.; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	חנה
בָּחֲנוּתִים	$\dagger$ Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; $\dagger$ id.	בחן
בָּחֲנוּתִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בחן
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ for בָּחַן } noun m. sing., (suff. 'חֲסִדִּי' }	חסד
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ q. v. } dec. 6 a; $\dagger$ bef. () }	חסד
בָּחֲנוּתִי	} pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; $\dagger$ id.	חסד
בָּחֲנוּתִי		חסד
בָּחֲנוּתִי	Chald. pref. $\dagger$ bef. χ noun m. s. dec. 3 a.	חסק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. constr. of חֲסִד d. 5 c.	חסר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ χ noun masc. sing.	חסר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.; $\dagger$ bef. ()	חסר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חפז

בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	חפז
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חפז
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [חָפִז] d. 6 c.	חפז
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. r. 6)	חפז
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. def. for חוּצוֹת from חוּצָה dec. 1 a; $\dagger$ bef. ()	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ bef. () } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i.	חצה
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ for בָּחַן } (§ 35. rem. 14)	חצה
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of חָצִי dec. 8 b;	חצץ
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ } $\dagger$ bef. lab.	חצץ
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	חצן
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ for בָּחַן, בָּחַן χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.	חצן
בָּחֲנוּתִי	} pref. $\dagger$ χ pr. name of a place, see חֲצוֹן תָּמָר	חצין
בָּחֲנוּתִי		חצין
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ bef. () χ n. f., pl. of חֲצִירָה d. 10.	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ bef. () χ constr. of the following;	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	also pr. name in compos. as בָּחֲנוּתִי סוּכִים	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ for בָּחַן, בָּחַן χ noun com. sing. dec. 5 c.	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ bef. () χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ id., pl. abs. st. and pr. name of a place	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ χ id. pl., constr. st. fem. term.	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ id. pl. constr. masc. term.	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ id., pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ bef. () χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ id. pl. masc., as a pr. name of a place	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ χ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חצר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ for בָּחַן χ noun m. sing. for חִיק d. 1 a.	חוק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. $\dagger$ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of חָקָה dec. 10.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. חִיק d. 1 a.	חוק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id., χ n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חָק d. 6 c.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; $\dagger$ bef. ()	חקר
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of חָקָה dec. 10.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	χ pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; $\dagger$ bef. ()	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; $\dagger$ id.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	$\dagger$ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; $\dagger$ id.	חקק
בָּחֲנוּתִי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חקק

בָּחַר χ I. to prove, examine (so in the Syr.) Job 34. 3; Is. 48. 10; and 2 Ch. 34. 6. Kheth.—II. to choose, elect, select, const. with acc., בָּ, לָ, once על, with

• Mi. 7. 6. • Ps. 35. 9. • Job 23. 10. • Ps. 143. 12. • Do. 28. 48. • Eze. 39. 9. • Ne. 13. 7. • Ps. 84. 11. • Pr. 8. 27. • Je. 44. 10. • Est. 7. 7. • Mal. 8. 10. • Ps. 17. 3. • Da. 2. 41, 48. • Ps. 30. 4. • Is. 49. 22. • Ps. 84. 11. • Job 19. 27. • Le. 18. 3. • De. 29. 23. • Nu. 12. 27. • Ps. 6. 2. • Ps. 10. 1. • Pr. 10. 21. • La. 3. 16. • 1 Ki. 8. 61. • Je. 44. 23. • Ps. 6. 2. • Ps. 78. 47. • Ps. 11. 51. • Job 30. 3. • Pr. 31. 13. • 2 Sa. 17. 18. • Ne. 8. 16. • Job 38. 16. • Ps. 119. 16. • Is. 32. 14. • Ps. 78. 47. • Ps. 68. 10. • De. 28. 57. • 1 Ch. 12. 2. • Ne. 8. 16. • Pr. 21. 14. • Le. 20. 23.

מן *to be better than*. Niph. part. *chosen, choice, excellent*, with ל *by*; with מן *more*.

בָּחור (for בַּחור) masc., pl. בַּחוּרִים (dag. forte implied), *a youth*, prop. *choice* for vigour and activity.

בַּחוּרִים (place of youths) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. בַּחְרִמִּי, 1 Ch. 11. 33. and transp. בַּרְחִמִּי, 2 Sa. 23. 31.

בַּחוּרִים masc. pl. (prop. from a sing. בַּחור § 26. No. 13) *youth, youthful age*, see the prec. Nu. 11. 28.

בַּחוּרוֹת fem. pl. id. Ec. 11. 9; 12. 1.

בָּחִיר masc. dec. 3a, *chosen, elect*.

יִבְחַר (whom *He chooses*) pr. name of a son of David.

מִבְּחָר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *choice, best*.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 38.

מִבְּחֹר masc. id. 2 Ki. 3. 19; 19. 23.

בָּחַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for בָּתַר (§ 8. r. 7)

בָּחַר id. inf. absolute; 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר id. imp. sing. masc.

בָּחַר בְּתִיָּהִם Kh. בָּחַר בְּתִיָּהִם, pref.

בָּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from בָּרָב dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ pr. n. in compos., see בָּחַר under R.

בָּחַר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

בָּחַר } בָּהָּ f. f. } noun fem. s. (suff. בְּחִיָּה)

בָּחַר } בָּהָּ f. f. } dec. 6a; 1 bef. (1)

בָּחַר } בָּהָּ q. v. & הָ } id.

בָּחַר } 1 pref. id. } pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (1)

בָּחַר } 1 pref. id. } noun f. s.

בָּחַר } 1 pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from בָּרָב dec. 6a.

בָּחַר id. } noun masc. pl. c. [from בָּרָבֹן d.

3 c. § 32. No. 2]; Milél before monos.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } n. f. pl. abs. fr. בָּרָב d. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (1) } n. f. pl. abs. fr. בָּרָב d. 12c.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ } noun fem. pl., constr. of בָּרָב

from בָּרָב dec. 6a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun fem. pl. abs. from

בָּרָב dec. 12c.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from בָּרָב dec. 6a.

בָּחַר id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּחַר id. } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בָּחַר id. } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בָּחַר id. } id. sing. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (1) } pr. name of a place

בָּחַר } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. r. 7); 1 bef. lab

בָּחַר id. imp. pl. masc.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (1) } noun masc. pl. [of בָּחַר]

בָּחַר pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of בָּחַר d. 3a.

בָּחַר 1 pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ, bef. חָ for בָּהָּ } n. m. s. d. 3a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ, bef. (1) } Kal inf. constr.

בָּחַר noun f. pl. [בָּחַר], suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

בָּחַר 1 pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (1)

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun masc. sing.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ q. v. } noun masc. sing.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun masc. pl. [of בָּחַר]

dec. 8c. § 37. No. 4]

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (1) } noun masc. sing.

בָּחַר Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 8)

בָּחַר noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (dag.

forte impl. in חָ) from בָּחַר [for בָּחַר]

בָּחַר 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } 1 bef. lab.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ } n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. בָּחַר d. 1a.

בָּחַר pr. name of a place

בָּחַר 1 defect. for בָּחַרִּים (q. v.)

בָּחַר 1 pref. בָּ bef. (1) } noun masc. pl. const. fr.

[בָּחַר] dec. 3a; 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ, bef. חָ } n. m. s. d. 3a.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)

בָּחַר 1 pref. בָּ } pr. name of a place

בָּחַר pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בָּחַר pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בָּחַר pref. id. } pr. name of a place

בָּחַר 1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ, bef. חָ } noun m. sing.,

for בָּחַר dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 1); 1 bef. labial

בָּחַר 1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun m. s. dec. 6c; 1 id.

בָּחַר 1 pref. בָּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12b; 1 id.

בָּחַר pref. id. } Piel inf., בָּחַר suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

בָּחַר pref. בָּ bef. (1) } adj. pl. fem. from בָּחַר m.

בָּחַר 1 defect. for בָּחַרִּי (q. v.)

בָּחַר pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ } noun masc. sing. (בָּחַר)

with parag. הָ dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 18)

בָּחַר 1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ, bef. חָ } id. pl. abs.;

1 bef. labial

בָּחַר 1 pref. בָּ bef. (1) } noun fem. sing., also pr.

name, see בָּחַר

בָּחַר } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)

בָּחַר

בְּחַרְתָּ	id. id. acc. shifted by בְּ (bef. labial for וְ)	בחר
בְּחַרְתִּי	conv. (§ 8. r. 7)	בחר
בְּחַרְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; בְּ bef. labial	בחר
בְּחַרְתֶּם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחַרְתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בחר
בְּחַשְׁבִּי	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.	חשב
בְּחַשְׁבוֹן	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	חשב
בְּחַשְׁבוֹתָ	Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (י) X noun masc. sing., emph. of (חַשְׁבוֹן) dec. 1a.	חשב
בְּחַשְׁבִּי	id. pref. בְּ for בְּחָ (X n. m. s. d. 6c; בְּ bef. lab.)	חשב
בְּחַשְׁבִּי	pref. בְּ bef. (י) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חשב
בְּחַשְׁבִּי	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place	חשב
בְּחַשְׁבִּי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חשב
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from חַתִּית d. 1 b.	חתת
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חוֹתָם (no vowel change)	חתת
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Pi. to utter, or talk rashly, or unadvisedly, comp.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	masc. rash utterance, Nu. 30. 7, 9.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ for בְּחָ X pl. abs. from the following:	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. (§ 4. rem. 5)	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	i. q. בְּחַתִּיתָם, only part. בְּחַתִּיתָם an idle talker, Pr. 12. 18.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ for בְּחָ X adj. m. s. d. 3a (§ 32. r. 7)	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חַתִּיתָם (no pl.)	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ for בְּחָ X adj. and subst. masc. sing.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 1a.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 1a; בְּ before (י)	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ for בְּחָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חַתִּיתָם dec. 1a; בְּ before (י)	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of חַתִּיתָם dec. 10.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Kal inf. absolute	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	prop. to cling to, comp. Hiph., hence—I. to rely upon, trust, confide in, const. with בְּ, אֶל.—II. abs. to be confident, secure, in a good and bad sense. Hiph.—I. to cause to cling to or hang upon, Ps. 22. 10. —II. to cause to trust, confide, with אֶל, עַל.	חַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	בְּחַתִּיתָם masc.—I. trust, confidence, security; and בְּחַתִּיתָם confidently, securely, safely.—II. pr. name	חַתִּיתָם

בְּחַתִּיתָם	of a city in Syria, 2 Sa. 8. 8, for which	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	1 Ch. 18. 8.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	fem. confidence, Is. 30. 15.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	masc. confidence, hope.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	fem. pl. security, tranquillity, Job 12. 6.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	masc. melon, by transp. from טוֹבָח Arab. to cook, ripen, Nu. 11. 5.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	masc. with suff. מְבַחֵחִי dec. 2b, but also	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	(§ 37. rem. 7) trust, confidence, security; meton. object of confidence.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. for בְּחַתִּיתָם (comp. § 8. rem. 1 and 7)	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	defect. for בְּחַתִּיתָם (q. v.)	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	noun masc. sing.; for בְּ see letter וְ	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Kal imp. sing. masc.; בְּ before labial	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; בְּ id.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for בְּחַתִּיתָם § 8. r. 7]	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. preter. 3 pers. pl.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. imp. pl. masc.; בְּ before labial	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	noun masc. sing.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ for בְּחָ X noun fem. pl. [of בְּחַתִּיתָם]	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	noun fem. pl. [of בְּחַתִּיתָם]; בְּ before labial	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Kal part. act. f., pl. of בְּחַתִּיתָם d. 10. from בְּחַתִּיתָם m.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. pref. בְּ for בְּחָ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of (בְּחַתִּיתָם) dec. 1a; בְּ before labial	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of (בְּחַתִּיתָם) dec. 7b.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Kal inf. (בְּחַתִּיתָם), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for בְּחַתִּיתָם § 8. rem. 7]	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8 rem. 7)	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. id.; acc. shifted by בְּ (before labial for וְ) conversive (§ 8. rem. 7)	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ for בְּחָ X noun masc. sing.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	id. pref. בְּ X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from (בְּחַתִּיתָם) dec. 10; בְּ before (י)	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	to cease, rest from, Ec. 12. 3.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) id. Ezr. 4. 24. Pa. to cause to cease, to hinder.	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Chald. pref. בְּ X noun m. s.; בְּ before labial	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Chald. Peal part. act. fem. [of בְּחַתִּיתָם m.]	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	pref. בְּ for בְּחָ X pr. name of a place, see	בְּחַתִּיתָם
בְּחַתִּיתָם	Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.; בְּ before labial	בְּחַתִּיתָם

De. 30. 19.
2 Ch. 7. 12.
Is. 41. 8, 9.
Da. 2. 22.

Ec. 6. 4, 4.
Ps. 82. 5.
Ex. 28. 29.
Ecc. 32. 30.

1 Ki. 21. 18.
Ex. 25. 15.
Le. 15. 8.
Le. 14. 32.

De. 28. 47.
Job 21. 25.
Ne. 9. 25.
Ne. 9. 35.

Ps. 106. 5.
Ps. 68. 11.
Is. 59. 4.
Is. 26. 3.

Ps. 112. 7.
Is. 32. 17.
Ps. 37. 5.
Zep. 3. 2.

Ps. 4. 6.
Ec. 9. 4.
Job 12. 6.
Eze. 13. 15.

Je. 48. 7.
Job 11. 18.
Zec. 10. 5.
Ec. 5. 16.

Da. 4. 12, 20.
Ezr. 4. 24.
Ec. 12. 3.
Job 38. 36.

בטלו	Chald. Pael pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1); id.	בטל
בטלת	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. Ezr. 4. 24.	בטל
בטמא	pref. id. X adj. m. sing. dec. 5 a. (§ 34. rem. 1)	בטמא
בטמאבם	pref. id. X Piel inf. (טמא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	בטמא
בטמאם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בטמא
בטמאת	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of טמאת d. 10.	בטמאת
בטמאתה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בטמאת
בטמאתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בטמאת
בטמו	pref. id. X for בטה X Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	בטמו

בטן ¹ feminine, dec. 6 a. (with suff. בטני).—I. belly.

—II. *womb*; בטן פרי *fruit of the womb*, i. e. offspring; mine own son; mine own children.—III. *the inmost part*, spoken of the heart, the mind, also of נשאל.—IV. *a protuberance* in a column, 1 Ki. 7. 20.—V. *pr. name of a town* in Asher, Jos. 19. 25.

בטן masc. only pl. בטנים (§ 35. rem. 16) *pistachio nuts*, Ge. 43. 11.

בטנים (*pistachio nuts*) *pr. name of a town* in Gad, Jos. 13. 26.

בטן	for בטן Seg. n. as if from [בטן § 35. r. 2]	בטן
בטנא	pref. id. X for בטה X n. m. s. (suff. בטנא) d. 6 a.	בטנא
בטנה	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בטן d. 6 a.	בטנה
בטנו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בטנו
בטני	¹ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. bef. labial	בטני
בטני	² pr. name of a place; id.	בטני
בטנים	noun masc. pl. [of בטן § 35. r. 16]	בטנים
בטנת	noun fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בטן d. 6 a.	בטנת
בטנת	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בטנת
בטנם	¹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. labial	בטנם
בטנו	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בטנו
בטנעם	Chald. pref. id. X bef. (id.) X noun m. s. d. 3 a.	בטנעם
בטנף	pref. id. X for בטה X noun m. s. for טנף d. 8 d.	בטנף
בטנרם	Kh. בטנרם pref. id. X adv., K. בטנרם (q.v.)	בטנרם
בטנרם	¹ pref. id. X adv.; id. bef. (id.)	בטנרם
בטי	particle of entreaty; always with אדני, אדני / pray my Lord. It is supposed to be contr. from בטעי <i>entreaty</i> . R. בטעה.	בטי

ב	pref. prep. id. X with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)	ב
באור	} pref. id. X for בטה X noun masc. sing. d. 1 a.	באור
באור		באור
בארים	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute	בארים
בבל	¹ pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 7 b; id. bef. lab.	בבל
בבש	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בבש
בבש	pref. id. X [for בבש, בבש]; Kal inf. constr.	בבש

בבשה	pref. id. X for בטה X noun fem. sing.	בבשה
בבשה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, id. parag.	בבשה
בבשת	pref. id. X for בטה X noun f. s. for בבשת	בבשת
בבנו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	בבנו
בבד	¹ pref. id. X noun com. s. d. 2 a; id. bef. (id.)	בבד
בבד	² pref. id. X id., constr. st. (Ch. d. 2 a); id.	בבד
בבדה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בבדה
בבדה	Chald. pref. id. X [for בבדה, בבש]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יד d. 2 a.	בבדה
בבדהם	Chald. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בבדהם
בבדו	¹ pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יד dec. 2 a; id. bef. (id.)	בבדו
בבדי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בבדי
בבדי	pref. id. X [for בבדי, בבש] id. du., constr. st.	בבדי
בבדיה	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בבדיה
בבדיהם	pref. id. X [f. בבדי, בבש] id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	בבדיהם
בבדיהו	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בבדיהו
בבדיו	¹ pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; id. bef. (id.)	בבדיו
בבדיה	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 masc. (Kh. בבדיה), K. בבדיה q.v.	בבדיה
בבדיהם	¹ pref. id. X [for בבדי, בבש] id. du. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. labial	בבדיהם
בבדיהם	pref. id. X id. du., absolute state	בבדיהם
בבדיו	Chald. pref. id. X [for בבדי, בבש]; noun fem. du. of יד dec. 2 a.	בבדיו
בבד	} pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יד dec. 2 a; id. bef. (id.)	בבד
בבד		בבד
בבד	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בבד
בבד	Chald. pref. id. X [for בבד, בבש]; noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from יד d. 2 a.	בבד
בבדכם	pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from יד dec. 2 a. (§ 31. rem. 2)	בבדכם
בבדכ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	בבדכ
בבדכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בבדכם
בבדני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בבדני
בבדה	pref. id. X abbrev. from יהוה (q.v.)	בבדה
בבדה	pref. id. X for בבדה; pr. name of a country	בבדה
בבדה	¹ pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe and country	בבדה
בבדה	² pref. id. X the most sacred name of God, יהוה, with the vowels of אדני contr. באדני	בבדה
בבדה	pref. id. X [for בבדה] gent. n. m. fr. יהודה	בבדה
בבדה	pref. id. X for בבדה X id. pl., Kh. בבדה, K. בבדה	בבדה
בבדה	pref. id. X [for בבדה] pr. name masc.	בבדה
בבדה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בבדה
בבדה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בבדה
בבדה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בבדה
בבדה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בבדה

* Ezr. 5. 5. * Le. 18. 28. * Pr. 13. 25. * Ge. 43. 11. * Da. 5. 2. * Le. 25. 31. * Ezr. 5. 8. * 2 Ch. 6. 4. * Pr. 30. 28.
 * Ezr. 4. 23. * Le. 15. 31. * De. 26. 2. * Job 15. 35. * Ru. 8. 14. * Is. 27. 11. * Eze. 23. 37, 45. * Jos. 10. 8. * Da. 2. 34, 35.
 * Ezr. 4. 24. * Eze. 24. 13. * Ps. 31. 10. * Ps. 44. 26. * Na. 3. 8. * Ex. 4. 9. * Ex. 17. 12. * Je. 44. 25. * Eze. 13. 21.
 * De. 26. 14. * Job 40. 13. * Nu. 31. 17.

ביום	pref. f. f. ¹ ² n. com. s. irr. (§ 45); bef. ⁽¹⁾	יום
ביום	pref. q. v. ¹	יום
ביום	Chald. pref. id. χ id., emph. st.	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	Ch. pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st., bef. ⁽²⁾	יום
ביום	Ch. pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. χ [for χ , χ]; noun masc. sing., constr. of χ dec. 5a. (§ 34. rem. 1)	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ pr. name masc., see χ	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from χ dec. 7b; bef. ⁽²⁾	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ noun masc. sing. for χ	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ pr. name of a place	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	יום
ביום	χ for χ } noun m. s. dec. 6h; bef. lab.	יום
ביום	pref. q. v. ¹	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ id. construct state; id.	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ n. m. s. (pl. c. χ) d. 6a.	יום
ביום	pref. χ n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. χ d. 1 b.	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. constr. from χ dec. 6a; bef. ⁽¹⁾	יום
ביום	defect. for χ (q. v.)	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ Piel inf. χ , suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. rem. 15)	יום
ביום	pref. χ [for χ , χ], noun masc. pl. constr. from χ dec. 3a.	יום
ביום	pref. χ for χ χ noun masc. s.; bef. lab.	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ id., construct state	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [as if] from χ see χ (§ 45)	יום
ביום	pref. χ [for χ , χ] χ id. pl., constr. st.	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. χ [for χ , χ] χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.	יום
ביום	pref. χ f. f. ¹ id. pl., absolute state	יום
ביום	pref. q. v. ¹ id. pl., absolute state	יום
ביום	pref. χ χ noun masc., pl. of χ dec. 8a.	יום
ביום	Kh. χ , K. χ (n. m. s. d. 3 a.)	יום
ביום	pref. χ [for χ , χ] χ id., construct state	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יום

ביום	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	I. to distinguish, discern.—II. to mark, attend.—III. to understand, know; const. with χ , χ , χ .—IV. abs. to have understanding, be intelligent, wise. Niph. i. q. Kal No. IV.; part. intelligent, discreet, knowing, Pil. to make to discern, to instruct, De. 32. 10. Hiph. I. to cause to understand, to explain, to teach.—II. i. q. Kal No. I. II. III. const. with χ , χ ; part. χ intelligent, wise. Hithpal. I. to mark, attend to; const. with χ , χ , χ .—II. to understand, Job 26. 14.—III. to be wise, Ps. 119. 100.	יום
ביום	dec. 6h.—I. interval, midst, χ Sa. 17. 4.—II. prep. between, betwixt; and within, of space and time.	יום
ביום	between—and, sometimes also χ — χ between, among, with motion implied; χ as among, Is. 44. 4; χ and χ from between, out of; χ among, with motion implied.	יום
ביום	Chald. between, Da. 7. 5. 8.	יום
ביום	fem. dec. 10, understanding, intelligence, discernment, prudence.	יום
ביום	Chald. id. Da. 2. 21.	יום
ביום	(whom He knows) pr. name—I. of two Canaanitish kings.—II. Ju. 4. 2; Ps. 83. 10.	יום
ביום	masc. pl. wisdom, for conc. wise teachers, 2 Ch. 25. 3 Kheth.; Keri χ .	יום
ביום	masc. d. 3a, understanding, prudence, Ho. 13. 2.	יום
ביום	fem. dec. 10. id.; also intelligent words, or speeches, Job 32. 11.	יום
ביום	id. Job 26. 12. Kheth.	יום
ביום	prep.; prop. constr. of χ dec. 6h.	יום
ביום	Kal inf. abs. or imp. s. m. & pret. Da. 10. 1; bef. lab.	יום
ביום	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. χ	יום
ביום	noun masc. sing. dec. 10; bef. lab.	יום
ביום	prep. χ [prop. from χ dec. 6h] with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	יום
ביום	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
ביום	Kal imp. pl. masc.	יום
ביום	prep.; pl. fem. of χ , constr. of χ d. 6h.	יום
ביום	noun fem., pl. of χ dec. 10.	יום
ביום	prep. χ [prop. from χ dec. 6h] with pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יום

¹ Da. 6. 11. ² Ch. 20. 28. ³ Exe. 27. 18. ⁴ Is. 2. 6. ⁵ Je. 16. 9. ⁶ 2 Ki. 12. 10. ⁷ Ps. 17. 7. ⁸ Jos. 8. 11.
⁹ Da. 5. 11. ¹⁰ Exe. 44. 18. ¹¹ Da. 1. 8. ¹² Ps. 116. 2. ¹³ Ju. 18. 1. ¹⁴ Is. 41. 10. ¹⁵ Jos. 3. 4.
¹⁶ Da. 2. 44. ¹⁷ Est. 1. 10. ¹⁸ Ex. 42. 22. ¹⁹ Ps. 44. 2. ²⁰ Exe. 38. 17. ²¹ Ps. 5. 2. ²² Jos. 3. 4.
²³ Ne. 9. 19. ²⁴ De. 14. 26. ²⁵ Ec. 11. 9. ²⁶ 2 Sa. 21. 16. ²⁷ 1 Ki. 11. 13. ²⁸ Da. 11. 20. ²⁹ Ps. 10. 2. ³⁰ Ec. 10. 2. ³¹ Is. 27. 11.
³² Ps. 60. 3. ³³ Pr. 9. 5.

בִּינִי	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְהוּ	Chald. id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. Kh. masc., K. הֵן fem.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְהֶם	id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְיָד	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְיָם	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְיָנוּ	id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְיָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְיָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. lab.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְיָם	defect. for בִּינְיָם (q. v.)	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	noun f. s., constr. of בִּינְתָּ d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	prep. [prop. from בִּין dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 1 pers. pl.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	noun f. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בִּינְתָּ d. 10.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	prep. [prop. from בִּין dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.]	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for Kh. "עֲדָה", noun masc., pl. [of יְעֹדָה]; K. יְעֹדָה, pl. of יְעֹדָה dec. 6a.]	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for pr. name of a place]	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X prop. subst. used as a conj.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי]; noun masc. sing.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for pr. name masc.]	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. q. v.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 35. r. 5)	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of יְעֹדָה comp. § 35. rem. 5]	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. יְעֹדָה] d. 6k.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יְעֹדָה]	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st., from [בִּינְתִּי] dec. 10.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	id. pl., absolute state	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בִּינְתִּי] dec. 10.	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for noun masc. sing. (pl. c. יְעֹדָה) d. 6a.]	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] id. pl. absolute state	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for [יְעֹדָה]; pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.]	בִּין	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun m. s. d. 1a.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id., contr. for בִּינְתִּי adj. pl. fem. (constr. יְעֹדָה dag. euph.), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from יְעֹדָה dec. 11 c. from יְעֹדָה m.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., construct state; 1 bef.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for יְעֹדָה	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X pr. name of a river
בִּינְתִּי	fem. 1. castle, palace.—11. the temple, 1 Ch. 29. i. 19.	בִּינְתִּי	Chald. dec. 8a. id. Ezr. 6. 2.
בִּינְתִּי	fem. only pl. בִּינְתִּי (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1. note) palaces.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי]; pr. name of a place
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. (pl. con. § 35. rem. 5)	בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] id. pl.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun fem. du. constr. [fr. יְעֹדָה] § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun fem. du. constr. [fr. יְעֹדָה] § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]	בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] n. f., du. of [יְעֹדָה] d. 11 c.
בִּינְתִּי	id.; Kh. כְּתָם sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for pr. name of a place; 1 bef.]
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for pr. name of a place; 1 bef.]	בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state; 1 bef.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. [for בִּינְתִּי] noun fem. sing. d. 10.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before labial
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X noun m. s., d. 6a. (suff. יְעֹדָה § 35. r. 5)
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X noun m. s., d. 6a. (suff. יְעֹדָה § 35. r. 5)	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 6c; 1 bef. lab.
בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X pr. name of a people; 1 id.	בִּינְתִּי	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. יְעֹדָה d. 6c.

• Da. 7. 8.
• Ec. 45. 8.
• Ru. 1. 17.
• Is. 59. 2.
• Jos. 3. 4

• Pr. 20. 2.
• Is. 29. 14.
• Da. 9. 2.
• Jos. 22. 34.
• Ge. 8. 15.

• De. 4. 6.
• Ec. 34. 25.
• Ec. 36. 3.
• Da. 9. 21.
• Pr. 3. 5.

• 2 Sa. 18. 6.
• Je. 21. 14.
• 1 Sa. 14. 27.
• Ec. 25. 17.
• Ezr. 3. 12.

• Ec. 16. 14, 15.
• Is. 59. 5.
• Job 39. 14.
• 1 Ki. 7. 24.
• Job 38. 4.

• Is. 16. 10.
• Ps. 49. 13, 21.
• Ps. 45. 10.
• Ps. 2. 11.
• Ju. 7. 25.

• Pr. 16. 6.
• Ps. 5. 8.
• Ex. 26. 12.
• Ec. 40. 19.

• Ps. 68. 14.
• Ge. 34. 30.
• Ps. 149. 4.
• Ps. 91. 16.

• Ps. 21. 2.
• Job 12. 12.
• Pr. 14. 2.

יִשְׂרָאֵל pref. בָּ [for בִּישָׁא]; noun masc. sing. **יִשְׂרָאֵל**
 בִּישְׁרָאֵל pref. בָּ noun fem. sing. constr. [of יִשְׂרָאֵל]
 or בִּישְׁרָאֵל; bef. (י); . . .
 בִּישְׁשָׁאֵל pref. בָּ pr. name of a tribe; id.

בֵּית } masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. *house, dwelling*; בֵּית־בִּית
 בֵּית } *home-born slave*; יֶלֶד בֵּית *home*, i. e. the grave; בֵּית־בִּית *houses of clay*,
 of the human bodies; בֵּית־בִּית *harem*; בֵּית־בִּית *spider's web*—II. *tent, tabernacle*.—III. *temple*,
 of God or idols.—IV. *palace*.—V. *place, space*,
 a receptacle in general; בֵּית־נֶפֶשׁ *perfume boxes*;
 בֵּית־בִּית *places, receptacles for the bars*.—
 VI. *the inside, within* (opposed to חוּץ without,
 out of doors); בֵּית־בִּית, *within*;—VII.
household, family; בֵּית־אָב *father's house, family*
tribe.—VIII. put before pr. names of towns.—
 בֵּית־אֵן *(house of vanity, idols)* in the tribe of
 Benjamin.—בֵּית־אֵל *(house of God)* between
 Jerusalem and Sichem (formerly לֵוֹ Ge. 28.
 19); Gent. n. בֵּית־הָאֵל *(house of firmness, אֵל Arab. to take root)* Mi. i. 11.—
 בֵּית־אֶרְבָּא *(house of God's ambush, for אֶרְבָּא)*
 in Galilee, Ho. 10. 14.—בֵּית־בָּעַל *(house of habitation)* in the
 tribe of Reuben.—בֵּית־בִּירָא *(house of Biri, or*
my making) in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4.
 31.—בֵּית־בֶּרֶה *(for בֵּית־בֶּרֶה house of pas-*
sage) a place near Jordan, Ju. 7. 24.—בֵּית־גִּיר *(house of wall)* in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2.
 51.—בֵּית־גִּלְגָל Ne. 12. 29, i. q. גִּלְגָל q. v.
 R. גִּלְגָל *(house of the weaned child*
or camel, see גִּלְגָל) in the land of Moab, Je. 48
 23.—בֵּית־דָּגוֹן *(דָּגוֹן, see R. דָּגוֹן)*, (a) in the tribe
 of Judah, Jos. 15. 41; (b) in the tribe of Asher,
 Jos. 19. 27.—בֵּית־הָרֶם *(house of the height, R.*
הָרֶם) in the tribe of Gad, Jos. 13. 27, called
 בֵּית־הָרֶם Nu. 32. 36.—בֵּית־הַנֶּזֶל *(partridge-*
house; see הַנֶּזֶל) in the tribe of Benjamin.
 בֵּית־חָנָן *(house of Hanan or grace)* in the
 tribe of Judah or Dan, 1 Ki. 4. 9.—בֵּית־חֹר *(house of cavern, R. חֹר)* two towns in the tribe
 of Ephraim.—בֵּית־הַיִּשְׁמוֹת *(house desolations,*
R. יִשְׁמָ) in the tribe of Reuben near the Dead
 Sea.—בֵּית־כָּר *(house of pasture, R. כָּר)* in the
 tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 7. 11.—בֵּית־הַכָּרִם *(house*

of the vineyard) in the tribe of Judah.—בֵּית־
 לִבְאוֹת *(house of lionesses)* in the tribe of
 Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.—בֵּית־לֶחֶם *(house of bread)*
 (a) in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. בֵּית־לֶחֶם
 (b) in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.—בֵּית־מָעוֹן
 see בֵּית־מָעוֹן *(house of Muachah,*
R. מָעוֹן) on the foot of Hermon, 2 Sa. 20. 14.—
 בֵּית־רֶחֶק *(house of remoteness, R. רֶחֶק)* place
 near the brook of Kedron, 2 Sa. 15. 17.—בֵּית־
 רֶכֶב *(house of chariots, R. רֶכֶב)* in the
 tribe of Simeon.—בֵּית־נְמֹרָה *(house of pure*
water, R. נְמֹרָה), also נְמֹרָה, in the tribe of
 Gad; hence Is. 15. 6, בְּנִימְרֵי *limpid waters*
for the waters of Nimrah.—בֵּית־עֵזָן *(house of*
pleasantness) a town near Damascus, Am. i. 5.—
 בֵּית־עֻמּוֹת and עֻמּוֹת a village in Judah or
 Benjamin, see עֻמּוֹת.—בֵּית־הַעֲמֻקָּה *(house of the*
valley) a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19.
 27.—בֵּית־עֲנָת *(house of answer, R. עֲנָת)* in
 Judah, Jos. 15. 59.—בֵּית־עֲנָת (id.) in Naph-
 tali.—בֵּית־עֶקֶר הָרְעִים *(house of the shepherds'*
union) a place near Samaria, 2 Ki. 10. 12, and
 without הָרְעִים ver. 14.—בֵּית־הַעֲרֵבָה *(house*
of the desert) on the confines of Judah and
 Benjamin, also without בֵּית־פִּלְטָה *(house*
of escape) in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.—
 בֵּית־פְּעוֹר *(temple of Peor, see פְּעוֹר)* in the tribe
 of Judah.—בֵּית־פִּצְצִין *(house of dispersion)* in
 the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—בֵּית־צוּר
(house of the rock) in the mountains of Judah.—
 בֵּית־רַחֲב *(house of streets)* a city in Syria,
 see בֵּית־רַחֲב *(house of quiet)* contr.
 בֵּית־מָנַסֶּסֶה in the tribe of Manasseh.—בֵּית־
 שֵׁן *(acacia-house, see שֵׁן)* a place near
 Jordan, Ju. 7. 22.—בֵּית־שֶׁמֶשׁ *(house of the*
sun) (a) a Levitical city in the tribe of Judah.
 Gent. n. בֵּית־הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ (b) a city in Naphtali;
 (c) in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22; (d) in Egypt, i. e.
 Heliopolis, i. q. אֵן Je. 43. 13.—בֵּית־תַּפְּוֹחַ
(house of apples) a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 53.
 בֵּית־חַלְדָּי Chald. irr. (§ 68) *house, palace, temple*,
 בֵּית־חַלְדָּי masc. dec. 2 b, a great house, palace.

בֵּית Heb. and Chald. noun masc., constr. of
 בֵּית (§ 45); bef. labial
 בֵּית Chald. id. emph. state
 בֵּית־יָחִיד pref. בָּ noun com. sing. dec. 5 a.
 בֵּית־יָחִיד } noun masc. sing. with parag. ה from בֵּית
 בֵּית־יָחִיד } irr. (§ 45); for י see lett. י

בִּיתָה	^h Chald. noun masc. sing. (for בִּיתָה), emph. of בִּיתָה irr. (§ 68); ⁱ bef. labial.	בית
בִּיתָה	ⁱ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ⁱ id.	בית
בִּיתָה	ⁱ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בִּיתָה irr. (§ 45).	בית
בִּיתָה	id., constr. state with paragogic ה	בית
בִּיתָה	ⁱ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ⁱ bef. labial	בית
בִּיתָה	ⁱ id., suff. 1 pers. sing., ⁱ id.	בית
בִּיתָה	ⁱ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ⁱ id.	בית
בִּיתָה	^a id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ⁱ id.	בית
בִּיתָה	ⁱ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ⁱ id.	בית
בִּיתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בית
בִּיתָה	noun masc., constr. of [בִּיתָה] dec. 2b.	בית
בִּיתָה	pref. בִּיתָה pr. name of a place	יתר
בִּיתָה	^a pref. id. X noun masc. sing., (suff. יתָה) dec. 6a; ⁱ bef. (:))	יתר
בִּיתָה	pref. prep. בִּיתָה with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5)	ב
בִּיתָה	ⁱ id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5); ⁱ id.	ב
בִּיתָה	ⁱ bef. (:) , for ⁱ see ⁱ	ב

בִּכָּא

Root not used; i. q. בִּכָּה to weep.

בִּכָּא masc. dec. 4a.—I. *a weeping*, only as a pr. name *עֶמְקַת הַבִּכָּא* (valley of weeping), a valley in Palestine, Ps. 84. 7.—II. the name of a shrub distilling a white sort of acrid gum.

בִּכָּא	noun masc., pl. of בִּכָּא' dec. 4a.	בכא
בִּכָּא	pref. בִּכָּא X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.	כבר
בִּכָּא	pref. בִּכָּא bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בִּכָּא dec. 3a.	כבר
בִּכָּא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	כבר
בִּכָּא	pref. בִּכָּא X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	כבר
בִּכָּא	pref. בִּכָּא bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כבר
בִּכָּא	ⁱ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ⁱ bef. lab.	כבר
בִּכָּא	pref. בִּכָּא X Piel inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m., dec. 1 b.	כבה
בִּכָּא	pref. בִּכָּא X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a.	כבל
בִּכָּא	pref. בִּכָּא X id. pl., constr. st.	כבל
בִּכָּא	pref. בִּכָּא X noun fem. sing.	כבר
בִּכָּא	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בִּכָּא dec. 6a.	כבש
בִּכָּא	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8d.	כדר

בִּכָּה

I. *to weep*.—II. *to mourn, lament*; const. with acc., לָלַח, לָלַח. Pi. *to mourn, deplore*, const. acc., עָל.

בִּכָּה masc. *a weeping*, Ezr. 10. 1.

בִּכָּה masc. dec. 6i.—I. *a weeping, lamentation*.—

II. *a dropping or trickling of water*, Job 28. 11.

בִּכָּה (weepers) pr. name of a place near Gilgal,

Ju. 2. 1, 5.

בִּכָּה fem. *a weeping, mourning*, Ge. 35. 8

בִּכָּה fem. dec. 1a, id. Ge. 50. 4.

בִּכָּה	Kal inf. abs.; ⁱ bef. lab.	בכה
בִּכָּה	^a pref. prep. בִּכָּה with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5); ⁱ id.	ב
בִּכָּה	noun masc. sing.	בכה
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה adv. Je. 41. 6.	כה
בִּכָּה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a; ⁱ bef. lab.	בכה
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X n. m. pl. constr. from בִּכָּה dec. 7b.	כהן
בִּכָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כהן
בִּכָּה	^a pref. בִּכָּה X id. pl., abs. st.; ⁱ bef. lab.	כהן
בִּכָּה	Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2); ⁱ id.	בכה
בִּכָּה	ⁱ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; ⁱ id.	בכה
בִּכָּה	ⁱ id. imp. pl. masc.; ⁱ id.	בכה
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X noun masc., pl. of בִּכָּה dec. 2. (§ 31. rem. 5).	כבע
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X n. m., pl. of בִּכָּה dec. 2b.	כבב
בִּכָּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1.	כבר
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X pr. name in compos. פֶּחַח	כור
בִּכָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	כור
בִּכָּה	noun fem. sing.	כבר
בִּכָּה	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בִּכָּה dec. 1a.	כבר
בִּכָּה	id. pl., constr. state	כבר
בִּכָּה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבר
בִּכָּה	^a noun masc. pl. const. from [בִּכָּה] dec. 1 b; ⁱ bef. lab.	כבר
בִּכָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כבר
בִּכָּה	id. pl., absolute state	כבר
בִּכָּה	pr. name masc.	כבר
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X pr. name of a country	כוש
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X noun fem. pl. [of פֶּחַח]	כשר
בִּכָּה	noun fem. sing.	בכה
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X Piel inf. [פֶּחַח], suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7 b.	כזב
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּא bef. (:) X pr. name of a place	כזב
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה f. פֶּחַח } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כחח
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה q. v. }	כחח
בִּכָּה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כחח
בִּכָּה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כחח
בִּכָּה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כחח
בִּכָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	כחש
בִּכָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ⁱ bef. (:))	כחש
בִּכָּה	noun m. s. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14); ⁱ id.	בכה
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X noun masc. sing.; ⁱ id.	כיד
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה q. v. }	כיד
בִּכָּה	pref. בִּכָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	כור

* Ezr. 6. 15.
* Ezr. 5. 12.
* Jos. 2. 19.
* 2 Ki. 8. 1.
Nu. 18. 32.

* Est. 1. 15.
* Jos. 23. 12.
* De. 28. 54.
* Nu. 21. 7.
* 2 Sa. 5. 23.

* Ezr. 21. 26.
* Ex. 29. 43.
* Ex. 14. 25.
* Is. 61. 6.
* Ps. 105. 18.

* Ps. 149. 8.
* Am. 9. 9.
* Nu. 15. 11.
* 1 Ki. 17. 12.
* Ex. 7. 29.

* Ezr. 10. 1.
* 1 Sa. 22. 17.
* Ps. 98. 6.
* Ezr. 8. 15.
* Je. 50. 4.

* Ezr. 27. 31.
* Je. 22. 10.
* Joel 1. 5.
* Je. 46. 4.
* Is. 47. 13.

* Is. 48. 10.
* Mi. 7. 1.
* Ne. 10. 36.
* Le. 2. 14.
* Ps. 68. 7.

* Ge. 35. 8.
* Ezr. 13. 19.
* Je. 27. 5.
* Ho. 12. 1.
* Ho. 7. 8.

* Est. 4. 3.
* Jos. 8. 18, 19, 26.
* 1 Sa. 17. 45.
* 1 Sa. 2. 14.
* Exe. 32. 7.

בְּכִיָּה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בָּכָה dec. 6i.	בכה
בְּכִים	Kal part. act. m., pl. of בָּכָה d. 9a. (also) pr. n.	בכה
בְּכִינָה	id. imp. pl. fem.	בכה
בְּכִינִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	בכה
בְּכִים	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (Kh. בְּכִים q. v., K. בְּכִים q. v.)	כוס
בְּכִים	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (Kh. בְּכִים q. v., K. בְּכִים q. v.)	כוס
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כוס
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) noun masc. sing.	כשר
בְּכִיָּה	n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בְּכִיָּה dec. 1a.	בכה
בְּכִיָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	בכה
בְּכִיָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בכה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) noun m. s., constr. of בְּכִיָּה dec. 2b.	כרר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id. dual, in the constr. for בְּכִיָּה	כרר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 8c;	כלל
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 8c;	כלל
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) pr. name in compos. בְּכִיָּה אֶפֶס	כלב
בְּכִיָּה	Chald. pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 61. rem.)	כלל
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (X) Kal inf. constr.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	{ pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) noun masc. sing. irr. }	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	{ (§ 45. & § 35. rem. 14) }	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (X) id. pl., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id. sing., absolute state; 1 id.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (X)	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (X) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) id. pl., absolute state	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) n. f. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [בְּכִיָּה] d. 12b.	כלה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. (q. v.)	כלל
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כלם
בְּכִיָּה	pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 5)	ב
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) adv.; 1 bef. (X)	כון
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ f. בָּהָה (X) noun masc. sing. d. 1b; 1 id.	כנר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ q. v. (X) noun masc. sing. d. 1b; 1 id.	כנר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) gent. n. fr. בְּכִיָּה	כנע
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (X) n. f. s., constr. of בְּכִיָּה d. 4a.	כנה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כנה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1)	כנה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	כנה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 33. r. 1)	כנה

בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כנה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כנה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כנה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) noun masc. with pl. fem. term.	כנר
בְּכִיָּה	from בְּכִיָּה dec. 1b; 1 before (X)	כנר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) noun masc. s. [for בְּכִיָּה]	כסא
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) noun masc., pl. of בְּכִיָּה dec. 1a.	כסל
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) name of a month, see בְּכִיָּה *Zec. 7. 1.	כסל
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	כסל
בְּכִיָּה	masc. from בְּכִיָּה dec. 6a.	כסל
בְּכִיָּה	{ pref. בְּ f. בָּהָה (X) noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. }	כסף
בְּכִיָּה	{ (§ 35. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab. }	כסף
בְּכִיָּה	{ pref. בְּ q. v. }	כסף
בְּכִיָּה	Chald. pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing., emph.	כסף
בְּכִיָּה	of בְּכִיָּה dec. 3a.	כסף
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) pr. name of a place	כסף
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	כעם
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כעם
בְּכִיָּה	{ pref. בְּ f. בָּהָה (X) noun fem. sing. dec. 8d. }	כפה
בְּכִיָּה	{ pref. בְּ q. v. }	כפה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כפה
בְּכִיָּה	{ pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. (X) }	כפה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כפה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כפה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) n. m. pl. [of בְּכִיָּה]; 1 bef. lab.	כה
בְּכִיָּה	Kh. בְּכִיָּה q. v., K. בְּכִיָּה (q. v.)	כפה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. בְּכִיָּה d. 8d.	כפה
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) noun masc. s. (du. בְּכִיָּה) d. 6a.	כפל
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (X)	כפן
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	כפר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) Piel inf. (בְּכִיָּה). suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7b.	כפר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ for בָּהָה (X) n. m., pl. of [בְּכִיָּה] d. 4a.	כפר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) noun masc., pl. of בְּכִיָּה dec. 1a.	כפר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. בְּ (X) Piel inf. (בְּכִיָּה), suff. 2 pers. sing.	כפר
בְּכִיָּה	masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. rem. 15)	כפר
בְּכִיָּה	pref. id. (X) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.	כפתר
בְּכִיָּה	fem. from בְּכִיָּה dec. 1b	כפתר
בְּכִיָּה	Kal not used; Arab. to be early. Pi.—I. to bear early fruit, Eze. 47. 12.—II. to constitute (one) first-born, De. 21. 16.	כפר
בְּכִיָּה	masc. dec. 6b, a young camel, Is. 60. 6.	כפר

• Ps. 6. 9.
• 2 Sa. 1. 24.
• Ps. 137. 1.
• Pr. 23. 31.
• Mi. 6. 11.
• De. 25. 13.

• Pr. 31. 19.
• Ge. 50. 4.
• Job 30. 25.
• Nu. 11. 18.
• 1 Ki. 16. 24.
• Da. 2. 38.

• Pr. 5. 11.
• Eze. 5. 13.
• Eze. 43. 23.
• Job 5. 26.
• 1 Sa. 21. 6.
• 1 Ki. 17. 10.

• 1 Ki. 19. 21.
• Jos. 7. 11.
• Nu. 4. 16.
• 1 Ch. 23. 5.
• La. 3. 13.
• Ec. 11. 8.

• Is. 45. 16.
• Ge. 31. 27.
• Hag. 2. 12.
• Job 38. 13.
• Le. 1. 17.
• Je. 2. 34.

• Eze. 5. 3.
• Ps. 81. 4.
• Pr. 3. 26.
• Is. 45. 10.
• Da. 11. 35.
• Ezr. 7. 17.

• Ps. 31. 10.
• 1 Ki. 15. 30.
• Eze. 21. 16.
• Eze. 21. 29.
• 1 Ch. 12. 1.
• Job 31. 7.

• Je. 4. 29.
• Eze. 29. 7.
• Eze. 6. 11.
• Job 41. 5.
• Job 30. 3.
• Ex. 29. 36.
• Ge. 6. 14.

• Eze. 16. 63.
• Ca. 7. 12.
• 1 Ch. 27. 25.
• Ne. 6. 2.
• Ex. 29. 36.
• Zep. 2. 14.

בֶּכֶר (young camel) pr. name.—I. of a son of Ephraim, Nu. 26. 35. Gent. n. בֶּכֶרִי ibid.—II. of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.

בֶּכְרָה fem. a young she-camel, Je. 2. 23.

בֶּכֶרִי (juvenile) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 20. 1.

בְּכוֹר masc. dec. 1 b. first-fruit, in the sing. only Is. 28. 4; יוֹם הַבְּכוֹרִים the feast of the first-fruits, Pentecost.

בְּכוֹרָה, בְּכוֹרָה (Je. 24. 2) f. the early fig, Ho. 9. 10; Mi. 7. 1.

בְּכוֹר masc. dec. 1 a.—the first-born, firstling, both of man and beast; בְּכוֹרֵי יְרֵלִים the first-born of the poor, i.e. the poorest; בְּכוֹר מוֹת mortal disease.

בְּכוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. first-born, firstling both of man and beast.—II. earlier birth, primogeniture; מִשְׁפַּט הַבְּכוֹרָה birth-right.

בְּכוֹרֶת (primogeniture) pr. name m. 1 Sa. 9. 1.

בְּכִיר masc. adj., only fem. first-born daughter.

בְּכִירִי (for בְּכִיר הוא he is the first-born) pr. n. m.

בְּכִיר in pause for בְּכִיר (q. v.)

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)

בְּכִירָה pr. name masc.; for י see lett.

בְּכִירָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. for בְּכוֹר

בְּכִירָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. for בְּכוֹרָה

בְּכִירָה noun fem. sing.

בְּכוֹר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1 a.

בְּכוֹרִי proper name masc.

בְּכוֹרוֹת noun fem., pl. of בְּכוֹרָה dec. 10.

בְּכוֹרִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1 a.

בְּכוֹרִי noun masc. pl. constr. from [בְּכִיר] dec. 6 b.

בְּכִירִי pr. name of a man.

בְּכִירִי pref. בְּ n. m. pl. [בְּכִירִים] fr. בְּכִיר d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)

בְּכִירָה } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1 a.

בְּכִירָה } pref. בְּ pr. name of a place

בְּכִירָה } pref. בְּ for בְּכִירָה noun f. pl.; ı bef. labial

בְּכִירָה } pref. בְּ n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); ı bef. (ı)

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id. pl., constr. state

בְּכִירָה } pref. בְּ f. בְּכִירָה noun m. s.; ı bef. lab. see בְּכִירָה

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı noun masc., pl. of בְּכִירָה (suff. (ı)

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id. dec. 6 a; ı id.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b. (§ 37. (ı)

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. } noun. 5) also pr. name; ı id.

בְּכִירָה } pref. בְּ bef. (ı) ı Kal inf. constr. with Mak.

בְּכִירָה } for בְּכִירָה (§ 8. rem. 18)

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה ı adj. fem., pl. of בְּכוֹרָה dec. 10; ı bef. (ı)

בְּכִירָה noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10.

בְּכִירָה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ ı Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בְּכִירָה noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ f. בְּכִירָה noun m., pl. of בְּכִירָה d. 6 a.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ ı noun masc. sing.

בְּכִירָה ı pref. בְּ [for בְּכִירָה § 10. r. 6]; Niph. inf.

בְּכִירָה ı pref. בְּ bef. (ı) ı noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers.

בְּכִירָה sing. fem. from [בְּכִירָה] dec. 6.

בְּכִירָה ı pref. בְּ ı noun masc. s.; ı bef. lab.

בְּכִירָה ı pref. בְּ bef. (ı) ı noun m. s. d. 1 a; ı id.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ ı Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ for בְּכִירָה ı id. pt. p. m., pl. of בְּכִירָה d. 3 a.

בְּכִירָה ı Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ı bef. labial

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ bef. (ı) ı Kal inf. constr.

בְּכִירָה Chald. pref. בְּ ı noun masc. pl. emph. [from

בְּכִירָה § 59 b]

בְּכִירָה pref. id. ı noun masc. sing.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ ı noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[from בְּכִירָה dec. 13 c. § 44. No. 2]

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ for בְּכִירָה } noun f. s. dec. 5 b; ı bef. (ı)

בְּכִירָה ı pref. בְּ q. v.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ bef. (ı) ı id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ ı noun masc. sing.

בְּכִירָה Chald. masc. the heart, Da. 6. 15.

בְּכִירָה ı adv.; ı before labial

בְּכִירָה proper name of an idol

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ ı adv.

בְּכִירָה pr. name masc.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ for בְּכִירָה ı prop. Kal part., with the

pref. as an adv.

בְּכִירָה pref. id. ı noun masc., pl. of בְּכִירָה dec. 8 c.

בְּכִירָה } pref. בְּ ı n. masc. sing. dec. 8 b. (comp.)

בְּכִירָה } § 36. rem. 3); ı bef. (ı)

בְּכִירָה ı pref. id. ı noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b; ı id.

בְּכִירָה pref. בְּ bef. (ı) ı id., construct state

בְּכִירָה pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

בְּכִירָה ı pref. id. ı id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ı bef. lab.

בְּכִירָה pref. id. ı id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ı bef. lab.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בְּכִירָה } pref. id. ı id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

• Ge. 31. 34.
• Ge. 25. 32.
• Je. 2. 23.
• Ne. 10. 37.
• Is. 60. 6.

• Eze. 27. 21.
• Ge. 27. 32.
• Is. 1. 8.

• Ca. 1. 14.
• 2 Ch. 2. 13.
• Ju. 21. 20.
• Is. 16. 10.

• Is. 32. 16.
• 1 Sa. 22. 8.
• Ge. 27. 36.
• 1 Sa. 24. 12.

• Ge. 25. 31.
• Ps. 74. 6.
• Pr. 24. 17.
• Na. 3. 4.

• Ec. 2. 21.
• Eze. 13. 9.
• Je. 45. 1.
• Nu. 11. 26.

• De. 21. 13.
• Ps. 87. 6.
• Eze. 5. 8.
• Le. 10. 5.

• Is. 11. 14.
• Eze. 34. 21.
• 1 Ch. 15. 15.
• Est. 1. 11.

• Ju. 4. 21.
• Jon. 2. 4.
• Da. 8. 25.
• De. 30. 14.

- בלבבם pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לבב
- בלבָּה pref. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . לבב
- fem. from לב dec. 8b. . לבב
- בלבּוּ pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לבב
- בלבּוֹנָה pref. χ bef. (χ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . לבן
- בלבּוּשׁ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . לבשׁ
- בלבּוּשׁוֹי pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לבשׁ
- בלבּוֹחַם pref. χ noun fem., pl. of [לבָּחָה] dec. 10. . לבב
- בלבִּי pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . לבב
- from לב dec. 8b, Chald. dec. 5b. . לבב
- בלבִּי pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., for לבִּיךָ . לבב
- בלבִּיךָ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . לבב
- בלבָּם pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לבב
- בלבָּן pref. id. χ pr. name masc. . לבן
- בלבָּנָה pref. id. χ pr. name of a place . לבן
- בלבָּנוֹן χ pref. χ bef. χ pr. n. of a region; χ bef. lab. . לבן
- בלבָּנוֹם χ pref. χ bef. (χ) χ n. fem. with pl. m. term. . לבן
- from לבָּנָה d. 11c. (§ 42. r. 4); χ bef. lab. . לבן
- בלבָּשִׁיהֶם pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. . לבשׁ
- masc. from לבּוּשׁ dec. 1a. . לבשׁ
- בלבָּתָּה pref. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of [לבָּתָּה] . לחב
- contr. for [לבָּתָּה] . לחב
- בלַג Kal not used; Arab. *to open*; *to shine*; hence
- Hiph.—I. *to open*, or *cause to break out, upon*, with
- עַל, Am. 5. 9.—II. *to make cheerful*, *to enliven*, with
- פָּנִים *the face*, also without it, *to be cheerful*, *glad*.
- בלָגָה (*joy*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 5, 18, written
- בלָגָי chap. 10. 9.
- מְבִלְגִּית fem. *exhilaration*, *cheerfulness*, Je. 8. 18.
- בלָגָה pr. name masc. . בלג
- בלָגָי pr. name masc. . בלג
- בלָדָר χ (for בָּדָרָד *son of strife*, Arab. *to strive*,
- see בָּדָרָד) pr. n. of a friend of Job; χ bef. lab.
- בלָדָת pref. χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 13b. . ילד
- בלָדָתָה pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . ילד
- בלָה Pi. *to harass*, *trouble*, Ezr. 4. 4. Keri.
- בלָהָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *terror*.—II. *calamity*.
- בלָהָה (*feebleness*) pr. name—I. of a hand-maid of
- Rachel.—II. of a place in the tribe of Simeon,
- 1 Ch. 4. 29, comp. בַּעֲלָה.
- בלָהָן (*feeble*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 36. 27.—
- II. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

- [בלָהָה] I. *to grow old*.—II. *to waste away*. Pi. *to cause*
- to waste away*, *to consume*.
- בלָא Pa. *to destroy*, Da. 7. 25.
- בלָהָה masc. dec. 9, adj., fem. בָּלָהָה *old*, *worn out*.
- בלָהָה pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 3, for בָּלָהָה q.v.
- בלָן Chald. masc. *custom*, *tax*.
- בלָן masc. only pl. com. בָּלוֹן & בָּלוֹי (like
- פְּתָיִים for פְּתָיִים) *old clothes*, *rags*.
- בלָ adv.—I. *not*.—II. *nothing*.
- בלִי masc.—I. *consumption*, *destruction*, Is. 38. 17.
- II. *want*, only adverbially, *not*; *without*; בָּבִלִי
- without*; בָּבִלִי *because not*; lit. *from want*
- of*; עַד בָּלִי *as long as*, lit. *until the wanting of*;
- בָּלִי *because not*, Ge. 31. 20.
- בָּלִימָה (compounded of בָּלִי & מָה *not any*
- thing*) *nothing*, Job 26. 7.
- בָּלִיעַל (compounded of בָּלִי *without*, and עַל
- use*).—I. *worthlessness*.—II. *wickedness*, בָּ אִישׁ *a*
- wicked man*; also ellipt. without אִישׁ—III. *injury*,
- destruction*.
- בָּלְעָרִי (compounded of בָּל *not*, and עָרִי *to*,
- R. עָרָה), also בָּלְעָרִי, with suff. בָּלְעָרִי, *with*
- בָּלְעָרִי.—I. *not*, or *nothing to*, as far as regards
- Ge. 14. 24; 41. 16.—II. *besides*, *without*.
- בָּלָתָּה, with suff. בָּלָתָּה only Ho. 13. 4, &
- 1 Sa. 2. 2, elsewhere בָּלָתִי with parag. Yod.—I. *adv.*
- not*, 1 Sa. 20. 26.—II. *without*, *besides*.—III. *conj.*
- besides that*; *except that*, *unless*; בָּלָתִי אִם
- unless it be that*; בָּלָתִי לְבָלָתִי chiefly as the negation before an
- inf. (בָּלָתִי לְאָכַל for לְבָלָתִי אָכַל) *not to*, *so that*
- not*; *because not*; עַד בָּלָתִי *until not*; *so*
- long as*.
- בָּלָ adv.—I. *nay indeed*, *nay rather*.—II. *truly*,
- certainly*.—III. *but*, *yet*, *nevertheless*.
- בָּלָתָּה fem. dec. 1b, *destruction*, Is. 10. 25.
- בלָה χ pr. name of a place, contr. for בָּלָהָה; χ bef. lab. . בלה
- בלָהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בלה
- בלָהָה pref. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. . להב
- בלָהָה χ pref. id. χ n. fem. sing. dec. 11a; χ bef. (χ) . להב
- בלָהָה χ pref. id. χ n. m. pl. constr. from להב dec. 6d. . להב
- בלָהָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. . בלה
- בלָהָה pr. name fem. . בלה
- בלָהָה noun fem. pl., of בָּלָהָה dec. 11a. . בלה
- בלָהָה id. pl., construct state . בלה
- בלָהָה χ pref. χ noun masc. pl. with suff. for לְטִיְהֶם
- (comp. Ex. 7. 22). R. לִיטָה, or from לָהֵט . להט

בִּלְהוֹן	pr. name masc.	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	Chald. noun masc. sing.	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	pref. בִּלְהוֹ pr.n. in compos. לֹא דִבֶּר, see	לא דִּבֶּר
בִּלְהוֹ	adv. more frequently; 1 bef. (1)	לא
בִּלְהוֹ	for בִּלְהוֹ like בִּלְהוֹ for בִּלְהוֹ (§35.r.15)	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. name of a place	לוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. pr. name masc.	לוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	noun masc. pl. constr. [for בִּלְהוֹ from בִּלְהוֹ comp. § 3. rem. 1]; 1 bef. (1)	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ patronym., pl. of לְהוֹ dec. 8f.	לוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	בלל
בִּלְהוֹ	id. fem. dec. 10.	בלל
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ noun m., pl. of [לְהוֹ]; 1 bef. (1)	לוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בִּלְהוֹ dec. 10.	בלל
בִּלְהוֹ	adj. fem., pl. of בִּלְהוֹ, fr. [בִּלְהוֹ] masc.	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [לְהוֹ]	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ for בִּלְהוֹ pr. name of a place, for לְהוֹ (§ 35. rem. 14)	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i. (§ 35. rem. 14. & 15)	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id. du. (לְהוֹ) with suff. 2 p. s. m.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ for בִּלְהוֹ noun com. sing. dec. 6 a; 1 bef. lab.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ q. v.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from לְהוֹ	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ f. בִּלְהוֹ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ for בִּלְהוֹ prop. Kal part., with the pref. as an adv.	לוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ id. as a subst. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. name given to Daniel at the court of Nebuchadnezzar.	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	Kh. בִּלְהוֹ q. v., K. בִּלְהוֹ q. v.	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	noun masc. sing. (Is. 38. 17), otherwise adv.	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ for בִּלְהוֹ Kh. לְהוֹ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h, K. בִּלְהוֹ (q. v.)	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ id., constr. state	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	בלל

בִּלְהוֹ	pref. בִּלְהוֹ f. בִּלְהוֹ noun m. s. (לְהוֹ d. 6 h) with parag. 7; 1 bef. lab.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ q. v.	בלל
בִּלְהוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בִּלְהוֹ d. 1 a.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ for בִּלְהוֹ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לְהוֹ dec. 6 h.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	Chald. pref. בִּלְהוֹ noun m. s. emph., [fr. לְהוֹ]	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	adj. masc., pl. of [בִּלְהוֹ] dec. 9 b.	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	compound of בִּלְהוֹ & מִן see	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	noun m. s., compound of בִּלְהוֹ & יַעַל see	בלה
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ Kal inf. constr. dec. 13. (§ 44. rem. 3); 1 bef. (1)	יֵלֶךְ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יֵלֶךְ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	יֵלֶךְ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יֵלֶךְ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יֵלֶךְ
בִּלְהוֹ	I. to suffuse, Ps. 92. 3.—II. to mingle, mix, confound.—III. to give fodder, Ju. 19. 21, denom. of בִּלְהוֹ. Hithpo. to mix oneself, to be mixed, Ho. 7. 8. בִּלְהוֹ (for בִּלְהוֹ confusion) Babylon; also used for the kingdom of Babylon, Babylonia.	בִּלְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	Chald. only pl. emph. בִּבְלִיָּא Babylonians, Ezr. 4. 9.	בִּבְלִיָּא
בִּלְהוֹ	masc. dec. 1 a, mixed provender, fodder.	בִּבְלִיָּא
בִּלְהוֹ	masc. mixture or confusion of species by bestiality, or of relation by incest.	בִּבְלִיָּא
בִּלְהוֹ	masc. son... disorder or blemish in the eye, Le. 21. 20.	בִּבְלִיָּא
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ for בִּלְהוֹ noun pl. fem. defect. [for לְהוֹ] fr. לְהוֹ comp. § 35. r. 15, note 1	יֵלֶךְ
בִּלְהוֹ	to bind, to bridle, Ps. 32. 9.	בִּלְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. בִּלְהוֹ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	pr. id. id. adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לְהוֹ dec. 1 b.	לְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	to pluck or gather figs, Am. 7. 14.	בִּלְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	I. to swallow.—II. to consume, to destroy. Niph to be swallowed up, lost. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu. to be destroyed, to perish. Hithpa. id.	בִּלְהוֹ
בִּלְהוֹ	m. d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 5) with suff. בִּלְהוֹ—1. a thing swallowed, Je. 51. 44.—II. destruction, Ps. 52. 6.—	בִּלְהוֹ

III. pr. name (a) of a city near the Dead sea.
Gent. n. בַּלְעִי; (b) of a man.

בַּלְעִם (for בַּלְעָם *wasting of the people*) pr.
name.—I. of the prophet Balaam.—II. of a city
in Manasseh, called also יַבְלָעִם (for יַבְלָעָם)

בַּלְעִי [for בַּלְעָם] noun m. s., (suff. בַּלְעִי) dec. 6a. בלע

בַּלְעִי Piel imp. sing. masc. בלע

בַּלְעִי pr. name of a man and city בלע

בַּלְעִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. labial בלע

בַּלְעִי pref. בַּלְעִי adj. pl. const. masc. fr. d. 5. לענ

בַּלְעִי } the following with suff. 1 pers. sing. בלה

בַּלְעִי } the following with suff. 1 pers. sing. בלה

בַּלְעִי } the following with suff. 1 pers. sing. בלה

בַּלְעִי adv., in form pl. constr., compound of בַּל & עַד see בלה

בַּלְעִי id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. lab. בלה

בַּלְעִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab. בלע

בַּלְעִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בלע

fr. [בַּלְעָם] dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) בלע

בַּלְעִי Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for בַּלְעִי comp. § 8. r. 7] בלע

בַּלְעִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. בלע

בַּלְעִי id. inf. [בַּלְעָם], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. r. 10) בלע

בַּלְעִי pref. בַּלְעִי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. בלע

m. [for בַּלְעָם fr. לַע] לוּע

בַּלְעִי pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab. בלע

בַּלְעִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff., Kh. עֲנִי 1 pers. sing. בלע

1 pers. pl., K. עֲנִי 1 pers. sing. בלע

בַּלְעִי Piel pret. 1 p. pl. [for בַּלְעִי comp. § 8. r. 7] בלע

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בלע

בַּלְעִי } pref. בַּלְעִי noun masc., pl. of לַפִּיר } לפד

בַּלְעִי } dec. 1b. } לפד

בַּלְעִי } dec. 1b. } לפד

[בַּלְקָ] to empty out, make waste, Is. 24. 1. Pu. to be
made waste, Na. 2. 11. Hence

בַּלְקָ (empty) pr. name of a king of Moab in
the time of Moses בלק

בלק pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings,
written בַּלְאֲשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

לְשׁוֹן 1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab. לשן

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן for בַּלְשָׁן 1 noun fem. pl. abs. from לשן

בַּלְשָׁן dec. 12b. לשן

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 id. sing., constr. state לשן

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 id. pl., constr. state לשן

בַּלְשָׁן (for בַּלְשָׁן son of tongue, i. e. eloquent, comp. לשן

בַּלְשָׁן pr. name of a man. במהל

בַּלְשָׁן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. בלה

בַּלְשָׁן Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. בלל

בַּלְשָׁן Kal inf. [בַּלְשָׁן], suff. 1 pers. sing. בלה

בַּלְשָׁן adv. and prep., [בַּלְשָׁן with parag. 1] בלה

בַּלְשָׁן prep. [בַּלְשָׁן] with suff. 1 pers. sing. בלה

בַּלְשָׁן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for בַּלְשָׁן] בלה

בַּלְשָׁן 1 pref. prep. בַּלְשָׁן with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ב

(§ 5); 1 bef. lab. אור

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 id. adv. מואה

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 11b. און

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 n. m. du. constr. fr. [מֵאֲוֹן] d. 7b. און

בַּלְשָׁן Chald. pref. id. 1 id. du., emph. state און

בַּלְשָׁן } pref. id. 1 id. du., abs. state און

בַּלְשָׁן } pref. id. 1 id. du., abs. state און

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 n. m. s., constr. of [מֵאֲרָב] d. 2b. ארב

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן for בַּלְשָׁן 1 noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3) ארר

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. בוא

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 n. m. s., constr. of [מֵבְרָח] d. 2b. כחר

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. בטח

masc. fr. [מֵבְרָח] dec. 2b. (§ 37. rem. 7) בין

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. בין

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. בצר

fem. fr. מֵבְרָח dec. 2b. בצר

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 id. pl., abs. state בקש

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 bef. (1) 1 Piel part. pl. constr. masc. בקש

dec. 7b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7) בוש

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. גדל

masc. from [מֵבִישׁ] dec. 3a. גדל

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 pr. name of a place גדל

בַּלְשָׁן 1 pref. בַּלְשָׁן for בַּלְשָׁן 1 noun masc. with pl. fem. גדל

term. from מֵבִישׁ dec. 2b.; 1 bef. lab. גדל

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מגד

בַּלְשָׁן 1 pref. בַּלְשָׁן for בַּלְשָׁן 1 noun fem. pl.; 1 bef. lab. מגד

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 pr. name of a region גוג

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן for בַּלְשָׁן 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10. נור

בַּלְשָׁן pref. בַּלְשָׁן 1 bef. (1) 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. נור

sing. masc. from [מֵנִיר] dec. 3a. נור

בַּלְשָׁן pref. id. 1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נור

• Ps. 52. 6.
• Ps. 55. 10.
• Is. 25. 7.
• Is. 28. 11.
• Ge. 14. 24.

• Job 34. 32.
• Ge. 41. 44.
• Nu. 16. 30.
• Je. 51. 44.
• Is. 8. 12.

• Ps. 124. 3.
• Job 7. 19.
• Pr. 23. 2.
• Je. 51. 34.
• La. 2. 10.

• Ps. 35. 25.
• Ju. 7. 20.
• Ju. 15. 5.
• Je. 18. 15.
• Is. 23. 11.

• Pr. 21. 6.
• Ps. 78. 36.
• 1 Ch. 9. 33.
• Eccl. 44. 19.
• Ps. 92. 11.

• Ge. 18. 12.
• Ho. 13. 4.
• 1 Sa. 2. 2.
• Eccl. 33. 10.
• Da. 5. 27.

• Ps. 10. 8.
• Mal. 3. 9.
• Ge. 23. 6.
• Je. 2. 37.
• Pr. 17. 10.

• Is. 34. 13.
• Nu. 13. 19.
• Est. 9. 2.
• Je. 23. 11.
• 1 Ch. 27. 25.

• Eccl. 27. 11.
• Ezr. 1. 6.
• Hag. 2. 19.
• Job 18. 19.
• Ps. 55. 16.

בְּמִגְזְרוֹתָם	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִגְזָרָה] dec. 11b; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$)	גזר
בְּמִגְלָה	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גלל
בְּמִגְלָתָא	pref. בְּ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$) χ id., construct state	גלל
בְּמִגְפָה	pref. בְּ f. בָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גנף
בְּמִגְפָהָ	pref. בְּ q. v. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גנף
בְּמִגְרָה	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ n. fem. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3)	גרר
בְּמִגְרָתָא	pref. id. χ id. pl.; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. lab.	גרר
בְּמִגְרוֹן	pref. בְּ χ pr. name of a place	מגר
בְּמִדְבָּר	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun m. s. dec. 2b; $\ddot{\iota}$ id.	דבר
בְּמִדְבָּרָא	pref. בְּ χ id., construct state	דבר
בְּמִדְבָּה	pref. בְּ f. בָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	מדד
בְּמִדְבָּהָ	pref. בְּ q. v. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	מדד
בְּמִדְיָה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a region, see מְדִי	דון
בְּמִדְיָן	pref. id. χ pr. name of a region R. דִּין see	דון
בְּמִדְיָהָ	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ n. fem. s. dec. 10. R. דִּין see	דון
בְּמִדְיָתָא	pref. בְּ for בָּה } id. pl.	דון
בְּמִדְיָתָא	pref. בְּ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$) id. pl.	דון
בְּמִדְיָתָא	Ch. pref. id. χ n. f. s., constr. of [מְדִינָא] d. 8a.	דון
בְּמִדְכָה	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun fem. sing.	דוך
בְּמִדְעָה	pref. בְּ χ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from מִדַּע	ידע
בְּמִדְרָשׁ	pref. id. χ n. m. s., constr. of [מְדִרְשָׁא] dec. 2b.	דרש
בְּמִהָ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (pl. c. בְּמִתִּי)	בום
בְּמִהָ	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. בְּ for בָּה χ pron. interrog. in pause (2 Ki. 22. 2; 2 Ch. 18. 20), and bef. the gutt. מ & ה	מה
בְּמִהָ	pref. id. } pron. interrog. bef. non-gutt., and }	מה
בְּמִהָ	pref. בְּ } once (2 Ch. 7. 21) bef. ע	מה
בְּמִהָלָה	$\ddot{\iota}$ (for בְּמִהָלָה <i>circumcised</i> , מוֹל i. q. comp. מוֹל) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.	המר
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl.	המר
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	מהר
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. בְּ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$) χ noun fem. sing.	מהר
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. בְּ with the parag. syllable, מוֹ q. v.	מהר
בְּמִהָלָהָ	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. בְּ χ pr. name of a people and country, see מוֹאָב; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$)	מזר
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	מוט
בְּמִהָלָהָ	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. בְּ χ Kal inf. constr.; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$)	מוט
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	יסר
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. בְּ χ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹעֵד d. 7b.	יעד
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יעד
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מוֹעֵד] dec. 2b.	יעד
בְּמִהָלָהָ	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹעֵד dec. 7b; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. lab.	יעד
בְּמִהָלָהָ	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. בְּ for בָּה χ id. pl., abs. state; $\ddot{\iota}$ id.	יעד
בְּמִהָלָהָ	pref. בְּ χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעד

בְּמִוְעָזוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מוֹעֵצָה] dec. 11b.	יעץ
בְּמִוְעָתָם	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of מוֹעֵת dec. 7b; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$)	יפת
בְּמוֹצֵק	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. for מוֹצֵק	צוק
בְּמוֹצֵקָם	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of מוֹצֵק dec. 7b.	יקש
בְּמוֹרָא	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 31. rem. 1 & 3); $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. lab.	ירא
בְּמוֹרָאִים	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state; $\ddot{\iota}$ id.	ירא
בְּמוֹרָדָא	pref. בְּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	ירר
בְּמוֹרָדָא	pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	ירר
בְּמוֹרָדָא	pref. id. χ id. construct state	ירר
בְּמוֹשָׁב	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹשָׁב dec. 2b; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$)	ישב
בְּמוֹשָׁבָתָם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב
בְּמוֹתָא	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6g.	מות
בְּמוֹתָא	n. f., pl. of בְּמוֹת d. 10, also pr. name; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. lab.	בום
בְּמוֹתָא	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. בְּ χ n. m. s., constr. of מוֹת dec. 6g; $\ddot{\iota}$ id.	מות
בְּמוֹתָא	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
בְּמוֹתָא	noun fem. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. from בְּמוֹת dec. 10.	בום
בְּמוֹתָא	id. constr. st., Kh. בְּמוֹתִי, K. בְּמוֹתִי (§ 36. r. 6)	בום
בְּמוֹתָא	pref. בְּ χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מוֹת dec. 6g.	מות
בְּמוֹתָא	n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בְּמוֹת dec. 10.	בום
בְּמוֹתָא	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בום
בְּמוֹתָא	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בום
בְּמוֹתָא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בום
בְּמוֹתָא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	בום
בְּמוֹתָא	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. בְּ χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹת dec. 6g; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$)	מות
בְּמוֹתָא	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7c.	זבח
בְּמוֹתָא	pref. בְּ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$) χ n. fem., pl. of מוֹתָה dec. 10.	זמם
בְּמוֹתָא	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ n. fem., pl. of מוֹתָה dec. 11b.	זמר
בְּמוֹרָה	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. id.	זרה
בְּמוֹרָה	pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing.; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. lab.	זרה
בְּמוֹרָקִי	pref. id. χ n. m. pl. constr. fr. מוֹרֵק dec. 2b.	זרק
בְּמוֹרָתָא	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	חבר
בְּמוֹרָתָא	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. lab.	חוג
בְּמוֹחֹל	pref. בְּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חול
בְּמוֹחֹלָא	pref. בְּ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$) χ id., construct state	חול
בְּמוֹחֹה	pref. בְּ for בָּה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	חזה
בְּמוֹחִיר	pref. בְּ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$) χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	מחר
בְּמוֹחִירָם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מחר
בְּמוֹחִלָה	pref. בְּ χ n. m. s. constr. of [מוֹחִלָה] dec. 9a.	חלה
בְּמוֹחִלָהָ	$\ddot{\iota}$ pref. בְּ bef. ($\ddot{\iota}$) χ noun fem., pl. of [מוֹחִלָה] dec. 10; $\ddot{\iota}$ bef. lab.	חלל

* 2 Sa. 12. 31. * Est. 2. 16. * Ec. 3. 22. * Ps. 46. 3. * Eze. 46. 9, 11. * Jos. 7. 5. * 2 Ch. 32. 12. * Is. 18. 5. * Jo. 31. 4.
 * Je. 36. 6. * Da. 3. 1, 30. * Ps. 140. 11. * Pr. 4. 13. * Le. 23. 4. * Mi. 1. 4. * 2 Sa. 1. 19, 25. * Is. 30. 24. * Ge. 15. 1.
 * Ps. 40. 8. * Nu. 11. 8. * 1 Sa. 18. 25. * Eze. 36. 38. * Ps. 81. 13. * Nu. 31. 10. * De. 33. 29. * Je. 15. 7. * Ps. 44. 13.
 * Eze. 24. 16. * Ec. 10. 20. * Ec. 4. 12. * Is. 14. 31. * Job 37. 10. * Est. 2. 7. * 2 Sa. 1. 23. * Am. 6. 6. * 2 Ch. 21. 15.
 * 1 Ch. 20. 8. * 2 Ch. 13. 22. * Nu. 29. 39. * Nu. 10. 10. * Job 40. 24. * Ki. 13. 81. * Ps. 10. 2. * Is. 44. 13. * Is. 2. 19.
 * La. 1. 1. * 2 Sa. 21. 3. * Ps. 38. 17. * Nu. 10. 10. * De. 4. 34. * Job 23. 25. * Je. 32. 21. * Eze. 6. 3.

בְּמַחְלֹת	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem., pl. of [מַחְלָה] } חול
בְּמַחְלֹת	pref. בְּ bef. (,) } dec. 10; } bef. lab. }
בְּמַחְלֵי־יָם	pref. בְּ } noun masc., pl. of [מַחְלֵי] } חלה
בְּמַחְלֻקֹת	pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of מַחְלֻקָּה } חלק
בְּמַחְלֻקֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } חלק
בְּמַחְלֻקֹתֵיכֶם	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. } חלק
בְּמַחְלֻקֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4.r.2) } חלק
בְּמַחְלֻקֹתֵיהֶן	Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מַחְלָקָה] } חלק
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ bef. (,) } n. fem., pl. of [מַחְלָה] } חול
בְּמַחֲנֵי	Chald. pref. בְּ } Peal inf. (dag. forte impl.) } חנו
בְּמַחֲנֵה	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun com. sing. } חנה
בְּמַחֲנֵה	pref. בְּ } id., construct state } חנה
בְּמַחֲנֹת	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } id. pl. fem. } חנה
בְּמַחֲנֹת	pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place } חנה
בְּמַחֲשֵׁה	pref. בְּ bef. (,) } Poel part. sing. m. } חקק
בְּמַחֲשֵׁה	pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. } חשך
בְּמַחֲשֵׁה	pref. id. } id. pl. absolute } חשך
בְּמַחֲרֵת	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. } חתר
בְּמַמְאֵמָה	pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. } טוא
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. } נטה
בְּמַטָּה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. } נטה
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. } נטה
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } n. fem., pl. of מַטָּה } נטה
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. } נטה
בְּמַטָּה	pref. id. } id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מַטָּה] } נטה
בְּמַטָּה	Kh. בְּמַטָּה q. v., K. בְּמַטָּה q. v. } נטה
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } noun masc. pl., constr. of } מים
	[sing. בְּמַטָּה § 38. rem. 2. & § 45] } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. id. } pron. interrog. } מים
בְּמַטָּה	Kh. בְּמַטָּה q. v., K. בְּמַטָּה q. v. } יטב
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } n. m. s., constr. of [מַטָּה] } יטב
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } f. f. } n. m., pl. [of בְּמַטָּה § 38.r. 2.] } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } q. v. } § 45; } bef. lab. } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } f. f. } בְּהָ } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } q. v. } noun m. sing.; } bef. lab. } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ } noun masc. pl., also as an adv. } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. } מים
	masc. from [מַטָּה] } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. } מים
בְּמַטָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (,) } n. m. pl. constr. fr. } מים

בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } noun masc. pl. [of מַחְלָה] } כלל
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. from [מַחְלָה] } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	masc. from [מַחְלָה] } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	masc. from מַחְלָה } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see מַחְלָה } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ bef. (,) } pr. name of a place; } bef. (,) } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } n. m. s., constr. of מַחְלָה } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., constr. [of מַחְלָה] } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	from מַחְלָה } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } pr. name of a region } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } Piel part. m., pl. of מַחְלָה } כמן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. } כתב
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } id., construct state; } bef. lab. } כתב
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. } כח
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ bef. (,) } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. } כתב
בְּמַחְלֵי	masc. from [מַחְלָה] } כתב
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. [for מַחְלָה = מַחְלָה = מַחְלָה] } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } n. fem. s. see under the R. } לאד
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } n. f. s., constr. of [מַחְלָה] } לאד
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. from מַחְלָה } לאד
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. lab. } לאד
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun fem. sing., constr. of } לאד
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ bef. (,) } מַחְלָה (§ 42. rem. 5) } לאד
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } לאד
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (see בְּמַחְלֵי); } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	bef. lab. } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	from [מַחְלָה] } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. } לבן
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } pr. name of a place; } bef. (,) } ילד
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ bef. (,) } Kal inf. constr., see } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	bef. lab. } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } n. fem. pl., suff. fr. [מַחְלָה] } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. } לון
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } n. masc. sing. (segregate § 35. r. 5) } מלא
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a. (comp.) } לחם
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } § 42. rem. 5; } bef. (,) } לחם
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } id. pl., construct state; } id. } לחם
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. } מלט
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. בְּ } noun fem. with pl. masc. term. } מלט
בְּמַחְלֵי	pref. id. } from מַחְלָה } מלט

• Ju. 11. 34.
• 2 Ch. 24. 25.
• 2 Ch. 31. 15.
• 2 Ch. 31. 17.
• 2 Ch. 35. 4.
• 2 Ch. 8. 14.

• Ezr. 6. 18.
• Ezr. 15. 20.
• Da. 4. 24.
• Zec. 14. 15.
• Nu. 21. 18.
• Is. 29. 15.

• Is. 14. 23.
• 1 Ch. 15. 15.
• Hab. 3. 14.
• Ezr. 8. 1.
• Job 9. 80.
• Is. 25. 10.

• Ge. 47. 6, 11.
• 2 Ch. 26. 10.
• Mal. 2. 6.
• Jos. 20. 8.
• Ps. 21. 13.
• Job 33. 19.

• Le. 13. 25.
• 1 Ki. 7. 32.
• Is. 18. 4.
• Eze. 27. 24.
• Da. 11. 43.
• Sa. 19. 15.

• Ps. 141. 10.
• Hag. 1. 15.
• Ezr. 12. 4.
• 2 Ch. 35. 4.
• Pr. 27. 22.
• Nu. 4. 8, 11, 12.

• Is. 30. 14.
• Job 20. 22.
• Hag. 1. 13.
• 2 Ch. 36. 16.
• Job 4. 18.
• Mal. 3. 8.

• 2 Ch. 13. 10.
• Le. 12. 6.
• Ezr. 39. 13.
• Je. 43. 9.
• 2 Sa. 12. 31.
• Est. 1. 5.

• Ex. 28. 20.
• Le. 12. 13.
• Da. 11. 20.
• Is. 30. 4.
• Je. 34. 32.

בְּמִלְצִי	pref. ב. bef. (:) } Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מִלְצִי dec. 3 b.	לִוּי
בְּמִלְךָ	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a.	מֶלֶךְ
בְּמִלְךָ	pref. ב. q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a.	מֶלֶךְ
בְּמִלְךָ	Kh. מִלְךָ, K. מִלְךָ; pref. ב. or מ } Kal inf. constr.	מֶלֶךְ
בְּמִלְכָּה	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	מֶלֶכָּה
בְּמִלְכוֹ	pref. ב. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִלְכָּה dec. 6a.	מֶלֶךְ
בְּמִלְכוֹ	pref. id. } Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מֶלֶךְ
בְּמִלְכוֹת	pref. ב. f. בָּהּ } n. f. s. d. 1 b. Ch. constr. of }	מֶלֶכֶת
בְּמִלְכוֹת	pref. ב. q. v. } n. f. s. d. 1 b. Ch. constr. of }	מֶלֶכֶת
בְּמִלְכוֹתָא	Ch. pref. id. } n. f. s., emph. of מִלְכוֹ d. 8 c.	מֶלֶכֶת
בְּמִלְכוֹתוֹ	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִלְכוֹת dec. 1 b.	מֶלֶכֶת
בְּמִלְכוֹתֵי	Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מִלְכוֹ dec. 8 c.	מֶלֶכֶת
בְּמִלְכוֹתֵי	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מִלְכוֹת dec. 1 b.; } bef. (:) }	מֶלֶכֶת
בְּמִלְכוֹתֵיהֶּ	Chald. pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִלְכוֹ dec. 8 c.	מֶלֶכֶת
בְּמִלְכוֹתֵם	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מִלְכוֹת dec. 1 b.	מֶלֶכֶת
בְּמִלְכִים	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } noun m., pl. of מִלְכָּה dec. 6a.	מֶלֶכִּים
בְּמִלְכֵי	pref. ב. } id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. (:) }	מֶלֶכִּים
בְּמִלְכָּם	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מֶלֶכָּם
בְּמִלְכֹּן	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } Kh. perh. מִלְכֹּן (i. q. מִלְכָּם the name of an idol, and meton. for the temple); K. מִלְכֹּן, noun masc. sing.	מֶלֶכֹּן
בְּמִלְמֶד	pref. ב. } n. m. s., constr. of [מִלְמֶד] d. 2 b.	מֶלֶמֶד
בְּמִלְקָחִים	pref. id. } noun masc., du. of [מִלְקָח] d. 2 b.	מֶלֶקָחִים
בְּמִמְלִכָּה	pref. ב. f. בָּהּ } noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)	מֶמְלִכָּה
בְּמִמְלִכָּה	pref. ב. q. v. } noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)	מֶמְלִכָּה
בְּמִנְאָפִים	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } Piel part. masc., pl. of מִנְאָף dec. 7 b.; } bef. labial	מִנְאָפִים
בְּמִנוּחָה	pref. ב. bef. (:) } noun fem., pl. of מִנוּחָה dec. 10; } id.	מִנוּחָה
בְּמִנוּסָה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; } id.	מִנוּסָה
בְּמִנְחָה	pref. ב. f. בָּהּ } noun f. s. d. 12 b.; } bef. (:) }	מִנְחָה
בְּמִנְחָה	pref. ב. q. v. } noun f. s. d. 12 b.; } bef. (:) }	מִנְחָה
בְּמִנְחָתָא	pref. id. } id., constr. state; } id.	מִנְחָתָא
בְּמִנְחָתֵי	pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } id.	מִנְחָתֵי
בְּמִנִּים	pref. id. } noun m., pl. of [מִן] dec. 8 b.	מִנִּים
בְּמִנְיָה	pref. ב. bef. (:) } pr. name of a tribe	מִנְיָה
בְּמִנְעִמָּהִים	pref. ב. } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מִנְעָם] dec. 8a.	מִנְעִמָּהִים

בְּמִנְעִנְעִים	pref. ב. bef. (:) } noun m. pl. [for מִנְעִנְעִים] fr. מִנְעִנְעִי § 36. r. 5; } bef. labial	מִנְעִנְעִים
בְּמִנְרָה	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } noun fem. s. dec. 10; } id.	מִנְרָה
בְּמִסְבֵּי	pref. ב. bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מִסְבֵּי d. 8 e. (§ 37. No. 2, & r. 3)	מִסְבֵּי
בְּמִסָּה	pref. ב. f. בָּהּ } pr. name of a place; } bef. (:) }	מִסָּה
בְּמִסָּה	pref. ב. q. v. } pr. name of a place; } bef. (:) }	מִסָּה
בְּמִסְכֵּנָתָא	pref. id. } noun fem. sing.	מִסְכֵּנָתָא
בְּמִסְכָּה	pref. ב. f. בָּהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	מִסְכָּה
בְּמִסְכָּה	pref. ב. bf. (:) }	מִסְכָּה
בְּמִסְכָּלוֹת	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } id. pl.	מִסְכָּלוֹת
בְּמִסְכָּלוֹתֵם	pref. ב. bef. (:) } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מִסְכָּלוֹתֵם
בְּמִסְכָּלָה	pref. id. } id. sing., constr. state	מִסְכָּלָה
בְּמִסְכָּלוֹתָא	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִסְכָּלוֹתָא
בְּמִסְכָּלוֹתֵי	pref. ב. } noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. [מִסְכָּר] dec. 7 b.	מִסְכָּלוֹתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּרִים	pref. id. } id. with pl. masc. term.	מִסְכָּרִים
בְּמִסְכָּרֵי	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c. (§ 36. rem. 1); } bef. (:) }	מִסְכָּרֵי
בְּמִסְכָּרֵי	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; } id.	מִסְכָּרֵי
בְּמִסְכָּרֵי	pref. id. } id., constr. state	מִסְכָּרֵי
בְּמִסְכָּרֵם	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מִסְכָּרֵם
בְּמִסְכָּרוֹת	pref. id. } pr. name of a place, see מִסְכָּר	מִסְכָּרוֹת
בְּמִסְכָּרֵם	pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מִסְכָּר] } bef. (:) }	מִסְכָּרֵם
בְּמִסְכָּרָתָא	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. [for מִסְכָּרָתָא] d. 9 b.	מִסְכָּרָתָא
בְּמִסְכָּתָא	pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of מִסְכָּה dec. 10.	מִסְכָּתָא
בְּמִסְכָּתָא	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	מִסְכָּתָא
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. ב. } id. pl., absolute state	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of [מִסְכָּתָא] d. 9 b.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. ב. } noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִסְכָּתָא dec. 11 a.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } n. m. pl. constr. fr. מִסְכָּתָא d. 2 b.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מִסְכָּתָא dec. 11 a.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. ב. for בָּהּ } noun masc. sing.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. ב. } noun masc. s. (suff. מִסְכָּתֵי) dec. 8 c.	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. id. } pr. name of a place	מִסְכָּתֵי
בְּמִסְכָּתֵי	pref. ב. bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., constr. of מִסְכָּתֵי dec. 3 a.	מִסְכָּתֵי

2 Ch. 32. 31.
2 Ki. 23. 33.
Est. 1. 15.
Is. 8. 21.
Ezr. 7. 13.
1 Ch. 17. 14.

Da. 5. 11.
Ne. 9. 35.
1 Sa. 14. 47.
2 Sa. 12. 31.
Ju. 3. 31.
Nu. 9. 3, 7, 13.

Is. 6. 6.
Am. 9. 8.
Is. 19. 2.
Mal. 3. 5.
Is. 32. 18.

Is. 52. 12.
Ge. 32. 21.
1 Sa. 3. 14.
Ezr. 9. 5.
1 Sa. 2. 29.

Ps. 150. 4.
Ps. 141. 4.
2 Sa. 6. 5.
Ca. 1. 12.
De. 8. 9.

1 Sa. 6. 12.
Ju. 20. 31, 45.
Is. 59. 7.
Joel 2. 8.
Je. 10. 4.

Is. 41. 7.
Joel 2. 12.
1 Ch. 9. 28.
Job 33. 16.
Eze. 20. 37.

De. 4. 34.
1 Ki. 7. 46.
1 Sa. 26. 5, 7.
Ps. 17. 5.
Pr. 2. 15.

Is. 59. 8.
De. 31. 10.
Nu. 15. 8.
Is. 7. 25.
Ps. 68. 6.

עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עשה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פנע
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מפלת dec. 13 a.	פל
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מפקר] d. 2b.	פקד
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מופת dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	יפת
עון	במענות	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for מוצאכם = מצאכם § 16. rem. 9]	מצא
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מצד dec. 1a.	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מצודה] dec. 10.	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s., pl. of מצד dec. 1a.	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מצודה] d. 10.	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. fem. s. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	צוה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צול
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl.	צול
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מצולה] dec. 10.	צול
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) .	צוק
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 5)	צור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of מצה d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	מצין
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of מצוה dec. 10.	צוה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) .	צוה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מצה d. 6e.	מצח
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. fem. s. (for מצוה) d. 10.	צול
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצולה dec. 10.	צול
עון	במענות	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צלה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem., du. of [מצלת] d. 13 c. (comp. § 39. No. 4. rem. 1); 1 bef. lab.	צלל
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; 1 id.	צנה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מצעד] dec. 2b.	צעד
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מצעד dec. 2b.	צער
עון	במענות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צפר
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מצקת] dec. 13a.	יצק

עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מעו dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 4)	מעט
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 8d.	מעט
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [מע] dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 4)	מע
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state	מע
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מע
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מע
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	מעל
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	מעל
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עלה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	עלה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id., constr. state	עלה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s. or inf., suff. 3 s. m. fr. מעל d. 6d.	מעל
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מעלה dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) .	עלה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מעלה] from מעל dec. 2b.	עלל
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s. or inf., suff. 3 pl. m. fr. מעל d. 6d.	מעל
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מעלה dec. 10.	עלה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. יחיו § 4. rem. 1)	עלה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. from [מעמק] d. 8a.	עמק
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מענה dec. 9b.	ענה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עמד
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [מועצה] dec. 11b.	יעץ
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעץ
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מערב] dec. 2b.	ערב
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl.	עור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	ערך
עון	במענות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	ערץ
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of מערה d. 10.	עור
עון	במענות	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מעשה dec. 9a.	עשה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state	עשה
עון	במענות	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה

* Job 38. 40.
* Job 37. 8.
* Je. 21. 13.
* Is. 27. 5.
* 1 Sa. 14. 6.
* Da. 11. 23.
* Ruth 1. 11.

* Jon. 2. 1.
* Nu. 5. 22.
* 1 Ch. 15. 27.
* Ezr. 9. 2.
* Jos. 22. 22.
* Ne. 8. 6.

* Ne. 12. 37.
* Ex. 40. 49.
* Ezr. 40. 22.
* Ps. 106. 29.
* Pr. 20. 11.
* Ex. 20. 26.

* Ezr. 40. 6.
* Pr. 15. 23.
* Je. 10. 3.
* Mi. 6. 16.
* Ezr. 27. 19.
* 1 Sa. 13. 6.

* Ezr. 33. 27.
* Is. 2. 19.
* Is. 10. 33.
* Ge. 50. 13.
* Je. 48. 7.
* Ezr. 9. 13.

* Job 30. 32.
* Pr. 20. 16.
* De. 26. 8.
* Ge. 32. 20.
* 1 Ch. 11. 7.
* 2 Sa. 5. 9.

* Ezr. 19. 9.
* 1 Sa. 24. 1.
* Ec. 9. 12.
* Ezr. 12. 13.
* 2 Ch. 31. 21.
* Ps. 107. 24.

* Mic. 7. 19.
* Ju. 6. 21.
* Ps. 112. 1.
* 2 Ch. 17. 4.
* Ps. 119. 47, 66.
* Zec. 1. 8.

* Ps. 88. 7.
* Ps. 37. 7.
* Le. 16. 4.
* Da. 11. 43.
* 2 Ch. 24. 24.
* 2 Ch. 4. 8.

במצרים	pr. id. X pr. name of a country .	מצר
במצרים	pr. id. X pr. name of a country .	מצר
במקבות	pr. id. X f. f. } noun fem., pl. of [מקבה]	נקב
במקבות	pr. id. X q. v. } bef. lab.	נקב
במקרה	pr. id. X pr. name of a place	נקד
במקדש	pr. id. X n. m. s., constr. of מקדש dec. 2b.	קדש
במקדשו	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
במקדשי	pr. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קדש
במקדלות	pr. id. X noun pl. fem. and masc. [from]	קהל
במקדלים	pr. id. X § 36. No. 1	קהל
במקדלת	pr. id. X pr. name of a place	קהל
במקום	pr. id. X f. f. } noun com. sing. dec. 3a ;	קום
במקום	pr. id. X q. v. } bef. lab.	קום
במקום	pr. id. X bef. (:) X id. constr. state ;	קום
במקומו	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
במקומנו	pr. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קום
במקל	pr. id. X for בה X n. m. s. dec. 7b. (§ 36. r. 1)	מקל
במקל	pr. id. X id., constr. st. ;	מקל
במקלות	pr. id. X for בה X id. pl. [for מקלות comp. § 10. rem. 7]	מקל
במקלי	pr. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 p. s. [for מקלי comp. id.]	מקל
במקם	pr. id. X noun com. sing. for מקום dec. 3a.	קום
במקמו	pr. id. X bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
במקנה	pr. id. X f. f. } noun m. s. dec. 9a ;	קנה
במקנה	pr. id. X bef. (:) } bef. lab.	קנה
במקנה	pr. id. X id., constr. st. ;	קנה
במקנהם	pr. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
במקנה	pr. id. X sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
במקין	pr. id. X pr. name of a place	קצץ
במקנע	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	קנע
במקנעות	pr. id. X for בה X n. fem., pl. of [מקנעה] d. 10.	קנע
במקרא	pr. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 31. r. 1)	קרא
במקשה	pr. id. X noun fem. sing., [for מקשה]	קשא
במר	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)	מרר
במרא	pr. id. X n. m. s. d. 1b. (§ 31. r. 1 & 2) ;	ירא
במראה	pr. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ראה
במראה	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	ראה
במראות	pr. id. X noun fem., pl. of מראה dec. 10.	ראה
במראי	pr. id. X Kh. 'מראי', K. 'מראי' n. m. pl. or sing. constr. from מראה dec. 9a.	ראה
במראת	pr. id. X noun fem., pl. of מראה dec. 10.	ראה
במרבית	pr. id. X noun fem. s. dec. 1b ;	רבה
במרגמה	pr. id. X noun fem. sing.	רגם
במרר	pr. id. X noun masc. sing.	מרר
במררי	pr. id. X Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from [מרר] dec. 7b.	מרר

במרדי	pr. id. X pr. name masc., see מרדי	מרר
במרה	pr. id. X pr. name of a fountain	מרר
במרום	pr. id. X for בה X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	רום
במרום	pr. id. X bef. (:) X id., construct state	רום
במרומו	pr. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
במרומים	pr. id. X for בה X id. pl., absolute state	רום
במרורים	pr. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מרור] dec. 3a.	מרר
במרחב	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	רחב
במרחקים	pr. id. X n. m., pl. of מרחק d. 8a ;	רחק
במרחשת	pr. id. X noun fem. sing.	רחש
במריבה	pr. id. X bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of מריבה d. 10.	ירב
במרים	pr. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. d. 6i.	מרה
במרירות	pr. id. X bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. ;	מרר
במררבה	pr. id. X for בה X n. fem. s. (§ 42. r. 5) ;	רכב
במררבת	pr. id. X id. construct state	רכב
במררבתי	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
במררלתה	pr. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מררלת] dec. 13c.	רכל
במרמה	pr. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 10 ;	רמה
במרעה	pr. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9b.	רעה
במרעים	pr. id. X for בה X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מרע] dec. 3b.	דעע
במרצותם	pr. id. X bef. (:) X Kh. 'צותם', K. 'צותם', pl. or sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מרצות] dec. 3b.	רוץ
במרצע	pr. id. X noun masc. sing.	רצע
במרקחת	pr. id. X noun fem. sing.	רקח
במשא	pr. id. X f. f. } noun m. s. d. 1a. (§ 31. r. 1)	נשא
במשא	pr. id. X q. v. } bef. lab.	נשא
במשאון	pr. id. X noun masc. sing.	נשא
במשאורתי	pr. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [משארת] d. 13a ;	נשאר
במשפר	pr. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of משפר (§ 36. rem. 1)	נשפר
במשפבתם	pr. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. משפב dec. 2b.	ישב
במשה	pr. id. X pr. name masc. ;	משה
במשוך	pr. id. X bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	משך
במשורה	pr. id. X f. f. } noun fem. sing. ;	ישור
במשורה	pr. id. X bef. (:) } bef. lab.	ישור
במשות	pr. id. X noun m. s., constr. of משות d. 3a.	משח
במשותי	pr. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for משותי	משח
במשוך	pr. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	משך
במשוך	pr. id. X id. inf. constr.	משך
במשכב	pr. id. X for בה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	נשכב
במשכבה	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשכב
במשכבו	pr. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשכב

* Is. 44. 12. * Ge. 29. 26. * Jos. 22. 8. * Ne. 8. 8. * Pr. 26. 8. * Zec. 10. 9. * Ge. 41. 43. * Ex. 21. 6. * Ex. 10. 23.
 * Jo. 10. 4. * Nu. 22. 27. * Ge. 47. 17. * Is. 1. 8. * Jos. 22. 22. * Le. 7. 9. * 1 Sa. 8. 11. * 2 Ch. 16. 14. * La. 19. 35.
 * Ps. 96. 6. * Eze. 39. 9. * Ge. 47. 16. * De. 26. 8. * Job 24. 13. * Nu. 27. 14. * Eze. 27. 24. * 1 Ch. 15. 22. * Eze. 4. 11, 16.
 * Eze. 44. 7, 8, 11. * Ge. 32. 11. * Ex. 9. 3. * Ec. 11. 9. * Je. 31. 12. * Ne. 9. 17. * Ho. 12. 1. * Ps. 26. 26. * Am. 9. 13.
 * Ps. 68. 27. * Ex. 29. 31. * Eze. 46. 21. * Ex. 38. 8. * Job 25. 2. * Eze. 21. 11. * Eze. 34. 14. * Ex. 7. 25. * 2 Ch. 16. 14.
 * Ps. 36. 12. * 1 Ch. 16. 27. * Is. 44. 13. * Le. 25. 37. * La. 3. 15. * Zec. 6. 2, 3, 3. * Jer. 8. 6. * Ho. 13. 13. * Le. 15. 21.

בְּמִשְׁכּוֹ	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִשְׁכּוֹ
בְּמִשְׁכֵּיכֶם	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of מִשְׁכֵּיכֶם (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1)	שָׁכֵה
בְּמִשְׁכּוֹ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 2b; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁכֵן
בְּמִשְׁכְּנֹתָם	id. pl. fem., constr. state; 1 id.	שָׁכֵן
בְּמִשְׁכְּתוֹ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִשְׁכֵּית dec. 1 b.	שָׁכֵה
בְּמִשְׁכֵּל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	מִשְׁכֵּל
בְּמִשְׁכֵּל	pref. id. bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr. 1 bef. lab.	מִשְׁכֵּל
בְּמִשְׁמָנִי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁמָן] dec. 8 a; 1 id.	שָׁמֵן
בְּמִשְׁמָנִיהֶם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמֵן
בְּמִשְׁמָנוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמֵן
בְּמִשְׁמָר	pref. id. f. bef. (1) } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁמָר	pref. id. q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁמָר	pref. id. X id., constr. state	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁמֹרֵיהֶם	pref. id. X noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. }	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁמֹרֹתָם	pl. m. fr. מִשְׁמֹרֶת d. 13 a. (§ 4. r. 2)	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹ	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִשְׁמָר dec. 2 b; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁמֶרֶת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, pl. מִשְׁמֶרֶת (§ 44. rem. 5)	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁמֶרֶתָם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	שָׁמֵר
בְּמִשְׁנָה	pref. id. for בְּנָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	שָׁנָה
בְּמִשְׁעוֹל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שָׁעַל
בְּמִשְׁעֲנֵיהֶם	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מִשְׁעָנָה dec. 13 a.	שָׁעֵן
בְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. }	שָׁפַח
בְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹתָם	pl. masc. fr. מִשְׁפַּחַת, constr. of בְּנָה (§ 42. r. 5. & § 4. r. 2)	שָׁפַח
בְּמִשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ	pref. id. X id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁפַח
בְּמִשְׁפָּט	pref. id. for בְּנָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּט	pref. id. q. v. 1 bef. (1)	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּטָם	pref. id. X id., constr. state	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּטִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁפָּטֶיהֶם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	שָׁפַט
בְּמִשְׁקֹל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקֵל	pref. id. f. bef. (1) } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקֵל	pref. id. q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקֵל	pref. id. X id., constr. state	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁקָלָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקַל
בְּמִשְׁרָפֹתָם	pref. id. X noun f. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁרָפָה] dec. 11 a; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁרַף
בְּמִשְׁתָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מִשְׁתָּה dec. 9 a.	שָׁתָה

בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. for בְּנָה X Kal part. sing. masc. d. 1 a.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. q. v.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X n. m. s., (suff. מִתָּה) d. 6 a.	מִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִיתָ dec. 6 g.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מִיתָ d. 10.	בִּיטָה
בְּמִתָּה	id. pl. constr. [fr. מִיתָ § 4. r. 2. & § 36. r. 6]	בִּיטָה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. bef. (1) X noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. מִיתָ § 36. r. 5]	מִתָּה
בְּמִתָּה	noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִיתָ d. 10.	בִּיטָה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִיתָ dec. 6 g.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מִיתָ d. 10.	בִּיטָה
בְּמִתָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בִּיטָה
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. for בְּנָה X Kal part. m., pl. of מִיתָ d. 1 a.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מִיתָ dec. 13 c.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מִיתָ dec. 6 g.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. מִיתָ dec. 11 a.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X noun masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מִיתָ] dec. 6 c.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	מִיתָ
בְּמִתָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., [for מִיתָ] d. 1 a.	מִיתָ
בְּנָה	Kh. q. v., K. בְּנָה (q. v.)	בְּנָה
בְּנָה	n. m. s. irr. (§ 45), also pr. n. m.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּנָה
בְּנָה	id., constr. state (§ 36. r. 3), also pr. name in compos. as בְּנָה אֹנִי, &c.	בְּנָה
בְּנָה	id. constr. state; 1 id.	בְּנָה
בְּנָה	pref. id. X pr. n. of a place, see נָא	נָא
בְּנָה	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נָא d. 1 a.	נָא
בְּנָה	pref. id. bef. (1) X noun fem. pl. constr. fr. [נָא] dec. 11 a.	נָא
בְּנָה	pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. constr. [for נָא] fr. נָא dec. 2 b.	נָא
בְּנָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נָא
בְּנָה	defect. for בְּנָה q. v.	נָא
בְּנָה	Ch. pref. id. bef. (1) X noun fem. sing., constr. of נָא dec. 8 a.	נָא
בְּנָה	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.	נָא
בְּנָה	pref. id. bef. (1) X id. pl. constr. state	נָא

Ps. 10. 9.
Pr. 29. 22.
Ps. 76. 11.
2 Sa. 7. 6.
1 Sa. 32. 18.
Pr. 18. 11.
Ps. 78. 2.

Pr. 29. 22.
Da. 11. 24.
Ps. 78. 31.
1 Sa. 10. 16.
Ge. 40. 4.
Ne. 7. 3.

2 Ch. 31. 17.
2 Ch. 31. 16.
Ne. 13. 14.
Nu. 4. 27.
Le. 20. 5.
Ho. 2. 21.
Nu. 22. 24.

Nu. 21. 18.
1 Ch. 6. 45.
1 Ch. 4. 38.
Le. 20. 5.
Ho. 2. 21.
Nu. 27. 21.

Eze. 23. 24.
Eze. 7. 27.
Ne. 9. 29.
Eze. 4. 10.
1 Ch. 28. 15.
Ge. 48. 21.

Je. 54. 5.
Nu. 19. 18.
Nu. 19. 11, 13, 16.
Ps. 32. 9.
2 Sa. 22. 34.
Is. 53. 9.

Je. 17. 8.
Le. 26. 30.
Ps. 88. 6.
Ex. 30. 37.
Ex. 30. 32.
Eze. 20. 39.

Eze. 20. 26.
2 Ch. 11. 18.
Jon. 4. 10.
Ps. 56. 9.
Ps. 23. 2.
Pr. 25. 14.

Ps. 101. 6.
Je. 23. 13.
Eze. 6. 14.
Ho. 12. 14, 16.
Je. 23. 13.

בְּנֵי־אִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נבא
בְּנֵי־אִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבא
בְּנֵי־אִים	} pref. ב for בָּה X id. pl., absolute state	נבא
בְּנֵי־אִים		
בְּנֵי־ל	} pref. בָּה X noun masc. sing, pl. constr.	נבל
בְּנֵי־ל		
בְּנֵי־ל	} pref. בָּה, dec. 6b. & a.	נבל
בְּנֵי־ל		
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st.; id id.	נבל
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה X noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּנֵי־ל	נבל
	dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)	נבל
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נבל
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבל
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה f. בָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	ננב
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 3)	
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה for בָּה X id. with parag. ה	ננב
בְּנֵי־ל	Ch. pref. בָּה X noun masc. sing., emph. of בְּנֵי־ל	ננב
	dec. 3e.	ננב
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה bef. (:) X n. f., pl. of בְּנֵי־ל d. 10.	ננב
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for 'תִּי	ננב
בְּנֵי־ל	defect. for בְּנֵי־ל (q. v.)	ננב
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה f. בָּה noun masc. sing. (d. 6a. pl.)	ננע
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה q. v. } constr. בְּנֵי־ל § 35. r. 5)	
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננע
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. id. X constr. of the following	ננע
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of בְּנֵי־ל	ננע
	dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5), id bef. labial	ננע
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננע
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.	ננע
	pl. masc. fr. בְּנֵי־ל dec. 7b.	ננע
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	נרב
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בְּנֵי־ל dec. 3a.	נרב
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. בָּה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נרב
בְּנֵי־ל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נרב

בנה ¹ I. to build, to construct, as a house, temple, &c. The materials of which something is built is mostly put in the acc. but rarely with בָּה; the place where, with עַל, בָּה.—II. to repair, restore.—III. metaph. to establish, prosper; לְ בְנֵה בֵּית לְ to build a house to or for any one, to give him posterity, or increase his family. Niph.—I. pass. of Kal Nos. I. & II.—II. to be built up, i. e. obtain children, spoken of a woman, Ge. 16. 2.

בְּנֵה Chald. to build. Ithpe. to be built.

בְּנֵה masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. a son; also used for child; בְּנֵה זָכָר male-child.—II. foster-son; hence applied to pupils.—III. descendant, as a grandson, &c. בְּנֵה בְּנֵי־ל grandsons; בְּנֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל Israelites;

בְּנֵה Ammonites; applied to the inhabitants of a country בְּנֵה צִיּוֹן inhabitants of Zion.—IV. metaph. בְּנֵה מוֹת son of death, i. e. one worthy of or destined for death; בְּנֵה פָּז son of strength, i. e. warrior; בְּנֵה עֵל son of wickedness, i. e. a wicked man; בְּנֵה עֵל son of perverseness, i. e. a perverse man; בְּנֵה עֵל son of affliction, i. e. afflicted.—V. with a genit. of time, בְּנֵה שָׁנָה son of a year, i. e. a year old; בְּנֵה שְׁנָה eighty years old; בְּנֵה לַיְלָה a night old.—VI. the young of brutes; בְּנֵה אֶתָּנָה son of the ass, i. e. foal; בְּנֵה צִיּוֹן young dove; applied to plants, בְּנֵה אֶתָּנָה a twig of a fruitful tree.—VII. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18.

בְּנֵה Chald. masc. dec. 2b, son.

בְּנֵה (son of my sorrow) pr. name given to Benjamin by his mother, Ge. 35. 18.

בְּנֵה (son of Hadad, an Assyrian idol) pr. name of the kings of Damascus.

בְּנֵה (son of strength) pr. name of a man, 2 Ch. 17. 7.

בְּנֵה (son of the gracious) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 20.

בְּנֵה (son of my right hand) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

בְּנֵה (building) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵה (sons of Berak, i. e. of lightning) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.

בְּנֵה pr. name of a place, see ' בְּנֵה '.

בְּנֵה (built up) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵה (built up) pr. name of two different men.

בְּנֵה (whom the Lord built up) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵה (id.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵה fem. a building, Eze. 41. 13.

בְּנֵה (son of my right hand) pr. name of Benjamin the youngest son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him. Gent. n. בְּנֵה יִמִּיני, and ellipt. יִמִּיני Benjaminite. בְּנֵה masc. a building. In Chald. id. only emph. Ezr. 5. 4.

בְּנֵה (our son, from Seg. בְּנֵה) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 14.

בְּנֵה fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. daughter.—II. foster-daughter.—III. a female descendant; בְּנֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל the daughters of Israel, i. e. Hebrew women; בְּנֵה פְּלִשְׁתִּים Philistine women; and applied to the inhabitants of a place, בְּנֵה צִיּוֹן the daughters,

female inhabitants, of Zion; in the sing. collect. for *daughter of Zion* for the inhabitants in general, so *בְּתֵּצִיר* *Tyrians*; *בְּתֵּצְמִי* *my country people*.—IV. with the genit. of time, *בְּתֵּצִי שָׁנָה* *a woman ninety years old*.—V. metaph. *בְּתֵּצִי* *daughter of the eye*, i. e. *the pupil*; *בְּנוֹת הַשִּׁיר* *daughters of song*, i. e. *songstresses*; applied to the produce of animals, trees, and places; *בֵּית הַיַּעֲנָה* *the female ostrich*; pl. *בְּנוֹת* *branches*, Gen. 49. 22; by *daughters*, when spoken of a city, are understood the *small towns and villages* dependent upon it.

בְּתֵּרֶבֶם (*daughter of many*) pr. name of a gate in Heshbon, Ca. 7. 5.

בְּתֵּרֶבֶע (*daughter of oath*) pr. name of the wife of Uriah, afterwards of David, mother of Solomon.

בְּתִיָּה (*daughter*, i. e. *worshipper of the Lord*) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 18.

יִבְנָה (which *He causes to be built*) pr. name of a town of the Philistines.

יִבְנָאל (which *God causes to be built*) pr. name of a town—I. in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 11.—II. in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

יִבְנִיָּה (whom *the Lord will build up*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

יִבְנִיָּה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

מִבְּנָה masc. dec. 9, *a building*, Eze. 40. 2.

מִבְּנִי (*built up*) pr. name of a warrior of David, 2 Sa. 23. 27, elsewhere *מִבְּנִי* q. v.

תְּבִנָּה (for *תְּבִנִּיָּה* *building of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

תְּבִנִּית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *model*.—II. *form, resemblance*.—III. *building*.

בָּנָה Kal inf. abs.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בָּן irr. (§ 45)

בָּנָה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

בָּנָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

בָּנָה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.

בָּנָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ bef. (י) X id., construct state

בָּנָה ו pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X id. pl. f., abs. st.; ו bef. lab.

בָּנָה pref. id. X id. pl. masc., absolute state

בָּנָה pref. בָּ X id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בָּנָה Kh. for בָּנִי (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)

בָּנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו bef. lab.

בָּנָה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. for בָּנָה (§ 25. No. 2. f.)

בָּנָה pref. prep. בָּ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)

בָּנָה Kh. בָּנִי q. v.. K. בָּנִי (q. v.)

בָּנָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with ו parag. from בָּן irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (י)

בָּנָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.

בָּנָה Kal imp. pl. masc.; ו id.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ bef. (י) X id., construct state

בָּנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בָּנָה Chald. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בָּן d. 2 b.

בָּנָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.

בָּנָה pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab.

בָּנָה Kal part. pass. [for בָּנִי comp. § 3. rem. 1] from בָּנִי dec. 3 a.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ X Kh. בָּנִי, K. בָּנִי pr. name of a place

בָּנָה pref. id. X Kal inf. (נָם), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 a.

בָּנָה noun fem. pl. [as if from בָּנָה dec. 11 a] see בָּת irr. (§ 45); ו bef. lab.

בָּנָה id., construct state; or Kal inf. constr.; ו id.

בָּנָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id.

בָּנָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id.

בָּנָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.

בָּנָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.

בָּנָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab.

בָּנָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.

בָּנָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.

בָּנָה id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו id.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X Niph. part. sing. masc.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing.

בָּנָה pref. id. X Kal inf. (נָם), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ q. v.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ f. בָּהָ } noun fem. sing. 12 d.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ q. v.

בָּנָה pref. id. X constr. of the following:

בָּנָה pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc., pl. of בָּהָ dec. 6 d; ו bef. lab.

בָּנָה pref. בָּ X n. fem. s., constr. of בָּהָ dec. 12 d.

בָּנָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. lab.

בָּנָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בָּנָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בָּנָה pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

1 Ki. 8. 13.
Zer. 5. 11.
Ezr. 5. 11.
Ps. 96. 6.

Hab. 3. 8.
Eze. 32. 3.
Da. 11. 10.
1 Sa. 25. 8.

1 Ch. 23. 7.
Ezr. 6. 14.
Ne. 3. 13.

Ca. 4. 4.
Ne. 7. 4.
Is. 48. 6.

Eze. 16. 48.
Ge. 31. 31.
Eze. 24. 21.

Ps. 144. 12.
2 Ch. 29. 9.
2 Ki. 4. 7.

Est. 7. 4.
Nu. 10. 36.
Je. 12. 14.

Is. 7. 19.
Le. 11. 9. 10.
Ps. 78. 62.

Ps. 79. 1.
De. 19. 1.
Nu. 18. 28.

בָּנִי	noun masc. sing.	כְּנֵה
בְּנִיכָא	Chald. id., emph. state dec. 1a	כְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	נָׁׁ noun masc. pl. (בְּנִימִ) , suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of בִּן (§ 45) ; 1 bef. lab.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. ; 1 id.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	defect. for בְּנִינִי (q v.)	בִּין
בְּנִינִי	pr. name masc.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן X pr. name of a place, see בְּנִינִי	
בְּנִינִי	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 bef. lab.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	id. pret., Kh. בְּנִינִי 2 p. s. m., K. בְּנִינִי 1 p. s.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	Chald. Peal pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem., see	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. ; 1 bef. lab.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; 1 id.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	in pause for בְּנִינִי (q. v.)	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	נָׁׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בִּן irr. (§ 45) ; 1 bef. lab.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.	בְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן for בְּנִינִי X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 & 8 (§ 37. rem. 5)	כְּבֵד
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [בְּנִינִי] d. 6b	נָכַל
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of [בְּנִינִי] dec. 6a	נָכַס
בְּנִינִי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בִּן irr. (§ 45)	כְּנֵה
בְּנִינִי	Chald. to be angry, Da. 2. 12.	
בְּנִינִי	1 pref. בִּן for בְּנִינִי X noun masc., pl. of נָכַס dec. 6b ; 1 bef. lab.	נָכַס
בְּנִינִי	1/1 pref. בִּן bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. ; 1 id.	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	} pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 37 ; 9. 43.	
בְּנִינִי		
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נָסַע] dec. 1a	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן for בְּנִינִי X adj. m., pl. of נָסַע dec. 3a	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	1 pref. בִּן X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָסַע d. 6d ; 1 bef. lab.	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן for בְּנִינִי X id. pl., absolute state	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן X noun masc. sing.	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן for בְּנִינִי X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נָסַע
בְּנִינִי	pref. בִּן X noun f. pl. constr. fr. נָסַע d. 12d	נָסַע

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| * Exe. 16. 54. | 2 Kl. 23. 10. | Da. 6. 25. | 2 Kl. 4. 7. | * Ne. 2. 18, 20. | Am. 4. 27. | * Jos. 22. 8. | * Ps. 144. 13. | * Ps. 27. 4. |
| * Jos. 22. 9. | * Ge. 49. 11. | * Eze. 27. 32. | * Eze. 5. 11. | * Jos. 22. 25, 27. | * Am. 9. 11. | * Eze. 21. 20. | * Eze. 23. 3. | * 2 Sa. 18. 13. |
| * Ex. 9. 17. | * 1 Kl. 5. 32. | * Eze. 23. 37. | * Eze. 42. 5. | De. 6. 10. | * 1 Kl. 3. 22. | * 2 Ch. 29. 35. | * Ia. 3. 27. | * Job 36. 14. |
| * Ex. 7. 5. | * 1 Kl. 5. 32. | * Eze. 16. 45. | * Eze. 5. 4. | * 1 Kl. 8. 48. | * Is. 3. 5. | * Nu. 1. 51. | * 1 Kl. 2. 3. | * Ru. 2. 23. |
| * 1 Ex. 12. 2. | * Eze. 16. 45. | * Eze. 27. 4. | * 2 Ch. 29. 9. | * Eze. 16. 25. | * Nu. 25. 18. | * Eze. 33. 8. | | * Je. 24. 6. |

1 Ki. 20. 14.	Ps. 131. 1.	Est. 4. 13.	Le. 1. 16.	Is. 7. 19.	Ps. 28. 2.	Eze. 39. 9.	Pr. 7. 25.	Pr. 23. 20.
Nu. 30. 4, 17.	Ps. 119. 27.	Ps. 106. 15.	Le. 24. 16.	Eze. 25. 12.	Mal. 3. 5.	Ps. 139. 2.	Job 24. 13.	Ge. 22. 13.
Job 1. 16.	Ps. 78. 32.	La. 5. 9.	Am. 1. 1.	Eze. 25. 15.	2 Ch. 21. 14.	1 Ki. 9. 3.	Ge. 34. 1.	Ps. 74. 5.
Ex. 10. 9.	1 Ch. 28. 9.	Nu. 17. 5.	1 Sa. 11. 2.	Is. 2. 21.	Eze. 18. 8, 13.	Ps. 119. 35.	Je. 2. 22.	Is. 9. 17.
Jos. 11. 2.	2 Sa. 18. 13.	Nu. 20. 28.	Je. 13. 4.	Ex. 33. 22.	Pr. 7. 9.	Is. 42. 16.	Is. 27. 3.	Ne. 4. 11.
Eze. 27. 16.	1 Sa. 2. 8.	La. 65. 4.	Co. 20. 5.	Zep. 1. 12.	Eze. 39. 10.			

בסבלתם	pref. ב. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.	סבל	[סבלה or סבלה] masc. [\$ 4. rem. 2; from סבלה]
בסדר	pref. ב. for ב. X noun masc. sing.	סדר	
בסדרם	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.	יסר	masc. from סוד dec. 1a.
בסדרם	pref. ב. bef. (1) X pr. name of a place	סרם	
בסדרה	pref. ב. for ב. X noun masc. sing.	סנר	
בסדור	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. d. 1a. [for יסוד]	יסר	
בסדורי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יסר	
בסדוריה	pr. name masc.	יסר	
בסדום	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	סום	
בסדום	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (\$ 4. r. 1)	סום	
בסדום	pref. ב. f. ב. X id. pl., absolute state; } pref. ב. q. v. } bef. labial	סום	
בסדום	pref. ב. for ב. X noun masc. sing.	סוף	
בסוף	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	סוף	
בסופה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סוף	
בס	} pr. name masc.	בום	
בס			
בסותה	pref. ב. X noun fem., suff. 2 pers. sing.	כוף	masc. fr. סופה dec. 10; } bef. labial
בסור	pref. ב. for ב. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	סיר	
בסירות	pref. id. } id. pl. fem.	סיר	
בסירות	pref. ב. }	סיר	
בסירים	pref. ב. for ב. X id. pl. masc.	סיר	
בסך	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	סכך	
בסכה	pref. id. }	סכך	
בסכה	pref. ב. }	סכך	
בסכה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.	סכך	
בסכות	sing. masc. (\$ 3. rem. 3) fr. [סך] dec. 8c.	סכך	
בסכות	pref. ב. for ב. X noun f., pl. of סכה d. 10.	סכך	
בסכות	pref. ב. X noun fem. sing.	סכל	
בסכת	pref. ב. for ב. X noun f., pl. of סכה dec. 10.	סכך	
בסכת	pref. ב. X pr. name of a place	סכך	
בסל	} pref. ב. f. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. } 8d; } bef. lab.	סלל	
בסל			
בסל	pref. ב. q. v. }	סלל	
בסלח	pref. id. X pr. name of a place; } id.	סלך	
בסלע	pref. ב. f. ב. X noun masc. s., (suff. סלעי)	סלע	
בסלע	pref. ב. q. v. } dec. 6a. (\$ 35. rem. 5)	סלע	
בסלעים	pref. ב. for ב. X id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. lab.	סלע	
בסמכי	pref. ב. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc.	סמך	from סמך dec. 7b.
בסנורים	pref. ב. for ב. X noun masc., pl. of [סנור]	סנור	
בסנסיו	pref. ב. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.	סנן	masc. from [סנסין] dec. 8e.

בסני	Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. Je. 12. 10.	בום	
בסנה	pref. ב. bef. (1) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. labial	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.	סנה	
בסנה	masc. from [סנה] dec. 10.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. for ב. X noun fem. sing.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. (\$ 42. r. 1)	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. X id. pl., construct state	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	סנה	
בסנה	masc. [for סנה], from סנה dec. 6d.	סנה	
בסנה	} pref. ב. f. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8e.	סנה	
בסנה			
בסנה	pref. ב. q. v. }	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. for ב. X id. pl., absolute state	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of סנה dec. 1b.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. for ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. q. v. }	סנה	
בסנה	Chald. pref. ב. bef. (1) X noun m. s. dec. 3b.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. for ב. X n. m., pl. of סנה dec. 6b.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. X n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for סנה fr. סנה]	סנה	
בסנה	Root not used; Arab. to do any thing too soon; also to look sour.	סנה	
בסנה	m. d. 6b, coll. unripe, sour grapes, Job 15. 33.	סנה	
בסנה	Also	סנה	
בסנה	noun masc. i. q. ב. ; } bef. lab.	סנה	
בסנה	Chald. pref. ב. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers.	סנה	
בסנה	pl. masc. from [סנה] dec. 1a.	סנה	
בסנה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [סנה] dec. 6b.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	סנה	
בסנה	masc. from [סנה] dec. 1b. see	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. sing. masc. for	סנה	
בסנה	סנה dec. 3a; } bef. (1)	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. for ב. X seg. n. in pause [as if from	סנה	
בסנה	סנה = סנה] \$ 35. rem. 2] see the following:	סנה	
בסנה	pref. id. }	סנה	
בסנה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6b.	סנה	
בסנה	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6a.	סנה	
בסנה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. (1)	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., constr. of עב, as if	סנה	
בסנה	from עב, see עב R.	סנה	
בסנה	pref. ב. for ב. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סנה	

* Ge. 49. 6. * Ex. 2. 3. * Ps. 42. 5. * Ge. 40. 17. * Ju. 15. 8. * 2 Ki. 2. 1. * 1 Ki. 14. 17. * Ps. 56. 9. * Ps. 51. 8.
 * Eze. 19. 9. * 2 Ch. 20. 16. * Job 38. 40. * Le. 8. 31. * Le. 2. 21. * 2 Ki. 2. 11. * 1 Ch. 9. 22. * Is. 18. 5. * Da. 6. 14.
 * Eze. 23. 22. * Ps. 83. 16. * Ps. 31. 21. * Ju. 20. 47; 21. 13. * Is. 17. 6. * Zec. 9. 14. * Is. 54. 11. * Da. 3. 21. * Da. 2. 49.
 * Eze. 26. 7. * 2 Ch. 35. 13. * Ec. 2. 3. * 1 Sa. 13. 6. * Ps. 83. 16. * Ju. 5. 25. * Ps. 5. 25. * Job 15. 33. * Da. 2. 16.
 * 2 Ki. 5. 9. * Am. 4. 2. * Ex. 29. 3, 32. * Ps. 54. 6. * Eze. 31. 6. * Ezr. 4. 15. * Je. 51. 8. * Ex. 19. 9. * Ex. 19. 9.

בַּעֲבוּרָה pref. בְּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֹבֵד d. 6a.
בַּעֲבוּרָי pref. בְּ bef. (-) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
בַּעֲבוּרֶיהָ pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וְ bef. lab.
בַּעֲבוּרָהּ } pref. בְּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
בַּעֲבוּרָתָא pref. בְּ bef. (-) n. f. s., constr. of עֹבֵדָה d. 10.
בַּעֲבוּרָתָם pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בַּעֲבוּרָתָנָה וְ pref. בְּ n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [עֹבֵדוֹת] d. 10.
בַּעֲבוּרִי וְ pref. בְּ bef. (-) X prep. and conj.; וְ bef. lab.
בַּעֲבוּרֶיהָ pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
בַּעֲבוּרֵי pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בַּעֲבוּרֶיהָ pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for עֹבֵדוֹת]
בַּעֲבוּרֶיהָ pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
בַּעֲבוּרָם pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
בַּעֲבוּרָן pref. id. id. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֹלָם d. 1a.
בַּעֲבוּרֵי pref. id. id. noun masc. sing.
בַּעֲבוּרֵי pref. בְּ the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m.
בַּעֲבוּרֵם pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun m., pl. of עֹבָב d. 1a.
בַּעֲבוּרֵם pref. בְּ q. v. }
בַּעֲבוּרֵי Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (-) id. noun masc. sing.
בַּעֲבוּרֵם pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.
בַּעֲבוּרֵם defect, for בַּעֲבוּרֵי (q. v.)
בַּעֲבוּרֵי pref. בְּ id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)
בַּעֲבוּרֵם Kh. בַּעֲבוּרֵי q. v., K. מַעֲבוּרֵי (q. v.)
בַּעֲבוּרֶיהָ pref. בְּ id. noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b.
בַּעֲבוּרֵי pref. id. id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. id. id. n. fem. pl., constr. from עֹבֵדָה d. 12 a.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. id. id. Kh. constr. of עֹבֵדָה q. v., K.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ (q. v.)
בַּעֲבוּרֵי pref. id. id. n. m. pl. constr. fr. עֹבֵר d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)
בַּעֲבוּרֵי pref. id. id. Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for עֹבֵדָה
בַּעֲבוּרָם pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
בַּעֲבוּרָנָה pref. id. id. pr. name of a place
בַּעֲבוּרָתָא pref. id. id. n. fem. s., constr. of עֹבֵדָה d. 12 b.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בַּעֲבוּרֵי pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for רִתְּהָ]
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. בְּ for בְּהָ id. noun com. with pl. fem. term.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ from עֻבָּת dec. 1a.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. id. id. pl. masc.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c.
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. בְּ before (-) } (§ 42. rem. 1).
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. id. id. pl., absolute state
בַּעֲבוּרֵיהָ pref. בְּ id. noun masc. pl. constr. from עֹבָב
dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)

עגל pref. בּ bef. (→) ח id. pl. absolute state . . . עגל
עגל pref. בּ ח n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from עגלה d. 12 b. עגל
בּעַד Root not used; Arab. *to be distant*. Hence
בּעַד ¹/, [and בּעַד] dec. 6 d. (§ 35. rem. 10) prep.—I. *after, behind, about*; בּעַד לְ *behind*.—II. *about, round about, and especially after the verbs of shutting up, &c.*—III. *for, in behalf of*.
בּעַד / pref. בּ ח prop. inf., used as an adv. . . . עור
בּעַדָּה prep. בּעַד [dec. 6 d] with suff. 3 pers. s. fem. בעד
בּעַדָּהּ pref. בּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ ח n. fem. s. dec. 11 b. יעד
בּעַדוּ prep. [בּעַד] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בעד
בּעַדוֹתָיּוֹ ² pref. בּ ח noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עור
בּעַדוֹתָיּוֹ ³ pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ⁴ id. עור
בּעַדָּיּוֹ pref. בּ bef. (→) ח noun masc. sing., (suff. עַדָּיּוֹ) ערה
dec. 6 i. (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . ערה
בּעַדָּי prep. [בּעַד dec. 6 d] with suff. 1 pers. sing. בעד
בּעַדָּיּוֹ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . בעד
בּעַדָּהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . בעד
בּעַדָּהּ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . בעד
בּעַדָּהּ }
בּעַדָּכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . בעד
בּעַדָּכֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בעד
בּעַדָּן pref. בּ ח pr. name of a place . . . עדן
בּעַדָּנָא Chald. pref. id. ח n. m. s., emph. of עַדָּן dec. 1 b. עדר
בּעַדָּנִי prep. [בּעַד dec. 6 d] with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . בעד
בּעַדָּנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . בעד
בּעַדָּהּ pref. בּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ ח Kal part. s. m. d. 7 b. ערה
בּעַדָּהּ pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) עדר
בּעַדָּהּ pref. בּ ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עדר
בּעַדָּהּ pref. id. ח id. pl., construct state . . . עדר
בּעַדָּהּ pref. בּ bef. (→) ח n. f. s., constr. of עַדָּה dec. 11 b. יעד
בּעַדָּהּ pref. בּ ח n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עַדָּה d. 10. עור
בּעַדָּהּ pref. בּ bef. (→) ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. יעד
sing. fem. from עַדָּה dec. 11 b. . . . יעד
בּעַדָּה I. *to make to swell, boil up*, Is. 64. 1.—II. *to seek, ask, request*. Niph. I. *to swell out*, Is. 30. 13.—II. *to be sought out*, Obad. 6.
בּעַדָּה Chald.—I. *to seek, search after*, const. with acc.—II. *to ask, request*, with מִן קִדְם, מִן קִדְם Pa to search after, with לְ.
בּעַדָּה fem. dec. 8 c. *petition*, Da. 6. 8, 14.
בּעַדָּהּ masc. *prayer*, Job 30. 24; comp. בּי.
בּעַדָּה Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. [for בּעַדָּה § 62] d. 6 a. בעה

- a Nu. 12. 8.
- b 1 Ch. 24. 3.
- c Ezr. 9. 8.
- d Ezr. 9. 9.
- e Ge. 12. 16.

- f 1 Sa. 23. 10.
g Ge. 3. 17.
h Ge. 12. 13.
i De. 24. 12.
k Job 26. 8.

- * Ps. 147. 8.
 m Ex. 33. 22.
 n Ge. 27. 10, 31.
 o Jos. 24. 15.
 p Is. 14. 6.

- 9 Ps. 7. 7.
 r 2 Sa. 15. 28.
 s De. 27. 3.
 t La. 2. 2.
 u Ho. 13. 11.

- 5 Ps. 90. 9.
 6 Ho. 11. 4.
 7 1 Sa. 6. 7, 16
 8 1 Ch. 18. 7.
 9 Ge. 46. 5.

- c Ps. 68. 31.
d Mi. 6. 6.
e Ju. 14. 18.
f Je. 15. 9.
g Ex. 34. 31.

- * Je. 44. 23.
i Ps. 119. 31.
* Eze. 16. 7.
i Am. 9. 10.

- * Is. 26. 20.
 * Da. 3. 5, 15
 P Ps. 139. 11.
 † Ex. 26. 13.

- * Mal. 1. 14.
† Mi. 5. 7.
‡ Ps. 119. 46
§ Ps. 106. 18

בָּעִירָהּ	noun fem. pl. constr. from [בָּעִירָהּ] dec. 1b.	בעת
בָּעִירָהּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בעת
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	^י (<i>alacrity</i>) pr. name—I. of the husband of Ruth.—II. of a pillar in Solomon's temple.	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ χ pr. name masc.	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	{ pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. }	עוב
בָּעִירָהּ	{ fem. from עֲבוּן dec. 3c. }	עוב
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ bef. (₇₂) χ Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m.	עוב
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוב
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עו dec. 8c.	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ bef. (₇₂) χ Kal inf. constr.	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	^י pref. בָּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ χ noun fem., pl. of עו dec. 8b; ^י bef. labial	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	{ pref. בָּ χ noun m. s., with suff. 2 p. s. }	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	{ masc. from עו dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 2) }	עיו
בָּעִירָהּ	^י Ch. pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of עוקא dec. 8a; ^י bef. (₇₂)	עוק
בָּעִירָהּ	Ch. pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוק
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ bef. (₇₂) χ Kal inf. constr.	עור
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עור dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	עור
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עור
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עור dec. 7b.	עור
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ noun sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֲוֹרָה] from עור (§ 3. r. 6)	עור
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲוֹרָה (no pl. absolute)	עור
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עור
בָּעִירָהּ	I. to kick, kick up, Deu. 32. 15.—II. to kick, spurn at, with בָּ 1 Sa. 2. 29.	
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ χ noun masc. sing.	עוט
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ bef. (₇₂) χ Kal inf. constr.	עטף
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ, [for בָּהּ עֲטָף], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 6)	עטף
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ for בָּהּ, בָּהּ χ noun fem. sing., constr. עֲטָרָה (§ 42. rem. 5)	עטר
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	עוה
בָּעִירָהּ	n. m. s. R. בעה. עו, or pref. בָּ, עי n. m. s. R.	עוה
בָּעִירָהּ	Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)	בעה
בָּעִירָהּ	pref. בָּ χ n. m. pl. constr. pr. n., עֵי הַעֲבָרִים	עוה

- | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Da. 2. 13. | ¶ Ps. 51. 7. | ¶ Ec. 33. 13. | ¶ Ps. 31. 11. | ¶ Ec. 32. 10. | ¶ Ps. 88. 17. | ¶ Ps. 78. 36. | ¶ Ch. 15. 20. | ¶ Is. 41. 21. |
| ¶ Da. 6. 5. | ¶ Pr. 21. 5. | ¶ Ps. 125. 3. | ¶ Sa. 16. 12. | ¶ Zec. 12. 4. | ¶ Mi. 5. 1. | ¶ Pr. 8. 25. | ¶ Ec. 140. 5. | ¶ Da. 1. 2. |
| ¶ Is. 7. 8. | ¶ Pr. 31. 17. | ¶ Is. 59. 3. | ¶ Ho. 14. 2. | ¶ De. 28. 28. | ¶ Ec. 27. 16. | ¶ Le. 32. 18. | ¶ Ec. 22. 14. | ¶ Ca. 3. 1. |
| ¶ Is. 38. 4. | ¶ Ec. 28. 18. | ¶ Je. 51. 6. | ¶ Is. 43. 24. | ¶ Job 19. 20. | ¶ Ec. 27. 19. | ¶ Pr. 21. 14. | ¶ Ps. 118. 7. | ¶ Job 30. 24. |
| ¶ Ge. 25. 6. | ¶ De. 21. 8. | ¶ Le. 26. 39. | ¶ Ex. 9. 7. | ¶ Da. 6. 14. | ¶ Ki. 18. 18. | ¶ Da. 6. 18. | ¶ Ps. 35. 2. | ¶ Is. 21. 12. |
| ¶ De. 31. 27. | ¶ Ec. 18. 26. | ¶ Da. 9. 16. | ¶ Ec. 30. 25. | ¶ Job 6. 4. | ¶ Ch. 38. 6. | ¶ Da. 6. 18. | ¶ Na. 8. 9. | |

עֵלָם	pref. בְּ χ pr. name of a province, see	עֵלָם
בְּעֵלָם	for בְּעֵלָם, pref. בְּ bef. χ n. m. s. constr.	עֵלָם
בְּעֵלָם	Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. R. בְּעֵלָם see בְּעֵלָם, d. 6a.	בעה
בְּעֵלָם	pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, noun com. sing. dec. χ	עֵין
בְּעֵין	pref. בְּ q. v. } 6 h., also p. n.; χ bef. lab. }	עֵין
בְּעֵין	pref. id. χ id., constr. state, also pr. name	עֵין
בְּעֵין	in compos. as עֵין דָּאָר &c.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	Ch. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. בְּעֵינָא see	בעה
בְּעֵינָא	Kh. for בְּעֵינָא Keri (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. בְּ χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	masc. from עֵין dec. 6 h.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	} pref. id. χ id., du., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא		עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	χ pref. id. χ id. du., constr. state; χ bef. lab.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	} pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא		עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, χ id. du. abs. st. pr. n.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	pref. בְּ χ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	defect. for בְּעֵינָא (q. v.)	עֵין
בְּעֵינָא	for בְּעֵינָא pref. בְּ χ n. m. with the art. R. עֵיר	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	q. v.; or, better (הָעֵיר) Hiph. inf. constr.	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, noun fem. sing. irr. χ	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	pref. בְּ q. v. } (§ 45)	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בער
בְּעֵינָא	from [בְּעֵינָא] dec. 1 a.	בער
בְּעֵינָא	χ pref. בְּ χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers.	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	sing. masc. from עֵיר irr. (§ 45); χ bef. χ	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בער
בְּעֵינָא	from [בְּעֵינָא] dec. 1 a.	בער
בְּעֵינָא	χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ bef. χ	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	χ pref. בְּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; χ id.	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from	בער
בְּעֵינָא	[בְּעֵינָא] dec. 1 a; χ id.	בער
בְּעֵינָא	pref. בְּ χ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers.	עֵיר
בְּעֵינָא	sing. from עֵיר dec. 7 b.	עֵיר
בעל	I. to have dominion, be lord over, possess any	בעל
בעל	thing.—II. to become a husband of any one, to	בעל
בעל	marry a wife; part. pl. בְּעֵלָךְ thy (sc. God's) hus-	בעל

band; pass. fem. בְּעוּלָה and בְּעוּלָה one married.—III. to disdain, despise, const. with בְּ . Niph. to be married.

בְּעַל masc. dec. 6 d.—I. lord, possessor, owner, and sometimes pl. majest. בְּעֵלִים lord, &c.—II. husband.—III. from the idea of possessor various phrases are formed, as בְּעֵלֵי שֵׁכֶם inhabitants of Shechem, Shechemites; בְּעֵל הַקְּרָנִים having two horns; בְּעֵל הַכַּנְפִּים winged; בְּעֵל הַחֲלֻמוֹת the dreamer; בְּעֵל בְּרִית confederate; בְּעֵל דְּבָרִים one having a law-suit.—IV. בְּעַל pr. name Baal, the tutelary god of the Phenicians; in pl. images of Baal. He was worshipped also under the following names, as בְּעַל בְּרִית lord of covenant; בְּעַל זְנוֹב fly-god, fly-destroyer; בְּעַל פְּעוֹר see פְּעוֹר.—V. pr. name of a town on the borders of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 33, probably the same as בְּעַלֹת Jos. 19. 8.—VI. compounded in the names of towns: בְּעַל גֶּד (Baal of fortune) a town at the foot of Hermon, Jos. 11. 17.—בְּעַל הַמִּטְוָה (place of multitude) at the foot of Lebanon, Cant. 8. 11.—בְּעַל חֲצוֹר (having a village) a town in the tribe of Benjamin, 2 Sa. 13. 23.—בְּעַל הַרְמוֹן (place of dwelling) near mount Hermon, see David routed the Philistines, comp. 2 Sa. 5. 20.—בְּעַל צִפּוֹן (place of defeats) where David routed the Philistines, comp. 2 Sa. 5. 20.—בְּעַל תִּיפּוֹן (place of Typhon, a divinity) a town in Egypt near the Red sea.—בְּעַל שָׁלִישָׁה place in the district of Shalishah, 2 Ki. 4. 42, comp. 1 Sa. 9. 4.—בְּעַל תַּמָּר (place of palms) not far from Gibeah, Ju. 20. 33.—VII. בְּעַל pr. name masc. of two different persons.—בְּעַל חֲנָן (lord of grace) pr. name (a) of a king of Edom; (b) 1 Ch. 27. 28.

בְּעַל Ch. masc. lord, Ez. 4. 8, 9, 17, see מַעַם.

בְּעֵלָה fem.—I. a mistress, comp. אוֹב; בְּעֵלָה a sorceress.—II. pr. name (a) of a city in the north of Judah, called also בְּעֵל הַרְיָה & קִי יִשְׂרָאֵל; (b) another in the south of Judah, Jos. 15. 29, perhaps the same as בְּלָהָה, בְּלָהָה.

בְּעֵלָת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24.

בְּעֵלָת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan. For בְּעֵלָת see בְּעַל No. VI.

בְּעֵלִידֶע (whom the Lord knows) pr. name of a son of David, 1 Ch. 14. 7, called בְּעֵלִידֶע 2 Sa. 5. 16.

^a Is. 11. 15.
^b Da. 6. 5.
^c 1 Sa. 20. 1.

^d Da. 2. 23.
^e Le. 21. 20.
^f Ge. 16. 4, 5.

^g Est. 1. 17.
^h Ge. 18. 6.
ⁱ 1 Sa. 1. 33.

^j De. 15. 18.
^k Pa. 73. 20.

^l Ho. 11. 9.
^m Ex. 22. 4.

ⁿ 1 Sa. 28. 3.
^o 2 Sa. 19. 33.

^p Ge. 45. 17.
^q Nu. 20. 11.

^r De. 28. 48.
^s Nu. 20. 4.

^t Ju. 11. 35.
^u Mal. 2. 11.

* Ec. 4. 9.	† 1 Ch. 27. 59.	† Ec. 5. 13.	† De. 28. 27.	* Le. 14. 52.	* Ho. 4. 12.	* Job 30. 21.	* Je. 20. 9.	* Ge. 25. 26.
† Ju. 5. 14.	† Ex. 16. 18.	† De. 1. 35.	† Job 8. 9.	† Ge. 3. 16.	† Ps. 10. 10.	† Job 10. 11.	* La. 1. 13.	* Job 18. 9.
* Jos. 13. 27.	† Ruth 2. 7.	† Ge. 9. 12.	† Pr. 6. 25.	† 1 Ch. 4. 9.	* Zec. 12. 6.	† 2 Ki. 13. 21.	† Am. 3. 21.	† 2 Ki. 10. 10.
† Pr. 9. 18.	† 1 Sa. 1. 11.	† Pr. 21. 11.	† Job 14. 8.	† Ge. 3. 17.	† Ec. 10. 18.	† Ps. 42. 11.	† Ps. 73. 24.	* Ca. 1. 8.
† Je. 49. 4.	* Job 86. 15.	† 1 Sa. 5. 6, 12.	† Eze. 15. 6.	† Pr. 15. 13.	† Nu. 19. 18.	† Is. 47. 9.	† Da. 4. 2. 10.	

בַּעַר masc. dec. 1b.—I. *beasts*, *cattle*, generally, collect.—II. *beasts of burden*.

תַּבְּעוּרָה (*burning*) pr. name of a place in the desert.

בַּעַר } noun masc. sing.; † see 1

בַּעַר Piel inf. constr.

בַּעַר pref. בַּ. † pr. name of a place

בַּעַר pr. name masc. for **בַּעוּר**

בַּעַר † Pi. (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. s. m.

בַּעַר Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7b.

בַּעַרָּה pr. name fem.

בַּעַרְבָּ } pref. בַּ. bef. (†) † pr. name of a country

בַּעַרְבָּ in pause for **בַּעַרְבָּ** (q. v.)

בַּעַרְבָּ pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † noun masc. sing.

בַּעַרְבָּ † pref. id. † noun masc. sing., (du. **עַרְבִּים**) dec. 6a; † bef. lab.

בַּעַרְבָּ pref. בַּ. † noun masc. sing.

בַּעַרְבָּ pref. id. † noun m. sing. (du. **עַרְבִּים**) dec. 6a.

בַּעַרְבָּה † pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1); † bef. lab.

בַּעַרְבוּתָּ pref. id. † id. pl., absolute state

בַּעַרְבוּתָּ pref. בַּ. † id. pl., construct state

בַּעַרְבִּים pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † gent. noun masc., pl. of **עַרְבִּי**, from **עַרְבִּי**

בַּעַרְבִּים pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ** † Kal part. act. m., pl. of **עַרְבִּי** d. 7 b.

בַּעַרְבָּתָּ pref. בַּ. † noun fem. pl. constr. from **עַרְבָּה** dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)

בַּעַרָּה † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.

בַּעַרָּה } id. part. act., sing. fem. from **בַּעַר** masc. }
בַּעַרָּה } (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) }

בַּעַרָּה † id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; † bef. lab.

בַּעַרָּה † Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl.; † id.

בַּעַרָּה pref. בַּ. † n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **עוּר** d. 1 a.

בַּעַרָּה pref. בַּ. bef. (†) † pr. name of a place

בַּעַרָּה † pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † pr. n. of a place, see **עוּרָה** † bef. (†)

בַּעַרָּה pref. בַּ. bef. (†) † noun masc. sing.

בַּעַרָּה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of **בַּעַרָּה** or **בַּעַרָּה** [from **בַּעַר** masc.]

בַּעַרָּה † pref. בַּ. † noun fem. pl. constr. of **עַרְבִּים** irr. of **עוּר** (§ 45); † bef. (†)

בַּעַרָּה pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

בַּעַרָּה pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בַּעַרָּה † pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (†)

בַּעַרָּה pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בַּעַרָּה pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † id. pl., absolute state

בַּעַרִּים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **בַּעַר** dec. 7b.

בַּעַרִּינִי pref. בַּ. † noun fem. pl. (**עַרְבִּים**), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of **עוּר** (§ 45)

בַּעַרִּיָּה pref. בַּ. bef. (†) † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **עַרְבִּי** dec. 1a.

בַּעַרְבָּה } pref. בַּ. † noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. }
בַּעַרְבָּה } sing. m. from **עַרְבָּה** dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) }

בַּעַרְבָּה pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 12c.

בַּעַרְמָה pref. id. † noun fem. sing.

בַּעַרְמָם pref. id. † n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [**עַרְם**] d. 6 c.

בַּעַרְרָה defect for **עוּרָרָה** (q. v.)

בַּעַרְרָה pref. בַּ. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בַּעַרְרָה } pref. בַּ. **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † noun masc. sing. }
בַּעַרְרָה } pref. בַּ. bef. (†) }

בַּעַרְרָה Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m.

בַּעַרְרָה † id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. † (bef. lab.)

בַּעַרְרָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from **בַּעַר** m.

בַּעַרְרָה Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 1 pers. s.

בַּעַרְרָה † id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. † (bef. lab.)

בַּעַרְרָה id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

בַּעַרְרָם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בַּעַרְרָם pr. name of a king of Israel.

בַּעַרְרָם Chald. pref. בַּ. bef. (†) † noun m. s. dec. 3 b.

בַּעַרְרָם † pref. בַּ. † n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); † bef. lab.

בַּעַרְרָם † pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † noun masc. sing.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. בַּ. bef. (†) † Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. id. † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. id. † id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. בַּ. † Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. **עוּרָה** d. 9a. (perhaps for **מַעַשְׂיוֹה** *work of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 25.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. id. † Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **עוּרָה** dec. 9a.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † adj. ord. sing. masc.

בַּעַרְרָה } pref. בַּ. **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** } noun masc. sing. dec. 4c. }
בַּעַרְרָה } pref. בַּ. q. v. }

בַּעַרְרָה } pref. בַּ. **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** } noun masc. sing. }
בַּעַרְרָה } pref. בַּ. q. v. }

בַּעַרְרָה pref. בַּ. q. v.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. בַּ. q. v.

בַּעַרְרָה † pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from **עוּרָה** dec. 7b.

בַּעַרְרָה [for **בַּהַ** **עוּרָה**] pref. בַּ. Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3. & § 13. rem. 9. also 1, 2)

בַּעַרְרָה pref. בַּ. for **בַּהַ**, **בַּהַ** † noun masc. sing.

בַּעַרְרָה pref. בַּ. † n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **עוּרָה** d. 6 c.

בַּעַרְרָה defect. for **בַּעַרְרָה** (q. v.)

• Pr. 12. 1. • Pr. 7. 9. • Eze. 39. 9. 9. • Je. 31. 23. • Job 5. 13. • 2 Ch. 19. 3. • Ex. 10. 15. • Eze. 16. 30. • Eze. 22. 7. 12.
 • Ps. 49. 11. • Ps. 68. 5. • Le. 13. 18, 24. • Ezr. 10. 14. • Ge. 49. 8. • Je. 20. 9. • Nu. 29. 7. • Ps. 149. 2.
 • Le. 13. 49, 51. • Job 22. 26. • Job 80. 6. • Is. 5. 30. • Job 16. 12. • De. 26. 13, 14. • Eze. 23. 21. • Ge. 8. 5. • Mal. 3. 5.
 • Le. 13. 48. • Is. 1. 31. • Eze. 1. 13. • Je. 27. 27, 27. • 1 Ki. 8. 12. • Eze. 21. 4. • Is. 64. 2. • Ge. 8. 5. • Ne. 10. 39.
 • Is. 1. 31. • 2 Ki. 17. 24. • Je. 9. 24. • 2 Ch. 6. 1. • Da. 4. 12. • Ps. 102. 4. • Ex. 12. 3.

בעשרים	pref. ב. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of עשרה	עשר
בעשר	see עשר	
בעשתי	pref. ב. bef. (י) X Kal inf. (עשות) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a.	עשה
בעשתי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
בעשתי	pref. ב. X n. m. pl. constr. from עשית dec. 6a.	עשת
בעשתי	(for עשתי בית temple of Astarte) pr. name of a Levitical city in Manasseh, Jos. 21. 27. called עשתי 1 Ch. 6. 56.	
בעשתי	} pref. ב. X pr. name of a place, see עשתי	עשתי
בעשתי		
בעשתי	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. עשתי קרנים	עשתי
	see עשתי	
בעת	Niph. to be terrified, const. with כפני Pi.—I. to terrify, alarm.—II. to come upon suddenly, 1 Sa. 16. 14.	
בעת	fem. terror.	
בעת	masc. pl. (of בעת dec. 1b) terrors.	
בעת	pref. ב. f. ב. ב. noun com. sing. dec. }	עד
בעת	pref. ב. (q. v.) } 8b; 1 bef. (י) }	עד
בעת	noun fem. sing.	בעת
בעת	pref. ב. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עת dec. 8b.	עד
בעת	Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for בעתו] dec. 8b.	עד
בעת	pref. ב. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עת dec. 8b.	עד
בעת	pref. ב. f. ב. ב. id. pl., absolute state; }	עד
בעת	pref. ב. q. v. } 1 bef. lab. }	עד
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X pr. name of a place	עת
בעת	pref. ב. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עד
בעת	1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for בעתו] dec. 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for בעתו] dec. 14.	בעת
בעת	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for בעתו] dec. 14.	בעת
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X noun fem. sing., constr. of מאה dec. 11b.	מאה
בעת	pref. ב. X Kal inf. (פגע), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	פגע
בעת	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from פגר dec. 6a; 1 bef. (י)	פגר
בעת	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. פגר ארם	פגר
בעת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. [for פגר § 45]	פגר
בעת	pref. ב. for פגר X noun masc. sing.	פגר
בעת	pref. ב. X pr. name of a place	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. for פגר X noun masc. sing.	פוג
בעת	pref. id. X for פגר, n. m. s., pl. פגרים (§ 37. r. 7)	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	פוג

בעת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פגרות] dec. 1; 1 bef. lab.	פג
בעת	pref. ב. for פגר X noun masc. sing.	פג
בעת	pref. ב. X n. m. s. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. [for פג] from פג irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. (י)	פג
בעת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	פיר
בעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פיר
בעת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פג irr. (§ 45)	פג
בעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פג
בעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פג
בעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פג
בעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פג
בעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פג
בעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פג
בעת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פלגש dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 16)	פלגש
בעת	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פלגש
בעת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. from פג irr. (§ 45)	פג
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X n. fem., pl. of [פלגש] d. 10.	פלג
בעת	Chald. pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פלגש] dec. 8a.	פלג
בעת	pref. ב. for פג X n. m. s., [suff. פלגש] d. 6a.	פלג
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X n. m., pl. of [פלגש] d. 3a.	פלג
בעת	pref. ב. for פג X noun masc. sing.	פלג
בעת	pref. id. X gent. noun masc., pl. of פלגש from פלגש	פלגש
בעת	Chald. pref. ב. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.	פוג
בעת	Chald. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X Kal inf. (פגות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a.	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פג [פג] dec. 9b.	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X id. pl., constr. state	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פוג
בעת	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. X id. pl., absolute state	פוג
בעת	pref. ב. for פג X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a.	פוג
בעת	pref. id. X pr. n. of a place, see פגים	פגים
בעת	pref. ב. bef. (י) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פג [פג] dec. 3a.	פג
בעת	pref. ב. for פג X for פג noun masc. sing.	פג

• Le. 4. 27.
• Is. 60. 22.
• Job 18. 11.
• Job 11. 6.
• Ne. 13. 31.

• 1 Sa. 16. 14.
• Is. 21. 4.
• Am. 3. 12.
• Nu. 35. 19, 21.

• Is. 66. 24.
• Eze. 43. 7.
• Pr. 11. 9.
• La. 4. 2.

• Ge. 31. 58.
• Job 23. 33.
• Is. 44. 12.
• Pr. 11. 11.

• Job 31. 29.
• Job 30. 24.
• Eze. 16. 56.
• Ju. 19. 25, 29.

• Ju. 20. 6.
• Ps. 58. 7.
• Eze. 6. 18.
• 2 Sa. 3. 20.

• Ex. 21. 22.
• Is. 40. 12.
• Da. 4. 28.
• Da. 7. 5.

• Eze. 29. 16.
• Job 16. 8.
• Eze. 42. 12.
• Nu. 12. 14.

• De. 5. 4.
• Eze. 41. 17.
• Ps. 78. 58.
• Is. 42. 17.

בַּפְּסִלֵיהֶם	defect. for בַּפְּסִלֵיהֶם (q. v.)	בסל	
בַּפְּעֵל	pref. בָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6f.	פעל	
בַּפְּעִלְךָ	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for פִּעֲלֶךָ	פעל	
בַּפְּעִלָם	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פעל	
בַּפְּעַם	pref. בָּ for בָּה	פעם	
בַּפְּעַם	} pref. בָּ q. v. }		noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d.
בַּפְּעַם			
בַּפְּקִד	pref. בָּ bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr.	פקד	
בַּפְּקִדוֹן	pref. בָּ noun masc. sing.	פקד	
בַּפְּקִידוֹ	} pref. בָּ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. }	פקד	
בַּפְּקִידוֹ			sing. masc. [פְּקִיד] dec. 1 b.
בַּפְּרִי	pref. בָּ for בָּה noun masc. sing. pl.	פר	
בַּפְּרִי	} (suff. 37. rem. 7)		
בַּפְּרִי			
בַּפְּרִים	׀ pref. בָּ for בָּה noun masc., pl. of פָּרָד (suff. פָּרָדוֹ) dec. 6a; ִ bef. labial	פר	
בַּפְּרִיר	pref. id. ׀ noun masc. sing.	פר	
בַּפְּרִירִים	pref. id. ׀ noun m., pl. of פָּרָד, see פָּרָד	פר	
בַּפְּרִי	׀ pref. id. ׀ pr. n. of a people; ִ bef. labial	פר	
בַּפְּרִי	pref. בָּ bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr.	פר	
בַּפְּרִי	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. s. d. 6i; ִ bef. lab.	פר	
בַּפְּרִי	pref. בָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פר	
בַּפְּרִים	pref. id. ׀ noun m., pl. of פָּר (§ 37. r. 7)	פר	
בַּפְּרִי	} pref. בָּ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. r. 2)	פר	
בַּפְּרִי			
בַּפְּרִסוֹת	pref. id. ׀ noun fem., pl. of פָּרָה dec. 12a.	פר	
בַּפְּרִעַ	pref. בָּ bef. (:) ׀ Kal inf. constr.	פרע	
בַּפְּרִיעָה	pref. בָּ pr. name masc., see פָּרָעָה	פרע	
בַּפְּרִיעָתוֹן	pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a place	פרע	
בַּפְּרִיץ	pref. בָּ for בָּה noun masc. sing. (pl. with suff. פָּרָהֶם) dec. 6a.	פרץ	
בַּפְּרִיחוֹ	pref. id. ׀ id. pl., absolute state	פרץ	
בַּפְּרִישׁ	pref. בָּ ׀ Piel inf. constr.	פרש	
בַּפְּרִישׁוֹ	׀ pref. id. ׀ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. פָּרָשׁ dec. 1 b. (§ 30. r. 1); ִ bef. (:)	פרש	
בַּפְּרִישִׁים	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl., absolute state; ִ id.	פרש	
בַּפְּרִישָׁם	׀ pref. id. ׀ Piel inf. (פָּרָשׁ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b; ִ id.	פרש	
בַּפְּרִית	pref. בָּ bef. (:) ׀ pr. name of a river	פרת	
בַּפְּשֵׁ	pref. בָּ for בָּה noun masc. sing.	פוש	
בַּפְּשֵׁעַ	} pref. בָּ noun masc. sing., d. 6a. (suff.)	פשע	
בַּפְּשֵׁעַ			pref. בָּ id. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)
בַּפְּשֵׁעִים	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ִ bef. (:)	פשע	
בַּפְּשִׁיתִּי	pref. id. ׀ constr. of the following	פשת	
בַּפְּשִׁיתָם	pref. בָּ for בָּה noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. פָּשָׁה dec. 10.	פשת	
בַּפְּתִיאִים	pref. id. ׀ n. m., pl. of פָּתִי d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 15)	פתח	

פתע	pref. בָּ adv. for פָּתַע	פתע
פתע	pref. id. ׀ n. m. s., constr. of [פָּתַע] d. 2b.	פתע
פתע	׀ pref. בָּ bef. (:) ׀ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [פָּתַח] dec. 1a; ׀ bef. labial	פתע
פתע	} pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing., d. 6a.	פתע
פתע		
פתע	pref. בָּ q. v.	פתע
פתע	׀ pref. id. ׀ id. pl., constr. state; ׀ bef. (:)	פתע
פתע	pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. [פָּתַח], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5)	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ bef. (:) ׀ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (see בָּפָתַח)	פתע
פתע	pref. id. ׀ n. m. s., constr. of פָּתַח d. 3a.	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ prop. masc. n., used as an adv.	פתע
פתע	pref. id. ׀ pr. name of a region, see פָּתַח	פתע
פתע	} pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	פתע
פתע		
פתע	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;	פתע
פתע	׀ bef. labial	פתע
פתע	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פתע
פתע	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	פתע
פתע	pref. id. ׀ Kal inf. constr. [for פָּתַח § 25. No. 2, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4]	פתע
פתע	׀ pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ׀ bef. (:)	פתע
פתע	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., for [פָּתַח] from פָּתַח dec. 10.	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ Kal inf. with suff. 1 p. s. comp. פָּתַח	פתע
פתע	} pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פתע
פתע		
פתע	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פתע
פתע	׀ pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ׀ bef. lab.	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ for בָּה ׀ n. m. s. d. 4a. (§ 34. r. 2)	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ bef. (:) ׀ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from פָּתַח dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 15)	פתע
פתע	} pref. בָּ n. m., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers. pl. from פָּתַח dec. 4a.	פתע
פתע		
פתע	׀ pref. בָּ for בָּה ׀ noun masc., pl. of פָּתַח dec. 8a; ׀ bef. labial	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8e.	פתע
פתע	pref. id. ׀ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ bef. (:) ׀ noun fem. sing.	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from פָּתַח dec. 8e.	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ f. בָּה } noun masc. sing., suff. פָּתַח	פתע
פתע	pref. בָּ q. v. } dec. 6a.	פתע
פתע	Chald. pref. id. ׀ noun fem. sing.	פתע

* Je. 8. 19.
* Ps. 9. 17.
* Ps. 92. 5.
* Job 24. 5.
* Ex. 80. 12, 12.
* Le. 5. 21.

* Ps. 119. 78.
* Ps. 119. 15.
* Eze. 43. 22.
* 2 Ki. 23. 11.
* Ps. 92. 8.
* Ca. 8. 11.

* 1 Sa. 1. 24.
* Eze. 34. 4.
* Le. 25. 53.
* Eze. 26. 11.
* Ju. 5. 2.
* Eze. 13. 5.

* Ps. 68. 15.
* Joel 2. 4.
* Is. 1. 15.
* Job 35. 15.
* Da. 8. 12.

* Is. 50. 1.
* Jca. 2. 6.
* Le. 13. 52.
* Pr. 7. 7.
* 2 Ch. 29. 36.

* Da. 1. 8.
* Eze. 13. 19.
* 2 Ki. 4. 15.
* 1 Ki. 14. 6.
* Pr. 1. 21.

* Eze. 33. 30.
* Eze. 37. 13.
* Mi. 5. 5.
* Ge. 31. 41.
* De. 15. 19.

* Ho. 5. 6.
* Ex. 10. 9.
* Eze. 47. 11.
* De. 23. 5, etc.
* Ps. 108. 12.

* Is. 66. 20.
* Ge. 6. 16.
* Nu. 35. 20.
* Pr. 25. 5.
* Da. 4. 24.

בצדקה	pref. ב. bef. (:) X n. f. s. d. 11c; 1 bef. lab.	צדק
בצדקו	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צדק dec. 6a.	צדק
בצדקתו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צדקה dec. 11c.	צדק
בצדקתי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
בצדקתך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;	צדק
בצדקתה	1 bef. labial	צדק
בצדקתם	pref. id. X Piel inf. [צדקת § 10. r. 2], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13b.	צדק
בצדקתם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צדקה dec. 11c.	צדק
בצעה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. labial	בבבצה
בבבציהם	pref. ב. for ביה X noun fem., du. of צעה	בבבצה
בבבציהם	dec. 6f. (§ 35. rem. 9. & 16)	בבבצה
בבבציהם	pref. ב. X n. m. s. d. 2b. (comp. § 30. r. 1)	צור
בבבציהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
בבבציהם	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state	צור
בבבציהם	pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1; 1	צום
בבבציהם	1 pref. ב. q. v. bef. (:) 1	צום
בבבציהם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צער
בבבציהם	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) 1	צוק
בבבציהם	pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc. s. d. 1a; 1 id.	צור
בבבציהם	1 pref. ב. q. v. 1	צור
בבבציהם	Kal part. pass. s. f. d. 10, [from בבבצור m.]	בבבצור
בבבציהם	pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from צור dec. 1a.	צור
בבבציהם	Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בבבציה d. 10	בבבצור
בבבציהם	1 [from בבבצור masc.]; 1 bef. (:) 1	בבבצור
בבבציהם	pref. ב. X Kal inf. const. dec. 1b.	צוה
בבבציהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
בבבציהם	pref. ב. for ביה X adj. masc. Kh. חיים, K.	בבבציהם
בבבציהם	1 [pl. of צוהיה]	צוה
בבבציהם	pref. ב. X noun fem. pl. [of צוהיה]	צוה
בבבציהם	for בבבציה pr. name masc.	בוץ
בבבציהם	pref. ב. for ביה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ציה
בבבציהם	pref. ב. X noun masc. sing.	ציה
בבבציהם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	ציה
בבבציהם	pref. ב. for ביה X noun fem., pl. of ציה d. 10.	ציה
בבבציהם	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of צי (comp. § 3. r. 1)	ציה
בבבציהם	pref. ב. X noun fem. sing.	צוץ
בבבציהם	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; 1 bef. lab.	בבבצור
בבבציהם	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בבבצור

בבבצע

Root not used; Arab. to strip, peel.

בבבצע masc. only pl. בבבצלים onions Nu. 11. 5.

בבבצלות (nakedness) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 52, called בבבצלות Ne. 7. 54.

בבבצל	pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b; 1	בבבצל
בבבצל	1 pref. ב. q. v. 1 bef. (:) 1	בבבצל
בבבצל	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בבבצל
בבבצל	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. צל d. 8b.	בבבצל
בבבצל	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בבבצל
בבבצלות	pr. name masc.	בבבצל
בבבצלות	pref. ב. for ביה X noun fem. sing.	בבבצל
בבבצלות	1 pref. id. X n. fem. pl. [of צללות]; 1 bef. lab.	בבבצל
בבבצלות	pref. ב. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from צל d. 8b.	בבבצל
בבבצלות	pr. name masc., see בבבצלות	בבבצל
בבבצלם	pref. ב. X noun m. s. dec. 6a. (see the foll.)	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain	בבבצלם
בבבצמות	pref. id. X n. f. s., compound of צל and מנות	בבבצלם
בבבצלמה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בבבצלם
בבבצלמה	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. צלם d. 6a.	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of צלע dec. 4c.	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	(§ 33. No. 2. r. 3); also pr. name of a place	בבבצלם
בבבצלות	pref. id. X id. pl., construct state	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	1 pref. id. X noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	from צלע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. (:) 1	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	1 pref. id. X noun m. s. [for צלצל, constr. of צלצל for צל comp. d. 4, & 12c; 1 bef. (:) 1	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; (for צל comp. § 36. r. 5)	בבבצלם
בבבצלם	1 pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; 1 bef. (:) 1	בבבצלם
בבבצמא	pref. ב. for ביה X noun m. sing. dec. 4a; 1 id.	בבבצמא
בבבצמא	1 pref. ב. q. v. 1	בבבצמא
בבבצמר	pref. ב. for ביה X n. m. s. (suff. צמרי) d. 6a.	בבבצמר
בבבצנה	pref. ב. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בבבצנה
בבבצנור	pref. ב. for ביה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	בבבצנור
בבבצנות	pref. ב. X noun fem., pl. of צנה dec. 10.	בבבצנור

בבבצע

I. to break, or cut off, to break in pieces. In Joel 2. 8, perhaps intrans., or the word course is to be implied.—II. to spoil, plunder; hence to acquire unjust gain. Pi.—I. to cut off, (as the weaver his web from the loom Is. 38. 12).—II. to defraud, Eze. 22. 12.—III. to finish, complete. Hence

בבבצע

בבבצע

m. d. 6a. (with suff. בבבצע § 35. r. 5. & 3. 2).
—I. plunder, unjust gain.—II. gain, profit in general

בבבצע

Ec. 7. 15.
Ps. 89. 17.
Eze. 16. 52.
Eze. 14. 14, 20.
Job 8. 11.

Job 40. 21.
Job 41. 14.
Ju. 8. 21, 26.
Joel 2. 12.
Da. 9. 25.

Job 22. 24.
Job 28. 10.
Eze. 36. 35.
Ne. 9. 25.
2 Sa. 18. 5.

Eze. 10. 6.
Ne. 4. 7.
Is. 58. 11.
Ps. 78. 17.
Ps. 105. 41.

Eze. 30. 9.
Eze. 8. 8.
Le. 26. 5.
Je. 48. 32.
Jon. 4. 5.

Is. 34. 15.
Eze. 31. 6.
2 Ch. 35. 13.
Ju. 9. 15.

Ps. 44. 20.
Ge. 1. 26.
2 Sa. 16. 13.
1 Ki. 6. 15, 15, 16.

Ps. 35. 15.
Job 40. 31.
Ps. 160. 5.
2 Sa. 6. 6.

Le. 13. 52.
1 Ch. 12. 34.
2 Sa. 5. 8.
Am. 4. 2.

בָּצַע	Kal inf. constr.	בצע
בָּצַעַי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בצע
בָּצַעַי	Kal part. act. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	בצע
בָּצַעְךָ	pref. בָּ Kal inf. [בָּצַע], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	צער
בָּצַעוּ	n.m.s., suff. 3 p.s.m.fr. בָּצַע d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 5)	בצע
בָּצַעִיהָ	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	צעה
בָּצַעִירָא	1 pref. בָּ bef. (,) X adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּצַעִר dec. 3a; 1 bef. lab.	צער
בָּצַעֲרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בָּצַע] from בָּצַע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)	בצע
בָּצַעֲהָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בצע
בָּצַעִים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בצע
בָּצַעִם	1 Kal imp. sing. masc. [בָּצַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בָּצַעִם] § 16. rem. 11; 1 bef. lab.	בצע
בָּצַעוּן	pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place	צען
בָּצַעֲנִים	Kh. } pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צען
בָּצַעֲנִים	K. }	
בָּצַעֲכִי	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	צפן
בָּצַעֲחָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. צַפְחָה	צפה
בָּצַעֲחֵנוּ	pref. בָּ X n.fem.s., suff. 1 p.pl.fr. [צַפְחָה] d. 10.	צפה
בָּצַעֲפָר	1 pref. id. X noun com. sing. (pl. צַפְרִים § 30. rem. 1); 1 before labial	צפר
בָּצַעֲפָרִים	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X n.com., pl. of צַפְרָה d. 7b.	צפר
בָּצַעֲפָרָה	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	צפר
בָּצִין	Root not used; Arab. to flow slowly, trickle. בָּצִין masc. mire, mud, Jer. 38. 22. בָּצִיָּה fem. a marsh, fen; pl. with suff. בָּצִיָּה for בָּצִיָּה. בָּצִין (shining, בָּצִין Arab. to shine comp. בּוֹיֵן) pr. name of a rock near Gibeah, 1 Sa. 14. 4.	
בָּצֵק	to swell, spoken of the feet. בָּצֵק masc. dec. 5a, dough. בָּצֵקָה (elevation) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.	
בָּצֵק	noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.	בצק
בָּצֵקָה	Kal pret. 3 p.s.fem. [for בָּצֵקָה § 8. r. 1. & 7]	בצק
בָּצֵקִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בָּצֵקִי see prec.]	בצק
בָּצֵקִי	n.m.s., suff. 3 pers.s.m. from בָּצֵק dec. 5a.	בצק
בָּצֵקֶל	1 pref. בָּ X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (,)	צקל
בָּצֵקֶלָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [צֵקֶלָה] dec. 1b.	צקל
בָּצֵקָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	יצק
בָּצֵקָה	1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	בצק

בָּצַר	I. to cut off.—II. to prune the vine.—III. to gather the vintage; part. בָּצַר a vintager, metaph. of a destructive enemy.—IV. part. pass. בָּצוּר inaccessible, fortified, strong, access to it being cut off; metaph. incomprehensible, Je. 33. 3. Niph. to be cut off, restrained, with כָּן. Pi. to make inaccessible, to fortify.	
בָּצִיר	masc. dec. 3a.—I. vintage.—II. adj. fortified (comp. R. No. IV.) Zec. 11. 2. Keri.	
בָּצָר	masc. gold, Job 36. 19.	
בָּצָר	masc. dec. 6, in pause בָּצָר.—I. gold.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.	
בָּצָרָה	fem.—I. fold for cattle, Mic. 2. 12.—II. pr. name of the capital of Edom.	
בָּצָרוֹן	masc. fortress, strong-hold, Zec. 9. 12.	
בָּצָרֹת	fem. pl. בָּצָרֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) withhold-ing of rain, drought.	
מִבְּצָר	masc. dec. 2b. pl. יָם & נֹת.—I. fortifi-cation; n. m. מִבְּצָר a fortified city.—II. pr. name of a prince of the Edomites, Ge. 36. 42.	
בָּצָר	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc. sing. pl. } צר	
בָּצָר	צָרִים (§ 37. rem. 7) }	
בָּצָר	noun masc. sing. for [בָּצָר] dec. 6a.	בצר
בָּצָר	noun masc. sing. [for בָּצָר]	בצר
בָּצָר	pref. בָּ X noun m. sing., pl. צָרִים (§ 37. r. 7)	צרר
בָּצָר	pr. name of a man and a place	בצר
בָּצָרָה	perhaps noun fem. sing., (after the form מִקְצָה, מִקְצָה)	בצר
בָּצָרָה	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ } n.fem.s.d. 10. [for צָרָה fr.] } צר	
בָּצָרָה	1 pref. בָּ q.v. } צָר m. § 37. r. 7; 1 bef. (,) } צר	
בָּצָרָה	noun fem. sing. (Mic. 2. 12); also pr. name	בצר
בָּצָרוֹ	pref. בָּ bef. (,) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	צרר
בָּצָרוֹת	pref. בָּ X noun fem., pl. of צָרָה dec. 10.	צרר
בָּצָרוֹת	1 Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בָּצָרָה dec. 10. [from בָּצָרוֹ masc.]	בצר
בָּצָרִים	1 pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X noun masc., pl. of [צָרִים] dec. 3a; 1 bef. lab.	צרח
בָּצָרִיו	pref. בָּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צָר (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרר
בָּצָרִי	n.m.pl., suff. 2 p.s.m. from [בָּצָר] dec. 6.	בצר
בָּצָרִים	Kal part. act. m., pl. of [בָּצָר] dec. 7b.	בצר
בָּצָרָה	noun fem. sing., (comp. בָּצָרָה)	בצר
בָּצָרָה	1 defect. for בָּצָרוֹת (q.v.)	בצר
בָּצָרָה	pref. בָּ for בָּהָ X n.f.s. (צָרָה q.v.) with הָ parag. pr. name masc.	צרר
בָּצָרָה	pr. name masc.	בקק
בָּצָרָה	1 pref. בָּ bef. (,) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קבר

• Eze. 22. 27.
• La. 2. 17.
• Ps. 10. 3.
• Is. 57. 17

• Ge. 38. 14.
• Jos. 6. 26.
• Je. 22. 17.
• Am. 9. 1.

• Ec. 11. 3.
• 1 Ki. 17. 12.
• La. 4. 17.
• Le. 14. 52.

• Ex. 7. 27.
• Je. 17. 1.
• De. 8. 4.
• Ne. 9. 21.

• Ex. 12. 34.
• 2 Ki. 4. 42.
• Job 38. 38.
• Ps. 4. 2.

• Job 22. 24.
• Job 36. 19.
• Job 7. 11.
• Ps. 10. 1.

• Ps. 91. 15.
• Ne. 9. 37.
• 1 Sa. 13. 6.

• Ps. 112. 8.
• Job 22. 25.
• Je. 17. 8.

• De. 3. 5; 9. 1
• Ps. 130. 1.
• Is. 14. 20.

בֹּקֵר masc. *herdsman*, Am. 7. 14.

בֹּקֵר masc. pl. בֹּקְרִים (§ 35. rem. 9) — I. *the dawn, morning* (prop. *day-break*); בֹּקֵר, בֹּקְרִים *every morning in the morning*; בֹּקֵר, בֹּקְרִים *every morning*. — II. *the morrow, adv. to-morrow*; בֹּקֵר *early soon*, Ps. 49. 15.

בִּקְרָה fem. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) *a looking after, caring*, Eze. 34. 12.

בִּקְרָת fem. *chastisement*, Lev. 19. 20, from the idea of *searching, visiting*, comp. בִּקֵּר.

בֹּקֵר ¹ noun com. sing. dec. 4a; ² bef. labial

בֹּקֵר id. constr. state

בֹּקֵר ³ noun m. s. d. 6c. § 35. r. 9; ⁴ bef. lab.

בִּקְרָא ⁵ pref. ⁶ bef. ⁷ Kal inf. constr.

בִּקְרָא ⁸ pref. ⁹ ¹⁰ id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּקְרָא ¹¹ pref. id. ¹² id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr.

בִּקְרָא dec. 7b.

בִּקְרָב ¹³ pref. ¹⁴ for ¹⁵ בִּה ¹⁶ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.

בִּקְרָב ¹⁷ pref. ¹⁸ ¹⁹ n.m.s., (suff. ²⁰ קְרָב) d. 6a; ²¹ bef. ²²

בִּקְרָב } pref. ²³ bef. ²⁴ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)

בִּקְרָב } pref. ²⁵ ²⁶ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. d. 6a.

בִּקְרָב ²⁷ pref. id. ²⁸ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ²⁹ bef. ³⁰

בִּקְרָב ³¹ pref. id. ³² id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּקְרָב ³³ pref. ³⁴ bef. ³⁵ ³⁶ adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.

בִּקְרָב ³⁷ sing. from קְרָב dec. 3a.

בִּקְרָב } pref. ³⁸ ³⁹ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.

בִּקְרָב } sing. masc. from קְרָב dec. 6a.

בִּקְרָב ⁴⁰ pref. id. ⁴¹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

בִּקְרָב ⁴² pref. id. ⁴³ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

בִּקְרָב ⁴⁴ pref. id. ⁴⁵ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ⁴⁶ bef. ⁴⁷

בִּקְרָב ⁴⁸ pref. id. ⁴⁹ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

בִּקְרָב ⁵⁰ pref. id. ⁵¹ Kal inf., [קְרָב] § 8. rem. 10]

בִּקְרָב ⁵² suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ⁵³ bef. lab.

בִּקְרָב ⁵⁴ pref. id. ⁵⁵ noun masc. with pl. fem. term.

בִּקְרָב ⁵⁶ from [קְרָב] dec. 8c; ⁵⁷ id.

בִּקְרָב ⁵⁸ pref. ⁵⁹ for ⁶⁰ בִּה ⁶¹ noun fem. sing. d. 10. [for

בִּקְרָב § 37. rem. 7] from קָר masc.

בִּקְרָב ⁶² pref. ⁶³ ⁶⁴ prop. adj. with the pref. as an *adv.*

בִּקְרָב ⁶⁵ pref. ⁶⁶ for ⁶⁷ בִּה ⁶⁸ n. f. s. d. 13a (§ 44. No. 1)

בִּקְרָב ⁶⁹ pref. ⁷⁰ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בִּקְרָב ⁷¹ Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ⁷² bef. lab.

בִּקְרָב ⁷³ pref. ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ n. m. s. [for ⁷⁶ קָר § 35. r. 14]

בִּקְרָב Ch. pref. id. ⁷⁷ noun fem. sing. dec. 8a.

בִּקְרָב ⁷⁸ noun com., pl. of בֹּקֵר dec. 4a.

בִּקְרָב id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

בִּקְרָת pref. ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ noun fem. sing., constr. of בִּקְרָה d. 10, also pr. n. in compos., as בִּקְרָת אֲרָבֶע &c.

בִּקְרָת ⁸¹ pref. ⁸² ⁸³ noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers.

בִּקְרָת ⁸⁴ sing. masc. fr. בֹּקֵר d. 4a; ⁸⁵ bef. ⁸⁶

בִּקְרָת ⁸⁷ pref. id. ⁸⁸ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ⁸⁹ id.

בִּקְרָת ⁹⁰ pref. id. ⁹¹ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ⁹² id.

בִּקְרָת ⁹³ pref. id. ⁹⁴ noun fem. sing., (suff. ⁹⁵ בִּקְרָת) d. 6a.

בִּקְרָת Ch. pref. id. ⁹⁶ id., emph. state dec. 3a.

בִּקְרָת ⁹⁷ pref. id. ⁹⁸ id. pl., constr. of בִּקְרָת

בִּקְרָת Ch. pref. id. ⁹⁹ id. du., emph. state dec. 3a.

בִּקְרָת ¹⁰⁰ pref. id. ¹⁰¹ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בִּקְרָת ¹⁰² pref. id. ¹⁰³ id. du., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ¹⁰⁴ bef. ¹⁰⁵

בִּקְרָת ¹⁰⁶ pref. ¹⁰⁷ for ¹⁰⁸ בִּה ¹⁰⁹ noun masc. pl. (constr.

בִּקְרָת from קְרָב dec. 6a.

בִּקְרָת ¹¹⁰ pref. ¹¹¹ ¹¹² Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s.; ¹¹³ bef. ¹¹⁴

בִּקְרָת ¹¹⁵ pref. id. ¹¹⁶ noun masc. sing.

בִּקְרָת ¹¹⁷ pref. ¹¹⁸ for ¹¹⁹ בִּה ¹²⁰ pr. name of a place

בִּקְרָת ¹²¹ noun fem. sing.

בִּקְרָת ¹²² Piel pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ¹²³ bef. lab.

בִּקְשָׁה ¹²⁴ Pi. I. *to seek*, with acc., *to seek after*, with ¹²⁵

בִּקְשָׁה *to seek the Lord*, *to apply to him*

by acts of worship, or to apply for an oracle;

בִּקְשָׁה *to seek the life of any*, i. e. to endeavour to kill him;

בִּקְשָׁה *to seek one's*

hurt. — II. *to require, demand*, with acc.; ¹²⁶ מִן, ¹²⁷

of, at the hand of any one. — III. *to ask, request*,

with acc. of the thing and ¹²⁸ מִן of pers.; with ¹²⁹ עַל

to supplicate for. Pu. *to be sought*.

בִּקְשָׁה fem. d. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) *request, petition*.

בִּקְשָׁה ¹³⁰ Piel imp. sing. m., inf. Ec. 7. 25; ¹³¹ bef. lab.

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. masc. for בִּקְשָׁה

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7)

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּקְשָׁה), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 10. r. 7)

בִּקְשָׁה id. imp. pl. masc.; ¹³² bef. lab.

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7); ¹³³ id.

בִּקְשָׁה id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּקְשָׁה) § 10. r. 7), suff. 1 p. s.

בִּקְשָׁה ¹³⁴ pref. ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.

בִּקְשָׁה ¹³⁷ m. from בִּקְשָׁה d. 13a. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1)

בִּקְשָׁה ¹³⁸ pref. ¹³⁹ for ¹⁴⁰ בִּה ¹⁴¹ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of

בִּקְשָׁה [קִישַׁר] dec. 7b.

בִּקְשָׁה } n. com. s., with suff. ¹⁴² קִישַׁר

בִּקְשָׁה } pref. id. ¹⁴³ pl. קִישַׁת, constr. קִישַׁת

בִּקְשָׁה } ¹⁴⁴ treated as if radical,

בִּקְשָׁה } comp. dec. 6a.

• Nu. 7. 88.
• Ex. 16. 7.
• Ps. 55. 18.
• Je. 36. 18.
• Ps. 90. 6.

• 2 Sa. 17. 11.
• Pr. 14. 33.
• Ps. 27. 2.
• 2 Sa. 15. 5.
• Le. 10. 3.

• Ps. 62. 5.
• Le. 16. 1.
• Ex. 40. 32.
• Je. 46. 22.
• Job 24. 7.

• Eze. 11. 3.
• Le. 13. 42.
• Le. 13. 43, 55.
• Eze. 4. 10.
• Pr. 14. 6.

• 2 Ch. 4. 3.
• Ne. 10. 37.
• Ex. 20. 24.
• Je. 5. 17.

• Ex. 10. 24.
• Da. 7. 8.
• Da. 7. 8.
• Ge. 22. 13.

• Eze. 34. 21.
• Eze. 9. 5.
• Le. 19. 20.
• Eze. 34. 11.

• 1 Sa. 20. 16.
• Ec. 7. 25.
• Je. 5. 1.
• Is. 45. 19.

• Is. 65. 1.
• Eze. 29. 4, 4.
• 2 Sa. 15. 31.
• Is. 7. 34.

בקשתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בקש] dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3)	בקש
בקשתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	בקש
בקשתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	בקש
בקשתי	id. pref. בָּ noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. (see בקשתי); 1 bef.	קוש
בקשתיהו	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
בקשתיו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
בקשתה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [בקש] dec. 10 (§ 42. No. 3)	בקש
בקשתה	id. pref. בָּ noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. (see בקשתה); 1 bef. lab.	קוש
בקשתם	id. Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בקש
בקשתם	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7. & 16. rem. 2); 1 id.	בקש
בקתי	id. Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	בקק
בר	} noun masc. sing.; adj. Pr. 14. 4.	ברר
בר		
בר	noun masc. sing., dec. 2a. (§ 36. rem. 5)	ברא
בר	id. adj. masc. sing. (pl. constr. בְּרִי § 37. rem. 7); 1 before labial	ברר
באר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (for בור, באר)	באר
ברא	to create, form, make. Niph.—I. to be created. —II. to be born. Pi.—I. to cut, cut down.—II. to form, fashion. Hiph. to feed, fatten.	
ברי	masc. with suff. בְּרִי (§ 36. rem. 5) a son.	
בר	Chald. masc. dec. 2a.—I. son.—II. grandson, Ezr. 5. 1.	
בריא	masc. dec. 3a. adj. fem. בְּרִיאָה dec. 10.—fat, fattened.	
בריאָה	fem. a new, wonderful thing, Nu. 16. 30.	
בראיה	(whom the Lord created) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 21.	
ברא	Chald. noun masc. sing. [for בְּרֵא] emph. of [בר] (comp. § 37. r. 7)	ברר
ברא	Piel imp. sing. masc.	ברא
ברא	id. inf. abs.; 1 bef. lab.	ברא
ברא	Kal inf. constr.	ברא
ברא	id. imp. sing. masc.	ברא
ברא	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	ברא
בראדך	pr. name see מְרֹאדךָ	
בראָה	pref. בָּ בְּרֵא, בְּרֵא Kal part. act. s. m. d. 9a	ראה
בראָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ברא
בראָה	adj. fem. for בְּרִיאָה, from בְּרִיאָה masc.	ברא
בראָה	id. pref. בָּ bef. Kal inf. const. d. 1a; 1 bef. lab.	ראה
בראָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראה

ברא	pr. name see בְּרֵא under	בית
ברא	id. pr. name masc.; 1 bef.	ברא
ברא	adj. masc., pl. of בְּרֵא dec. 3a.	ברא
בראדך	Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּרֵא dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	ררא
בראם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ברא
בראנו	id. id. suff. 1 pers. pl.	ברא
בראש	pref. בָּ f. בְּרֵא, בְּרֵא noun masc. sing. irr.	ראש
בראש	id. pref. בָּ q. v. (§ 45); 1 bef.	
בראשָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בראשָה	Chald. pref. id. X noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ראש dec. 1.	ראש
בראשָה	Ch. pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 68)	ראש
בראשו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בראשו	pref. בָּ for בְּרֵא, בְּרֵא adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	ראש
בראשוה	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	ראש
בראשי	id. pref. בָּ noun masc. pl. constr. from ראש irr. (§ 45); 1 bef.	ראש
בראשיהם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בראשיכם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בראשינו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ראש
בראשית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1b.	ראש
בראשיתה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בראשיתך	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בראשיתך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראש
בראשיתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בראשיתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראש
בראשיתו	pref. בָּ for בְּרֵא, בְּרֵא adj. m. sing. dec. 1b.	ראש
בראשיתו	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	ראש
בראשיתו	pref. בָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
בראשיתו	pref. בָּ for בְּרֵא, בְּרֵא adj. m., pl. of ראשון d. 1b.	ראש
בראית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ברא
בראית	id. Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	ברא
בראיתו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	ברא
בראיתו	pref. בָּ bef. Kal inf. (ראות) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a.	ראה
בראיתו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ברא
בראיתו	pref. בָּ bef. Kal inf. (ראות), suff. 1 p. s.	ראה
בראיתו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברא
בראיתם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ברא
בראיתם	pref. בָּ bef. Kal inf. (ראות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a.	ראה
ברב	pref. בָּ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d.	רבב

* Ezr. 7. 6. * Ca. 5. 6. * Ho. 2. 9. * Eze. 23. 47. * 2 Ch. 12. 7. * Mal. 2. 10. * 1 Ch. 12. 19. * Ex. 12. 18. * Jos. 17. 18.
 * Est. 5. 8. * Ca. 8. 1, 2. * Je. 19. 7. * Ge. 5. 1. * 1 Sa. 17. 24. * Est. 2. 17. * Ho. 9. 10. * 2 Sa. 21. 9. * Da. 8. 2, 15.
 * Est. 5. 7. * Jos. 24. 12. * Ex. 21. 33. * Ps. 51. 12. * 1 Ki. 5. 3. * Du. 7. 20. * Eccl. 16. 12. * Ps. 89. 18. * 1 Sa. 14. 6.
 * Ps. 44. 7. * 2 Ki. 6. 22. * Is. 4. 5. * Am. 4. 13. * Is. 43. 1. * Eze. 5. 10. * Joel 4. 4, 7. * Jos. 17. 15. *
 * Ge. 48. 22 * Eze. 34. 4. * Eze. 21. 24, 24. * Is. 28. 7. * Ge. 5. 2. * De. 1. 18. * Je. 19. 7. * Hab. 1. 16.

1 Ki. 6. 7.	1 Nu. 15. 4.	1 Pr. 6. 13.	1 Is. 3. 16.	1 Zec. 6. 3.	1 Ex. 34. 29.	1 2 Ki. 18. 31.	1 Jos. 24. 10.	1 Ps. 115. 15.
1 Sa. 18. 7.	1 Ki. 5. 3.	2 Sa. 15. 18.	1 Is. 54. 7.	1 Ge. 31. 10, 12.	1 Ps. 30. 10.	1 Job 27. 22.	1 Ruth 3. 10.	1 Ex. 27. 24.
1 Ps. 63. 11.	1 Da. 3. 13.	1 Nu. 20. 19.	1 Job 21. 13.	1 Ps. 119. 84.	1 Ps. 12. 17.	1 Zec. 4. 6.	1 Is. 25. 33.	1 Exe. 10. 17.
1 Ps. 55. 10.	1 Eze. 12. 13.	1 Sa. 55. 15.	1 Ps. 55. 15.	1 De. 11. 4.	1 Da. 5. 22.	1 Mal. 2. 15, 16.	1 Is. 65. 33.	1 Ps. 144. 6.
1 Job 31. 13.	1 De. 10. 21.	1 Da. 75. 17.	1 Is. 32. 19.	1 Nu. 11. 9.	1 Eze. 1. 1.			

ברר	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.	ברר
בררה	id. fem. dec. 10.	ברר
בררים	id. pl. masc., dec. 3 a.	ברר
בררש	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	ברש
בררשו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברש
בררשים	id. pl., absolute state	ברש
בררות	noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בורר dec. 1 a.	באר
ברותה	pr. name of a place	באר
ברותי	י Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for בִּרְוֹתִי] ; י bef. lab.	ברר
ברותים	n.m., pl. of [ברות] i. q. בִּרְוֹשׁ cypress, Cant. 1. 17.	
ברוזה	Kh. בְּרוּזָה, K. בְּרוּזָה pr. name fem. 1 Ch.	
	7. 31. בְּרוּז Chald. to pierce.	

ברזל masc.—I. iron; metaph. of a thing hard, inflexible.—II. instrument of iron.

ברזל } (of iron, austere) pr. name—I. of an in-
ברזל } timate friend of David.—II. Ezr. 2. 61.

ברח I. to pass or shoot along, as a bar Ex. 36. 33.—II. to flee constr. with ל, אל of the place whither, מן, מִמֶּנּוּ from whom, אַחֲרָי after whom one flees; בָּרַח לָךְ flee, get away, Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to cause to flee, put to flight.

ברח masc. dec. 1 b, (for בִּרְחִית)—I. fleeing, fugitive.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 22.

ברח masc. dec. 1 a.—I. bar, cross-bar.—II. bar, bolt.—III. fugitive, Is. 15. 5.

ברח masc. dec. 2 b, fugitives, Eze. 17. 21.

ברח	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. [for בִּרְחִית]	ברח
ברח	Kal imp. sing. masc.	ברח
ברח	id. part. act. sing. masc.	ברח
ברחב	pref. בָּ for בְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 f.	רחב
ברחב	pref. בָּ q. v. }	רחב
ברחב	pref. בָּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a.	רחב
ברחבה	pref. בָּ for בְּ, בְּהָ } adj. fem. s. from רחב m.	רחב
ברחבות	י pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of רחב dec.	רחב
ברחבות	י pref. bef. (:) } 1 a; י bef. lab.	רחב
ברחבתיה	י pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; י id.	רחב
ברחבתיו	י pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	רחב
ברחתי	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ברח
ברחתי		ברח
ברחתי	id mp. pl. masc.	ברח
ברחוב	pref. בָּ, בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a;	רחב
ברחוב	י pref. bef. (:) } י bef. lab.	רחב
ברחובותיה	י pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רחב
ברחוק	pref. בָּ } (prop. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 3 a.	רחק

ברח	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from בִּרְחִית d. 1 a.	ברח
ברח	pref. בָּ for בְּ, בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun masc. dual, see רח	רח
ברחל	pref. בָּ } pr. name fem.	רחל
ברחם	pref. בָּ for בְּ, בְּהָ, בְּהָ } n. m. s. (suff. בְּהָמָה), d. 6 a.	רחם
ברחם	י pref. בָּ } the following with suff. 2 p. s. m.	רחם
ברחמים	י pref. id. } noun fem. pl. [for רַחֲמִים § 35.	רחם
	rem. 16, from רַחַם ; י bef. (:) .	רחם
ברחץ	pref. בָּ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr.	רחץ
ברחה	pref. בָּ for בְּ, בְּהָ, בְּהָ } noun fem. sing.	רוח
ברח	Kal part. act. fem. of בָּרַח (§ 8. rem. 19)	ברח
ברח	noun masc. sing., either from R. ברה, or	רוח
	pref. בָּ & רִי (for רִוִּי) R.	רוח
ברח	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בָּר (§ 36. r. 5)	ברא
ברח	י pr. name masc.; י before labial	באר
ברח	י adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a; י id.	ברא
ברח	noun fem. sing.	ברא
ברח	adj. fem., pl. of בְּרִיאה' d. 10, from בְּרִיא m.	ברא
ברח	י id. m. pl. constr. from בְּרִיא d. 3 a; י bef. (:) .	ברא
ברח	י defect. for בְּרִיאות q. v.; י id.	ברא
ברחב	pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	ריב
ברחב	י pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ריב
ברח	adj. fem. sing. from [בְּרַח] masc.	ברה
ברח	י pr. name masc.; י before labial	ברח
ברח	pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	רוח
ברח	י noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; י before (:) .	ברח
ברח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for בְּרִיחִיהָ	ברח
	(according to some copies)	ברח
ברח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. for בְּרִיחִיו (§ 4. r. 2)	ברח
ברח	י id. pl., construct state; י before (:) .	ברח
ברח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ברח
ברח	י id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י bef. (:) .	ברח
ברח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for בְּרִיחִיהָ]	ברח
ברח	noun masc. pl. [of בְּרִיחִיהָ for בְּרִיחִיהָ] dec. 1 b.	ברח
ברח	י } noun masc., pl. of בְּרִיחִיהָ dec. 1 a; י bef. (:) .	ברח
ברח	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	ברח
ברח	י pr. name—I. of a son of Ephraim 1 Ch. 7. 31,	ברח
	in which passage the signification is defined to be, in calamity, (רִוֶּעַ from רִוֶּעַ)	ברח
	—II. masc. Ge. 46. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 8. 13.	ברח
	—IV. Jh. 23. 10.—Patronym. from No.	ברח
	II בְּרִיחִי Nu. 26. 44.	ברח
ברח	pref. בָּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	רוח
ברח	noun fem. sing.	ברח
ברח	י noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; י bef. (:) .	ברח
ברח	י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	ברח
ברח	י id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	ברח

* Zep. 3. 9. / Ps. 119. 45. / Ne. 8. 16, 16. / Job 31. 15. / Is. 30. 24. / Ps. 73. 4. / Ge. 41. 2. / Ex. 40. 18. / Da. 3. 28.
 * 1 Ch. 7. 40. / Is. 22. 3. / Je. 5. 1. / Job 37. 11. / Nu. 16. 30. / Pr. 18. 6. / Na. 3. 13. / Job 6. 6.
 * Eze. 20. 38. / Job 9. 25. / Ne. 10. 1. / Ne. 9. 31. / Ge. 41. 5, 18. / Ec. 4. 20. / Is. 43. 14. / Je. 2. 22.
 * Eze. 48. 15. / Ju. 19. 17. / Is. 48. 20. / Jon. 2. 7. / Zec. 1. 16. / Is. 15. 5. / 2 Ch. 14. 6. / Ps. 25. 14.
 * Ju. 19. 17. / Is. 48. 20. / Nu. 11. 8. / Job 29. 6. / Is. 37. 24. / Da. 1. 15.

ברית id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ברך
 ברית } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1) ברך
 ברית }
 ברית id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ברך

[ברך] I. to bend the knee, to kneel.—II. to worship, to bless, blessed be the Lord. Niph. to be blessed. Pi.—I. to praise, adore, bless God, const. with acc., לְ.—II. to bless, to pronounce a blessing upon any one, of men towards men.—III. meton. by a euphemism, to curse God, comp. Job 1. 5, 11. —IV. to salute, greet. Pu. pass. of Pi. Nos. I. II. Hiph. to make to kneel Ge. 24. 11; perhaps to bend the knee 41. 43. Hithp. to be blessed, with ב in or through whom; reflex. De. 29. 18.

ברך Chald.—I. to kneel.—II. to bless. Pa. to bless, praise.

ברך fem. dec. 6a, (du. בְּרִימָם) knee.

ברך Chald. dec. 3b, id. Da. 6. 11.

ברך once בְּרִימָם fem. dec. 11c.—I. a blessing, either an ascription of praise to God, or blessing received of God.—II. gift, present.—III. peace.—IV. pr. name, (a) of a valley 2 Ch. 20. 26; (b) masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

ברך fem. dec. 10, a pool of water.

ברך (blessed) pr. name of the companion of Jeremiah and various other men.

ברך (whom God has blessed) pr. name masc. Job 32. 2, 6. Other MSS. read בְּרִימָם.

ברך (whom the Lord has blessed, for Zerubabel, 1 Ch. pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Zerubabel, 1 Ch. 3. 20.—II. ib. 9. 16.—III. Ne. 3. 4, 30.

ברך (id.) pr. name masc.—I. of the father of the prophet Zechariah, Zec. 1. 7, but בְּרִימָם ver. 1. —II. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—III. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

ברך (the Lord blesses him!) pr. name m. Is. 8. 2.

ברך Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. ברך

ברך Piel inf. or imp. sing. masc. ברך

ברך id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 before labial ברך

ברך Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1) ברך

ברך } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.) ברך
 ברך } rem. 1); 1 before labial ברך

ברך noun fem. sing. (du. בְּרִימָם) dec. 6a. ברך

ברך pr. name masc. ברך

ברך } בְּרִימָם f. noun masc. sing., (suff.) ברך
 ברך } 1 pref. q. v. } (רְבִי) d. 6a; 1 bef. (1) } רכב

רכב K. q.v.; Kh. בְּרִימָם pref. q.v., Kal inf. constr. רכב

ברך } 1 pref. q. v. } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. רכב
 ברך } sing. masc. from רְבִי dec. 6a; 1 bef. (1) }
 רכב } pref. id. } id. pl., constr. state רכב

ברך } 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, also pr. name ברך
 ברך } masc.; 1 before labial ברך

ברך } 1 } Piel imp. pl. masc.; 1 id. ברך
 ברך } 1 }
 ברך } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (בְּרִי), suff. }
 ברך } 3 pers. sing. masc. ברך

ברך } 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; 1 bef. labial ברך
 ברך } 1 }
 ברך } noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. ברך
 rem. 2) fr. בְּרִימָם dec. 6a. ברך

ברך Ch. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ברך

ברך Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. ברך

ברך } בְּרִימָם for בְּרִימָם } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. רכב
 ברך } 1 pref. q. v. }
 ברך } noun fem. pl. abs. fr. בְּרִימָם dec. 11c. ברך
 ברך } noun fem., pl. of בְּרִימָם dec. 10. ברך
 ברך } noun fem. pl. constr. fr. בְּרִימָם dec. 11c. ברך

ברך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ברך

ברך Piel imp. sing. fem. ברך

ברך noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בְּרִימָם d. 6a. ברך

ברך id. du., constr. state ברך

ברך 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. labial ברך

ברך noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. בְּרִימָם d. 6a. ברך

ברך pr. name masc. ברך

ברך noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. בְּרִימָם d. 6a. ברך

ברך id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ברך

ברך Kal part. pass. m., pl. of בְּרִימָם dec. 3a. ברך

ברך } noun fem., du. of בְּרִימָם dec. 6a; 1 before }
 ברך } labial ברך

ברך } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (בְּרִי), suff. }
 ברך } 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. r. 2); 1 bef. lab. }
 ברך } 1 } pr. name of a place רכל
 ברך } pref. q. v. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. רכל
 ברך } 1 }
 ברך } sing. masc. fr. [בְּרִימָם] dec. 10. רכל
 ברך } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ברך
 ברך } id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ברך
 ברך } id. imp. sing. masc. (בְּרִי), suff. 1 pers. sing. ברך
 ברך } id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (בְּרִי), suff. 1 pers. s. ברך
 ברך } defect. for בְּרִימָם (q. v.) רכב
 ברך } Ch. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing. ברך
 ברך } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ברך
 ברך } id. acc. shifted by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1; }
 ברך } (§ 8. rem. 7) ברך

• Zec. 9. 11.
• De. 33. 9.
• Is. 28. 18.
• Da. 6. 11.
• Da. 2. 19.

• Ps. 10. 3.
• Nu. 23. 20.
• Is. 45. 23.
• Is. 66. 20.
• Is. 28. 18.

• Eze. 26. 7.
• 2 Ki. 19. 23.
• 2 Sa. 21. 3.
• Ca. 1. 9.
• Ps. 134. 2.

• Pr. 11. 26.
• Job 1. 5.
• 1 Ki. 18. 42.
• Da. 6. 11.

• 2 Ch. 20. 26.
• Job 31. 20.
• Ezr. 1. 6.
• Da. 11. 28.
• Ps. 21. 4.

• Mal. 2. 2.
• Ge. 50. 23.
• Ju. 7. 6.
• De. 24. 13.

• Eze. 23. 5.
• Ps. 129. 8.
• Ps. 118. 28.
• Ge. 27. 34, 38.

• Jos. 17. 14.
• Ge. 15. 14.
• Da. 4. 31.
• De. 8. 10.

בִּרְכָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of בִּרְכָּה dec. 10.	ברך
בִּרְכָּת	noun fem. sing., constr. of בִּרְכָּה dec. 11c.	ברך
בִּרְכָּת	id. pl., constr. state	ברך
בִּרְכָּתִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	ברך
בִּרְכָּתִי	id. acc. shifted by conv. וְ, bef. lab., (§8.r.7)	ברך
בִּרְכָּתִי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בִּרְכָּה dec. 11c; וְ bef. lab.	ברך
בִּרְכָּתִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; וְ id.	ברך
בִּרְכָּתִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id.	ברך
בִּרְכָּתִי	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בִּרְכָּה d. 11c.	ברך
בִּרְכָּתִי	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ bef. lab.	ברך
בִּרְכָּתִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ברך

בִּרְכָּה Root not used; Arab. *to twist threads together*.

בִּרְכָּתִי masc. pl. *cloth interwoven with various colours*, Eze. 27. 24.

בִּרְכָּה Ch. adv. *but, yet, nevertheless*.

בִּרְכָּה pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ X pr. name of a place

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; (§35. rem. 5) וְ bef. lab.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ X id. pl., abs. state (§35. rem. 9); וְ id.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X pr. name בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ X

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X Kal inf. constr., with mak. [for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ X

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.

בִּרְכָּתִי pr. name, see בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ under

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ (for בְּהֵ) adj. & subst. m.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 8. (§37. rem. 7)

בִּרְכָּתִי (giff; coll. Arab.) pr. name of a king of Sodom, Ge. 14. 2.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1. (§36. r. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ q. v. } 4a; וְ bef. labial

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ q. v. } [for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ] fr. m.

בִּרְכָּתִי defect. for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ q. v.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1a.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of בְּהֵ dec. 10, fr.

רעע masc. (§37. rem. 7)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; וְ bef. (:)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.

בִּרְכָּתִי sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ q. v. } 6d; וְ bef. (:)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּרְכָּתִי fr. בְּהֵ dec. 10, fr. בְּהֵ masc. (§37. r. 7)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּרְכָּתִי fr. בְּהֵ dec. 10, fr. בְּהֵ masc. (§37. r. 7)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; וְ bef. (:)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וְ id.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בְּהֵ dec. 7b.

בִּרְכָּתִי } pref. בְּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a place

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr.

בִּרְכָּתִי of בְּהֵ dec. 3a.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ bef. lab.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וְ id.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. [בְּהֵ] dec. 8d.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff.

בִּרְכָּתִי 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 3c; וְ bef. lab.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X Kal inf. (בְּהֵ), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1.

בִּרְכָּתִי to lighten, send forth lightning, Ps. 144. 6.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1. (§36. r. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ q. v. } 4a; וְ bef. labial

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ f. בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ q. v. } [for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ] fr. m.

בִּרְכָּתִי defect. for בְּהֵ, בְּהֵ q. v.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1a.

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

בִּרְכָּתִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. בְּהֵ dec. 1. (§36. rem. 4)

• Ge. 17. 20.
• Ge. 17. 16.
• Is. 44. 3.
• Ge. 17. 16.
• Ex. 12. 32.

• Ge. 32. 27.
• Eze. 39. 9.
• Ne. 4. 15.
• 1 Ki. 18. 28.
• Job 38. 7.

• Ps. 100. 2.
• Mi. 7. 5.
• Ec. 7. 3.
• Ps. 2. 11.
• Ex. 32. 17.

• Ps. 88. 4.
• Ps. 141. 5.
• Ec. 2. 22.
• Pr. 24. 28.
• Job 34. 9.

• Is. 29. 6.
• 1 Ki. 19. 11.
• Is. 29. 6.
• Ge. 36. 24.

• Nu. 11. 15.
• 2 Sa. 16. 3.
• Is. 47. 10.
• Je. 3. 2.

• Ho. 7. 3.
• Ps. 94. 23.
• 2 Ch. 16. 12.
• Hab. 3. 17.

• Ps. 106. 4.
• Ps. 30. 6.
• Is. 60. 10.
• Ps. 69. 18.

• Pr. 16. 7.
• 1 Ch. 29. 3.
• Ps. 68. 31.
• Ge. 49. 6.

בָּרַק noun masc. sing. dec. 4a, also pr. name masc.; ⁽¹⁾ bef. **בָּרַק**
בָּרַק ⁽²⁾ id., constr. st.; (also pr. name see **בָּרַן** R.
בָּרַקָה; ⁽³⁾ id. **בָּרַק**
בָּרַקוֹס pr. n. m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55; etym. uncertain.
בָּרַקוֹי noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr **בָּרַק** d. 4a.
בָּרַקִּים ⁽⁴⁾ id. pl., absolute state; ⁽⁵⁾ bef. **בָּרַקִּים**
בָּרַקִּיעַ pref. ⁽⁶⁾ bef. ⁽⁷⁾ **בָּרַק** noun masc. sing., constr. of **רָקִיעַ** dec. 3a.
בָּרַקְמָה pref. ⁽⁸⁾ **בָּרַק** noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.
בָּרַקְתִּי noun fem. sing.; ⁽⁹⁾ bef. lab.
בָּרַקְתָּ noun fem. sing.; ⁽¹⁰⁾ id.
בָּרַקְתּוֹ pref. ⁽¹¹⁾ **בָּרַק** noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **רָקַח** dec. 10.
בָּרַר I. to separate, with **מִן** Eze. 20. 38; hence, to select, choose out.—II. to purge, purify; only part. **בָּרָר** pure, chaste.—III. to examine, prove. Niph. to purify oneself; part. **נִבְרָר** pure, morally. Pi. to purify, Da. 11. 35. Hiph.—I. to cleanse, clear, as corn.—II. to polish, furbish a sword. Hithpa. to be purified, Da. 12. 10; to show oneself pure, morally.
בָּרָה masc. **בָּרָה** fem. (§ 37. r. 7) adj.—I. chosen, beloved, Ca. 6. 9.—II. pure, clear; also pure in a moral sense.—III. empty, Pr. 14. 4.
בָּרָה masc.—I. corn, grain, purified from the chaff; also of growing corn, Ps. 65. 14.—II. open fields, country, Job 39. 4.
בָּרָא Ch. masc. emph. **בָּרָא** (for **בָּרָא** § 37. r. 7) open fields, country.
בָּרָה masc. d. 1a.—I. cleanness, purity.—II. soap.
בָּרִית fem. soap, Je. 2. 22; Mal. 3. 2.
בָּרְבִּיִּים masc. pl. l Ki. 5. 3, Vulg. birds, fowls; Kimchi, capons; Gesenius geese, from their whiteness; Prof. Lee, choice beasts.
בָּרְרוֹת Kal part. pass. f., pl. **בָּרְרוֹת** d. 10, fr. **בָּרַר** m. **בָּרַר**
בָּרֵשׁ Root not used; signification uncertain.
בָּרִישׁ masc. dec. 1, fir-tree. Gesenius, Lee, cypress.—II. any thing made of that wood, as a lance, Nah. 2. 4; musical instrument, 2 Sa. 6. 5.
בָּרִישׁוֹי noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **בָּרֵשׁ** d. 1a.
בָּרִישִׁים pref. ⁽¹²⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** Kal part. act. m., pl. of **רָשׁ** d. 1a.
בָּרִישֵׁעַ pref. id. ⁽¹³⁾ n. m. s. d. 6a. (suff. **רִישְׁעוֹ** § 35. r. 5)
בָּרִישֵׁעַ (for **בְּרִישְׁעוֹ** son of wickedness, comp. **בְּשִׁלְם**)
 pr. name of a king of Gomorrah, Ge. 14. 2.

בָּרִישְׁעוֹ pref. ⁽¹⁴⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. **רִישְׁעוֹ** dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5).
בָּרִישְׁעִים pref. ⁽¹⁵⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** for **בָּרַשׁ**, **בָּרַשׁ** adj. m., pl. of **רִישְׁעִי** d. 4a.
בָּרִישְׁעָה ⁽¹⁶⁾ pref. ⁽¹⁷⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** noun fem. s., constr. of **רִישְׁעָה** (no pl.); ⁽¹⁸⁾ bef. **בָּרִישְׁעָה**
בָּרִישְׁעָה ⁽¹⁹⁾ pref. id. ⁽²⁰⁾ id. suff. 3 pers. s. masc.; ⁽²¹⁾ id.
בָּרִישְׁעָתִי pref. id. ⁽²²⁾ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.
בָּרִישְׁעָתִי pref. id. ⁽²³⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בָּרִישְׁעָתִי pref. id. ⁽²⁴⁾ n. f. pl. Kh. **רִישְׁעָתִי**, K. **רִישְׁעָתִי**
בָּרִישְׁעָתִי ⁽²⁵⁾ n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. **בָּרַשׁ** d. 1; ⁽²⁶⁾ bef. lab.
בָּרִישְׁעָתִי pref. ⁽²⁷⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** pr. name of a place.
בָּרִישְׁעָתִי ⁽²⁸⁾ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); ⁽²⁹⁾ bef. lab.
בָּרִישְׁעָתִי pref. ⁽³⁰⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **רִישְׁעָה** dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1).
בָּרִישְׁעָלִי pref. ⁽³¹⁾ ⁽³²⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** noun masc. sing.
בָּרִישְׁעָלִי pref. ⁽³³⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.
בָּרִישְׁעָלִי pref. ⁽³⁴⁾ ⁽³⁵⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** noun masc. sing.
בָּרִישְׁעָלִי pref. id. ⁽³⁶⁾ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **רִישְׁעָלָה** dec. 10 & 11, (§ 42. rem. 4).
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי pref. id. ⁽³⁷⁾ noun masc. sing.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי Ch. pref. id. ⁽³⁸⁾ n. m. s., constr. of **רִישְׁעָרִי** d. 1a.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי pref. ⁽³⁹⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** for **בָּרַשׁ** noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2).
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁴⁰⁾ pref. ⁽⁴¹⁾ ⁽⁴²⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2. § 39. No. 4. rem. 2) dec. 1a; ⁽⁴³⁾ bef. lab.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁴⁴⁾ pref. ⁽⁴⁵⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** Kal inf. (יִישְׁעָרִי), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁴⁶⁾ pref. ⁽⁴⁷⁾ ⁽⁴⁸⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** noun f. s. d. 10; ⁽⁴⁹⁾ bef. lab.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁵⁰⁾ pref. ⁽⁵¹⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** for **בָּרַשׁ** Seg. n. in pause as if for **בָּרִישְׁעָרִי** [§ 35. r. 2], but see the foll.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁵²⁾ pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 6b; ⁽⁵³⁾ ⁽⁵⁴⁾ }
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁵⁵⁾ pref. ⁽⁵⁶⁾ ⁽⁵⁷⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** bef. lab.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁵⁸⁾ pref. id. ⁽⁵⁹⁾ id. pl., constr. state
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁶⁰⁾ pref. ⁽⁶¹⁾ ⁽⁶²⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁶³⁾ pref. ⁽⁶⁴⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for **רִישְׁעָרִי**
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁶⁵⁾ pref. ⁽⁶⁶⁾ ⁽⁶⁷⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** for **בָּרַשׁ** } n. m. s. d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 14)
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁶⁸⁾ pref. ⁽⁶⁹⁾ ⁽⁷⁰⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** bef. ⁽⁷¹⁾ }
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁷²⁾ pref. ⁽⁷³⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** for **בָּרַשׁ** noun fem. sing.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁷⁴⁾ pref. id. ⁽⁷⁵⁾ adj. ordin. m.; ⁽⁷⁶⁾ bef. lab.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁷⁷⁾ pref. id. ⁽⁷⁸⁾ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁷⁹⁾ pref. id. ⁽⁸⁰⁾ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from **רִישְׁעָלָה** (§ 44. rem. 2).
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁸¹⁾ pref. ⁽⁸²⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** num. card. fem. (constr. **רִישְׁעָרִי** § 35. rem. 7); ⁽⁸³⁾ bef. ⁽⁸⁴⁾ }
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁸⁵⁾ pref. id. ⁽⁸⁶⁾ id. fem., constr. **רִישְׁעָרִי**
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁸⁷⁾ pref. ⁽⁸⁸⁾ ⁽⁸⁹⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** noun fem. sing., constr. of **רִישְׁעָרִי** dec. 10.
בָּרִישְׁעָרִי ⁽⁹⁰⁾ pref. ⁽⁹¹⁾ ⁽⁹²⁾ **בָּרַשׁ** noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **רִישְׁעָרִי** dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1).

* Job 20. 25.
 * Na. 3. 3.
 * Ps. 97. 4.
 * Eze. 27. 7.
 * Eze. 28. 13.

* Ju. 4. 21, 22.
 * Ne. 5. 18.
 * 2 Ki. 19. 23.
 * Pr. 22. 7.

* Eze. 31. 11.
 * Pr. 24. 19.
 * De. 9. 5.
 * De. 9. 4.

* Pr. 11. 5.
 * Ps. 10. 9.
 * 1 Ki. 6. 21.
 * De. 6. 11.

* Je. 48. 13.
 * Ps. 32. 3.
 * Am. 2. 2.
 * Est. 7. 3.

* Est. 9. 12.
 * Ezr. 7. 18.
 * Le. 13. 10.
 * Ex. 27. 7.

* 2 Sa. 8. 13.
 * Ne. 10. 30.
 * Ps. 78. 67.
 * Ps. 105. 37.

* Mic. 7. 14.
 * Da. 11. 35.
 * Zec. 7. 5.
 * Nu. 21. 29.

* Ruth 2. 2.
 * Ge. 41. 34, 47.
 * Job 5. 19.
 * De. 28. 7, 25.

בְּשִׁבְעִים	pref. בְּ	num. card. com. pl. of שִׁבְעָה (§ 35. r. 16)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ adj. ordin., fem. of	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעִי	בֶּפֶל	lab.	שִׁבְעִי
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	bef. (2) X n. f. s., constr. of שִׁבְעָה d. 10.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָתֵיכֶם	pref. בְּ	noun masc. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שִׁבְעָה (§ 32. rem. 1)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ noun masc. sing. (suff.)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	q. v. } (שִׁבְעָה) dec. 6a.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X n. m. s., constr. of שִׁבְעָה dec. 3c.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X Kal inf. [שִׁבְעָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. 16. rem. 10)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun com. sing. dec. 8a, (but pl. שִׁבְעָה constr. שִׁבְעָה)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X in pause seg. as if for שִׁבְעָה=שִׁבְעָה	שִׁבְעָה
		(§ 32. rem. 2) but see the following:	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	Kal inf. and subst. fem. (suff.)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	(שִׁבְעָה) dec. 13a.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (see שִׁבְעָה)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X Kal inf. (שִׁבְעָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun com. pl. abs. (see שִׁבְעָה); 1 bef. lab.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X Kal inf. (שִׁבְעָה), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13a.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (see שִׁבְעָה)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X pr. name m., Kh. שִׁבְעָה, K. שִׁבְעָה	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	and=שִׁבְעָה with שִׁבְעָה adv.; or, Kal inf. [שִׁבְעָה]	שִׁבְעָה
		§ 18. rem. 3] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ f. } noun masc. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	q. v. }	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 9b;	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	q. v. }	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X id., construct state	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id. pl., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X noun fem. pl. constr. from שִׁבְעָה dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שִׁבְעָה dec. 9a.	שִׁבְעָה

בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X noun masc. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing., K. שִׁבְעָה	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	Kal	pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab., for 1 see lett. 1	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X Kal inf. constr. for בְּהָ (§ 17. r. 1)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X Kal inf. constr.; 1 bef. (2)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X Pilel inf. (שִׁבְעָה), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7b.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X noun fem. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X Kal inf. (שִׁבְעָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X pr. name in compos.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X id. pl. abs.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X n. m. pl., suff. s. fem. fr. [שִׁבְעָה] d. 1.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X gent. noun fem.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X pr. name of a place	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X Piel inf. [שִׁבְעָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. (2)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	q. v. }	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	f. } id. pl., abs. state; 1 bef. (2)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	q. v. }	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. (pl. שִׁבְעָה) § 35. rem. 13)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X n. fem. pl. constr. from שִׁבְעָה d. 1a.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun masc., pl. of שִׁבְעָה (§ 35. rem. 13)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (pl. שִׁבְעָה) § 35. rem. 13)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	noun	fem. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שִׁבְעָה dec. 1a.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X Kal inf. [שִׁבְעָה], suff. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שִׁבְעָה dec. 7b.	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. id.	X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (2)	שִׁבְעָה
בְּשִׁבְעָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun m., pl. of שִׁבְעָה d. 8a.	שִׁבְעָה

De. 10. 22. La. 4. 10. Eze. 45. 17. Ge. 6. 3. Ps. 89. 10. 2 Ch. 30. 9. Ps. 22. 25. De. 22. 10.
 1 Ki. 18. 44. Eze. 21. 11. 2 Sa. 15. 8. Zec. 12. 4. 2 Ki. 23. 4. Eze. 47. 7. Is. 27. 13. 2 Sa. 18. 25, 27.
 Ex. 21. 2. 2 Sa. 23. 7. Le. 26. 35. Ge. 39. 5. De. 28. 22. Eze. 39. 27. Job 5. 21. 2 Ch. 15. 14.
 Nu. 5. 21. 2 Sa. 23. 8. Eze. 39. 26. Pr. 23. 10. Ne. 11. 25. Is. 30. 15. La. 1. 9. Ps. 92. 12.
 Nu. 26. 28. Pr. 31. 23. Ex. 16. 3. De. 24. 19. Job 28. 16. Eze. 18. 23. Job 37. 15. Ho. 9. 12.
 Ge. 47. 14. Eze. 46. 3. De. 26. 35. Nu. 28. 26. Job 15. 31. Job 15. 31. Ca. 3. 2. Ps. 59. 11.

בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ for בְּה	} noun masc. sing.	שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ q. v.		
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדוֹתָיו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.		
	masc. from [שַׁחַדוֹת] dec. 1a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּם	pref. בְּ X Kal int. [שַׁחַד], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.		שַׁחַד
	(§ 16. r. 10, comp. § 35. r. 10. & d. 6d.)		
בְּשַׁחַדוֹ	pref. בְּ for בְּה	} noun masc. sing.	שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדוֹ	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X		
בְּשַׁחַדוֹתָם	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.		
	masc. from [שַׁחַדוֹת] dec. 1a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּה X noun fem. sing.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּה X n. m., pl. of שַׁחַד dec. 6d.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X		
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ X		
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X n. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [for שַׁחַד comp. § 35. r. 5] from שַׁחַד d. 13a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּה X pr. name of a place		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X		
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (:) X		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.		
	masc. from שַׁחַד dec. 10.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּה X noun masc. sing.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a river; 1 bef. (:) X		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.		
	from שַׁחַד dec. 1a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּה X		
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ q. v. X		
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; 1 id.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X Kal inf. (שַׁחַד), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10)		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X id. (שַׁחַד), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) X		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ & שַׁחַד (q. v.) X adv.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ for בְּה X pr. name of a place		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of [שַׁחַד] dec. 10.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. id. X noun m. sing., (suff. שַׁחַד) dec. 6a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַדָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a place		שַׁחַד

בְּשַׁחַד	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ for בְּה X n. m. sing.; 1 bef. lab.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. m. s., suff. שַׁחַד dec. 4a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	1. to boil intrans. Eze. 24. 5.—to ripen, become ripe, Joel 4. 13. Pi. to boil, cook, seethe. Pu. pass. of Pi.—Hiph. to ripen, bring to maturity, Ge. 40. 10.		
בְּשַׁחַד	adj., fem. בְּשַׁחַד boiled, sodden, Ex. 12. 9; Nu. 6. 19.		
בְּשַׁחַד	fem. pl. (of מְבַשְּׁלִים dec. 13) boilers, Eze. 46. 23.		
בְּשַׁחַד	adj. masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	Piel imp. sing. masc.; 1 id.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ X particle made up of the preff. שַׁחַד & see		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	adj. fem. sing. from בְּשַׁחַד masc.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place, see שַׁחַד		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	Pual pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for בְּשַׁחַד comp. § 8. r. 7]		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	Piel imp. pl. masc; p. בְּשַׁחַד Ex. 16. 23.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place, see שַׁחַד		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.; 1 bef. lab.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ X n. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); 1 id.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שַׁחַד] dec. 6a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ for בְּה (prim. adj.) noun masc.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ q. v. X s. dec. 3a; 1 before (:) X		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ for בְּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שַׁחַד dec. 3a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. שַׁחַד) from שַׁחַד fem		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שַׁחַד (no pl. abs.)		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ for בְּה X n. m. s. for שַׁחַד as if from שַׁחַד (§ 35. rem. 2) but with suff. שַׁחַד		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ X Piel inf. constr.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. שַׁחַד § 35. r. 5) d. 6a.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.; 1 bef. lab.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. בְּ X Piel inf. [שַׁחַד] suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 5)		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.		שַׁחַד
בְּשַׁחַד	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.		שַׁחַד

Is. 33. 15.
Jui. 16. 27.
Pr. 28. 10.
Eze. 23. 39.
Le. 13. 20.
f La. 4. 20.

De. 28. 22.
Pr. 14. 13.
Ho. 10. 15.
Job 33. 28.
Job 9. 31.
Ge. 19. 29.

Eze. 19. 4, 8.
Da. 9. 26.
Na. 1. 8.
2 Sa. 19. 33.
De. 27. 2, 4.
Ps. 69. 31.

1 Ch. 13. 8.
Ge. 19. 33, 85.
Ruth 3. 4.
Pr. 6. 22.
Ec. 2. 16.
Job 40. 81.

1 Ch. 26. 14.
Ge. 35. 22.
Is. 28. 7.
Ez. 22. 14.
Joel 4. 13.
Ex. 12. 9.

2 Ki. 4. 38.
Ec. 8. 17.
Nu. 6. 19.
Le. 6. 21.
Eze. 24. 5.
Le. 8. 81.

Da. 11. 21, 24.
Da. 8. 25.
Ps. 30. 7.
Is. 55. 12.
Mi. 7. 3.

Je. 29. 7.
Je. 22. 21.
Job 33. 18.
Ex. 13. 17.
Eze. 5. 16.
Nu. 32. 8.

De. 9. 23.
Is. 27. 8.
Eze. 31. 5.
Eze. 5. 16.
Nu. 32. 8.

בְּשִׁלְחֶךָ	pref. בָּ	χ Piel inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [strictly from the form שִׁלַּח instead of שִׁלַּח, comp. § 16. rem. 15]	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְיָי	pref. בָּ	for בָּהָּ χ n. m. s. [for שִׁלְיָ § 35. r. 14]	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְיָי	pref. בָּ	χ particle שִׁל (from the preff. שִׁלְ & לְ) with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁל
בְּשִׁלְחָהּ	י	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from שִׁלְחָהּ; י bef. (י)]	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְיָיִשׁ	pref. בָּ	for בָּהָּ χ adj. ordin. masc.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְיָיִשׁ	pref. id.	χ id. fem. defect. for שִׁיִּית	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָת	pref. בָּ	χ noun fem. sing.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָל	pref. בָּ	for בָּהָּ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָם	pref. בָּ	χ pr. name of a place	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָם		defect. for בְּשִׁלְכָם (q. v.)	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָם		Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [בְּשִׁלְכָם, suff. 3 p. pl. m.]	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָם		(for בְּשִׁלְכָם son of peace, comp. בְּדָרָךְ) pr. name masc. Ezr. 4. 7.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָהּ	pref. בָּ	for בָּהָּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָהּ	pref. בָּ	q. v. }	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְכָהּ	pref. בָּ	bef. (י) χ pr. name masc.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹת	י	pref. בָּ bef. (י) χ n. f., pl. of שִׁלְמוֹת d. 12a.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹי	pref. בָּ	χ compound of שִׁל (see בְּשִׁלְ) & מִי pron. interrog.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹי	pref. בָּ	bef. (י) χ adj. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁלְמוֹת dec. 3a.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹי	י	pref. בָּ bef. (י) χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שִׁלְמוֹת dec. 6a; י bef. lab.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	pref. בָּ	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁלְמוֹת dec. 12a.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	pref. בָּ	for בָּהָּ χ noun masc. sing. defect. for שִׁלְמוֹת dec. 1b. (§ 32. rem. 1)	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	pref. בָּ	χ num. card. sing. fem.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	י	pref. בָּ bef. (י) χ id. constr. st.; י bef. lab.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	pref. בָּ	for בָּהָּ } id. fem. (constr. שִׁלְמוֹת)	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	pref. בָּ	bef. (י) }	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	י	pref. בָּ χ noun masc., pl. of שִׁלְמוֹת dec. 1b. (§ 32. rem. 1); י bef. (י)	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	pref. בָּ	for בָּהָּ χ adj. ordin. m., pl. of שִׁלְמוֹת	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	pref. id.		שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	pref. בָּ	bef. (י) } num. card. com., pl. of שִׁלְמוֹת	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	י	pref. id. χ id. sing. masc., constr. of שִׁלְמוֹת (§ 42. rem. 5); י bef. lab.	שִׁלַּח
בְּשִׁלְמוֹתִי	י	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י, bef. lab. for י (§ 8. rem. 7)	שִׁלַּח

בְּשִׁמֶם	Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to be sweet, pleasant, fragrant.	
בְּשִׁמֶם	masc. dec. 4a, the balsam-tree, Ca. 5. 1	
בְּשִׁמֶם	masc. pl. בְּשִׁמִּים.—I. scent, odour of perfume.—II. perfumes themselves.—III. balsam-tree, Ca. 5. 13; 6. 2.	
בְּשִׁמֶת	(fragrant) pr. name.—I. of a wife of Esau.—II. of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 15.	
בְּשִׁמֶת	(pleasant) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.	
בְּשִׁמֶת	(fragrance) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 13.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 25.	
בְּשִׁמֶם	noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	בְּשִׁמֶם
בְּשִׁמֶם	י pref. בָּ χ noun masc. s. d. 7a; י bef. (י)	בְּשִׁמֶם
בְּשִׁמֶם	Ch. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)	בְּשִׁמֶם
בְּשִׁמֶם	noun masc. sing.	בְּשִׁמֶם
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ bef. (י) χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁמֶת dec. 1a.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	י pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁמֶם dec. 7a; י bef. lab.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	י pref. id. χ num. card. fem.; י id.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. id. χ id. pl. com. gen. (comp. dec. 9)	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ bef. (י) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ χ n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. שִׁמֶם d. 7a.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ bef. (י) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. id. χ id., constr. state	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ bef. (י) χ id. pl., absolute state	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	י pref. בָּ χ id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. (י)	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּשִׁמֶתִּי] d. 4a.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ bef. (י) χ noun masc., pl., constr. of שִׁמֶם [fr. sing. שִׁמֶם comp. § 38. rem. 2]	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	י pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. שִׁמֶם dec. 7a; י bef. lab.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	Ch. pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., emph. of שִׁמֶם, comp. שִׁמֶם	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שִׁמֶם d. 6.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ for בָּהָּ χ noun fem. sing. see	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	י pref. id. χ noun m. pl. [of שִׁמֶם comp. § 38. rem. 1]	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	י noun masc., pl. of שִׁמֶם dec. 6a; י bef. (י)	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ χ pr. name of a place	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	י pref. id. } noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m.	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי
בְּשִׁמֶתִּי	pref. בָּ bef. (י) } fr. שִׁמֶם d. 7a; י bef. (י)	בְּשִׁמֶתִּי

בְּשִׁמְכָהּ	pref. בְּ	id. id. for שְׁמֶךָ (comp. § 3. r. 2)	שֵׁם	בְּשִׁנְיָ	pref. id. X	n. m. s., constr. of שְׁנִי d. 3 a; id.	שְׁנֵה
בְּשִׁמְלָהּ	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ	שֵׁמֶל	בְּשִׁנְיָהֶם	pref. בְּ	X n. com. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שְׁנָן d. 8 b.	שְׁנָן
בְּשִׁמְלָתָם	pref. בְּ	X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שֵׁמֶל	בְּשִׁנְיָו	pref. id. X	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁנָן
בְּשִׁמְכֶם	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שְׁמָה dec. 7 a.	שֵׁם	בְּשִׁנְיָם	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun fem. with pl. fem. term. from שְׁנָה dec. 11 a.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. בְּ	X noun masc. sing.; id. bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., dec. 6 a.	שֵׁם	בְּשִׁנְיָם	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ } num. card. du. masc.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	} pref. בְּ	f. הָ } (with suff. שְׁמָנִי § 35. rem. 2)	שֵׁמֶן	בְּשִׁנְיָם	} pref. בְּ	bef. (:) }	
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן				בְּשִׁנְיָם			
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. בְּ	q. v.		בְּשִׁנְיָם	pref. id. X	id., construct state only before עֶשֶׂר	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) X masc. of the foll., (constr. שְׁמָנִת)	שֵׁמֶן	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנָה d. 11 a; id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. id. X	num. card. fem.; id. bef. labial	שֵׁמֶן	בְּשִׁנְיָה	Ch. pref. id. X	n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנָה dec. 8 a.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. id. X	id. pl. com. gen.	שֵׁמֶן	בְּשִׁנְיָה	Kh. pref. id. X	q. v., K. בְּשִׁנְיָה (q. v.)	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. id. X	Kal inf. construct	שֵׁמֶעַ	בְּשִׁנְיָה	Po. to trample upon, with עַל	Amos 5. 11.	
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. בְּ	X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שֵׁמֶעַ	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	X pr. name of a region; id. bef. (:) X pr. name of a place; id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. id. X	id., suff. 3 p. s. m., K. בְּשִׁמְמוֹן (q. v.)	שֵׁמֶעַ	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שְׁנָה] d. 6 f.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. id. X	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שֵׁמֶעַ	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	n. m. pl. constr. from [שְׁנָה] dec. 6 d.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. id. X	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שֵׁמֶעַ	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	before (:) X noun masc., pl. of [שְׁנָה] dec. 8 b. (§ 37. No. 3), see	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. id. X	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שֵׁמֶעַ	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	pr. name of a place	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	Chald. pref. id. X	pr. name of a place	שֵׁמֶר	בְּשִׁנְיָה	} pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ } noun com. sing. masc. dec. 6 d.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. id. X	Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שֵׁמֶר	בְּשִׁנְיָה			
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. בְּ	f. הָ X n. com. s. (suff. שְׁמָנִי) dec. 6 a.	שֵׁמֶשׁ	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	q. v.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pr. name, fem.; id. before labial		בֵּשֶׁם	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) X noun fem. s.; id. bef. lab.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. בְּ	X noun m. pl. abs. from שְׁמָה d. 7 a. id.	שֵׁם	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	X n. com. pl. constr. from שְׁנָה dec. 6 d.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. בְּ	before (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שֵׁם	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	(light sandy soil, coll. with the Arab. Gesen.)			בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pr. name of a region beyond Jordan, between Hermon and the brook of Jabbok.			בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; id. bef. lab.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pr. name of a place in the desert, Jos. 15. 62.			בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁמְמוֹן	pref. בְּ	X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b.	שְׁנָן	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X id. pl., absolute state	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	id. du. pr. name of a place; id. bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שְׁנָה d. 7 b.	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for שְׁנָה) from שְׁנָה dec. 12 b.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	before (:) X noun masc., pl. of [שְׁנָה] dec. 6; id. before labial.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנָה (no pl.)	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	X Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for שְׁנָה] dec. 6	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	f. הָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a; id. bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a;	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	before (:) X Kal inf. construct	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	q. v.	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	X id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	noun fem. sing.		שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2)		שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) X adj. m. s., constr. of שְׁנָה d. 4 a.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	X Piel inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X noun fem. sing.; id. bef. lab.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	for בְּהָ X adj. ord. masc. from שְׁנָה	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pret. בְּ	X n. com. du., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שְׁנָה dec. 8 b.	שְׁנָן	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	noun fem. sing.; id.	שְׁנָה
בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. בְּ	before (:) X num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁנָה; id. before labial.	שְׁנָה	בְּשִׁנְיָה	pref. id. X	pr. name of a place	שְׁנָה

* Je. 29. 25. * 2 Ki. 6. 25. * Ps. 19. 12. * De. 1. 27. * Le. 14. 52. * Est. 9. 1. * Job 9. 17. * 2 Ki. 4. 16. * Eze. 9. 8.
 * Ex. 12. 24. * Ex. 16. 8. * Is. 38. 8. * Ho. 10. 6. * Mi. 3. 5. * Je. 28. 1. * Na. 1. 3. * Ex. 7. 4. * Ec. 10. 6.
 * Ho. 2. 19. * 1 Sa. 11. 6. * Ps. 34. 1. * Job 16. 9. * Job 16. 9. * Is. 40. 12. * Je. 17. 27. * Ex. 6. 6. * Ec. 12. 4.
 * Eze. 12. 19. * 2 Sa. 5. 24. * Nu. 4. 32. * 1 Ch. 11. 21. * Eze. 13. 19. * Ps. 51. 6. * De. 6. 9; 11. 20. * Ps. 61. 6. * Is. 32. 19.
 * Eze. 4. 16. * Jos. 6. 5. * De. 19. 21. * Job 13. 14. * Nu. 13. 25. * Ps. 22. 8. * Eze. 17. 17. * Ec. 10. 18.
 * Je. 41. 15. * 2 Ch. 20. 29. * Ps. 118. 7. * Job 43. 7. * Ju. 15. 13.

^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ noun m. s. [for בְּשִׁפְּךָ § 35. rem. 2]	שִׁפְּךָ
^ב בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (:) χ	n. m. s. emph. [of בְּשִׁפְּךָ]	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	n. f. s., constr. of בְּשִׁפְּךָ	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. יְתִי' (§ 4. rem. 1)	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ χ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	id. du., construct state	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ before (:) χ	id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; χ bef. lab.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	id. du., absolute state	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ χ	noun masc. sing.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ for שִׁפְּךָ noun m. s. dec. 8d.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שִׁפְּךָ dec. 2b; χ before (:))	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ f. בָּךְ	noun m., pl. of שִׁפְּךָ dec. 6d; χ	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ q. v. χ	id.)	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	noun m. s. (pl. c. שִׁפְּךָ), dec. 6a.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ noun masc. sing. for שִׁפְּךָ as if from שִׁפְּךָ (§ 35. rem. 2) but see the foll.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (see the foll.); χ before labial	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	id. pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁפְּךָ
^א בְּשִׁפְּךָ	pref. id. χ	noun fem., pl. of [שִׁפְּךָ]; (but comp. § 35. rem. 9, note)	שִׁפְּךָ

בְּשִׁרְךָ. Pi.—I. to announce, declare.—II. to bring, tell good tidings.—Hithp. to receive good tidings, 2 Sa. 18. 31. **בְּשִׁיר** (*cool, cold*, coll. with the Arab. Gesenius) pr. name of a torrent near Gaza, 1 Sa. 30. 9, 10, 21. **בְּשִׁירָה**, **בְּשִׁירָה** fem.—I. good tidings, news.—II. reward for good tidings, 2 Sa. 4. 10.

^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	χ	masc. dec. 4a.—I. flesh.—II. body.—III. בְּשִׁרְךָ all flesh, i. e. all creatures or animate beings.—IV. near relation, consanguinity.—V. the secret parts (viri).
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	Chald. m. dec. 3 b, i. q. Heb. בְּשִׁרְךָ	Nos. 1, III.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	χ	n. m. s., constr. of בְּשִׁרְךָ dec. 4a; χ bef. (:))
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b.	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of בְּשִׁרְךָ	dec. 3 b.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ noun masc. sing.

^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בְּשִׁרְךָ	dec. 4a.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	noun fem. sing.	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	Piel imp. pl. masc.	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּשִׁרְךָ	dec. 4a; χ before (:))
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ pr. name of a region
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ χ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [בְּשִׁרְךָ] dec. 10.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	χ	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from בְּשִׁרְךָ dec. 4a; χ bef. (:))
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ noun masc., pl. of בְּשִׁרְךָ dec. 3a; χ before labial
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. id. χ	noun masc., pl. of בְּשִׁרְךָ dec. 1a.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	noun masc., pl. of בְּשִׁרְךָ	dec. 4a.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ χ	noun masc. pl. of בְּשִׁרְךָ (§ 37. r. 7)
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. id. χ	noun masc., pl. of בְּשִׁרְךָ dec. 1a.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ before (:) χ	noun fem. sing.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. id. χ	adj. m. pl. constr. from [בְּשִׁרְךָ] d. 3a.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּשִׁרְךָ	dec. 4a; χ before (:))
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; χ id.	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ id.	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ noun masc. sing.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	defect. for בְּשִׁרְךָ (q. v.)	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ n. f., pl. of [בְּשִׁרְךָ] dec. 10.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	χ	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. χ, before labial for ! (§ 8. rem. 7)
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ χ	Piel inf. (שִׁרְךָ), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ noun masc. s.; χ bef. lab.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ χ	num. card. fem.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ χ	noun m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 6)
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ adj. ordin. masc. from בְּשִׁרְךָ
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ χ	num. card. com., pl. of בְּשִׁרְךָ
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	χ noun masc. sing. [for בְּשִׁרְךָ]
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	χ	n. f. s. dec. 13 c. (§ 39. No. 4); χ bef. lab.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	Kal pret. 2 p. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); for ! see lett. χ	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בְּשִׁרְךָ (q. v.)	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ for בָּךְ	noun masc. sing.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ bef. (:))	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	construct of בְּשִׁרְךָ (q. v.)	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2)	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. בְּ before (:) χ	num. card., constr.
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	נְשִׁי, fem. of בְּשִׁרְךָ; χ before labial	
^א בְּשִׁרְךָ	pref. id. χ	id., constr. state, only bef. בְּשִׁרְךָ

בְּתוֹכָהּ	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. masc.	תוך
בְּתוֹכֶנָּה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 3. r. 5)	תוך
בְּתוֹכוֹ	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תוך
בְּתוֹכוֹתָא	pref. id. χ n. f., pl. abs. fr. תּוֹכָתָא (§ 44. r. 5)	יבח
בְּתוֹכוֹתָא	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. state	יבח
בְּתוֹכְתָּהּ	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (prop. fr. תּוֹכָתָא dec. 13a)	יבח
בְּתוֹכִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from תּוֹךְ dec. 6g.	תוך
בְּתוֹכְךָ	} pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }	תוך
בְּתוֹכְכִי		
בְּתוֹכְכֶם	} pref. id. χ id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. }	תוך
בְּתוֹכְכֶם		
בְּתוֹכָם	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (:) $\dot{\iota}$	תוך
בְּתוֹכֵנִי	pref. $\dot{\iota}$ χ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	תוך
בְּתוֹלָא	$\dot{\iota}$ contr. for בְּתוֹאֵל q. v.	
בְּתוֹלְךָ	$\dot{\iota}$ pref. $\dot{\iota}$ χ pr. name of a place; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (:) $\dot{\iota}$	יבד
בְּתוֹלָהּ	$\dot{\iota}$ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (:) $\dot{\iota}$	בתל
בְּתוֹלוֹת	pl. of the prec.	בתל
בְּתוֹלֵי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּתוֹל] d. 1a.	בתל
בְּתוֹלֵי	id. pl., constr. state	בתל
בְּתוֹלֵיהֶּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בתל
בְּתוֹלֵיהֶן	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בתל
בְּתוֹלִים	id. pl., absolute state	בתל
בְּתוֹלֵתָא	$\dot{\iota}$ pref. $\dot{\iota}$ χ noun fem. s. d. 13a; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (:) $\dot{\iota}$	תחלע
בְּתוֹלָתָא	noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּתוֹלָה dec. 10.	בתל
בְּתוֹלָתָא	id. pl. of the prec.	בתל
בְּתוֹלָתִי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בתל
בְּתוֹלָתֶיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בתל
בְּתוֹלָתֵי	$\dot{\iota}$ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (:) $\dot{\iota}$	בתל
בְּתוֹלָם	pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּתָה χ for תָּהם, noun m. s. d. 8c.	תחמם
בְּתוֹעֲבוֹתָם	pref. $\dot{\iota}$ χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) fr. תוֹעֵבָה dec. 11b.	תעב
בְּתוֹעֲבוֹתָא	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	תעב
בְּתוֹעֲבוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעב
בְּתוֹרָה	$\dot{\iota}$ pref. $\dot{\iota}$ for בְּתָה χ n. f. s. d. 10; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. lab.	יורה
בְּתוֹרִים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of תוֹר dec. 1a.	תור
בְּתוֹרָתָא	$\dot{\iota}$ χ noun f. s. constr. of תוֹרָה d. 10.	יורה
בְּתוֹרָתוֹ	$\dot{\iota}$ pref. $\dot{\iota}$ χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; $\dot{\iota}$ bef. (:) $\dot{\iota}$	יורה
בְּתוֹרָתִי	pref. $\dot{\iota}$ χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יורה
בְּתוֹרָתֶיךָ	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יורה
בְּתוֹנִיתָא	} pref. $\dot{\iota}$ χ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. }	זונה
בְּתוֹנִיתָא		
בְּתוֹנִיתָם	id. sing. fem. from [תוֹנִית] dec. 1b.	
בְּתוֹנִיתָם	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זונה

* Is. 42. 24.
 y Da. 9. 10.
 * Eze. 16. 33.
 a Eze. 16. 34, 36.
 b Eze. 23. 17.

בְּתַחבּוּלוֹתָי	pref. בְּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from [תַּחבּוּלוֹתָי] dec. 10.	חבל
בְּתַחבּוּלוֹתָי	pref. id. id. pl., absolute st.; id. bef. (.)	חבל
בְּתַחבּוּלָאִים	pref. בְּ noun m., pl. of [תַּחבּוּלָאִים] d. 1 b.	חלא
בְּתַחבּוּלָהּ	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חלל
בְּתַחבּוּלָתָי	pref. בְּ bef. (.) id., constr. state	חלל
בְּתַחבּוּנִים	pref. בְּ noun masc., pl. of [תַּחבּוּנִים] dec. 1 b; id. bef. (.)	חננו
בְּתַחבּוּנִים	pref. בְּ bef. (.) pr. name of a place, see תַּחבּוּנִים	
בְּתַחבּוּנִים	pref. בְּ q. v.	תַּחבּוּנִים
בְּתַחבּוּתָי	pref. id. id. pr. name of a place, for תַּחבּוּתָי	תוח
בְּתַחבּוּתָיו	pref. id. id. pl. of the following	תוח
בְּתַחבּוּתָיו	pref. id. id. adj. fem. sing. from [תַּחבּוּתָיו] m.	תוח
בְּתַי	noun masc. pl., constr. of בְּתִים irr. of בֵּית (§ 45); id. before labial	בית
בְּתִי	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בֵּית irr. (§ 45)	בנה
בְּתִיהָ	pr. name fem.	בנה
בְּתִיָּם	noun masc. pl. (בְּתִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בֵּית (§ 45); id. bef. labial	בית
בְּתִיָּהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id. id.	בית
בְּתִיָּהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בית
בְּתִיָּהּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בית
בְּתִיָּהּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בית
בְּתִיָּהּ	Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. lab.	בית
בְּתִיָּם	Heb. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. id.	בית
בְּתִיָּם	id. pl., absolute state; id. id.	בית
בְּתִיָּם	noun masc., pl. of בֵּית dec. 8 d.	בחת
בְּתִיָּם	noun masc. pl. (בְּתִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בֵּית, irr. (§ 45)	בית
בְּתִיָּם	pref. בְּ id. pr. name of a region	ימן
בְּתִיָּם	Chald. noun masc., pl. of בֵּית dec. 5 a.	בחת
בְּתִיָּם	noun masc. pl. (בְּתִים), suff. 1 pers. pl. from בֵּית irr. (§ 45); id. before labial	בוה
בְּתִיָּהּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
בְּתִיָּהּ	from בֵּית, irr. (§ 45); id. bef. lab.	
בְּתִיָּהּ	pref. בְּ noun fem. pl., constr. of תּוֹכָחוֹת from תּוֹכַח (§ 44. rem. 5); id. id.	יכח
בְּתִיָּהּ	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from תּוֹכַח dec. 6 g.	תוך
בְּתִיָּהּ	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun fem. sing.	תכל
בְּתִיָּהּ	pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תּוֹכַח dec. 6 g.	תוך

בְּתַל Root not used; Arab. to separate.

בְּתוּלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. a virgin.—II. applied to cities and countries, comp. בְּתָה.

בְּתוּלִים	masc. pl. (of בְּתוּלָה) dec. 1 a.—I. virginity.—II. tokens of virginity, De. 22. 14, 15, &c.	
בְּתִלָּשֶׁר	pref. בְּ bef. (.) pr. n. of a region, see תִּלָּשֶׁר	
בְּתִלָּתָי	noun fem., pl. of בְּתוּלָה dec. 10.	בתל
בְּתִלָּם	pref. בְּ noun m. sing. (pl. c. תִּלָּמִי) dec. 6 a.	חלם
בְּתִלָּשֶׁר	pr. name of a place; see תִּלָּשֶׁר	
בְּתִלָּתָי	noun fem., pl. of בְּתוּלָה dec. 10.	בתל
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ bef. Mak. for תִּלָּתָי noun m. s. d. 8 c.	תמם
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c.	תמה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ id. construct state; id. bef. (.)	תמה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תִּלָּתָי dec. 8 c.	תמם
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תמם
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ adj. m. sing. dec. 3 a; id. bef. (.)	תמם
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. id. id. pr. name in compos. תִּלָּתָי &c.	מינה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. id. id. pr. name of a place, (תִּלָּתָי) with paragogic ה	מנה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	תמר
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. id. id. noun masc. pl. constr. from תִּלָּתָי dec. 1 b; id. bef. (.)	מרק
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תִּלָּתָי dec. 10.	חמם
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּלָּתָי] n. fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בֵּית, irr. (§ 45)	בנה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ bef. (.) n. fem., pl. of תִּלָּתָי d. 10.	נום
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	חנר
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ q. v.	
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; id. bef. (.)	חנר
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ bef. (.) Kal inf. constr.	תעה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עלה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תִּלָּתָי] dec. 1 b.	עלל
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ bef. (.) noun fem. sing., constr. of תִּלָּתָי dec. 10.	עלה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun m., pl. of תִּלָּתָי d. 1 b.	עננ
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ id. pr. name of a place, see תִּלָּתָי	תעננ
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ n. m. s. comp. dec. 6 d [for תִּלָּתָי]	ערה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ id. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תִּלָּתָי comp. § 35. rem. 5]	ערה
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c.	תפף
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun m., pl. of תִּלָּתָי d. 1 b.	נפח
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ n. m., pl. of תִּלָּתָי d. 8 c; id. bef. (.)	תפף
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פלל
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ bef. (.) id., construct state	פלל
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. בְּ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפש
בְּתִלָּתָי	pref. id. id. pr. name of a place; id. bef. (.)	תוף

Job 37. 12.
Pr. 24. 6.
Pr. 20. 18.
2 Ch. 21. 19.
Je. 31. 9.

Ex. 19. 17.
Eze. 23. 47.
1 Ch. 28. 11.
Eze. 16. 41.
Ex. 10. 6.

Da. 2. 5.
Ps. 49. 12.
Ezr. 7. 22, 22.
Ne. 5. 3.
Eze. 5. 15.

Joh 2. 1.
Zec. 9. 17.
Joh 39. 10.
La. 5. 11.
Zec. 12. 4.

De. 28. 28.
Pr. 28. 6.
Ju. 9. 16, 19.
Ca. 7. 9.

Est. 2. 12.
Job 2. 3.
Job 2. 9.
Ge. 34. 17.

Job 33. 15.
Le. 7. 9.
Le. 26. 26.
Ex. 7. 28.

1 Ki. 18. 38.
Is. 66. 4.
Ca. 7. 7.
2 Sa. 20. 8.

Ca. 2. 5.
Da. 9. 21.
Ps. 80. 5.
Eze. 29. 7.

- בְּתַק** Pi. *to cut, pierce*, only in the following form—
בְּתַקוֹת Piel pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. fem.; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. בתק
בְּתַקוֹמִיּוֹת $\downarrow$ pref. בְּ bef. (:) χ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 קום
 pers. s. m. from **תַּקוֹמַם** d. 7 b; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. בתק
בְּתַקוֹת pref. בְּ for בְּתָה χ noun masc. sing. תקע
בְּתַקוֹת $\downarrow$ pref. בְּ bef. (:) χ pr. n. of a place; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. תקע
בְּתַקֵּעַ pref. בְּ χ noun masc. sing. תקע
בְּתַקֵּעַ pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m. pl. c. fr. תַּקֵּעַ d. 7 b. תקע
בְּתַקָּה pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. תקה
בְּתַקָּה Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing., a תקה
 better reading is **תַּקָּה**
[בְּתַר] *to cut in pieces, to divide*, Ge. 15. 10. Pi. id. ibid.
בְּתַר m. dec. 6 a. (suff. **בְּתַר**, but in pause בתר
 § 35. r. 2).—I. *piece, part*.—II. *separation*, Ca. 2. 17.
בְּתַרְוִן (section) pr. name of a place on the
 Jordan, 2 Sa. 2. 29.
בְּתַר Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for **בְּתַר** § 8. rem. 7] בתר
בְּתַר noun masc. sing. for **בְּתַר** § 35. rem. 2] dec. בתר
 6 a, but with suff. **בְּתַר**; also pr. name בתר
בְּתַרְבִּית $\downarrow$ Kh. preff. בְּ & $\downarrow$ bef. lab.; K. **וְתַרְבִּית** n. f. s. רבה
בְּתַרְוִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בתר
 from **בְּתַר** dec. 6 a.
בְּתַרְוִמַּת pref. בְּ bef. (:) χ n. f., constr. of **תַּרְוִמָּה** d. 10. רום
בְּתַרְוָה $\downarrow$ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. d. 10; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. רוע
בְּתַרְוִתָּךְ $\downarrow$ pref. בְּ χ Kh. **תַּרְוִתָּךְ**, K. **תַּרְוִתָּךְ**, n. fem. pl.
 or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from **תַּרְוָה** d. 10; $\downarrow$ id. ירה
בְּתַרַּח pref. id. χ pr. name of a place, for **תַּרְחַח** תרח

- בְּתַרִּי** noun masc. pl. constr. from **בְּתַר** dec. 6 a. בתר
בְּתַרְיוֹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כתר
בְּתַרְיָה Ch. [for **בְּתַרְיָה**] pref. בְּ; n. m. s., suff. אתר
 2 pers. s. m. from **בְּתַר** dec. 3 a; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. רמה
בְּתַרְמָה pref. בְּ χ noun fem. sing. רמה
בְּתַרְמִית pref. בְּ for בְּתָה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b. תרע
בְּתַרְעָה Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing. תרע
בְּתַרְעִים pref. בְּ for בְּתָה χ noun masc. pl. תרע
בְּתַרְעָה pref. בְּ χ pr. name of a place רצה
בְּתַרְשִׁישׁ pref. בְּ for בְּתָה χ noun masc. sing. רשש
בְּתַרְשִׁישׁ $\downarrow$ pref. בְּ χ noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. ירה
 sing. masc. from **תַּרְשִׁישׁ** dec. 10; $\downarrow$ bef. lab. שום
בְּתַרְשִׁימַת pref. בְּ bef. (:) χ noun fem. sing. תשע
בְּתַרְשִׁיעַ pref. בְּ χ num. card. masc. from **תַּשְׁעַ** fem.

- בְּתַת** Root not used; Arab. *to cut*; *to mark out, define*.
בְּתַת com. dec. 8 d, *bath*, a measure for liquids,
 the tenth part of an homer.
בְּתַת Chald. dec. 5 a, idem.
בְּתַתָּה fem. (for **בְּתַתָּה**) *excision, desolation*, Is. 5. 6.
בְּתַתָּה fem. dec. 10, *clefts, fissures*, Is. 7. 19.
בְּתַת pref. בְּ χ contr. for **תַּתָּת** § 17. r. 9], Kal inf.
 construct dec. 8 b. נתן
בְּתַתָּו pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתן
בְּתַתִּי pref. id. χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נתן
בְּתַתָּךְ $\downarrow$ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; $\downarrow$ bef. (:) נתן
בְּתַתְּךָ pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נתן
בְּתַתְּם pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נתן

ג

- גָּאָה** adj. masc. sing. [for **גָּאָה**] נאה
גָּאָה I. *to grow up, to increase*, of a plant, of water.—
 II. *to be lifted, exalted, majesty*.
גָּאָה adj. masc. *proud*, Is. 16. 6.
גָּאָה adj. masc. dec. 9 b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2).—I.
lifted up, high.—II. *proud, haughty*.
גָּאָה fem. *pride, haughtiness*, Pr. 8. 13.
גָּאָה fem. (constr. **גָּאָה**; no pl.)—I. *exaltation*,
majesty.—II. *ornament, splendour*.—III. *pride, ar-*
rogance.
גָּאָה (majesty of God) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 15.
גָּאָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *excellency, majesty*.—II.
ornament, splendour.—III. *pride, arrogance*.
גָּאָה fem.—I. *a rising up, ascending*, Is. 9. 17.—

II. *majesty*.—III. *ornament, splendour*.—IV. *pride, arrogance*.

גָּאָה adj. masc. *proud*, Ps. 123. 4. Kheth; Keri
גָּאָה *proud oppressors*.

גָּאָה fem. (contr. for **גָּאָה**)—I. *exaltation*, Job
 22. 29.—II. *pride, arrogance*.

גָּאָה Chald. *pride*, Da. 4. 34.

- גָּאָה** Kal inf. abs. נאה
גָּאָה noun fem. sing. נאה
גָּאָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2) נאה
גָּאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. נאה
גָּאָה pr. name masc. נאה
גָּאָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. נאה
גָּאָה Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing., from
 [נָאָה] dec. 3 a. נאל

^a Eze. 16. 40.
^b Ps. 139. 21.
^c Eze. 7. 14.
^d Ps. 150. 3.

^e Pr. 22. 26.
^f Da. 11. 17.
^g Da. 4. 27.
^h Ge. 15. 10.

ⁱ Ca. 2. 17.
^j Pr. 28. 8.
^k Ge. 15. 10.
^l Le. 22. 12.

^m 2 Ch. 15. 14.
ⁿ Je. 32. 23.
^o Je. 34. 19.
^p Je. 34. 18.

^q Da. 2. 39.
^r Ju. 9. 31.
^s Je. 8. 5.
^t Da. 2. 49.

^u Eze. 21. 26.
^v Ca. 5. 14.
^w Je. 44. 28.
^x Le. 5. 21.

^y Le. 20. 4.
^z Eze. 16. 34.
^{aa} Eze. 43. 8.

^{ab} Is. 16. 6.
^{ac} Ex. 15. 1, 21.
^{ad} Ex. 15. 1.

^{ae} Pr. 8. 13.
^{af} Eze. 47. 5.
^{ag} Is. 63. 4.

נאל	id. pl., construct state	נאל
נאל	1 Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאל dec. 7b.	נאל
נאל	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of [נאל] dec. 3a.	נאל
נאל	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	נאל
נאל	id., construct state	נאל
נאל	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	נאל
נאל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נול] .	נאל
נאל	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נאל
נאל	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נאל
נאל	noun fem. sing., constr. of נאל (no pl.)	נאל
נאל	noun fem. sing.	נאל
נאל	noun fem. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאל (no pl.)	נאל
נאל	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נאל
נאל	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נול] .	נאל
נאל	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נאל
נאל	n. com. with pl. fem. term., irr. of נאל (§ 45)	נאל
נאל	adj. m., pl. of נאל d. 9b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2)	נאל

I. נאל "1. *to redeem, ransom, recover*, by paying back the value for.—II. *to retribute, to avenge*; part. נאל redeemer, avenger, nearest kinsman, to whom was assigned the right of redemption and the duty of avenging the death of any one. Niph. *to be redeemed, ransomed*.

II. נאל Niph. *to be polluted, stained*, Zep. 3. 1. Pi. *to pollute*, Mal. 1. 7. Pu. *to be polluted*, Mal. 1. 7, 12. Hiph. *to soil, stain*, Is. 63. 3. Hithpa. *to defile oneself*, Da. 1. 8. נאל masc. pollution, only Ne. 13. 29. נאל comp. dec. 6f.

נאל fem. dec. 10.—I. *redemption, purchase*.—II. *duty, right of redemption*.—III. *price of redemption*.—IV. *thing redeemed*, Ru. 4. 6.—V. *relationship*, Eze. 11. 15.

נאל (He (God) will redeem him) pr. name of several men.

נאל	Kal inf. abs.	נאל
נאל	id. imp. masc. sing.	נאל
נאל	id. part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b.	נאל
נאל	id. imp. m. s. (נאל) suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11)	נאל
נאל	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נאל

נאל	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	נאל
נאל	1 id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאל dec. 7b.	נאל
נאל	noun m. pl. constr. from [נאל] comp. dec. 6f.	נאל
נאל	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נאל dec. 7b.	נאל
נאל	id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 36. rem. 3)	נאל
נאל	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נאל
נאל	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3)	נאל
נאל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נאל
נאל	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נאל dec. 7b.	נאל
נאל	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נאל
נאל	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נאל
נאל	1 Kal imp. sing. masc. (נאל), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 bef. (1)	נאל
נאל	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נאל
נאל	noun fem. sing., constr. of נאל dec. 10.	נאל
נאל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נאל
נאל	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	נאל
נאל	noun m. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from נאל dec. 10.	נאל
נאל	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	נאל
נאל	1 id. id., suff. 2 pers. fem. sing.; 1 bef. (1)	נאל
נאל	n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for נול] fr. נאל d. 10.	נאל
נאל	n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from נאל d. 3a.	נאל
נאל	noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	נאל

נאל Root not used; Arab. *to gather together*. נאל masc. dec. 6a.—I. *cistern*, Is. 30. 14.—II. *marsh, pool*, Eze. 47. 11.

נאל noun masc. sing., emph. of נאל dec. 5c. נאל 1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נאל dec. 6; 1 bef. (1)

נאל Root not used; in the deriv.—I. i. q. נאל *to be curved*.—II. i. q. נאל *to dig*.

נאל masc. dec. 8d. (pl. נאל, נאל).—I. *a back*.—II. *boss of a shield or buckler*, Job 15. 26.—III. *defence, mound*, Job 13. 12.—IV. *vault*.—V. *the*

1 Ki. 16. 11.
Eze. 16. 56.
Is. 14. 11.
Ex. 15. 7.
Zep. 2. 10.

Pr. 29. 23.
Is. 13. 11.
Je. 48. 29.
Is. 13. 3.
De. 33. 29.

Zep. 3. 11.
Eze. 31. 12.
Le. 25. 25.
Le. 27. 13, 19, 31.
Ruth 4. 4.

Ruth 4. 6.
Ps. 69. 19.
Je. 31. 11.
Le. 25. 25.
Is. 44. 6.

Ne. 13. 29.
Job 19. 25.
Is. 44. 24.
Is. 48. 17.
Pr. 8. 13.

Is. 54. 8.
Is. 43. 14.
Mal. 1. 7.
Ps. 119. 154.

Ex. 15. 13.
Le. 25. 32.
Le. 25. 26, 29.
29, 51, 52.

Ex. 6. 6.
Ruth 4. 6.
Ruth 3. 13.
Eze. 11. 15.

Is. 2. 10.
Eze. 16. 24.
Eze. 43. 13.
Eze. 47. 11.

rim or curvature of a wheel.—VI. *arch of the eye-brow*, Le. 14. 9.

גב Chald. masc. dec. 5a, *back*, Da. 7. 6.

גב Chald. masc. dec. 5c, *pit, den*.

גבי (*tax-gatherer* Chald. גַּבִּי to raise a tax) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8.

גִּבְתוֹן (*hilly*, from a form גִּבָּה i. q. Chald. גִּבְכָּא *hill*) pr. name of a town of the Philistines in the tribe of Dan.

גִּבְהָה ^א I. to be high, lofty.—II. to be lifted up, exalted.

—III. to be proud, arrogant. Hiph. to make high, to raise; גִּבְהִי לְשִׁבְתִּי *who maketh high to dwell*, i. e. dwelleth on high; גִּבְהוּ עֵינָהּ *they fly on high*.

גִּבְהָה adj. masc. dec. 4a, *high, lofty, proud*.

גִּבְהָה, גִּבְהָה masc. dec. 3a. (constr. גִּבְהָה) fem. d. 10. adj.—I. *high, tall*.—II. *proud, arrogant*.

גִּבְהָה masc. dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *height*.

—II. *majesty*, Job 40. 10.—III. *pride, arrogance*;

אף גִּבְהָה *height of nose*, i. e. *insolence*.

גִּבְהוּת fem. *pride, arrogance*, Is. 2. 11, 17.

יִגְבְּהָה (*elevation*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Gad.

גִּבְהָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.

גִּבְהָה id., construct state

גִּבְהָה ^א noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5);

for ג see lett. ג

גִּבְהָה ^א adj. masc. sing., constr. of [גִּבְהָה] dec. 4a;

ג before (:) :

גִּבְהָה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גִּבְהָה § 8. r. 3.]

גִּבְהָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גִּבְהָה masc.

גִּבְהָה noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

גִּבְהָה dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5)

גִּבְהָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

גִּבְהוֹת noun fem. sing.

גִּבְהוֹת adj. fem., pl. of גִּבְהָה dec. 10, fr. גִּבְהָה masc.

גִּבְהָה n. m., pl. constr. of גִּבְהָה d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5)

גִּבְהָה ^א adj. masc., pl. of גִּבְהָה dec. 3a; ג before (:) :

גִּבְהָה ^א noun m. pl. [for גִּבְהָה] suff. 3 pers. pl.

masc. from גב dec. 8d.

גִּבְהָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְהָה ^א adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.

גִּבְהָה ^א noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; ג before (:) :

גִּבְהָה ^א id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ג id.

גִּבְהָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת noun fem., pl. of [גִּבְהוֹת] dec. 10.

גִּבְהוֹת noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גב d. 1a.

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for גִּבְהוֹת]

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 3 pers. fem. pl.

גִּבְהוֹת noun fem., pl. of [גִּבְהוֹת] dec. 10.

גִּבְהוֹת ^א adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b.

גִּבְהוֹת ^א noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ג bef. (:) :

גִּבְהוֹת pl. of the preced.

גִּבְהוֹת adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. גב d. 1b.

גִּבְהוֹת ^א id. pl., constr. state

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl., absolute state

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת ^א Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [גִּבְהוֹת]

dec. 8a; ג bef. (:) :

גִּבְהוֹת ^א noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from

גב dec. 10; ג id.

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

גִּבְהוֹת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת ^א id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ג bef. (:) :

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

for גִּבְהוֹת

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ג bef. (:) :

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ג id.

גִּבְהוֹת id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

גִּבְהוֹת ^א id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ג bef. (:) :

גִּבְהוֹת Root not used; Samar. to be high, used in the

Arab. of the forehead.

גִּבְהָה masc. *bald in the forehead*, Le. 13. 41.

גִּבְהוֹת fem. dec. 13a.—I. *baldness in the forehead*,

Le. 13. 42, 43.—II. *trop. bareness thread-bare*,

Le. 13. 15.

גִּבְהָה noun masc. sing.

גִּבְהָה pr. name masc.

גִּבְהָה noun masc. pl. constr. from גב dec. 8d.

^א Is. 52. 13.
^א 1 Sa. 16. 7.
^א Job 40. 10.
^א Eze. 31. 3

^א Eze. 31. 5.
^א Is. 2. 11, 17.
^א Da. 8. 3.
^א Job 11. 8.

^א Is. 5. 15.
^א Ec. 5. 7.
^א Eze. 10. 12.
^א Eze. 31. 10.

^א Ps. 138. 6.
^א Ec. 43. 13.
^א Ps. 74. 17.
^א 1 Ch. 4. 10.

^א Eze. 27. 4.
^א Ex. 7. 27.
^א Jos. 1. 4.
^א 1 Sa. 7. 14.

^א Is. 13. 8.
^א 1 Ch. 11. 26.
^א Na. 2. 4.
^א Je. 46. 5.

^א Je. 26. 21.
^א 1 Sa. 17. 51.
^א Da. 2. 20, 23.
^א Job 26. 14.

^א Je. 16. 21.
^א Ps. 145. 12.
^א Is. 8. 25.
^א Ps. 145. 11.

^א Is. 30. 15.
^א Je. 23. 10.
^א Le. 13. 41.
^א Job 16. 26.

נָבִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נבב
נָבִי	defect. for נָבִי n. m. pl. or collect. of נָבִי	נבב
נָבִי	Ch. K. נָבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָב dec. 5a.	נבב
נָבִי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. נָב d. 8d.	נבב
נָבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נבב
נָבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבב
נָבִי	noun masc., pl. of [נָב] dec. 1a. also pr. n.	נבב
נָבִי	noun masc. sing., constr. of נָבִי dec. 3a.	נבב
נָבִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נבב
נָבִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נבב
נָבִי	id. pl. abs. state	נבב
נָבִי	noun masc. sing.	נבב
נָבִי	noun masc. sing.	נבב
נָבִי	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. נָב d. 8d.	נבב

נָבִל I. to bound, limit.—II. to set a boundary.—III. with בָּ to border upon.

נָבִל (mountain, coll. with the Arab.) pr. n. of a Phenician city, Eze. 27.9.—Gent. n. נָבִל 1 Ki. 5.32.

נָבִל (id.) pr. n. of a mountainous tract in the south of Idumea, Ps. 83.8.

נָבִל נָבִל masc. d. 1a.—I. bound, limit, border.—II. a limited space, territory, margin, edge, Eze. 43. 13, 17.

נָבִל נָבִל fem. dec. 10.—I. bound, border.—II. territory.

נָבִל f. a bordering, edging, Ex. 28. 22; 39, 15.

נָבִל fem. id. only מְנַבְּלוֹת, Ex. 28. 14.

נָבִל pr. name of a region

נָבִל pr. name of a place

נָבִל defect. for נָבִל n. m. s. d. 1a; נָבִל bef. (.)

נָבִל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָבִל noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. נָבִל d. 1a.

נָבִל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נָבִל id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נָבִל noun fem., pl. of [נָבִל] dec. 10.

נָבִל noun fem. sing. [for נָבִל]

נָבִל n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [נָבִל] d. 10.

נָבִל Root not used; Syr. to coagulate, to be condensed.

נָבִל f. cheese, Job 10. 10. Also the two foll.

נָבִל masc. hunchbacked, Lev. 21. 20.

נָבִל masc. pl. [of נָבִל dec. 8c] heights, summits,

Ps. 68. 16, 17.

נָבִע Root not used; cogn. נָבִע, נָבִע, נָבִע to be high.

נָבִע (hill, comp. נָבִיעָה) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Benjamin.

נָבִיעָה (id.) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 2. 49.

נָבִיעָה fem. dec. 12b.—I. a hill.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 57.—III.

more frequently with the art. הַנָּבִיעָה pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, more fully

נָבִיעָה בְּנִימִין, נָבִיעָה בְּנִי ב', נָבִיעָה בְּנִימִין comp. 1 Sa. 11. 4, with 10. 26, as the birth-

place of Saul, and הַנָּבִיעָה 1 Sa. 10. 5, comp. ver. 10. Gent. n. נָבִיעָה 1 Ch. 12. 3.—

IV. נָבִיעָה פִּיחָם pr. name of a city in the mount of Ephraim, Jos. 24. 33.

נָבִיעָה (hill) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 18. 28.

נָבִיעָה (hill-city) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin.—Gent. n. נָבִיעָה.

נָבִיעָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. cup, goblet.—II. the cup or bell of a flower, as an ornament of the sacred candlestick.

נָבִיעָה fem. only pl. מְנַבְּעוֹת mitres or bonnets of the common priests, probably of a conic form.

נָבִיעָה } pr. n. of a place; (§ 35. r. 2) for נָבִיעָה see lett. נָבִיעָה

נָבִיעָה pr. name masc.

נָבִיעָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12b; also pr. name

of a place

נָבִיעָה pr. name of a man and a place

נָבִיעָה pr. name of a place (נָבִיעָה) with parag. ה

נָבִיעָה n. fem. pl. abs. fr. נָבִיעָה d. 12b; נָבִיעָה bef. (.)

נָבִיעָה id. pl., constr. state

נָבִיעָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נָבִיעָה noun masc., pl. of נָבִיעָה dec. 3a.

נָבִיעָה only Ex. 9. 31, הַנָּבִיעָה נָבִיעָה the flax was in the

flower (comp. נָבִיעָה, נָבִיעָה being added as in נָבִיעָה

נָבִיעָה). Luther: the flax had knots. But the

word is probably made up of the two roots

נָבִיעָה and נָבִיעָה.

נָבִיעָה pr. name of a place (נָבִיעָה) with parag. ה

נָבִיעָה noun fem. s., constr. of נָבִיעָה dec. 12b, also

in compos. with pr. n., as נָבִיעָה בְּנִימִין, &c.

נָבִיעָה pr. name of a place

נָבִיעָה noun fem. pl. constr. of נָבִיעָה dec. 12b.

נָבִיעָה pr. name of a place (נָבִיעָה) with parag. ה

נָבִיעָה n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from נָבִיעָה dec. 12b.

נָבִיעָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

• Ps. 120. 3.
• Am. 7. 11.
• Job. 7. 6.

• 1 Ki. 7. 33.
• Eze. 1. 16.
• Job 13. 12.

• Ge. 44. 2.
• Ge. 44. 2.
• Ge. 27. 29, 37.

• Job 28. 18.
• Eze. 16. 31, 39.
• Ex. 25. 34.

• De. 19. 14.
• De. 11. 24.

• De. 32. 8.
• Ps. 28. 25.

• Le. 21. 20.
• Ps. 68. 16, 17.

• Is. 40. 4.
• Eze. 35. 8.

• Is. 81. 4.
• Eze. 34. 26.

גבר (גבר, גברו pl.)—I. *to be or become strong, powerful, mighty*, constr. abs.; with על, *to be stronger than, to prevail against*.—II. *to increase, of water; גבר חיל to increase in strength*. Pl. *to make strong, strengthen*. Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. I. constr. with ל, Ps. 12. 5.—II. *to confirm*, Da. 9. 27. Hithp.—I. *to show oneself strong, with על*, Is. 42. 13.—II. *to behave oneself stoutly, insolently, with אל against any one*.

גבר masc. dec. 6a.—I. *man*, i. q. **איש**.—II. *husband*.—III. *warlike-man, warrior*.—IV. *each, every one*; **לגברים, לגברים** *man by man*.—V. pr. name masc., 1 Ki. 4. 19.

גבר Chald. masc. *a man*, pl. **גברין**, emph. **גבריא** (as if from a sing. **גובר**).

גבר masc. id. Ps. 18. 26.

גבר Chald. dec. 1b.—I. *hero*, Da. 3. 20.—II. pr. name of a city, Ezr. 2. 20.

גבור masc. dec. 1b.—I. adj. *strong, mighty, valiant*.—II. subst. *warrior, hero, chief*; **גבור חיל** *a valiant warrior, hero*; also *one mighty in wealth*.

גבורה fem. dec. 10.—I. *strength, power, might*.—II. *valour, courage*.—III. *mighty acts*.

גבורתא Chald. fem. id. only emph. **גבורתא** (dec. 8a) Da. 2. 20, 23.

גביר masc. *master, lord*, Ge. 27. 29, 37.

גבירה fem. *mistress, lady, queen*.

גברת fem. dec. 13, *mistress*.

גבריאל (man of God) pr. name of an archangel.

גבר in pause for **גבר** (q. v.) **גבר**

גבר Heb. and Chald. noun masc. sing. **גבר**

גבר noun masc. s dec. 6a; also pr. name masc. **גבר**

גבר pr. name of a place **גבר**

גבר (for **גבור**) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. **גבר**

גברו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1) **גברו**

גברו } **גברו**

גברי Chald. noun m., pl. constr. from **גבר** dec. 1. **גברי**

גברי adj. masc. pl. constr. from **גבור** dec. 1b. **גברי**

גברי Ch. n. m. pl. emph. [as if from **גובר**] see **גבר** **גברי**

גבריאל pr. name masc. **גבריאל**

גברי adj. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from **גבור** dec. 1b. **גברי**

גברי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **גברי**

גברים noun masc., pl. of **גבר** dec. 6. **גברים**

גברים adj. masc., pl. of **גבור** dec. 1b. **גברים**

גברין Chald. n. m. pl. abs. [as if from **גובר**] see **גבר** **גברין**

גברת } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. (see the foll.) **גברת**

גברת } **גברת**

גברתה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **גברתה**

גברתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. **גברתי**

גברתי noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **גברת** dec. 13a. **גברתי**

גברתי noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **גבורה** dec. 10. **גברתי**

גברתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **גברתי**

גברתי noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from **גברת** dec. 13a. **גברתי**

גבש Root not used; Arab. *to congeal*; Chald. **גבש** *to gather together*.

גבשי masc. *crystal*, (prop. *ice*), Job 28. 18.

גבש masc. *hail*, **גבש** supposed to be i. q. **אל** the article in the Arab.

גבשי (gathering) pr. name of a place or person, Ezr. 2. 30.

גבת noun m. with pl. fem. term. from **גב** dec. 8d. **גבת**

גבת id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **גבת**

גבת pr. name of a place **גבת**

גב masc. dec. 8a.—I. *roof of a house*.—II. *top of an altar*.

גב id., construct state **גב**

גב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **גב**

גב id. pl. fem. **גב**

גב id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **גב**

גבתי } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **גבתי**

גבתי } **גבתי**

גד pr. name of a man and a tribe **גד**

גד noun masc. sing. **גד**

גדריא Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. *treasurers*, Da. 3. 2, 3, comp. **גדריא**.

גדר prop. *to cut*, hence *to press upon*, with על Ps. 94. 21 Hithpo.—I. *to cut oneself, to make incisions*.—II. *to press or crowd together*.

גדר Chald. *to cut or hew down*, Da. 4. 11, 20.

גד masc.—I. *good fortune*.—II. pr. name of a son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him.—Gent. noun **גדי** *Gadite*.

גד masc.—I. *coriander seed*.—II. (*fortuna*) pr. name of an idol, Is. 65. 11.

גדר (*cleft, chink*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, De. 10. 7; called **חר** **הגדר** (*cavern of the cleft*), Nu. 33. 32.

גדר (*fortune*) see **גדר**.

גדר masc. dec. 1b. (pl. **גדרות**),—I. *a cutting*, Je. 48. 37.—II. *furrow*, Ps. 65. 11.—III. *troup, or detachment of an army*.

* Ex. 17. 11, 15.

* Da. 3. 23.

* Je. 51. 57.

* Je. 32. 3.

* Je. 41. 16.

* Da. 3. 8, 12,

* 24, 25.

* Is. 47. 7.

* Is. 47. 5.

* Is. 33. 13.

* Ge. 16. 4, 6, c.

* Zec. 10. 6.

* Ge. 16. 8.

* Zec. 10. 12.

* Ge. 16. 9.

* Le. 14. 9.

* Eze. 1. 18.

* Is. 15. 3.

* Je. 32. 29.

* Je. 19. 13.

גָּדַר—I. gent. noun of גָּדָר q. v.—II. pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 15. 14.

גָּדַר (fortunate) pr. name masc., Nu. 13. 11.

גִּדְיָאֵל (fortune of God) pr. name m., Nu. 13. 10.

מִנְדוֹן (place of troops) pr. name of a city of Manasseh situated within the borders of Issachar.

גִּדְרָה noun masc. with pl. f. term. from גִּדְרָה dec. 1a. גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה Root not used; Arab. to pluck out, or off; Syr. to leap.

גִּדְרָה fem. dec. 11a, banks of a river.

גִּדְרָה masc. dec. 6i, a kid; גִּדְרֵי עֲזִיבִים kid of the goats.

גִּדְרָה fem. banks of a river, 1 Ch. 12. 15, Kheth.

גִּדְרָה fem. dec. 10, a female kid, Ca. 1. 8.

גִּדְרָה pr. name in compos. חֶצֶר גִּדְרָה . . . חֶצֶר

גִּדְרָה Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גִּדְרָה] . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. pl. construct state; before (:) . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. pl., absolute state . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id., construct state . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. with Mak., Kh. גִּדְרָה, K. גִּדְרָה (§ 32. r. 7) . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה adj. f. s. dec. 10, from גִּדְרָה m.; before (:) . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; id. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גִּדְרָה dec. 3a. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. pl., absolute state . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. fem., pl. of גִּדְרָה dec. 10, from גִּדְרָה masc. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גִּדְרָה dec. 10. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה noun fem. sing.; before (:) . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה pr. name of a man and a place; id. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גִּדְרָה dec. 11a. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה pr. name masc., or patronym. of גִּדְרָה . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה pr. name masc. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6i; before (:) . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה pr. name, see עֵין גִּדְרָה . . . עֵין

גִּדְרָה pr. name masc. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה noun masc. pl., constr. from גִּדְרָה dec. 6i. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id. pl., absolute state . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה noun masc. sing. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה Kh. גִּדְרָה, K. גִּדְרָה (q. v.) [pl. of גִּדְרָה] . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה noun fem. pl., suff. from גִּדְרָה dec. 10. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה (with suff. גִּדְרָה, Job 31. 18; fut. יִגְדֵּל).—I. Arab.

& Syr. to twist, only in the deriv. גִּדְרָה q. v.—II. to be or become great, to grow.—III. to be great, exalted. Pi.—I. to make great, to cause to grow, of hair, plants; of children to educate.—II. to exalt, to extol. Pu. to be brought up, Ps. 144. 12. Hiph.—I. to make great; גִּדְרָה to boast. גִּדְרָה to show one great kindness; with an inf. לַעֲשׂוֹת גִּדְרָה to do great things; in a bad sense, to act proudly, and so ellipt. גִּדְרָה with עַד of the pers.; 1 Sa. 20. 41, לַבְּכוֹת [גִּדְרָה] until he wept greatly; גִּדְרָה to boast.—II. to lift up, Ps. 41. 10. Hithpa. to show oneself great.

גִּדְרָה adj. masc. dec. 5a, becoming great, Ge. 26. 13; 1 Sa. 2. 26; great, Eze. 16. 26.

גִּדְרָה masc. only pl. גִּדְרָה.—I. fringes, De. 22. 12.

—II. platted chain-work, 1 Ki. 7. 17.

גִּדְרָה masc. dec. 3a. (with Mak. גִּדְרָה § 32. rem. 7), גִּדְרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. great, in extent, number, quantity, age, dignity, &c. גִּדְרָה it is yet great [high] day, i. e. early, (French grand jour;) גִּדְרָה the high-priest.—II. subst. greatness, Ex. 15. 16; pl. גִּדְרָה great things.

גִּדְרָה, גִּדְרָה, גִּדְרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. great deed or act.—II. greatness, majesty, magnificence.

גִּדְרָה masc. dec. 6c. (suff. גִּדְרָה § 35. rem. 8).—

I. greatness.—II. majesty, magnificence.—III. pride.

גִּדְרָה (over-grown, comp. § 26. No. 9) pr. name of two different men.

גִּדְרָה, גִּדְרָה (great is the Lord) pr. name of several men, especially of the governor of Judea, appointed by Nebuchadnezzar.

גִּדְרָה (I extol Him) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 29.

גִּדְרָה (the Lord be extolled) pr. n. m. Je. 35. 4.

גִּדְרָה masc. dec. 2b. (pl. דִּים).—I. tower.

—II. pulpit, Ne. 8. 4.—III. bed in a garden,

Ca. 5. 13.—IV. in compos. with pr. names, as

גִּדְרָה (tower of God) a fortress in the tribe of

Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38; גִּדְרָה (tower of God) a

town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 37; גִּדְרָה

(tower of the flock) a village near Bethlehem.

גִּדְרָה masc.—I. tower, 2 Sa. 22. 51.

Keri.—II. pr. name of a city in Egypt.

גִּדְרָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה Piel inf. absolute . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה adj. masc. sing. for גִּדְרָה dec. 3a. . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה id., construct state . . . גִּדְרָה

גִּדְרָה } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) גִּדְרָה

* Je. 48. 37.

* 2 Ki. 13. 20.

* Eze. 17. 3.

* Est. 6. 3.

* Est. 1. 4.

* Eze. 5. 15.

* Ge. 27. 9, 16.

* 1 Ch. 12. 15.

* Nu. 6. 5.

* 1 Sa. 4. 11, 20.

* Job 19. 12.

* Ec. 9. 13.

* Na. 3. 10.

* Est. 15. 2.

* 1 Sa. 16. 20.

* 1 Sa. 10. 3.

* Ca. 1. 8.

* Is. 48. 2.

* Ps. 65. 11.

נדרל	pr. name masc.	נדרל
נדרל	noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	נדרל
נדרלה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדרל
נדרלה	" ⁽¹⁾ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from נדרול m.; bef.	נדרל
נדרלה	Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נדרלה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נדרל
נדרלי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נדרל
נדרלי	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from נדרל dec. 6c.	נדרל
נדרלי	Piel imp. pl. masc.	נדרל
נדרלי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נדרל
נדרלי	for נדרלי q. v. (§ 35. rem. 8)	נדרל
נדרלחה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרל
נדרלות	adj. fem., pl. of נדרולה dec. 10, from נדרול m.	נדרל
נדרלות	noun fem., pl. of נדרלה dec. 10, see נדרולה	נדרל
נדרלותיה	נדרלותיה, K. נדרלותיה noun fem. pl. or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from נדרולה d. 10; bef.	נדרל
נדרלי	adj. masc. pl. construct from נדרול dec. 3a.	נדרל
נדרלי	adj. masc. pl. construct from נדרל dec. 5a.	נדרל
נדרלי	pr. name masc.; before	נדרל
נדרלי	pr. name masc.; id.	נדרל
נדרלי	" ⁽¹⁾ adj. m. pl., suff. from נדרול dec. 3a; id.	נדרל
נדרלים	noun masc., pl. of [נדרלי] dec. 3a.	נדרל
נדרלים	adj. masc., pl. of נדרול dec. 3a.	נדרל
נדרלי	n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from נדרל dec. 6c.	נדרל
נדרלי	Piel inf. (נדרל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 16, & § 36. rem. 3)	נדרל
נדרלי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (נדרל), suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 1)	נדרל
נדרלי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדרל
נדרלי	noun f. s., constr. of נדרל' dec. 10, see נדרולה	נדרל
נדרלי	adj. f., pl. of נדרולה dec. 10, from נדרול masc.	נדרל
נדרלי	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נדרל
נדרלי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נדרל
נדרלי	pr. name masc.	נדרל
נדרלי	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by converseive ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	נדרל
נדרלי	noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נדרלה see נדרולה	נדרל
נדרע	I. to cut off or down.—II. to cut or break asunder. Niph. to be cut off. Pi. to break, break in pieces. Pu. to be cut down, Is. 9. 9.	נדרל
נדרעם	(a cutting down) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ju. 20. 45.	נדרל
נדרעון	(cutter) pr. name of a judge in Israel, Ju. chap. 6—8.	נדרל

נדרעני	(id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 11; 2. 22.	נדרע
נדרע	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	נדרע
נדרע	Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for נדרע comp. § 8. r. 7]	נדרע
נדרעון	pr. name masc.	נדרע
נדרעים	Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from נדרע dec. 3a.	נדרע
נדרעתי	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by converseive ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	נדרע
נדרעם	pr. name of a place	נדרע
נדרעני	pr. name masc.	נדרע
נדרה	Pi. to reproach, revile, blaspheme.	נדרה
נדרה	masc. dec. 2 b, only pl. (נדרה) reproaches.	נדרה
נדרה	fem. reproach, Eze. 5. 15.	נדרה
נדרה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	נדרה
נדרה	! noun m. pl. constr. from נדרה dec. 1 b.	נדרה
נדרה	! Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
נדרה	to wall, fence up.	נדרה
נדרה	com. dec. 5 b.—I. wall, fence.—II. fenced place, Eze. 9. 9.	נדרה
נדרה	(wall) pr. name of a Canaanitish city, Jos. 12. 13; i. q. בית נדרה.	נדרה
נדרה	fem. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)—I. wall.—II. walled or fenced place; נדרות נדרה sheep folds.	נדרה
נדרה	—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36. Gent. noun נדרתי, 1 Ch. 12. 4.	נדרה
נדרה	fem. wall, fence, Eze. 42. 12.	נדרה
נדרה	(folds) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.	נדרה
נדרה	(two folds) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36.	נדרה
נדרה	Gent. noun of בית נדרה q. v. 1 Ch. 27. 28.	נדרה
נדרה	(wall) pr. n.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 31; 9. 37.	נדרה
נדרה	n. com. s. d. 5 b. (pr. n. in compos. see בית נדרה)	נדרה
נדרה	id. construct state; also pr. name	נדרה
נדרה	pr. name masc.	נדרה
נדרה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	נדרה
נדרה	n. f. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4); bef.	נדרה
נדרה	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from נדרה dec. 5 b.	נדרה
נדרה	noun fem. pl. constr. from נדרה dec. 11 c.	נדרה
נדרה	id. pl. abs. pr. name of a place; before	נדרה
נדרה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from נדרה dec. 5 b.	נדרה
נדרה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נדרה]	נדרה
נדרה	noun fem. pl. constr. from נדרה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)	נדרה

Ne. 7. 4.
Is. 51. 18.
De. 5. 24.
Ps. 34. 4.

Ps. 150. 2.
Eze. 31. 4.
1 Ch. 17. 21.
Ps. 145. 6.

2 Ki. 10. 6.
Eze. 16. 26.
2 Ki. 10. 11.
Jon. 3. 7.

De. 3. 24.
Jos. 3. 7.
Job 31. 18.
Est. 10. 2.

Jon. 4. 10.
Ecc. 2. 9.
Ps. 71. 21.
La. 2. 3.

2 Ch. 34. 7.
Is. 9. 9.
Is. 10. 33.
Pr. 24. 31.
1 Sa. 2. 31.

Zep. 2. 8.
Eze. 42. 10.
Pr. 24. 31.
Ho. 2. 8.

1 Ch. 4. 23.
Is. 5. 5.
1 Sa. 24. 4.
Zep. 2. 6.

Isa. 80. 13.
Mi. 7. 11.
Nu. 33. 16.
Nu. 33. 36.

גדר id. pl., absolute state; before **גדרת** Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by converse **גדרת** (§ 8. rem. 7) **גדרת** n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m., from **גדרה** (§ 42. r. 4) **גדרת** pr. name of a place; before **גדרת**

גדרש Root not used; Chald. to heap up. **גדרש** masc.—I. sepulchral mound, Job 21. 32.—II. stack of corn.

גדר prob. for **גדר** this, Eze. 47. 13.

גדרה to heal, cure, Ho. 5. 13. Hence **גדרה** fem. healing, cure, Pr. 17. 22.

גדר to bow, bend down oneself. **גדר** noun masc. sing. (§ 36. rem. 2) **גדר** Chald. noun m. s., constr. of **גדר** irr. (§ 45) **גדר** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. **גדר** id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

גדר I. Arab. to cut, cleave, only in the derivv. Hence —II. to plough, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Kheth.

גדר masc. dec. 1a.—I. board, plank, 1 Ki. 6. 9.—

II. well, cistern, Je. 14. 3.—III. locust, Is. 33. 4.

גדר (cisterns, or locusts) pr. name of a place near Jerusalem, Is. 10. 31.

גדר masc.—I. locust, pl. or collect. **גדר**, locust, Am. 7. 1; Na. 3. 17.—II. pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 21. 18, 19, otherwise unknown.

גדר [for **גדר**] noun masc. pl. or collect. [of **גדר**] **גדר** pr. name.—I. of a Reubenite, 1 Ch. 5. 4.—II. of a prince of the land of Magog.

גדר pr. name.—I. of a son of Japheth, Ge. 10. 2.—II. of an unknown region, perhaps Scythia.

גדר to press upon, cogn. **גדר**.

גדר & **גדר** Root not used; cogn. **גדר**, **גדר** to be rising, convex.

גדר masc. dec. 8e, a back.

גדר Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68).—I. middle, midst.

—II. prep. in, into.

גדר masc. dec. 1a.—I. back.—II. middle, midst,

Job 30. 5.

גדר fem. body, Job 20. 25.

גדר fem. dec. 10.—I. body, person.—II. dead body, corpse, carcase, of men and animals.

גדר masc. dec. 1a. (with suff. **גדר**; pl. **גדר** § 3. rem. 1) prop. a body of men, hence—I. a people, nation, generally of foreign nations; but also of Israel, Is. 1. 4; Ge. 12. 2; in the pl. foreign, heathen nations.—II. metaph. applied to locusts, Joel 1. 6, to other animals, Zep. 2. 14.

גדר noun fem. sing. [for **גדר**]

גדר to pass over, Ps. 90. 10; perhaps causat. Nu. 11. 31.

גדר Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. **גדר** d. 9a.

גדר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.

גדר noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.

גדר id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גדר pr. name of a place

גדר n. m. s. with suff. 1 p. s. from **גדר** (§ 36. r. 2)

גדר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.

גדר id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 3. rem. 1)

גדר noun fem., pl. of **גדר** dec. 10.

גדר noun masc. pl. constr. of **גדר** d. 1a. (§ 3. r. 1)

גדר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **גדר**]

גדר id. sing. (Kh. **גדר**, or pl. (K. **גדר**), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

גדר id., pl., absolute state

גדר noun fem. sing. constr. of **גדר** dec. 10.

גדר id. pl. [for **גדר**]

גדר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. **גדר**

גדר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

גדר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 4. rem. 6)

גדר id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

גדר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

גדר n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for **גדר**, from **גדר** d. 8d.

גדר noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **גדר**

גדר n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. **גדר** dec. 8d.

גדר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from **גדר** (§ 36. rem. 2)

גדר Kh. **גדר**, K. **גדר** Kal inf. abs.

גדר Kal imp. sing. masc. for **גדר**

גדר n. f. s., or (Is. 49. 21) fem. of the foll. dec. 10.

גדר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.

גדר pr. name of a place

גדר n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from **גדר** dec. 8d

גדר noun masc. sing.

גדר (coloured, Chald. **גדר** to colour, dye) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 24, and patronym.

Nu. 26. 48.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

נוע	to expire, to die.	
נוע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נוע
נוע	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., [נועו] § 8. rem. 7]	נוע
נוע	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נוע
נוע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נוע
נוה	Kal not used; to be hollow, cogn. נֹכַח. Hiph. to shut, Ne. 7. 3.	
נוה	fem. dec. 10, dead body, corpse, 1 Ch. 10. 12.	
נוה	noun fem. sing. constr. of [נוה] dec. 10.	נוה
נוה	pl. of the preceding	נוה
[נוה]	I. to sojourn, dwell for a time, as a stranger, const. with נֹכַח, acc. Part. נֹכַח dwelling; נֹכַח בֵּיתִי sojourners of my house, i. e. servants; נֹכַח בֵּיתָה her inmate.—II. to fear, with מִן, מפני. —III. to congregate, come together, with עַל against any one. Hithpal.—I. to sojourn, 1 Ki. 17. 20.—II. to congregate, Ho. 7. 14.	
נוה	masc. dec. 1a, sojourner, stranger, foreigner.	נוה
נוה	masc. id. only 2 Ch. 2. 16.	נוה
נוה	fem. place of sojourning, dwelling, Je. 41. 17.	נוה
נוה	i. q. נֹכַח lion's whelp, only pl. נֹכַח, Je. 51. 38; Na. 2. 13.	נוה
נוה	masc. dec. 1a.—I. a lion's whelp.—II. the whelp of a jackal, La. 4. 3.—III. מַעְלֵה־נוה (ascent of whelps) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 9. 27.	נוה
נוה	(dwelling of Baal) pr. name of a town in Arabia, 2 Ch. 26. 7.	נוה
נוה	(He shall dwell there) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.	נוה
נוה	masc. fear, terror; pl. La. 2. 22. מְנוּהִי (§ 32. rem. 5).	נוה
נוה	masc. dec. 3a.—I. sojourning.—II. dwelling, residence, Ps. 55. 16.	נוה
נוה	fem. dec. 10, fear, Pr. 10. 24.	נוה
נוה	fem. dec. 10.—I. granary.—II. fear, terror.	נוה
נוה	fem. (denom. of מְנוּהִי) only pl., garners, storehouses, Joel 1. 17.	נוה
נוה	Kal inf. absolute	נוה
נוה	n. m. s. or pr. n. in compos. מַעְלֵה־נוה	נוה
נוה	Kal inf. sing. masc.	נוה
נוה	id. imp. pl. masc.	נוה
נוה	id. imp. sing. fem.	נוה
נוה	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. נֹכַח dec. 1a.	נוה
נוה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נוה

נול	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	נול
נול	id. sing., construct state	נול
נול	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נול
נול	id., pl. fem. term.	נול
נול	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נול
נול	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נול
נול	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נול
נול	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נול
נול	K. נֹלָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., from נֹלָה dec. 3a; נֹלָה bef. (:) .	נול
נול	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נול
נול	noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.	נול
[נול]	masc. treasurer, Ezr. 1. 8, pl. נֹלָהִים see the foll.	
נול	Ch. id. pl. emph. as if from [נול] see נֹלָהִים	
נול	to cut, cut off, only part. Ps. 71. 6, for which comp. Eze. 16. 4.	
נול	fem. a cutting, hewing, hence נֹלָהִים and simply נֹלָהִים heaven stones.	
נול	(for quarry) only in the Gen. n. נֹלָה 1 Ch. 11. 34, comp. the forms נֹלָה, נֹלָה, נֹלָה, נֹלָה.	
נול	(id. after the form נֹלָה) pr. name of a region of Mesopotamia on the river Chaboras, whither Shalmaneser carried away part of the ten tribes.	
נול	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נול
[נול]	to shear, to cut off, hair, wool, &c. Niph. to be cut off, Na. 1. 12.	
נול	masc. dec. 8b, prop. a shearing, cutting, hence —I. the fleece.—II. young grass after mowing.	
נול	fem. dec. 10, fleece, Ju. 6. 37—40. Also	
נול	(barber) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 46.	נול
נול	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	נול
נול	id. pl. construct state	נול
נול	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נול
נול	id. pl., absolute state	נול
נול	id. imp. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 4); for נֹלָה see נֹלָה	נול
נול	noun masc. pl. constr. from נֹלָה dec. 8b.	נול
נול	noun fem. sing.	נול
נול	(§ 8. rem. 7).—I. to strip off, Mi. 3. 2.—II. to pluck, snatch away.—III. to spoil, rob any one. Niph. to be taken away, Pr. 4. 16.	

Ps. 88. 16.
La. 1. 19.
Na. 1. 4.

1 Ch. 10. 12.
1 Ch. 10. 12.
Is. 64. 15.

Ge. 26. 3.
Job 19. 20.
Ps. 22. 24.

2 Ki. 8. 1.
Eze. 19. 2.
La. 4. 3.

1 Ch. 26. 14.
Ps. 16. 5.
Pr. 1. 14.

Je. 2. 25.
Ezr. 7. 21.

De. 28. 29.
Sa. 25. 4.
Ge. 38. 12.

Is. 53. 7.
Je. 7. 29.
Mi. 1. 16.

Am. 7. 1.
Is. 9. 9.

גזל	masc. (no vowel change) <i>young pigeon</i> , Ge. 15. 9; De. 32. 11. Also the three following :	גזל
גזל	masc. <i>rapine, plunder</i>	גזל
גזל	masc. id. Eze. 18. 18; Ecc. 5. 7.	גזל
גזל	fem. dec. 10, idem.	גזל
גזל	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7).	גזל
גזל	noun fem., pl. of גזל dec. 10.	גזל
גזל	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from גזל d. 7 b.	גזל
גזל	noun fem. sing., constr. of גזל dec. 10.	גזל
גזל	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	גזל
גזל	Root not used; Arab. <i>to cut, crop off</i> .	גזל
גזל	masc. a species of locust. Also	גזל
גזל	(devourer) pr. name m. Eze. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 51.	גזל
גזל	Root not used; Arab. <i>to cut down</i> .	גזל
גזל	masc. dec. 6a. (suff. גזל; § 35. rem. 5) <i>stock or trunk of a tree</i> .	גזל
גזל	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גזל (§ 35. rem. 5) dec. 6a.	גזל
גזל	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גזל
גזל	I. <i>to cut off or down</i> , 2 Ki. 6. 4.—II. <i>to cut in two parts, to divide</i> .—III. <i>to decide, decree</i> . Niph.—I. <i>to be cut off, separated</i> , with כן.—II. <i>to perish</i> .—III. <i>to be decided, decreed</i> , with על, Est. 2. 1.	גזל
גזל	Chald. <i>to decide, decree</i> , part. גזל sooth-sayers. Ithpe. <i>to be cut out</i> , Da. 2. 34. 45.	גזל
גזל	masc. dec. 6a.—I. <i>piece, part</i> .—II. pr. name of a Levitical city on the west of mount Ephraim.	גזל
גזל	fem. <i>separation, solitude</i> , Le. 16. 22.	גזל
גזל	Ch. fem. d. 8a, <i>decision, decree</i> , Da. 4. 14. 21.	גזל
גזל	fem. (no pl. abs.).—I. <i>form, figure of a man</i> , La. 4. 7.—II. <i>a separate place or side-chamber in the temple</i> , Eze. 42. 1, sq.	גזל
גזל	pr. name of a people in the neighbourhood of Philistia, 1 Sa. 27. 8. Keri.	גזל
גזל	fem. dec. 11 b, <i>axe</i> , 2 Sa. 12. 31.	גזל
גזל	pr. name of a place (§ 35. rem. 2)	גזל
גזל	id. with loc. ה [for גזל]	גזל
גזל	noun fem. sing.	גזל
גזל	Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	גזל
גזל	Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. גזל d. 2 b.	גזל

גזל	Ch. id. pl., absolute state	גזל
גזל	Ch. n. f., constr. of גזל d. 8a; bef. (2)	גזל
גזל	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	גזל
גזל	(no pl.)	גזל
גזל	noun fem. sing. constr. of גזל dec. 10.	גזל
גזל	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	גזל
גזל	pr. name of a stream see גזל	גזל
גזל	pr. name masc., see גזל	גזל
גזל	Kal part. act. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. גזל § 21. r. 2	גזל
גזל	id. imp. sing. fem.; for גזל see lett. גזל	גזל
גזל	Root not used; Arab. <i>to burn</i> .	גזל
גזל	fem. (of the form גזל; dag. f. impl., with suff. גזל, pl. גזל (§ 42. No. 3 note) constr. גזל, suff. גזל coal, burning coal; metaph. for lightning.	גזל
גזל	n. f. with pl. m. term. constr. st. fr. גזל (q. v.)	גזל
גזל	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	גזל
גזל	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גזל
גזל	id. pl., absolute state	גזל
גזל	id. sing. absolute state	גזל
גזל	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	גזל
גזל	pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 24.	גזל
גזל	Root not used; Syr. and Chald. <i>to incline, to bend</i> .	גזל
גזל	masc. dec. 3a, <i>the belly of any reptile</i> .	גזל
גזל	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. גזל d. 3a.	גזל
גזל	pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 47; Ne. 7. 49.	גזל
גזל	noun com. sing., constr. of גזל irr. (§ 45) also in compos. with pr. n. as העבריים &c. גזל	גזל
גזל	Root not used; i. q. גזל Arab. <i>to flow together</i> .	גזל
גזל	com. irr. constr. גזל and גזל pl. see § 46.—I. <i>valley, a low plain</i> .—II. pr. n. גזל a station of the Israelites in mount Pisgah.—גזל בני הים and גזל בני הים (valley of the son or sons of Hinnom) a valley on the south-east quarter of Jerusalem, also called גזל Je. 2. 23.—גזל (valley of artists) place in the borders of Judah. גזל יפתחאל (a valley God does open) in the northern part of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14, 27.—גזל מלח (valley of salt) near the Dead sea.—גזל העברים (valley of passengers) on the sea of Galilee, Eze. 39. 11.—גזל הצבעים (valley of hyenas) in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 18.—גזל	גזל

(valley near Zephath) in the plains of Judah, 2.

Ch. 14. 9.

גִּיְחִין (valley of vision) and גִּיְחִין pr. name of the servant of Elisha.

גִּיָּא noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . גִּיָּא

גִּיָּא id. constr. state (abs. Zec. 14. 4), also in compos. with pr. n. as גִּיָּא כָּלָח &c. . . גִּיָּא

גִּיָּא id. absolute state . . . גִּיָּא

גִּיָּאִיתִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גִּיָּא

גִּיד Root not used; Arab. to bind. Hence

גִּיד m. d. 1 a, sinew, nerve; perhaps band, Is. 48. 4. גִּיד

גִּידִי id. pl., constr. state . . . גִּיד

גִּידִים id. pl., absolute state . . . גִּיד

[גִּיהַ & גִּיהַ] I. to break or burst forth, spoken of water, of an infant from the womb.—II. trans. to bring forth. Hiph. to rush forth, Ju. 20. 33.

גִּיהַ or גִּיהַ Ch. Aph. to rush forth, Da. 7. 2.—Hence the two following—

גִּיהַ (a breaking forth) pr. n. of a place, 2 Sa. 2. 24. גִּיהַ

גִּיהַ (stream) pr. name Gihom.—I. one of the four rivers of Eden, Ge. 2. 13.—II. an aqueduct near Jerusalem also called גִּיהַ . . . גִּיהַ

גִּיהַ pr. name masc. . . גִּיהַ

גִּיהַ Kh. גִּיהַ K. n. m., pl. of גִּיהַ d. 1 a. (comp. § 3. r. 1) גִּיהַ

[גִּיל & גִּיל] prop. to move in a circle, hence to exult, rejoice; perh. to tremble, Ho. 10. 5. Hence the two following—

גִּיל m. d. 1, prop. a circle, hence—I. generation, age (comp. גִּיל Da. 1. 10.—II. exultation, rejoicing.

גִּילָה fem. dec. 10, exultation, rejoicing.

גִּילָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . גִּיל

גִּילָה id. imp. sing. fem. . . גִּיל

גִּילָה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גִּיל d. 1 a. . . גִּיל

גִּילָה noun fem. sing., constr. of גִּילָה dec. 10. . . גִּיל

גִּילָה pr. name masc. . . גִּיל

[גִּיר] masc. burnt lime-stone, Is. 27. 9; Chald. plaster of lime, Da. 5. 5.

גִּירָה Ch. id., emph. state . . . גִּיר

גִּישַׁשׁ m. d. 1, Job 7. 5, Kheth., גִּישַׁשׁ Keri.

גִּישַׁשׁ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

גִּלָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [for גִּלָּה] . . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. m. R. גִּלָּה see גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Root not used; Arab. to scrape, to shave.

גִּלָּה masc. d. 1 b. (§ 30. No. 3), barber, Eze. 5. 1.

גִּלָּה pr. name of a region . . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה pr. name of a place . . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e. . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה noun masc. sing., constr. of גִּלָּה dec. 2 b. . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from גִּלָּה dec. 5. (§ 61) . . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from גִּלָּה dec. 8 e. . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. גִּלָּה d. 13 c. . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה Pilp. pret. 1 p s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 4) . . . גִּלָּה

[גִּלָּה] masc. dec. 6 a, skin; only

גִּלָּה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. גִּלָּה] . . . גִּלָּה

גִּלָּה I. to make bare, open, to uncover; גִּלָּה אֶזְנוֹ to

uncover the ear of any one, i. e. to inform him

privately; גִּלָּה סוֹד to disclose, reveal a secret.—

II. to lay bare, a city or country, i. e. to emigrate,

to go or be carried into captivity.—III. trop. to

pass away, disappear. Niph. I. to be uncovered.—

II. to be discovered, revealed.—III. to be carried

away, Is. 38. 12. Pi. I. to make naked, to un-

cover.—II. with עֲרוּהָ to have carnal intercourse

with.—III. to disclose, reveal. Pu. I. to be un-

covered, Na. 2. 8.—II. part. open, plain, Pr. 27.

5. Hiph. to lead away captive. Hoph. pass.

Hithp. I. to uncover oneself, Ge. 9. 21.—II. to dis-

close oneself, Pr. 18. 2.

גִּלָּה Ch. to reveal. Aph. to carry into captivity.

גִּלָּה (captivity) pr. name of a city in the moun-

tains of Judah.—Gent. n. גִּלּוֹנִי 2 Sa. 15. 12.

גִּלּוֹה fem. dec. 10.—I. captivity.—II. collect.

captives, a company of exiles.

גִּלּוֹן (captivity) pr. name of a city in Manasseh

גִּלּוֹ Ch. fem. dec. 8 c, captivity.

גִּלּוֹת fem. dec. 1 b.—I. captivity.—II. collect.

captives.

• 1 Sa. 17. 52.
• Is. 40. 4.
• Eze. 35. 8.

• Ge. 32. 83.
• Is. 48. 4.
• Job 40. 17.

• Eze. 37. 6, 8.
• Job 10. 11.
• Ge. 25. 23.

• Ps. 65. 13.
• Is. 65. 18.
• Joel 2. 23.

• Is. 49. 13.
• Ps. 43. 4.
• Is. 35. 2.

• Da. 5. 5.
• Ge. 31. 46.
• Ps. 119. 18, 22.

• Ps. 119. 22.
• Da. 2. 22.
• Da. 2. 29.

• Is. 28. 28.
• Da. 7. 9.
• Je. 47. 8.

• Is. 5. 28.
• Je. 51. 25.
• Job 16. 15.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 3c.—I. *a tablet*, Is. 8. 1.—II.

pl. *mirrors*, Is. 3. 23.

גָּלִית (exile, captive) pr. name of the Philistine giant slain by David.

גָּלִי (exiled) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 23.

גָּלָה Ch. for גָּלָה (q. v.) גלה

גָּלָה Kal inf. absolute גלה

גָּלָה id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1) גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה pr. name of a place גלה

גָּלָה fem. of the following גלה

גָּלָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. גלה

גָּלָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גָּל] dec. 8c. גלה

גָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. גלה

גָּלָה Kal imp. pl. masc. גלה

גָּלָה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a. גלה

גָּלָה id. constr. state; 1 bef. (1) גלה

גָּלָה noun masc. pl. constr. from [גָּלָה] dec. 1b. גלה

גָּלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלה

גָּלָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גלה

גָּלָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. גלה

גָּלָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. גלה

גָּלָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. גלה

גָּלָה id. pl., absolute state גלה

גָּלָה Kh. גָּלָה, K. גָּלָה pr. name of a place גלה

גָּלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b. גלה

גָּלָה Kal inf. constr. גלה

גָּלָה noun fem., pl. of גָּלָה dec. 10. גלה

גָּלָה Ch. noun fem. sing. emph. of [גָּלָה] dec. 8c. גלה

גָּלָה noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גָּלָה d. 1b. גלה

גָּלָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. גלה

גָּלָה Pi.—I. *to shave*, the head, beard; intrans. *to shave oneself*.—II. trop. *to devastate*, Is. 7. 20. Pu. *to be shaven*. Hithpa. *to shave oneself*.

גָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for גָּלָה comp. § 8. r. 7] גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלה

גָּלָה id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. גלה

גָּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. גלה

גָּלָה Ch. heaviness, weight אָדָה heavy stone.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 6. (suff. גָּלָה § 35. r. 3) dung.

גָּלָה pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 1b, only in pl. idols.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. *rolling*, turning,

גָּלָה Piel imp. sing. fem. גלה

גָּלָה } Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. m. R. גָּלָה see גלה

גָּלָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גָּל d. 8d. גלה

גָּלָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. גלה

גָּלָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גָּל d. 8d. גלה

גָּלָה noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּלָה dec. 3a. גלה

גָּלָה noun f., pl. of גָּלָה d. 10; also pr. name גלה

גָּלָה constr. of the following גלה

גָּלָה noun masc. pl. absolute from גָּלָה dec. 3a. גלה

גָּלָה noun masc., pl. of גָּל dec. 8d, also pr. name of a place גלה

גָּלָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּלָה dec. 9a. גלה

גָּלָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה pr. name masc. גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. גלה

גָּלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. גלה

גָּלָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. גלה

גָּלָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) גלה

גָּלָה id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גלה

גָּלָה I. *to roll*, e. g. stones.—II. metaph. with מַעַל *to roll away*, remove from any one, e. g. reproach; commit to the Lord, as one's ways or works. Niph. גָּלָה—I. *to roll along*, Am. 5. 24.—II. *to be rolled together*, Is. 34. 4. Poal גָּלָה with בָּ *to be rolled about in*, Is. 9. 4. Hithpo.—I. i. q. Po. 2 Sa. 20. 12.—II. *to roll*, rush in, with עַל upon Ge. 43. 18. Pilp. גָּלָה (§ 6. No. 4) *to roll down* any one, with מִן, Je. 51. 25. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) i. q. Hithpo. Job 30. 14. Hiph. גָּלָה *to roll away*, Ge. 29. 10.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 4a.—I. *dung*, 1 Kl. 14. 10.—II. prop. *circumstance*, cause, as a prep. גָּלָה *because of*.—III. pr. name masc. of two persons.

גָּלָה Ch. heaviness, weight אָדָה heavy stone.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 6. (suff. גָּלָה § 35. r. 3) dung.

גָּלָה pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 1b, only in pl. idols.

גָּלָה masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. *rolling*, turning,

1 Ki. 6. 34.—II. *ring*.—III. *circuit, tract of country*; הַגִּלְלָה, הַגִּלְלִי, a district with twenty towns in the tribe of Naphtali, *Galilee*.

הַגִּלְלָה fem. dec. 10, *circuit, region*.

הַגִּלְלָה masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *heap of stones*.—II. *spring, fountain*.—III. pl. *waves, billows*.

הַגִּלְלָה (boiling fountain, comp. בּוֹלֵעַ) pr. name of a mountain in the tribe of Issachar.

הַגִּלְלָה (heap of testimony) pr. name of a heap of stones raised by Jacob and Laban, Ge. 31. 47, 48.

הַגִּלְלָה masc. dec. 8 c, an oil-bowl or cup, Zec. 4. 2.

הַגִּלְלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *spring, fountain*.—II. an oil-bowl or cup.—III. bowl or globe, as an ornament on the capitals of columns.

הַגִּלְלָה masc. dec. 8 e.—I. *wheel*.—II. *whirlwind*.—III. *chaff*.

הַגִּלְלָה Ch. masc. dec. 5. (§ 61), *wheel*, Da. 7. 9.

הַגִּלְלָה masc.—I. *wheel*, Is. 28. 28.—II. pr. name of a place between Jericho and Jordan.

הַגִּלְלָה fem. dec. 13 c, *scull*; in counting men it is used for *head* or *poll*.

הַגִּלְלָה fem. d. 10, *volume, roll, book*. Chald. id.

הַגִּלְלָה pr. name masc. גלל

הַגִּלְלָה Ch. noun masc. sing. גלל

הַגִּלְלָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. גלל

הַגִּלְלָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַגִּלְלָה] גלל

הַגִּלְלָה noun m. pl. constr. fr. [הַגִּלְלָה] d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) גלל

הַגִּלְלָה pr. name masc. גלל

הַגִּלְלָה n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [הַגִּלְלָה] d. 1 b. גלל

[הַגִּלְלָה] to wrap together, 2 Ki. 2. 8.

הַגִּלְלָה masc. dec. 1 a, *mantle, cloak*, Eze. 27. 24.

הַגִּלְלָה masc. dec. 6 c, *embryo*, prop. *an unformed mass*, as it were wrapt up together, Ps. 139. 16.

הַגִּלְלָה masc. adj.—I. *sterile barren*.—II. *famished*. Made up of גלל and גלל Arab. to be hard. (Ges.)

הַגִּלְלָה fem. of the prec.

הַגִּלְלָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [הַגִּלְלָה] d. 6 c. גלל

הַגִּלְלָה Hithpa. to grow warm, become angry, irritated, with ג of the thing or cause.

הַגִּלְלָה pr. name of a place גלל

הַגִּלְלָה (hard, rough, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name.

—I. of several men; especially a son of Machir grandson of Manasseh. Hence

patronym. הַגִּלְלָה. — II. with the art.

הַגִּלְלָה a region beyond Jordan.

הַגִּלְלָה pr. name (הַגִּלְלָה II) with parag. ה

הַגִּלְלָה gent. noun, pl. of הַגִּלְלָה fr. הַגִּלְלָה q. v.

[הַגִּלְלָה] prob. i. q. הַגִּלְלָה to be white, hence to shine, Ca 4. 1; 6. 5. Eng. Ver. "appear".

הַגִּלְלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b, for הַגִּלְלָה גלה

הַגִּלְלָה noun fem. sing., constr. of הַגִּלְלָה dec. 10. גלה

הַגִּלְלָה pl. of the prec. גלה

הַגִּלְלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלה

הַגִּלְלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלה

הַגִּלְלָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. גלה

הַגִּלְלָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 7) גיל

הַגִּלְלָה conj. גמל

הַגִּלְלָה Pi. to drink in, to swallow, Job 39. 24. Hiph. to give to drink, Ge. 24. 17. Hence

הַגִּלְלָה masc. reed, paper reed, papyrus; חֲבֵת an ark of papyrus גמל

הַגִּלְלָה masc. a kind of measure of length, Ju. 3. 16.

הַגִּלְלָה masc., pl. bold warriors, Eze. 27. 11. נמר Arab. to cut off; Syr. to be bold. Others take it as a pr. name of a people.

הַגִּלְלָה Kal part. p. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. (pr. name in compos. see הַגִּלְלָה) גמל

הַגִּלְלָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ה bef. (ז) גמל

הַגִּלְלָה Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from הַגִּלְלָה dec. 3 a. גמל

הַגִּלְלָה n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from הַגִּלְלָה d. 1 a. גמל

הַגִּלְלָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. גמל

הַגִּלְלָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גמל

הַגִּלְלָה (place of sycomores Arab. גִּמְלוֹ Chald. גִּמְלוֹ sycomore) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 2 Ch. 28. 18.

הַגִּלְלָה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. גמל

הַגִּלְלָה I. to retribute, to recompense, good or evil, with acc., גל, גל.—II. generally to do, show good or evil to any one.—III. to mature, ripen fruit; intrans to become ripe.—IV. to wean a child.

הַגִּלְלָה com. dec. 8. (pl. הַגִּלְלָה § 37. No. 2) camel.

הַגִּלְלָה (weaned) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 17.

הַגִּלְלָה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *retribution, recompense*.

—II. any act done or shown to any one, good or evil

• Pr. 38. 37.
• Ge. 29. 8, 8.
• Eze. 4. 15.

• De. 29. 16.
• Is. 49. 21.
• Ps. 139. 16.

• Ob. 1. 20.
• Ec. 12. 6.
• 1 Ki. 7. 41.

• La. 1. 3.
• Le. 20. 18.
• Is. 26. 21.

• Na. 2. 8.
• Is. 65. 19.

• Is. 35. 7.
• Is. 11. 8.

• Pr. 12. 14.
• Is. 28. 9.

• Ps. 103. 2.
• Ps. 137. 8.

• Ps. 28. 4.
• Ex. 7. 12.

גְּמוּלָהּ fem. dec. 10, *retribution, recompense*; especially *benefit*.

גְּמֻלִי (camel-owner) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 12.

גְּמֻלֵי אֱלֹהִים (benefit of God) pr. name masc.

הַגְּמוּלָהּ masc. dec. 1 b, *benefit, kindness*, Ps. 116. 12.

גְּמֻלָּהּ n. com. s., pl. גְּמוּלִים d. 8 a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)

גְּמֻלָּהּ Kal imp. sing. masc.

גְּמֻלָּהּ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.

גְּמֻלָּהּ id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

גְּמֻלָּהּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

גְּמֻלָּהּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גְּמוּלָהּ d. 1 a; 1 bef. (1)

גְּמֻלָּהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

גְּמֻלוֹת noun fem., pl. of גְּמוּלָהּ dec. 10.

גְּמֻלִי pr. name masc.

גְּמֻלִי pr. name masc.

גְּמֻלִים noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

גְּמוּלָהּ dec. 8 a. (§ 37. No. 2); 1 bef. (1)

גְּמֻלִים id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גְּמֻלִים id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גְּמֻלִים id. pl., absolute state; 1 bef. (1)

גְּמֻלִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גְּמוּלָהּ dec. 7 b.

גְּמֻלִים id. inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

גְּמֻלִים id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

גְּמֻלִים n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from גְּמוּלָהּ d. 1 a.

גְּמֻלִים id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

גְּמֻלִים Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

גְּמֻלִים id. pret. 1 pers. pl.

גְּמֻלִים id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

גְּמֻלִים id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

גְּמֻלִים id. id. with dag. euph.

גְּמֻלִים id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

גְּמֻלִים id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גְּמֻלִים id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

גָּמַל Root not used; Arab. *to heap up, increase*; intrans. *to be heaped up*.

הִיא גָּמַל conj.—I. also; גָּמַל—גָּמַל both—and; גָּמַל

הִיא she also herself. A pronoun repeated for the

sake of emphasis has the nominative form though

the preceding is in the oblique case גָּמַלִּי גָּמַלִּי

בְּרַכְּנִי גָּמַלִּי אֶת־דַּמְּךָ גָּמַלִּי אֶת־אֶתֶּנָּה

thy blood, thine also.—II. yea, truly, especially at

the beginning of a sentence; גָּמַלִּי although.—III.

yet, nevertheless.

גְּמֻמָּה fem. dec. 10, *troop, host*, Hab. 1. 9. Others *desire, longing*.

גְּמֻזָּה Root not used; Chald. *to dig*.

גְּמֻזָּה masc. a pit, Ec. 10. 8.

גָּמַר I. *to bring to an end, to complete*, with עַל.—II. intrans. *to come to an end, to fail*.

גָּמַר Ch. id. part. pass. perfect, skilled, Ezr. 7. 12.

גָּמַר (perfection) pr. name—I. of a son of Japheth, and applied to his posterity.—II. of the wife of the prophet Hosea, Ho. 1. 3.

גְּמַרְיָהוּ, גְּמַרְיָהוּ (whom the Lord makes perfect) pr. name of two different men.

גְּמַר pr. name of a man and a people

גְּמַר Kal part. act. sing. masc.

גְּמַרִּי pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)

גְּמַרִּי noun com. sing. dec. 8 d.

גָּנַב I. *to steal*; trop. *to carry away*, as a storm does the

chaff.—II. *to deceive*, especially with לָב. Niph.

to be stolen, Ex. 22. 11. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu.—I.

to be stolen.—II. *to be brought secretly*, with אָל

of the person, Job 4. 12. Hithpa. *to steal oneself*

away, 2 Sa. 19. 4.

גָּנָב masc. dec. 1 b. (§ 30. rem. 3) a thief.

גָּנָבָה fem. dec. 10, a thing stolen, Ex. 22. 2, 3.

גָּנָבָה (theft) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 11. 20.

גָּנָב noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.

גָּנָב Kal inf. abs.

גָּנָב id. part. act. sing. masc.

גָּנָב Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

גָּנָב id. inf. abs.

גָּנָב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

גָּנָב id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc.

גָּנָב noun masc., pl. of גָּנָב dec. 1 b.

גָּנָב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

גָּנָב pr. name masc.

גָּנָב id. Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

גָּנָב id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by

conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

גָּנָב id. part. pass. fem. sing. [גָּנָבָה] with parag.

(comp. § 8. rem. 19); 1 bef. (1)

גָּנָב Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.

גָּנָב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

גָּנָב id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.

• Is. 21. 7. etc.

• Ps. 119. 17.

• 1 Sa. 1. 23.

• Pr. 19. 17.

• Ge. 50. 17.

• Ge. 24. 20.

• Ge. 24. 14, 46.

• 1 Sa. 1. 23.

• Pr. 30. 30.

• Ob. 1. 15.

• Joel 4. 4, 7.

• Ge. 50. 15.

• Is. 63. 7.

• Pr. 31. 12.

• 1 Sa. 1. 24.

• Ps. 7. 5.

• 1 Sa. 24. 18.

• 1 Sa. 24. 18.

• Ps. 57. 5.

• Ho. 7. 1.

• Ex. 23. 11.

• Ho. 4. 2.

• De. 24. 7.

• Ex. 21. 16.

• Ex. 22. 6.

• Ge. 40. 15.

• 2 Sa. 19. 42.

• Ge. 31. 30.

• Pr. 80. 9.

• Ge. 31. 39.

• Ge. 31. 39.

• Is. 3. 9.

• Ge. 40. 15.

• Ge. 31. 32.

• Ge. 30. 33.

• Is. 63. 7.

גְּנוּבִים	id. id. pl., absolute state	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	Kal inf. abs.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	noun fem., pl. of גְּנוּבָה dec. 10.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from גְּנוּבָה d. 10.	נָבַב

גְּנוּבָה Root not used; *to cover; to collect*, cogn. גְּנוּבָה.
 גְּנוּבָה masc. only pl. com. גְּנוּבָה, *treasures*; Eze. 27. 24.
 perhaps *chests* in which precious things are stored.
 גְּנוּבָה Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, *treasure*.
 גְּנוּבָה masc. dec. 8 d, *treasury*, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

גְּנוּבָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [גְּנוּבָה] dec. 6a.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	Chald. id. from [גְּנוּבָה] dec. 3b.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	! n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [גְּנוּבָה] d. 8.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from גְּנוּבָה d. 8 d.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id. pl., absolute state	נָבַב

[גְּנוּבָה] prop. *to cover*, whence *to protect*, const. with גְּנוּבָה.
 גְּנוּבָה Hiph. id. with גְּנוּבָה.
 גְּנוּבָה com. dec. 8 d, *garden*.
 גְּנוּבָה and גְּנוּבָה fem. dec. 10, id.
 גְּנוּבָה (*garden* for גְּנוּבָה dag. forte resolved in Yod)
 pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.
 גְּנוּבָה (*gardener*) pr. name masc., also written
 גְּנוּבָה comp. Ne. 12. 4, with ver. 16.
 גְּנוּבָה masc. dec. 8 b, pl. מְנוּבָה (§ 37. rem. 4),
shield; trop. *prince*.
 גְּנוּבָה fem. dec. 10, with לָב *veiling, covering of*
the heart, La. 3. 65.

גְּנוּבָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [גְּנוּבָה] dec. 10.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גְּנוּבָה d. 10.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	} pr. name masc.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	! Kal imp. sing. masc.	נָבַב

[גְּנוּבָה] *to low*, as an ox or cow.
 גְּנוּבָה (*lowing*) pr. name of a place near Jerusa-
 lem, Je. 31. 39.

גְּנוּבָה ! Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) נָבַב

[גְּנוּבָה] *to loathe, abhor*. Niph. *to be cast away*, 2 Sa. 1. 21.
 Hiph. *to cast the young*, i. e. suffer abortion, Job 21. 10.
 גְּנוּבָה (*loathing*), pr. name masc. Ju. 9. 26, 28, 30.
 גְּנוּבָה masc. *a loathing*, Eze. 16. 5.

גְּנוּבָה pr. name masc. נָבַב

גְּנוּבָה	! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id. part., act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָבַב

גְּנוּבָה ! *to rebuke, reprove*, const. with גְּנוּבָה.
 גְּנוּבָה fem. dec. 11 c. (constr. גְּנוּבָה § 42. rem. 1)
rebuke, reproof.

גְּנוּבָה fem. *rebuke, or curse*, De. 28. 20.

גְּנוּבָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	noun fem. sing. (constr. גְּנוּבָה) dec. 11 c.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	n. fem. s., constr. of גְּנוּבָה d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1)	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גְּנוּבָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	נָבַב

[גְּנוּבָה] *to shake, tremble*. Pu. *to be shaken*, Job 34. 20.
 Hithpa. *to be moved, shaken, agitated*. Hithpo.
to stagger, reel.

גְּנוּבָה (*quaking*) pr. name of one of the moun-
 tains of Ephraim.

גְּנוּבָה	pr. name of a mountain [for גְּנוּבָה]	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	pr. name of a place [גְּנוּבָה] with paragogic ה	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	! pr. name masc.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	noun fem. pl. constr. from [גְּנוּבָה] dec. 8 d.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	Chald. K. גְּנוּבָה, Kh. גְּנוּבָה, noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גְּנוּבָה] dec. 5 d.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	! Chald. id. pl., absolute state	נָבַב

גְּנוּבָה Root not used; i. q. גְּנוּבָה *to be bent, curved*.
 Hence

גְּנוּבָה	} noun com. dec. 6a, <i>vine</i> ; שְׁרָה }	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	} the wild vine	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָבַב
גְּנוּבָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָבַב

גְּנוּבָה Root not used; i. q. גְּנוּבָה *to be bent, curved*.
 גְּנוּבָה masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *back*, i. e. *hillock*, Pr. 9. 3.
 —II. *body, person*, only גְּנוּבָה *by himself, alone*,
 Ex. 21. 3, 4.

* Pr. 9. 17.
 * Is. 31. 5.
 * 2 Ki. 19. 34. etc.
 * Am. 4. 9.

* Eze. 7. 20.
 * 1 Ch. 28. 11.
 * Ca. 4. 16.
 * Ca. 4. 15.

* Job 8. 16.
 * Ps. 144. 5.
 * 1 Sa. 6. 12.
 * 1 E. 26. 30.

* Eze. 16. 45.
 * Eze. 16. 45.
 * 1 Sa. 6. 12.
 * 1 E. 26. 30.

* Is. 17. 13.
 * Ps. 68. 31.
 * Mal. 2. 3.

* Is. 66. 15.
 * Mal. 3. 11.
 * Ps. 104. 7.

* Pr. 9. 3.
 * Da. 7. 6.
 * Da. 7. 6.

* Da. 7. 4.
 * Is. 24. 7.
 * Joel 2. 22.

* Ho. 2. 14.
 * Joel 1. 7.
 * Je. 5. 17.

- גרם** Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. **גרסה**
- [גרע]** fut. יגרע.—I. to take away the beard.—II. to detract, to withhold, construed with **מן**; to reserve, with **אל**.—II. to diminish, with acc. Niph. to be detracted, diminished, lessened. Pi. to draw off, Job 36. 27.
- מגרעות** fem. only pl. absolute **מגרעה** narrowed rests, rebatements, in building, 1 Ki. 6. 6.
- גרע** Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from **[גרוע]** masc. **גרעה**
- [גרף]** I. to carry, sweep away, Ju. 5. 21.—II. in the deriv. to grasp, gripe, Germ. greifen.
- אגרוף** masc. fist, Ex. 21. 18; Is. 58. 4.
- מגרפה** fem. dec. 11a, clod, Joel 1. 17; so Gesenius and others before him. Prof. Lee, furrow.
- גרף** Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **גרפם**
- [גרר]** to drag, draw away. Niph.—I. to be dragged, carried away, so **נָגְרוֹת** Job 20. 28, which some derive from **נָגַר**.—II. to ruminate, to chew the cud, Le. 11. 7. Po. to be sawed, 1 Ki. 7. 9. Hithpo. to sweep away with itself, Je. 30. 23.
- גרא** (grain i. q. **גרה**) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.
- גרה** fem.—I. the cud.—II. a grain, **gerah**, a weight equal to the twentieth part of a shekel.
- גרר** pr. name of a city of the Philistines, formerly the residence of their kings; **נַחַל גֶּרָר** valley of Gerar, Ge. 26. 17.
- גרגרים** masc. only pl. **גָּרְגָרִים** (§ 36. rem. 5) berries, Is. 17. 6.
- גרגרות** fem. pl. (perhaps from a sing. **גרגרת**) throat, neck.
- מגרה** fem. dec. 10, a saw.
- גרר** pr. name of a place **גרר**
- גרה** id. with paragogic ה **גרר**
- [גרש]** I. to cast out or up, Is. 57. 20; hence to drive out, expel, divorce.—II. to plunder, spoil, Eze. 36. 5. Pi. to drive out, expel, with **מן** of the place. Niph.—I. to be cast out.—II. to be agitated, tossed, Is. 57. 20.
- גרש** masc. produce, fruit, De. 33. 14.
- גרשה** fem. dec. 10, expulsion, Eze. 45. 9.
- גרשון** (expulsion) pr. name of a son of Levi. Patronym. **גרשני**

מגרש masc. dec. 2b, pl. **מִגְרָשִׁים**, once **מִגְרָשׁ** (prop. from **מִגְרִישַׁת**).—I. inf. see the root No. II. and analyt. order.—II. pasture, a place whither cattle is driven to graze.—III. any lands surrounding a city or edifice.

- גרש** Piel inf. (Ge. 20. 10), or imp. sing. masc. **גרש**
- גרש** noun masc. sing. **גרש**
- גרש** noun masc. sing., suff. **גִּרְשָׁה**, dec. 6a, see **גרם**
- גרש** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **גרש**
- גרשה** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **גרש**
- גרשו** Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. **גרש**
- גרשום** pr. name masc. see **גרשם**
- גרשון** pr. name masc. **גרש**
- גרשני** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. **גרש**
- גרשם** (a stranger there, see Ex. 2. 22, or expulsion. R. **גרש**) pr. name.—I. of a son of Moses by Zipporah.—II. of a son of Levi.—III. Ju. 18. 30.—IV. Eze. 8. 2.
- גרשת** Pi. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **גרש**
- גרשתי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. **גרש**
- גרשתי** id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **גרש**
- גרשתי** id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **גרש**
- גרשתי** n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. **[גרשה]** d. 10. **גרש**
- גרשתי** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. **גרש**
- גרשה** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) **גרר**
- גרתי** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **גרר**
- גרתי** } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2) **גרש**
- גרתי** id. id. with paragogic ה **גרש**
- גרתי** } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2); bef. (:) **גרש**
- גרשור** (bridge, Chald. **גִּשְׁוֹרָא**) pr. name of a district in Syria; whence gent. n. **גִּשְׁוֹרִי** Geshurite, —I. De. 3. 14; Jos. 12. 5, 13. 13; 1 Ch. 2. 23.—II. Jos. 13. 2; 1 Sa. 27. 8.
- גרשור** id. with paragogic ה **גרש**
- גרשי** id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 2) **גרש**

- גרשם** Hiph. to cause to rain, Je. 14. 22.
- גרשם** masc. dec. 6 a. (pl. c. **גִּרְשָׁמִי**, but in pause **גרשם** § 35. rem. 5).—I. rain, heavy shower.—II. pr. name masc., also called **גִּשְׁמוֹ** comp. Ne. 6. 1, 2, with ver. 6.
- גרשם** masc. dec. 6c, id. Eze. 22. 24.
- גרשם** Ch. m. dec. 3, (suff. **גִּשְׁמָה**, **גִּשְׁמָהוֹ**) body
- גרשם** in pause, Seg. n. as if from **גרשם** (§ 35. rem. 5) **גרשם**

גשם noun masc. sing. (pl. c. גשמי) dec. 6 a;
also pr. name. masc. גשם
גשמה Chald. noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
from [גשם] dec. 3 b. גשם
גשמה Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גשם
גשמה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from
[גשם] dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 8) גשם
גשמי pr. name masc., see גשם גשם
גשמי noun masc. pl. construct from גשם dec. 6 a. גשם
גשמי Chald. noun masc. pl. (Kh. גשמייהו) or sing.
(K. גשמייהו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
[גשם] comp. dec. 3 c. גשם
גשמי n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from גשם dec. 6. גשם
גשמי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. גשם
גשמי id. pl., absolute state גשם
גשמי pr. name.—I. of a region in Egypt inhabited
by the Israelites during their bondage.—II.
a city in the tribe of Judah.
גשמי id. with paragogic ה
גשמי (flattery, coll. with the Syr.) pr. name masc.
Ne. 11. 21.

גשמי Pi. to feel, grope, Is. 59. 10.
גשמי Kal inf. (גשמי) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
dec. 13 a. גשמי
גת fem. dec. 8 e.—I. wine-press, or rather the vat,
in which grapes were trodden.—II. pr. name—of
a city of the Philistines, the birth-place of Goliath.
—גת החר (wine-press of the well) a city in Zebu-
lun.—גת רמון (press of the pomegranate) a city
in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.
גת gent. noun from גת No. II.—Hence fem.
גתית, the name of a musical instrument.
גתים (two wine-presses) pr. name of a city in
the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.
גתה pr. name of a place (גת) with paragogic ה
גתה pr. name of a place (גת החר) with parag. ה
גתה noun fem., pl. of גת dec. 8 e. גת
גתים pr. name of a place [for גתים] גת
גתה id. with paragogic ה גת
גתה pr. name of a region in Syria, Ge. 10. 23.

ד

דא Chald. pron. demon. fem. this; דא לנא one against
the other, together.
[דאב] prop. to flow, melt; hence to pine away, to languish.
דאב fem. anxiety, distress, Job 41. 14.
דאבון masc. dec. 3. (§ 32. rem. 2) languor,
fainting, De. 28. 65.
דאב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דאב
דאב noun fem. sing. דאב
דאב n. m. s., constr. of [דאבון] d. 3. (§ 32. r. 2) דאב
דא to be anxious, uneasy, afraid, const. with acc.,
מן.
דא (solicitous) pr. name of an Edomite, the
chief of Saul's herdsmen, and betrayer of David
and Ahimelech, also called דאב, comp. 1 Sa. 21.
8, with 22. 18, 22.
דאב fem. anxiety, alarm, dread.
דאב noun masc. sing., see דג דנה
דאב pr. name masc. דאב
דאב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. דאב
דאב noun fem. sing. דאב

דאב Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דאב dec. 7 b. דאב
דאב id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. דאב
[דאה] to fly.
דאה fem. Le. 11. 14, the name of a bird, kite
or glede, so Vulg. milvus.
דאב Ch. Kh. דאב, K. דאב Peal part. act. m.
pl. [of דאב dec. 1, or דאב dec. 2 b] דון
דאב pr. name of a place, see דור דור
דאב Ch. constr. of the following דור
דאב Ch. Kh. דאב, K. דאב Peal part. act. m.
pl. [of דאב dec. 1, or דאב dec. 2 b] דור
דאב noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; for דאב see
lett. דאב דאב
דאב Root not used; Arab. to rest; Chald. to cause to flow
in, comp. דאב, דאב.
דאב masc. dec. 6 c, once De. 33. 25, rest, poet.
for death; or affluence, resource, means.
דאב noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
[for דאב from דאב] dec. 6 c. דאב

Da. 7. 11. Da. 3. 28. Le. 26. 4. Ge. 33. 8. Job 41. 14. Je. 38. 19. Is. 57. 11. Da. 4. 32. Is. 11. 7.
Eze. 32. 24. Ps. 105. 32. Eze. 10. 13. Ne. 13. 15. De. 28. 65. Je. 42. 16. Eze. 7. 25. Pr. 28. 15. De. 33. 25.

[רַבָּב] *to go softly, to creep along, only of wine to flow softly, Ca. 7. 10.*

דָּבָר masc. dec. 8c, *bear*. Ch. id. Da. 7. 5.
דִּבְרָה fem. dec. 10, *slander, evil report*.

רָבָה Root not used; i. q. **רָבָא**, **רָבַב** *to flow*.
רָבִיּוֹן masc., only pl. **רָבִיּוֹנִים** 2 Ki. 6. 25, Keri,
doves' dung; perhaps properly for **רָב יוֹנִים** *what*
flows from pigeons.

דָּבָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . דָּבָה
דְּבוּרָה pr. name fem.; דְּבוּרָה bef. (י). . . דְּבוּרָה

[זבח] Ch. to sacrifice. Ezr. 6. 3, i. q. Heb. זָבַח.

דָּבַח Ch. m. d. 3 b, *a sacrifice*, Ezr. 6. 3.

מִזְבֵּחַ masc. dec. 2 a, altar, Ezr. 7. 17.

*דְּבַחִין Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of [דְּבַח] d. 2a. דְּבַח

דְּבַחִין Ch. noun masc., pl. of [דְּבַח] dec. 2b. דְּבַח

דָּבָר noun masc., pl. of דָּבָר dec. 8 c. דָּבָר

דָּבָר noun masc. s., also pr. name; דָּבָר bef. (:) דְּבַר

רִבָּה Root not used; i. q. **רִבַּק** to cleave, adhere.
רִבְּהָ Chald. masc. d. l, a row, layer of stones,
 Ezr. 6. 4.

דָּבַק Root not used; Arab. *to press together*.
דְּבִיקָה fem., constr. **דְּבִיקָתָהּ** (§ 42. rem. 5), pl.
דְּבִילִים, *a cake of dried figs*.
דְּבִיקָה (*cake*) pr. name of a city in the northern
 borders of Palestine, Eze. 6. 14.

דְּבָלִים (*two cakes*) pr. name masc. Ho. 1. 3.
דְּבָלִים (id.) Nu. 33. 46, & בֵּית דָּר Je. 48. 22,
pr. name of a city in Moab.

דבל (§ 42. r. 5) דְּבַלְתָּ noun fem. sing., constr. דְּבַלְתָּ

דבלי id. with pl. masc. term. דבל

דבלים pr. name masc. דבל

דבל noun fem. sing., constr. of דבלה (§ 42, r. 5) דבלת

דבלה pr. name of a place (דבלה) with parag ה

דבליה pr. name of a place (דבליה) with parag. 11 דבליה

דבלימ' id. with parag. ה

דָּבַק [also **דָּבַק** comp. Job 29. 10; 41. 15]—I. to cleave, adhere.—II. to reach, overtake. Const. with **בְּ**, **לְ**, **אֶל**, **אַחֲרַי**. Pu. to cleave together, with **בְּ**. Hiph. I. to make adhere.—II. to follow close, to pursue, with **אַחֲרַי**.—III. to overtake; causat. De. 28. 21. Hoph. part. cleave fast, Ps. 22. 16. **דָּבַק** Chald. to adhere, Da. 2. 43. **דָּבַק** m. d. 5a, f. **דָּבַקָּה**, adj. cleaving, adhering.

דָּבַדַּ masc. dec. 6a.—I. *soldering* of metals, Is.
41. 7.—II. *a joint* in armour.

דַּבֵּק adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . דַּבֵּק

^aדִּבְקָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1a) דִּבְקָה

דבֿק . . . דבֿקָה' adj. fem. sing. from דבֿק masc.

הַקֹּהֵן } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1) קָהֵן

דבֿקוּי

דָּבָק Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of [דָּבַק] d. 2 b. דָּבָק

קָלַתְּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. קל

אֲנִי הָיִיתִי בְּיָמָיו 1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bet. (:) . אֲנִי הָיִיתִי בְּיָמָיו

[דָּבַר] *to speak; primarily to range in order, to connect-
whence, in the derivatives, to lead, guide, drive,
to subdue, destroy.* Pi. I. *to speak*, const. with the
acc. of that which is spoken, as דָּבַר דְּבָרִים *to
speak words*; *to speak to or with any one*, with
אֶל, לְ, עִם, (rarely) אִתָּהּ, בָּ; *concerning any
one*, with בָּ, אֶל, עַל; *against any one*, with עַל
בָּ; *by any one*, with בָּ; דָּבַר עַל־לֵב בָּ *to speak
kindly to any one*; דָּבַר אֶל־לֵבּוֹ *to speak to
one's own heart*, i. e. *to think*; for which שׁוּב
לֵבּוֹ *to speak kindly with any one*; דָּבַר מִלִּפְנֵי אִתָּהּ *to
speak kindly with any one*; דָּבַר שְׁלוֹמִים עִם, אִתָּהּ *to
speak friendly with any one*; דָּבַר מִשְׁפָּט עִם, אִתָּהּ *to
litigate, contend with any one*; דָּבַר נֶשֶׁךְ *to sing
a song.*—II. *to destroy*, 2 Ch. 22. 10. Pu. *to be
spoken.* Niph. *to speak together*, comp. יָלְחָם.
Hiph. *to subdue.* Hithpa. *to speak with*; part.
מְדַבֵּר (for מִתְדַבֵּר) *speaking.*

דָּבָר masc. dec. 4a.—I. word, speech, command;
בַּעַל דְּבָרִים *a man of words, i.e. eloquent*
man; עֲשֵׂת הַדְּבָרִים *the ten commandments*.—II.
thing, matter, affair; הַיָּמִים דְּבָרִי *chronicles*;
דְּבָר דְּיוֹם *the thing (i.e. duty) of the day in*
its day; הַאֲתָנֹת דְּבָרִי *the matter about the asses*.
—III. something; לֹא דָּבָר *nothing*; כָּל־דְּבָר *every*
thing.—IV. cause, suit at law; דֹּקְרִים *one who has*
law-suits.—V. cause, reason; עַל דְּבָרִי *because of*.

דָּבָר m. d. 6a, (in pause דְּבָר) *plague, pestilence.*
 דָּבָר m., with Mak. דְּבָר- *word*, Je. 5. 13; Ho. 1. 2.
 דָּבָר m. d. 6c, *pasture*, whither flocks are driven.
 דְּבָרָה fem. *words, sayings*, only De. 33. 3.
 יֵשָׁא מִדְּבָרֶיךָ he shall receive of thy sayings; but
 it may better be regarded as a participle of Hithp.
things spoken by thee, i. e. thy sayings, precepts.
 דְּבָרָה fem. (no pl.) with parag. יֹד דְּבָרַי.—

יְבֵרָה fem. (no pl.) with parag. *Yod* יְבֵרָתִי.—

* E27. 6. 3.
* E27 6. 3.

c 2 Ki. 2. 24.
d 1 Ki. 6. 19.

1 Sa. 30. 12.
f 2 Ki. 20. 7.

8 Ge. 2. 24.
* Joh 29. 10.

i 2 Ch. 3. 12.
k Job 41. 15.

1 2 Sa. 20. 2,

ⁿ Da. 2, 48.

• Pg. 119 31

2. Y. 200. 115

I. *manner, mode, order*, Ps. 110. 4.—II. *cause, law-suit*, Job 5. 8.—III. *cause, reason*; על-דברת because of.

דברא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *cause, reason*.

דברי (perhaps for דבריה *promise of the Lord*, (דבר=הבר) pr. name masc. Le. 24. 11.

דברת & דברת, 1 Ch. 6. 57, (*pasture*, comp. דבר) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 12; 21. 28.

דברת fem. dec. 13a, *float, raft*, 1 Ki. 5. 23.

דבורה fem. d. 10. (pl. דבורים).—I. *a bee*.

—II. pr. name of a prophetess who judged Israel.—

III. pr. name of the nurse of Rebekah, Ge. 35. 8.

דביר masc.—I. *oracle, seat of the oracle*, that part of the temple from whence the Lord spoke and issued his orders and directions, and where the ark of the covenant was placed, comp. 1 Ki. 6. 19, also called *Holy of Holies*.—II. pr. name of the king of Eglon, Jos. 10. 3.—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

מדבר masc. d. 2b.—I. *a large plain*, in which cattle are driven for pasture.—II. *a desert or wilderness*.—III. *speech*, Ca. 4. 3.

דבר Kh. דבר q. v., K. הדבר (q. v.) דבר

דבר noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. דבר

דבר noun sing. masc. d. 6a, for דבר (§ 35. r. 2) דבר

דבר Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc. דבר

דבר id. with Mak. דבר

דבר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [defect. for דבור] דבר

דבר noun masc. s. d. 6a; for ד see lett. ו דבר

דבר pr. name, see דבר לו דבר

דבר n m. s., constr. of דבר d. 4a, ד bef. (:) דבר

דבר pr. name of a place, defect. for דביר דבר

דבר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. דבר

דבר id. id. (§ 10. rem. 1) or inf. (§ 10. rem. 2); דבר

or perhaps subst. (Ho. 1. 2) דבר

דבר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. דבר

דבר pr. name of a place (דביר) with parag. ה דבר

דבר pr. name fem. דבר

דבר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דבר

דבר id. inf. (דבר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 7b. דבר

דבר id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) דבר

דבר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דבר d. 4a. דבר

דבר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. דבר

דבר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) דבר

דבר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) דבר

דבר noun fem., pl. of [דברת] dec. 13. דבר

Pi. imp. sing. fem. in pause for the foll. דבר
(comp. § 8. rem. 7)

דבר id. imp. sing. fem. (Ju. 5. 12); or inf. (דבר) דבר
with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b.

דבר noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for דבר } דבר
dec. 4a; ד before (:) }

דבר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. דבר

דבר id. pl., construct state דבר

דבר pr. name masc. דבר

דבר Kal part. act. m. pl. constr. from דבר d. 7b. דבר

דבר noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from דבר d. 4a. דבר

דבר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דבר

דבר id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ד bef. (:) דבר

דבר id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. דברו), דבר

Kh. דבריו (q. v.) דבר

דבר id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for דבר] דבר

דבר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ד bef. (:) דבר

דבר noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from דבר dec. 6a. דבר

דבר Kh. דבריו q. v., K. דברו (q. v.) דבר

דבר n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from דבר d. 4a. דבר

דבר id. pl., absolute state; ד before (:) דבר

דבר n. fem. with pl. m. term. from דבורה dec. 10. דבר

דבר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דבר dec. 7b. דבר

דבר Piel inf. (דבר), suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15) דבר

דבר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } דבר
from דבר dec. 4a. }

דבר Piel inf. (דבר), suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15) דבר

דבר noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. דבר d. 4a. דבר

דבר Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. דבר

דבר pr. name of a place דברת, דברת דבר

דבר Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. דבר

דבר id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו (§ 8. r. 7) דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. דבר

דבר noun fem., constr. of [דברת]; no vowel change דבר

דבר Kal part. act. pl. fem. from דבר masc. דבר

דבר Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. דבר

דבר id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו (§ 8. r. 7) דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דברתי, K. דברתי דבר

דבש masc. dec. 6b. (§ 35. rem. 10), *honey*.

ידבש (*sweet as honey*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

דָּבַשׁ	id. in pause; דָּ bef. (ז)	
דָּבַשִׁ	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	דבש
דָּבַשֶׁת	fem.—I. <i>the bunch or hump of a camel</i> , Is. 30. 6.	
	—II. pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 11.	
דָּבַב	noun fem. sing. constr. of דָּבָה dec. 10.	דבב
דָּבַבִּי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דבב
דָּבַבִּים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דבב
דָּבָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2a.	דנה
[דָּבָה]	<i>to multiply, be increased</i> , Ge. 48. 16.	
דָּבָה	masc. dec. 2a, <i>fish</i> ; once, with the mater lectionis, דָּבָה Ne. 13. 16.	
דָּבָה	fem. dec. 11a, <i>a fish</i> ; mostly collect. <i>fish</i> .	
דָּבָה	(<i>large fish</i>) pr. name of an idol of the Philistines worshipped at Ashdod.	
דָּבָה	masc. dec. 4a, <i>corn, grain</i> ; meton. for <i>bread</i> , La. 2. 12.	
דָּבָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	דנה
דָּבָהִי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	דנל
דָּבָהִי	pr. name of an idol (and pr. name in compos. with בָּיתָה q. v.).	דנה
דָּבָהִי	n. m. pl. constr. from דָּבָה dec. 2a; דָּ bef. (ז)	דנה
דָּבָהִי	id. pl., absolute state	דנה
[דָּבָה]	I. <i>to be marked, signalized</i> , Ca. 5. 10.—II. (denom. of דָּבָה) <i>to set up a banner</i> , Ps. 20. 6. Niph. <i>to be furnished with banners</i> , Ca. 6. 4, 10. Hence	
דָּבָה	masc. dec. 6a, <i>flag banner, standard</i> .	
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דנל
דָּבָהִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	דנה
דָּבָהִי	pr. name, see בָּיתָה דָּבָהִי, see.	בית
דָּבָהִי	id. constr. state; דָּ bef. (ז)	דנה
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דנה
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דנה
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דנה
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דנה
[דָּבָה]	<i>to hatch, brood over eggs</i> .	
דָּבָהִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for דָּבָה § 8. r. 7]	דגר
דָּבָהִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דגר
דָּבָהִי	noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּבָה dec. 11a.	דנה
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דנה
[דָּבָה]	masc. dec. 8d, <i>the breast</i> ; only in the dual, <i>breasts</i> .	
דָּבָהִי	noun masc. sing. defect. for דָּבָה dec. 1a.	דור

[דָּבָה].	Hithpa. <i>to proceed softly, gently, submissively</i> .	
דָּבָהִי	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָּבָה dec. 1a.	דור
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דור
דָּבָהִי	pr. name masc. Kheth. דָּבָהִי, K. דָּבָהִי	דור
דָּבָהִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [דָּבָה] dec. 8d.	דר
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דר
דָּבָהִי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem. from דָּבָה d. 1a.	דור
דָּבָהִי	n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. [דָּבָה] d. 8d.	דר
דָּבָהִי	n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דָּבָה dec. 1a.	דור
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דור
דָּבָהִי	id. pl., absolute state	דור
דָּבָהִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דור
דָּבָהִי	pr. name of a people and a region in the north of Arabia.	
דָּבָהִי	id. with parag. דָּ bef. (ז)	
דָּבָהִי	pr. name of a people descended from Javan, Ge. 10. 4, written דָּבָהִי in 1 Ch. 1. 7.	
דָּבָהִי	gen. n., pl. of דָּבָהִי from דָּבָהִי	דור
דָּבָהִי	n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [דָּבָהִי] d. 10.	דור
דָּבָהִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דור
דָּבָהִי	Chald. masc. dec. 3a, i. q. Heb. דָּבָהִי <i>gold</i> .	
דָּבָהִי	fem. Is. 14. 4, <i>gold-making</i> , i. e. <i>exactness of gold</i> ; others, <i>place of gold</i> .	
דָּבָהִי	id. in pause; דָּ bef. (ז)	רהב
דָּבָהִי	Chald. id. emph. st.; דָּ bef. (ז)	רהב
דָּבָהִי	pr. name of a people who were colonised in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 9, Keri דָּבָהִי	
[דָּבָהִי].	Niph. <i>to be overwhelmed, overcome</i> , Je. 14. 9.	
[דָּבָהִי].	<i>to move quickly</i> , spoken of a horse, <i>to prance</i> , Na. 3. 2.	
דָּבָהִי	fem. only pl. דָּבָהִי <i>prancings</i> , Ju. 5. 22.	
דָּבָהִי	masc. the name of a tree; Vulg. <i>ulmus</i> , <i>the elm</i> , Is. 41. 19; 60. 13.	
דָּבָהִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	דור
דָּבָהִי	noun fem., pl. of [דָּבָהִי]	דור
דָּבָהִי	pr. name masc., see דָּבָהִי	דאנ
[דָּבָהִי].	Hiph. <i>to cause to waste, or pine away</i> , Le. 26. 16.	
דָּבָהִי	(<i>a pining, wasting away</i>) pr. name—I of a city in the borders of Moab built by the Gadites.	
	—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 25, called דָּבָהִי in Jos. 15. 22.	

1 Sa. 14. 26.
Ca. 5. 1.
Eze. 36. 8.
Pr. 25. 10.

Ge. 37. 2.
Jon. 3. 1.
De. 4. 18.
Ca. 5. 10.

Job 40. 31.
Is. 62. 8.
Ps. 78. 24.
Ho. 2. 11.

De. 11. 14.
Is. 62. 8.
Ps. 78. 24.
Ho. 2. 11.

Je. 32. 8, 9, 12.
Eze. 23. 3, 8.
Pr. 5. 19.
Je. 17. 11.

Nu. 36. 11.
Eze. 23. 21.
Ca. 1. 2, 4.

Ca. 4. 10, 10.
Je. 32. 7.
Le. 18. 14.

Ezr. 7. 16.
Ezr. 7. 15.
Da. 5. 23.

Ezr. 7. 18, etc.
Na. 3. 2.
Ju. 5. 22.

דובב Kal part. act. sing. masc. דבב

דובר Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from דבר dec. 7b. דבר

[דיג, דיג] to fish, Je. 16. 16.

דיג, דיג masc. dec. 1b, fisher. Also

דיגה fem. a fishing, Am. 4. 2, דיגה fishing-hooks דונ

דונ noun masc., pl. of [דיג] dec. 1a. דונ

דוד Root not used;—I. Syr. to disturb, agitate—II. i. q. ידד to love.

דוד masc.—I. pot, boiler, or cauldron, pl. דיודים (\$ 35. rem. 13).—II. basket, pl. דיודים.

דוד masc.—I. love, but only in the plural.—II. for concr. beloved, friend.—III. uncle, father's brother.

דיוד, דיוד (beloved; passive form \$ 26. No. 5) pr. name of the son of Jesse, king of Israel.

דידה, דידה fem. dec. 10, aunt.

דודו (His, sc. God's, beloved, comp. דוד) pr. name masc. of several persons.

דיודנה (love of the Lord, for דיודנה) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 20. 37.

דיודי masc. only pl. דיודאים (\$ 35. rem. 15 note).—I. baskets, comp. דיוד, Je. 24. 1.—II. mandrakes, the apples of the Madragora (Atropa Mandragora of Linn.)

דיודי (beloved) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 4.

דודי pr. name masc. דוד

דוד noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. דוד

דיודי constr. of the following: דוד

דיודי noun masc., pl. of [דיודי \$ 35. rem. 15 note] דוד

דיודה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from דיודה dec. 1a. דוד

דיוד id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דוד

דיוד pr. name masc. דוד

דיודנה pr. name masc. דוד

דיודי pr. name masc. דוד

דיודי n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., from דיוד d. 1a. דוד

דיודי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. דוד

דיודים id. pl., absolute state דוד

דיודה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. דוד

דיודים pr. name, see דיודים

[דידה] to be languid, sick, in the verb only used of the female periodical sickness, Le. 12. 2.

דידה masc., דידה fem. adj.—I. sick, specially of a woman in the menses.—II. sad, unhappy.

דידי masc. sick, faint.

דידי masc. pl. com. דידי (comp. \$ 38. rem. 2).—I. sickness, Ps. 41. 4.—II. something sickening, loathsome, Job 6. 7.

דידה masc. dec. 9a, sickness, disease.

דידה fem. of the following דוה

דידה adj. masc. sing. דוה

דידה. Hiph. I. to cast out, expel, Je. 31. 54.—II. to cleanse, wash away.

דידי adj. masc. sing. דוה

דידי noun masc. sing. [דידי] דוה

דידי pr. name masc. for דידי (q. v.) דאנ

דידי pr. name masc., see דידי דוד

[דידי] to pound, bray in a mortar, Nu. 11. 8.

דידיה fem. mortar, Nu. 11. 8.

[דידיה] fem. the name of an unclean bird; Vulg. upupa, the hoopoe, Le. 11. 19; De. 14. 18.

דיום Root not used, i. q. דיום to be silent, still.

דיומה fem.—I. silence, death. Meton. place of the dead, the grave.—II. pr. name of a tribe and district in Arabia.

דיומיה fem.—I. silence, quietness, Ps. 22. 3; adv silently, Ps. 39. 3.—II. silent resignation, sc. to the will of God; Ps. 62. 2, נפשי די my soul is silent resignation, i. e. is perfectly resigned; Ps. 65. 2, לך דידיה תהלה to thee silent resignation is praise, i. e. redounds to thy praise, or is that by which thou art to be praised.

דיומם masc.—I. silence, dumbness, Hab. 2. 19.—II. adv. in silence, silently.

דיום Kal imp. sing. masc. for דיום דיום

דיומה Kal part. act. sing. masc. דיום

דיומה noun fem. sing. דיום

דיומה pr. name of a tribe and region דיום

דיומי Kal imp. sing. fem. for דיומי דיום

דיומיה noun fem. sing. from [דיומי] m. (\$ 39. No. 2) דיום

דיום & דיום, comp. דיום, adv. with the term דיום

דיומי Poel pret. 1 pers. sing. דיום

דיומי pr. name, see דיומי

[דידי] & [דידי] pret. דידי; imp. דידי; fut. דידי.—I. to rule, govern, perhaps so in 1 Sa. 2. 10; Zec. 3. 7.

—II. to judge.—III. to plead, defend the cause of any one.—IV. to judge, punish, with acc. דידי.—V. to contend, strive, with acc. דידי, Ec. 6. 10; Ge. 6. 3.

לֹא-יָדֹנּוּ רֹחִי בָאָדָם לְעֹלָם *my spirit shall not always strive with man*, sc. in testifying against him, but judgment must ensue. Niph. to contend, strive together, 2 Sa. 19. 10.

יָדֹנּוּ Chald. to judge, Ezr. 7. 25.

יָדֹנּוּ masc. judgment, Job 19. 29, **יִשְׁדֹּנּוּ** K. that there is a judgment, Kh. **יִשְׁדֹּנּוּ**.

יָדֹנּוּ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. judgment.—II. cause for judgment; **יָדֹנּוּ יָדֹנּוּ** to defend a cause.—III. controversy, strife, Pr. 22. 10.

יָדֹנּוּ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. judgment.—II. meton. tribunal, court of judgment.—III. justice, right.—IV. punishment, Ezr. 7. 26.

יָדֹנּוּ masc. (construct **יָדֹנּוּ** § 30 rem. 1.)—I. a judge, 1 Sa. 24. 16.—II. defender, Ps. 68. 6; Chald. Ezr. 7. 25.

יָדֹנּוּ (judged) pr. name of the daughter of Jacob.

יָדֹנּוּ Chald. masc. pl. pr. name of a people of Assyria, Ezr. 4. 9.

יָדֹנּוּ (judge) pr. name.—I. of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gent. noun **יָדֹנּוּ**, *Damite*.—II. of a city in the north of Palestine, called also **יָדֹנּוּ** & **יָדֹנּוּ**.

יָדֹנּוּ (judge of God) pr. name of the celebrated Hebrew prophet at the court of Babylon.

יָדֹנּוּ masc. dec. 3 a, master, lord. Pl. **יָדֹנּוּ** lords; more frequently used as a Plur. excellentiae, lord; **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ** lord of the land; **יָדֹנּוּ** a hard master; **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ** If I am Lord. Note others derive this and the following word from **יָדֹנּוּ**, whence is **יָדֹנּוּ** a base.

יָדֹנּוּ, once **יָדֹנּוּ** (Ju. 13. 8) Lord, the Lord, exclusively applied to God. Grammarians disagree about the termination **יָדֹנּוּ**, which some regard as a pl. form for **יָדֹנּוּ** i. q. **יָדֹנּוּ**, to distinguish it from **יָדֹנּוּ** my lords; others, as the suff. of 1 pers. with pl. nouns, prop. denoting my Lord, the force of the possessive pronoun being neglected. Others again regard it as an adjective termination, whence **יָדֹנּוּ** ruling, governing, and in the same way explain **יָדֹנּוּ** Almighty.

יָדֹנּוּ (lord of Bezek) pr. name of a king of the Canaanitish city Bezek, Ju. 1. 5, 6, 7.

יָדֹנּוּ (lord of righteousness) pr. name of a Canaanitish king of Jerusalem, Jos. 10. 1, 3.

יָדֹנּוּ (the Lord is my Lord) pr. name.—I. of a son of David, called also **יָדֹנּוּ**, comp. 1 Ki. 1. 8,

with ver. 5.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 8.—III. Ne. 10. 17, called **יָדֹנּוּ** (lord of the enemy, part. of **יָדֹנּוּ**) in Ezr. 2. 13. Comp. Ezr. 8. 13; Ne. 7. 18.

יָדֹנּוּ (the Lord is exalted, part. of **יָדֹנּוּ**) pr. name of an officer under David, called also **יָדֹנּוּ**, comp. 1 Ki. 4. 6, with 12. 18, and again **יָדֹנּוּ** 2 Ch. 10. 18.

יָדֹנּוּ (He judges) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 7.

יָדֹנּוּ masc. pl. **יָדֹנּוּ** or **יָדֹנּוּ** (§ 32. rem. 8 & 35. rem. 13) only in Kheth.—I. contention strife; **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ** man of contention, pass. i. e. 1 man contended with, Je. 15. 10. (see also R. **יָדֹנּוּ**); Kh. **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ** act. contentious man, woman; K. **יָדֹנּוּ**.—II. object of strife, Ps. 80. 7.—III. pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

יָדֹנּוּ masc. dec. 2 b.—I. contention, strife, see the preceding.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah and the tribe descended from the same.—Gent. noun **יָדֹנּוּ**, pl. **יָדֹנּוּ**, fem. **יָדֹנּוּ** Midianite. **יָדֹנּוּ** fem. dec. 10, prop. jurisdiction, hence—I. province.—II. region, country.

יָדֹנּוּ Chald. fem. dec. 8, id.

יָדֹנּוּ masc.—I. contention, strife, only pl. **יָדֹנּוּ**.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah. **יָדֹנּוּ** gent. noun contr. for **יָדֹנּוּ** (comp. **יָדֹנּוּ** and **יָדֹנּוּ**) Midianite, Ge. 37. 36, comp. ver. 28.

יָדֹנּוּ noun masc sing. **יָדֹנּוּ** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **יָדֹנּוּ**

[**יָדֹנּוּ**] to leap, exult, Job 41. 14.

יָדֹנּוּ Root not used; Chald. and Syr. to look round, look out; Arab. conj. IV. to surround.

יָדֹנּוּ masc. watch-tower; but on account of the word **יָדֹנּוּ** with which it occurs, others understand it to signify, a wall or line of circumvallation LXX. *πεπρωγος* a surrounding wall.

[**יָדֹנּוּ**] I. to dwell, Ps. 84. 11.—II. in the deriv., according to the Arab., to move in a circle, go round.

יָדֹנּוּ Chald. to dwell.

יָדֹנּוּ masc.—I. a circle, Is. 29. 3.—II. a ball, Is. 22. 18.—III. a round pile of bones, Eze. 24. 5.

יָדֹנּוּ **יָדֹנּוּ** masc. dec. 1 a, pl. **יָדֹנּוּ**, prop. revolution, hence.—I. age, generation; **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ** age and age, i. e. for ever; so likewise **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ** throughout all ages or generations. So **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ**, **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ**, **יָדֹנּוּ** **יָדֹנּוּ**.

דיבון } pr. name of a place.
דיבן }

דוב

דיה Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. דיהא to be dark, obscure.

דיה fem. dec. 10, the black vulture.

דיה masc. ink, Je. 36. 18.

דיה noun fem., pl. of דיה dec. 10.

דיה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

[for דיה] from די dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)

די id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

דיה } pr. name, see דיבון

דימונה } pr. name, see דיבון

דין noun m. s., constr. of [דין] R. דיין see

דין noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; Chald.

(Da. 4. 34) dec. 1; for די see lett. ו, see

דין Kal imp. sing. masc. R. דיין see

דינה } Chald. n. m. s. emph. of דיין dec. 1a, see

דינה pr. name fem. R. דיין, see

דינה Kal imp. pl. masc. R. דיין see

דינה noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דיין d. 1a, see

דינה Chald. pr. name of a people. R. דיין see

דינה Ch. noun m., pl. of דיין d. 1a.

דינה noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. דיין d. 1a, see

דינה pr. n. according to some copies, see דיפת

דינה noun masc. sing.

דינה noun masc. sing.

דינה pr. name masc.

דינה noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc.

דינה Chald. pron. demon, fem. of דינה

דינה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d; for די see lett. ו

דינה } for די see lett. ו

דינה Chald. pron. demon. masc. this. Fem. דינה

דינה Chald. i. q. דינה this.

דיכא Pi.—I. to break in pieces, to bruise.—II. to trample

upon. Pu.—I. to be broken, bruised.—II. to be

contrite. Niph. part. broken, contrite, Is. 57. 15. Hithp.

דיכא (for דיכא) to be broken in pieces. Hence

דיכא adj. masc. pl. c. דיכא (§ 30. rem. 1).—I. bruised,

crushed.—II. contrite, humble.

דיכא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

דיכא id. inf. [דיכא], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 7b.

דיכא Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.

דיכא adj. m. pl. constr. fr. דיכא d. 2b. (§ 30. r. 1)

דיכא Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

דכא

[דיכה] to be bruised, crushed, Ps. 10. 10. Niph. to be broken, crushed; of the heart, to be contrite. Pi. to break in pieces.

דיכי masc. dec. 6k, a beating, dashing, Ps. 93. 3.

דיכה Kh. דיכה, K. דיכה Kal pret. or fut. 3

pers. sing. masc.

דיכה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

דיכין adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. די d. 8d.

דיכים noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr.

[דיכ] dec. 6k.

דיכית Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

דיכית id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

דיכית id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

דיכה Root not used; i. q. דינה, דינה q. v.

דיכה adj. masc. dec. 8d, afflicted, oppressed, poor;

Pr. 26. 28 וישנא דיכין hateth its afflicted, i. e.

those to whom it had caused affliction.

דיכה fem. a crushing, bruising, De. 23. 2

דיכה mutilated by crushing.

דיכה Chald. pron. demon. com.

דיכה Chald. Root not used in the Holy Scriptures; i. q.

דיכה to remember.

דיכה Chald. masc. dec. 3b, prop. i. q. דיכה male,

only by way of eminence, a ram.

דיכה Ch. m. d. 1, memorial, record, Ezr. 6. 2.

דיכה Chald. masc. dec. 1, id. Ezr. 4. 15.

דיכה Ch. n. m., emph. of [דיכה] dec. 1a.

דיכה Chald. noun m., pl. of [דיכה] dec. 3b.

דיכה Ch. noun m. pl. emph. fr. [דיכה] dec. 1b.

דיכה adj. & subst. masc. sing. dec. 8d; }

for די see lett. ו }

דיכה noun masc. sing.

דיכה to leap, skip, Zep. 1. 9. Pi. id. const. with acc., על.

דיכה to draw, as water from a well. In the deriv.

also to hang down. Pi. to draw up, as from a

prison, to deliver, Ps. 30. 2.

דיכה masc. door, Ps. 141. 3, comp. דיכה.

דיכה fem. dec. 11a, door, gate. Du. דיכות,

constr. דיכות double doors, folding doors or gates

metaph. דיכות the doors of heaven i. e. the

clouds; דיכות the doors of the face, i. e. the jaws.

דיכה fem. of דיכה (§ 44. rem. 1) with suff. דיכה

id.—Pi. דיכות, constr. דיכות (ח being treated

as if radical, comp. דיכות, also § 44. rem. 5)—I.

Is. 84. 15.
Pr. 25. 16.
Ps. 68. 6.
Job 36. 17.

Est. 1. 13.
Pr. 31. 9.
Da. 7. 10.
Da. 7. 22, 26.

Ezr. 7. 26.
Je. 21. 12.
Ps. 9. 5.
Ezr. 7. 25.

Je. 30. 13.
Le. 26. 5.
De. 14. 5.
Ps. 10. 18.

Ps. 74. 21.
Ps. 143. 3.
Is. 53. 10.
Je. 44. 10.

Ps. 34. 19.
Ps. 89. 11.
Ps. 10. 10.
Nu. 11. 8.

Ps. 93. 3.
Ps. 51. 10.
Ps. 44. 20.
Ezr. 6. 2.

Ezr. 6. 9.
Ezr. 4. 15.
Zep. 3. 12.
Ps. 9. 5.

Pr. 28. 11.
Ps. 141. 3.
Ex. 2. 19.
Pr. 26. 26.

doors, gates.—II. leaves or valves of gates.—III. leaves or columns of a roll or book, Je. 36. 23.

דָּלִי masc. bucket, Is. 40. 15.

דָּלִי masc. id. Nu. 24. 7, see דָּלִיִּי analyt. order.

דָּלִיָּהּ, דָּלִיָּהּ (whom the Lord has delivered) pr. name m. of several persons.

דָּלִית f. only pl. דָּלִיתוֹת (§ 39, 4. rem. 1) boughs, branches.

דָּלִה Kal inf. abs. דלה

דָּלִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דלל

דָּלִינִי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. דלל

דָּלִית adj. fem., pl. of דָּלָה dec. 10, from דָּל masc. דלל

דָּלִית Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. דלל

[דָּלַח] to trouble or disturb water by trampling in it, Eze. 32. 2, 13.

דָּלַחִי pr. name masc.; ִי bef. (ִי) דלה

דָּלַחִי pr. name masc.; ִי id. דלה

דָּלַחִי Piel imp. pl. m., R. דלה (§ 24. r. 13 note) or דלל

דָּלִיתִי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. דלה

דָּלִית § 39, 4. rem. 1] דלה

דָּלִיָּהּ pr. name fem. דלל

דָּלִים adj. masc., pl. of דָּל dec. 8 d. דלל

דָּלִיתִי defect. for דָּלִיתִי (q. v.) דלה

דָּלִיתִי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. דלה

[דָּלַח] pret. דָּלַח and דָּלַח (§ 18. rem. 13); imp. דָּלִי (but see § 24. r. 13 note).—I. to hang down.—II. to be languid, be weakened, feeble. Niph. to be brought low, be reduced.

דָּל m. pl. דָּלִים, f. דָּלוֹת adj. low, weak, poor.

דָּלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. thin thread, spoken of the threads or thrums which tie the web to the weaver's beam, Is. 38. 12.—II. hair or locks of the head, Ca. 7. 6.—III. lowness, weakness, poverty.

דָּלִיָּהּ (languishing, languid) pr. name fem. a paramour of Samson.

דָּלִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דלל

דָּלִי (place of gourds, Chald. דָּלִיעַ a gourd)

pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah,

Jos. 15. 38.

[דָּלַח] I. to drop, drip, Ec. 10. 18.—II. to shed tears, to weep.

דָּלָה masc. rain-drop, Pr. 19. 13; 27. 15.

דָּלָהּ (weepers) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7.

דָּלָהּ (shedding tears) pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 22.

דָּלָהּ noun sing. masc. דלה

דָּלָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דלה

דָּלָהּ pr. name masc. דלה

[דָּלַק] fut. יִדְלַק.—I. to burn, consume, const. with בָּ.—II. applied metaph. to the affections of the mind; Pr. 26. 23 יִשְׂפֹתִים דָּלָקִים burning lips, i. e. professing ardent love; to burn with anguish, Ps. 10. 2; const. with אַחֲרֵי to pursue ardently. Hiph. to kindle, inflame.

דָּלַק Chald. to burn, Da. 7. 9.

דָּלָתִי fem. burning fever, De. 28. 22.

דָּלַק Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. דלק

דָּלַק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דלק

דָּלָקִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [דָּלַק] dec. 7 b. דלק

דָּלָקִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . דלק

דָּלָקִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. דלק

דָּלָתִי noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּלָה dec. 10. דלל

דָּלָתִי noun fem. sing. (q. v.) דלה

דָּלָתִי id. pl., constr. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 1) דלה

דָּלָתִי id. pl. abs. st. (§ 44. r. 5) ת treated as if radical; ִי bef. (ִי) דלה

דָּלָתִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דלה

דָּלָתִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דלה

דָּלָתִי id. du., constr. of [דָּלָה] dec. 11 a. (for דָּ comp. § 44. rem. 1) דלה

דָּלָתִי id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. דלה

דָּלָתִי id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. דלה

דָּלָתִי id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דלה

דָּלָתִי id. du. (Kh. דָּלָתִי); K. דָּלָתִי sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דלה

דָּלָתִי id. du., absolute state; ִי bef. (ִי) דלה

דָּלָתִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דָּלָת (q. v.) דלה

דָּלָתִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דלה

דָּם noun masc. sing. d. 2 a; for דָּ see lett. ו אדם

דָּם id., constr. state אדם

דָּם Kal imp. sing. masc. רדם

I. דָּמָה to be or become like, to resemble, const. with לָ, אֶל. Niph. to become like, to resemble, const. with בָּ,

also with acc. Pi.—I. *to liken, compare, with* אָל, אֵל.
—II. *to imagine think, meditate*; 2 Sa. 21. 5
Hithp. fut. 1 pers. אֶדְמֶה (for אֶתְדְמֶה) *to become*
like, Is. 14. 14.

II [דְמָה] I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet*.—II. meton. *to reduce to silence, to destroy*. Niph. *to be destroyed, cut off*.

דְמָה Chald. *to be like, similar*.

דָם masc. *likeness, similitude*, so according to some in Eze. 19. 10.

דְמֻת fem. dec. 1a.—I. *similitude, likeness*.—II. *model, pattern*, 2 Ki. 16. 10.—III. adv. *as, like*, Is. 13. 4; so כְדְמוּת Ps. 58. 5.

דָמִי, דְמִי, דְמִי masc. *silence, quiet, rest*.

דְמִינִי masc. dec. 1b, *likeness*, Ps. 17. 12.

דְמָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. דָם d. 2a.	אדם
דְמָה	Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	דמה
דְמָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (†)	דמה
דְמָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
דְמוֹ	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָם d. 2a.	אדם
דְמוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	דמה
דְמוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דְמוֹ]	דמם
דְמוֹ	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	דמה
דְמוֹ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	דמם
דְמוֹת	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; † bef. (†)	דמה
דְמוֹ	Kal imp. sing. fem.; for † see lett. ו	דמם
דְמִי	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דָם dec. 2a.	אדם
דְמִי	noun masc. sing.	דמה
דְמִי	n. m., pl. constr. of דָם dec. 2a; † bef. (†)	אדם
דְמִי	Chald. Peal part. sing. fem., of דְמָה masc.	דמה
דְמִי	(§ 47. rem. 4)	דמה
דְמִי	defect, for דְמוֹת noun fem. sing.	דום
דְמִי	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from דָם d. 2a.	אדם
דְמִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אדם
דְמִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אדם
דְמִי	id. (Kh. דְמִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K.	אדם
דְמִי	(q. v.)	אדם
דְמִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אדם
דְמִי	pr. name, see אָפֶס דְמִי	אפס
דְמִי	noun masc., pl. of דָם dec. 2a.	אדם
דְמִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	דמה
דְמִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	דמה
דְמִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
דְמִי	from [דְמִי] dec. 1b.	דמה
דְמִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דמה

דְמִי	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
דְמִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	דמה
דְמִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	דמה
דְמִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דמה
דְמִי	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דָם d. 2a.	אדם
דְמִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אדם
דְמִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אדם

[דָם] fut. יִדְמוּ pl. יִדְמוּ (§ 18. rem. 14).—I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet*; לְאֱלֹהִים דָם לְיְהוָה *be silent toward the Lord God*, i. e. submit quietly to Him.—II. *to rest, cease, leave off*.—III. *to stand still*, Jos. 10. 12, 13. Po. *to silence, quiet*, Ps. 131. 2. Hiph. *to reduce to silence, to destroy, cut off*, Je. 8. 14. Niph. fut. יִדְמוּ, תִדְמוּ.—I. *to be destroyed, cut off, to perish*.—II. *to be laid waste*.

דְמָה fem. *silence, stillness*.

דְמָה fem. *destruction, desolation, for concr. desolate*, Eze. 27. 32. But it may be rendered with Prof. Lee, בְּדְמָה בְּתוֹךְ הַיָם *as silence in the midst of the sea*.

דְמָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אדם
דְמָה	noun fem. sing.	דמם

דְמוֹ masc. *dung, manure*.

דְמוֹ (dunghill) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 21. 35.

דְמוֹ (id.) pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 2.

דְמוֹ fem.—I. *dunghill*, Is. 25. 10.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Is. 10. 31.

דְמוֹ (dunghill) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.

דְמוֹ pr. name of a place

[דְמַע] *to weep, shed tears*, Je. 13. 17.

דְמַע masc. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) prop. *tear*, collect. *tears*; metaph. for the juice of grapes and olives, &c. Ex. 22. 28.

דְמַע fem. dec. 12b, *tear*, collect. *tears*.

דְמַע	Kal inf. abs.	דמע
דְמַע	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	דמע
דְמַע	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דמע
דְמַע	from [דְמַע] dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5)	דמע
דְמַע	noun fem. sing., constr. of דְמַע dec. 12b	דמע
דְמַע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דמע
דְמַע	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דמע
דְמַע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for דְמַע]	דמע

Da. 3. 25.
Ca. 2. 17.
Ca. 8. 14.
2 Sa. 21. 5.

Eze. 31. 8.
Ju. 20. 5.
Ps. 4. 5.
Je. 47. 6.

Je. 51. 35.
2 Ki. 9. 7.
Da. 7. 5.

Ps. 65. 2.
Ho. 12. 15.
2 Sa. 1. 16.

Eze. 16. 9.
Is. 9. 1.
Ps. 48. 10.

Ps. 17. 12.
Eze. 31. 2, 18.
Ps. 50. 21.

Ho. 4. 5.
Ca. 1. 9.
Ge. 9. 5.

Ju. 9. 24.
Ps. 83. 11.
Je. 13. 17.

Ex. 22. 28.
Ec. 4. 1.
La. 1. 2.

דְּמֶשֶׁק } sometimes דְּמֶשֶׁק (Syriac or
דְּמֶשֶׁק } thography) pr. name—I. *Damascus*,
the metropolis of Syria on the river Chy-
sorrhoeas.—II. concrete for *Damascene*,
Ge. 15. 2.

דְּמֶשֶׁק (in many MSS. דְּמֶשֶׁק) *damask*,
silk cloth made at Damascus, Am. 3. 12.

דְּמֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דְּמֶה
[דְּמֶה] Chald. emph. דְּמֶה pron. demonstr. com. gen. *this*,
that; דְּמֶה *like this, such; as this, thus*; דְּמֶה
thereupon, therefore; דְּמֶה *afterwards*.

דְּמֶה ' pr. name of a man and a tribe (see also
דְּמֶה lett. 1)

דְּמֶה Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (Je. 22. 16); or part. act.

דְּמֶה defect. for דְּמֶה (q. v.) דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה Root not used; whence
דְּמֶה masc. *wax*.

דְּמֶה ' pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah,
Jos. 15. 49.

דְּמֶה ' Chald. pron. demon. com. emph. of [דְּמֶה]
דְּמֶה pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 32;
1 Ch. 1. 43.

דְּמֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' pr. name masc. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה Kal pret. 3 p. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' Kal, or (Da. 6. 16) Ch. Peal, imp. sing. }
דְּמֶה ' masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) } דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from דְּמֶה masc. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה Kal imp. sing. masc. (דְּמֶה) with parag. ה (§ 20.
rem. 1 & 3) דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. r. 12) דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' id. imp. pl. masc.; ' bef. (1) דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה (invocation of God; דְּמֶה Arab. *to invoke*) pr.
name masc., called also דְּמֶה, comp. Nu.
7. 42, with 2. 14.

דְּמֶה noun fem., pl. of דְּמֶה dec. 10. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' Kal imp. sing. fem.; ' bef. (1) דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה noun masc. sing. from דְּמֶה dec. 1 a. (§ 36. r. 2) דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה id. pl., absolute state דְּמֶה

[דְּמֶה] *to go out, be extinguished, as a light; trop. to be*
destroyed. Niph. to become extinct, of water to be
dried up, Job 6, 17. Pu. to be quenched, destroyed,
Ps. 118. 12.

דְּמֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3) or subst. }
דְּמֶה ' fem. dec. 13 a; for ' see lett. 1 } דְּמֶה
דְּמֶה id. inf., suff. 1 p. s. [for דְּמֶה comp. § 25. r. 5] דְּמֶה
דְּמֶה id. subst., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דְּמֶה
דְּמֶה ' id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. דְּמֶה
דְּמֶה ' id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה Root not used; Arab. *to thrust, push. Hence*

דְּמֶה [for דְּמֶה § 35. rem. 14] *stroke, ruin, destruction*,
Ps. 50. 20. דְּמֶה

[דְּמֶה] I. *to beat, knock*, Ca. 5. 2.—II. *to drive, overdrive*,
Ge. 33. 13. Hithp. *to knock*, Ju. 19. 22.

דְּמֶה (*cattle-driving*) pr. name of a station of
the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 12.

דְּמֶה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc.; ' bef. (1) דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. masc. or adj. masc. sing. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה adj., fem. of the preceding דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for דְּמֶה] דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' adj. fem., pl. of דְּמֶה d. 10, from דְּמֶה masc. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה (i. q. Chald. דְּמֶה *palm-tree*) pr. name of a
district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 27.

[דְּמֶה] pret. דְּמֶה, fut. יִדְּמֶה.—I. *to beat or grind small*.—II.
intrans. *to be beaten or ground small*, Ex. 32. 20;
De. 9. 21. Hiph. הִדְּמֶה *to beat small, break in*
pieces; inf. הִדְּמֶה adv. *very small, fine*, and so הִדְּמֶה
(§ 18. r. 10). Hoph. *to be ground small*, Is. 28. 28.

דְּמֶה Ch. *to be beaten, broken in pieces*, Da. 2. 35.

Aph. הִדְּמֶה, fut. תִּדְּמֶה, *to beat or grind small*.

דְּמֶה, fem. דְּמֶה adj.—I. *small, thin, fine*, hence as
a subst. *small dust*.—II. *slender, thin, withered*.

דְּמֶה masc. *thin, fine cloth*, Is. 40. 22.

[דְּמֶה] *to thrust through, to pierce. Niph. to be thrust*
through, Is. 13. 15. Pu. *to be thrust through*.
metaph. by want, La. 4. 9.

דְּמֶה (*a stabbing*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 9.

מִדְּמֶה fem. pl. constr. (fr. מִדְּמֶה or מִדְּמֶה)
piercings of the sword, Pr. 12. 18.

דְּמֶה pr. name masc. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דְּמֶה § 8. r. 7] דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ' bef. (1) דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דְּמֶה

דְּמֶה ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ' bef. (1) דְּמֶה

דקק adj. fem., pl. of דקק d. 10, from דק m.
 דור Chald. noun masc. sing.
 דור noun masc. sing.
 דור defect. for דור (q. v.)

דרא Root not used; Arab. *to excite evil*.
 דרעון masc., constr. דרעון (§ 32. Nos. 1 & 2)
abhorrence, contempt, Da. 12. 2. Also—
 דרעון (for דרעון) m. *abhorrence*, Is. 66. 24.

דרב Root not used; Arab. *to be pointed*.
 דרבון only in pl. דרבנות *goads*, Ec. 12. 11.
 דרבון masc. *goad*, 1 Sa. 13. 21.

דרג Root not used; Arab. *to ascend by steps*.
 מדרגה fem. *steep place, precipice*, Ca. 2. 14; Eze. 38. 20.
 דרע (pearl of wisdom; דר Arab. *pearl*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11, called דרע 1 Ch. 2. 6.

דרר noun masc. sing.
 דרר Kal part. pass. fem. sing. dec. 10, [from דרר masc.]
 דרר noun masc. sing. [for דרר]
 דרר noun masc. sing.; bef. (:)
 דרש Kal part. pass. fem. sing. (see the foll.)
 דרש id. masc., pl. of [דרש] dec. 3 a.
 דר defect. for דר (q. v.)
 דר pr. name *Darius*.—I. *Darius the Mede*, i.e. Cyaxares, comp. Da. 6. 1.—II. *Darius Hystaspis*, king of Persia, comp. Hag. 1. 1.—III. *Darius Nothus*, king of Persia, Ne. 2. 22.

דרך fut. דרך to tread, with the acc.; with על to tread upon any thing; with ב to tread, e. g. a way; hence to tread in or upon, to enter; with מן to tread forth, come forth, out of a place; metaph. to tread down enemies, יקב, דרך נת, to tread the wine-press; יין, וית, to tread the grapes, the olives; דך קשת, to bend the bow; and meton. חיצים דך to bend the arrows, for, the bow. Hiph.—I. to cause to tread, go, walk, to lead.—II. i. q. Kal to tread a way, to walk in it; to tread a threshing-floor; metaph. to tread or bend the tongue, like a bow; to tread down enemies.

דרר com. dec. 6 a, with suff. דרר (Du. דררים)

as if from דרך).—I. a going, way, journey; דרך a day's journey; דרך to make one's way.—II. way, path; דרך the king's highway; דרך to go one's way; דרך to go the way of all the earth, i. e. to die.—III. mode, manner, custom; דרך after the manner of all the earth, i. e. all mankind.

דרך masc. place trodden upon, footing, De. 2. 5.

דרך n. com. sing. d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2); }
 דרך for דך see lett. }
 דרך Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
 דרך Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 דרך noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from דרך d. 6 a.
 דרך id., with suff. Kh. כו 3 pers. s. m., K. כי' 1 pers. sing.
 דרך id. pl., suff. 3 p. sing. masc. K. כי' (§ 4. r. 1)
 דרך Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
 דרך n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from דרך d. 6 a.
 דרך Kal part. pass. fem., pl. from דרך (q. v.)
 דרך noun com. pl. constr. from דרך dec. 6 a.
 דרך id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
 דרך id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
 דרך Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from דרך s.
 דרך n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from דרך d. 6 a.
 דרך id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
 דרך id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (:)
 דרך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
 דרך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef. (:)
 דרך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
 דרך id. dual, absolute state (as if from דרך)
 דרך id. pl., absolute state
 דרך Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דרך dec. 7 b.
 דרך noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דרך d. 6 a.
 דרך id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for דך
 דרך id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
 דרך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. defect. for דך
 דרך id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
 דרך id. sing. suff., 3 pers. pl. masc.
 דרר }
 דרר } masc. pl. darics, a Persian coin.
 דרר n. com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דרך d. 6 a.
 דרר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 דרר id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
 דרר }
 דרר } pr. name, see דרמשק.

* Ge. 41. 4.
 * Est. 1. 6.
 * Is. 21. 15.

d De. 33. 23.
 * Ps. 84. 4.
 / Is. 62. 13.

g Ps. 111. 2.
 * Mi. 1. 3.
 * Is. 85. 8.

* Is. 59. 8.
 * Am. 4. 13.
 * Jos. 14. 9.

* Job 28. 23.
 * 2 Sa. 22. 33.
 * Ps. 37. 14.

* Ps. 37. 23.
 * Is. 5. 28.

* Pr. 31. 3.
 * Pr. 23. 6. 18.

* Ne. 13. 15.
 * La. 8. 40.

* Ju. 18. 6.
 * Hab. 2. 15.

[דרע] Chald. i. q. Heb. זָרַע *the arm*, Da. 2. 32.
 אָדְרַע Chald. id. with prosthetic אַ Ezr. 4. 23.
 אָדְרַע, in pause אָדְרַע (*strong, mighty*; Simonis,
 for אָדְרַע *large pasture*) pr. name.—I. of the
 metropolis of Bashan, afterwards belonging to the
 tribe of Manasseh.—II. of a town in the tribe of
 Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.

דָּרַע pr. name, for דָּרַע, see דָּרַע
 דָּרַע Chald. n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 from דָּרַע dec. 1a. . . . דרע
 דָּרַע pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 56.

דָּרַע Root not used; Arab. *to fly round*, cogn. דָּרַע,
to radiate; *to flow freely*.

דָּרַע m. Est. 1. 6, *pearl*; others, *mother of pearl*,
 or some kind of alabaster resembling it.

דָּרַע m.—I. *swallow*.—II. *a spontaneous flowing*,
 Eze. 30. 23.—III. *liberty*.

דָּרַע m. (for דָּרַע) *the south*, the southern
 quarter. Poet. *for the south wind*, Job 37. 17.

דָּרַע m. *brambles*; others, *weeds*, as growing
 luxuriantly.

דָּרַש fut. יִדְרֹשׁ.—I. *to seek unto, visit or frequent*, e.g.
 a place, const. with the acc. of the place or person,
 with אֵל, לְ.—II. *to seek, search for*, with an acc.
 of the thing; with אַחֲרַי to seek after.—III. *to ask*,
inquire, especially *to inquire of or consult an oracle*,
 the Lord; *to inquire about any thing*, with acc., לְ;
 with עַל of the person of whom, and the thing
 about which inquiry is made (2 Ch. 31. 9);
 with מַעַם, מֵאֵת, also בְּ of the person through
 whom God is consulted.—IV. *to ask for, demand*
back, require, with the acc. of the thing and
 with דָּם, מִיָּד, מֵעַם, מִן of person; יִדְרֹשׁ, מִיָּד,
 מֵעַם *to require the blood of any one*, i. e. to
 punish bloodshed.—V. *to seek, apply oneself unto*,
to promote; יִדְרֹשׁ שְׁלוֹם בְּ to promote the welfare
 of any one; יִדְרֹשׁ צֹמֶר applieth herself to wool;
 hence *to care for, regard*. Niph.—I. *to be sought*
 for, 1 Ch. 26. 31.—II. pass. of Kal No. III., with
 לְ.—III. pass. of Kal No. IV., Ge. 42. 22.

דָּרַש m. d. 2 b, commentary, 2 Ch. 13. 22; 24. 27.

דָּרַש Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for דָּרַש (§ 8. r. 7) דרש
 דָּרַש id. inf. absolute דרש
 דָּרַש id. imp. sing. masc. for דָּרַש (§ 8. rem. 18) דרש
 דָּרַש id. inf. constr. דרש

דָּרַש id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דרש
 דָּרַש } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. imp. pl. masc. דרש
 דָּרַש id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. (1) דרש
 דָּרַש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. דרש
 דָּרַש id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . דרש
 דָּרַש id. id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from דָּרַש d. 7b. דרש
 דָּרַש id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. pret. 3 pers. pl. דרש
 דָּרַש id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דרש
 דָּרַש id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. r. 7) דרש
 דָּרַש } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. דרש
 דָּרַש id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. r. 7) דרש
 דָּרַש id. pret., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דרש
 דָּרַש noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff.
 2 pers. pl. masc. from דָּרַש dec. 1a. . . דור
 דָּרַש id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. דור
 דָּרַש Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דרש

[דָּשָׁא] to spring, sprout forth, Joel 2. 22. Hiph. to send
 forth grass, Ge. 1. 11.

דָּשָׁא masc. tender grass, young herbage.

דָּשָׁא Kal part. fem. sing. [for דָּשָׁא from דָּשָׁא masc.] דוש
 דָּשָׁא noun masc. sing. דשא
 דָּשָׁא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. דשא

דָּשָׁן to grow fat, De. 31. 20. Pi.—I. to make fat,
 Pr. 15. 30.—II. to anoint, Ps. 23. 5.—III. to regard
 as fat, an offering, i. e. accept it, Ps. 20. 4.—IV.
 denom. of דָּשָׁן to remove the ashes. Pu. to be
 made fat, be abundantly satisfied. Hothpa. דָּשָׁן
 for הָדָשָׁן (§ 6. No. 10 note) to be besmeared
 with fat, Is. 34. 6.

דָּשָׁן adj. masc. dec. 5a.—I. fat, of soil; of trees,
 full of sap.—II. rich, opulent, Ps. 22. 30.

דָּשָׁן masc. dec. 6a. (with suff. דָּשָׁן).—I. fat-
 ness, fat; trop. fertility.—II. ashes, especially those
 from the victims consumed upon the altar.

דָּשָׁן adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . דשן

דִּשְׁנֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2.)	דִּשְׁנֹן
דִּשְׁנֹן	but comp. דִּשְׁנֹן; for דִּשְׁנֹן see lett. ו	דִּשְׁנֹן
דִּשְׁנֹן	pr. name masc., for דִּשְׁנֹן	דִּשְׁנֹן
דִּשְׁנֹן	Piel pref. 1 pers. pl.	דִּשְׁנֹן
דִּשְׁנֹן	adj. masc. pl., constr. of דִּשְׁנֹן dec. 5a.	דִּשְׁנֹן
דִּשְׁנֹן	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דִּשְׁנֹן dec. 6a.	דִּשְׁנֹן
דִּשְׁנֹן	adj. masc., pl. of דִּשְׁנֹן dec. 5a.	דִּשְׁנֹן
דִּשְׁנֹן	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דִּשְׁנֹן
דִּשְׁנֹן	Kal. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult.	דִּשְׁנֹן
	by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7.)	דִּשְׁנֹן

דִּת	fem. dec. 1. (but also דִּת construct, and דִּתֹּכֶן)	דִּת
	Heb. & Chald.—I. law, statute.—II. edict, decree.	
דִּתְבָּר	Chald. masc. judge or lawyer, pl. emph.	דִּתְבָּר
דִּתְבָּרֵי	Da. 3, 2, 3.	דִּתְבָּרֵי

[דִּתְבָּר]	Chald. masc. emph. דִּתְבָּר tender grass, i. q. Heb דִּשְׁנֹן, Da. 4. 12, 20.	דִּתְבָּר
דִּתְבָּר	Chald. noun fem. emph. of דִּתְבָּר dec. 1 b.	דִּתְבָּר
דִּתְבָּרֵי	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [דִּתְבָּר]	דִּתְבָּרֵי
דִּתְבָּרֵי	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דִּתְבָּר dec. 1 a.	דִּתְבָּרֵי
דִּתְבָּרֵי	Heb. & Chald. id. pl. construct state	דִּתְבָּרֵי
[דִּתְבָּרֵי]	(two wells, Chald. דִּתְבָּר a well) Ge. 37. 17, contracted דִּתְבָּר 2 Ki. 6. 13, pr. name of a place in the north of Samaria.	[דִּתְבָּרֵי]
דִּתְבָּרֵי	id. with local ה	דִּתְבָּרֵי
דִּתְבָּרֵי	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from דִּתְבָּר dec. 1 a.	דִּתְבָּרֵי
דִּתְבָּרֵי	Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. dec. 1 b.	דִּתְבָּרֵי
דִּתְבָּרֵי	pr. name of one of the conspirators with Korah	דִּתְבָּרֵי

ה

ה (followed by dag. forte) before letters not guttural, as הַסֹּסִים;—הֶ (Patah lengthened into Kamets) before the gutturals and ה; but invariably so before א and ו, as הָאִישׁ, הָרֶגֶל, הָרֶאשׁ; before ה and ו only in the monosyllabic words, הָהָר, הָהָרִי, הָהָנָה, הָהָפָה, הָהָם, הָהָרָה; before ו not having kamets for its vowel, as הָעֵיִר, or having kamets in a monosyllabic, or dissyllabic word with the accent on the penult, as הָעֵיִן, הָעֵיִן (not followed by dag. forte) before ה and ו where dag. is said to be implied (dag. forte implicitum, occultum), as הָהָרָה, הָהָרָה, הָהָרָה; before ו only in the polysyllabic words, as הָהָרִים, הָהָרִים; the Hebrew article.

I. prop. pron. demonstr. *this*; הַיּוֹם *this day*; הַיּוֹם *this time*.—II. for the definite article *the*.—III. for the indefinite article, *a*; הַיּוֹם *on a day*, *once*. Comp. our expression, “on a certain day; a certain man,” in which there is both definiteness and indefiniteness.—IV. for the vocative; הַמֶּלֶךְ *O king*.—V. pron. relat. *who, which*, הַהֹלֵכִי *who had gone*, Jos. 10. 24; הַהֹלֵכִי *that which is above her*, 1 Sa. 9. 24.

ה before letters not guttural; rarely followed by dag. forte, like the article, especially before sheva (comp. הַלֵּךְ Ge. 17. 17, הַלֵּךְ 37. 32); ה before gutturals, as הַלֵּךְ, הַלֵּךְ; a sign of interrogation I. of direct interrogation; Job 2. 3, הַלֵּךְ *hast thou considered my servant Job?*—II. in indirect interrogation, *whether*; De. 13. 4, הַלֵּךְ *whether ye love the Lord*.

הא	Chald. interj. <i>lo! behold!</i> Da. 3. 25.	הא
הא	Heb. & Chald. id. Ge. 47. 23; Eze. 16. 43; Da. 2. 43.	הא
האב	pref. ה for ה noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	האב
האברה	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	האברה
האברה	pref. id. Kal part. act. fem. pl. from אברה dec. 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	האברה
האברה	pref. id. id. masc., pl. of אברה dec. 7 b.	האברה
האברה	pref. id. id. fem. sing. dec. 13 a.	האברה
האברה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	האברה
האברה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו (comp. id.)	האברה
האברה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. id.)	האברה
האברה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. id.)	האברה
האברה	id. id. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.)	האברה

• Ps. 68. 6.
• Nu. 4. 19.
• Ps. 22. 30.

• Ju. 9. 9.
• Ps. 92. 15.
/ Ps. 25. 5.

• Ju. 8. 7.
• Da. 7. 25.
• Da. 3. 2, 3.

• Est. 4. 11.
• Est. 8. 8.

• Da. 2. 9.
• Eze. 18. 4, 20.

• Le. 5. 23.
• 1 Sa. 9. 20.

• Is. 27. 13.
• Eze. 34. 4, 16.

• Job 14. 19.
• Eze. 25. 7.

• Zep. 9. 5.
• De. 9. 8.

הַאֲבֹת	pref. id. X for הָ noun masc. with fem. term. from אָב irr. (§ 45)	אב
הַאֲבֹת	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֹב dec. 1a.	אוב
הַאֲבֹתִים	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [אֲבֹתִים] dec. 1a.	בטח
הַאֲבִיב	pref. id. X name of a month.	אבב
הַאֲבִיר	Hiph. inf. construct	אבר
הַאֲבִיר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבר
הַאֲבִירִי	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	אבר
הַאֲבִירִי	id. for הָ adj. noun m. s. dec. 1b.	אבה
הַאֲבִירִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	אבה
הַאֲבִירִים	id. pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of אֲבִירִים dec. 1a.	אבה
הַאֲבִירִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	אבה
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	אבל
הַאֲבִירִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	אבל
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X n. fem. s. (suff. אֲבִירִי) dec. 6a.	אבן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	בנט
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun fem., pl. from אֲבִירִי (suff. אֲבִירִי) dec. 6a.	אבן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun fem., dual of [אֲבִירִי] dec. 6c.	אבן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אבר
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X gent. noun masc. from אֲבִירִי	אנג
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of אֲבִירִים dec. 8.	אגם
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֲבִירִי dec. 1b.	אנן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	אנר
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X gent. noun masc. from אֲבִירִים	אדם
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	רון
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of אֲבִירִי dec. 1b.	אדר
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun. masc. sing.	אדם
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X adj. masc. sing., pl. אֲבִירִים dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	אדם
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X n. fem. s. dec. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1)	אדם
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X gent. noun masc. from אֲבִירִים	אדם
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	רון
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X id. pl. absolute	רון
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (constr. אֲבִירִי) from אֲבִירִי dec. 6a.	אדן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X Niph. absolute [for הַאֲבִירִי] d. 13a.	אדר
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אהב
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X Kal part. pass. fem. from אָהַב m.	אהב
הַאֲבִירִי	id. Kheth. הָאֲבִירִי q. v., Keri הָאֲבִירִי (q. v.)	אלה
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 9)	אהל

הַאֲבִירִי	pref. id. X id. with local הָ	אהל
הַאֲבִירִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אהל
הַאֲבִירִי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אֲבִירִי dec. 1a.	אור
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	איב
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X (prim. adj.), noun m. sing. dec. 1a.	אול
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X inter. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אכל
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יכל
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X for הָ X noun masc. sing., dec. 8a.	אול
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6g.	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X inter. for הָ X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.	יסף
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X for הָ X Kal part. act., pl. of אֲבִירִי d. 9a.	אפה
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a & d.	אפן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	אפן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	אצר
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st.	אצר
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	אור
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X Kal part. act., pl. of אֲבִירִי d. 7b.	ארב
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אֲבִירִי dec. 1a.	אור
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X Kh. אֲבִירִי, K. אֲבִירִי pr. name m.	ארן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	אוה
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X inter. for הָ X as if from אֲבִירִי with suff. 1 pers. sing., see אֲבִירִי sign of the accu.	את
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X for הָ X noun masc. sing.	אוב
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אור
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. id. imp. pl. masc.	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. id. imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 13. rem. 10)	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X inter. for הָ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	זכה
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X for הָ X [for אֲבִירִי] pr. name see אֲבִירִי	אבן
הַאֲבִירִי	id. Hiph. imp. pl. fem. [for אֲבִירִי § 17. rem. 9. & § 25. rem.)	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X for הָ X pr. name masc.	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.; a mixed form from the Chald. אֲבִירִי, and Heb. אֲבִירִי	זנה
הַאֲבִירִי	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted to ult. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7. & § 13. rem. 10)	און
הַאֲבִירִי	id. [for אֲבִירִים] pref. id. X; noun masc. pl. of אֲבִירִים	וקק
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	זרה
הַאֲבִירִי	id. pref. id. X patronym. masc., from אֲבִירִי	זרה

• Nu. 11. 5.
• 2 Ki. 10. 19.
• Nu. 34. 19.
• De. 28. 51.
• De. 15. 7, 9.
• Ec. 12. 5.

• Is. 41. 17.
• Zec. 7. 3.
• Da. 8. 3, 6.
• Eze. 31. 15.
• Ex. 39. 20.
• Eze. 17. 3.

• Ex. 8. 1.
• Is. 22. 24.
• Est. 9. 26.
• Ge. 4. 1.
• Ge. 25. 30.

• Ex. 38. 17.
• 2 Sa. 19. 36.
• Eze. 14. 3.
• Jos. 7. 24.
• De. 21. 15, 16.

• 1 Ki. 7. 45.
• Nu. 3. 25.
• Jos. 7. 21.
• Is. 7. 4.
• Pr. 27. 22.

• Ps. 50. 13.
• 2 Sa. 12. 23.
• Is. 125. 5.
• Ju. 20. 23.
• Jos. 8. 19.

• Ge. 40. 2.
• 1 Ki. 7. 32.
• 1 Ch. 9. 26.
• Ec. 12. 2.
• Jos. 8. 19.

• Je. 5. 22.
• Le. 14. 6, 51.
• 1 Ki. 5. 13.
• Ps. 77. 2.
• De. 1. 45.

• Is. 9. 2.
• Mi. 6. 11.
• Is. 19. 6.
• Ex. 15. 26
• Je. 40. 6.

הָאָח	interj. of joy or scorn, <i>aha!</i>	הָאֵשֶׁר	pref. id. for הָ patronym. m. from אֵשֶׁר (q. v.)	אֵב	אֵב
הָאָח	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing.	הָאֵפֶה	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אֵי	אֵי
הָאָחִי	Kh. הָאָחִי q. v. K. אָחִי (q. v.)	הָאֵירִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֵוֹר	אֵוֹר
הָאָחִיר	pref. id. for הָ noun num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45)	הָאֵירֶה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag.	אֵוֹר	אֵוֹר
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	הָאֵירֶה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אֵוֹר	אֵוֹר
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. Kal part. p. s. m. for אָחִירָה dec. 3 a.	הָאֵירֶה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אֵוֹר	אֵוֹר
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. Niph. imp. pl. masc.	הָאֵשֶׁשׁ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אֵיִשׁ	אֵיִשׁ
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. for הָ Kal part. pass. fem. pl. from אָחִירָה masc. dag. f. euph.	הָאֵשֶׁרִי	Chald. pref. id. interr. for הָ adv. (אֵשֶׁרִי)	אֵיִת	אֵיִת
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. patronym. masc. from אָחִירָה	הָאֵפֶה	pref. id. Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נָכָה	נָכָה
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. interr. for הָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. interr. for הָ Kal inf. abs.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָחִירָה irr. (§ 45)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. for הָ patronym. m. from אָחִירָה (q. v.)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. for הָ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. id. pl.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. id. pl.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	Niph. inf. abs.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. adj. fem. s. from אָחִירָה m. irr. (§ 45)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc. pl. of אָחִירָה	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. for הָ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אָכַל dec. 7 b.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. pr. name masc.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. id. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of אָחִירָה	הָאֵכֹלֶה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10)	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. num. card. fem. [for אָחִירָה]	הָאֵכֹלֶה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. & fem. (§ 13. rem. 9 & 10)	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	from אָחִירָה m. for (v) comp. אָחִירָה (§ 45)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10)	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. pr. name of a place	הָאֵכֹלֶה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of אָכַל dec. 8 e.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. pron. demon. pl. com.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from אָכַל masc.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. interr. for הָ noun masc. sing. d. 1 a.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun m. sing. dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. prep. see אָכַל	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	defect. for הָאָכַל (q. v.)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	by transpos. for אָכַל q. v.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. n. m., pl. of אָכַל dec. 8 f. (§ 37. r. 4)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. pr. name of a valley	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. noun fem. sing.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of אָכַל dec. 1 b.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. pron. demon. pl. com.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of אָכַל dec. 6 h.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. interr. for הָ constr. of the following	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. pr. name of a people	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. for הָ art. noun masc., pl. of אָכַל	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. interr. for הָ adv., prop., noun masc. sing. constr. of אָכַל dec. 6 h.	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. interr. for הָ אָכַל dec. 1 a.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. for הָ noun masc., pl. of אָכַל dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	אָכַל	אָכַל
הָאָחִירָה	pref. id. interr. for הָ adv. (suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for אָכַל dec. 6 h.)	הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. noun fem., pl. of אָכַל dec. 10.	אָכַל	אָכַל
		הָאֵכֹלֶה	pref. id. gent. noun, see בֵּית הָאֵלִי	בֵּית	בֵּית

a Je. 36. 22, 23.

b 1 Ki. 4. 7.

c Zec. 11. 14.

d Nu. 81. 47.

e Ec. 9. 12.

f 2 Ki. 8. 8, 9.

g Nu. 32. 6.

h Is. 8. 23.

i Est. 8. 9.

j Est. 9. 8.

k Est. 8. 10, 14.

l Is. 19. 3.

m Eze. 41. 16.

n Je. 15. 11.

o De. 12. 22.

p Eze. 26. 18.

q Je. 7. 17.

r Ex. 25. 37.

s Eze. 43. 2.

t Da. 2. 26.

u 2 Ki. 6. 21.

v 2 Sa. 19. 43.

w 1 Ki. 19. 8.

x Pr. 25. 21.

y 2 Ch. 18. 26.

z 1 Ki. 22. 27.

aa Ex. 16. 32.

ab Is. 49. 26.

ac Eze. 16. 19.

ad Is. 58. 14.

ae Je. 19. 9.

af Ps. 80. 6.

ag Is. 5. 16.

ah Job 8. 3.

ai Is. 38. 12.

aj 2 Ch. 9. 11.

ak Le. 23. 23.

al Le. 7. 5.

am Ge. 35. 8.

הַאֱלֹהִים	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	אלה
הַאֱלֹהִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	אלל
הַאֱלִילִים	} pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	אלל
הַאֱלִילִים		אלל
הַאֱלִים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of אֱלִי dec. 6h.	אול
הַאֱלִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	ילד
הַאֱלִם	pref. id. for הָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	אול
הַאֱלִמִּים	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., see אֱלִמִּים	
הַאֱלִמְנָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	אלם
הַאֱלִנִּי	pref. id. χ patronym. m. from אֱלִנִּי	אול
הַאֱלִף	} pref. id. χ noun m. s. d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2)	אלף
הַאֱלִף		אלף
הַאֱלִפִּים	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	אלף
הַאֱלִקְשִׁי	pref. id. χ gent. noun masc., see אֱלִקְשִׁי	
הַאֱלִתִּי	pref. id. χ n. f., pl. of אֱלִתִּי d. 10. (§ 42. r. 2)	אלה
הַאֱלִם	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 8b.	אלם
הַאֱלִם	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ particle	אלם
הַאֱלִמָּה	pref. id. for הָ χ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אמה
הַאֱלִמָּה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אמם
הַאֱלִמְהוּת	} pref. id. χ n. f. pl. abs. of אֱלִמָּה irr. (§ 45)	אמה
הַאֱלִמְהוּת		אמה
הַאֱלִמִּי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	אמה
הַאֱלִמְנָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּי	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ Kal part. pass. s. m.	אמר
הַאֱלִמִּים	pref. id. for הָ χ pr. name of a people	אים
הַאֱלִמִּים	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of אֱלִמִּי dec. 6c.	אמם
הַאֱלִמִּין	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּין	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּין	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּין	pref. id. interr. bef. χ pr. n. m., see אֱלִמִּין	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּי	pref. id. for הָ χ noun masc. sing.	אמר
הַאֱלִמִּי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	אמר
הַאֱלִמִּים	pref. id. for הָ χ adj. masc., pl. of אֱלִמִּי	אמל
הַאֱלִמִּי	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּי	pref. id. for הָ χ n. f., pl. of אֱלִמִּי d. 10.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּים	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. masc., pl. of אֱלִמִּי	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּים	dec. 3a.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּים	pref. id. χ id. part. act. m., pl. of אֱלִמִּי d. 7b.	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּים	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ adv. formed from אֱלִמִּי and the term. אֱלִמִּי	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּי	} Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אמן
הַאֱלִמִּי		אמן
הַאֱלִמִּים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אמן

הַאֱמִצִּים	pref. id. for הָ χ adj. m., pl. of אֱמִצִּי dec. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)	אמץ
הַאֱמִר	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ Kal inf. constr.	אמר
הַאֱמִר	pref. id. for הָ χ id. part. act. masc. d. 7b.	אמר
הַאֱמִר	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ id. pret. 3 p. s. m.	אמר
הַאֱמִר	pref. id. χ id. inf. absolute	אמר
הַאֱמִר	pref. id. for הָ χ id. part. act., f. of אֱמִר m.	אמר
הַאֱמִרוֹת	pref. id. χ id. pl. d. 10, or from אֱמִר d. 13a.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. χ gent. noun masc.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִים	pref. id. χ Kal part. m. pl. of אֱמִר dec. 7b.	אמו
הַאֱמִרִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. for הָ χ noun f.s. (suff. אֱמִרִי) § 37. No. 3 d. 13a.	אמן
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ noun f.s. (suff. אֱמִרִי) § 37. No. 3 d. 13a.	אמן
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. s. (comp. אֱמִרִי § 45)	אנש
הַאֱמִרִי	Niph. inf. constr.	אנה
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ pron. pers., 1 p. sing.	אני
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. art. for הָ χ noun fem. sing. d. 10.	אנה
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ pron. pers. 1 p. s.	אנך
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. for הָ χ noun fem. sing.	אנה
הַאֱמִרִי	Niph. inf. constr.	אנך
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. for הָ χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	אנך
הַאֱמִרִי	n. m. pl., as if from אֱמִר dec. 6, see אֱמִר	אנש
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. for הָ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3b.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִים	pref. id. χ Kh. אֱמִרִים Kal part. p. pl. of אֱמִר d. 3a, K. אֱמִרִים (q. v.)	זמר
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	זמר
הַאֱמִרִים	pref. id. χ Kh. אֱמִרִים noun m., pl. of אֱמִר dec. 3a, K. אֱמִרִים (q. v.)	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	defect. for אֱמִרִי (q. v.)	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. for הָ χ Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	Niph. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	id. inf. absolute	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִים	pref. id. for הָ χ noun m., pl. of אֱמִר d. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)	אמר
הַאֱמִרִים	pref. id., for אֱמִרִים χ noun masc. sing.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
הַאֱמִרִי	} pref. id. for הָ χ n. m. s. d. 8d. (§ 37. No. 3)	אנה
הַאֱמִרִי		אנה
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ conj.	אנה
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. for הָ χ noun masc. sing.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 10, for אֱמִרִי	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc. sing. d. 9a.	אמר
הַאֱמִרִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	אמר

• Ex. 29. 22.
• Zec. 11. 17, etc.
• Is. 2. 18, & 19. 3.
• Le. 19. 4.
• 2 Ch. 29. 22.
• Eze. 40. 49.
• 1 Ki. 10. 12.

• 1 Ki. 17. 20.
• 1 Sa. 17. 18.
• Is. 30. 24.
• Nu. 5. 23.
• De. 22. 6, 7.
• De. 22. 6.
• Ex. 26. 13.

• 2 Sa. 6. 22.
• Ge. 31. 33.
• Je. 52. 15.
• Je. 7. 28.
• Is. 11. 5.
• Mi. 2. 7.
• Ps. 117. 1.

• 2 Ch. 20. 20, 20.
• Ex. 4. 8.
• Is. 17. 9.
• De. 26. 18.
• Nu. 3. 34.
• Nu. 11. 12.
• Ge. 15. 6.

• 2 Ki. 18. 16.
• La. 4. 5.
• Am. 4. 1.
• De. 26. 17.
• Ge. 42. 16.
• Job 4. 17.
• Eze. 21. 11.

• Job 34. 31.
• Eze. 23. 9.
• Am. 4. 1.
• De. 26. 17.
• Ge. 42. 16.
• Job 4. 17.
• Eze. 21. 11.

• Is. 66. 9.
• Jon. 1. 4.
• Le. 11. 19.
• De. 14. 18.
• Eze. 24. 17.
• Le. 11. 30.
• Ge. 39. 22.

• Ex. 34. 22.
• Ju. 16. 21, 25.
• Eze. 23. 16.
• Nu. 19. 10.
• De. 32. 50.
• 2 Sa. 17. 11.
• Je. 37. 15.

• Je. 47. 6.
• 1 Ch. 26. 15.
• Nu. 11. 4.
• Ge. 49. 16.
• Is. 3. 21.
• Je. 46. 1, 6.

אפה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָפֶה d. 9 a.
הָאָפֶס	pref. id. interr. for הָהָה X subst. used adverbially
אָפֶס	pref. id. for הָהָה X Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.
אָפֶר	pref. id. for הָהָה X noun masc. sing.
אָפֶר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאָפֶרֶתִים	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [הָאָפֶרֶתִים] d. 1 b.
אָפֶרֶתִי	pref. id. (interr.) X gent. noun masc.
הָאָפֶל	pref. id. X pr. name, see בֵּית הָאָפֶל
הָאָפֶרֶת	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from אוֹפֶר dec. 2 b.
הָאָפֶרֶתִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [אָפֶרֶתִים] d. 7 b.
הָאָפֶרֶתִי	pref. id. interr. for הָהָה X Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אָר	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
הָאָרֶל	pref. id. for הָהָה X K. אָרֶל noun m. sing.
הָאָרֶלִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
הָאָרֶב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.
הָאָרֶבָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאָרֶבִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶב
הָאָרֶבִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אָרֶב d. 7 b.
הָאָרֶבֶע	pref. id. X pr. name, see קֶרֶת הָהָה under
הָאָרֶבֶעִים	pref. id. X num. card. masc., pl. of אָרֶבֶע (§ 31. rem. 5)
רַבֵּעַ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאָרֶג	pref. id. X pr. name of a region
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. see אָרֶגִי
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. interr. for הָהָה X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. for הָהָה X gent. noun from אָרֶג
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶג
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶג
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. for הָהָה X Kal part. pass., f. of אָרֶג m.
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6 a.
הָאָרֶגִי	§ 35. rem. 2
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. interr. for הָהָה X noun com. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. for הָהָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i.
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X id. with parag. הָהָה; also pr. n. m.
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הָאָרֶגִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הָאָרֶגִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הָאָרֶגִי	id. imp. sing. fem.
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. for הָהָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.
הָאָרֶגִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶג

אָרֶם	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָרֶם
אָרֶם	pref. id. X id. fem.
אָרֶה	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3 a.
הָאָרֶכֶת	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
אָרֶךְ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.
אָרֶךְ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
אָרֶה	defect. for הָאָרֶה (q. v.)
רַכֵּב	pref. id. for הָהָה X noun fem. sing.
הָאָרֶץ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. with the art. for אָרֶץ (§ 35. rem. 2) dec. 6 a.
רַכֵּב	pref. id. interr. for הָהָה X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הָאָרֶצֶת	pref. id. for הָהָה X noun fem., pl. of אָרֶץ (with suff. אָרֶצִי) dec. 6 a.
הָרֶרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun for הָרֶרִי (q. v.)
הָאֵשׁ	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b.
הָאֵשׁ	pref. id. interr. for הָהָה X adv. used for the subst. verb
הָאֵשֶׁלִי	pref. id. for הָהָה X patronym. from אֵשֶׁל q. v.
הָאֵשֶׁדִּירִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֵשֶׁדִּיר
הָאֵשֶׁדִּירִים	pref. id. X id. pl.
הָאֵשֶׁדִּירִים	pref. id. for הָהָה X noun masc. pl. abs. from [אֵשֶׁדִּירִים] dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4)
הָאֵשֶׁה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for אֵשֶׁה] dec. 10. (comp. § 45)
הָאֵשֶׁה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.
הָאֵשֶׁהִי	pref. id. X gent. noun, see אֵשֶׁהִי
הָאֵשֶׁהִי	pref. id. interr. for הָהָה X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הָאֵשֶׁהִים	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
הָאֵשֶׁהִים	pref. id. for הָהָה X noun masc. s., pl. אֵשֶׁהִים (§ 36. rem. 6)
הָאֵשֶׁל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הָאֵשֶׁם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.
הָאֵשֶׁמֶת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
הָאֵשֶׁנֶב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.
הָאֵשֶׁפֹּת	pref. id. X written fully for הָאֵשֶׁפֹּת (q. v.)
הָאֵשֶׁפֹּתִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אֵשֶׁפֹּת dec. 1 b.
הָאֵשֶׁפֹּת	pref. id. X noun m. s. fr. אֵשֶׁפֹּת with prosth. אֵשֶׁפֹּת
הָאֵשֶׁקֶלִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֵשֶׁקֶל
הָאֵשֶׁרִי	pref. id. interr. for הָהָה X pron. relat. com.
הָאֵשֶׁרִי	pref. id. for הָהָה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הָאֵשֶׁרִי	pref. id. X id. pl.
הָאֵשֶׁרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֵשֶׁר
הָאֵשֶׁרִי	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.
הָאֵשֶׁתֶּאֱלִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֵשֶׁתֶּאֱלִי
הָאֵת	pref. id. X defect. for הָאֵת (q. v.)

• 2 Sa. 9. 3.
• Ps. 77. 9.
• 1 Ki. 20. 41.
• De. 22. 8.

• Am. 3. 10.
• Mi. 6. 6.
• Eze. 43. 16.
• Je. 51. 12.

• Ju. 16. 14.
• 1 Sa. 6. 11. 15.
• 1 Ki. 14. 37.
• 2 Ki. 9. 34.

• Ju. 19. 17.
• Job 22. 15.
• 1 Ki. 13. 24. 28.
• 2 Ki. 17. 25. 26.

• Pr. 19. 11.
• Is. 54. 2.
• 2 Ch. 3. 3. 4.
• De. 22. 7.

• 1 Ki. 3. 14.
• De. 5. 33.
• Mal. 1. 13.
• Mi. 6. 10.

• Jos. 10. 40.
• Nu. 28. 3.
• 1 Sa. 30. 8.
• Ps. 5. 11.

• Nu. 13. 24.
• Ju. 7. 19.
• Ju. 5. 28.
• Ex. 39. 1.

• Ne. 3. 14.
• Da. 1. 20.
• 2 Ki. 6. 22.
• Ju. 6. 23.

הַפִּיּוּם	pref. הַ	interr. for הַ	pron. pers. 2 p. s. m.	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. הַ	for הַ	noun fem. sing. dec. 3a.	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. id.	noun com., pl. of אָתִי	d. 1.	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. הַ	interr. for הַ	as if [אָתִי] with suff.	אָתִי
		1 pers. sing. (§ 5)	see sign of the acc.	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. הַ	for הַ	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [as if from אָתִי masc. § 24. rem. 4]	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. id.	noun masc., pl. of אָתִי	d. 1 b.	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. הַ	interr. for הַ	pers. pron. 2 m. pl., from אָתִי sing.	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. הַ	id.	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. הַ	for הַ	n. f., pl. of אָתִי	d. 3 a.
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. id.	(prim. adj.) n. m., pl. of אָתִי		אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	defect. for הַפִּיּוּם	(q. v.)		אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	pref. הַ	for הַ	pr. name of a place	אָתִי
הַפִּיּוּם	defect. for הַפִּיּוּם	(q. v.)		אָתִי
הַבּ	Kal, or (Da. 5. 17)	Peal, imp. sing. masc.		יָהּ
הַבּ	see הַבּ	under lett. הַ		יָהּ
הַבּ	pref. הַ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. הַ	id. part. sing. masc. dec. 1a.		בּוּא
הַבּ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.			בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. הַ	Kal part. sing. fem. dec. 10.		בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. id.	id. id. pl.		בּוּא
הַבּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. Kh.	(comp. parad. קוּם), K. וְהִבָּאֲתִי (§ 21. rem. 13)		בּוּא
הַבּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	1 bef. (—) for 1, conv.		בּוּא
הַבּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.			בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. הַ	Kal part. pl. m. fr. בָּא d. 1a.		בּוּא
הַבּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.			בּוּא
הַבּ	Kh. הִבָּאִישׁ q. v., K. הִבִּישׁ (q. v.)			בּוּא
הַבּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.			בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. הַ	noun fem. s. d. 1, but pl. בְּאִירוֹת (§ 35. rem. 10)		בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. id.	noun masc. s. d. 1a. [for בְּאִיר] (pl. c. בְּאִירוֹת § 35. rem. 10)		בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. id.	noun fem., pl. of בְּאִיר dec. 1a, (pl. c. בְּאִירוֹת § 35. rem. 10)		בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. id.	gent. noun from בְּאִירוֹת		בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. id.	id. pl.		בּוּא
הַבּ	Hiph. inf. absolute			בּוּא
הַבּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.			בּוּא
הַבּ	pref. הַ	Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2f)		בּוּא
הַבּ	defect. for הַבּ	(q. v.)		בּוּא
הַבּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	(§ 21. r. 13)		בּוּא
הַבּ	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. 1	(§ 8. r. 7)		בּוּא

הַבּוּא	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 f)	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. id. & § 8. r. 5)	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 f) ; 1 for 1 conv.	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id. id. ; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (see parad. קוּם)	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 for 1 conv. } (§ 25. No. 2 f)	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. ; 1 for 1 conv.	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בּוּא
הַבּוּא	1' pref. הַ X noun m. s., (suff. בּוּגְרִי) d. 6a.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	pref. id. X for בּוּגְרִי noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	id. 3 p. s. f. ; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	pref. הַ X noun masc., pl. of בּוּגְרִי dec. 8 d.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	Hiph. inf. absolute	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	1' Niph. imp. pl. masc.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	pref. הַ X noun masc. sing.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	1 Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. ; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	id. pret. 2 p. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	pref. הַ, and הַ interr. f. הַ X noun com. sing. (suff. בּוּגְרִי) dec. 6a.	בּוּגְרִי
הַבּוּא	Kal. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הַ	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הַבּוּגְרִי] (§ 31. r. 5)	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	1' pref. הַ X noun fem. s. d. 12, constr. בּוּגְרִי (§ 42. rem. 4 & 5, & § 44. rem. 3)	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	pref. id. X noun f. s. pl. בּוּגְרִי (§ 44. r. 5)	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	} Kal. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1)	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	pref. הַ X Kal inf. absolute	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	1 Kh., transpos. for הַבּוּא, Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 for 1 conv.	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	pref. הַ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יָהּ
הַבּוּא	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	יָהּ

• Je. 7. 19. • Mi. 6. 2. • Is. 41. 22. • 2 Sa. 23. 20. • Ge. 33. 11. • Je. 25. 9. • Eze. 22. 26. • 1 Ki. 8. 53. • Ho. 4. 18.
 • Eze. 41. 16. • Je. 25. 13. • Je. 25. 13. • Ge. 26. 15. • Eze. 40. 4. • Eze. 23. 22. • Is. 56. 3. • Le. 20. 25. • Ge. 37. 10.
 • Ju. 6. 31. • De. 7. 19. • Eze. 39. 2. • 1 Sa. 27. 12. • De. 21. 13. • Ps. 66. 11. • Nu. 16. 21. • Eze. 20. 30. • Ne. 1. 8.
 • Mi. 6. 7. • Pr. 30. 15. • Je. 35. 2. • Ex. 5. 21. • 2 Sa. 14. 10. • Le. 13. 47, 58. • Eze. 10. 11. • Ho. 8. 13. • Is. 21. 2.
 • Job 1. 14. • 1 Sa. 10. 22. • Is. 30. 5. • Job 38. 16, 22. • Is. 37. 26. • Ex. 26. 33. • Nu. 8. 14. • Le. 13. 23, 28. • Ps. 25. 3.
 • 1 Ki. 8. 2. • Hag. 1. 6. • Ps. 38. 6. • Ge. 41. 35. • Is. 48. 15. • De. 29. 20. • Le. 20. 24, 25. • Job 23. 16. •

הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ gent. noun, from בִּז	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Niph. inf. absolute	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Niph. inf. absolute, for הַבְּזִי	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ with dist. acc. for בִּז n. m. s. d. 6e.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ n. m., pl. of בְּזִי [for בְּזִי]	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ gent. noun, from בְּזִי	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ Kal part. fem. sing. dec. 10.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of בְּזִי d. 7b.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; acc. shifted by conv. χ (§ 8. rem. 7)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. s. d. 6a. (suff. בְּזִי)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	but comp. § 35. rem. 2)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Kal imp. fem. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הַבְּזִי	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. inf. constr.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. χ (comp. § 8. r. 7)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; χ bef. χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Kh. הַבְּזִי (q. v.), K. הַבְּזִי (q. v.)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; χ bef. χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; χ bef. χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; χ id.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ id.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	בִּז

הַבְּזִי	id. inf. (הַבְּזִי), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 3 a.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; χ bef. χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. inf. (הַבְּזִי) with suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 3 a.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ before χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 13)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id.; acc. shifted by χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. fem. (comp. parad. קוּם)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. masc.; χ bef. χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; χ id.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הַבְּזִי	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. inf. construct	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Kh. הַבְּזִי q. v., K. הַבְּזִי (q. v.)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. sing. masc. with ה parag. ogic	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. inf. construct.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ n. fem. with pl. m. term. [fr. בְּזִי]	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. χ (comp. § 8. r. 7)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; χ bef. χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Kh. הַבְּזִי (q. v.), K. הַבְּזִי (q. v.)	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; χ bef. χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; χ bef. χ conv.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; χ id.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ id.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	בִּז
הַבְּזִי	id. pr. name of a place.	בִּז

Is. 24. 3.
Ps. 86. 2.
Ps. 32. 10.
Am. 9. 6.
Ne. 4. 12.
Is. 24. 3.

Nu. 31. 32.
2 Ch. 28. 14.
Eze. 1. 14.
Am. 8. 13.
Zec. 3. 2.
Ps. 84. 10.

Je. 49. 4.
Am. 6. 1.
Je. 28. 15.
1 Sa. 2. 32.
Is. 22. 11.
Ruth 3. 15.

1 Se. 20. 40.
Ge. 27. 4.
Le. 15. 29.
Is. 16. 3.
2 Ch. 28. 27.
Eze. 27. 26.

Eze. 17. 20.
Eze. 38. 16.
2 Sa. 3. 13.
Ju. 18. 3.
Le. 23. 14, 15.
Le. 17. 5.

Nu. 32. 17.
Is. 43. 23.
2 Ki. 9. 2.
Nu. 14. 81.
2 Ki. 19. 25.
Ge. 43. 9.

1 Sa. 16. 17.
Nu. 16. 14.
Ps. 142. 5.
Hab. 2. 15.
Hab. 1. 13.
La. 5. 1.

Nu. 21. 9.
La. 1. 11.
Is. 40. 21.
De. 22. 6.
Zec. 10. 5, 11.
Ps. 44. 8.

Ps. 53. 6.
2 Ch. 34. 8.
Est. 7. 7, 8.
Ps. 84. 7.
Nu. 28. 26.
Ps. 123. 4.

הַבְּכִירָה	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. from [בְּכִיר] m.	בכר
הַבְּכִיר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	בכר
הַבְּכִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בכר
הַבְּכִירֹת	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [בְּכִירָה] dec. 10.	בכר
הַבְּכִירִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from בְּכִיר	בכר
הַבְּכִירִים	defect. for הַבְּכִירִים (q. v.)	בכר

הַבֵּל masc. dec. 6. (with suff. הַבֵּלִי, pl. c. הַבֵּלִי § 35. rem. 4)—I. *breath, vapour, mist*, comp. Ps. 62. 10; Is. 57. 13, הַבֵּלָה Syr. and Chald. *breath, vapour*.—II. *vanity, something vain, foolish*.—III. *idols*.—IV. *adv. in vain, vainly*.—V. *pr. name of the second son of Adam*.

הַבֵּל masc. *vanity*, Ec. 1. 2; 12. 8.

הַבֵּל, fut. יִהְיֶה prop. *to become a vapour* (so Sym. on Ps. 62. 11, Μη γίνεσθε Ἀτμῆς) hence *to be or become vain, to act vainly, foolishly, sinfully*. Hiph. *to cause to act vainly*, Je. 23. 16.

הַבֵּל id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2)

הַבֵּל noun masc. sing.

הַבֵּלֹו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from הַבֵּל d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)

הַבֵּל id. pl., construct state

הַבֵּל id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.

הַבֵּלִים id. pl. absolute state; } before (—)

הַבֵּלֵעַל } pref. id. X noun masc. sing. compd. of } בלה

הַבֵּלֵעַל } see יעל & בלי

הַבֵּלֵעַ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַבֵּל from הַבֵּל (q. v.)]

הַבֵּלֵעַ pref. id. X gent. noun from הַבֵּל

הַבֵּלֵעַ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (pl. c. בֹּוֹם); also pr. name

הַבֵּלֵעַ pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state

הַבֵּלֵעַ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מַחֲנֶה dec. 9a.

הַבֵּלֵעַ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. with paragogic הַ from מַחֲנֶה (q. v.)

הַבֵּל Hiph. imp. sing. masc. R. בֹּוֹן, see

הַבֵּל pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)

הַבֵּלֵעַ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of בֹּוֹן dec. 4.

הַבֵּלֵעַ X Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.

הַבֵּלֵעַ pref. id. X fem. of the prec.

הַבֵּלֵעַ pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of בֵּת irr. (§ 45)

[הַבֵּי] masc. pl. הַבֵּיִם, (Kh. הַבֵּיִם) *ebony*, Eze. 27. 15, from הַבֵּי perhaps i. q. אֲבִי to be hard.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun fem. sing.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [as if from הַבֵּי]

הַבֵּי pref. id. X dec. 2] see בֵּן (§ 45)

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc., du. of [בֵּן] dec. 6h.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בֵּן dec. 9a.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X and הַ interr. for הַ X n. m. s. dec. 1.

הַבֵּי pref. id. art. X noun masc. sing.

הַבֵּי pref. id. interr. for הַ X prep., with suff. בְּעֵי (§ 35. rem. 10)

הַבֵּי pref. id. art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d,

הַבֵּי also pr. name

הַבֵּי pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state, pr. name

הַבֵּי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7)

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun fem. sing.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X Kh. בְּעֵי part. pass., K. בְּעֵי adj. masc. dec. 3a.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [בְּעֵי] dec. 6.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. for בְּעֵי (q. v.)

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of בְּעֵי dec. 10.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X Kal part. p. fem., pl. of בְּעֵי d. 10.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

הַבֵּי Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 4a.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing., d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9)

הַבֵּי prop. *to cut, divide*, so in the Arab., whence הַבֵּי *they who divide the heavens, astrologers*, Is. 47. 13.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

הַבֵּי Niph. inf. [הַבֵּי] suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 7b.

הַבֵּי id. id. & verbal suff. (§ 3. r. 2) 2 p. s. m. pause

הַבֵּי id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X and הַ interr. X for רֵב n. m. s. d. 8c.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

הַבֵּי pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of [בֵּר] dec. 8c.

הַבֵּי (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)

הַבֵּי pref. id. X noun masc. sing. with parag. הַ from בֵּר dec. 1a.

הַבֵּי Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [הַבֵּי]

הברו	Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הברו]	ברר
הברו	Kh. הברו Kal pret., K. הברו part. act. pl. constr.	הבר
הברוים	pref. id. ה Kal part. p. m., pl. of ברור d. 3a.	ברר
הברושים	pref. id. ה noun masc., pl. of ברש dec. 1a.	ברש
הברות	pref. id. ה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בור dec. 1a.	באר
הברול	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing.	ברול
הברחמי	pref. id. ה gent. noun by transp. for ברחמי from ברחמים	בחר
הבריאה	pref. id. ה adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from בריא m.	ברא
הבראות	pref. id. ה id. pl.	ברא
הבריה	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing.	ברה
הברית	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	ברה
הבריוה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ברה
הבריות	pref. id. ה noun masc., pl. of ברית dec. 1a.	ברה
הברים	pref. id. ה gent. noun pl. from באר or בארות	באר
הבריעי	pref. id. ה patronym. of בריעה q. v.	בריע
הברית	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.	ברה
הברכה	pref. id. ה interr. f. ה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	ברך
הברכה	pref. id. ה art.	ברך
הברכה	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ברך
הברכות	pref. id. ה noun fem., pl. of ברכה dec. 11c.	ברך
הברכים	pref. id. ה noun fem. du. of ברך dec. 6a.	ברך
הברקנים	pref. id. ה noun masc. pl. [of ברקן]	ברק
הברתי	pref. id. ה gent. noun from בארות	באר
הברשי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for הברשו	יבש
הברשור	pref. id. ה pr. name of a river	בשר
הברשלו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בשל
הברשם	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing.	בשם
הברשמים	pref. id. ה noun masc., pl. of ברשם dec. 6.	בשם
הברשן	pref. id. ה pr. name of a region	בשן
הברשור	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	בשר
הברשת	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing. dec. 13c.	בוש
הבח	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	בתח
הבח	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בנה
הבח	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בתח
הבחולות	pref. id. ה id. pl.	בחל
הבחולות	pref. id. ה noun fem., pl. of בחלה dec. 10.	בתח
הבחמים	pref. id. ה noun masc. pl. irr. of בית (§ 45)	בית
הבחמים	pref. id. ה noun masc., pl. of בית dec. 8d.	בתח
הבחרון	pref. id. ה pr. name of a place	בחר
הנא	pr. name masc. Est. 2, 3, called הנא ver. 8, 15.	הנא
הנאות	pref. id. ה noun com. pl. of נא, irr. (§ 45)	ניא

הנאל	pref. id. ה Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b.	נאל
הנאלה	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נאלה
הנבה	pref. id. ה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	נבה
הנבה	pref. id. ה noun m. sing. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5)	נבה
הנבה	Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.	נבה
הנבה	pref. id. ה adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from נבה m.	נבה
הנבה	pref. id. ה id. pl.	נבה
הנבה	pref. id. ה adj. masc., pl. of נבה dec. 3a.	נבה
הנבה	pref. id. ה id. pl. fem.	נבה
הנבה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נבה
הנבול	Kh. הנבול q. v., K. הנבול (q. v.)	נבל
הנבול	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	נבל
הנבול	pref. id. ה (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1b.	נבל
הנבולה	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נבלה
הנבולים	pref. id. ה noun masc., pl. of נבול dec. 1b.	נבל
הנבום	pref. id. ה pr. name of a place	נבום
הנבע	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	נבע
הנבר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing.	נבר
הנברה	pref. id. ה noun fem. sing. from נבר m.	נברה
הנבל	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	נבל
הנבל	defect. for הנבול (q. v.)	נבל
הנבל	pref. id. ה gent. n. from נבל (comp. § 35. r. 10)	נבל
הנבלים	pref. id. ה id. pl.	נבל
הנבלת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ה (§ 8. rem. 7)	נבל
הנבעה	pref. id. ה n. fem. sing. d. 12b; also pr. name	נבעה
הנבעו	pref. id. ה gent. noun from נבעו	נבע
הנבעות	pref. id. ה noun fem., pl. of נבעה d. 12b.	נבע
הנבעו	pref. id. ה gent. noun from נבעו	נבע
הנבעים	pref. id. ה id. pl.	נבע
הנבעתה	pref. id. ה pr. name (נבעה) with parag. ה	נבע
הנבעתי	pref. id. ה gent. noun from נבעה	נבע
הנבר	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	נבר
הנבר	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	נבר
הנבר	pref. id. ה id. pl., absolute state	נבר
הנבר	pref. id. ה noun masc. pl. of נבר dec. 6.	נבר

הנג Root not used; Syr. to imagine, cogn. הנג.
הנג masc. dec. 3a. — I. musing, meditation,
Ps. 5, 2. — II. meditation, prayer, 39, 4.

הנג	Kh. הנג q. v., K. הנג (q. v.)	נג
הנג	pref. id. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	נג
הנג	pref. id. ה id. with parag. ה	נג
הנגות	pref. id. ה id. with pl. fem. term.	נג
הנגר	pref. id. ה pr. name of a river	נגר
הנגר	Hiph. inf. or imp. sing. masc.	נגר

• Is. 52. 11.
• Is. 47. 13.
• Na. 2. 4.
• Ge. 37. 20
• Jos. 6. 24.

• Ge. 41. 7, 20.
• Ge. 41. 4.
• Ex. 26. 28.
• 1 Ch. 8. 13.
• 2 Kl. 17. 88.

• Ge. 27. 38.
• De. 28. 2.
• Ju. 8. 7, 16.
• Je. 8. 9.
• Ge. 40. 10.

• 1 Ch. 9. 29.
• Je. 3. 24.
• Eze. 46. 11.
• Eze. 45. 11.
• Ge. 17. 17.

• Is. 7. 19.
• Eze. 45. 14, 14.
• Ruth 4. 6, 8.
• Eze. 21. 31.

• 2 Ch. 3. 4.
• Da. 8. 3.
• Is. 10. 33.
• De. 28. 52.

• Eze. 17. 24.
• Jos. 15. 47.
• Eze. 43. 17.
• 1 Ch. 29. 11.

• Da. 9. 27.
• Je. 29. 2.
• Ex. 19. 23.
• Ex. 19. 12.

• De. 10. 17.
• 1 Ch. 29. 24.
• 1 Sa. 9. 26.
• Zep. 1. 5.

הַגִּיד	^a id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	נגד
הַגִּיד	^b Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הַגִּיד	id. inf. abs.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pr. name in compos. הַר הַגִּיד	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נגד
הַגִּיד	Hiph. imp. pl. m. for הַגִּידוּ (comp. § 11. r. 5)	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	נגד
הַגִּיד	¹ pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	נגד
הַגִּיד	^d pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 10.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of גִּיד dec. 3a; also pr. name masc.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נגד
הַגִּיד	¹ pref. id. X patronym. of גִּיד	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i.	נגד
הַגִּיד	^a Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הַגִּיד	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נגד
הַגִּיד	defect. for הַגִּידוּ (q. v.)	נגד
הַגִּיד	defect. for הַגִּידוּ (q. v.)	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גִּיד m.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of גִּידוֹת dec. 10, from גִּיד masc.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of גִּידוֹת dec. 10.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of גִּידוֹת dec. 3a.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X id. fem. pl. of גִּידוֹת dec. 10.	נגד
הַגִּיד	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הַגִּיד	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pr. name of a place	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X gent. noun from בֵּית־גִּיד q. v.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	נגד
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X gent. noun from גִּיד	נגד
הַגִּיד	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הַגִּיד	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. X (§ 8. r. 7)	נגד
הַגִּיד	id. id. written fully (§ 8. rem. 5)	נגד
הַגִּיד	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נגד
הַגִּיד	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נגד

I. [הַגִּיד] fut. יִהְיֶה.—I. to murmur, applied to the cooing of doves, the lamenting or sighing of men, the growling of the lion over his prey.—II. poet. to utter, speak.—III. to meditate. Po. to utter, speak, Is. 59. 13. Hiph. to mutter, spoken of enchanter, Is. 8. 19.

הַגִּיד masc. I. a muttering of thunder, Job 37. 2.—

II. murmuring, sighing, Eze. 2. 10.—III. meditation, thought, Ps. 90. 9; Prof. Lee, murmur.

הַגִּיד fem. (construct state) meditation, thought, Ps. 49. 4.

הַגִּיד masc. dec. 3 c. (constr. הַגִּידוֹ § 32. rem. 3)

—I. murmur or sound of the harp.—II. meditation, thought.

II. הַגִּיד to separate, to take away.

הַגִּיד	Kal inf. abs.	הנה
הַגִּיד	^a id., ^a id., noun masc. sing. X for י see lett.	הנה
הַגִּיד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הנה
הַגִּיד	Kal inf. abs. [for הַגִּיד § 24. rem. 2]	הנה
הַגִּיד	Poel inf. abs. [for הַגִּיד comp. § 24. r. 2]	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	הנה
הַגִּיד	^a pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	הנה
הַגִּיד	^a pref. id. X id. pl. abs. [for גִּידוֹ comp. § 3. r. 1]	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X gent. noun [for גִּידוֹ from גִּיד]	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הנה
הַגִּיד	id. noun fem. sing.	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X gent. noun from גִּיד	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הנה
הַגִּיד	^a pref. id., X noun masc. sing.	הנה
הַגִּיד	^d pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גִּידוֹ dec. 6.	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of גִּידוֹת d. 13 a. (suff. גִּידוֹת)	הנה
הַגִּיד	pr. name m. Est. 2. 8, 15, called הַגִּיד v. 3.	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	הנה
הַגִּיד	pref. id. X id. pl. abs. Kh. הַגִּידוֹת, K. הַגִּידוֹת (q. v.)	הנה

הַגִּיד noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from הַגִּיד d. 3a.

הַגִּיד Hiph. inf. absolute

הַגִּיד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

הַגִּיד id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה

הַגִּיד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

הַגִּיד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

הַגִּיד id. imp. pl. masc.

הַגִּיד id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

הַגִּיד id. imp. sing. fem.

הַגִּיד noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c. (§ 32. rem. 3)

^a Jos. 7. 19.
^b De. 17. 4.
^c Ps. 9. 12.
^d Is. 27. 1.
^e Da. 8. 4.

^f Ps. 38. 17.
^g 1 Sa. 12. 24.
^h 1 Ch. 29. 11.
ⁱ 1 Ch. 17. 19.
^j Eze. 42. 12.

^k Ju. 14. 16.
^l Is. 27. 8.
^m Is. 59. 11.
ⁿ Ps. 90. 9.
^o Eze. 45. 13.

^p Job 37. 2.
^q Eze. 2. 10.
^r 2 Sa. 20. 13.
^s Pr. 25. 4, 5.
^t Le. 5. 23.

^u Is. 59. 13.
^v Je. 27. 11.
^w Ge. 20. 4.
^x Is. 60. 12.

^y Ezr. 1. 8.
^z Ps. 49. 4.
^{aa} Ju. 6. 37, 38, 39.
^{ab} Joel 2. 25.

^{ac} Eze. 41. 13, 14.
^{ad} Ge. 15. 17.
^{ae} Pr. 6. 28.
^{af} Jos. 8. 11.

^{ag} 1 Ch. 4. 39.
^{ah} 1 Sa. 17. 3.
^{ai} 2 Ki. 2. 16.
^{aj} Ps. 5. 2.

^{ak} Je. 36. 16.
^{al} 2 Sa. 17. 17.
^{am} Is. 45. 21.
^{an} Je. 31. 10.

הַגִּיּוֹן	id. constr. state	הנה
הַגִּיּוֹנִים	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הנה
הַגִּילָה	pref. הָ gent. noun from גִּלָּה	גלה
הַגִּינָה	adj. fem. sing. from [הַגִּינָה] masc.	הגן
הַגִּיעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננע
הַגִּיעוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ננע
הַגִּיעֶנּוּ	id. inf. (הַגִּיעַ) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 b.	ננע
הַגִּירָה	pref. הָ gent. noun masc., pl. of [הַגִּירָה] d. 1 a.	גור
הַגִּישָׁה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ	ננש
הַגִּישָׁה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ננש
הַגִּישוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	ננש
הַגִּישוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ננש
הַגִּישוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ננש
הַגִּיתִּי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הנה
הַגִּיתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הנה
הַגִּלָּה	pref. הָ gent. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d.	גלל
הַגִּלָּה	pref. id. X n. m. pl. [of גִּלָּה d. 1 b. § 30. r. 1]	גלב
הַגִּלְבָּעַ	pref. id. X pr. n. of a region, see גִּלְבָּעַ	גלב
הַגִּלְבָּל	pref. id. X noun masc. dec. 8 e.	גלל
הַגִּלְבָּל	id. pret. id. X pr. n. of a place (and in compos. with בִּיתָ q. v.)	גלל
הַגִּלְבָּלָה	pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ	גלל
הַגִּלְבָּלָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c.	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. הָ gent. noun fem. sing.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. הָ gent. Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3 a.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [גִּלְהָ] dec. 1 b.	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	id. pret. id. X noun fem., pl. of גִּלְהָ dec. 10.	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1 b.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. הָ gent. pr. name of a region	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גִּלְהָ dec. 3 c.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14)	גלה

הַגִּלְהָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. הָ art. X noun masc. dec. 4 a.	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [גִּלְהָ] d. 1 b.	גלל
הַגִּלְהָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. הָ gent. noun from גִּלְהָ	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	id. pret. id. X pr. name of a region, see גִּלְהָ	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X gent. noun from גִּלְהָ q. v.	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. s. (§ 24. r. 14)	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	גלה
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. הָ interr. X conj.	נמם
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. הָ art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	נמל
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נמל
הַגִּלְהָ	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נמא
הַגִּלְהָ	pref. הָ gent. n. m. s. d. 8 a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	נמל
הַגִּלְהָ	Niph. inf. constr.	נמל
הַגִּלְהָ	id. pret. id. X n. m., pl. of גִּלְהָ d. 8 a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	נמל
הַגִּיּוֹן	Root not used; Chald. הַגִּיּוֹן suitable, convenient.	
הַגִּיּוֹן	m. adj. convenient, commodious, Eze. 42. 12.	
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. הָ gent. noun com. sing. for גִּיּוֹן dec. 8 d.	גנן
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	גנב
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. הָ gent. Kal inf. absolute	גנב
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. הָ gent. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	גנב
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	גנב
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of גִּיּוֹן dec. 10.	גנן
הַגִּיּוֹן	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ננע
הַגִּיּוֹן	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ננע
הַגִּיּוֹן	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ננע
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. id. X noun com. sing. (suff. גִּיּוֹן) d. 6 a.	נפן
הַגִּיּוֹן	id. pret. id. X id. pl., absolute state	נפן
הַגִּיּוֹן	(flight, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of the hand-maid of Sarah, the mother of Ishmael.	
הַגִּיּוֹן	(fugitive), pl. הַגִּיּוֹן, the name of an Arabian people.	
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a.	גור
הַגִּיּוֹן	id. pret. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	גור
הַגִּיּוֹן	id. pret. id. X pr. name of a people, see גִּיּוֹן	גור
הַגִּיּוֹן	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for גִּיּוֹן]	גור

Ps. 19. 15.
La. 3. 62.
Eze. 42. 12.
Ec. 12. 1.
Isa. 14. 9.
2 Ch. 2. 10.

Le. 2. 8.
Is. 45. 21.
2 Sa. 17. 29.
Ex. 21. 6.
Jos. 1. 8.
Ps. 143. 5.

Ps. 77. 13.
Ge. 31. 46.
Eze. 5. 1.
2 Ki. 9. 35.
Est. 2. 6.
Zec. 4. 3.

2 Ki. 24. 14.
Is. 49. 9.
2 Ki. 17. 28, etc.
Je. 32. 11. 14.
2 Ch. 4. 12.
Ge. 21. 8.

Je. 24. 1.
Am. 1. 6.
Eze. 47. 8.
Is. 3. 23.
2 Ki. 17. 26.

Je. 29. 4, 7, 14.
2 Ki. 17. 27.
Is. 14. 10.
Ch. 8. 7.
Je. 20. 4.

Je. 13. 19.
Est. 2. 6.
Am. 5. 27.
Je. 7. 9.
Joel 4. 4.
2 Sa. 19. 37.

Ge. 24. 17.
Ge. 32. 8.
Je. 7. 9.
Zec. 5. 3.
Ex. 12. 22.
Ex. 22. 8.

Is. 66. 17.
Est. 4. 14.
Eze. 18. 14.
Ex. 12. 22.
Ca. 2. 13.

הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X pr. n. Kh. R. גְּרוֹי, K. R.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pr. name masc.	הַגְּרוֹי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X Kal part. masc., pl. of גִּזְרִי d. 1a.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גִּזְרִי dec. 1a.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X pr. n. of a people, pl. of הַגְּרוֹי	הַגְּרוֹי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. גִּזְרִי d. 2b.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Hiph. imp. 2 p. s. m. (גִּזְרִי) suff. 3 p. pl. m.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun sing. fem., dec. 6c.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X pl. absolute (§ 35. rem. 9)	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. acc. shifted by conv.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X patronym. of גִּזְרִי	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הַ	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	id. imp. pl. masc.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. (some copies have הַגְּרוֹי)	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X pr. name of a people, see גִּזְרִי	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35.)	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	rem. 2, but pl. c. (גִּזְרִי)	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X gent. noun from גִּזְרִי	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X id. pl.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. from גִּזְרִי = גִּזְרִי	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	noun masc. sing.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גִּזְרִי dec. 6.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of גִּזְרִי dec. 5b.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	id. acc. shifted by י conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Chald. masc. the title of a certain officer in the court of Babylon, Eng. Ver. <i>counsellar</i> . Etymology uncertain.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	sing. masc. from גִּזְרִי dec. 6f.	גִּזְרִי

הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. from גִּזְרִי m.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Ch. noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. [from גִּזְרִי]	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Chald. id. pl., construct state	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	Chald. id. pl., emph. state	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גִּזְרִי dec. 4a.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of גִּזְרִי d. 7b.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X n. fem. with pl. m. term. fr. גִּזְרִי	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X for גִּזְרִי noun masc., (with suff. גִּזְרִי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10)	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2a.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of גִּזְרִי dec. 2a.	גִּזְרִי
הַגְּרוֹי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	גִּזְרִי

הַגְּרוֹי Root not used; Arab. *to break; to give forth a heavy sound.*

הַגְּרוֹי masc. *a shouting*, Eze. 7. 7.

הַגְּרוֹי masc. *a shouting*, of those who tread the grapes, or of an attacking army.

הַגְּרוֹי pr. name—I. of a Syrian idol, see הַגְּרוֹי.—II. of a son of Ishmael, 1 Ch. i. 30.—III. of a king of Edom.—IV. of an Idumean, 1 Ki. ii. 14—25, called הַגְּרוֹי in ver. 17.

הַגְּרוֹי (whose *help* is *Hadad*, see the prec.) pr. name of a king of Syria, also called הַגְּרוֹי, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 3 sq. with chaps. 10, 16, 19.

הַגְּרוֹי (*Hadad, Rimmon*, two Syrian idols) pr. name of a town near Megiddo, Zec. 12. 11.

הַגְּרוֹי pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 30, for which הַגְּרוֹי in 1 Ch. ii. 32.

הַגְּרוֹי pr. name masc.

הַגְּרוֹי pr. name masc.

הַגְּרוֹי pr. name of a place.

הַגְּרוֹי *to thrust, put forth the hand*, Is. ii. 8; Arab. *to lead, direct*.

הַגְּרוֹי (for הַגְּרוֹי whom the Lord directs) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

הַגְּרוֹי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from הַגְּרוֹי dec. 1.

הַגְּרוֹי (for הַגְּרוֹי) pr. name *Hindustan, India*, Est. i. 1; 8. 9.

הַגְּרוֹי (for הַגְּרוֹי) Hiph. imp. pl. masc.

הַגְּרוֹי pref. id. X for הַגְּרוֹי noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.

Is. 10. 15.
1 Ki. 6. 7.
Ch. 15. 9.
1 Ch. 22. 2.
3 Ch. 30. 25.

Ne. 10. 35.
Je. 18. 21.
Mi. 1. 6.
Ge. 27. 25.
1 Sa. 13. 9.

2 Sa. 3. 34.
Am. 5. 25.
Eze. 7. 7.
Le. 11. 14.
Am. 5. 19, etc.

2 Sa. 1. 6.
Ju. 20. 42.
1 Ki. 22. 34; &
2 Ch. 18. 33.
De. 4. 4.

Je. 13. 11.
Eze. 29. 4.
2 Sa. 7. 7.
Je. 32. 24.
Je. 21. 7.

Eze. 7. 15.
Je. 5. 13.
Mi. 2. 19.
Ps. 31. 19.
Ju. 14. 9.

Da. 4. 33.
Da. 3. 27.
Da. 6. 8.
1 Ch. 4. 22.

Ps. 109. 20.
De. 1. 44.
Jon. 2. 1.
Ex. 7. 18, 21.

Ne. 5. 11.
Je. 22. 18.
Ps. 107. 1.
1 Sa. 17. 34. 36.

וְהָיָה	and	וְהָיָה	pref. הָ noun masc., pl.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of וְהָיָה (§ 35. rem. 12 & 13)
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. id. ח n. m. pl. [of וְהָיָה § 35. r. 15 note]
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. id. ח adj. fem. sing. from וְהָיָה masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	noun masc. sing.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Kal part. p. masc., pl. of וְהָיָה ; 1 bef. (ע)
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pr. name of a people
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. הָ ח Kal part. pass. fem. [fr. וְהָיָה m.]
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. acc. shifted by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pr. name masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. הָ ח noun masc., pl. of וְהָיָה dec. 1 a.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. inf. (וְהָיָה) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. m. pl.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc., suff. וְנָ or וְנָ'
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	1 pers. pl. or sing.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	to throw down, tread down; only in the foll. form.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Kal. imp. sing. masc.; 1 before (ע)
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. הָ ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Hiph. inf. absolute
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. הָ ח noun fem. sing. see וְהָיָה
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	pref. id. ח id. pl. absolute (§ 44. rem. 5), t treated as if radical
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Root not used; Arab. to level with the ground, Syr. and Chald. (וְהָיָה) to cut in pieces.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	Chald. piece, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29.
וְהָיָה	דור	וְהָיָה	m. footstool, everywhere followed by וְהָיָה

תָּדַם ṭ pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 2a. אָדַם
תָּדַם pref. הָ interr. ḥ id., construct state אָדַם
הָדַם elsewhere הָדַם, noun masc. sing. הָדַם
תָּדַם pref. הָ ḥ noun masc., pl. of דָּם dec. 2a. הָדַם
תָּדַם Chald. noun masc., pl. of [הָדַם] dec. 1a. הָדַם
הָדַם Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הָדַם], suff. דָּמַם
1 pers. pl. דָּמַם
תָּדַם pref. הָ ḥ gent. noun from דָּן דָּן
תָּדַם ṭ masc. (pl. הָדַם) myrtle. Hence
תָּדַם (myrtle) pr. name, the former name of
Esther, Est. 7. 2. דָּמַם
תָּדַם } pref. הָ ḥ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. דָּמַם
תָּדַם }
[תָּדַם] fut. יָהֲדֶה (§ 13. rem. 5) to push, thrust, repulse.
הָדַם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. הָדַם
הָדַם Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. & suff.; ḥ for ḥ conv. הָדַם
הָדַם Hiph. inf., used adverbially דָּקַם
הָדַם ṭ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10) דָּקַם
הָדַם Ch.Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. rem. 1 & 5) דָּקַם
הָדַם pref. הָ ḥ adj., fem. of דָּקַם dec. 10, fr. דָּק m. דָּקַם
הָדַם ḥ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ḥ bef. דָּקַם
הָדַם defect for הָדַם (q. v.) דָּקַם
הָדַם ḥ Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47.
rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1) דָּקַם
I. [הָדַם] i. q. Chald. הָדַם to turn, whence part. pass.
הָדַם uneven, crooked places, Is. 45. 2, Rabbin.
הָדַם id., see Buxtorf.
II. [הָדַם] fut. יָהֲדֶה (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to adorn, deigrate,
Is. 63. 1.—II. to honour, reverence, respect. Niph.
to be honoured, respected, La. 5. 12. Hithp. to show
oneself glorious, Pr. 25. 6.
הָדַם Chald. Pa. to honour.
הָדַם masc. dec. 4c.—1. ornament, splendour.—
II. honour, Ps. 149. 9.
הָדַם masc. ornament, splendour, Da. 11. 20.
הָדַם Ch. m. dec. 3a, honour, Da. 4. 27, 33; 5. 18.
הָדַם pr. name masc. see הָדַם.
הָדַם or הָדַם fem. only construct הָדַם
ornament, splendour, beauty.
הָדַם pr. name of an Arab tribe descended
from Joktan, Ge. 10. 27.
הָדַם ṭ noun masc. sing. dec. 4c. הָדַם
הָדַם id. construct state; ḥ bef. הָדַם

Le. 24. 2.	1 ^a Sep. 1. 9.	1 ^a Jo. 2. 20.	1 ^a De. 14. 13.	1 ^a Je. 16. 15.	1 ^a Ju. 6. 15.	1 ^a De. 12. 27.	1 ^a Ex. 30. 36.	1 ^a Mi. 4. 13.
Ca. 7. 14.	1 ^a Is. 63. 1.	1 ^a Je. 46. 28.	1 ^a 2 ^a Sa. 15. 14.	1 ^a Ps. 5. 11.	1 ^a Ex. 30. 15.	1 ^a Ps. 110. 1.	1 ^a 2 ^a Ki. 23. 15.	1 ^a De. 41. 34.
Le. 15. 33.	1 ^a Is. 45. 2.	1 ^a Da. 9. 7.	1 ^a Jo. 50. 17.	1 ^a E. 5. 14.	1 ^a Je. 39. 10.	1 ^a Ps. 8. 14.	1 ^a 2 ^a Ch. 34. 4.	1 ^a Da. 34. 45.
Le. 11. 19.	1 ^a Ps. 62. 4.	1 ^a 2 ^a Ch. 13. 9.	1 ^a Je. 27. 15.	1 ^a Job 13. 23.	1 ^a Eze. 24. 10.	1 ^a Is. 41. 19.	1 ^a Da. 6. 25.	1 ^a Pr. 20. 29.
De. 14. 18.	1 ^a Je. 27. 10.	1 ^a Is. 19. 8.	1 ^a De. 30. 1.	1 ^a Job 40. 12.	1 ^a Ge. 18. 6.	1 ^a Is. 22. 19.	1 ^a Ge. 41. 7.	

הדר	noun masc. sing.	הדר
הדר	pref. id. χ n. m. fr. [לְרַב] with the term	רַב
הדר	Chald. noun m. s., emph. of [הדר] d. 3a.	הדר
הדר	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. הדר dec. 4c.	הדר
הדר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. [for דְּרוֹם]	דר
הדר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	דר
הדר	pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term.	הדר
הדר	from דור dec. 1a.	דור
הדר	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הדר dec. 4c.	הדר
הדר	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הדר
הדר	from [הדר] dec. 3a.	הדר
הדר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דר
הדר	id. id. (or inf. § 11. rem. 4), suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	דר
הדר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דר
הדר	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דר
הדר	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	הדר
הדר	masc. from הדר dec. 4c; 1 bef.	הדר
הדר	n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. הדר dec. 4c.	הדר
הדר	pref. id. χ noun com. sing., dec. 6a. (§ 35.	הדר
הדר	rem. 2)	הדר
הדר	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	דר
הדר	pref. id. χ interr. χ noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers.	הדר
הדר	sing. from דָּרַךְ dec. 6a.	דר
הדר	pref. id. χ interr. for הָ χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.	דר
הדר	pref. id. art. χ id. pl., absolute state	דר
הדר	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	דר
הדר	pr. name of a people	הדר
הדר	pr. name masc., see הַדְרָאוּר	הדר
הדר	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	דרש
הדר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to	הדר
הדר	ult. by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הדר
הדר	Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 2)	הדר
הדר	noun fem. sing. constr. [of הדרה or הדרה	הדר
הדר	from הדר or הדר masc. dec. 11 or 12]	הדר
הדר	Chald. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing.	הדר
הדר	pref. id. χ noun m. s. dec. 6a. (with	דרש
הדר	suff. דְּשָׁן, though pause דְּשָׁן § 35. r. 2)	דרש
הדר	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דרש
הדר	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.	דרת
הה	interj. expressive of grief, Ah! Eze. 30. 2.	הה
הה	pref. id. χ noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	הבל
הה	pref. id. χ pl. of the following	הנר
הה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a people	הנר
הה	pref. id. χ id. pl.	הנר

הדר	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of הדר dec. 8 d.	הדר
הדר	pref. id. (interr. Nu. 23. 19) χ pers. pron.	הוא
הוא	3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ (read hee) id. 3 p. s. f. (§ 1. r. 3)	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הוא
הוא	see הוא	הוא
הוא	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ Hiph. inf. abs. (used	הוא
הוא	adverbially)	הוא
הוא	pref. id. art. χ noun com. sing. dec. 2b.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. art. χ noun masc. sing.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. interr. bef. הָ, for הָ χ Kal pret. 3 pers.	הוא
הוא	sing. fem.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. relat. art. χ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. id., bef. הָ for הָ χ Kal pret. 3 pers.	הוא
הוא	pl., (§ 8. rem. 4)	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of הָ d. 7b.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ id. fem. sing. dec. 13a.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ id. pl.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for	הוא
הוא	comp. § 8. rem. 7]	הוא
הוא	pref. id. for הָ χ pron. pers. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ id. with הָ parag.	הוא
הוא	Kh. הָמֹן q. v., K. הָמֹן (q. v.)	הוא
הוא	pref. id. bef. הָ for הָ χ noun m. s. d. 3a.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. interr. χ Hiph. inf. absolute	הוא
הוא	pref. id. for הָ χ pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. fem.,	הוא
הוא	parag.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ Hiph. inf. abs.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. art. χ Kal part. p. s. f. [הָמֹן m.]	הוא
הוא	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. with	הוא
הוא	parag. (§ 8. rem. 19)	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ id. pl. dec. 7b.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. interr. for הָ χ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ id. inf. absolute	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
הוא	pref. id. for הָ χ with the art. for הָ	הוא
הוא	noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. see אֲרִיאֵל	הוא
הוא	pref. id. χ noun sing. fem.	הוא

Da. 11. 20.
1 Sa. 13. 21.
Da. 5. 18.
La. 1. 6.
Is. 51. 14.
Eze. 46. 17.

Is. 41. 4.
Mi. 2. 9.
Da. 4. 27. 33.
Is. 11. 15.
Je. 51. 33.
Ps. 45. 4.

Eze. 27. 10.
Eze. 18. 25.
Eze. 18. 29.
Eze. 21. 26.
Fr. 4. 11.
Eze. 14. 10.

Le. 19. 32.
Da. 5. 23.
Pr. 14. 28.
Da. 4. 81.
Le. 1. 16.
Je. 31. 40.

Is. 34. 6.
Est. 4. 8.
Est. 3. 15, etc.
Zec. 1. 8, 10, 11.
1 Ch. 29. 11.
La. 4. 6.

Hab. 1. 6.
Jon. 4. 4, 9.
Je. 2. 11.
Joel 1. 2.
2 Ch. 29. 36.

Jos. 10. 24.
1 Sa. 25. 42.
Eze. 26. 17.
2 Ki. 7. 13.
1 Sa. 14. 19.

Je. 26. 19.
Nu. 22. 30.
Job 30. 15.
Ge. 19. 29.
Ps. 114. 8.

Am. 5. 7.
2 Ki. 18. 33.
Ge. 24. 21.
1 Ch. 26. 28.
Eze. 43. 15.

ההרה	pref. ה for ח noun masc. sing. with parag.	הרה	id. [for הרה] from הר (§ 37. rem. 7)
ההרונאים	pref. ה Kal part. p. m., pl. of [הרונ] d. 3 a.	הרג	id. [הרונ] d. 3 a.
ההרנס	pref. ה bef. ה for ח Kal part. pass.	הרס	id. [הרונ] d. 3 a.
ההרותיה	pref. id. X adj. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing.	הרה	fem., fr. הרה [fr. הרה masc.; § 42. r. 2]
ההרים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הר dec. 8.	הרה	id. [הר] dec. 8.
ההרימו	pref. ה art. relat. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הרר	id. [הר] dec. 8.
ההרמונה	pref. ה art. X noun masc. sing. with parag.	הרם	id. [הר] dec. 8.
ההרס	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	הרם	id. [הר] dec. 8.
ההררי	pref. id. X pr. name of a people	הרר	id. [הר] dec. 8.
ההשב	pref. ה interr. bef. ה f. ה, ה Hiph. inf. abs	הרר	id. [הר] dec. 8.
ההשבי	pref. ה art. relat. X Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.	הרר	id. [הר] dec. 8.
ההשיבו	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הרר	id. [הר] dec. 8.
ההי	interj.	הרר	id. [הר] dec. 8.

הוא ה' masc., היא fem., pron. 3 pers. sing. (pl. הם, הן, see their places).—I. *he, she, neut. it.*—II. *this, that, same; ההוא, ההיא this, that, the same.*—Chald. id.

הוא	id. fem. (§ 1. rem. 3).	הוה	id. fem. (§ 1. rem. 3).
הוא	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see	הוה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see
הוא	Kal imp. sing. masc. see	הוה	Kal imp. sing. masc. see
הוא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הוא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הוא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הוא	id. imp. sing. masc.	הוא	id. imp. sing. masc.
הוא	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	הוא	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
הוא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הוא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הוא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הוא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הוא	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הוא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הוא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הוא	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 9)	הוא	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 9)
הוא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הוא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הוא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הוא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הוא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הוא	id. Kh. ה' ה' noun masc. pl. [of ה' or ה']	הוא	id. Kh. ה' ה' noun masc. pl. [of ה' or ה']
הוא	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הוא	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הוא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הוא	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הוא	id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	הוא	id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)
הוא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הוא	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2e)	הוא	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2e)

הוה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הוה § 7. r. 8]	הוה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הוה § 7. r. 8]
הוה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	הוה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.

הוה (majesty of the Lord) pr. name of several Levites.

הוה (for הוה the Lord is his glory) pr. name masc. of several persons.

הוה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הוה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	הוה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.
הוה	pr. name masc.	הוה	pr. name masc.
הוה	Hiph. inf. constr.	הוה	Hiph. inf. constr.
הוה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הוה d. 1 a.	הוה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הוה d. 1 a.
הוה	pr. name masc.	הוה	pr. name masc.
הוה	Kh. הוה K., pr. name masc.	הוה	Kh. הוה K., pr. name masc.
הוה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	הוה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.
הוה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., or inf. constr. Ge. 41. 39.	הוה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., or inf. constr. Ge. 41. 39.
הוה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	הוה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.
הוה	id. inf. (הוה), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.	הוה	id. inf. (הוה), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.
הוה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הוה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הוה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	הוה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
הוה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	הוה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
הוה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	הוה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.
הוה	id. id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
הוה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הוה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הוה	from הוה dec. 1 a.	הוה	from הוה dec. 1 a.
הוה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Le. 4. 23, 28)	הוה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Le. 4. 23, 28)
הוה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוה]	הוה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוה]
הוה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4 & 9)	הוה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4 & 9)
הוה	Niph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. הוה [הוה]	הוה	Niph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. הוה [הוה]
הוה	rem. 5] dec. 7 b.	הוה	rem. 5] dec. 7 b.
הוה	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff.	הוה	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff.
הוה	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9)	הוה	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9)
הוה	Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	הוה	Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
הוה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	הוה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.
הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)	הוה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)
הוה	rem. 7)	הוה	rem. 7)
הוה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. id.)	הוה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. id.)
הוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הוה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הוה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הוה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	הוה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)

• Est. 9. 11.
• 1 Ki. 18. 30.
• 2 Ki. 15. 16.
• Zec. 6. 1.
• Ezr. 8. 25.

• Am. 4. 8.
• Is. 19. 18.
• Ge. 24. 5.
• Ezr. 10. 14.
• Ezr. 10. 17.

• Am. 5. 16.
• Job 37. 6.
• Job 6. 28.
• Job 7. 7.
• 1 Ch. 17. 27.

• Ge. 18. 27, 31.
• Ge. 43. 18.
• Da. 7. 11.
• Eze. 27. 15.
• Eze. 27. 24.

• Je. 51. 36.
• La. 1. 5.
• Mal. 2. 17.
• Is. 43. 28.
• Mal. 2. 17.

• Is. 43. 24.
• Job 40. 10.
• 1 Ch. 25. 3.
• Da. 10. 8.
• Ps. 75. 2.

• Ps. 98. 2.
• De. 8. 3.
• Eze. 30. 4.
• Job 87. 19.
• Je. 81. 19.
• Da. 2. 23.

• Je. 11. 18.
• Da. 2. 15, 17, 45.
• Ex. 33. 13.
• Job 26. 3.
• Ex. 18. 20.
• Eze. 22. 2.

• Ezr. 4. 14.
• Ex. 33. 13.
• Job 26. 3.
• Ex. 18. 20.
• Eze. 22. 2.

הוֹרְעֶתְךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
הוֹרְעֶתְם	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ידע
הוֹרְעֶתְם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
הוֹרְעֶתְנָא	Chald. Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9)	ידע
הוֹרְעֶתְנִי	Heb. & Ch. Hiph. or Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 4 & 9)	ידע

[תוה] imp. הוה, הוה fut. יהוה (§ 24. rem. 3 e & 20).—I. (Arab. *to breathe*) *to exist, to be*.—II. in the deriv. *to desire*, comp. הוה.—III. *to fall, descend*, Job 37. 6. הוה, הוה Chald. *to be*. Fut. יהוה, יהוה with the pref. ל, להוה, להוה, pl. להוה, להוה, see analyt. order.

הוה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, lust*.—II. *fall, calamity, destruction*, for which twice is found הוה in Kheth. Job 6. 2; 30. 13.

הוה fem. *fall, calamity*.

יהוה the most sacred name of God, expressive of His *eternal, Self-existence*, first communicated to the Hebrews, Ex. 3. 14, comp. chap. 6. 3. This name appears to be composed of יהו (fut. הוה, like יהי from הוה) and הו (preterite by aphæresis for הוה), the verb *to be* being twice repeated as in Ex. 3. 14. If we supply אֶשֶׁר between these words we obtain nearly the same sense as expressed there in the words אֶשֶׁר אֵלֶיךָ אֶהְיֶה. The Jews who (from an early date) believed this name incommunicable, substituted, in the pronunciation, the consonants of אֶדְנִי, the vowels being alike in both words (with the exception of simple and composite Sheva), and according to these the punctuators suited the vowels of the prefixes when coming to stand before יהוה, as בְּיְהוה, לְיְהוה, מִיְהוה according to בְּאֶדְנִי, לְאֶדְנִי, מִאֶדְנִי. Where, however, יהוה is already preceded by אֶדְנִי, to avoid repetition, they furnished it with the vowels of אֱלֹהִים, in order that it be pronounced with its consonants, so that אֶדְנִי יְהוה is to be read אֶדְנִי אֱלֹהִים. The punctuators seem to intimate the originality of the vowels of יהוה by not pointing Yod with Hhateph-Pattah (יְהוה) to indicate the reading of אֶדְנִי just as they point it with Hhateph-Segol to indicate the reading of אֱלֹהִים. We could, moreover, not account for the abbreviated forms יהו, יו prefixed to so many proper names, unless we consider the vowels of יהוה original.

יה i. q. יְהוה from which it may be an abbre-

viation, and that probably from the first two letters, Kamets being added to assist the enunciation. When affixed to proper names the Mappik in הו is omitted, as אֶלֶיךָ; the form is also sometimes prolonged to יהו=יהו (comp. יהוה), as אֶלֶיךָ.

יהוה (the Lord holds him) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jehu, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 1—9.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, comp. 2 Ki. 23. 31—34, also called יהוה comp. 2 Ch. 36. 1 with 2.

יהוה (the Lord has bestowed him, R. אֶנֶשׁ coll. with the Arab, *to give*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah, son of Ahaziah, written also יוֹאָשׁ, comp. 2 Ki. 12. 1 with 20.—II. of a king of Israel, son of Jehoahaz, called also יוֹאָשׁ, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 10 with 9.

יהוה (the Lord has bestowed him) pr. name of several men.

יהוה (the Lord has graciously bestowed him) pr. name of several men, especially a commander under Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ch. 17. 15.

יהוה (whom the Lord knows, i. e. cares for) pr. name of several men, especially of a priest of great authority, comp. 2 Ki. 11. 4.

יהוה (the Lord will establish him, R. פִּין) pr. name of a king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim, comp. 2 Ki. 24. 6, 8, sq.; also written יוֹיָכִין Eze. 1. 2, יְכִיָּה comp. Est. 2. 6, יְכִיָּה Je. 24. 1, Kh. בְּנִיָּה, comp. Je. 22. 24.

יהוה (the Lord will establish him, R. קִים) pr. name of a king of Judah, son of Josiah.

יהוה (the Lord will defend his cause) pr. name of a distinguished priest at Jerusalem.

יהוה (the Lord liberally bestowed him) pr. name of two different men.

יהוה (whom the Lord has given) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Saul, the friend of David.

יהוה (whom the Lord adorns) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 36, called יְעָה chap. 9. 42.

יהוה (the Lord is her ornament) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 14. 2.

יהוה (the Lord is righteous) pr. name of the father of Joshua the high-priest.

יהוה (the Lord is exalted) pr. name m.—I. of a king of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ki. 8. 16—24.—II. of a king of Israel, son of Ahab, comp. 2 Ki. chap. 3.

יְהוֹשֻׁבַע (*the Lord is her oath*) pr. name of a daughter of king Joram, 2 Ki. 11. 2.

יְהוֹשֻׁעַ, יְהוֹשֻׁעַ (*the Lord is his salvation*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of the minister of Moses afterwards his successor, called also **יְהוֹשֻׁעַ**, **יְהוֹשֻׁעַ**.—II. of a high-priest contemporary with Zerubbabel, called also **יְהוֹשֻׁעַ**.

יְהוֹשָׁפָט (*whom the Lord judges*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah son of Asa, comp. 1 Ki. 22. 41—51.—II. of the recorder of king David, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 16.—III. 1 Ki. 4. 17.—IV. 2 Ki. 9. 2, 14.

יֹאבָב (*the Lord is his father*) pr. name of several men, especially of the chief military officer of David.

יֹאחָז (*the Lord is his friend*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a recorder of Hezekiah, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18.—II. of a recorder of king Josiah, 2 Ch. 34. 8.

יֹאחָז (*the Lord is his God*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a prophet, Joel 1. 1.—II. of a son of Samuel, 1 Sa. 8. 2.—III. of a son of king Uzziah, 1 Ch. 6. 21.

יֹאחָז pr. name of several men, contr. for **יְהוֹאָחָז** (q. v.) for which it often stands.

יֹאחָז (*the Lord has bestowed him*) pr. name of several Levites.

יֹאחָז (*whom the Lord remembers*) pr. name of the murderer of king Joash, 2 Ki. 12. 22, written also **יֹאחָז** in 2 Ch. 24. 26.

יֹאחָז (perhaps transp. for **יֹאחָז** q. v.) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

יֹאחָז (contr. for **יְהוֹאָחָז** q. v.) pr. name of several men.

יֹאחָז (contr. for **יְהוֹאָחָז** q. v.) pr. name masc.

יֹאחָז (*the Lord will establish him*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 10.

יֹאחָז (contr. for **יְהוֹאָחָז** q. v.) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 5.

יֹאחָז (*the Lord is her glory*) pr. name of the mother of Moses.

יֹאחָז (contr. for **יְהוֹאָחָז** q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יֹאחָז (*the Lord is his witness*) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 7.

יֹאחָז (*the Lord is his helper*) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12. 6.

יֹאחָז (*whom the Lord succours*, see **עֲשֵׂה**) pr. n. masc. of two different persons.

יֹאחָז (contr. for **יְהוֹאָחָז**) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4. 22.

יֹאחָז (contr. for **יְהוֹאָחָז** q. v.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 8. 10, for which **יְהוֹאָחָז** 1 Ch. 18. 10.

יְהוֹרָם (*the Lord is perfect* R. **יְהוֹרָם**) pr. name.—

I. of a son of Gideon, Ju. 9. 5.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Uzziah, comp. 2 Ki. 15. 32—38.

יְהוֹרָם Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. הוה

יְהוֹרָם Kal imp. sing. masc. הוה

יְהוֹרָם noun fem. sing. הוה

יְהוֹרָם Kal part. act. sing. masc. הוה

יְהוֹרָם (perh. for **יְהוֹרָם** *Lord of multitude*) pr. name of a king of Hebron, Jos. 10. 3.

יְהוֹרָם Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. (—) הוה

יְהוֹרָם Ch. id. imp. pl. masc. הוה

יְהוֹרָם noun fem., pl. of **יְהוֹרָם** dec. 10. הוה

יְהוֹרָם Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חדר

יְהוֹרָם Hiph. imp. sing. fem. יחל

יְהוֹרָם Hoph. pret. impers. חלל

יְהוֹרָם defect. for **יְהוֹרָם** (q. v.) יחל

יְהוֹרָם } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7) יחל

יְהוֹרָם } id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. id.) יחל

יְהוֹרָם Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. חול

יְהוֹרָם interj.—I. of threatening, *ho! wo!* with acc., **יְהוֹרָם**, **יְהוֹרָם**.

—II. of grief, *alas!*—III. of exhortation, *ho!*

יְהוֹרָם interj. expressive of grief, *alas!* Am. 5. 16.

יְהוֹרָם Kal imp. sing. masc. הוה

יְהוֹרָם transpos. for **יְהוֹרָם**, pref. **יְהוֹרָם** art.; Kal part. act. m. ידע

יְהוֹרָם Kal part. act. sing. fem., [from **יְהוֹרָם** masc.] היה

יְהוֹרָם Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. הוה

יְהוֹרָם Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. הוה

יְהוֹרָם Ch. fut. **יְהוֹרָם**, inf. **יְהוֹרָם** (§ 54. rem. 1) *to go*.

יְהוֹרָם Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. m. for **יְהוֹרָם** (comp. **יְהוֹרָם**) נכה

יְהוֹרָם Hiph. imp. sing. masc. יבה

יְהוֹרָם id. inf. absolute יבה

יְהוֹרָם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. יבה

יְהוֹרָם Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. יבה

יְהוֹרָם Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. יבה

יְהוֹרָם Hop. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כון

יְהוֹרָם defect. for **יְהוֹרָם** (q. v.) ילד

יְהוֹרָם Niph. inf., [**יְהוֹרָם**] suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7 b. ילד

יְהוֹרָם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ילד

יְהוֹרָם defect. for **יְהוֹרָם** (q. v.) ילד

יְהוֹרָם Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ילד

יְהוֹרָם Hoph. inf. constr. for **יְהוֹרָם** (§ 20. rem. 16. & § 10. rem. 5) ילד

יְהוֹרָם Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ילד

יְהוֹרָם id. inf. absolute ילד

יִלְדָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	id. inf., (הוליר) suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. or imp. pl. m.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	Kh. הוליר q. v.; K. הוליר Kal inf. absolute	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	Kal part. f., pl. of הוליר or הוליר d. 10, or 13 a.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	id. masc., pl. of הוליר dec. 7 b.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הוליר comp. § 8. rem. 7. & § 10. rem. 5]	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	noun fem., pl. of הוליר dec. 10.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	noun fem. sing.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הוליר dec. 7 b.	יִלְדָּה
יִלְדָּה	noun m. [for הוליר], or rather part. act. and acc. drawn back (§ 8. rem. 19)	יִלְדָּה
[הוּם] to move, confound, perturbate, De. 7. 23. Niph. (fut. הוּם) to be moved, excited. Hiph. to be tumultuous.		
הוּם f. d. 10, confusion, consternation.		
הוּם m. d. 1, pl. וַת—I. wave, billow.—II. the deep, ocean.		
הוּם	fem. of the following	הוּם
הוּם	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הוּם
הוּם	id. fem., (comp. § 24. rem. 4)	הוּם
הוּם	pr. name masc.	הוּם
הוּם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוּם comp. § 8. r. 7]	הוּם
הוּם Kal not used; Arab. to be light, easy. Hiph. to make light of, regard as a light thing, De. 1. 41.		
הוּם	m. d. 1 a, prop. ease, commodity; hence, wealth, plenty. Adv. plenty, Pr. 30. 15, 16.	הוּם
הוּם	masc. a hin, a liquid measure containing twelve לָ	הוּם
הוּם	noun m. s. d. 1 a; for י see lett. י	הוּם
הוּם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	הוּם
הוּם	noun masc. sing. from הוּם dec. 1 a.	הוּם

יִנָּה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	noun m. pl. suff. 2 pers. s. f. from הוּם d. 1 a.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Niph. inf. from הוּם suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7 b.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 9)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. imp. sing. fem.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hoph. pret. impers.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or inf. constr.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. inf. absolute	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. m. or imp. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הוּם comp. § 8. r. 7]	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Kh. הוציא q. v., K. הוציא i. q. (§ 20. No. 1)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for הוציא)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (הוציא comp. § 8. r. 7)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	[defect. for הוציא] Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 b.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2d)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. id., acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. s.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or inf. constr.; or (Is. 43. 8) imp. sing. masc.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Kh. id., K. הוציא (q. v.)	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יִנָּה
יִנָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יִנָּה

* Is. 55. 10. * Jos. 6. 13. * Ec. 10. 13. * Pr. 19. 14. * Ec. 27. 27. * Jc. 6. 8.
 * Le. 25. 45. * Pr. 23. 26. * Ps. 5. 6. * Ec. 18. 12, 16. * Ex. 29. 27. * Ex. 21. 29.
 * Je. 29. 6. * Nu. 17. 11. * Is. 41. 7. * Pr. 28. 8. * Ex. 9. 18. * Je. 23. 32.
 * 2 Ki. 24. 15. * Ne. 6. 17. * 1 Ki. 1. 41. * Ec. 22. 7, 29. * 1 Ki. 10. 7. * Je. 37. 15.
 * Pr. 16. 29. * Ge. 37. 25. * Je. 4. 19. * La. 5. 5. * Da. 4. 53. * Ps. 80. 2.
 * De. 8. 2. * Ps. 78. 68. * 2 Ki. 11. 2. * Ec. 27. 33. * Ps. 2. 10. * Job 10. 3.
 * Is. 48. 21. * Ec. 7. 25. * De. 21. 22.

* De. 9. 28. * Job 10. 18. * Je. 7. 22. * Ec. 24. 6. * Ps. 142. 8. * 1 Ki. 21. 10.

הוֹצִיאָהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצא	הוֹרִיתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. § 8. rem. 7)	ירה
הוֹצִיאָהִי	id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1 b, or imp. s. f.	יצא	הוֹרִיתֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
הוֹצִיאָהֶם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יצא	הוֹרִיתֶם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוֹרִיתֶם]	ירום
הוֹצִיאָם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא	הוֹרִינִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יררה
הוֹצִיאָם	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא	הוֹרִינֶם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירוק
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יצא	הוֹרִישׁ	Hiph. inf. abs.	ירש
הוֹצִיאָם	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא	הוֹרִישֶׁךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
הוֹצִיאָם	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יצא	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ירש
הוֹצִיאָם	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
הוֹצִיאָם	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ירש
הוֹצִיאָם	id. Kh. הוֹצִיאָהֶם, K. הוֹצִיאָהֶם Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing. or imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצא	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from הוֹרִישׁ dec. 10, from הוֹרִישׁ masc.]	ירה
הוֹצִיאָם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצא	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירה
הוֹצִיאָם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (for יִתְּנִי § 2. rem. 1)	ירה
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יקע	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	id. id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יקע	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	הרנ	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. mixed form of הוֹרִישׁ & הוֹרִישׁ, as הוֹרִישׁ & הוֹרִישׁ	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הוֹרִישׁ, הוֹרִישׁ]	הרנ	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹרִישׁ	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret. 3 p. pl. m. or imp. pl. m., suff. id. [for הוֹרִישׁ]	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	ישב
הוֹצִיאָם	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for הוֹרִישׁ]	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; or imp. sing. masc. with parag. הוֹרִישׁ	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	Hoph. pret. 2 p. s. m.; acc. id. (comp. id.)	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. id. (comp. id.)	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	(for הוֹרִישׁ) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for הוֹרִישׁ § 16. rem. 5]	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ירה	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הוֹרִישׁ	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. inf. abs.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הוֹרִישׁ] 9a.	הרה	הוֹרִישֶׁם	pr. name masc.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. id. pret. 3 p. pl. m., or (Ge. 43. 11) imp. pl. m.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. imp. sing. fem.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.	ירד	הוֹרִישֶׁם	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	Hiph. inf. absolute	ירש	הוֹרִישֶׁם		ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש	הוֹרִישֶׁם		ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret., or inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש	הוֹרִישֶׁם		ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש	הוֹרִישֶׁם		ישע
הוֹצִיאָם	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש	הוֹרִישֶׁם		ישע

• Je. 11. 4. Jos. 2. 3. g Ps. 45. 3.
 • Ge. 19. 5. h Nu. 25. 4.
 • Eze. 42. 15. i 2 Sa. 21. 6.
 • Ps. 25. 17. k Ps. 44. 23.
 • 1 Ki. 22. 34. l 2 Ki. 16. 17.
 • 2 Sa. 14. 30. m Eze. 32. 18.

* Ge. 39. 1; 44. 21. * Jos. 2. 18.
 * Ge. 43. 22. * 2 Ki. 12. 3.
 * 1 Ki. 2. 9. * Job 6. 24.
 * Eze. 31. 18. * Ge. 49. 26.
 * Eze. 26. 20. * Am. 3. 11.
 * Jerl 4. 2. * La. 2. 18.

d Ps. 59. 12.
 e Ju. 1. 28.
 f Ju. 2. 23.
 g Ex. 4. 12.
 h Ex. 20. 27.
 i Je. 48. 11.

à Jos. 14. 12.
 i De. 9. 3.
 k 2 Ch. 20. 11.
 l Ca. 3. 4.
 m Ho. 2. 7.
 n Ps. 119. 103.

• Ge. 47. 6.
p Ge. 42. 28.
q Zec. 10. 6.
r Le. 23. 43.
s Eze. 26. 20.
t Ho. 11. 11.

u Is. 5. 8.
 x 1 Ki. 21. 10.
 y 1 Sa. 9. 16.
 z Ps. 34. 7.
 a Is. 63. 9.

^b Je. 2. 27.
^c Ps. 71. 2.
^d Zec. 12. 7.
^e Is. 45. 22.
^f 2 Ki. 16. 7.
^g 2 Sa. 14. 4.
^h Job 26. 2.

הַשְׁעִיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. id.	יִשַׁע
הַשְׁעִיתִיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשַׁע
הַשְׁעִיתִים	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשַׁע
הַשְׁעִיתֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִשַׁע
הַשְׁעִיתֶנּוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִשַׁע
הַשְׁשֵׁר	Kh. הוֹשֵׁר, K. הוֹשֵׁר Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (\$ 20. No. 1)	יִשַׁר
הִתְּ	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (2)	הוּה
הִתְּ	noun sing. fem. constr. of [הִתְּ] dec. 10.	הוּה
הִתְּ	id. pl. (for הִתְּ) .	הוּה
הִתְּבִי	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (\$ 47. r. 4)	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִי	pr. name masc.	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תִּלְּ
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. inf. abs.	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הִתְּבִיךָ]	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. (\$ 8. rem. 7)	יִתְּבִי
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ } pron. demon. sing. fem. see	זִה
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ } id. Kheth. 'זִה' id. with parag. K. זִה, see	זִה
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X gent. n. from זִיבולִין	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X n. m. s. dec. 6a. (with suff.)	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	but see \$ 35. rem. 2)	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זִיב dec. 6. comp. הִתְּבִיךָ	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זִיב d. 7b.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X adj. masc. pl. of זִיב dec. 1a.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	to dream, to talk in one's dream, Is. 56. 10; Prof. Lee, to nod, doze.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ } & : pron. demon. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	prf. הִתְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	זִיב

הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. זִיב	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. (\$ 8. rem. 7, comp. 5)	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ X pr. name of a people	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X fem. of the following, dec. 10.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. [זִיב] with term.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	[for זִיב] comp. לְנִה	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name, see אֶכְּ	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ X noun masc., pl. of [זִיב] dec. 1b.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with suff., 3 pers. sing. fem., Chald. inflexion (\$ 18. rem. 14)	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [זִיב] dec. 9a.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ X gent. noun pl. [of זִיב from זִיב]	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from זִיב d. 1b.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 24. rem. 14); acc. shifted by conv. (\$ 8. rem. 7)	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ X noun masc., pl. of זִיב dec. 6h.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for הִתְּבִיךָ]	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; before (2)	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. inf. construct	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. imp. pl. masc.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	id. imp. sing. masc. with 1 pers. sing.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זִיב dec. 4a.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. inf. [זִיב] Chald. form.] 2 pers. pl. m.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Niph. inf. [זִיב] suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 7b.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from זִיב dec. 3c.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. הִתְּ X noun masc., pl. of [זִיב] dec. 8d.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X Kal part. act., pl. of [זִיב] dec. 1a.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זִיב
הִתְּבִיךָ	Chald. Kh. הִתְּבִיךָ, K. הִתְּבִיךָ Aph. or	זִיב

1 Ch. 19. 12. 2 Mi. 7. 3. 3 Ruth 2. 18. 4 1 Sa. 2. 15. 5 Ec. 12. 12. 6 Ne. 9. 10, 16, 29. 7 Nu. 6. 6. 8 Ge. 40. 14.
2 Ho. 1. 7. 4 Pr. 10. 3. 5 De. 28. 11. 6 2 Ch. 7. 1. 7 Ex. 29. 21. 8 Is. 18. 5.
3 Ju. 12. 2. 5 Ezr. 4. 10. 6 Je. 26. 6. 7 Eze. 7. 10. 8 La. 4. 21. 9 Is. 13. 5.
4 Ps. 5. 9. 6 De. 30. 9. 7 Je. 43. 2. 8 La. 1. 8. 9 Is. 49. 1. 10 Is. 46. 6.
5 Est. 4. 24. 7 Is. 44. 20. 8 Nu. 8. 7. 9 Is. 56. 10. 10 Is. 43. 26. 11 Job 9. 30. 12 Ca. 2. 12.
6 Da. 2. 35. 7 Ps. 79. 11. 8 Eze. 40. 42. 9 Eze. 33. 8. 10 Is. 29. 5. 11 Nu. 6. 12. 12 2 Sa. 18. 18. 13 Je. 44. 7. 14 2 Ch. 19. 10.

Ithpe. [for הַחֲמִימָה, 'את' § 47. rem. 4]	זמן
pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זנב
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זנב
pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (construct וְזָנְבוֹת § 33. rem. 1)	זנב
Hiph. inf. absolute	זנה
'id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זנה
Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זֹנָה dec. 10, from זֹנָה masc.	זנה
Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זנה
id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זנה
pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זֹנָה dec. 9a.	זנה
Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	זנה
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. (for זָנַם § 35. rem. 2)	זעם
Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הִזְעַק § 11. rem. 5]	זעק
pref. id. X noun fem. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	זעק
pref. id. X gent. noun pl. [of זִימָה fr. זִימָה]	זוק
pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 4a.	זקן
pref. id. X adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a.	זקן
'id. pref. id. X id. pl. absolute	זקן
'id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 1a.	זור
pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	זקן
pref. id. X patronym. of זָרָה	זרה
pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָרָה dec. 1a.	זור
} pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. }	זרע
} (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5)	זרע
'id. pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	זרע
pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of זֹרַע]	זרע
pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָרַע dec. 7b.	זרע
pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זרק
'id. Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זור
Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. הִזְבָּאוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חבא
Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ח	חבא
(§ 11. rem. 1)	חבא
id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חבא
id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חבא
(§ 11. rem. 1, & § 2. rem. 1)	חבא
pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	חבל
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	חבל
pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חָבַל d. 7b.	חבל
pref. id. X patronym. of חָבַר	חבר
pref. id. X patronym. of חָבַר	חבר
pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חבר
pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חֲבָרָה dec. 8b.	חבת

חגג	חגג
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חגב
pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	חגר
pref. id. X patronym. [for חֲגִי] from חָגַי	חגג
pref. id. X adj. masc. s. dec. 5a.	חרל
pref. id. interr. X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (The form seems to be an error of the transcribers, and to stand for חֲרַלְתִּי, like חֲרַלְתִּי for חֲרַבְתִּי. Some codices have חֲרַלְתִּי, Hiph. without the interr. ה)	חרל
pref. id. X noun masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	חרר
pref. id.	חרר
id. with parag. ח	חרר
pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. fem.	חרר
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חרש
'id. pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חרש
pref. id. X fem. of the prec.	חרש
pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of חָרַשׁ dec. 4c.	חרש
pref. id. X n. m., pl. of חָרַשׁ d. 6c	חרש
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חוח
pref. id. X id. pl., also once חֲחִים (§ 35. r. 13)	חוח
pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חוט
pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. for חֲטָא § 23. rem. 9.	חטא
pref. id. X pr. name of a people	חוח
pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see חֲוִילָה	חֲוִילָה
pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חול
pref. id. X fem. of the foll., dec. 10.	חלה
pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing.	חלה
pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חמה
Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזה
pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חָזָה	חנה
pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m., dec. 9a.	חסה
pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	חסה
pref. id. X patronym. or חֲזָה, see חָזָה	חפה
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חוי
pref. id. X id. with parag. ח	חוי
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חור
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	חזה
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9b.	חזה
pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חזה
pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. from חָזָה	חזה
pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 3c.	חזה
'id. pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. or subst., pl. of חָזָה dec. 9a.	חזה

1 Is. 9. 14. 2 Ch. 29. 19. 3 Is. 15. 8. 4 Le. 7. 14. 5 2 Sa. 8. 2. 6 Ju. 18. 17. 7 Is. 66. 22. 8 Fr. 27. 3. 9 Nu. 2. 12.
 2 Ju. 15. 4. 3 Ch. 11. 14. 4 Da. 11. 6. 5 Jon. 1. 6. 6 Eze. 3. 27. 7 Eze. 34. 4, 16. 8 Is. 57. 13.
 3 Ho. 4. 18. 4 Le. 20. 5. 5 Is. 42. 22. 6 Ec. 10. 34. 7 Mal. 1. 13. 8 Le. 9. 20, 21.
 4 Ho. 4. 10, 18. 5 Ho. 5. 3. 6 De. 7. 19. 7 Jos. 6. 17. 8 Ec. 2. 19. 9 Da. 2. 6. 10 2 Sa. 7. 17.
 5 Ex. 34. 16. 6 Da. 8. 19. 7 Da. 1. 12. 8 Jos. 6. 25. 9 2 Ch. 7. 9. 10 Est. 9. 22. 11 Is. 65. 20. 12 Na. 3. 17. 13 Eze. 18. 16.
 1 Kt. 22. 35. 2 Sa. 30. 4. 3 Ps. 126. 5. 4 Is. 49. 2. 5 Ca. 5. 4.

החליפו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
החליפה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חזק
החליפתי	id. imp. pl. masc.	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חזק
החליפתי	id. imp. sing. fem.	חזק
החליפתי	id. inf. (החליפתי § 11. rem. 4, comp. § 13. rem. 9) with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun masc. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה bef. ה for ה adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a & c (§ 33. rem. 1)	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun fem. sing. [from החליפה masc.]	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	id. id. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, and § 13. rem. 10)	חזק
החליפתי	id. id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חזק
החליפתי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun fem. sing. [from החליפה masc.]	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of [חליפה] dec. 1b.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4, & § 44. rem. 5)	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. Kal part. act. fem. s. [for החליפה § 23. rem. 4]	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. noun fem. sing. (pl. חליפות)	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. inf. constr. for החליפה (§ 23. rem. 7)	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 7)	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה n. f. with pl. m. term. from חליפה	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה for ה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה dag. impl.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה bef. ה for ה } 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. adj. (Le. 14. 6, 7, 51) or subst. fem. dec. 10, from חליפה masc.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
החליפתי	id. inf. absolute	חזק
החליפתי	id. imp. pl. masc.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun fem. pl. of חליפה dec. 10.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. adj. and subst. masc., pl. of חליפה dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חזק

החליפו	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה interr. for ה Piel. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה art.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה id. bef. ה for ה noun m. s. dec. 6h.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה id. pl., abs. state (§ 35. rem. 12)	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. adj. masc. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. fem. of the prec.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה pr. name of a hill	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה bef. ה for ה adj. masc. dec. 4c.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. adj. fem., pl. of חליפה dec. 11c. from חליפה masc.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. noun m., pl. of חליפה dec. 4c.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun masc. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Eze. 20. 9, 14, 22) Niph. inf. for החליפה § 18. rem. 14]	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה bef. ה for ה noun masc. dec. 4c.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun masc., pl. of חליפה dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חזק
החליפתי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. noun com. sing. dec. 1b.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. id. id. pl.	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה bef. ה for ה Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3a.	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חליפות by Chaldaism, § 18. rem. 14 note]	חזק
החליפתי	pref. ה noun m. s. dec. 6k. (§ 35. r. 14)	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for חליפה (§ 24. rem. 17)	חזק
החליפתי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	חזק

* Je. 51. 12. * Is. 27. 1. * Je. 8. 21. * 2 Ki. 17. 21. * Eze. 1. 14. * Eze. 43. 17. * Job 28. 12, 20. * 2 Ch. 35. 14. * Joel 2. 9.
 * Na. 3. 14. * Le. 25. 35. * Am. 9. 8. * 1 Ch. 21. 23. * Ju. 20. 37. * Je. 9. 16.
 * Ge. 21. 18. * Eze. 17. 35. * Eze. 18. 4, 20. * Ec. 6. 19. * Ju. 8. 19. * Le. 11. 29.
 * Ge. 31. 32. * Eze. 30. 25. * Ec. 7. 2. * Nu. 31. 15. * Jos. 2. 13. * Ec. 9. 1. * Le. 24. 5.
 * Mt. 4. 9. * Is. 41. 9. * Je. 32. 35. * Jos. 9. 20. * Ob. 1. 20. * Ju. 30. 40. * Is. 53. 10.
 * Je. 50. 43. * Je. 6. 24. * 2 Ki. 13. 6. * Nu. 31. 18. * Eze. 44. 1. * Ge. 47. 25. * Le. 10. 10. * Ho. 7. 5. * Ge. 35. 2.

חלף	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [חליפה] dec. 10.
חלק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
חלק	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
חלה	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
חלה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
חלל	pref. id. bef. ח for ח X adj. masc. dec. 4c.
חלל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
חלקם	Hiph. inf. [חלק], for חלק, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
חללמוח	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חלום dec. 1a.
חלמיש	pref. id. X noun m. s. (constr. חלמיש) dec. 3c.
חללות	pref. id., & X n. com., pl. of חלון dec. 1b.
חלקה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
חלץ	Niph. imp. pl. masc.
חלק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.
חלק	pref. id. before ח for ח X adj. masc. sing.
חלק	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.
חלקי	pref. id. X patronym. of חלק
חלקים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חלק dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)
חלש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
חלתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; [for חלתי, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14]
חמד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)
חמד	pref. id. X Kal part. p. pl. fem. from [חמוד]
חמום	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
יחם	pref. id. X noun fem. s. dec. 11b for [יחמה]
חמה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
חמל	pref. id. bef. ח for ח X gent. noun from חמל
חמר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
חמר	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
חמה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of חומה dec. 1a.
חמט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
חמיש	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. from חמיש
חמישית	pref. id. X fem. of the prec.
חמים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [חמן] dec. 1b.
חמם	pref. id. bef. ח for ח X noun masc., dec. 4c.
חמר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
חמר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
חמר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
חמר	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חמור dec. 1a.
חמיש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
חמישה	pref. id. X num. card. masc., from חמיש fem. חמישה

חמיש	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. from חמיש
חמיש	pref. id. X num. card., com., pl. of חמיש
חמש	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [חמוש] d. 3a.
חמש	pref. id. X adj. ord., fem. of חמיש
חמת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. חמת
חמה	pref. id. X gent. noun from חמת
חמה	pref. id. X noun fem., du. of חומה dec. 10.
חנן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.
חנט	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [חנט]
חנניות	pref. id. X noun f., pl. of [חנניות, comp. חננות]
חנה	[כנות]
חנה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., fr. חנה d. 9a.
חנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1.
חנה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
חנך	pref. id. X patronym. of חנוך
חנך	pref. id. interr. for ח X adv., from חן and the term. חן
חכר	pref. id. art. X n. m. s. (suff. חכרי) d. 6a.
חכר	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
חכה	pref. id. bef. ח for ח X noun fem. sing.
חכר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
חכל	pref. id. bef. ח for ח X noun masc. sing.
חכה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חכה d. 9a.
חכר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)
חסן	pref. id. bef. ח for ח X adj. masc. sing.
חסן	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.
חפר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)
חפץ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)
חפץ	pref. id. bef. ח for ח X adj. masc. dec. 5c.
חפץ	pref. id. interr. X Kal inf. absolute
חפץ	pref. id. art. X adj. masc., pl. of חפץ dec. 5c.
נת	pref. id. X pr. n., see נת חפר
חפר	pref. id. X patronym. of חפר
חפשי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; חפשי
חפשי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; חפשי
חפצי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
חפצי	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. from חפצי
חפצי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i, (suff. חפצי)
חפצי	pref. id. X Kh. חפצי q. v., K. חפצי (q. v.)
חפה	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. חפה
חפץ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חפץ dec. 8b.
חצר	pref. id. bef. ח for ח X noun masc. s. dec. 3a.
חצוי	defect. for חצוי q. v.

* Ju. 14. 19.
* Ps. 36. 3.
* Mt. 6. 13.
* De. 21. 2, 3, 6.
* Ge. 11. 6.
* De. 8. 15.

* Eze. 41. 16.
* Ge. 81. 7.
* Nu. 31. 8.
* Am. 7. 4.
* Joel 4. 10.
* Is. 2. 16.

* Ge. 27. 15.
* Jer. 25. 15.
* 2 Sa. 16. 2.
* Am. 5. 7.
* Le. 11. 30.
* 2 Sa. 3. 4.

* Ge. 11. 3.
* Ge. 14. 9.
* Ju. 7. 11.
* Ge. 21. 15, 19.
* Je. 39. 4.
* Pr. 31. 30.

* Ge. 50. 3.
* Je. 37. 16.
* 1 Sa. 18. 10.
* 1 Sa. 26. 22.
* 2 Ch. 23. 9.
* Job 1. 9.

* Ge. 32. 11.
* Is. 30. 3.
* De. 14. 18.
* Joel 2. 25.
* 2 Sa. 22. 31.
* Eze. 15. 23.

* Ex. 16. 18.
* Is. 1. 31.
* Da. 7. 22.
* Is. 33. 9.
* Eze. 15. 23.

* Ne. 1. 11.
* 2 Ch. 26. 21.
* Jos. 8. 33.
* Is. 10. 15.
* 1 Ki. 3. 25, 25.

* 1 Ki. 16. 21.
* 1 Sa. 20. 28.
* Jos. 8. 33.
* Nu. 11. 5.
* Eze. 42. 9.

החצרות	pref. id. X noun com., pl. of חצר dec. 5c.	חצר	id. imp. pl. masc.	חצרו	id. imp. pl. masc.
החצר	pref. id. X noun com., pl. of חצר dec. 5c.	חצר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
החצרו	pref. id. X id. with pl. masc. term.	חצר	id. inf. (החצרו), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1b.	חצרו	id. inf. (החצרו), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1b.
החצרו	pref. id. X id. with pl. masc. term.	חצר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.
החצרו	pref. id. X patronym. of חצרו	חצר	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החצרו	pref. id. X noun com., pl. of חצר dec. 5c.	חצר	id. imp. pl. masc.	חצרו	id. imp. pl. masc.
החצרו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10, from חק m.	חקק	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
החצרו	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חק dec. 8c.	חקק	id. imp. sing. fem.	חצרו	id. imp. sing. fem.
החצרו	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חקק d. 7b.	חקק	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חקק dec. 8a.	חצרו	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חקק dec. 8a.
החצרו	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of חקק dec. 6b.	חקק	id. Hiph. inf. or (De. 13. 16) imp. sing. m.	חצרו	id. Hiph. inf. or (De. 13. 16) imp. sing. m.
החצרו	Hoph. inf. absolute	חצרו	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חצרו	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)
החצרו	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6a.	חצרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החצרו	pref. id. X for חצרו adj. masc. sing.	חצרו	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	חצרו	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
החצרו	pref. id. X in pause for חצרו (q. v. § 35. r. 2)	חצרו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	חצרו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.
החצרו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חצרו	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
החצרו	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חצרו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חצרו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
החצרו	id. pref. id. X for חצרו n. f., pl. of חצרו d. 12c.	חצרו	id. id. X acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. X acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
החצרו	pref. id. X adj. fem., pl. of חצרו; comp. חצרו	חצרו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חצרו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
החצרו	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חצרו	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)
החצרו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חצרו	id. id. X gent. noun of חצרו	חצרו	id. id. X gent. noun of חצרו
החצרו	id. ; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. X n. m. s. (for חצרו § 35. r. 2)	חצרו	id. id. X n. m. s. (for חצרו § 35. r. 2)
החצרו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חצרו	id. id. X id. with parag. חצרו	חצרו	id. id. X id. with parag. חצרו
החצרו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (constr. חצרו) dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	חצרו	id. id. X pr. n. of a gate, Kh. סוית, K. סוית	חצרו	id. id. X pr. n. of a gate, Kh. סוית, K. סוית
החצרו	pref. id. X gent. noun from חצרו	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
החצרו	id. pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of חצרו dec. 5c.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.
החצרו	id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	חצרו	id. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
החצרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
החצרו	id. pref. id. X Kh. חצרו, K. חצרו gent. n. see חצרו	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
החצרו	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חצרו	id. id. for חצרו § 30. rem. 1)	חצרו	id. id. for חצרו § 30. rem. 1)
החצרו	once 1 Ch. 11. 27, for חצרו (q. v.)	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
החצרו	id. pref. id. X noun m., pl. of חצרו d. 8c.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc., pl. of חצרו dec. 6a.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc., pl. of חצרו dec. 6a.
החצרו	id. pref. id. X pr. name of a people	חצרו	id. id. X adj. m., pl. of חצרו d. 7b. [for חצרו]	חצרו	id. id. X adj. m., pl. of חצרו d. 7b. [for חצרו]
החצרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
החצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חצרו	id. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חצרו d. 7b.	חצרו	id. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חצרו d. 7b.
החצרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
החצרו	id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חצרו d. 3a.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)
החצרו	id. pref. id. X pr. name of a people, pl. of חצרו	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)
החצרו	id. pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חצרו dec. 1a.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
החצרו	id. pref. id. X noun m., pl. of חצרו dec. 1a.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
החצרו	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing.
החצרו		חצרו	id. id. X id. with parag. חצרו	חצרו	id. id. X id. with parag. חצרו

חצרו	id. imp. pl. masc.	חצרו	id. imp. pl. masc.
חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
חצרו	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חצרו	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
חצרו	id. inf. (החצרו), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1b.	חצרו	id. inf. (החצרו), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1b.
חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.
חצרו	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
חצרו	id. imp. pl. masc.	חצרו	id. imp. pl. masc.
חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חצרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
חצרו	id. imp. sing. fem.	חצרו	id. imp. sing. fem.
חצרו	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חצרו dec. 8a.	חצרו	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of חצרו dec. 8a.
חצרו	id. Hiph. inf. or (De. 13. 16) imp. sing. m.	חצרו	id. Hiph. inf. or (De. 13. 16) imp. sing. m.
חצרו	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חצרו	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)
חצרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
חצרו	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	חצרו	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
חצרו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	חצרו	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.
חצרו	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
חצרו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חצרו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
חצרו	id. id. X acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. X acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
חצרו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חצרו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
חצרו	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)
חצרו	id. id. X gent. noun of חצרו	חצרו	id. id. X gent. noun of חצרו
חצרו	id. id. X n. m. s. (for חצרו § 35. r. 2)	חצרו	id. id. X n. m. s. (for חצרו § 35. r. 2)
חצרו	id. id. X id. with parag. חצרו	חצרו	id. id. X id. with parag. חצרו
חצרו	id. id. X pr. n. of a gate, Kh. סוית, K. סוית	חצרו	id. id. X pr. n. of a gate, Kh. סוית, K. סוית
חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
חצרו	id. id. Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.
חצרו	id. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	חצרו	id. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
חצרו	id. id. for חצרו § 30. rem. 1)	חצרו	id. id. for חצרו § 30. rem. 1)
חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
חצרו	id. id. X noun masc., pl. of חצרו dec. 6a.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc., pl. of חצרו dec. 6a.
חצרו	id. id. X adj. m., pl. of חצרו d. 7b. [for חצרו]	חצרו	id. id. X adj. m., pl. of חצרו d. 7b. [for חצרו]
חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
חצרו	id. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חצרו d. 7b.	חצרו	id. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of חצרו d. 7b.
חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)
חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)
חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חצרו	id. id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)
חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing.	חצרו	id. id. X noun masc. sing.
חצרו	id. id. X id. with parag. חצרו	חצרו	id. id. X id. with parag. חצרו

החשן	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	חשן
החשתי	pref. id. χ patronym. of חושה	חוש
החיתים	pref. ה before ה for ה χ Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	חתם
החיתומים	pref. ה χ id. pl., absolute state	חתם
החיתי	י pref. id. χ gent. noun from חת	חתת
החיתים	pref. id. χ id. pl.	חתת
החיתים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	חתם
החיתל	י Hoph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 11)	חתל
החיתמת	pref. ה χ noun fem. sing., from חותם masc.	חתם
החיתתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חתתתי by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14 note]	חתת
החיתתי	י id. pret. 1 pers. sing., contr. [for החיתתי regular, for החיתתי irr.] (§ 18. r. 13)	חתת
חט	Hiph. imp. s. m., ap. for חטא (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
חטבה	pref. ה χ adj. & subst. f. d. 10, from חטב m.	טוב
חטבות	pref. id. χ id. adj. pl.	טוב
חטבם	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	טבח
חטבים	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	טבח
חטבים	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	טוב
חטבני	י Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יטב
חטבעו	} Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	טבע
חטבעו		טבע
חטבעות	pref. ה χ pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	טבע
חטבעת	pref. id. χ n. f. s. (with suff. טבעתו) d. 13a.	טבע
חטבעת	pref. id. χ id. pl. absolute state (§ 44. r. 5)	טבע
חטבת	pref. id. χ adj. f., pl. of חבה' d. 10, fr. טוב m.	טוב
חטבתי	י Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	טוב
חטה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	נטה
חטה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נטה
חטהו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נטה
חטהור	י pref. ה χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	טהר
חטהורה	pref. ה χ id. fem., dec. 10.	טהר
חטהור	defect. for חטהור (q. v.)	טהר
חטהרה	pref. ה χ noun f. s. (constr. טהרת; no pl.)	טהר
חטהרה	defect. for חטהורה (q. v.)	טהר
חטהרי	י Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. [for החטהרי]	טהר
חטהרי	י id. pret. in pause, (§ 14. rem. 3)	טהר
חטהרני	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., dag. impl. (§ 14. r. 1)	טהר
חטו	י Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
חטו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נטה
חטוב	י pref. ה χ adj. and subst. masc. dec. 1a.	טוב
חטוב	pref. ה χ Kal pret. impers., or (Ju. 11. 25) inf. absolute (§ 21. rem. 2)	טוב

הטובה	pref. ה χ adj. or subst., fem. of טוב masc., } טוב	
הטובה	pref. ה } dec. 10. }	
הטובים	pref. ה } id. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	טוב
הטובים	pref. ה } id. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a.	טוב
הטות	Niph. inf. constr.	טוח
הטור	י pref. ה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	טור
הטות	defect. for הטות (q. v.)	טוח
הטחים	pref. ה χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [טח] d. 1a.	טוח
הטחנה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	טחן
הטחנות	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of טחנה or טחנות]	טחן
הטי	י Hiph. imp. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הטיבה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יטב
הטיבו	id. imp. pl. masc.	יטב
הטיבו	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	טוב
הטיבות	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
הטיבי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	יטב
הטיבת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
הטיח	pref. ה χ noun masc. sing.	טוח
הטיח	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טול
הטיחי	י id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	טול
הטיחו	י Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נטף
הטירות	pref. ה χ noun fem., pl. of [טירה] dec. 10.	טור
הטיתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הטיתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נטה
הטל	} pref. ה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	טלל
הטל		טלל
הטלואים	י Kal part. p., pl. of טלוא dec. 3a.	טלא
הטלאת	י id. pl. fem.	טלא
הטלתי	י Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הטילתי § 21. r. 13]	טול
הטמא	pref. ה χ adj. masc. s. d. 5a. (constr. טמא)	טמא
הטמאה	pref. id. χ id. fem. dec. 10.	טמא
הטמאה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	טמא
הטמאה	[for הטמאה] Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 10 note)	טמא
הטמאים	י χ adj. masc., pl. of טמא dec. 5a.	טמא
הטמן	י Niph. imp. sing. masc.	טמן
הטמא	pref. ה χ noun m. s. (suff. טמאך) dec. 6a.	טמא
הטמנו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טעה
הטף	י pref. ה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	טפף
הטף	י Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	נטף
הטפה	pref. ה χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from טפח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)	טפח
הטריפני	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	טרף
הטרם	pref. ה χ adv.	טרם

Ne. 10. 2.
Le. 15. 3.
Eze. 16. 4.
Ge. 38. 25.
Is. 9. 3.
Je. 49. 37.

1 Sa. 9. 24.
Joel 4. 5.
Nu. 10. 29, 32.
Je. 38. 22.
Ge. 41. 26.
Eze. 36. 11.

Is. 44. 20.
Ne. 12. 45.
Ezr. 6. 20.
Ge. 35. 2.
2 Ch. 30. 18.
Nu. 8. 7.

Jos. 22. 17.
Jos. 24. 23.
Nu. 13. 19.
Am. 6. 2.
Le. 14. 43.
Le. 14. 48.

Eze. 13. 15.
Ge. 24. 14.
Ps. 45. 11.
Ps. 125. 4.
De. 5. 28.
Ec. 12. 4.

Ho. 10. 1.
2 Ch. 6. 8.
Is. 23. 16.
Eze. 13. 12.
Jon. 1. 4.
Ec. 12. 3.

Jon. 1. 12.
Am. 9. 13.
Eze. 46. 23.
Eze. 5. 13.
Pr. 5. 13.
Ez. 16. 13, 14.
Ec. 10. 7.

Ge. 30. 35.
Ge. 30. 35.
De. 24. 4.
Is. 2. 10.
De. 26. 4.

Eze. 13. 10.
Ge. 47. 12.
Eze. 21. 2, 7.
1 Ki. 7. 9.
Pr. 30. 8.

הַפְּתִיחָה	pref. הָ noun fem. sing.	טַרְפָּה
הַפְּתִיחָה	[for הַפְּתִיחָה] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נָטָה
הָיָה	n. m. s. by syncope [for הָיָה]; for הָיָה see lett. וְ	נָהָה
הָיָה	Kh. הָיָה q. v., K. הָיָה (q. v.)	הָוָה
הָיָה	p. pron. 3 p. s. f. see הָוָה; for הָוָה see lett. וְ	הָוָה
הָיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָבָה
הָיָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אָכָה
הָיָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1)	אָמָר
הָיָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	יָאָר
הָיָה	id. with parag. הָ	יָאָר
הָיָה	patronym. of יָאָר	יָאָר
הָיָה	noun masc., pl. of יָאָר dec. 1 a.	יָאָר
הָיָה	Kh. הָיָה, K. הָיָה noun m. s.	אָתָה
הָיָה	gent. noun from יָבֹם	בֹּם
הָיָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	יָבֵל
הָיָה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָבֵל
הָיָה	noun masc., pl. of יָבֵל dec. 7 b.	יָבֵל
הָיָה	gent. noun from יָבֹם	בֹּם
הָיָה	pr. name of a stream	בִּקְקָה
הָיָה	noun fem. sing.	יָבֵשׁ
הָיָה	adj. f., pl. of יָבֵשׁ d. 10, fr. יָבֵשׁ m.	יָבֵשׁ
הָיָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נָאָה
הָיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָגָד
הָיָה	noun com. sing. dec. 2 a.	יָד
הָיָה	id. constr. state	יָד
הָיָה	noun masc. sing.	יָדָה
הָיָה	Kal inf. absolute	יָדָה
הָיָה	noun fem., pl. of יָד dec. 2 a.	יָדָה
הָיָה	noun fem. pl. [of הָיָה]	יָדָה
הָיָה	noun com., du. of יָד dec. 2 a.	יָדָה
הָיָה	Kal inf. absolute	יָדָה
הָיָה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָדָה d. 7 b.	יָדָה
הָיָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1.	יָדָה
הָיָה	id. pl., absolute state	יָדָה
הָיָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָדָה
הָיָה	interr. f. הָ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	יָדָה
הָיָה	defect. form הָיָה (q. v.)	יָדָה

הָיָה fut. יָהִי (הָיָה § 24. r. 20), apoc. יָהִי (r. 3 e); inf. c. הָיָה (once הָיָה r. 20), with pref. הָיָה to be to, belong to; to serve for; before an inf. to be about to do any thing.—II. to become; to become; to be for; הָיָה to become as.—III. to fall out, happen, come to pass (comp. הָיָה No. III);

and it came to pass that. Niph —I. to become, to be brought to pass, with הָ. —II. to fall, Dan. 2. 1, שָׁנָה נָהִיחָה עָלָיו his sleep had fallen upon him; Dan. 8. 27, נָהִיחָה וְנָהִיחָה I fell and was sick, i. e. I fell sick. Gesenius in both passages, to be done for, be ended, or be over.

הָיָה calamity, see הָיָה

הָיָה	Kal imp. sing. m., or inf. abs.; bef. (v.)	הָיָה
הָיָה	id. inf. absolute	הָיָה
הָיָה	Kh. הָיָה, K. הָיָה Kal pret. 3 p. s. or pl. m.	הָיָה
הָיָה	fem. of the foll.	יָרָה
הָיָה	gent. noun from יָהִידָה	יָרָה
הָיָה	id. pl., Kh. יָהִידָה	יָרָה
הָיָה	interr. for הָ id. the name of God, the Eternal, see under the root.	הָיָה
הָיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הָיָה
הָיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הָיָה
הָיָה	Kh. הָיָה q. v. K. הָיָה (q. v.)	הָיָה
הָיָה	Kal inf. absolute, for הָיָה (§ 24. rem 2)	הָיָה
הָיָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הָיָה
הָיָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	הָיָה
הָיָה	Kh. הָיָה q. v., K. הָיָה q. v.	הָיָה
הָיָה	Kal imp. m. pl. (§ 13. r. 13); bef. (v.) for הָיָה	הָיָה
הָיָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	יָבֵל
הָיָה	id. pl., absolute state	יָבֵל
הָיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.	יָדָה
הָיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָדָה
הָיָה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָדָה
הָיָה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָדָה
הָיָה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 10. rem. 5), or part [for מְיֻלָּד, rem. 6]	יָדָה
הָיָה	noun com. s., pl. קְיָמָה (§ 45)	יָדָה
הָיָה	n. m. s., constr. יָוֹן (§ 34. r. 1)	יָוֹן
הָיָה	Kal part. act. s. f. from יָוֹן m.	יָוֹן
הָיָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, see יָוֹן	יָוֹן
הָיָה	patronym., pl. of יָוֹן fr. יָוֹן q. v.	יָוֹן
הָיָה	pr. name masc., see יָוֹן	יָוֹן
הָיָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.	יָוֹן
הָיָה	id. pl. absolute	יָוֹן
הָיָה	id. f. s. [for יָוֹן § 23. r. 4]	יָוֹן
הָיָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	יָוֹן
הָיָה	id. pl., absolute state	יָוֹן
הָיָה	contr. form יָוֹן (q. v.)	יָוֹן
הָיָה	Kal part. act. f., pl. of יָוֹן	יָוֹן
הָיָה	dec. 10, or 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	יָוֹן
הָיָה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָוֹן d. 9 a.	יָוֹן

זיה	q. v. Kh. הַיִּתָּה	q. v. K. הַיִּתָּה	ירש	pref. הַ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היה	§ 8. rem. 5) Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הַיִּתָּה, K. הַיִּתָּה	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היה	§ 8. rem. 5)	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13)	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היה	Chald. i. q. הַיִּתָּה how?	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
כל	pref. הַ Kal inf. absolute	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
זון	pref. הַ patronym. of יִבְיָן	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	masc. dec. 2 b.—I. a large splendid building, a palace.—II. the temple of the Lord at Jerusalem.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	Chald. dec. 2 a.—I. palace.—II. temple.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	Da. 5. 2, 3, 5.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	id., construct state	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
יכל	pref. הַ Kal inf. absolute	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
יכל	Chald. pref. הַ interr. for הַ Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6)	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	Chald. noun m. s., emph. of [הַיִּתָּה] dec. 2 a.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
כלה	pref. הַ interr. for הַ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. הַיִּתָּה dec. 2 a.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	id. with pl. fem. term., absolute state	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	id. pl. masc., construct state	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
היכל	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַיִּתָּה]	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
כרת	pref. הַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a. (pl. c.)	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. suff. 3 p. sing. fem. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִלְדָּה dec. 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. noun masc. pl. from יִלְדָּה dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 2; pl. c. יִלְדֵּי & יִלְדֵּי rem. 4)	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. הַ noun masc., pl. of יִלְדָּה dec. 1 b.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. Kal part. act. s. f. d. 13 a. (§ 8. r. 19)	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילד	pref. id. Kal part. p. m., pl. of יִלְדָּה dec. 3 a.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילך	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה
ילל	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	הַיִּתָּה	יִשָּׁב	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַיִּתָּה

2 Sa. 14. 7.
2 Ch. 30. 25.
1s. 48. 16.
Eze. 34. 12.
Jon. 4. 2.
Is. 60. 15

Ju. 18. 19, 19.
Je. 44. 8.
1 Sa. 28. 16.
1 Sa. 15. 15.
Ne. 8. 34.
Ps. 94. 20.

Zec. 12. 10.
Job 14. 14.
Ne. 3. 34.
Ne. 7. 5.
Pr. 6. 27.
1 Sa. 25. 31.

De. 30. 5.
Je. 1. 12.
Ruth 3. 10.
Ps. 51. 20.
Je. 35. 13.
Hag. 2. 13.

Ge. 24. 60.
Le. 10. 19.
Is. 62. 3.
Da. 10. 17.
2 Sa. 14. 2.
2 Sa. 5. 2.
Ju. 11. 6.

Eze. 16. 31.
1 Ch. 13. 12.
Da. 10. 17.
2 Ch. 32. 13.
Is. 44. 28.
Ezr. 8. 6.

Nu. 22. 38.
Da. 6. 21.
Ne. 3. 34.
Ho. 8. 14.
Ps. 45. 9.

Job 40. 28.
Ge. 34. 4.
Joel 4. 3.
Da. 11. 6.
Ec. 11. 19.

Je. 16. 3.
Le. 12. 7.
1 Ki. 8. 26, 27.
1 Ch. 14. 4.
Ex. 2. 8.

הילול	id. imp. sing. fem.	ילל	היקדש	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	יסר
הילול	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילך	היעוצה	pref. הָ Kal part. p. sing. fem. [fr. יעוצ m.]	יעץ
הילול	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl.	ילך	היעוב	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוב
הילול	noun masc. sing.	הלל	היעוב	pref. id. Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. m.	עוב
הילול	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ילל	היעים	pref. הָ noun masc. pl. [of יע, no vowel change]	יעה
הילול	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילל	היעלה	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעל
הילול	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. em. 2)	ילק	היעלים	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of [נעל] dec. 5a.	יעל
הילק			היעמר	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמר
הים	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	ים	היעמור	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl.	עמר
הים			היענה	pref. הָ noun fem. sing.	יען
הימה	pref. הָ id. with paragogic ה	ים	היעה	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a.	עוף
הימים	pref. id. noun masc. pl. [as if for יום, see יום § 45]	יום	היעים	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of יעין dec. 7b.	יעץ
הימים	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of יום dec. 8a.	יום	היעים	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of יעין dec. 7b.	יעץ
הימין	pref. id. noun masc. with Chald. pl. term. see הימים	יום	היער	pref. id. noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	יער
הימין	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	ימן	היער	dec. 6d.	יער
הימין	pref. id. patronym. of ימין	ימן	היערה	pref. id. id. with paragogic ה	יער
הימין	pref. id. gent. noun fr. בנימין q. v.	בנה	היערים	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	יער
הימין	pref. id. adj. masc. sing.	ימן	היערה	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערך
הימין	Kh. הימני q. v., K. הימני (q. v.)	ימן	היעשה	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
הימין	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	ימן	היעה	pref. הָ adj. fem. sing. dec. 11a, from יפה m.	יפה
הימין	pref. הָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלט	היעה	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	יפה
הימין	defect for הימים (q. v.)	יום	היעה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6k. [for יפה § 35. rem. 14]	יפה
הימין	pref. הָ noun masc. pl. [of ים q. v.]	המים	היעה	pref. הָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלא
הימין	pr. name masc.	המים	היעה	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	נפל
הימן	pr. name masc.	אמן	היעה	pref. הָ patronym. of יפלט	פלט
הימן	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)	אמן	היעה	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7b.	יצא
הימנה	pref. הָ pr. name masc.	ימן	היעה	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	יצא
הימני	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. (from ימין)	ימן	היעה	pref. id. id. fem. sing. [for יצאת § 23. rem. 4; § 8. rem. 19]	יצא
הימנית	pref. id. fem. of the prec.	ימן	היעה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	צהר
הימני	Kh. והימני Hiph. imp. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ימני, K. והימני id. from	מוש	היעה	pref. id. patronym. of יצהר	צהר
היון	noun masc. sing.	הון	היעה	pref. id. Kh. יצוץ Kal part. pass., K. יציע	יצע
היחקה	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נחק	היעה	noun masc. dec. 3a.	יצע
היחקה	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נחק	היעה	pref. הָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צלח
היחקה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ינק	היעה	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יצר
היחקה	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ינק	היעה	pref. id. patronym. of יצר	יצר
היחקה	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינק	היעה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl. c. יקרי)	יקב
היחקה	pref. הָ noun masc. sing.	נשף	היעה	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	יקב
היחקה	pref. הָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. [def. for יחקה]	סגר	היעה	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבע
היחקה	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	סגר	היעה	pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יקדש § 8. rem. 15)	קדש
היחקה	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	יסר	היעה		
היחקה	pref. הָ interr. for הָ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ספר	היעה		

* Je. 49. 3. * Je. 47. 2. * Eze. 4. 6. * 1 Ki. 7. 21. * Nu. 11. 12. * Je. 18. 14. * Am. 8. 13.
 * Ex. 16. 4. * Joel 1. 4. * Eze. 21. 21. * Job 17. 15. * Nu. 11. 12. * Je. 18. 14. * Am. 8. 13.
 * Am. 3. 3. * Job 7. 12. * Eze. 17. 15. * Nu. 6. 5. * Job 6. 5. * Je. 3. 5. * Je. 16. 20.
 * Is. 14. 12. * Nu. 9. 6. * Nu. 6. 5. * Job 6. 5. * Je. 3. 5. * Je. 16. 20.
 * 2 Ec. 11. 2. * Da. 12. 13. * Ge. 36. 24. * Je. 3. 5. * Je. 16. 20.
 * Eze. 21. 17. * 2 Ch. 3. 17. * Da. 6. 24. * Ge. 21. 7. * Is. 14. 26. * Est. 3. 4.

היקום	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	קום
היקום	pref. id. X Hoph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. r. 8)	לקח
היקום	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	יקר
היקום	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of יקר dec. 4a.	יקר
היקום	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.	קרה
היקום	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. d. 5a. (§ 34. r. 1)	ירא
היקום	pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
היקום	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X pr. name of a river	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X id. fem. sing. dec. 13a.	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a.	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X patronym. of ירמאל (q. v.)	רחם
היקום	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of ירה d. 9a.	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ירע
היקום	pref. id. X id. pl.	ירע
היקום	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 5a.	ירד
היקום	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעע
היקום	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
היקום	pref. id. X inter. for ה X Kal fut. 3 pers. pl., with parag. ן	רין
היקום	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
היקום	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	ירק
היקום	pref. id. X pr. name, see תירקון	מא
היקום	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ירש
היקום	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ירש
היקום	pref. id. X adv., with suff. ישר, comp. dec. 7a.	ישה
היקום	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטא
היקום	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטא
היקום	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b.	יטב
היקום	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	יטב
היקום	pref. id. X id. m., with parag. י (§ 8. r. 19)	יטב
היקום	pref. id. X patronym. of יטוב	יטוב
היקום	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יטב d. 7b.	יטב
היקום	pref. id. X id. sing. fem. dec. 13a. (§ 8. r. 19)	יטב
היקום	pref. id. X id. id. Kh. יטבת with parag. י	יטב
היקום	comp. § 8. rem. 19; K. יטבת	יטב
היקום	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטוב
היקום	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	יטוה
היקום	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	יטע
היקום	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	יטם

בית	pref. id. X pr. name, see בית ה'	בית
ישם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ישם
ישה	pref. id. X adv. (יט) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	ישה
יטלם	pref. id. X Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטלם
יטמע	pref. id. X patronym. of יטמעאל (q. v.)	יטמע
יטמע	pref. id. X pl. of the prec.	יטמע
יטמע	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	יטמע
יטמע	pref. id. X patronym. & contr. of יטמעאל (q. v.)	יטמע
בית	pref. id. X pr. name, see בית ה'	בית
יטן	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing., from יטן masc.	יטן
יטן	pref. id. X adj. & subs. masc. sing. dec. 4a.	יטן
יטרה	pref. id. X gent. noun from יטרהאל (q. v.)	יטרה
יטרה	pref. id. X fem. of the prec.	יטרה
יטן	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. fr. יטן masc.	יטן
יטת	pref. id. X Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יטת
יטת	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. Kh. (§ 24. rem. 1) K. יטת	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 5a.	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X id., constr. state	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state fem. term.	יטת
יטת	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יטת
יטת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	יטת
יטת	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	יטת
יטת	Kh.; K. יטת noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [יטת or יטת] dec. 10.	יטת
יטת	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 56. rem. 2, comp. § 47. rem. 4)	יטת
יטת	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יטת
יטת	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 56. r. 2)	יטת
יטת	Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יטת
יטת	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., bef. (י) for	יטת
יטת	(§ 13. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 7)	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X patronym. of יטת	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of יטת (suff. יטת) dec. 6a.	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	יטת
יטת	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., apoc. for יטת (§ 25. No. 2b)	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	יטת
יטת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m	יטת
יטת	Hiph. inf. construct	יטת
יטת	pref. id. X adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5, constr. כבד & כבד (§ 34. rem. 2)	יטת

• Zec. 11. 13.
• La. 4. 2.
• Nu. 11. 23.
• Job. 40. 27.
• 1 Sa. 23. 11.
• Jos. 3. 16.

• Ec. 3. 21.
• Pr. 26. 18.
• 2 Ch. 35. 23.
• Ge. 32. 33.
• Je. 15. 12.
• Mi. 6. 7.

• Am. 6. 12.
• Mal. 1. 8.
• De. 11. 10.
• Mi. 1. 15.
• Je. 32. 8.
• Mal. 1. 8, 9.

• Am. 3. 4.
• Le. 15. 6.
• Nu. 5. 8.
• Ju. 16. 20.
• Ps. 123. 1.
• Ca. 8. 13.
• Eze. 27. 3.

• Je. 8. 1.
• De. 13. 4.
• Je. 18. 20.
• Ju. 3. 4.
• Mi. 3. 9.
• 1 Sa. 12. 23.

• 2 Sa. 15. 33.
• 2 Ki. 9. 37.
• Ju. 4. 22.
• Ju. 16. 14.
• Ex. 38. 20.

• 2 Sa. 10. 11.
• Job. 6. 2.
• Da. 5. 13.
• Da. 5. 3, 23.
• Da. 6. 17, 25.

• Da. 8. 13.
• Da. 6. 18.
• De. 31. 27.
• 1 Sa. 12. 14.
• Am. 3. 4.

• Is. 10. 15.
• Ju. 16. 9.
• Job. 2. 13.
• Eze. 13. 22.
• Eze. 13. 22.

הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי	הָ	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי		Niph. imp. sing. masc.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי		id. inf. (הַכְּבֹדִי), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי		Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי		id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי	פָּ	pref. הָ [פָּכְדֹה] adj. fem. sing. from § 39. No. 3, dec. 8)	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי		Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי		id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כבר
הַכְּבֹדִי		Hothpael inf. construct [for הַתְּכַבֵּס § 6. rem. 10, note]	כבס
הַכְּבֹדִי	פָּ	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	פָּ	pref. noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	פָּ	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of כְּבֹשׁ dec. 6.	כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	פָּ	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	כבש
הַכְּבֹדִי	פָּ	pref. id. noun com. pl. abs. from כָּר dec. 8d.	כרר
הַכְּבֹדִי	פָּ	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., (הַכְּבֹדִי) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., (הַכְּבֹדִי) suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	כהן
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כהן
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	pref. id. id. pl.	כהן
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of כָּהֵן dec. 7b.	כהן
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of כָּהֵן dec. 2b. [for כָּהֵן]	כבב
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Kh. הַכְּבֹדִי Niph., K הַכְּבֹדִי Hiph. imp. pl. m.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a.	כוס
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	pref. id. gent. noun from כָּוַשׁ	כוש
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	pref. id. pl. of the preceding	כוש
הַכְּבֹדִי	י	Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה

הַכְּבֹדִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבֹדִי]	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ n. f. s., pl. בְּתָרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)	כתר
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ (q. v.) & הָ pron. demon. m. sing.	זה
הַכְּבֹדִי	pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & הָ Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זִוְנָה masc.	זנה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י pref. הָ noun masc., dec. 1a.	כחח
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כחד
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבֹדִי]	יכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	יכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י pref. הָ conj.	כי
הַכְּבֹדִי	י pref. הָ & הָ for הָ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b.	יצר
הַכְּבֹדִי	י pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	כור
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכְּבֹדִי]	יכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. inf. constr.	כול
הַכְּבֹדִי	י pref. הָ, & הָ, f. בְּיָמָיו n. m. pl., constr. of יָמִים, irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. inf. constr., used as an absolute	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. imp. pl. masc.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. inf. (הַכְּבֹדִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 3a.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., & bef. (י)	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; & id.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. imp. s. m. suff. 1 p. s. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 5); & bef. (י)	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. & for י (§ 8. rem. 7)	כון
הַכְּבֹדִי	י pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	כור
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הַכְּבֹדִי), suff. 3 p. s. m.	נכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.	נכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נכר
הַכְּבֹדִי	י pref. הָ n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. כָּיֹר d. 1b.	כור
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 14);	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י acc. shifted by conv. & (§ 8. r. 7)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. id. (§ 8. rem. 5)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14);	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י acc. shifted by conv. & (§ 8. rem. 7)	נכה
הַכְּבֹדִי	י Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה

• Ge. 31. 1.
• Is. 6. 10.
• Ex. 8. 11.
• 2 Ki. 14. 10.
• Eze. 39. 13.
• Is. 47. 6.

• Ex. 10. 1.
• Je. 30. 19.
• 1 Ch. 29. 12.
• Ju. 18. 21.
• Le. 13. 55. 56.
• 2 Sa. 12. 6.

• Ju. 7. 16, 19, 20.
• Ex. 22. 1.
• 2 Ki. 9. 27.
• 1 Sa. 13. 28.
• 2 Ch. 35. 4.
• Eze. 9. 5.

• 1 Sa. 5. 12.
• Ec. 12. 2.
• 2 Ki. 10. 25.
• Am. 4. 12.
• 2 Ch. 35. 4.
• Ge. 34. 30.

• 2 Ki. 3. 24.
• Mi. 6. 13.
• Is. 58. 5.
• Ge. 34. 31.
• Le. 11. 30.
• Ex. 23. 23.

• Ge. 24. 14.
• 2 Sa. 7. 14.
• Je. 18. 6.
• Ge. 24. 44.
• Je. 6. 11.
• Job 10. 5.

• Jos. 4. 3.
• Job 28. 27.
• Na. 2. 4.
• Ec. 16. 5.
• 1 Ch. 29. 16.
• 2 Ch. 19. 3.

• 1 Ki. 20. 35, 37.
• 1 Ki. 2. 24.
• Eze. 4. 3.
• De. 7. 12.
• De. 33. 9.

• Job 2. 12.
• Ge. 27. 23.
• Je. 5. 3.
• 2 Sa. 18. 11.
• Zec. 13. 6.

נכה	id., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 14, § 25. & No. 2b)
נכה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.
נכה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
נכה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. pl.
נכה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
נכה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
כרר	pref. הָ noun masc. s. dec. 2b; [for כָּרַר]
כלל	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.
כלל	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. (suff. בְּלֹא) d. 6a.
כלב	pref. id. noun masc. s. (pl. c. בְּלָבִי) d. 6a.
כלב	pref. הָ id. pl., absolute state
כלה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45; comp. § 35. rem. 14)
כלא	pref. id. noun masc. s. Kh. בְּלֹא, K. בְּלֹא
כלה	pref. id. n. f., pl. abs. from [בְּלִיָּה] d. 12 b.
כלים	pref. id. noun masc. pl. [as if from בְּלִי, see בְּלִי (§ 45)]
כלם	Hiph. inf. constr.
כלה	pref. הָ n. f. pl. abs. fr. [בְּלִיָּה] d. 12 b.
כלם	Niph. inf. constr.
כלם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
כלם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
כלם	Niph. imp. pl. masc.
כלם	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. pl.
כלם	Hiph. pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 11. r. 1)
נכה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (הִנֵּה) suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)
נכה	pref. הָ interr. for. הָ, & פָּ noun masc. sing. constr. of מִנֵּה d. 6g.
נכה	pref. id. noun f. s. contr. of מִנֵּה dec. 10.
כמר	pref. הָ n. m. pl. [of כָּמַר § 35. rem. 9]
כון	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Jos. 3. 17) inf. abs. as an adv.
כון	Niph. imp. sing. masc.
כון	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹבֵן
כון	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הִכְנִנו § 25. rem.]
כנר	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
נכה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הִכָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)
כנן	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of כָּן dec. 6b.
כנט	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כנע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

כנן	pref. הָ n. m. collect., fr. כָּן and the term. כָּן
כנע	Niph. inf. (הִכְנַע) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 5)
כנע	pref. הָ gent. noun from כָּנַע
כנע	pref. id. id. pl.
כנע	pref. id. id. s. fem.
כנע	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
כנף	pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 4c.
כנף	pref. id. id. dual, abs. state; Kh. כְּנָפִים
כון	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
כסא	pref. הָ noun masc. sing.
ככא	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.
כסה	Niph. inf. constr.
כסל	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
כסל	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state
כסל	pref. id. pr. name of a place
כסל	pref. id. n. m., pl. of כָּסֵל (suff. כָּסְלוֹ) d. 6a.
כסם	pref. id. noun fem. sing., pl. בְּסָמִים
נכף	pref. id. noun m. s. (suff. בְּסָפִי) d. 6a.
כעם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כעם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כעם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
כעם	id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b.
כעם	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.
כעם	Kh. הִכְעִסְנִי q. v.; K. הִכְעִסְנִי Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.
כעם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
כעם	pref. הָ noun masc., pl. of כָּעַס dec. 6d.
כעם	defect. for הִכְעִסְנִי (q. v.)
כעם	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כעם	id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7)
כפף	pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 8d.
כפף	pref. הָ Kal part. pass. m., pl. of [כָּפַף] d. 3a.
כפף	pref. id. noun fem., pl. of כָּפַף dec. 8d.
כפר	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
כפר	pref. id. pr. name of a place
כפר	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of כָּפִיר dec. 1a.
כפיש	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.
כפר	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.
כפר	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of [כָּפַר] d. 1b.
כפר	pref. id. noun fem. sing.
כפף	defect. for הִכְפִּיתָ (q. v.)
כפתר	pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.

^a De. 7. 2.
^a Je. 37. 10.
^a Je. 14. 19.
^a Nu. 22. 28.
^a 1 Ki. 20. 36.
^a Ec. 3. 20.
^a Is. 28. 24.

^a 1 Sa. 17. 43.
^a Is. 56. 12.
^a 1 Sa. 17. 49.
^a Je. 6. 15.
^a 1 Sa. 9. 19.
^a Je. 3. 3.
^a Je. 8. 12.

^a 1 Sa. 20. 34.
^a Je. 14. 11.
^a Eze. 36. 32.
^a 1 Sa. 25. 15.
^a 1 Sa. 25. 7.
^a Je. 5. 6.
^a 2 Sa. 3. 33.

^a Is. 27. 7.
^a Eze. 38. 7.
^a Na. 2. 6.
^a 2 Ch. 29. 19.
^a 1 Sa. 16. 23.
^a 1 Sa. 17. 9.
^a Ge. 32. 12.

^a Ex. 8. 14.
^a 2 Ch. 28. 19.
^a Joh. 40. 12.
^a 2 Ch. 33. 19.
^a 1 Ch. 17. 10.
^a Nu. 15. 38.
^a 2 Ch. 3. 11. 12.

^a Eze. 17. 3.
^a Ec. 10. 20.
^a Ex. 23. 20.
^a Pr. 7. 20.
^a Eze. 24. 8.
^a Ec. 2. 14.
^a Ex. 9. 32.

^a 2 Ki. 23. 26.
^a Ne. 3. 37.
^a 1 Ki. 21. 22.
^a Eze. 32. 9.
^a Je. 25. 7.
^a Nu. 7. 86.
^a Ju. 8. 6, 15.
^a Ps. 145. 14.

^a 2 Ki. 23. 17.
^a 1 Ki. 21. 22.
^a Eze. 32. 9.
^a Nu. 7. 86.
^a Ju. 8. 6, 15.
^a Ps. 145. 14.

^a Is. 31. 4.
^a Ps. 104. 21.
^a La. 3. 16.
^a Ca. 1. 4.
^a Nu. 4. 7.
^a Am. 9. 1.

הַבְּצֻעָה	pref. הַ interr. f. הַ & קַ noun f. s., suff.
צֶעַק	3 pers. s. f. from צָעַק d. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1)
הִכְרִיז	Hiph. to <i>amaze, stun</i> , so הִכְרִיזוּ (for הִכְרִיזוּ § 11. rem. 7) Job 19. 13, which Prof. Lee takes as Kal in the sense of <i>contemning</i> .
הִכְרִיז	Hiph. inf., or imp. s. m. [for הִכְרִיז § 11. r. 5]
הִכְרִיז	pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of הִכְרִיז d. 1a.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הִכְרִיזוּ) suff. 3 p. s. m.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.
הִכְרִיזוּ	id. imp. sing. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. inf. constr.
הִכְרִיזוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הִכְרִיזוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הִכְרִיזוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הִכְרִיזוּ	id. inf. (הִכְרִיזוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. (and pr. name)
הִכְרִיזוּ	in compos. see בְּרִית d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2)
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. patronym. [for בְּרִימִי] from בְּרִימִי
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. noun m., pl. of בְּרִימִי d. 6a. (suff. בְּרִימִי)
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. (with suff. מְלֹךְ) dec. 8. § 37. rem. 3 & 5
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. pr. n. of a region (בְּרִמֶּל) with parag. הַ
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. gent. noun of the prec. (§ 37. r. 5)
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. fem. of the prec.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. inf. absolute
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ noun f. du. from בְּרִיעַ d. 4a.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. f. [for בְּרִיעַ] suff. 1 p. s.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הִכְרִיזוּ	noun fem. s. constr. [of הִכְרִיז § 42. No. 3]
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Niph. inf. constr.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ noun masc. sing.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הִכְרִיזוּ § 25. r.]
הִכְרִיזוּ	id.; acc. shifted by conv. וַ (§ 8. rem. 7)
הִכְרִיזוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

הִכְרִיזוּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ noun masc. sing. dec. 6.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. noun pl., absolute state
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. pr. name of a people, pl. of בְּרִיעַ
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. inf. absolute
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ gent. noun, fem. of בְּרִיעַ from בְּרִיעַ
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ noun m. sing. dec. 1a. (§ 30. No. 3)
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. Kal part. p. m., pl. of בְּרִיעַ d. 3a.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ id. part. act. m., pl. of בְּרִיעַ d. 7b.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. inf. (הִכְרִיזוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b. (§ 25. No. 2b)
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. id. fem. dec. 10.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. id. fem. pl.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. id. masc. pl. dec. 3a.
הִכְרִיזוּ	Hiph. inf. (הִכְרִיזוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a. (§ 25. No. 2b)
הִכְרִיזוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
הִכְרִיזוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ noun masc. sing.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. n. f. pl. constr. from בְּרִיעַ d. 13c.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ art. or interr. noun fem. sing.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ art. noun fem. sing. dec. 13c.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 5b.
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. הַ id. noun fem., pl. [as if from]
הִכְרִיזוּ	see the following
הִכְרִיזוּ	pref. id. noun fem. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)

הַ particle of interrogation, De. 32. 6.

הַ	Niph. to be removed, cast away, Mi. 4. 7.
הַ	only with parag. הַ adv.—I. of space, farther, further off, beyond; מִיֶּשֶׁת וְהַלָּא farther off from thence and farther; מִיֶּשֶׁת וְהַלָּא farther off than, beyond.—II. of time farther, forward, onward.
הַ	pref. הַ adv. of negation
הַ	adv. [הַ with parag. הַ]; for } see lett. ו
הַ	Hiph. inf. constr.
הַ	pref. הַ interr. for הַ & לַ noun m. s. d. 1a.
הַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)
הַ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14)

* Ge. 18. 21. * 2 Sa. 20. 23. * Le. 26. 23. * Ju. 11. 35. * Joel 1. 9. * Eze. 25. 7. * Ec. 10. 10.
 * Eze. 45. 14. * 1 Sa. 15. 9. * Ju. 4. 24. * Le. 9. 14. * Is. 3. 9. * Mal. 2. 8.
 * Eze. 10. 3. * Ps. 78. 31. * Jos. 7. 9. * Le. 8. 21. * Is. 14. 8. * Je. 32. 12.
 * Ge. 42. 8. * Ps. 17. 13. * Is. 48. 9. * Le. 1. 13. * Nu. 15. 31. * La. 4. 1.
 * Da. 5. 29. * Je. 44. 8. * Is. 29. 17. * Ju. 11. 35. * Eze. 14. 8. * De. 1. 4.
 * 2 Ki. 11. 19. * 1 Ki. 7. 30. * Job 16. 7. * Eze. 24. 12.

הלאות	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לואה	pref. id. X Kal part. act., or noun masc. sing.	לוט
הלב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.	לבב	pref. id. X patronym. [for לוי] from לוי	לוה
הלבב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5b.	לבב	pref. id. X id. pl. dec. 8f.	לוה
הלבבות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [לביבה] dec. 10.	לבב	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לוה
הלבונה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לבן	Kal inf. absolute	הלך
הלבוש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	לבש	noun masc., pl. of [הלול] dec. 1b.	זלל
הלבו	pref. id. X & ל (q. v.) X Kal inf. constr.	בוז	Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. from [הלום]	הלם
הלבינו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבן	dec. 3a.	זה
הלבישה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש	pron. demon. com. gend. sing., apoc. fr. הלשה	זה
הלבישו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש	pref. id. X & ל X pron. demon. masc. sing.	זה
הלבישני	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש	pron. demon. masc. sing.	זה
הלבן	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a.	לבן	pron. demon. fem. sing.	זה
הלבן	pref. id. X interr. for ה, & ל X noun masc., constr. of בן irr., (§ 45)	בנה	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from ליה dec. 1a.	לוח
הלבנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	לבן	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6i, (§ 35. rem. 14)	לחה
הלבנה	pref. id. X n. fem. sing. dec. 11c, (§ 42. No. 1)	לבן	pref. id. X id. dual, absolute state	לחה
הלבנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לבן	pref. id. X noun com. s. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)	לחם
הלבנון	pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain	לבן	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	לחם
הלבני	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לבן	id. id.; acc. shifted bef. monos. (§ 9. rem. 3)	לחם
הלבנים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of לבן dec. 4a.	לבן	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
הלבנים	pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לבנה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	לבש	id. imp. pl. masc.	לחם
הלביש	pref. id. X Kal part. p. s. m. d. 3a. (for לבוש)	לבש	gen. noun, see הלחמי	בית
הלביש	Hiph. inf. abs.	לבש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	לחין
הלבישו	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבש	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לחין] dec. 7b.	לחין
הלבישו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of לחש dec. 6d.	לחש
הלבישים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of לבש d. 7b.	לבש	pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from ליה dec. 1a.	לוח
הלבישת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	לבש	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	לטה
הלבישתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	לבש	defect. for הוליד (q. v.)	ילד
הלבישתם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לבש	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלדרש	pref. id. X & ל bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr.	דרש	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלדרת	Hoph. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 16)	ילד	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלח	pref. id. X adv. of negation, Kh. for לא	לא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלחב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	להב	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלחוב	pref. id. X interr. for ה, & ל X Hiph. inf. constr.	יבח	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלחן	pref. id. X adv. see לחן (§ 5. rem. 3)	הרג	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלחנני	pref. id. X interr. for ה, & ל X Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.	לא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלוא	pref. id. X adv. of negation, more frequently	לוא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלובים	pref. id. X gent. noun pl.	לוב	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלוחות	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	לוח	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה
הלוחש	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לחש	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הליחה

* Mi. 6. 9.
* Je. 17. 9.
* De. 20. 8.
* 2 Sa. 13. 8, 10.
* Eze. 38. 18.
* Joel 1. 7.

* Ge. 27. 16.
* 2 Ch. 28. 15.
* 1. 61. 10.
* Eze. 17. 17.
* Le. 6. 8.
* Zec. 6. 6.

* Eze. 9. 3.
* Zec. 3. 4.
* Da. 5. 29.
* Ge. 40. 20.
* De. 3. 11.
* Job 6. 28.
* Ge. 30. 37.

* Is. 22. 21.
* Eze. 20. 3.
* Ge. 40. 20.
* De. 3. 11.
* Job 6. 28.
* Ge. 11. 3.

* Ruth 1. 13, 18.
* Ex. 2. 14.
* 2 Sa. 15. 25.
* Is. 35. 7, 7.
* De. 28. 12.

* Is. 28. 1.
* Is. 58. 5.
* Eze. 36. 35.
* Zec. 14. 3.
* Ex. 15. 3.
* Ex. 17. 9.

* 1 Sa. 18. 17.
* Ju. 9. 38.
* Zec. 14. 3.
* Ex. 3. 9.
* 1 Sa. 10. 18.

* Is. 3. 20.
* Ex. 32. 16.
* Le. 11. 30.
* De. 32. 6.
* 2 Ch. 25. 16.

* 2 Ki. 17. 27.
* Ps. 68. 25.
* Job 29. 6.
* Job 6. 19.
* Job 8. 3.

הלילי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	לל
הלילות	pref. ה noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לל dec. 6h.	ליל
הלילי	Kh. הלילי q. v., K. הלילי (q. v.)	לל
הלילי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	לל
הלילותם	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לון
הלילותי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הליתני], suff. 1 pers. s.	לוי
הליליך	pref. ה interr. for ה, & ל Piel inf. [יחיש], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7b.	ירש

הלך, [הלך] fut. הלך, הלך (from הלך), poet. הלך; imp. הלך (from הלך), also הלך; inf. הלך; constr. לך, with suff. לך (from הלך).—I. to go, walk, proceed, const. with אל, ל, acc., rarely ב, of the place whither one goes. But also with the acc. to go through or over; with ב to go with, i. e. lead, bring; with אם, את (את) to accompany; to have intercourse with; with אחרי to go after, to follow.—II. to go, walk, live.—III. to go away, depart; especially with the dative לו הלך, לך, לך.—IV. to flow, run, of liquids.—V. to go on, continue; הלך הלך going on and growing, i. e. waxing greater; הלך הלך going on raging, i. e. continuing tempestuous; הלך הלך going on and returning, i. e. continually returning. Niph. הלך to pass away, disappear, Ps. 109. 23. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I, II, III; part. מלך a wanderer. Hiph. הלך, once הלך (from הלך) part. pl. מלכים (§ 11. rem. 8).—I. to cause to go, to lead, conduct.—II. to lead away, to remove, Ps. 125. 5.—III. to cause to flow. Hithp. הלך.—I. to go, walk about; part. מלך a wanderer, Pr. 24. 34.—II. to walk, live.—III. to flow, of wine, Pr. 23. 31.

הלך Chald. Pa. to go, walk, Da. 4. 26. Aph. id. הלך masc.—I. a going, travelling, used as a concrete, traveller, 2 Sa. 12. 4.—II. a flowing, stream, 1 Sa. 14. 26.

הלך Chald. masc. way-tax, toll.
הלך masc. a going, step, Job 29. 6.
הלך fem. dec. 10.—I. a going.—II. way.—III. caravan, Job 6. 19.
הלך masc. dec. 2b.—I. a walk.—II. way, journey.

הלך fem. dec. 10, procession, Ne. 12. 31.

הלך	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הלך	Chald. noun masc. sing.; before	הלך
הלך	Kal inf. absolute	הלך
הלך	Piel imp. sing. masc.	הלך
הלך	Kal inf. construct	הלך
הלך	noun masc. sing.	הלך
הלך	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	הלך
הלך	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הלך	id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, from הלך m.	הלך
הלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הלך	id. imp. pl. masc.	הלך
הלך	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	הלך
הלך	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of הלך or הלך dec. 13a, or 10.	הלך
הלך	construct of the following	הלך
הלך	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הלך dec. 7b.	הלך
הלך	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הלך	pref. ה & ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	הלך
הלך	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הלך	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv.	הלך
הלך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הלך
הלך	id. part. act. fem., pl. of הלך or הלך dec. 13a, or 10.	הלך
הלך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הלך, K. הלך (§ 8. rem. 5 & 7)	הלך
הלך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הלך	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv.	הלך
הלך	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	הלך
הלך	K. הלך Kal part. act. sing. fem., Kh. הלך id. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19)	הלך
הלך	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	הלך
הלך	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for conv.	הלך

[הלך] I. to shine, Job 29. 3.—II. to boast, glory; boasters, proud. Pi.—I. to praise, celebrate, const.

with an acc., תְּלַלְיָהּ *praise ye the Lord*; but also with לְ, בְ (Ps. 44. 9). Hence II.—to praise, commend. Pu. to be praised; מְהֻלָּל *praised, worthy to be praised*. Po. to make foolish, to shame. Hiph.—I. to cause to shine.—II. to shine, Job 31. 26. Hithpa.—I. to be praised, Pr. 31. 30.—II. to boast oneself, with עִם, עַם (Ps. 106. 5) of that in which one glories. Hithpo. to be or become mad.

הָלָל (*apt to praise*, i. e. devout, comp. § 26. No. 8) pr. name masc. Ju. 12. 13, 15.

הַלְלוֹת masc. pl. (of הַלֵּיל) *praises, meton. days of praise, festivals of thanksgiving*.

הַיֵּל masc. *the morning star, Lucifer*, Is. 14. 12. Others take it as the imp. of יָלַל *wail, lament*.

הוֹלֵלוֹת fem. only pl. *holly, folly*.

הוֹלֵלוֹת fem. id. Ec. 10. 13.

יְהַלְלֵאל (*he shall praise God*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 4. 16; 2 Ch. 29. 12.

מְהֻלָּל masc. dec. 2 b, *praise, commendation*, Pr. 27. 21.

מְהֻלְלֵאל (*praise of God*) pr. name of two men, Ge. 5. 12; Ne. 11. 4.

תְּהִלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *praise*.—II. *an object of praise*.—III. *song of praise, hymn, psalm*; pl.

תְּהִלִּים the (book of) *Psalms*.—IV. *praise, glory*.

תְּהִלָּה fem. *folly, sin*.

הָלַל Piel inf. constr. הלל

הָלַל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. הלל

הַלְלֵאוֹת pref. הָ Kal noun pl. absolute fem. [from לֵאֵל § 35. rem. 15 note] לול

הָלַל Piel imp. pl. masc. [for הָלַל § 10. rem. 7] הלל

הָלַל id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. הלל

הָלַל id. pret. 3 pers. pl. הלל

הָלַל id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הָלַל § 10. rem. 7] הלל

הָלַל noun fem., pl. of [הוֹלֵלוֹת] dec. 10. הלל

הָלַל Piel imp. sing. fem. [for הָלַל § 10. rem. 7] הלל

הָלַל id. pret. 1 pers. pl. הלל

הָלַל id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. הלל

הָלַל id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. הלל

[הָלַם] fut. יְהַלֵּם.—I. *to strike, beat*.—II. *to beat in pieces*, Is. 16. 8.

הָלַם adv. *hither*; עַד-הָלַם *thus far*.

הָלַם (*blow*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35

הַלְמוֹת fem. a *hammer*, Ju. 5. 26.

יְהֻלָּם masc. the name of a gem, which the versions variously render by the *diamond, emerald, and the jasper*.

מִהַלְמוֹת fem. pl. (of מַהְלָמָה) *beatings, blows*.

הָלַם adv. הלם

הָלַם Kal inf. constr.; יְ bef. (יְ) הלם

הָלַם pr. name masc. הלם

הָלַם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. הלם

הָלַם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. הלם

הָלַם id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. הלם

הָלַם pref. הָ interrog. for הָ Kal prep. לְמַעַן with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [prop. pref. לְ & subst. מַעַן] ענה

הָלַם pref. הָ, & לְ for הָ Kal part. masc., pl. of מוֹת dec. 1a. מות

הָלַם pref. הָ Kal prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5. parad.) ל

הָלַם pref. הָ, & לְ (see lett. ל) Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. נֶצְחִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) נצה

הָלַם pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. לענ

הָלַם pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & לְ n. m. s. dec. 2b. עלם

הָלַם Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. לעט

הָלַם pref. הָ interr. for הָ, & לְ Kal noun masc., pl. of עוֹלָם dec. 2b. עלם

הָלַם pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. לפד

הָלַם Niph. inf. construct (§ 36. rem. 5) לקה

הָלַם id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. לקה

הָלַם pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of לָקַח dec. 7. לקה

הָלַם pref. id. Kal noun m. s. for לָקַח (§ 35. r. 2) לקה

הָלַם pref. הָ, & לְ for לָקַח Kal adj. m. dec. 4a. רשע

הָלַם pref. הָ noun com. sing. dec. 3a. לשון

הָלַם pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. לשון

הָלַם pref. id. Kal id. pl., absolute state לשון

הָלַם pref. id. Kal id. pl., construct state לשון

הָלַם pref. הָ, & לְ for לְ Kal inf. construct לשון

הָלַם pref. הָ noun com. sing. dec. 3a. לשון

הָלַם pref. id. Kal id. pl. לשון

הֵם, הֵנָּה, הֵי, with parag. הָ pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. masc. *they*; with the article הָהֵם *these*.

Comp. הוּא (§ 1. rem. 6)

הֵם, הֵנָּה, הֵי Chald. *they*.

• Ps. 10. 8.
• Is. 62. 9.
• Is. 64. 10.
• Ec. 1. 17.

Ps. 44. 9.
• Pr. 23. 35.
• Joel 2. 26.
• Ps. 11. 16.

• Ju. 5. 26.
• Pr. 23. 35.
• Job 18. 4.
• Ps. 88. 11.

• Jos. 5. 13.
• 2 Sa. 2. 26.
• Ps. 123. 4.
• 2 Ch. 19. 2.

• Ge. 25. 30.
• Ps. 77. 8.
• Ec. 1. 13.

• Ex. 20. 18.
• 1 Sa. 4. 19, 21.
• 1 Sa. 21. 7.

• Je. 23. 31.
• Am. 7. 1.
• Ec. 10. 11.

• Ec. 40. 46.
• Ec. 42. 5.
• Ec. 38. 13.

• Jos. 15. 2.
• 18. 66. 18.
• Nu. 16. 16.

הם	Kh. for הם (q. v.)	הם
הם	Kh. הם q. v., K. הָמָה (q. v.)	הם
המִאָּבִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from מִאָּב q. v.	
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. fem.	
המִאָּבִים	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.	
המִאָּבִים	pref. id. X Pual part. masc., pl. of מִאָּב (§ 10. rem. 5)	אדם
המִאָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b. (also proper name)	מאה
המִאָּוֹר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	אור
המִאָּוֹת	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. of מִאָּה dec. 11b.	מאה
המִאָּוֹרִי	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. [מִאָּוֹר] suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b.	אור
המִאָּוֹת	pref. id. X Kh. מִאָּוֹת (as if from מִאָּה), K. מִאָּוֹת, noun fem., pl. of מִאָּה dec. 11b.	מאה
המִאָּכֶלֶךְ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מִאָּכֶלֶךְ) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	אכל
המִאָּכֶלֶת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., pl. מִאָּכֶלֶת (§ 44. rem. 5)	אכל
המִאָּמִיץ	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	אמן
המִאָּנִים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of [מָאֵן] dec. 7b.	מאן
המִאָּסֵם	pref. id. X Kal inf. absolute	מאס
המִאָּסֶף	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	אסף
המִאָּרֵב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	ארב
המִאָּרֵב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	ארב
המִאָּרֶה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10 [for מִאָּרֶה]	ארר
המִאָּרִים	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of [מִאָּרֵר] dec. 7b.	ארר
המִאָּרֶשׁ	pref. id. X Pual part. fem. [מִאָּרֶשׁ]	ארש
המִאָּרֶת	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מִאָּוֹר dec. 3a.	אור
המִאָּתִים	pref. id. X noun fem. dual of מִאָּה, [for מִאָּתִים]	מאה
המִאָּתִים	pref. id. X noun fem. dual of מִאָּה, [for מִאָּתִים]	מאה
המִאָּבִדֶּלֶת	pref. id. X noun fem. pl.	בדל
המִאָּבֹאֵה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	בוא
המִאָּבֹאֵה	Kh. המִאָּבֹאֵה Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.	בוא
המִאָּבֹל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	יבל
המִאָּבֹנִים	pref. id. X Kh. המִאָּבֹנִים noun masc. [pl. of המִאָּבֹנִים]	בין
המִאָּבֹנִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	נבע
המִאָּבֹנִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	נבע
המִאָּבֹנִים	Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 3b. (comp. § 25. No. 2 f)	בוא
המִאָּבֹנִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	בוא
המִאָּבֹנִים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נבט
המִאָּבֹנִים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.	בין
המִאָּבֹנִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	בין

המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from בִּינָה dec. 10.	בין
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X adv.	בלה
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	בלג
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X & מִאָּבִיָּה adv., compound. from בָּל, and (pl. constr. of עָרִי)	בלה
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִאָּבִיָּה]	בער
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	בצר
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of מִאָּבִיָּה (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקש
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of [מִאָּבִיָּה] d. 7b.	בשל
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Piel part. act. sing. masc.	בשר
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. f., pl. of מִאָּבִיָּה dec. 13a.	בשר
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 19)	נבה
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [מִאָּבִיָּה]	נבע
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of [מִאָּבִיָּה] d. 1b.	נרל
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	נרל
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	נרל
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	נוג
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	נגד
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נלל
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Hoph. part. masc. pl. of [מִאָּבִיָּה] 9a. (comp. § 11. rem. 10)	נלה
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.	ננן
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. pl. (§ 37. rem. 4)	ננן
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	נער
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ננה
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	דבר
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	דבר
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה	דבר
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מִאָּבִיָּה d. 7b.	דבר
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	מדר
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	דור
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X gent. noun from מִאָּבִיָּה q. v.	המִאָּבִיָּה
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10, R. דִּין	דון
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. pl.	דון
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X gent. noun from מִאָּבִיָּה R. דִּין	דון
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.	דון
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.	דון
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X id. pl. masc. contr. for מִאָּבִיָּה	דון
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	יע
המִאָּבִיָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	דרג

Ne. 2. 13.
2 Sa. 21. 9.
Ex. 39. 34.
Ps. 18. 33.
De. 8. 16.
Is. 28. 16.

Je. 13. 10.
Je. 14. 19.
Jos. 6. 9, 13.
2 Ch. 13. 13.
Ju. 9. 35.
Ge. 1. 16.

Nu. 3. 46.
Eze. 45. 15.
Jos. 16. 9.
2 Ch. 9. 19.
Eze. 42. 9.
Ge. 7. 6.

2 Ch. 35. 8.
Ec. 12. 6.
2 Sa. 5. 2.
1 Ch. 11. 2.
Ne. 10. 32.
Ps. 104. 32.

Ne. 8. 9.
Ne. 8. 3.
Job 39. 26.
Ex. 14. 11.
Am. 5. 9.
De. 22. 25, 27.

Ex. 22. 5.
1 Sa. 25. 26.
Eze. 46. 24.
1 Sa. 4. 17.
Ps. 68. 12.

Ps. 113. 5.
Ec. 39. 28.
Ps. 35. 26.
Ne. 3. 25, 26.
2 Ch. 32. 5.

Je. 40. 1.
2 Ch. 23. 9.
Ne. 4. 10.
De. 28. 29.
Nu. 17. 15.

Je. 2. 31.
Eze. 24. 9.
Ec. 2. 5.
2 Ch. 1. 12.
Ca. 2. 14.

דָּרַג	pref. id. חָ id. pl.	הַמִּדְרָגוֹת
מִדְרָגָה	pref. id. חָ pr. name masc., see מִדְרָגָה	
[הִמְחָה]	fut. יִחְמָה to make a humming noise.—I. spoken of the sounds of certain animals, to growl, to howl, to coo, to mourn; trop. of men to sigh.—II. of the noise of a tumultuous crowd, of water, to bustle, to be turbulent, to roar, rage; of the harp to hum; applied to the emotion of the soul, such as anguish, sorrow, to be agitated, disquieted; to the commotion of the inward parts, Is. 16. 11, my bowels sound (moan) like a harp.	
הֶם	or הֵם only pl. Eze. 7. 11, i. q.	הַמּוֹן riches.
הֵם	or הֶם pr. name of an unknown region, Ge. 14. 5.	
הַמּוֹן	masc. dec. 3a.—I. noise, sound, of singing, rain, a multitude.—II. multitude, crowd.—III. multitude of possession, riches, wealth.—IV. emotion of the mind, disquietude, Is. 63. 15.	
הַמּוֹנֶה	(multitude) the mystical name of a city, Eze. 39. 16.	
הַמִּיָּה	f. sound of the harp, constr. הַמִּית Is. 14. 11.	
הֵם	pers. pron. masc. pl. (הֵם) with parag. ה.	הַמָּה
הַמָּה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הַמָּה
הַמְהִינִים	pref. id. חָ Hiph. part. m. pl. of [מְהִינָה] d. 9a.	הַמְהִינִים
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ id. pl., absolute state	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְהִינָה] dec. 7b. (לְ for לָ § 10. rem. 7)	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2)	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	Ch. pers. pron. 3 pers. masc. pl.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ gent. noun from מוֹאָב q. v.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ id. fem.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ id. pl. masc.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ id. sing. fem.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	Niph. inf. absolute	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hiph. part. act. m., pl. of מוֹלִיד d. 1b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	noun fem. sing.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	הַמְהִינָה

הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹקֵחַ	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	id., constr. state; 1 bef. (חָ)	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	Ch. pers. pron. masc. pl.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	from הַמּוֹן dec. 3a.; 1 before (חָ)	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pr. name of a place	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	from הַמּוֹן dec. 3a.; 1 bef. (חָ)	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for הַמְהִינָה]	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	Ch. in other copies, Kh. הַמְהִינָה, (read (נָה) K. הַמְהִינָה, noun masc. sing. emph.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	[הַמְהִינָה or הַמְהִינָה]	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hoph. part. m., pl. of מוֹכֵר d. 2b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun fem. sing.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ id. pl., absolute state	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹצֵא]	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוֹקֵעַ]	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. d. 1a, for מוֹר	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun m. s. (suff. מוֹרָאָם) d. 2b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Kh. מוֹרָאָם for K. מוֹרָאָם Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹרָה	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of [מוֹרָד] d. 7b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ subst.; prop. Hiph. part. masc. dec. 9a; also pr. name	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ pr. name of a hill, see מוֹרָה	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ (q. v.) dag. f. resolved in מוֹרָה	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hiph. part. m., pl. of מוֹרָה d. 9a.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ gent. noun from מוֹרָשָׁה q. v.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hoph. part. sing. masc.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ patronym. [for מוֹרָשָׁי]	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ id. pl., absolute state	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6g.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	Kal part. act. f., pl. of הוֹמָה d. 10, fr. הוֹמָה m.	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun masc. s. (מִנָּה) with parag. ה	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ constr. of the following	הַמְהִינָה
הַמְהִינָה	pref. id. חָ noun masc. sing. dec. 7c.	הַמְהִינָה

* Eze. 38. 20.
* Pr. 20. 1.
* Is. 8. 19.
* Ps. 124. 3.
* Ec. 4. 15.

* 2 Ch. 23. 12.
* Je. 20. 3.
* Nu. 4. 10, 12.
* Je. 28. 10, 12.
* Eze. 7. 13.

* Eze. 7. 12.
* Je. 16. 3.
* Je. 11. 16.
* Is. 63. 9.
* Je. 2. 6.

* De. 8. 15.
* 2 Ch. 23. 11.
* Ps. 65. 8.
* 1 Sa. 14. 13.
* Is. 5. 13.

* Eze. 32. 20.
* Eze. 32. 12.
* Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.
* 1 Sa. 21. 7.
* Ju. 30. 38.

* Jos. 20. 9.
* De. 13. 3.
* De. 34. 11.
* 2 Sa. 21. 13.

* Ca. 4. 6.
* De. 34. 12.
* 2 Sa. 11. 24.
* Eze. 2. 3.

* Joel 2. 23.
* 1 Ch. 21. 23.
* 1 Sa. 14. 39.
* Ec. 10. 4.

* 2 Ch. 23. 20.
* De. 30. 19.
* Eze. 7. 16.
* Ps. 116. 15.

המזבח	pref. id. ח id. with parag. ה	זבח
המזבח	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	זבח
המזבח		זבח
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. s. [for מזבח § 35. r. 2]	מזבח
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זו
המזבח	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	זו
המזבח		זו
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	זון
המזבח	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	זכר
המזבח	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	זכר
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	זלג
המזבח	} pref. id. ח n. f., pl. of [מזלג] d. 11 a.	זלג
המזבח		זלג
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun f., pl. of [מזמרת] d. 13 a.	זמר
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun f. s. [מזמרה] with parag. ה	זמר
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרח
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרק
המזבח	} pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	זרק
המזבח		זרק
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of [מזבא] d. 1 b.	זבא
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. contr. [for מזבאת] d. 1 b.	זבאת
המזבח	pref. id. ח gent. noun pl.	זוה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	זוק
המזבח	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc.	זמא
המזבח	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.	זמה
המזבח	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	זמה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	זלה
המזבח	pref. id. ח gent. noun [for מזלי] from מזלי	זלה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of זלה dec. 10.	זול
המזבח	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. masc.	זלל
המזבח	pref. id. ח Piel part. f., pl. of [מזללת] d. 13 a.	זול
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of [מזללת] d. 13 a.	זול
המזבח	pref. id. ח pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	זלק
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun f. s. (suff. [מזלקת] d. 13 c.)	זלק
המזבח	pref. id. ח gent. noun from מזלח	זלח
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun com. sing. dec. 9 a.	זנה
המזבח	pref. id. ח id. with pl. fem. term.	זנה
המזבח	pref. id. ח id. du., or perh. pl. of a s. (suff. [מזנח] § 38. r. 2)	זנה
המזבח	effect. for [מזנחות] (q. v.)	זנה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. fem.	זחב
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun sing. fem. dec. 10.	זחה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. masc.	זחק
המזבח	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. sing. fem. from מזחב	זחב
המזבח	masc. (§ 39. No. 4 d)	זרב

המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. (const. [זרת])	זרח
המזבח	pref. id. ח n. f., pl. abs. fr. [מזשבה] (q. v.)	זשב
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זחה
המזבח	} pref. id. ח id. pl.	זחה
המזבח		זחה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1)	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Hithp. part. s. m. d. 7 b. [for מזטה]	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח id. pl., abs. state (comp. § 14. r. 1)	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. [מזטה] d. 9 a.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of [מזטה] dec. 10.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מזטה] dec. 9 a (§ 25. No. 2 b)	זטה
המזבח	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun m., pl. of [מזטה] d. 8 a.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח pl. abs. of the following	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. f., pl. [מזטה] (§ 44. r. 5)	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	זטה
המזבח	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § 8. rem. 7)	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח pr. name masc.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. [מזטה] d. 9 a.	זטה
המזבח	Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4)	זטה
המזבח	id. pl. of the preceding	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מזטה] d. 7 b. (§ 14. r. 1)	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Piel part. act. fem. sing. dec. 13 a.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח pl. of the preceding	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. [of מזטה] § 38. r. 2	זטה
המזבח	rem. 2; comp. § 45	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח id. pl. with loc. ה	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. (ימים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יום (§ 45)	זטה
המזבח	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יראה (no pl.)	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	זטה
המזבח	pref. id. ח Piel part. m., pl. of [מזטה] d. 7 b.	זטה
המזבח	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a.	זטה
המזבח	id. pref. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זטה
המזבח	noun fem. sing., suff. of [מזטה] dec. 10.	זטה
המזבח	Hiph. inf. (המזטה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. d. 3 a.	זטה
המזבח	id. imp. pl. masc.	זטה

• Nu. 3. 31.
• Ca. 7. 3.
• Ex. 21. 6.
• Is. 57. 8.
• Ju. 16. 3.
• Ex. 12. 7, 22, 28.
• 1 Kl. 7. 5.

• 2 Ch. 11. 23.
• Is. 62. 6.
• 1 Sa. 2. 14.
• 2 Ch. 2. 13.
• 2 Ch. 4. 10.
• 1 Ch. 28. 17.
• Nu. 31. 36.

• Je. 52. 18.
• Je. 11. 15.
• Nu. 7. 85.
• 1 Sa. 23. 23.
• Le. 2. 5.
• Ju. 16. 36.
• Pr. 9. 15.

• Le. 6. 19.
• Da. 12. 12.
• Nu. 7. 85.
• Ex. 15. 26.
• 1 Sa. 18. 6.
• Eze. 36. 23.

• Ju. 21. 23.
• Is. 3. 22.
• 1 Ch. 27. 1, 2.
• Ju. 8. 11.
• Le. 7. 1.
• Is. 51. 9.

• 1 Kl. 6. 35.
• Is. 51. 10.
• Nu. 11. 32.
• Je. 29. 11.
• Le. 14. 11.
• Le. 14. 7, 8, &c.

• Is. 66. 17.
• Ps. 125. 5.
• Ge. 37. 17.
• Is. 3. 22.
• Ruth. 3. 15.
• Ex. 9. 34.

• Am. 4. 7.
• Pr. 1. 21.
• Ex. 1. 17, 19, 21.
• Ex. 8. 16.
• Ex. 7. 15.
• Job 38. 12.

• Je. 2. 11.
• Job 22. 4.
• Le. 20. 4.
• Ex. 21. 29.
• Is. 14. 11.
• 1 Sa. 22. 17.

המיתו-המלכ

המיתו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מות
המיתו	Kh. [for הַמִּיתוּ, id. for הַמִּיתוּ] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. r. 1)	מות
המיתו	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; for conv.	מות
המיתו	id. id. with 3 pers. pl. masc.	מות
המיתו	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מות
המיתו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	מות
המיתו	pref. הִּ interr. for הִּ Piel part. s. m. d. 7b.	כבר
המיתו	pref. הִּ art. X noun masc. sing.	כבר
המיתו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נכה
המיתו	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
המיתו	pref. id. X fem. of the following	נכה
המיתו	pref. id. X Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
המיתו	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from מִכָּה dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
המיתו	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הוֹמְכוּ § 18. r. 14]	מכר
המיתו	pref. הִּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כוה
המיתו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כון
המיתו	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	כון
המיתו	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מִכָּה dec. 10.	נכה
המיתו	pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִכָּה dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b, or subs. 2 Ki. 8. 29; 9. 15)	נכה
המיתו	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	כון
המיתו	pref. id. X patronym. of מְכִיר	מכר
המיתו	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מְכִימָה	מכר
המיתו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כון
המיתו	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	כון
המיתו	pref. id. X noun m. sing. (suff. מְכִימָה) dec. 6a.	כסם
המיתו	pref. הִּ art., or interr. for הִּ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	כסה
המיתו	pref. הִּ art. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מְכִימָה d. 1 b.	כסם
המיתו	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	כפל
המיתו	Niph. Inf. [הַמְכִּיר], suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 7b.	מכר
המיתו	pref. הִּ X Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מְכִיר m.	מכר
המיתו	pref. id. X gent. noun from מְכִיר	כור
המיתו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כשל
המיתו	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	כשל
המיתו	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מְכִימָה dec. 1 b.	כשל
המיתו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	כתב
המיתו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (also pr. name)	כתש

המל

Root not used; Arab. to rain continually.

המלוה fem. probably noise, bustle, tumult.

המל	pref. הִּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a, const. מְלָא (§ 34. rem. 1)	מלא
המל	pref. id. X id. fem.; or subst. (De. 22. 9) d. 10.	מלא
המל	pref. id. X id. pl.	מלא
המל	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.	מלא
המל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מְלָא] dec. 1 b.	מלא
המל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	לאך
המל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. מְלָאכָה with suff. מְלָאכָה (§ 42. rem. 5)	לאך
המל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מְלָאכָה dec. 2 b.	לאך
המל	Kh. הַמְלָאכִים q. v., K. הַמְלָאכִים (q. v.)	מלך
המל	pref. הִּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	לבש
המל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. m. s. from מְלָאשׁ with suff. מְלָאשׁ (§ 11. rem. 8.) suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7 b.	לבש
המל	noun fem. sing.	המל
המל	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	מול
המל	pref. הִּ X noun masc. sing.	מלא
המל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	מלך
המל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	לון
המל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. K. מְלָח	מלח
המל	Hoph. inf. abs.	מלח
המל	pref. הִּ X noun masc., pl. of מְלָח dec. 1 b.	מלח
המל	pref. id. X noun masc. pl.	מלח
המל	pref. id. X id. pl. abs. state.	לחם
המל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b; with suff. מְלָח from מְלָח 13a. (§ 42. rem. 5)	לחם
המל	Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 10)	גולח
המל	Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc.	מלט
המל	id. imp. sing. fem.	מלט
המל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלט
המל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מלט
המל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
המל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זלך
המל	pref. הִּ X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 8 b.	לוי
המל	pref. הִּ X Kal inf. abs.	מלך
המל	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
המל	pref. הִּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a.	מלך
המל	pref. הִּ X pr. name of an idol	מלך
המל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	מלך
המל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	מלך

1 Sa. 17. 35.
Is. 65. 15.
Je. 41. 8.
1 Sa. 20. 8.
2 Ch. 22. 11.
2 Ki. 6. 15.

Nu. 25. 15, 18.
Nu. 25. 14.
Is. 9. 12.
Job 24. 24.
Le. 13. 24, 28.
1 Ki. 7. 27, 28, &c.

Je. 27. 19.
Zec. 13. 6.
Ps. 147. 8.
1 Ki. 7. 34, 34, 35.
2 Ki. 25. 16.
Nu. 31. 37.

Le. 9. 19.
Is. 65. 3.
Le. 25. 50.
Na. 3. 4.
Is. 8. 6.
Je. 4. 4.

Zep. 1. 3.
Eze. 21. 20.
Ex. 32. 16.
2 Ki. 4. 4.
Ge. 41. 7.

Is. 51. 20.
2 Sa. 11. 1.
2 Ki. 10. 22.
2 Sa. 1. 24.
Eze. 1. 24.

2 Ki. 14. 7.
Eze. 16. 4.
Zec. 2. 11.
Jon. 1. 5.
Je. 38. 12.
1 Ch. 26. 27.

Eze. 16. 4.
Zec. 2. 11.
Is. 31. 5.
Is. 66. 7.
Ho. 8. 4.

Ge. 42. 23.
Ge. 37. 6.
Da. 9. 1.
Mi. 4. 3.
Est. 7. 6.

הַמְלִיכָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. defect. for מְלִיכָה	מלך
הַמְלִיכֹת	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. d. 1 b. (pl. מְלִיכֹת)	מלך
הַמְלִיכִי	pref. id. χ patronym. of מְלִיכִי (q. v.)	מלך
הַמְלִיכִים	χ pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of מְלִיכָה dec. 6a.	מלך
הַמְלִיכָת	pref. id. χ pr. name fem.	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי	} Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. } shifted by conv. χ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי		
הַמְלִיכָתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	למד
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	מלצר
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	לקח
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun m. du. of [מְלִיכָת] d. 2b.	לקח
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְלִיכָת] dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7)	לקק
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	לתה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	I. —I. to put in motion, to drive, Is. 28. 28.—II. to put to the rout, disperse, defeat.—III. to destroy.	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	הוֹמֵם (defeat) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 1. 39; for which הִימָם Ge. 36. 22.	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. [הִם], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	הום
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ Kh. מְמוֹתִים noun masc. pl. [of מוֹת dec. 3a], K. מוֹמִתִים, Hoph. part. pl. of מוֹמֵת	מות
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	מכר
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ Piel part. masc., pl. of מְמִיל dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7)	מלא
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ Piel part. m., pl. מְמִיל d. 7b.	מלט
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. dec. 11a. (c. לְבָתָּה suff. לְבָתָּה dec. 13a. § 42. rem. 5)	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. state	מלך
הַמְלִיכָתִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	המם
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ prep. (מִן), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5 parad.)	מן
הַמְלִיכָתִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. Kh. מְנוֹ 1 pers. pl., K. מְנוֹ 1 pers. sing.	המם
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ prep. (מִן), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5 parad.)	מן
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מעט
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun. fem. sing., constr. מְשִׁלָּה suff. מְשִׁלָּה (q. 42. rem. 5)	משל
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of מְשִׁלָּה d. 2b.	משל

[הַמְלִיכָתִי]	i. q. הַמְלִיכָתִי to make a noise, to rage, Eze. 5. 7.	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ (magnificent, Gesen.) pr. name of a Persian at the court of Ahasuerus, who plotted the entire extirpation of the Jews, Est. 3. 1 seq.	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	מן
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ prep., with suff. מִנִּי, מִנִּי &c. (§ 5 parad.)	מן
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pr. name masc.	אמן
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ (Piel part. f., fr. מְנוֹתָה [for מְנוֹתָה])	נאף
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ Piel part. sing. masc.	נגן
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ Piel part. m., pl. of [מְנוֹתָה] d. 9a.	נדה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, pl. with suff. מְנוֹתָה (§ 42. rem. 2)	מנה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9b.	מנה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. הַמְנוֹ dec. 3a.	המה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	נהג
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. [of מְנוֹתָה]	נהר
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נוח
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ Ch. Kh. הַמְנוֹתָה, K. הַמְנוֹתָה, noun masc. emph. of [הַמְנוֹתָה or הַמְנוֹתָה] Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נור
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ Hoph. part. masc. sing.	נוח
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	מנח
[הַמְלִיכָתִי]	Ch. see הַמְנוֹתָה	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	noun masc. pl. of הַמְנוֹ dec. 3a.	המה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [fr. הַמְנוֹ § 32. r. 7]	המן
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	נעל
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ n. f. pl. [fr. מְנוֹתָה comp. § 39. r. 1 note]	נקה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נור
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ id. pl.	נור
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ pr. name of a tribe.	נשה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ patronym. of the preceding.	נשה
הַמְלִיכָתִי	Root not used; whence	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	הַמְקִים Is. 64. 1, coll. with the Arab., according to Gesenius, after the Jewish commentators and Schultens, brushwood. Prof. Lee, slight noises: As the kindling of fire (excites) slight noises, &c. (?)	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	Others, melting, הַמְסִים —מסם	
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b, contr.	כסם
הַמְלִיכָתִי	from מְסִים	כסם
הַמְלִיכָתִי	Niph. inf. constr., used as an abs.	כסם
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pref. id. χ noun m. sing. (prop. Hiph. part.)	סגר
הַמְלִיכָתִי	χ pl. of the following	סגר
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ noun fem. s. (suff. מְסִינָה) d. 13a.	סגר
הַמְלִיכָתִי	pref. id. χ n. m. s. [מְסִינָה] with loc. ה.	סדר
הַמְלִיכָתִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מסם

1 Sa. 10. 25. 2 Ch. 1. 9. 1 Ki. 8. 7. 2 Ch. 1. 8. 1 Sa. 8. 22. Da. 1. 11. 16. 1 Sa. 15. 11. Ju. 7. 6, 7. 2 Ch. 1. 11. 2 Ch. 28. 28. De. 7. 23. 2 Ki. 1. 12. Ju. 7. 13. 2 Ch. 1. 11. 2 Sa. 19. 6. Eze. 17. 16. Je. 25. 26. 2 Ch. 15. 6. 1 Ki. 20. 33. Je. 51. 34. Je. 32. 27. Nu. 11. 32. Ex. 16. 17, 18. Mi. 4. 8. 1 Ch. 26. 6. Nu. 11. 7. Eze. 16. 32. 2 Ki. 9. 15. Am. 6. 3. 1 Sa. 9. 23. Eze. 45. 12. 2 Ki. 9. 20. Nu. 4. 7. Je. 52. 19. Joel 4. 14. Eze. 29. 19. Eze. 5. 7. Ca. 5. 5. Nu. 4. 7. Je. 52. 19. Nu. 3. 31. Eze. 29. 19. 2 Sa. 17. 10. Je. 24. 1. Ju. 8. 23. De. 1. 28. Eze. 41. 11.

עלה	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of מעלה dec. 10.	המעלות
עלה	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מעלה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.	המעלה
עלה	pref. id. χ id. with (verbal) suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	המעלות
עמק	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. m., pl. (מעמיק) d. 1 b.	המעמיקים
עמם	pref. id. χ prep. (עם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	המעמם
ענג	pref. id. χ Pual part. sing. fem.	המענגה
ערב	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	המערב
עור	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	המערה
עור	pref. id. χ pl. of the preceding	המערות
ערך	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a.	המערכה
ערך	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., see מערכה	המערכת
עור	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of מערה dec. 10.	המערת
עשה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	המעשה
עשה	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	המעשים
עשק	pref. id. χ Pual part. sing. fem.	המעשקה
עטר	pref. id. χ noun m. s. d. 7 c. (§ 36. r. 1)	המעטר
עטר	pref. id. χ Piel part. m., pl. of מעשר d. 7 b.	המעטרים
עתק	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc.	המעתיק
פקד	pref. id. χ pr. name of a gate	המפקד
פקד	pref. id. χ Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מפקר d. 7 b.	המפקדים
פשע	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	המפשעה
פתח	pref. id. χ n. m. s. constr. מפתח (§ 36. r. 1)	המפתח
יפת	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of מופת d. 7 b.	המופתים
פתן	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	המפתן
מוץ	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. m. (§ 21. r. 2)	המוץ
מצא	Niph. inf. used as an absolute	המצא
מצאת	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of מצאת for מוצאת § 23. rem. 1	המצאות
מצא	pref. id. χ id. m., pl. of מוצא (§ 23. rem. 9)	המצאים
מצא	pref. id. χ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	המצאתי
מצב	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. (suff. מצבך § 31. rem. 5)	המצב
צבא	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. m. [for מצביא]	המצבא
נצב	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	המצבה
נצב	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b. (constr. מצבת, suff. מצבתה dec. 13 a, § 42. rem. 5)	המצבה
מצביה	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	המצבות
מצביה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place, see מצביה	המצביה
נצב	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of מצבה (q. v.)	המצבות
צור	pref. id. χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מצר dec. 1 a.	המצודות

Ex. 34. 34, 85.

2 Ch. 34. 3, 4.

Eze. 13. 18.

1 Sa. 17. 20.

Le. 26. 22.

Job 34. 33.

Is. 23. 12.

Is. 16. 4.

1 Sa. 14. 15.

De. 29. 2.

Is. 40. 20.

Le. 13. 7, 8.

Ps. 69. 24.

2 Ch. 32. 4.

Je. 6. 2.

2 Ch. 31. 12.

Ex. 22. 3.

1 Sa. 14. 12.

Jos. 14. 8.

Ec. 9. 15, 16.

1 Ch. 27. 24.

Is. 23. 8.

1 Ch. 4. 41.

Da. 8. 5.

Ne. 10. 38.

Jos. 2. 23.

Ge. 31. 51, 52.

Is. 64. 1.

Is. 16. 13, 14.

Is. 7. 19.

Is. 3. 22.

Jos. 22. 16, 31.

Is. 63. 11.

Je. 7. 11.

Nu. 15. 33.

Ju. 6. 2.

Nu. 3. 31.

Is. 4. 2.

Is. 8. 17.

Ps. 103. 4.

Is. 29. 15.

Is. 29. 15.

1 Ch. 19. 4.

1 Ki. 31. 20.

Je. 49. 41.

Ju. 18. 17, 18.

Ju. 20. 32.

Je. 51. 32.

Eze. 29. 15.

Is. 29. 15.

Is. 29. 15.

Is. 29. 15.

Is. 29. 15.

Is. 29. 15.

המצה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	יצא
המצוה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צור
המצוה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צוה
המצור	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. (with suff. מצור § 32. rem. 5)	צור
המצורות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצוה dec. 10.	צור
המצוה	pref. id. X Pual part. masc. sing.	צרע
המצות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצה dec. 10.	מצץ
המצות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצה dec. 10.	צוה
המצויא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מצא
המציל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נצל
המציק	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b.	צוק
המציקים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	צוק
המצית	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for המצית § 23. rem. 11]	מצא
המצית	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צמח
המצנת	} pref. id. art. X noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2)	צנה
המצנת		צנה
המצע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (comp. § 20. r. 16)	יצע
המצפה	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	צפה
המצפה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צפה
המצפה	pref. id. X n. m. s., also pr. name of a place	צפה
המצפצפים	pref. id. X Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) part. m., pl. of מצפצף dec. 7b.	צפף
המצפתה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place (מצפה) with parag. ח	צפה
המצר	pref. id. X n. m. s. (pl. מצרים, dec. 8. § 37. r. 7)	צרר
המצרות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מצוה dec. 10.	צור
המצרים	pref. id. X noun m. pl. of מצר d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)	צרר
המצרים	pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of מצרי, fr. מצרים	מצר
המצרית	pref. id. X id. fem.	מצר
המצרית	pref. id. X id. pl. fem. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note)	מצר
המצרע	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	צרע
המצרעים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	צרע
המק	Hiph. inf. absolute	מקם
המקבר	pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of מקבר d. 7b.	קבר
המקבת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	נקב
המקדיש	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	קדש
המקדיש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	קדש
המקדיש	pref. id. X Pual part. masc. sing. dec. 2b.	קדש
המקדישים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	קדש
המקום	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a.	קום
המקומות	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	קום
המקחות	pref. id. X n. f. pl. [of מקחה, comp- § 17. r. 8]	לקח
המקטרים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. masc.	קטר
המקטרות	pref. id. X Piel part. f., pl. of מקטרת d. 13a.	קטר

המקטרים	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מקטרת d. 7b.	קטר
המקלות	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מקל dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 1)	מקל
המקלט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	קלט
המקלל	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	קלל
המקלות	noun com., pl. of מקום dec. 3a.	קום
המקנא	pref. id. interr. for ה X Piel part. sing. masc.	קנא
המקנה	pref. id. art. X Hiph. part. masc. sing. [for מקניא § 23. rem. 11]	קנא
המקנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קנה
המקנה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	קנה
המקצוע	} pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	קצע
המקצוע		קצע
המקצעת	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	קצע
המקרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	קרה
המקרה	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc., or (Ec. 10. 18) subst. [for מקרה]	קרה
המקריב	pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 1b.	קרב
המקשרות	pref. id. X Pual part. fem. pl. [of שרר]	קשר

המור

Root not used; Arab. to flow, stream.

מור pl. fem. streams, floods, Ps. 140. 11.

המור	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מור
המור	Hiph. inf. absolute	מור or מור
המור	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	מור
המור	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	מור
המורה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ראה
המורה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	ראה
המורה	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	רבה
המורני	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	רנז
המורנים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of מורנ § 8e.	מרג
המורגלים	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of מרגל dec. 7b.	רגל
המורגעה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רגע
המורדות	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	מרה
המורדים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מורד dec. 7b.	מורד
המורי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מרה
המורים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	רום
המורין	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	רוין
המורצה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מרצה]	רצין
המורחק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. חקים dec. 8a (and pr. name in compos. see ביות)	רחק
המורי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (for מרי § 35. rem. 14)	מרה
המריה	pref. id. X pr. name of a hill, see מריה	מריה
המורים	pref. id. X adj. m., pl. of מור dec. 8e (§ 37. r. 7)	מור

מרה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מרה	מרה
מרה	dec. 9a.	
מריקים	pref. id. X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מריק	מריק
מריק	dec. 3b.	
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr. כב, suff. פבתו 13a (§ 42. rem. 5))	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X pr. name, in compos. בית מריק	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X gent. noun, see מריק	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X patronym. [for מריק] from מריק	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X gent. noun from מריק (q. v.)	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מריק] constr. מריק, pl. מריק	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מריק	מריק
מריק	dec. 13a.	
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. מריק, suff. מריק dec. 8a.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	מריק
מריק	Niph. inf. constr.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of מריק dec. 3a.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Hiph. part. & subst. m. s. dec. 1b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem., pl. of מריק dec. 13a.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	מריק
מריק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	מריק
מריק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	מריק

משל	Hiph. inf. absiute	משל
משל	pref. id. inter. for משל X Kal inf. constr.	משל
משל	pref. id. art. X Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משל
משל	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of משל d. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr. פחת, suff. פחתו, 13a, § 42. r. 5)	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. with paragogic (compare § 8. rem. 19)	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc., du. of משל } משל	משל
משל	dec. 2b.	
משל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. m., pl. of משל dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	משל
משל	pref. id. X gent. noun see משל	משל
משל	pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of משל dec. 1b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Piel part. masc., pl. of משל dec. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithpalel (§ 24. rem. 25) part. masc., pl. of משל dec. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithp. part. sing. masc. [for משל § 12. rem. 3]	משל
משל	Hiph. inf. absolute	משל
משל	pref. id. X Kal part. s. m. dec. 1a (§ 21. r. 2)	משל
משל	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of משל d. 7b.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. m., pl. of משל d. 9a.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	משל
משל	pref. id. X Kal part. s. f., from משל m. (§ 21. r. 2)	משל
משל	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for משל § 21. r. 13]	משל
משל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (המיתו) suff. 3 p. s. m.	משל

• Nu. 20. 10.
• Zec. 4. 12.
• Le. 15. 9.
• Eze. 34. 18.
• 2 Ki. 6. 32.
• De. 15. 17.
• Ju. 6. 20.

• Ju. 6. 19.
• Eze. 24. 10.
• 1 Ch. 9. 30.
• 2 Ch. 24. 7.
• 2 Ki. 20. 40.
• Ps. 103. 5.
• Ge. 42. 6.

• Ex. 28. 25.
• Eze. 9. 8.
• Je. 48. 1.
• 2 Ki. 9. 11.
• 1 Sa. 10. 15.
• 1 Ch. 6. 18.
• 2 Ch. 23. 13.

• Nu. 3. 8.
• 1 Sa. 14. 15.
• 1 Sa. 6. 5.
• 1 Sa. 18. 7.
• Da. 11. 30.

• Am. 5. 13.
• Da. 12. 3. 10.
• Job 25. 2.
• Ju. 9. 2.
• Ge. 24. 2; Eze. 16. 44.
• Ps. 104. 10.

• Je. 16. 26.
• 2 Ch. 32. 31.
• Nu. 21. 37.
• Ec. 4. 12.
• Ju. 9. 13.
• 1 Ch. 15. 18.

• 1 Sa. 15. 9.
• Jos. 7. 14.
• 1 Sa. 9. 5. 6.
• 2 Sa. 13. 9.
• Ju. 5. 16.
• Ge. 40. 5.

• Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.
• Eze. 8. 34.
• 1 Sa. 9. 5. 6.
• 2 Sa. 13. 9.
• 2 Ch. 23. 6.
• Hag. 1. 6.

• 2 Sa. 12. 19.
• 1 Sa. 66. 10.
• Jos. 13. 13.
• 1 Sa. 65. 16.
• Zec. 13. 9.
• Je. 26. 19.

- הַלֵּךְ pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. m., pl. of הָלַךְ d. 7b.
הָלַל pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
הָלַל pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state (§ 10. r. 7).
הָפַךְ pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. s. f., fr. מָתַחֲפָכָה m.
מוֹת Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הִמָּוֶתוּ] .
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָבַא d. 7b.
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. masc., pl. חָבַא
dec. 7b. (§ 10. rem. 7) .
חָזַק Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for חָמַצְתִּי § 21. r. 13];
acc. shifted by conv. חָזַק (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
מוֹת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (v. id.).
חָמַצְתִּי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.
[for חָמַצְתִּיָּה § 21. rem. 13]; חָזַק for חָזַק conv.
מוֹת } pref. id. ח Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. }
חָמַצְתִּי } masc., pl. of חָמַצְתִּי dec. 7b. }
חָמַצְתִּי pref. id. ח Kal part. m., pl. of חָמַצְתִּי d. 1a
(§ 21. rem. 2) .
מוֹת }
חָכַן pref. id. ח Pual part. sing. masc. .
חָכַן Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for חָכַמְתֶּם
§ 21. rem. 13]; חָכַן for חָכַן conv. .
מוֹת }
חָמַצְתִּי } id. pret. 2 p. pl. f. [for חָמַצְתֶּן § 21. r. 13]; חָמַצְתִּי
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
חָבַא pref. id. ח id. fem. pl. of חָבַא d. 7b.
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
חָבַא pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state .
חָבַא pref. id. ח gent. noun .
חָבַא Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חָבַא],
suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. r. 1); חָבַא for חָבַא conv.
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. sing. masc. .
חָבַא pref. id. ח Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl.
of חָבַא dec. 7b. .
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hiph. part. masc., pl. of חָבַא d. 9a.
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָבַא d. 7b.
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָבַא d. 7b.
חָבַא pref. id. ח Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חָבַא d. 7b.

הֵן I. interj. behold! lo! — II. whether, of
an indirect inquiry, Je. 2. 10. — III. if.

הֵן Ch. — I. lo! surely, Da. 3. 17. — II. whether,
Ezr. 5. 17. — III. if; הֵן — הֵן whether — or, Ezr. 7. 26.

הֵן adv. of place. — I. hither; הֵן הֵן hither
and thither; הֵן מִמָּוֶת מָוֶת מִמָּוֶת הֵן; i. e.
on this side of thee; הֵן הֵן hitherto, also spoken
of time. — II. here, in this place, Ge. 21. 29;
הֵן הֵן here — there, Da. 12. 5;
הֵן הֵן here and there, 1 Ki. 20. 40.

הֵן interj. behold! lo! usually expressive
of readiness to hear and to obey; with suff. הֵנִי,
הֵנִי מְבִיא, behold me! lo, I am here! I am about to, or will bring; (note
Is. 28. 16 הֵנִי יִסַּד, where הֵנִי is to be supplied:
behold me, who has laid for have laid, &c.); 2 pers.
הֵנָּךְ, הֵנָּךְ &c. see analyt. order.

הֵן only with the prefixes, בָּהֶן, בָּהֶן, בָּהֶן pers. pron.
3 p. pl. f. they, comp. הֵנָּה (§ 1. r. 6). As a separate
pronoun it invariably takes parag. הֵן, as הֵנָּה, with
prefixes, בָּהֶן, בָּהֶן, בָּהֶן as they are i. e.
such; בָּהֶן, בָּהֶן such and such things, 2 Sa. 12. 8.

הֵן Kh. הֵן q. v., K. הֵן q. v. interj. .

- חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc., pl. of חָבַא
חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. s. fem. (fr. חָבַא m.)
חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b.
חָבַא pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state .
חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc., pl. of חָבַא
חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of חָבַא]
חָבַא pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. .
חָבַא pref. id. ח id. fem. [for חָבַא comp. § 35. r. 2]
חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
חָבַא Niph. imp. sing. masc. .
חָבַא Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for חָבַא § 12. r. 3]
חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. m., pl. of חָבַא dec. 1b.
חָבַא pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of חָבַא dec. 3a.
חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of חָבַא § 23.
rem. 6, comp. rem. 9] .

- חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. masc. .
חָבַא Hithpa. pret. 1 p. s. [for חָבַא § 12. r. 3]
חָבַא pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .
חָבַא pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. .
חָבַא pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. .
חָבַא pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of חָבַא dec. 3a.
חָבַא K. חָבַא (q. v.) .

חָבַא } pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
חָבַא }

חָבַא pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. .

חָבַא pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. .

חָבַא pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. (constr. חָבַא, suff.
חָבַא, once חָבַא § 42. rem. 4) .

חָבַא pref. id. ח adj. fem. pl. from חָבַא masc.

חָבַא pref. id. ח n. m., pl. of חָבַא d. 6b, or חָבַא d. 4a.

חָבַא pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. masc. .

חָבַא pref. id. ח pr. name of a place .

1 Sa. 25. 27.
Je. 9. 23.
Ps. 97. 7.
Ge. 3. 24.
3 Sa. 31. 9.
1 Sa. 14. 22.

1 Ch. 11. 10.
Ex. 23. 27.
Ho. 2. 5.
Ezr. 2. 62.
Ne. 7. 64.
Ec. 9. 5.

2 Ki. 12. 12.
Nu. 17. 6.
2 Sa. 13. 28.
Ex. 1. 16.
Je. 29. 27.
Ezr. 13. 17.

2 Ch. 17. 16.
2 Sa. 14. 32.
1 Ch. 29. 11.
Mi. 3. 9.
Mi. 3. 5.
1 Sa. 25. 10.

Is. 68. 17.
2 Ch. 24. 26.
Ezr. 9. 4.
Ezr. 9. 4.
2 Sa. 1. 23.
Le. 11. 47.

De. 7. 9.
Is. 55. 3.
Ezr. 9. 4.
Ezr. 9. 4.
Le. 20. 10.

Le. 20. 10.
1 Ch. 25. 2, 3.
Je. 23. 13.
Ezr. 13. 2.
Ezr. 6. 21.

Ezr. 87. 10.
Ne. 6. 12.
2 Ch. 15. 8.
1 Ch. 25. 1.
Am. 6. 5.

Ps. 108. 3.
Ps. 57. 9.
Job 2. 10.
Is. 22. 24; Ezr. 13. 3.
1 Ch. 22. 19.

הַנֶּגֶב	נבב	pref. id. X noun masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 3)
הַנֶּגֶבָה	נבב	pref. id. art. X id. with parag. ה
הַנֶּגֶה	ננה	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5)
הַנֶּגֶר	ננר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
הַנֶּגֶלָה	נלה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. absolute
הַנֶּגֶלִי	נלה	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הַנֶּגְלוֹת	נלה	pref. id. X id. part. fem., pl. of נֶלָה d. 10. [from נֶלָה masc.]
הַנֶּגֶע	ננע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a.
הַנֶּגֶע	ננע	(נֶגֶע) (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5; but with suff. נֶגֶעִי)
הַנֶּגֶע	ננע	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b.
הַנֶּגְעִים	ננע	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הַנֶּגְעָה	ננע	pref. id. X id. fem. sing. dec. 13 a.
הַנֶּגֶף	ננף	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הַנֶּגְפִים	ננר	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶגַף]
הַנֶּגְשׁ	ננשׁ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b.
הַנֶּגְשִׁים	ננשׁ	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶגַשׁ]
הַנֶּגְשִׁים	ננשׁ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of נֶגַשׁ d. 7b.
הַנֶּגְכָּה	נרב	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c
הַנֶּגְדָּרִים	נרב	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶגְדָּר]
הַנֶּגְהָ	נרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הַנֶּגְדָּח	נרה	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. f. fr. נָדַח m.
הַנֶּגְדָּחִים	נרה	pref. id. X id. m., pl. of נָדַח dec. 2b. (suff. rem. 2) § 15.
הַנֶּגְדָּחִי	נרה	pref. id. X id., sing. fem.
הַנֶּגְדָּרִי	ננר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.
הַנֶּה	הן	pers. pron. 3 pers. f. pl. (הֵן) with parag. ה
הַנֶּה	הן	adv. (הֵן) with parag. ה; for נ see lett.
הַנֶּה	הן	adv. or demon. interj., (הֵן) with parag. ה
הַנֶּה	הן	id., bef. dag. f. conj. (נָה) .
הַנֶּהָה	הן	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. K. הֶנְהָה הוּא
הַנֶּהֱיָה	היה	pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַנֶּהֱלָה	הלא	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 6)
הַנֶּהֱלָלִים	נהל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נֶהֱלַל d. 1b.
הַנֶּהָר	נהר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.
הַנֶּהָרוֹת	נהר	pref. id. X id. pl. abs. (constr. נֶהָרוֹת)
הַנֶּהָרֹתִים	הרם	pref. id. X Niph. part. fem., pl. of נֶהָרָה
הַנֶּהָרֹתִי	יהר	defect. for הַנֶּהָרֹת (q. v.)
הַנֶּהָרֹתִי	הן	demon. interj. (הֶנְהָה) with suff. 3 p. s. m.
הַנֶּהָגֶע	ננע	pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
הַנֶּהָה	נוה	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. d. 11a, fr. נָוָה m.
הַנֶּהָה	נוה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9b.
הַנֶּהָמָה	נטה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.
הַנֶּהָמָה	נטה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.

הַנֶּהָלָה	ילד	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. d. 2b.
הַנֶּהָלִים	ילד	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הַנֶּהָלִים	יער	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶהָלָה]
הַנֶּהָלָה	נצה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.
הַנֶּהָלָה	ירא	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
הַנֶּהָלָה	ירא	pref. id. X id. fem., pl. abs. fr. נֶהָלָה d. 11c.
הַנֶּהָשְׁבוֹת	ישב	pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נֶשְׁבָּה, in use only נֶשְׁבָּה]
הַנֶּהָשָׂא	נשא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b.
הַנֶּהָתִן	נתן	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.
הַנֶּהָתִר	יתר	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
הַנֶּהָתִירוֹת	יתר	pref. id. X id. f. pl. [of נֶהָתָה, in use only נֶהָתָה]
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	יתר	pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of נֶהָתָה
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	יתר	pref. id. X id. f. s. & pl., comp. הַנֶּהָתִירוֹת
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	זור	pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 3a. R. זִיד see
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נור	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נור	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נור	Niph. inf., abs.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נזם	pref. id. X noun masc. s. (suff. נֶזְמָה) d. 6a.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נזם	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נזר	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נֶזֶר dec. 3a.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נזר	Hiph. imp. masc. sing. ap. for הֶנְהִיתִים (§ 21. rem. 24, comp. rem. 19)
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נזח	id. pret. 3 p. s. m. for הֶנְהִיתִים (see the prec.)
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נזח	noun fem. sing.; נ bef. (→)
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נזח	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	חלל	pref. id. X noun f. pl. [of נֶהָלָה for נֶהָלָה]
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 6d. (§ 35. r. 2)
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12d.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	חלה	pref. id. X Niph. part. f., pl. of נֶהָלָה (§ 13. r. 7)
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נֶהָלָה dec. 6 d.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	חלם	pref. id. X patronym.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of נֶהָלָה dec. 12d.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	conv. נ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחל	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	נחם	Niph. imp. sing. masc. or inf. constr.
הַנֶּהָתִירִים	חמם	pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. [for נֶהָתִירִים Chal- daism for נֶהָתִירִים § 18. rem. 14]

1 Sa. 1. 25.
1 Sa. 2. 27.
Job 38. 17.
De. 29. 28.
Le. 13. 55.
Le. 15. 7.
Je. 12. 14.

Nu. 19. 22.
Nu. 17. 11.
2 Sa. 14. 14.
1 Sa. 9. 3.
Ex. 19. 23.
Ex. 5. 6.
Ex. 5. 13.

Ex. 1. 4.
Exo. 33. 30.
Is. 27. 13.
Eze. 34. 4, 16.
Le. 27. 8.
Ex. 19. 2.
De. 4. 32.

Mi. 4. 7.
Is. 7. 19.
Ge. 2. 14.
Ex. 36. 35, 36.
Ex. 8. 1.
Nu. 23. 17.
Je. 6. 2.

Is. 40. 22.
Je. 11. 17.
Ge. 21. 3.
Ex. 10. 3.
Eze. 17. 3.
Eze. 1. 22.
Eze. 12. 20.

Le. 15. 10.
Je. 34. 7.
1 Sa. 30. 9.
Le. 10. 12.
Nu. 6. 13, 18.
19. 20, 21.
De. 10. 21.

Ge. 24. 30, 47.
Ge. 35. 4.
Am. 2. 12.
Ho. 4. 17.
1 Ki. 8. 9.
Est. 2. 13.
Zec. 7. 3.

2 Sa. 16. 11.
De. 21. 16.
Ps. 5. 1.
Ne. 9. 12.
2 Ki. 8. 17.
De. 12. 9.
Eze. 34. 4, 21.

Jos. 19. 51.
Job 7. 3.
Zec. 8. 12.
1 Ch. 28. 6.
Is. 57. 8.

חמד	pref. ח Niph. part. masc., pl. of [חמד]
החמתי	1 Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for החמתי]
נחם	§ 14. r. 3, & § 42. No. 3 note; see חם § 45
נחה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.
חרה	pref. ח Niph. part. m., pl. of [חרה] d. 9a.
נחש	"1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.
נחש	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
נחשלים	pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. [of נחש]
נחשת	"1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (with suff. נחש & נחש) dec. 13c.
נחת	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. [with gutt. for נחת]
נחת	Chald. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחת	1 Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24); acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)
נחתו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחתו	1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
נחתו	1 id. id. (§ 21. rem. 24)
נחתו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחתם	1 id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
נחתם	1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
נחטו	pref. ח Kal part. p. fem. d. 10, fr. נטו m.
נחטו	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. נטו
נחטו	1 pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [נחט] dec. 10.
נחטו	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [נחט] dec. 10.
נחטו	pref. ח Kal part. sing. masc. [for נחט comp. § 15. rem. 1]
נחטו	noun fem., pl. of [נחטו] dec. 10.
נחטו	pref. ח X gent. noun fr. נטו
נחטו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחטו	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a.
נחטו	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)
נחטו	id. imp. m. s. with parag. ח (v.i. & § 11. r. 5)
נחטו	1 Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. r. 24)
נחטו	1 Hiph. imp. masc. pl. (§ 21. rem. 24)
נחטו	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
נחטו	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 24)
נחטו	1 id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
נחטו	1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.
נחטו	pref. ח X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
נחטו	Hiph. inf. (נחט), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 3a.
נחטו	1 id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 24)
נחטו	1 id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv.

נחם	pref. ח Kh. נים adj., K. נים Kal part. act. m.
נחם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחם	1 Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נחם	id. imp. masc. pl.
נחם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
נחם	id. inf. (נחם), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3a.
נחם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נחם	id. imp. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.
נחם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נחם	interj. demon. (נחם=החם), suff. 2 pers. s. fem.
נחם	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)
נחם	pref. ח Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b, & 8a (§ 37. rem. 5)
נחם	full form for הנחם q. v. (§ 2. rem. 2)
נחם	1 pref. ח Niph. part. fem. sing. & pl.
נחם	1 id. id. (§ 44. rem. 5)
נחם	pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נחם]
נחם	pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of נחם
נחם	1 interj. demon. (נחם=החם), suff. 2 pers. s. m.
נחם	pref. ח noun masc. sing. (§ 33. rem. 3)
נחם	1 pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. [from נחם with adj. term. נחם, pl. נחמים]
נחם	pref. id. X fem., pl. of נחם
נחם	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
נחם	pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for נחם (§ 24. rem. 18)
נחם	pref. id. X id. part. m., pl. of נחם dec. 9a.
נחם	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
נחם	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
נחם	pref. ח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
נחם	pref. ח Niph. part. sing. masc.
נחם	interj. demon. (נחם=החם), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
נחם	pr. name masc. see נחם
נחם	1 pref. ח Niph. part. sing. masc.
נחם	pref. id. X patronym. of נחם q. v.
נחם	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נחם]
נחם	1 pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
נחם	pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from נחם
נחם	pref. ח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
נחם	1 pref. ח Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.
נחם	pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 11a.
נחם	pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נחם	pref. id. X id. part. fem., pl. of נחם dec. 11a.

Ps. 19. 11.
Eze. 5. 13.
Ge. 24. 48.
Ge. 3. 1.
Nu. 21. 6.
De. 25. 18.

1 Ch. 23. 2.
Joel 4. 11.
Da. 5. 20.
De. 14. 28.
De. 26. 10.
Je. 27. 11.

Nu. 17. 19.
Ju. 8. 26.
Is. 18. 5.
Ps. 49. 9.
Is. 3. 19.
Is. 14. 8.

Nu. 19. 9.
Zec. 5. 11.
Ge. 8. 21.
Is. 28. 12.
De. 26. 4.
Zec. 6. 8.

Eze. 16. 30.
1 Ch. 23. 9.
Eze. 24. 13.
Je. 48. 44.
Ex. 9. 20.
Is. 13. 2.

Job 31. 21.
Le. 23. 12.
Ps. 59. 12.
La. 4. 3.
Ps. 139. 8.
De. 23. 58.

2 Ki. 7. 2.
Zec. 11. 16.
Is. 56. 3.
Jos. 7. 15.
Hab. 1. 6.
Ne. 5. 8.

Zec. 12. 8.
Is. 56. 3.
Jos. 7. 15.
Hab. 1. 6.
Ne. 5. 8.
2 Sa. 7. 11.

1 Ki. 19. 17.
Pr. 30. 25.
Ge. 41. 38.
1 Ch. 29. 17.
Ju. 20. 48.

הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. masc., pl. of נְמָצָא [or] מְצָא
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. fem., pl. of נְמָצָא dec. 11a.
הַנְּמָצִים	interj. demon. (הָ=הִנֵּה), with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 2 note)
הַנְּמָצִים	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8b
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. pl. of נְסוּגָה dec. 3a
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Kal part. p. fem. sing. [fr. נְסוּגָה m.]
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun m. s. for נִסְגָּר (§ 35. rem. 2)
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6b.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. masc.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. pl. of נִסְתָּר
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. fem. pl. [of נִסְתָּרָה]
הַנְּמָצִים	pr. name of a city in Mesopotamia
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִוְעָר]
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of נִוְעָרָה dec. 1a.
הַנְּמָצִים	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נִוְעָרָה]
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח adj. m., pl. of נִוְעָר dec. 3a.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח n. f. s. dec. 6d. for נִוְעָר (§ 35. r. 2)
הַנְּמָצִים	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. for אֶעֱלֶה=נִוְעָר § 47. rem. 4] dag. f. resolved in נ, comp. § 52. rem. 2
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח patronym. [for נִוְעָרָה] from נִוְעָר
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח gent. noun from נִוְעָרָה
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Kh. נִוְעָר com. gen., K. נִוְעָרָה (q. v.)
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 12d.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of נִוְעָר dec. 6d.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. f., pl. of נִוְעָרָה [m.]
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of נִוְעָרָה dec. 3a.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun m. s. for נִוְעָרָה (§ 35. rem. 2)
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.

הַנְּמָצִים	noun masc., pl. of [נִוְעָר] dec. 3a.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נִוְעָר dec. 7b.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. fem. sing. (§ 8. rem. 19)
הַנְּמָצִים	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 51. rem. 1)
הַנְּמָצִים	Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun com. sing. (suff. נִוְעָרָה)
הַנְּמָצִים	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח art. ח id. pl., absolute state
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח n. f. s. [for נִוְעָרָה comp. § 35. r. 2]
הַנְּמָצִים	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14)
הַנְּמָצִים	acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. or subst. masc.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. part. fem. sing.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. fem., pl. absolute
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. masc., pl. of נִוְעָר
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. fem. sing.
הַנְּמָצִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 13 & 14)
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3a.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6e.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Kh. נִוְעָרָה pl. of נִוְעָרָה, K. נִוְעָרָה (q. v.)
הַנְּמָצִים	Niph. imp. masc. sing.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִוְעָרָה]
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. [of נִוְעָר]
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of נִוְעָר dec. 2b.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח adj. fem. pl. of נִוְעָרָה dec. 10, from נִוְעָר masc. (§ 26. No. 21)
הַנְּמָצִים	Niph. inf. absolute
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִוְעָרָה]
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח adj. masc. sing., pl. of נִוְעָרָה dec. 8f, (§ 37. No. 4)
הַנְּמָצִים	Niph. imp. sing. fem.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח interr. for נִוְעָר ח id. part. fem. sing.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח art. ח Niph. part. sing. masc.
הַנְּמָצִים	Niph. imp. sing. masc.; acc. Milél before monos. (§ 9. rem. 3)
הַנְּמָצִים	id. imp. pl. masc.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הַנְּמָצִים	pref. id. ח id. part. sing. masc.

• Ezr. 8. 25.
• Job 38. 35.
• Nu. 21. 9.
• Is. 25. 7.
• Nu. 4. 7.

• Ezr. 45. 17.
• Is. 13. 15.
• De. 7. 20.
• De. 29. 28.
• Ps. 127. 4.
• Am. 9. 9.

• Ezr. 36. 4.
• Pr. 23. 8.
• 2 Sa. 1. 23.
• Deu. 25. 10.
• Is. 55. 13.
• Is. 7. 19.

• Ge. 24. 16.
• Est. 2. 9.
• Ju. 16. 9.
• 2 Sa. 17. 6.
• Eze. 9. 4.
• Ec. 6. 8.

• Ju. 8. 10.
• Am. 9. 11.
• Da. 5. 3.
• Jos. 17. 11.
• Ex. 20. 25.
• Ezr. 29. 24, 26, etc.

• Zec. 11. 16.
• 1 Sa. 4. 20.
• 1 Sa. 1. 26.
• Eze. 6. 12.
• 1 Ch. 29. 11.
• 2 Ch. 8. 10.

• Pr. 6. 5.
• Pr. 6. 3.
• Nu. 25. 5.
• Ca. 2. 12.
• Je. 40. 15.
• Zep. 1. 6.

• Ge. 30. 35.
• Je. 25. 29.
• Eze. 38. 7.
• Nu. 5. 10.
• 1 Sa. 18. 33.
• Nu. 13. 33.

• Is. 3. 5.
• Je. 15. 15.
• Je. 50. 15.
• Is. 43. 7.
• Is. 48. 1.

הגרות	נור	pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. from נר d. 1 a.
הגרות	רצה	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. f. [from נרצה m.]
הגרות	נור	defect. for הגרות (q. v.)
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
הגרות	נשא	Niph. imp. sing. masc.
הגרות	נשא	id. imp. pl. masc.
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X id. part. fem. pl. [of נשאה, in use נשאה]
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X id. part. m., pl. of נשא dec. 1 b
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נשא dec. 7 b
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X id. part. p., pl. of [נשוא] dec. 3 a
הגרות	נשא	defect. for הנשואים (q. v.)
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X id. part. sing. fem.
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of נשא
הגרות	נשא	pref. id. X id. fem. sing. (comp. § 35. r. 2)
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. fem. from
הגרות	נשב	masculine (comp. § 35. rem. 2)
הגרות	נשה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הגרות	נשה	pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Kal part. p. sing. masc.
הגרות	נשה	pref. id. X Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נשהה]
הגרות	נשה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
הגרות	נשה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
הגרות	נשה	pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. by aphaer. for אנשים see אנשה (§ 45)
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. absolute from נשבה dec. 12 b, for לשבה q. v.
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נשבה]
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of נשב d. 7 b
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Niph. part. f. s. d. 10, [from נשב m.]
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X id. pl.
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X id. part. sing. fem. from נשבע m.
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הגרות	נשב	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc.

נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X id. fem.
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, (§ 35.)
נשקה	נשקה	rem. 2) but pl. c. נשקה
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נשקה dec. 6 a
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X Kh. 'נשקה', K. 'נשקה', noun masc., pl. of [נשקה or נשקה] dec. 3 a
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [נשקה] d. 3 a
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X Niph. part. masc. sing.
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7 b
נשקה	נשקה	Niph. inf. absolute
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X Kal part. masc., pl. of נשקה d. 7 b
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [נשקה] d. 3 a
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
נשקה	נשקה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X Niph. part. sing. masc. for [נשקה]
נשקה	נשקה	Kal imp. sing. masc. apoc. [for נשקה]
נשקה	נשקה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
נשקה	נשקה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
נשקה	נשקה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
נשקה	נשקה	id. imp. sing. fem.
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
נשקה	נשקה	full form for נשקה (q. v.)
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
נשקה	נשקה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1, conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)
נשקה	נשקה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נשקה	נשקה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נשקה	נשקה	id. inf. (נשקה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b
נשקה	נשקה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נשקה	נשקה	id. inf. (נשקה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., d. 1 b
נשקה	נשקה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of נשקה or נשקה]
נשקה	נשקה	Niph. imp. sing. masc.
נשקה	נשקה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
נשקה	נשקה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
נשקה	נשקה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of נשקה dec. 3 a
נשקה	נשקה	Pi. imp. apoc. hist! hush! be silent; adv. silently. Hiph. to silence, still, Nu. 13. 30.

2 Ch. 4. 21.
Ju. 20. 4.
1 Ki. 7. 49.
Le. 11. 25.
Le. 11. 28, 40.
Ps. 24. 7.
Is. 2. 14.

Is. 2. 13.
Ne. 4. 11.
Is. 46. 3.
Ex. 35. 27.
Zec. 12. 14.
Zec. 11. 9.
Jos. 18. 2.

Ex. 10. 5.
Is. 65. 16.
Zep. 1. 5.
Eze. 30. 22.
Ge. 32. 33, 33.
2 Ki. 4. 1.
Ezr. 9. 14.

Nu. 21. 8.
Jos. 22. 32.
Ge. 49. 17.
Ne. 12. 44.
Job 25. 4.
Mi. 3. 5.
Eze. 36. 34, 35, 36.

Je. 33. 10.
Eze. 36. 35.
Je. 41. 56.
2 Ki. 10. 2.
Ne. 13. 19.
Ca. 6. 10.
De. 23. 49.

Ezr. 4. 7 & 7. 11.
Ezr. 8. 17.
2 Ki. 22. 7.
2 Ch. 11. 16.
Je. 33. 4.
Le. 13. 31-37.
Ju. 20. 31.

Ex. 12. 10.
Ezr. 6. 22.
Ge. 2. 11.
1 Sa. 5. 9, 10.
Ca. 6. 5.
1 Ch. 11. 8.
2 Ki. 8. 21.

Ne. 4. 4.
2 Ch. 34. 13.
1 Ki. 18. 37.
Eze. 7. 22.
Is. 59. 14.
1 Sa. 23. 20.
Le. 13. 5, 26, 54.

Am. 1. 9.
De. 32. 30.
Eze. 3. 24.
Am. 6. 8.
Is. 31. 9.
Is. 3. 23.
Eze. 20. 44.

Ca. 7. 9.	Ec. 12. 5.	2 Ec. 24. 7.	Ec. 7. 6.	Je. 38. 22.	Ec. 2. 13.	Nu. 22. 30.	Le. 11. 22.	1 Ki. 7. 50.
Ge. 9. 20-23	Ec. 4. 14.	3 Ec. 21. 8.	2 Sa. 5. 6.	Job 36. 16.	Ec. 7. 25.	De. 27. 9.	Ca. 7. 13.	2 Jo. 1. 1.
& 40. 3. 5.	Ps. 66. 7.	2 De. 12. 13.	Jo. 7. 13.	Jo. 28. 7.	Ge. 31. 28.	De. 16. 13.	Ex. 3. 2, 3, 4.	Ex. 24. 10.
Nc. 8. 11.	Je. 38. 11.	2 Ch. 15. 16.	Ec. 38. 3.	Je. 32. 29.	1 Sa. 26. 21.	Ps. 103. 3.	Ex. 3. 2.	Ju. 6. 38.
Est. 6. 9.	Je. 38. 12.	Jo. 24. 14.	1 Ki. 2. 31.	Nu. 2. 6.	1 Sa. 22. 5.	Da. 9. 9.	1 Ki. 18. 21.	1 Ki. 6. 15.
2 Ki. 10. 2.	2 Ch. 9. 14.	2 Ch. 30. 14.	2 Ch. 23. 27.	Ec. 10. 14.	Job 22. 21.	Ps. 130. 4.	Jon. 1. 12.	2 Ch. 2. 14.
Ex. 2. 5.	Je. 44. 17.	1 Sa. 1. 14.	Eze. 11. 19.	Ec. 10. 6.	Ps. 139. 3.	Ge. 40. 18.	1 Sa. 26. 19.	2 Ki. 20. 6.

הַפְּקֹנִי	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	נִסְקַ
הַפְּקִי	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִסְקַ
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	id. imp. pl. masc. for הַפְּקִי	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ X patronym. of הַפְּקִי	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X pr. name of a well	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	defect. for הַפְּקִי (q. v.)	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ X noun m. s. pl. of הַפְּקִי see הַפְּקִי	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., (§ 32. rem. 2)	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	id. pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of הַפְּקִי [הַפְּקִי] dec. 6a	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	(pl. c. הַפְּקִי)	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	defect. for הַפְּקִי (q. v.)	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ X noun masc. sing.	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הַפְּקִי] § 21. rem. 13]	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ X K. הַפְּקִי noun masc. sing.	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	Hithpoel inf. [for הַפְּקִי § 12. rem. 3]	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	id. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	סֹר
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ art. for הַ noun m. s. (suff. עֲבָדִי)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ interr. for הַ dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 2)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pref. הַ for הַ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עֲבָד d. 6a (suff. עֲבָדִי)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲבָד d. 7b.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 13. rem. 10)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	full form for הַפְּקִי (q. v.)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ for הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. inf. abs.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for הַפְּקִי] § 13. rem. 10] acc. shifted by conv.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ bef. הַ for הַ X noun masc., pl. of עֲבָד dec. 1. (except constr. once עֲבָד)	עֲבָד

הַפְּקִי	id. pref. הַ for הַ X noun m., pl. of עֲבָד d. 8c.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ for הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from עֲבָד	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pref. id. X id. fem.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X id. pl. fem.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X id. pl. masc. comp. dec. 8f	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pref. id. X gent. noun, pl. of עֲבָד, fr. עֲבָד	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲבָד d. 7b	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X gent. n. f., pl. of עֲבָד, fr. עֲבָד	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. inf. (הַפְּקִי), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1b	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 12 & 10)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 10)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pref. הַ for הַ X noun com., pl. of עֲבָד dec. 1a	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, with suff. עֲבָדִי (§ 42. rem. 1)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pref. id. X id. pl. absolute, constr. עֲבָדִי	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הַפְּקִי	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ for הַ X noun f. s. dec. 11b (c. עֲבָד)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (pl. suff. עֲבָדִי, once עֲבָדִי)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ for הַ X noun masc., pl. of עֲבָד d. 1a	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from עֲבָד	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	עֲבָד
הַפְּקִי	pref. הַ for הַ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲבָד dec. 7b	עֲבָד

• Da. 3. 22. • Je. 46. 4. • Ca. 2. 11. • Je. 2. 14. • 2 Ch. 35. 10. • Nu. 8. 7. • De. 15. 12. • Jos. 7. 7. • Ge. 43. 3.
 • Da. 6. 24. • Je. 29. 3. • Ps. 34. 11. • Eze. 48. 19. • De. 15. 8. • 2 Ch. 35. 23. • Jos. 7. 7. • Da. 5. 20.
 • Ec. 11. 10. • Je. 34. 19. • Ps. 59. 2. • Eze. 34. 27. • De. 15. 6. • Eze. 37. 2. • Ex. 3. 4. • Ex. 16. 13.
 • Ge. 35. 2. • Is. 55. 13. • Is. 49. 2. • Is. 43. 23. • Eze. 29. 18. • Ps. 119. 37, 39. • Is. 3. 18. • 1 Sa. 6. 14. • Nu. 3. 46.
 • Je. 4. 1. • Is. 55. 13. • Je. 36. 19. • Je. 17. 4. • Eze. 41. 26. • Ec. 11. 10. • 1 Sa. 14. 21. • De. 19. 18. • Nu. 3. 46.
 • Je. 52. 18. • 1 Ki. 21. 25. • De. 31. 17. • Is. 43. 24. • Jos. 7. 7. • 1 Sa. 26. 13. • De. 2. 30. • De. 21. 11, 13. • Ge. 43. 3.

הַעֲרֵפָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ id. fem. sing.	ערֶף	עֶזָה	pref. id. X gent. noun from עֶזָה	עֶזָה
הַעֲרֵר	pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	ערֶר	הַעֲטֹפִים	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of [עֲטֹף] d. 3 a	עֲטָף
הַעֲרִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	ערֶר	הַעֲטִימָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עֲטִימָה
הַעֲרֵת	pref. id. X noun f., pl. abs. of עֲרָה d. 11 b	ערֶת	הַעֲטֹמָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עֲטֹמָה
הַעֲרֵת	defect. for הַעֲרֹת (q. v.)	עֹר	הַעֲטֹפִים	defect. for הַעֲטֹפִים (q. v.)	עֲטָף
הַעֲרִיתָהּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., for הַעֲרִיתָ	עֹר	הַעֲטֹרָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun fem. sing., constr.	עֲטָרָה
	(§ 8. rem. 5. & § 21. rem. 14 & 24)	עֹר	עֲטָרָה	(§ 42. rem. 5)	עֲטָרָה
הַעֲרִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 24)	עֹר	הַעֲטֹרוֹתָ	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state (§ 44. rem. 5)	עֲטָרוֹתָ
הַעֲרֹד	pref. id. interr. for הָ X adv., d. 1 a (§ 1 note)	עֹר	הַעֲיָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עֵיָה
הַעֲרֹם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֹר	הַעֲיָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עֵיָה
הַעֲרֹנָה	pref. id. X id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עֹר	הַעֲיָר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	Hiph. inf. absolute	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for הַעֲיָרָה	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָם	pref. id. הָ for הָ X gent. noun pl. fr. עֲנָא	עֹה		(§ 21. rem. 24)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנִינָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנִינָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. for הָ X subs., or (1 Ch. 26. 16) Kal	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עֲיָרָה
	part. fem. (of עֲנָה) dec. 10.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. dag. impl.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of עֲנָה dec. 10.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 h	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲנָה	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. X id. with paragogic הָ	עֲיָרָה
	dec. 9 a	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. X id. pl. abs., constr. עֲנָה (§ 35. r. 12)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. interr. for הָ X id. du., constr. state	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. bef. עָ for הָ X noun masc. s. d. 3 a	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	Kh. הַעֲיָרָה q. v., K. הַעֲיָרָה q. v.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun masc. sing.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun fem. sing. irr., pl.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	(§ 45)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ (§ 11. r. 5)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun fem. sing. with paragogic הָ, irr. (§ 45)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. s., for הַעֲיָרָה (§ 21. r. 24)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun masc. pl. of עֲיָרָה dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲנָה dec. 7 b	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הַעֲיָרָה (§ 21. rem. 24)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X id. fem. sing.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for הַעֲנָה § 18. r. 15 note]	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of עֲנָה dec. 6 a	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. interr. X prep., pl. c. עֲנָה, suff. עֲנָה, &c. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	Hiph. imp. s. m., ap. for הַעֲנָה (§ 24. r. 17)	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X patronym. from עֲנָה (q. v.)	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	pref. id. הָ for הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. of עֲנָה dec. 8 b	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	Chald. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה	comp. § 14. rem. 1]	עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X pr. name, see עֲנָה	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה		עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה		עֲיָרָה
הַעֲנָה	pref. id. X patronym., see אֲבִיעֲנָה	עֹה	הַעֲיָרָה		עֲיָרָה

Je. 13. 20.
Ex. 19. 23.
Ex. 4. 13.
Je. 9. 4.
2 Sa. 19. 20.
Je. 3. 21.

Ps. 106. 6.
Is. 24. 13.
Eze. 45. 17.
Eze. 5. 8.
De. 28. 29.
Ex. 26. 13.

2 Sa. 5. 6, 8.
Is. 42. 13.
Ex. 9. 13.
Pr. 21. 29.
De. 2. 13.
Le. 11. 13.

Pr. 2. 17.
Pr. 7. 13.
Je. 6. 1.
Is. 6. 12.
Le. 11. 13.

De. 14. 12.
La. 2. 19.
Ps. 89. 46.
Je. 30. 42.
Eze. 21. 31.

Zec. 6. 14.
Am. 3. 13.
Ne. 9. 26.
Ne. 9. 34.
Je. 4. 6.

Is. 10. 31.
Ge. 15. 11;
Je. 12. 9;
Je. 12. 9, 9;
Ge. 24. 16, 45.

2 Ch. 32. 3.
2 Ki. 20. 4.
Ps. 35. 23.
Joel 4. 9.
Is. 41. 25.

Is. 30. 24.
Is. 45. 13.
Is. 3. 13.
Ex. 33. 12.
Da. 5. 13.

הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X subst. or part. fem. (from עֲלָה masc.) dec. 10.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. inf. absolute	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X Kal part. act. m. dec. 7 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ bef. וְ for הַ X noun m. s. dec. 9 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 12)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַעֲלָה § 13. rem. 12]	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הַעֲלָה comp. § 14. r. 1]	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. inf. constr.: in 2 Ch. 24. 14, perhaps subst. (with the art. הַ), pl. of עֲלָה	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X noun fem., pl. of עֲלָה d. 10.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Niph. inf. constr.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. inf. (הַעֲלָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ art. relat. before וְ for הַ X prep. (עַל), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X id. fem. pl.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of עֲלָה dec. 10.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. from [עֲלָה] masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. עֲלָה dec. 9 a	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הַעֲלָה § 13. rem. 9]	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. id. acc. shifted (§ 13. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 10, comp. § 9. rem. 11)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה

הַעֲלָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b (for עֲלָה)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X noun m. s. (for עֲלָה § 35. rem. 2)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 13. rem. 10)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Chald. Aph. imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. [for עֲלָה comp. § 47. rem. 4, & § 14. rem. 1]	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of עֲלָה, from עֲלָה masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הַעֲלָה = הַעֲלָה; § 13. rem. 10]	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הַעֲלָה § 13. rem. 12]	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Niph. inf. (הַעֲלָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. inf. (הַעֲלָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21 c)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X with the art. for עֲלָה, noun com. dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X noun masc. s. dec. 1 b (for עֲלָה)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X Kal part. act. fem., pl. עֲלָה dec. 13 a (from עֲלָה masc. § 8. rem. 19)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (for עֲלָה) from עֲלָה dec. 1 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֲלָה dec. 7 b	עלה
הַעֲלָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 13. r. 10, & § 8. r. 5)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	עלה
הַעֲלָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלָה	pref. הַ for ה־ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עלה

• Eze. 23. 46.
• Je. 48. 44.
• Job 13. 25.
• Je. 8. 13.
• Hab. 1. 15.

• Ge. 22. 2.
• Nu. 16. 24.
• Da. 5. 15.
• Eze. 32. 3.
• 1 Ch. 23. 31.

• 2 Ch. 31. 8.
• 1 Sa. 28. 11.
• 1 Sa. 28. 3.
• 1 Sa. 9. 24.
• Eze. 42. 5.

• 2 Ch. 3. 9.
• Zep. 2. 15.
• Je. 32. 19.
• 2 Ki. 4. 27.
• Eze. 22. 26.

• Ex. 32. 7.
• Ex. 40. 4.
• 1 Sa. 57. 6.
• Ju. 11. 31.
• Je. 27. 22.

• Ne. 9. 18.
• 1 Ch. 16. 36.
• Le. 20. 4.
• Da. 2. 24.
• Ge. 41. 27.

• 1 Sa. 2. 19.
• Na. 2. 8.
• Ex. 40. 37.
• Mi. 6. 4.
• 1 Sa. 17. 56.

• Jos. 2. 6.
• Je. 52. 21.
• Is. 21. 6.
• Nu. 5. 16.
• Ge. 50. 25.

• Ne. 10. 33.
• Ps. 30. 8.
• 1 Ch. 17. 14.
• Ex. 9. 14.

העמודים	עמר	id. pl., absolute state
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X gent. noun from עמון
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.
העמודי	עמר	Hiph. inf. absolute
העמודי	עמר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
העמודי	עמר	id. inf. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
העמודי	עמר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X n. com., pl. of עמ d. 8 d (§ 45)
העמודי	עמם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)
העמודי	עמם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
העמודי	עמם	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
העמודי	עמל	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c
העמודי	עמלק	pref. id. for ה X pr. name of a people
העמודי	עמלק	pref. id. X gent. noun from the preceding
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X gent. noun from עמון
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X id. pl. masc.
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. for ה X Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [עמון] dec. 3 a
העמודי	עמם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. for ה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b (and pr. name in compos. see בַּיִת)
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עמק masc. (comp. § 37. No. 3 c)
העמודי	עמם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for העמיקו
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. for ה X n. m., pl. of עמק d. 6 b
העמודי	עמר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c
העמודי	עמר	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state
העמודי	עמם	pref. id. X patronym. of עמרם
העמודי	ענב	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ענב dec. 4 b
העמודי	עננ	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X adj. masc. sing.
העמודי	עננ	pref. id. for ה X id. fem. (comp. § 37. No. 3 c)
העמודי	ענה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
העמודי	ענק	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
העמודי	ענה	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X adj. m. d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)
העמודי	ענה	pref. id. for ה X id. pl., absolute state
העמודי	ענה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of ענף d. 9 a
העמודי	ענה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
העמודי	ענק	Hiph. inf. absolute
העמודי	ענו	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X noun masc. sing. d. 4 c
העמודי	ענק	pref. id. for ה X pr. name masc.
העמודי	ענק	pref. id. X noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from ענק
העמודי	ענק	pref. id. X pr. name of a people, pl. of ענק

הענתותי	ענה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
הענתותי	עפל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c
הענף	עפן	pref. id. X gent. noun
הענף	עפר	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X noun masc. s. d. 4 c
הענף	עפר	pref. id. for ה X noun fem. sing. (for עפרה comp. § 35. rem. 2)
הענף	עצה	pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 7 (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)
הענף	עצב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6
הענף	עצב	pref. id. for ה X id. pl., absolute state
הענף	עצב	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [עצב] dec. 8 a
הענף	יעץ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 11 b [for יעצה]
הענף	עצה	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X noun masc. sing.
הענף	עצם	pref. id. for ה X adj. masc., pl. of עצום d. 3 a
הענף	עצה	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עץ (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)
הענף	עצל	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X adj. masc. sing.
הענף	עצם	pref. id. for ה X noun fem., pl. of עצם (suff. עֲצָמִי dec. 6 a)
הענף	עצן	pref. id. X Kh. עֲצָנִי, K. עֲצָנִי, gent. noun; but see under the R.
הענף	עקב	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X noun masc. sing.
הענף	העקדים	pref. id. for ה X adj. masc., pl. of עקד dec. 8 c (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)
הענף	עקר	pref. id. X gent. noun from עקרון
הענף	עקר	pref. id. X id. pl.
הענף	ערב	in pause for הערב q. v. (§ 35. rem. 2)
הענף	ערב	Hiph. inf. absolute
הענף	ערב	pref. id. for ה X noun masc. sing. (du. ערבים) dec. 6 a, also pr. name
הענף	ערב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הענף	ערב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b
הענף	ערב	pref. id. bef. פ for ה X noun masc. sing.
הענף	הערבה	pref. id. for ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c, § 42. r. 1 (and pr. n. in compos. see בַּיִת)
הענף	הערבון	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
הענף	הערבון	pref. id. X gent. n. fr. ערב (comp. § 35. r. 10)
הענף	הערביאם	pref. id. X id. pl., Kh. ערביים (§ 37. No. 4, also rem. 5)
הענף	הערבים	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of ערב d. 6 a (comp. the foll.)
הענף	הערבים	pref. id. X id. du., absolute state
הענף	הערבים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of ערב dec. 7 b
הענף	הערבתה	pref. id. X noun f. a (ערבה) with parag
הענף	הערבתי	pref. id. X gent. n. fr. ערבה (comp. § 42. r. 1)
הענף	הערה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

* Je. 52. 21.
 * Ne. 7. 3.
 * Eze. 24. 11.
 * Le. 27. 8.
 * 2 Ch. 13. 11.

* 1 Ki. 12. 11.
 * Is. 30. 33.
 * Ec. 2. 20.
 * Is. 10. 3.
 * 16. 7. 11.

* Eze. 23. 32.
 * Je. 49. 8, 30.
 * Mi. 1. 4.
 * Ex. 16. 36.
 * Ge. 35. 3.
 * Ruth 2. 15.

* Ge. 40. 11.
 * De. 28. 54.
 * De. 28. 56.
 * Ne. 4. 4.
 * Is. 41. 17.

* Je. 44. 20.
 * Du. 15. 14.
 * Ju. 8. 26.
 * Ne. 4. 4.
 * Nu. 31. 22.

* Je. 22. 28.
 * Ps. 127. 2.
 * Le. 3. 9.
 * Is. 8. 7.
 * Pr. 10. 26.

* Eze. 24. 10.
 * Eze. 24. 5.
 * Is. 40. 4.
 * Ge. 30. 35.
 * 1 Sa. 17. 16.

* 2 Ch. 31. 3.
 * Ge. 8. 7.
 * Ex. 9. 17, 20.
 * Ge. 58. 18, 20.

* Is. 15. 7.
 * 1 Ki. 17. 4.
 * 1 Ki. 17. 6.
 * Jos. 18. 18.

הערופה	pref. id. for הִי Kal part. p. s. f. [fr. עָרַף m.]	ערף
הערי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	עור
הערה	׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערר
הערכו	׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערד
הערים	׳ pref. הִי bef. עָ for הִי noun fem., prop. pl. of עָ see עִיר (§ 45)	עיר
הערכות	pref. id. for הִי Kal part. p. fem., pl. of עָ dec. 10 (from עָרַךְ masc.)	ערך
הערכים	pref. id. X id. part. act. m., pl. of עָרַךְ d. 7 b	ערד
הערפה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָרַךְ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערך
הערל	׳ Niph. imp. sing. masc.	ערל
הערל	pref. הִי bef. עָ for הִי noun masc. sing. d. 5 c	ערל
הערלות	pref. id. for הִי n. f., pl. of עָרְלָה d. 12 c (p. n.)	ערל
הערלים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of עָרַל dec. 5 c	ערל
הערמה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ערם
הערמות	pref. id. X id. pl.	ערם
הערגי	pref. id. X gent. noun from עָרַן	עור
הערגי	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	עורר
הערגי	pref. id. X gent. noun from עָרַעַר	עורר
הערפל	׳ pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ערפל
הערכי	pref. id. X gent. noun	ערק
הערכים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [עָרַךְ] d. 7 b	ערק
העשה	pref. id. X constr. of the following	עשה
העשה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עשה
העשו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
העשו	׳ pref. הִי bef. עָ for הִי Kal part. p. masc. sing. (§ 24. rem. 4)	עשה
העשו	pref. הִי for הִי id. fem. dec. 10.	עשה
העשיות	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute masc. dec. 3 a	עשה
העשיות	Niph. inf. fr. (הַעֲשִׂיּוֹת) suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	עשה
העשית	defect. for הַעֲשִׂיּוֹת (q. v.)	עשה
העשים	pref. id. for הִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עָרַךְ dec. 9 a	עשה
העשיר	pref. הִי bef. עָ for הִי noun masc. sing. d. 3 a	עשיר
העשירי	pref. הִי for הִי adj. ord. masc. from עָשָׂר	עשיר
העשירית	pref. id. X id. fem.	עשיר
העשין	pref. הִי bef. עָ for הִי noun masc. sing. d. 4 c	עשין
העשנים	pref. הִי for הִי adj. masc., pl. of עָשִׂין d. 5 c	עשין
העשק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עשק
העשקות	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עֲשָׂקָה or עֲשָׂקָת § 8. rem. 19]	עשק
העשקים	pref. id. X id. part. p., pl. of עֲשָׂקָה dec. 3 a; or noun masc. pl.	עשק
העשיר	׳ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עשיר
העשיר	pref. הִי bef. עָ for הִי num. card. masc. sing.	עשיר

העשירה	pref. הִי for הִי id. masc. sing.	זשיר
העשירי	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. from עָשָׂר	זשיר
העשירים	pref. id. X num. com. gen., pl. of עָשָׂר	זשיר
העשירות	pref. id. X adj. ord., fem. of עָשִׂירָה m. fr. עָשָׂר	זשיר
העשירית	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זשיר
העשירתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	זשיר
העשית	pref. id. for הִי Kal part. act. fem., pl. of עָרַךְ dec. 10, (from עָרַךְ masc.)	זשיר
העשיות	׳ pref. id. X pr. name, pl. of עֲשִׂיּוֹת q. v.	זשיר
העשיות	pref. id. X gent. noun from the preceding	זשיר
העת	׳ pref. הִי art. f. הִי noun com. sing. d. 8 b	זשיר
העת	pref. id. interr. f. הִי [for עָרַת]	זשיר
העתדים	׳ pref. הִי for הִי noun masc., pl. [עָתִיד] dec. 1 b	זשיר
העתדים	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of עָתִיד dec. 3 a	זשיר
העתים	׳ pref. id. X noun com., pl. of עָת, see הָעֵת	זשיר
העתיקו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הַעֲתִיקוּ § 13. r. 9]	זשיר
העתירו	׳ Hiph. imp. pl. m. [for הַעֲתִירוּ § 13. r. 9]	זשיר
העתיר	׳ Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	זשיר
העתיתי	׳ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10, comp. § 8. rem. 2)	זשיר
העתיקים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זשיר
הפארים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פָּאָר, pl. c. פָּאָר (§ 35. rem. 12)	זשיר
הפאת	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of פָּאָת dec. 11 b	זשיר
הפנות	noun fem., pl. of הַפְּנוּתָה dec. 10.	זשיר
הפניע	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זשיר
הפנעו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זשיר
הפנעתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	זשיר
הפנר	pref. הִי X noun masc. s. (pl. c. פְּנָרִי) d. 6 a	זשיר
הפנרים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	זשיר
הפדה	׳ Hoph. inf. absolute	זשיר
הפדה	׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 1)	זשיר
הפדה	׳ pref. הִי X Kal part. act. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from (פָּדָה) dec. 9 a	זשיר
הפדיום	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	זשיר
הפדים	pref. id. X Kh. פָּדִים defect. for the preced., K. פָּדִים noun pl. [of פָּדִי] d. 6 a	זשיר
הפדר	pref. id. X noun m. s. [for פָּדָר § 35. r. 2]	זשיר
הפה	pref. id. X noun m. s. irr. § 45 [for פָּאָה]	זשיר
הפוך	Kal inf. absolute	זשיר
הפוך	pr. name, in compos. מְכֻן הַפּוֹךְ	זשיר
הפוכה	Kal part. pass., fem. of הַפּוֹךְ masc.	זשיר
הפונה	pref. הִי X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	זשיר
הפוני	pref. id. X patronym. of פּוֹנִי	זשיר

• De. 21. 6.
• 2 Ki. 23. 35.
• Le. 27. 8, 12.
• Le. 27. 14.
• Jos. 2. 6.
• Is. 65. 11.

• Le. 27. 23.
• Hab. 2. 16.
• Jos. 5. 3.
• Ruth 3. 7.
• Ps. 102. 18.
• Ex. 20. 21.

• De. 5. 22.
• Job 30. 3.
• Eze. 17. 15.
• Job 40. 19.
• Job 41. 25.
• Ne. 3. 16.

• 2 Ki. 23. 4.
• Nu. 28. 6.
• Je. 32. 1.
• Is. 7. 4.
• Ec. 4. 1, 1.
• 1 Ch. 29. 12.

• Eze. 29. 1.
• Eze. 27. 33.
• Ge. 14. 23.
• Le. 18. 29.
• Ezr. 10. 13.
• Ge. 31. 10, 12.

• Zec. 10. 3.
• Job 3. 8.
• 1 Ch. 29. 30.
• Ex. 10. 17.
• 2 Ch. 35. 19.
• Ex. 8. 25.

• Eze. 35. 13.
• Is. 3. 20.
• Nu. 3. 51.
• Le. 19. 20.
• Ex. 21. 8.
• Je. 36. 25.
• Eze. 43. 18.

• Je. 15. 11.
• Am. 8. 3.
• Nu. 3. 51.
• 1 Ki. 19. 18.
• Pr. 12. 7.
• Ho. 7. 8.

• Nu. 3. 49.
• Nu. 3. 51.
• 1 Ki. 19. 18.
• Pr. 12. 7.
• Ho. 7. 8.

הפועה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פצה
הפועה	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	פור
הפועה	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	פור
הפועה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	פועה
פועה	dec. 7b	פועה
הפועה	pref. id. ח patronym. from פועה	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. inf. absolute	פועה
הפועה	pref. ח X noun masc. sing., pl. פועה dag.	פועה
	forte impl. (§ 37. rem. 7)	פועה
הפועה	pref. id. X noun masc. s. (suff. פועה) d. 6d	פועה
הפועה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	פועה
הפועה	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פועה
הפועה	pref. ח X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הפועה comp.	פועה
	§ 8. rem. 7]	פועה
הפועה	pref. ח art. X noun masc., pl. of פועה d. 6d	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פועה
הפועה	pref. ח X for פועה (note to § 18. rem. 12)	פועה
	noun fem., pl. of פועה d. 6 (§ 35. r. 16)	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פועה
הפועה	id. imp. pl. masc.	פועה
הפועה	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	פועה
הפועה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פועה
הפועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	פועה
	for conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9)	פועה
הפועה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פועה
הפועה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פועה
הפועה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פועה
הפועה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.	פועה
	sing. masc.; for conv.	פועה
הפועה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פועה

הפועה fut. הפועה (1 pers. הפועה § 13. rem. 5)—I. to turn, turn over. Intrans. to turn back.—II. to overturn, overthrow, ruin.—III. to convert, change, const. with ל. Intrans. to change, be changed.—IV. to pervert. Niph. הפועה (§ 13. rem. 7)—I. to turn oneself, to turn back; with ב to turn against, with על ל, to, upon any one.—II. to be overthrown, ruined.—III. to be changed, with ל. Hoph. הפועה (§ 13. rem. 11) to be turned, with על upon,

Job 30. 15. Hithp.—I. to turn oneself.—II. to be changed, Job 38. 14.—III. to roll oneself, to tumble, Ju. 7. 13.

הפועה masc. reverse, contrary, Eze. 16. 34.
הפועה masc. perverseness, Is. 29. 16; which, however, may be taken as an infinitive.
הפועה fem. overthrow, Ge. 19. 29.
הפועה masc. turning, crooked, Pr. 21. 8.
הפועה fem. dec. 10, overthrow, destruction.
הפועה f. stocks, imprisonment; בית מ' prison-house.
הפועה fem. dec. 10, perverseness, perversion.

הפועה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	הפועה
הפועה	noun masc. sing.	הפועה
הפועה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	הפועה
הפועה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הפועה
הפועה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	הפועה
הפועה	id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הפועה
הפועה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [הפועה] d. 6c	הפועה
הפועה	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	הפועה
הפועה	adj. masc. sing.	הפועה
הפועה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הפועה
הפועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	הפועה
הפועה	conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הפועה
הפועה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. for conv.	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הפועה	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. inf. absolute	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 23. r. 9)	הפועה
הפועה	pref. ח X noun m., pl. of פועה (suff. פועה)	הפועה
	dec. 6a	הפועה
הפועה	pref. id. X patronym. of פועה	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הפועה) suff. 3 pers. s. m.	הפועה
הפועה	pref. ח X patronym. of פועה	הפועה
הפועה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הפועה
הפועה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הפועה
הפועה	pref. ח X (prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. dec. 3a	הפועה
הפועה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	הפועה
	conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9)	הפועה
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הפועה

Ps. 144. 10.
Est. 9. 26.
Est. 9. 28.
Eze. 30. 38.
Is. 42. 22.
Ps. 124. 7.

Est. 3. 12.
Job 4. 14.
Job 31. 39.
2 Sa. 17. 9.
Mal. 1. 13.
Ca. 4. 16.

Da. 11. 12.
Pr. 7. 26.
1 Sa. 14. 43.
De. 25. 2.
Mal. 1. 13.
Je. 22. 7.

Eze. 22. 15, etc.
Je. 30. 11.
Je. 9. 15.
Eze. 34. 21.
De. 30. 3.

De. 28. 64.
Ge. 11. 9.
Am. 5. 8.
Le. 13. 10.
Ps. 78. 9.

Ge. 19. 21.
Is. 29. 16.
Job 9. 5.
Pr. 21. 8.
Am. 4. 11.

Am. 6. 12.
Je. 23. 36.
Est. 9. 24.
Is. 29. 14.
2 Ch. 2. 8.

De. 28. 59.
Is. 28. 29.
Da. 12. 6.
Ps. 17. 7.
Jos. 13. 6.

Ps. 4. 4.
Ex. 9. 4.
2 Ch. 32. 21.
Ex. 8. 18.
Ne. 10. 35.

הפלה	pref. id. χ gent. noun from פָּלַן patronym. of פָּלָן	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ id. pl.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by פָּלַן	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	conv. פָּלַן (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. pl. of פָּלַן dec. 10 from פָּלַן masc.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 10.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פָּלַן dec. 9b	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 8b	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ id. fem., pl. of פָּלַן (comp. § 39. No. 4, rem. 1 note)	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ id. masc. pl.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ id. fem. sing., see הַפְּלִיטוֹת	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5)	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 7b	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun m., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 3a	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 8d	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	(§ 35. rem. 2, but with suff. פָּלַן)	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun m., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 3a	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun m. s. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2)	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 1b	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a mountain	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפלה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הַפְּלִיטוֹת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; פָּלַן before	פלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

הפועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. inf. used as a subst.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by פָּלַן for פָּלַן conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הַפְּלִיטוֹת] dec. 3a	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ Kal part. p. m., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 3a	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 10.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by פָּלַן conv. פָּלַן (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	id. imp. pl. masc.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ n. m., pl. of פָּלַן [§ 35. r. 5] dec. 6	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ with the art. for פָּלַן , noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 10)	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc., with Mak.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	or bef. monos. [for פָּלַן § 9. rem. 3]	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun m. s. (suff. פָּלַן) dec. 6a	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פָּלַן from פָּלַן masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7) also pr. name	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	Hiph. pret. sing. masc. with parag. פָּלַן	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ Kh. פָּלַן , K. פָּלַן , noun masc., pl. of פָּלַן or פָּלַן	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ Kal part. pass. fem. [of פָּלַן m.]	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem., pl. of פָּלַן dec. 10, from פָּלַן masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. [of פָּלַן]	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a people	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ n. m. s. (suff. פָּלַן) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
הפועה	pref. id. χ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פועה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

Je. 19. 7.
Ps. 78. 18.
Je. 48. 39.
Je. 49. 8.
Eze. 46. 19.
Job 13. 8.

Zec. 14. 10.
2 Ch. 4. 22.
1 Ch. 28. 11.
Je. 49. 24.
Mal. 1. 13.
Eze. 29. 12.

2 Ch. 30. 17.
2 Sa. 5. 6, 8.
2 Ch. 34. 3, 4.
Ju. 18. 20, 30.
2 Ch. 33. 19.
Jos. 10. 18.

Ex. 39. 25.
Job 40. 11.
Job 18. 11.
Eze. 11. 16.
1 Sa. 13. 21.
2 Ch. 32. 5.

1 Sa. 15. 23.
Je. 23. 2.
1 Ki. 20. 39.
Ho. 9. 7.
Je. 38. 30.
Est. 9. 19.

Le. 5. 23.
Je. 52. 11.
1 Sa. 29. 4.
Is. 63. 6.
1 Ev. 26. 16.
Ca. 6. 11.

Je. 1. 10.
Ne. 12. 42.
2 Ch. 12. 10.
2 Sa. 15. 9.
1 Ki. 1. 33.
Ps. 85. 5.

Ge. 13. 14.
Ge. 13. 9.
2 Sa. 15. 9.
1 Ki. 1. 33.
Ne. 2. 8.

Nu. 19. 5, 6.
9. 10.
1 Ki. 15. 19.
Est. 9. 19.
2 Ch. 4. 21.

הפּרחתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	פרח
הפּרחתִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [פּרַח] d. 7 b	פרט
הפּרִיִּי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרד
הפּרִים	pref. id. X noun m. pl. of פֶּר, d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	פרר
הפּרִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פֹּר dec. 1 a	פור
הפּרִיקָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פרס
הפּרִיסִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פרס
הפּרִיעִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרע
הפּרִיתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	פרה
הפּרִיתָ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	פרך
הפּרִים	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (הִפְרִי), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	פרר
הפּרִינִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הִפְרָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	פרה
הפּרִים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	פרס
הפּרִיסָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a	פרס
הפּרִיסִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from פָּרַס	פרס
הפּרִיעֲתוֹנִי	} pref. id. X gent. noun from פָּרַעַתוֹן	פרע
הפּרִיעֲתוֹנִי		
הפּרִיעִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פרץ
הפּרִיעִי	pref. id. X patronym. of פָּרַץ	פרץ
הפּרִיעִים	pref. id. X Kal part., pl. of [פָּרַץ] dec. 3 a	פרץ
הפּרִיעִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	פרק
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X noun m. s. [פָּרִישׁוֹן] with loc. ה	פרש
הפּרִישִׁים	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of פָּרִישׁ (§ 30. Nos. 2 & 3)	פרש
הפּרִישָׁה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5)	פור
	R. either פָּרַר (comp. § 18. rem. 13) or	
הפּרִיתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	פרה
הפּרִיתִים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl.	פרתם
הפּרִישָׁה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	פישט
הפּרִישָׁה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פישט
הפּרִישָׁה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פישט
הפּרִישָׁה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פישט
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּשְׁעִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פישע
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of פִּשְׁעִי d. 7 b	פישע
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (with suff. פִּשְׁעִי)	פישת
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X id. pl., with masc. term.	פישת
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. [from פִּתָּה] comp. פִּתָּה	פיות
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2, 5, but with suff. פִּתָּה)	פיתה
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה (§ 35. rem. 18)	פתח
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	פתח
הפּרִישָׁה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [פִּתִּיל] d. 3 a	פתל

הפּתָה	pref. id. X Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. () for ()	פתה
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	צאן
הפּתָה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. from [צוֹא]	יצא
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [צֹאֵא] d. 1 b	יצא
הפּתָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יצא
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a	יצב
הפּתָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נצב
הפּתָה	pref. id. X n. m. s. d. 4 a, constr. צָבָא (§ 33. r. 2)	צבא
הפּתָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of צָבָא or צִבְאָת]	צבא
הפּתָה	pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. צָבָא d. 4 a	צבא
הפּתָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צָבָא] d. 7 b	צבא
הפּתָה	defect. for הַצְבָּאוֹת (q. v.)	צבא
הפּתָה	pref. id. X pr. name fem.	צבב
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14 & 15)	צבב
הפּתָה	pref. id. X id. pl. also pr. name, see פְּכֶרֶת ה'	צבב
הפּתָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a valley	צבע
הפּתָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נצב
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of [צָבָת] dec. 6	צבת
הפּתָה	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצנ
הפּתָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצנ
הפּתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצנ
הפּתָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צור
הפּתָה	Ch. pref. id. interr. for ה' X noun masc. sing.; or for הַצֵּרָא, see under R.	צרה
הפּתָה	pref. id. art. X pr. name of a place	צרר
הפּתָה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צרק
הפּתָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	צרק
הפּתָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צרק
הפּתָה	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of צָרִיק dec. 1 b	צרק
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. צָרִיק) d. 6 c	צרק
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	צרק
הפּתָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צרק
הפּתָה	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	צהב
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun fem., du. of צָהָר dec. 6 f	צהר
הפּתָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2)	נצה
הפּתָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. absolute	צום
הפּתָה	pref. id. X n. m., with pl. f. term. fr. צוֹם d. 1 a	צום
הפּתָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צור
הפּתָה	Hithp. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִצְטִירָנוּ § 12. r. 3]	צור

• Eze. 17. 24.
• Am. 6. 5.
• Ge. 30. 40.
• Nu. 8. 12.
• Est. 9. 29, 31, 32.
• Ec. 11. 6.
• De. 14. 7.

• 2 Ch. 28. 19.
• Ge. 17. 20, etc.
• Nu. 30. 13.
• Ge. 41. 52.
• De. 11. 13.
• Ge. 17. 6.
• Mi. 2. 13.

• Ne. 4. 1.
• Job. 14.
• Ju. 3. 22.
• Is. 22. 7.
• 2 Sa. 15. 34.
• Eze. 17. 6.
• Nu. 20. 26.

• Job. 19. 9.
• Mi. 3. 3.
• Eze. 16. 39.
• Eze. 23. 26.
• Da. 8. 13.

• Ex. 9. 31.
• Le. 13. 59.
• Ri. 7. 50.
• Eze. 49. 11.
• Eze. 41. 3.
• Da. 9. 16.
• 1 Ki. 7. 5.

• Ge. 38. 25.
• Pr. 24. 23.
• Nu. 11. 22.
• Zec. 3. 4.
• Is. 22. 24.
• Je. 51. 44.
• Le. 11. 29.

• Na. 2. 8.
• 1 Sa. 2. 22.
• Ex. 38. 8.
• 2 Sa. 2. 18.
• Ruth 2. 16.
• De. 28. 56.
• Da. 8. 9.

• Ho. 2. 5.
• Ge. 43. 9.
• Ge. 27. 33.
• Da. 3. 14.
• Ps. 82. 3.
• De. 25. 1.

• 2 Sa. 15. 4.
• Le. 13. 36.
• 2 Sa. 4. 5.
• Nu. 26. 9.
• Zec. 7. 5.
• Jos. 9. 12.

הַצִּלֵּם	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc., pl. of [צִלָּה]	dec. 6b	צלל
הַצִּלְפוֹנִי	pref. id.	χ	pr. name masc., see [צִלְפוֹנִי]		צלל
הַצִּלְנוֹנִי	Hiph. pret.	1 pers. pl.			נצל
הַצִּלְנִי	id. pret.	3 pers. sing. masc.	(הַצִּיל), suff. 1 p. s.		נצל
הַצִּלַּע	pref. הָ	χ	noun fem. s. d. 4c (§ 33. No. 2. & r. 3)		צלע
הַצִּלְעָה	pref. id.	χ	Kal part. act., fem. of צִלַּע		צלע
הַצִּלְעוֹת	יָ	pref. id.	χ	noun fem. pl. abs. fr. צִלַּע	צלע
הַצִּלְעַת			dec. 4c (§ 33. No. 2)		
הַצִּלְצֵל	pref. הָ	χ	n. m. s. [for צִלְצֵל] see under R.		צלל
הַצִּלְתָּ	יָ		Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.		נצל
הַצִּלְתָּ					
הַצִּלְתָּ			shifted by conv. יָ (comp. § 8. r. 7)		
הַצִּלְתִּי	יָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted, see the preceding			נצל
הַצִּלְתִּידָּ	יָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.			נצל
הַצִּלְתִּים	יָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.			נצל
הַצִּלְתָּם	יָ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.			נצל
הַצִּמָּה	pref. הָ	χ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a		צמא
הַצִּמָּה	pref. id.	χ	id. fem.		צמא
הַצִּמְדִּים	pref. id.	χ	noun masc., pl. of צִמְדִּי dec. 3a		צמד
הַצִּמְחָה	pref. id.	χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.		צמח
הַצִּמְדִּים	יָ	pref. id.	χ	noun masc., pl. of צִמְדִּי d. 3a	צמד
הַצִּמְחָה	יָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.			צמח
הַצִּמְחָם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.				צמות
הַצִּמְרִי	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. s. (suff. [צִמְרִי] d. 6a)		צמר
הַצִּמְרִי	pref. id.	χ	pr. name of a people		צמר
הַצִּמְמָה	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הַצִּמְמָה § 25. rem.]				צמת
הַצִּנֵּן	masc. <i>armament, force</i> , Eze. 23. 24.				
הַצִּנָּה	pref. הָ	χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.		צנן
הַצִּנְיָה	pref. id.	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a		צנף
הַצִּנְיָה	יָ	pref. id.	χ	id. pl. with fem. term.	צנף
הַצִּנֵּעַ	יָ	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)			צנע
הַצִּנְעָה	pref. id.	χ	noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)		צער
הַצִּנְעָה	יָ	pref. id.	χ	id. pl. absolute	צער
הַצִּנְיָה	pref. הָ	χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a		צעף
הַצִּנְיָה	יָ	pref. id.	χ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	צער
הַצִּנְיָה	יָ	pref. id.	χ	id. fem. dec. 10.	צער
הַצִּנְיָה	pref. הָ	χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, constr.		
הַצִּנְיָה			צִנְיָה (§ 42. rem. 1)		צעק
הַצִּנְיָה	pref. הָ	χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		צעק
הַצִּנְיָה	defect. for הַצִּנְיָה (q. v.)				
הַצִּנְיָה	pref. הָ	χ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [צִנְיָה]		צער
הַצִּנְיָה			dec. 7b		צער
הַצִּנְיָה	יָ	pref. id.	χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 9a	צפה

- g Ge. 24. 65.
h Ge. 19. 38.
i 1 Sa. 4. 14.
k Job 27. 9.
l 1 Sa. 9. 21.
m Zec. 13. 7.

הצפון	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a	צפן
הצפונה	pref. id. X id. with loc. ה	צפן
הצפוני	pref. id. X patronym. of צפון, see צפוני	צפה
הצפוני	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	צפן
הצפור	pref. id. X noun com. s., pl. צפורים (§ 30. r. 2)	צפר
הצפים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of צופה d. 9a	צפה
הצפוני	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b	צפן
הצפיר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צפר
הצפירה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צפר
הצפית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	צפה
הצפעות	pref. id. X noun f., pl. of [צפיעה] d. 10.	צפע
הצפר	pref. id. X n. com. s., pl. צפרים (§ 20. r. 2)	צפר
הצפרדע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	צפר
הצפרדעים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	צפר
הצפרה	defect. for הצפירה (q. v.)	צפר
הצפת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	צפת
הצר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.)	צור
הצר	rem. 7)	
הצר	Hiph. inf. constr.	צור
הצר	pref. id. X for צור noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	צור
הצר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10)	צור
הצרה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צור
הצרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10, fr. masc., (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	צור
הצרוע	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	צורע
הצרות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10, fr. masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	צור
הצרי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	צרה
הצרים	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	צרה
הצרים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צר] d. 1a	צור
הצרים	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. צור	צור
הצרים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of צור dec. 1a	צור
הצרעה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	צורע
הצרעי	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. צרעה	צורע
הצרעת	pref. id. X noun fem. s. (suff. צרעתו) dec. 13a	צורע
הצרעת		
הצרעי	pref. id. X gent. noun fr. צרעה	צורע
הצרפי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	צורפ
הצרפים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of צרפה d. 7b	צורפ
הצררי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	צורר
הצרי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הצרתי]	צורר
הצרי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הצרתי] § 20. rem. 16, & § 25. rem.]	יצת
הקאת	pref. id. X n. f. s. without the art. קאת, see R.	קוא
הקאתו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13); acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	קוא

קבב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	קבב
קב	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. for קבה	קב
קבב	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	קבב
קבר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קבר
קבץ	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	קבץ
קבר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	קבר
קבר	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	קבר
קדש	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קדש
קדש	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	קדש
קרח	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	קרח
קדם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	קדם
קדם	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה	קדם
קדם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. s.	קדם
קדש	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
קדש	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קדש
קדם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. קדמי) d. 6a	קדם
קדם	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. [from קדמן masc.]	קדם
קדם	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	קדם
קדם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	קדם
קדר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of קדר d. 7b	קדר
קדרתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § (8. rem. 7)	קדר
קדש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5a	קדש
קדש	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	קדש
קדש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קדש
קדש	pref. id. X noun fem. s. d. 10, from קדש m.	קדש
קדש	pref. id. X id. pl.	קדש
קדש	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of קדש dec. 6c	קדש
קדש	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of קדש dec. 4a	קדש
קדש	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קדש
קדש	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קדש
קדש	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. § (8. rem. 7)	קדש
קדש	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
קהל	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	קהל
קהל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קהל
קהל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	קהל
קהל	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	קהל
קהל	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § (8. rem. 7)	קהל
קהת	pref. id. X gent. noun from קהת or קהת	קהת
קהת	pref. id. X pl. of the preceding	קהת

¹ Eze. 40. 19.
² Job. 2. 20.
³ 1 Sa. 14. 16.
⁴ Ex. 2. 3.
⁵ Da. 8. 5, 21.
⁶ Eze. 7. 7.
⁷ Is. 21. 5.

⁸ Is. 23. 24.
⁹ Eze. 8. 2.
¹⁰ Eze. 7. 10.
¹¹ 2 Ch. 3. 15.
¹² Ent. 7. 4.
¹³ Zec. 8. 10.
¹⁴ Nu. 10. 9.

¹⁵ 2 Ch. 28. 22.
¹⁶ 1 Ch. 11. 15.
¹⁷ De. 28. 52, 53.
¹⁸ Ex. 42. 31.
¹⁹ Le. 14. 3.
²⁰ Le. 13. 45.
²¹ Is. 65. 16.

²² Je. 8. 22.
²³ Ju. 9. 49, 49.
²⁴ Na. 1. 6.
²⁵ 2 Ch. 26. 19.
²⁶ Ne. 3. 32.
²⁷ Nu. 10. 9.
²⁸ Le. 11. 18.

²⁹ De. 14. 17.
³⁰ Pr. 25. 16.
³¹ 2 Ki. 6. 25.
³² De. 18. 3.
³³ Nu. 25. 3.
³⁴ 2 Ch. 26. 23.
³⁵ 2 Ki. 23. 17.

³⁶ 2 Ch. 35. 3.
³⁷ Le. 26. 16.
³⁸ Eze. 40. 6.
³⁹ Job 41. 3.
⁴⁰ Is. 29. 23.
⁴¹ Ge. 10. 30.

⁴² Eze. 47. 8.
⁴³ Job 6. 16.
⁴⁴ Eze. 32. 7.
⁴⁵ 1 Ki. 22. 47.
⁴⁶ Ju. 17. 3.
⁴⁷ Da. 9. 26.

⁴⁸ Ge. 33. 21.
⁴⁹ Ho. 4. 14.
⁵⁰ Je. 12. 3.
⁵¹ 2 Ch. 29. 19.
⁵² 2 Ch. 7. 16.
⁵³ Je. 1. 5.

⁵⁴ De. 31. 23.
⁵⁵ Nu. 1. 18.
⁵⁶ Nu. 20. 8.
⁵⁷ De. 4. 16.
⁵⁸ Eze. 28. 19.
⁵⁹ Nu. 8. 9.

הקוהלת	pref. הָ	χ noun fem. sing.	קהל	קום	id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. (—)	הַקִּימִי
הַקֹּל	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קול	קום	Chald. Aph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּלֶךְ	pref. הָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קול	קום	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּלֶת	pref. הָ	id. pl.	קול	קום	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּמָה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קום	קום	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּמִים	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [קום, for § 21. rem. 2]	קום	קום	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּנָה	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	קנה	קון	pref. הָ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּסֶם	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קסם	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּסְמִים	1 pref. id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	קסם	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּזִי	pref. id. χ	pr. name masc.	קוז	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּצֵר	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קצר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּצְרִים	pref. id. χ	id. pl., absolute state	קצר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּרָא	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קרא	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּרָה	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קרה	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטֵר	1 Hiph. inf. absolute		קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטֵר	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְרוֹ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְרוֹ	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.		קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְרִים	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.		קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטָן	pref. הָ	adj. masc. sing. (suff. קָטָן) dec. 8a (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3), also pr. name	קטן	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטָן	1 pref. id. χ	adj. & subst. masc. sing. d. 3a	קטן	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטָנָה	pref. id. χ	adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. קָטָן m. (§ 37. No. 3)	קטן	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְנוֹת	pref. id. χ	id. pl.	קטן	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְנִים	2 pref. id. χ	id. pl. masc. from קָטָן dec. 8a	קטן	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְמִים	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. m., pl. of [קָטַם] d. 7b	קטף	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְמִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.		קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְמִי	pref. הָ	noun sing. masc.	קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְרָה	1 pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטְרָה	1 Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)		קטר	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטֵם	Hiph. inf. absolute		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטֵם	2 Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); 1 bef. (—)		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטִים	Hiph. inf. constr.		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטִים	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטִימָה	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטִימִי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטִימִי	id. inf. (הַקִּימִי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 3a		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטִימִי	1 Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); 1 bef. (—)		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטִימִי	2 Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה
הַקֹּטִימִי	1 id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv.		קום	קון	id. χ	הַקִּימָה

1 Sa. 26. 17.
Ex. 20. 18.
Is. 10. 33.
2 Ki. 16. 7.
Jos. 13. 22.
Zec. 10. 2.
Je. 9. 21.

2 Ki. 6. 5.
1 Ki. 9. 25.
Le. 3. 11.
2 Ch. 29. 7.
Le. 3. 5.
Ge. 42. 32.
Eze. 16. 61.

2 Ch. 36. 18.
Job 30. 4.
2 Ki. 16. 15.
Je. 44. 21.
Je. 51. 12.
Eze. 6. 13.
Nu. 10. 21.
Je. 44. 25.

Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7.
Da. 6. 2.
Da. 5. 11.
Da. 7. 4.
1 Sa. 15. 13.
2 Sa. 1. 17.
2 Ch. 35. 25.

Da. 3. 14.
Da. 3. 12, 18.
Da. 7. 5.
Da. 7. 4.
1 Sa. 15. 13.
2 Sa. 1. 17.
2 Ch. 35. 25.

Jos. 6. 3.
Job 19. 6.
Is. 15. 8.
2 Ch. 23. 7.
Ps. 48. 13.
Ps. 22. 17.
Ezr. 3. 13.

Am. 3. 15.
2 Sa. 16. 2.
Is. 29. 8, 8.
Ps. 35. 23.
Pr. 6. 22.
Ps. 8. 6.

Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10.
Eze. 43. 8.
Je. 46. 6.
Ex. 18. 22.
Ge. 27. 22; 45. 16.
Is. 8. 23.
De. 28. 15, 45.

הקלע	pref. הָ for יָקלע n. m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	קלע
הקלעים	pref. id. יָ noun masc. pl. [of מְקלעים]	קלע
הקלל	pref. id. יָ adj. masc. sing.	קלל
הקללת	pref. id. יָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קול dec. 1a	קול
הקללתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	קלל
הקלם	יָ Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.	קום
הקלם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹקֵם (§ 21. rem. 24)	קום
הקלמה	pref. id. יָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קום
הקלמה	pref. id. יָ noun masc. sing.	קמה
הקלמים	pref. id. יָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of קָם dec. 1a	קום
הקלמתי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 14); for יָ conv.	קום
הקלמת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by יָ for יָ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	קום
הקלמותי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); for יָ conv.	קום
הקלמתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by יָ	קום
הקלמתי	for יָ, conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קום
הקלמתי	pref. id. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	נא
הקלמתי	pref. id. יָ id. pl., absolute state	קנא
הקנה	pref. id. יָ noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	קנה
הקנה	pref. id. יָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	קנה
הקנתי	pref. id. יָ pr. name of a people	קנו
הקנתי	pref. id. יָ pr. name of a people	קנו
הקנים	pref. id. יָ noun masc., pl. of קָנה dec. 9b	קנה
הקנתי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [הִקְנֵה], suff. 1 pers. s.	קנה
הקסם	pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	קסם
הקסמתי	pref. id. יָ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קָסם dec. 7b	קסם
הקסמת	pref. id. יָ noun fem. sing.	קשה
הקשירה	pref. id. יָ noun fem. sing., constr. קֶשֶׁר dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3)	קשר
הקשירתי	pref. id. יָ id. pl., absolute state	קשר
הקשר	Hiph. inf. absolute	נקשר
הקשרים	pref. id. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. [קָשר] dec. 7b	קשר
הקשרים	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נקשר
הקשי	pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	קציץ
הקשי	pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	קצה
הקשי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קצה
הקשיבות	pref. id. הָ Kal part. p. pl. fem. [fr. מְקַשֵּׁב m.]	קצב
הקשור	pref. id. הָ Kal inf. absolute	קצר
הקשורת	pref. id. הָ noun fem. pl. absolute from מְקַשֵּׁר comp. מְקַשֵּׁר (§ 45)	קצה

הקשיות	Hiph. inf. construct	קצה
הקשיר	pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	קצר
הקשיר	pref. id. יָ noun m. s. dec. 6 (suff. קָשֵׁר)	קצה
הקשירתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קצה
הקשירתי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קצה
הקשירתי	pref. id. הָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קצר
הקשירים	pref. id. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of קָשֵׁר d. 7b	קצר
הקשירתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קצר
הקשירתי	Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הוֹקֵר, comp. הִשְׁמַע]	יקר
הקרא	pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing.	קרא
הקראים	pref. id. יָ Kal part. p. m., pl. of קָרוא d. 3a	קרא
הקרב	pref. id. יָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a	קרב
הקרב	pref. id. יָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קרב
הקרב	pref. id. יָ noun m. s. (suff. קָרְבִי) dec. 6a	קרב
הקרב	יָ Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קרב
הקרב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הִקְרִיב	קרב
הקרבתי	pref. id. הָ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from קָרֹב m.	קרב
הקרבתי	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	קרב
הקרבתי	pref. id. הָ adj. fem., pl. of קָרֹב dec. 10, from קָרֹב masc.	קרב
הקרבתי	pref. id. יָ adj. masc., pl. of קָרֹב dec. 5a	קרב
הקרבתי	pref. id. יָ adj. masc., pl. of קָרֹב dec. 3a	קרב
הקרבתי	pref. id. יָ noun masc. sing. see קָרֹב	קרב
הקרבתי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. יָ (§ 8. rem. 7)	קרב
הקרבתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קרב
הקרבתי	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קרב
הקרבתי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
הקרבתי	pref. id. הָ noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from קָרֹב dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3)	קרב
הקרה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קרה
הקרה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (as if fr. קָרַר § 21. r. 22)	קיר
הקרה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה
הקריאים	pref. id. הָ Kal part. p. m., pl. of קָרוא d. 3a	קרא
הקריב	pref. id. יָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קרב
הקריבתי	pref. id. יָ id. fem. dec. 10.	קרב
הקריבתי	pref. id. יָ id. pl. masc. dec. 3a	קרב
הקריבתי	pref. id. יָ noun fem., pl. of קֹרֶה dec. 10.	קרה
הקריבתי	pref. id. הָ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	קרה
הקריבתי	pref. id. יָ patronym. of קָרַה	קרה
הקריבתי	pref. id. יָ pl. of the preceding	קרה
הקריבתי	pref. id. יָ noun fem. sing.	קרא
הקריבתי	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b	קרב
הקריבתי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב

1 Sa. 25. 29.
2 Ki. 3. 25.
Ex. 9. 34.
2 Sa. 19. 44.
Ge. 38. 8.
2 Sa. 23. 1.
Ex. 22. 5.

1 Ki. 17. 14, 16.
Mi. 5. 4.
Ps. 89. 44.
2 Ki. 9. 2.
Eze. 8. 2.
Nu. 5. 25, 29.
Le. 25. 28.

Zec. 13. 5.
Eze. 21. 27.
Mi. 3. 7.
Eze. 13. 9.
Eze. 9. 11.
Nu. 7. 85.
Nu. 4. 7.

Jos. 6. 11.
Zep. 1. 12.
2 Ki. 11. 8.
Job 16. 3.
Le. 14. 41.
Ca. 4. 2.
Is. 50. 2.

Ex. 38. 5.
Le. 14. 43.
Nu. 17. 11.
De. 9. 7.
De. 9. 8.
Mi. 2. 7.
Ps. 80. 46.

Pr. 25. 17.
1 Sa. 26. 20.
Est. 1. 14.
Le. 1. 13.
Le. 9. 2.
Nu. 7. 19.

De. 21. 3.
Da. 7. 13.
Eze. 22. 5.
Je. 48. 24.
Eze. 40. 43.
Je. 30. 21.

Eze. 43. 24.
Ju. 9. 48.
Ge. 24. 12.
Je. 6. 7.
Ge. 27. 20.
Eze. 6. 12.

Le. 21. 3.
2 Ch. 3. 7.
Job 38. 29.
Eze. 1. 22.
Jon. 3. 2.
Nu. 9. 7.

הקריבה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
הקריבה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
הקריבה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
הקריבו	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b	קרב
הקריבו	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	קרב
הקריבו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קרב
הקריבו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרב
הקריבם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for 3 fem. § 2. rem. 5)	קרב
הקריה	pref. id. 3 noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קרה
הקריה	pref. id. 3 pr. name of a city	קרה
הקריה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרה
הקריה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרה
הקריה	pref. id. 3 noun fem. s. (suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 6a)	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 id. pl. absolute state	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 id. du. [as if from קרי] .	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 noun m. pl., c. 6a fr. [קרי] d. 6a	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 art. 3 noun masc. sing.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 pr. name (קרי) with parag.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 noun masc. sing. (suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2))	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 id. pl., absolute state	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of קרי, from קרי masc.]	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 noun masc., pl. of [קרי] dec. 1b	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 adj., fem. of the following, dec. 11a	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 n. fem., pl. of [קרי] dec. 12a	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	id. imp. s. m. with parag. 3 (§ 11. rem. 5)	קרי
הקריה	id. imp. pl. masc.	קרי
הקריה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרי
הקריה	id. imp. sing. fem.	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 noun m. sing. (suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 6c)	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 Kal part. p. m., pl. of [קרי] d. 3a	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 id. part. act. m., pl. of [קרי] dec. 7b	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 noun masc., pl. of [קרי] dec. 1b	קרי

הקריה	pref. id. 3 noun com. sing. (with suff. 3 pers. s. m. comp. dec. 13a)	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 id. pl. abs., constr. treated as if radical	קרי
הקריה	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7), and pr. name in compos.	קרי
הקריה	pr. name of a mountain	קרי
הקריה	pr. name of a region	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 for 3 noun fem. sing.	קרי
הקריה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 f. 3 } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for 3 § 11. rem. 1]	קרי
הקריה	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 for 3 patronym.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 Kal part. act. fem., pl. of 3	קרי
הקריה	dec. 10, from 3 masc.	קרי
הקריה	Niph. inf. constr. dec. 1b	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. inf. (3), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2, comp. § 2. rem. 2)	קרי
הקריה	id. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 for 3 Kal part. p. fem. pl. [of 3 from 3] masc.	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 id. part. act. m., pl. of 3 dec. 9a	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קרי
הקריה	Kh. 3, pref. id. 3 for 3 adj. masc. sing.; K. 3 (q. v.)	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרי
הקריה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	קרי
הקריה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קרי
הקריה	id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 11. r. 1, & § 24. r. 14)	קרי
הקריה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	קרי
הקריה	pref. id. 3 interr. for 3 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (for 3, comp. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14) for 3)	קרי
הקריה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl., K. 3, 1 pers. sing.	קרי
הקריה	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. rem. 14)	קרי
הקריה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1, & § 24. rem. 21)	קרי
הקריה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	קרי
הקריה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קרי
הקריה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קרי

Le. 2. 8.
Ju. 5. 25.
Nu. 15. 27.
Mal. 1. 8.
Le. 7. 16.
Eze. 6. 17.
Nu. 17. 3.

Eze. 27. 31.
Nu. 35. 11.
Da. 8. 8.
Da. 8. 21.
Da. 8. 20.
Da. 8. 20.
Da. 8. 3.
Da. 8. 3.

Ex. 26. 11, 33.
1 Ki. 7. 7.
1 Ki. 6. 16.
Ge. 42. 29.
Nu. 11. 5.
Job 33. 31.

Is. 48. 18.
Je. 8. 6.
Ex. 37. 16.
1 Ch. 28. 17.
Is. 21. 7.
Ps. 86. 6.

Joh 39. 15.
2 Ki. 2. 10.
2 Sa. 15. 12.
Ge. 30. 42.
Is. 3. 20.
Ne. 4. 10.

De. 14. 13.
Le. 13. 49.
Eze. 8. 6.
Ec. 2. 34.
Ca. 2. 14.
1 Ki. 18. 1.
Le. 13. 14.

Eze. 40. 4.
Jos. 5. 6.
Est. 2. 9.
Ca. 2. 14.
Joh. 15. 7.
Ex. 26. 30.

Ps. 60. 5.
Na. 3. 5.
Ps. 71. 20.
De. 34. 4.
Is. 39. 4.
Isa. 10. 24; 17. 25.
2 Ki. 6. 32.

2 Ki. 20. 15.
Ps. 71. 20.
Je. 11. 1.
De. 4. 26.

הַרְאִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
הַרְאִי	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	ראה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	ראה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ f. noun masc. sing., irr., pl.	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ (45)	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ Kal part. masc. sing. Kh.	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X noun m., pl. of ראש irr. (§ 45)	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10.	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X id. pl. masc.	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} defect. for הראשון (q. v.)	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} defect. for הראשונה (q. v.)	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of ראש	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of ראש dec. 1b	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. [from ראשית masc.]	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of ראש	ראש
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Niph. inf. (הראות), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1b	ראה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Hiph. inf. (הראות), suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 1b	ראה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ for הָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d	רבב
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	רבב
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X Kal inf. abs. R. רוב see	רבב
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Hiph. imp. s. m. apoc. from הרבה (§ 24. r. 17)	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ for הָ pr. name of a place	רבב
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 15)	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Kh. הרבה q. v., K. הרב (q. v.)	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} id. imp. pl. masc.	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} id. inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 15)	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} id. imp. sing. fem.	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ for הָ adj. m., pl. of רב d. 8d	רבב
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. הָ for הָ adj. ord. m. s. [fr. ארבע, רבע]	רבע
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X id. fem.	רבע
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} pref. id. X pr. name of a place	רבב
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 14)	רבה
הַרְאִי		
הַרְאִי	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רבה
הַרְאִי		

הַרְבִּיתִּי	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. r. 7, & § 11. rem. 9)	רבה
הַרְבִּיתִּי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה
הַרְבִּיתִּי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רבה
הַרְבִּיתִּי	pref. הָ for הָ pr. name of a place	רבב
הַרְבִּיתִּי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.	רבה
הַרְבִּיתִּי	sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)	רבה
הַרְבִּיתִּי	pref. הָ for הָ adj. ord. masc. sing.	רבע
הַרְבִּיתִּי	[from ארבע, רבע]	רבע
הַרְבִּיתִּי	pref. id. X id. fem.	רבע
הַרְבִּיתִּי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	רבב
הַרְבִּיתִּי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רבה
הַרְבִּיתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. masc.	רבה
הַרְבִּיתִּי	pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רבה
הַרְג	to kill, slay, in general, man, beast or plant; by the sword, pestilence, viper, or grief. Constr with acc., הָ, הָ. Niph. to be killed, slain. Pu. id. m. a slaying, slaughter.	הרג
הַרְג	f. id.; צאן החרגה sheep for the slaughter.	הרג
הַרְג	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for הָ (comp. § 8. r. 7)	הרג
הַרְג	id. inf. absolute	הרג
הַרְג	id. inf. constr.	הרג
הַרְג	noun masc. sing.	הרג
הַרְג	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הָ]	הרג
הַרְג	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	הרג
הַרְג	noun fem. sing.	הרג
הַרְג	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרג
הַרְג	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	הרג
הַרְג	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	הרג
הַרְג	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; bef. (הָ)	הרג
הַרְג	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.	הרג
הַרְג	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	הרג
הַרְג	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	הרג
הַרְג	Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from הָ d. 3.	הרג
הַרְג	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרג
הַרְג	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרג
הַרְג	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of הָ dec. 3.	הרג
הַרְג	id. part. act. masc., pl. of הָ dec. 7b	הרג
הַרְג	Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 4)	הרג
הַרְג	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הרג
הַרְג	Kal part. act., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הָ] from הָ dec. 7b	הרג

Ex. 33. 18.
Eze. 11. 25.
Is. 13. 18, 19.
2 Sa. 3. 3.
2 Sa. 12. 4.
Ju. 9. 44.

Zec. 4. 7.
Ex. 12. 15.
Je. 25. 1.
De. 4. 35.
Le. 13. 7.
Ex. 9. 16.

Nu. 35. 8.
Job 11. 2.
Ju. 11. 25.
Job 40. 2.
Ju. 20. 38.
Na. 3. 16.
Ge. 22. 17.

Ps. 51. 4.
Is. 23. 16.
Is. 8. 7.
Ezr. 10. 13.
Ezr. 29. 3.
Na. 3. 16.
1 Ch. 4. 10.

Ge. 48. 4.
Eze. 11. 6.
De. 20. 5.
Eze. 29. 3.
1 Sa. 1. 12.
Je. 30. 19.

Ju. 8. 20.
Est. 9. 5.
Is. 27. 7.
Je. 12. 3.
1 Ch. 7. 21.
Ge. 12. 12.
Ge. 4. 25.

Nu. 31. 17.
Ex. 32. 27.
Jos. 9. 26.
1 Ch. 7. 21.
Ge. 20. 11.
Ezr. 5. 12.

1 Sa. 28. 15.
Je. 18. 21.
Is. 27. 7.
Is. 28. 11.
Je. 50. 34.

Is. 14. 19.
2 Ki. 17. 26.
Je. 50. 34.
Is. 84. 14.
Eze. 28. 9.

הַרְגִּלִּים	pref. הָ for הִ noun fem., du. of רָגַל	רָגַל
הַרְגִּלִּים	dec. 6a	
הַרְגִּים	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	הָרַג
הַרְגִּנָּה	Kal pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 for 1 conv.	הָרַגְנָה
הַרְגִּנָּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	הָרַגְנָם
הַרְגִּנִּי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (\$ 2. rem. 1); 1 id.	הָרַגְנִי
הַרְגִּנִּי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	הָרַגְנִי
הַרְגִּנִּי	id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (\$ 8. r. 12)	הָרַגְנִי
הַרְגִּנִּי	Niph. imp. sing. fem.	הָרַגְנִי
הַרְגִּשׁוּ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 47. r. 4)	הָרַגְשׁוּ
הַרְגִּתָּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 8. rem. 7)	הָרַגְתָּ
הַרְגִּתָּ		הָרַגְתָּ
הַרְגִּתָּ	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1	הָרַגְתָּ
הַרְגִּתָּהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הָרַגְתָּהּ] § 16. rem. 3	הָרַגְתָּהּ
הַרְגִּתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (\$ 8. rem. 7)	הָרַגְתִּי
הַרְגִּתִּי		הָרַגְתִּי
הַרְגִּתִּיךְ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הָרַגְתִּיךְ
הַרְגִּתִּיךְ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הָרַגְתִּיךְ
הַרְגִּתִּיךְ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הָרַגְתִּיךְ
הַרְגִּתִּיךְ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	הָרַגְתִּיךְ
הַרְגִּתִּים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הָרַגְתִּים
הַרְגִּנִּי	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for הָרַגְנִי] § 2. r. 1	הָרַגְנִי
הַרְדֵּךְ	pref. הָ for הִ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הָרַדְךָ
הַרְדֵּךְ	pref. id. Kal noun masc., pl. of הָרַד d. 3a	הָרַדְךָ
הַרְדֵּךְ	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of הָרַד d. 9a	הָרַדְךָ
הַרְדֵּךְ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	הָרַדְךָ
הַרְדֵּךְ	pref. הָ for הִ Kal part. a. m., pl. of הָרַד d. 7b	הָרַדְךָ
הַרְהָה	I. to conceive, become pregnant, const. with הָ to or by whom.—II. to conceive in mind, devise. Pu. הָרַה to be conceived, Job 3. 3. Po. to devise, Is. 59. 13.	
הַרְהָה	adj. only fem. הָרַה, constr. הָרַת, pl. with suff. הָרַתִּי (\$ 42. rem. 2) pregnant, with child.	
הַרְהָה	id. only pl. fem. הָרַתִּי Ho. 14. 1.	
הַרְהָה	masc. conception, pregnancy.	
הַרְהָה	dec. 1 b (\$ 30. 2 note) id. Ge. 3. 16.	
הַרְהָה	adj. fem. s. comp. § 42. r. 2 [from הָרַה m.]	הָרַה
הַרְהָה	Kal inf. absolute	הָרַה
הַרְהָה	noun masc. (הָרַה) with loc. הָ [dag. f. impl. for הָרַה, § 37. r. 7, comp. § 42. No 3 note]	הָרַה
הַרְהָה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הָרַה]	הָרַה

הַרְהִיבִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. הָ for הִ noun masc., pl. of הָרַהֵב	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	dec. 6d	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Ch. noun masc., pl. of הָרַהֵב dec. 1.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Kal inf. absolute for הָרַהֵב (\$ 24. rem. 2)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Poel inf. absolute (\$ 6. No. 1, & § 24. r. 2)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	id. Kal inf. absolute	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Kal part. p. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	dec. 3a	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	id. pl., absolute state	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. הָ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. id. Kal adj. fem. sing. fr. הָרַהֵב masc.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. הָ for הִ noun com. sing. dec. 1a	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., (suff. הָרַהֵב)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	dec. 11c. (\$ 42. rem. 1)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. id. Kal noun com. with pl. fem. term. fr.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	dec. 1a	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 24. rem. 14), suff. 1 pers. sing. (\$ 2. rem. 1)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הָרַהֵב), suff. 1 pers. sing. (\$ 24. rem. 21)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. הָ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	adj. fem., pl. of הָרַהֵב, dec. 11a (\$ 42. rem. 2) fr. הָרַהֵב masc.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. הָ for הִ noun masc. sing. dec. 6f	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (\$ 11. rem. 2)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הָרַהֵב	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. הָ for הִ adj. fem., constr. הָרַהֵב	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	dec. 11c (\$ 42. rem. 1) from הָרַהֵב masc.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. id. Kal noun fem., pl. of הָרַהֵב dec. 1a	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	defect. for הָרַהֵב (q. v.)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. Kal acc. shifted by conv. 1 (\$ 8. rem. 7)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. הָ for הִ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. id. Kal adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	pref. id. Kal id. pl., absolute state	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	noun com., pl. of הָרַהֵב, (for הָרַהֵב)	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	Hiph. inf. constr.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הָרַהֵב
הַרְהִיבִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הָרַהֵב

1a. 7. 20.
2 Ki. 9. 35.
Ps. 78. 34.
Ju. 16. 3.
Ne. 4. 5.
1 Ki. 12. 27.
Nu. 11. 15.

Je. 47. 6.
Da. 6. 7, 12, 16.
Le. 20. 16.
Ju. 9. 54.
Ex. 22. 23.
1 Sa. 24. 13.
Nu. 23. 29.

Ho. 6. 5.
Am. 9. 4.
Ju. 8. 18.
1 Sa. 24. 19.
Ps. 144. 2.
Is. 5. 23.
Ex. 2. 16.
Ju. 20. 43.

Ps. 7. 15.
Job 15. 35.
Ge. 14. 10.
Job 3. 3.
Ps. 144. 2.
Is. 10. 4.
Jos. 8. 20.
Da. 4. 2.

2 Sa. 15. 27.
Is. 59. 4.
Is. 59. 13.
Est. 9. 16.
Is. 10. 4.
Jos. 8. 20.
De. 29. 18.

Is. 55. 10.
Ex. 8. 11.
Je. 31. 35.
Is. 48. 24.
La. 3. 15.
Ps. 147. 5.

Jos. 20. 6.
Am. 1. 13.
Eze. 42. 2.
Ps. 81. 11.
Is. 57. 8.
Is. 30. 33.
Eze. 23. 32.

Pr. 26. 13.
Mi. 1. 16.
Is. 46. 12.
Est. 9. 20.
Je. 49. 36.
Am. 1. 13.
Is. 5. 14.

Eze. 6. 12.
Is. 46. 12.
Est. 9. 20.
Je. 49. 36.
Am. 1. 13.
Is. 5. 14.

הַרְחִיבוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רחב
הַרְחִיבָהּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	רחב
הַרְחִיבִים	pref. הָ for הֵ noun masc. dual	רח
הַרְחִיק	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הַרְחִיקוּהוּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הַרְחִיקוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רחק
הַרְחִיקֶם	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b	רחק
הַרְחִילֶם	pref. הָ for הֵ noun fem., with pl. masc. term. fr. רָחַל dec. 5a	רחל
הַרְחִיץ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	רחם
הַרְחִיץ	pref. id. X id. with parag. הָ	רחם
הַרְחִימִים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [for רָחִמִים see § 35. rem. 16] from רָחַם dec. 6d	רחם
הַרְחִיץ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	רחץ
הַרְחִיץ	} Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. r. 2), or imp. s. m.	רחק
הַרְחִיץ		
הַרְחִיקוּ	רָחַקוּ X pref. הָ for הֵ adj. fem., pl. of רָחַק dec. 10, fr. רָחַק masc.	רחק
הַרְחִיקִים	X pref. id. X id. masc., pl. of רָחַק dec. 3a	רחק
הַרְחִיקָהּ	defect. see הַרְחִיקוּ	רחק
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רחק
הַרְחִיקָהּ	} noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רָחַק } dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הַרְחִיקָהּ		
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pl., constr. state	הרר
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pref. הָ for הֵ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	רוב
הַרְחִיקָהּ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רָחַק dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הַרְחִיקָהּ	noun masc. sing.	הרה
הַרְחִיקָהּ	adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [חָרִי] masc.	הרה
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. inf. (הָרִיחַ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3a; 1 before (חָ)	רוח
הַרְחִיקָהּ	noun masc. pl. [for הָרִיחַ] fr. רָחַק dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. inf. constr. used also as an abs.	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Kh. הָרִיחַ q. v.; K. הוֹרִיחַ Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. m.	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. imp. s. m. with parag. הָ (§ 11. r. 5)	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ		
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רום

הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	הרה
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רוע
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רוע
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. imp. sing. fem.	רוע
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	רוע
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pref. הָ for הֵ noun fem. pl.	רוף
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רוק
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5)	רוק
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹרִישׁ	ירש
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	הרה
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	הרה
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pref. הָ for הֵ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d	רכך
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	רכך
הַרְחִיקָהּ	} pref. הָ for הֵ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 } (רָכַב. rem. 2, but with suff. רָכַבִּי)	רכב
הַרְחִיקָהּ		
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	רכב
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pref. הָ for הֵ gent. noun from רָכַב	רכב
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	רכב
הַרְחִיקָהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רכב
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pref. הָ for הֵ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from רָכַב m.	רכך
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	רכב
הַרְחִיקָהּ	X pref. הָ for הֵ noun masc. pl. Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָכַב dec. 7b	רכל
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	רכש
הַרְחִיקָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רָכַב dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
הַרְחִיקָהּ	X n. m. pl. of [רָכַב] d. 6	רכם
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pref. הָ for הֵ noun masc. sing.	רכש
הַרְחִיקָהּ	X pref. id. X noun m. sing. for רָכַב dec. 1a	רכש
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Root not used; to be high, cogn. אָרַם.	הרם
הַרְחִיקָהּ	(height; or mountaineer, from הָר with the ending ם- pr. name of a king of Canaan, 1 Ch. 4. 8.	הרם
הַרְחִיקָהּ	(high) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8.	הרם
הַרְחִיקָהּ	masc. palace, Am. 4. 3.	הרמון
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pr. name, see בֵּית הָרַם	בית
הַרְחִיקָהּ	} Hiph. imp. sing. masc., acc. drawn back } before monos. (לָךְ) comp. § 11. rem. 5	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ		
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pr. name masc.	הרם
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pr. name masc.	הרם
הַרְחִיקָהּ	X pref. הָ for הֵ pr. name of a place	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing., fem. of רָכַב	רום
הַרְחִיקָהּ	Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הָרַמוּ]	רמם

Ps. 25. 17.
Is. 54. 2.
Ex. 11. 15.
Job 11. 14.
Joel 4. 6.
Ca. 6. 6.

Le. 11. 18.
De. 14. 17.
Job 13. 21.
Job 18. 24.
Eze. 25. 5.
De. 20. 15.

Ps. 88. 9, 19.
Eze. 21. 16.
Is. 65. 9.
Ruth 4. 13.
Ho. 14. 1.
Is. 11. 3.

Ps. 75. 7.
Eze. 21. 31.
Da. 8. 11.
Ps. 74. 3.
Jos. 4. 5.
Is. 37. 23.

Ps. 89. 20.
Jos. 6. 10.
Ge. 39. 15.
1 Ki. 16. 2.
Is. 26. 18.
Joel 2. 1.

Zec. 9. 9.
Jos. 6. 10.
Pr. 27. 22.
2 Ch. 23. 3.
Ju. 13. 3.
Nu. 11. 12.

De. 28. 54.
Job 23. 16.
2 Ki. 13. 16.
Ps. 68. 12.
Is. 58. 14.
1 Ki. 1. 83.

De. 28. 56.
Est. 6. 9.
Ne. 3. 31, 32.
Ps. 11. 1.
Is. 40. 4.
Est. 8. 10, 14.

Ge. 14. 16.
Ge. 14. 21.
2 Ki. 6. 7.
Eze. 17. 22.
Nu. 17. 10.

הַרְמוֹן	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b, also pr. name	רמס
הַרְמוֹנִים	pref. id. id. pl., absolute state	רמן
הַרְמוֹנִים	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of רֶמֶח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 9 & 5)	רמה
הַרְמוֹם	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָם dec. 1a	רומ
הַרְמוֹם	pref. id. gent. noun, pl. of אֲרָמִים from אָרָם	ארם
הַרְמֻכִּים	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of רִמְכָּה dec. 1b	רמך
הַרְמֻכִּים	noun masc., pl. of רְמוֹן dec. 1b	רמס
הַרְמֻשׁ	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing.	רמש
הַרְמֻשׁ	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	רמש
הַרְמֻשֶׁת	pref. id. id. fem.	רמש
הַרְמֻתָּה	pref. id. pr. name of a place (רְמָה) with parag. ה	רומ
הַרְמֻתִּי	pref. id. gent. n. from the preceding	רומ
הַרְמֻתִּי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv.	רומ
הַרְמֻתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רומ
הַרְמֻתִּי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רומ
הַרְמֻתִּי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	רומ
הַרְמֻתִּים	pref. id. for הָ pr. name of a place	רומ
הַרְמֻתִּים	pr. name m. (and in compos. with בֵּית q. v.)	הרר
הַרְנָה	pref. id. for הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רנן
הַרְנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הוֹרֵה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25. No. 2e)	ירה
הַרְנִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
הַרְנִי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רנו
הַרְנִי	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [הָרָן] dec. 1b	הרה
הַרְסֵם	fut. יַהֲרֹס, יַהֲרֹס (§ 13. rem. 4)—I. to break, pull down, destroy.—II. intrans. to break through, with Ex. 19. 21, 24. Niph. to be broken, torn down, destroyed. Pi. to break, pull down, destroy.	
הַרְסֵם	masc. destruction, Is. 19. 18.	הרס
הַרְסָה	fem. dec. 10, a ruin, Am. 9. 11.	הרסה
הַרְסוֹת	fem. dec. 1b, destruction, Is. 49. 19.	הרסות
הַרְסָם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for הָרָם (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרס
הַרְסָם	Piel inf. absolute	הרס
הַרְסָם	Kal imp. sing. masc. [for הָרָם § 8. rem. 18]	הרס
הַרְסָם	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	הרס
הַרְסָה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הרס
הַרְסָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרס
הַרְסָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	הרס
הַרְסָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	הרס

הַרְסָה	n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [הָרִיסָה] d. 10	הרס
הַרְסָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [הָרִיסוֹת] dec. 1b	הרס
הַרְעָה	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְעָה	Hiph. inf. abs. and constr.	רעע
הַרְעָה	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	רעה
הַרְעָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	רעע
הַרְעָה	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	רעב
הַרְעָה	pref. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a	רעב
הַרְעָה	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְעָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	רעה
הַרְעָה	Kh. הָרָעָה q. v., K. הָרָעָה (q. v.)	רעע
הַרְעָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רעע
הַרְעָה	id., as if from רָעָה, see	רוע
הַרְעָה	pref. id. noun fem., pl. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
הַרְעָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רָעָה]	רעע
הַרְעָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רעע
הַרְעָה	pref. id. adj. masc., pl. [for רָעָה]	רעע
הַרְעָה	from רָע dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעה
הַרְעָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָעָה dec. 9a	רעם
הַרְעָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעם
הַרְעָה	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	רעם
הַרְעָה	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הָרָעָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	רעל
הַרְעָה	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from רָעָה dec. 6d	דעל
הַרְעָה	Hiph. inf. [הָרָעָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הָרָעָה]	רעם
הַרְעָה	pref. id. for הָ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	רעש
הַרְעָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 5)	רעש
הַרְעָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	רעש
הַרְעָה	defect. הָרָעָה (q. v.)	רעע
הַרְעָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הָרָעָה]	רעע
הַרְעָה	for הָרָעָה § 8. rem. 5]	רעע
הַרְעָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רעע
הַרְעָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רעע
הַרְעָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); 1 for 1 conv.	רוע
הַרְעָה	Hiph. imp. s. m., apoc. for הָרָעָה (§ 24. r. 17)	רפה
הַרְעָה	pref. id. for הָ pr. name masc.	רפא
הַרְעָה	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	רפא
הַרְעָה	Niph. inf. construct	דפא

• Hag. 2. 19.
• 1 Ki. 7. 20.
• Je. 46. 4.
• Ne. 4. 10.
• Est. 8. 10.
• Nu. 31. 28.

• Ge. 14. 22.
• 1 Ki. 14. 7.
• Nu. 15. 26.
• Job 80. 19.
• Job 34. 32.
• Ps. 32. 11.

• Ge. 3. 16.
• La. 2. 3, 17.
• Is. 14. 17.
• Ex. 23. 24.
• Job 34. 32.
• Je. 45. 4.

• 2 Sa. 11. 25.
• 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14.
• Ju. 6. 25.
• Am. 9. 11.
• Ps. 58. 7.
• Is. 49. 19.
• 2 Sa. 14. 17.

• Ps. 51. 6.
• 1 Ch. 21. 17.
• Pr. 17. 17; 19. 6.
• Jos. 24. 20.
• Is. 29. 8.

• Je. 18. 10.
• 1 Sa. 17. 20.
• 1 Ki. 17. 20.
• 1 Ch. 21. 17.
• Je. 2. 8.

• Ps. 29. 3.
• Is. 45. 8.
• Na. 2. 4.
• Is. 3. 19.
• 1 Sa. 1. 6.

• Am. 1. 1.
• Ps. 60. 4.
• Eze. 31. 16.
• Hag. 2. 7.
• Ge. 41. 27.

• Nu. 11. 11.
• Ex. 5. 22.
• Nu. 10. 9.
• Ps. 103. 3.
• Je. 15. 18.

רפא	רפאי	gent. noun, pl. of	רפאי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. [of רפא]
רפה	רפא	Kal part. act. m., pl. of	רפה	pref. id. X pr. name masc. sing. dec. 9b
רפה	רפה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	רפה	id. imp. pl. masc.
רפה	רפה	defect. for רפה (q. v.)	רפה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.
רפה	רפה	Kal part. p. sing. m. dec. 3a	רפה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.
רפה	רפה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רפה	pref. id. X noun com. s. (constr. רפפת)
רפה	רפה	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of רפפה]	רפה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14)
רפה	רפה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	רפה	adv.
רפה	רפה	pr. name of a place	רפה	adj. fem., pl. [רפה] d. 10, fr. רק m.
רפה	רפה	adj. fem., pl. of רפה dec. 10, from רק [or ריק] masc.	רפה	noun masc. sing.
רפה	רפה	Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp.	רפה	n. m., pl. of [רפח] dec. 1b
רפה	רפה	adj. m., pl. of רפה [or ריק] dec. 1a	רפה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
רפה	רפה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b		

[רפה, רפה] masc. with suff. רפרי, רפרי; pl. c. רפרי, רפרי (comp. dec. 4 & 6) *mountain*, mostly poetic.

רפה (mountaineer) gent. noun of the inhabitants of the hill-country of Ephraim or Judah, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33; also written רפרי in verse 33.

רפה masc. with the art. רפה, with ה local רפה, רפה, pl. רפחים (§ 37. rem. 7)—I. *mountain*.—II. *mountainous tract*.—III. pr. name רפח (mount of the sun) a city of the Samaritans, Ju. 1. 35.

רפה pr. name—I. of a mountain in Edom where Aaron was buried.—II. of a mountain in Palestine, Nu. 34. 7, 8.

רפה (mountainous) pr. name of a region in Syria, 1 Ch. 5. 26.

רפה (mountaineer) pr. name.—I. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27.—II. 1 Ch. 23. 9; see also בית

רפה (mount of God) put for the altar of burnt-offering, Eze. 43. 15, elsewhere רפח, see under ארה

רפה Root not used; Chald. Palp. to think.

רפה Chald. masc. thought, Da. 4. 2.

רפה	רפה	pr. name of a people	רפה	noun m. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [רפה] d. 4c
רפה	רפה	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [רפה] dec. 6a	רפה	pref. id. X Kal part. p. masc. sing.
רפה	רפה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רפה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
רפה	רפה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a	רפה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5, yet with suff. רפחי)
רפה	רפה	adj. fem. sing. from רפח masc.	רפה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10
רפה	רפה	adj. masc. pl. of רפח dec. 4a	רפה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
רפה	רפה	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	רפה	(comp. § 35. r. 2, yet with suff. רפחי)
רפה	רפה	adj. fem. sing. constr. of רפה dec. 11a (but see § 42. rem. 2) from רפה masc.	רפה	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for רפה] § 8. r. 7
רפה	רפה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	רפה	adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רפה
רפה	רפה	from רפה masc. (§ 42. rem. 2)	רפה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.
רפה	רפה	Hiph. inf. absolute	רפה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of רפה]
רפה	רפה	from רפה masc.	רפה	pref. id. X patronym. of רפה
רפה	רפה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. & masc. pl. [of רפה]	רפה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רפה	רפה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רפה	noun fem. sing., (suff. רפחתי & רפחתי) dec. 10 & 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)
רפה	רפה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of רפה d. 7b	רפה	pref. id. X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

Job 26. 5. 1 Sa. 17. 17. Le. 26. 34. Ca. 8. 2. Je. 17. 3. Ez. 3. 18, 19. Ex. 27. 4, 5. Pr. 4. 11. Joel 2. 14.
Ge. 50. 2, 2. 1 Ki. 21. 19. Ps. 35. 3. Ez. 24. 10. Je. 5. 8. Je. 4. 11. Jos. 11. 14.
Nu. 13. 18. 2 Ki. 11. 18. Nu. 12. 2. Ez. 3. 8. 2 Sa. 2. 20. 1 Sa. 2. 20.
Ps. 46. 11. Ez. 40. 18. Ge. 41. 20, 27. Ez. 18. 2. 2 Ki. 8. 13. Ez. 28. 24, 26. 2 Ki. 4. 28.
2 Sa. 17. 19. Am. 4. 1. Ge. 41. 27. Ez. 17. 3. Ec. 3. 16.

השאלות	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	שאל
השאלנים	pref. הָ adj. masc., pl. of שָׁאֵן dec. 8a	שאלן
השאלים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m. pl. of שואף d. 7 b	שואף
השאלית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	שאר
השאלני	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שאר
השאלתי	ן Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שאר
השאלת	pref. הָ noun fem. sing.	שאה
השאלת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, No. 2a)	נשא
השלב	in pause for הִשָּׁב (q. v.)	שוב
השלב	pref. הָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
השלב	ן Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.	שוב
השבה	pref. הָ relat. art. X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שוב
השבה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שוב
השוב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., for הִשָּׁבוּ	שוב
השובים	ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (33)	שוב
השובי	pref. הָ noun masc. sing., irr. constr. שְׁבוּעַ	שוב
השובי	pl. נְשָׁעִים (§ 32. rem. 1)	שב
השובה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שב
השובותים	ן Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	שוב
השובותים	ן Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., after the analogy of עָלָה for הוֹשְׁבֵתִים	שב
השב	pref. הָ noun com. sing. [for שְׁבַת § 35. rem. 2] see under שְׁבַת	שב
השב	ן pref. id. X noun com. sing., dec. 6 b	שב
השב	ן pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שב
השב	ן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	שב
השבי	ן pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	שבה
השבי	ן pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁב d. 1 a	שוב
השבים	ן pref. id. X noun masc. pl. fr. [שָׁבִים] d. 3 a	שב
השבים	ן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שב
השבי	ן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שב
השבי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שב
השבי	ן pref. הָ adj. ord. masc. sing. from שָׁבַע	שב
השבי	ן pref. id. X fem. of the preceding	שב
השבי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בְּיָעַד]	שב
השבי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שב
השבי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שב
השבי	ן defect. for עָתָה (q. v.)	שב
השבת	ן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שבת
השבת	id. imp. pl. masc.	שבת
השבת	ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שבת

השבת	pref. הָ noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)	שבת
השבת	ן pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שבת
השבת	ן pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁבַת (§ 44. No. 2)	שבת
השבת	ן Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (33)	שוב
השבת	ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1 conv.	שוב
השבת	ן pref. הָ noun masc. sing.	שב
השבת	Hiph. inf. absolute	שב
השבת	ן pref. הָ num. card. fem. sing.	שב
השבת	ן Niph. inf. absolute	שב
השבת	id. inf. constr.	שב
השבת	ן pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שב
השבת	ן pref. id. X num. card., masc. of שָׁבַע fem.	שב
השבת	Niph. imp. s. m. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 11)	שב
השבת	id. imp. pl. masc.	שב
השבת	ן pref. הָ noun masc., with pl. fem. term. abs., from שְׁבַת (§ 32. rem. 1)	שב
השבת	defect. for הִשָּׁבִיעַ q. v.	שב
השבת	ן pref. הָ n. m., pl. of שָׁבַע, c. שְׁבַע (§ 32. r. 1)	שב
השבת	ן pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of שָׁבַע f.	שב
השבת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שב
השבת	ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שב
השבת	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שב
השבת	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שב
השבת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שב
השבת	ן pref. הָ noun masc. sing.	שב
השבת	ן pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6 a	שב
השבת	ן (שְׁבָרוֹ) (§ 35. rem. 2, yet with suff. 1)	שב
השבת	ן pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	שב
השבת	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שב
השבת	ן pref. הָ noun com. sing. dec. 8 a, but pl.	שבת
השבת	ן שְׁבַתוֹת, c. שְׁבַתוֹת	שבת
השבת	Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הִשְׁבַּתְתִּי § 25 rem.]	שבת
השבת	ן pref. הָ n. f. s. for שְׁבַת (comp. § 35. r. 2)	שבת
השבת	ן Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14); acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	שוב
השבת	ן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	שוב
השבת	ן pref. הָ noun com., pl. abs. see שְׁבַת	שבת
השבת	ן Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שוב
השבת	ן Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִשְׁבַּתְתִּי § 25. r. 1]; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. r. 7)	שבת
השבת	ן Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שוב

1 Sa. 1. 28.
De. 2. 34.
Je. 4. 10.
Is. 42. 22.
Ge. 43. 18.
1 Ki. 13. 18.

1 Sa. 6. 21.
2 Ch. 12. 11.
Da. 9. 27.
Zec. 10. 6.
1 Ki. 11. 32.
Ne. 1. 2.

Is. 3. 18.
Ps. 107. 9.
Is. 58. 11.
2 Ch. 36. 13.
Ge. 50. 6.
Ge. 50. 5.

La. 3. 15.
Ex. 23. 11.
Ruth 4. 14.
Is. 30. 11.
Jos. 22. 25.
Ge. 41. 7, 24, 26, 27.

Je. 31. 18.
Ge. 37. 14.
2 Sa. 15. 25.
Ge. 41. 30, 31.
Jos. 22. 25.
La. 3. 47.

Ec. 5. 11.
De. 15. 9.
Je. 7. 9.
Nu. 30. 3.
Da. 9. 11.

Je. 15. 9.
Da. 9. 26.
Nu. 3. 46.
Eze. 27. 33.
Eze. 32. 4.

1 Ki. 2. 42.
2 Sa. 1. 9.
La. 3. 47.
Ge. 43. 2.
Is. 51. 19.

Jos. 7. 5.
Je. 8. 21.
Am. 8. 5.
De. 22. 2.
Ne. 10. 34.

הַשְּׁבִיחַ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for בְּהַשְּׁבִיחַ § 25. rem]	שָׁבַח
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 for 1 conv.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בְּהַשְּׁבִיחִים § 25. rem.]	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); 1 for 1 conv.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיחִים § 25. r.]	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. inf. absolute	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. act. s. f. (from שָׁבוּחִים m.)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁבוּחִים d. 9a	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. pl.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. pass. fem. of שָׁבוּחִים m.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. pr. name of a valley	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. n. f., pl. of שָׁבוּחִים d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun fem., pl. of שָׁבוּחִים d. 10, see	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. n. m. with pl. f. term., abst. fr. שָׁבוּחִים d. 9 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun m., pl. of שָׁבוּחִים d. 1 b, see	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal adj. fem. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. act. masc., dec. 7 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal id. pl., absolute state	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal patronym. of שָׁבוּחִים	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal patronym. of שָׁבוּחִים	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal pr. name fem., perhaps gent. noun	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc., pl. of שָׁבוּחִים dec. 1 a	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal patronym. for שָׁבוּחִים from שָׁבוּחִים	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal gent. noun, f. of שָׁבוּחִים, fr. שָׁבוּחִים	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal id. pl., absolute state	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b	שָׁבוּחִים

הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal patronym. fr. שָׁבוּחִים	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal id. pl., absolute state	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing., suff. שָׁבוּחִים (§ 35. rem. 13)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 10)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. pass. fem. sing., fr.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal patronym. of שָׁבוּחִים	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. inf. constr.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1 b [for חִיָּתָהּ]	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. s. [for שָׁבוּחִים § 35. r. 2]	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal adj. masc., pl. of שָׁבוּחִים dec. 3 a	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal n. m. s. for שָׁבוּחִים (comp. § 35. r. 2)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הַשְּׁבִיחִים § 25. r.]	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיחִים v. i.]	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal pr. name in compos. שָׁבוּחִים d. 1 a	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal pr. name of a place (pl. of שָׁבוּחִים)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	pref. id. Kal part. act. m, pl. of שָׁבוּחִים d. 7 b	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הַשְּׁבִיחִים]	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. inf. constr.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. imp. masc. s. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	שָׁבוּחִים
הַשְּׁבִיחִים	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef.	שָׁבוּחִים

• Eze. 16. 41.
• Eze. 34. 10.
• Je. 32. 37.
• 1 Ki. 8. 34.
• Ex. 5. 5.
• Ne. 4. 5.
• 1 Sa. 30. 8.

• Nu. 15. 28.
• Ps. 73. 12.
• Ps. 137. 14.
• Ps. 119. 21.
• Ne. 2. 6.
• 2 Sa. 15. 14.
• Ge. 44. 4.

• Is. 51. 19.
• Je. 6. 26.
• Ps. 137. 8.
• Je. 31. 40.
• Ex. 8. 9.
• Job 39. 17.
• Ju. 9. 21, 26.

• Is. 3. 18.
• Je. 31. 22; 49. 4.
• Is. 21. 2.
• Je. 51. 43.
• 2 Ch. 32. 4.
• 2 Ch. 26. 11.

• Nu. 11. 5.
• 2 Ch. 31. 14.
• Je. 2. 18, 19.
• 1 Sa. 9. 24.
• Ex. 21. 82.
• Is. 25. 11.

• Le. 14. 51.
• Le. 14. 6.
• Is. 65. 8.
• Ge. 6. 12.
• Ju. 2. 19.
• De. 10. 10.

• 2 Ki. 13. 23.
• Le. 26. 16.
• Je. 48. 27.
• Ec. 11. 10.
• Zec. 6. 6.
• Ps. 49. 10.

• De. 31. 29.
• Je. 51. 20.
• Ob. 4. 25.
• Eze. 27. 26.
• Zec. 3. 1.
• Da. 11. 22.

• Je. 49. 16.
• Ob. 7.
• Ge. 3. 13.
• 2 Ki. 8. 6.
• 1 Ki. 22. 26.

הַשִּׁיבָהּ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 before	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); 1 id.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. 1, 1 for 1 conv.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. inf., or imp. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 14); 1 id.	שוב
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	defect. for נִשְׁבֵּה (q. v.)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal noun masc., pl. of שִׁיבָה dec. 1a	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal pr. name of a river	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal gent. noun fr. שִׁיבָה	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. fr. שִׁיבָה or שִׁיבָה	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal noun masc., pl. of שִׁיבָה dec. 1a	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	נשן

הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שִׁיבָה dec. 7b	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [נשן] dec. 3a	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. No. 4)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal adj. masc., pl. of [נשן] dec. 5a	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Ch. Aph. pret. 1 p. pl. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 49. No. 4)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal interr. for הָ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. abs.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. abs. used adverbially	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal noun fem. sing.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. s. m.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal patronym. of נשן	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal fem. pl. [of נשן from נשן] masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	comp. מְשִׁיבָהוּ	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal part. act. m., pl. of נשן dec. 7b	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1 for conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. הָ Kal noun masc. sing.	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal noun masc., pl. of [נשן] dec. 8d (§ 37. No. 3)	נשן
הַשִּׁיבֵהוּ	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	נשן

2 Ch. 13. 25.
1 Ki. 13. 20, 23, 26.
1 Ki. 21. 9, 12.
1 Ki. 14. 23.
Ps. 55. 4.
Am. 1. 8.
Am. 2. 6, 25.
Am. 1. 8.

Ge. 40. 13.
De. 28. 68.
Ge. 44. 8.
Job 13. 22.
2 Ki. 19. 22.
Je. 12. 15.
1 Sa. 6. 7.
Is. 65. 11.

Le. 26. 5.
Le. 25. 49.
Le. 25. 26.
De. 19. 6.
La. 1. 3.
Eze. 39. 9.
Ps. 40. 13.

De. 28. 2.
Ge. 21. 15.
Eze. 21. 21.
Joel 4. 13.
Joel 2. 24.
Eze. 32. 32.
2 Ch. 33. 23.

Ho. 8. 4.
Ca. 1. 1.
2 Sa. 8. 2.
De. 22. 22, 29.
Le. 14. 47.
Eze. 32. 32.
Eze. 32. 19.

Am. 6. 4.
Ho. 2. 20.
Ju. 8. 11.
Ps. 77. 10.
Da. 6. 6.
Da. 2. 25.
Je. 44. 9.

1 Ki. 3. 20.
Je. 3. 15.
1 Ch. 28. 19.
Je. 23. 5.
Ps. 2. 10.
Zep. 3. 7.
Is. 7. 20.

Je. 48. 26.
Da. 1. 17.
Ps. 119. 99.
Je. 26. 5.
Ruth 4. 17.
Je. 25. 24.
Eze. 32. 4.

Is. 28. 7.
Je. 51. 57.
Je. 51. 39.
Nu. 17. 20.
3 Sa. 6. 7.
1 Ki. 7. 28, 29.
Is. 55. 10.

שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ K. שָׁלוֹן, noun masc. sing., pl. שְׁלוֹנוֹם	שָׁלוֹן	Hiph. imp. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. [for הַשְׁלִיכָה]
שָׁלוֹן	dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16)	שָׁלוֹן	defect. for הַשְׁלִיכָה (q. v.)
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. } (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing.	שָׁלוֹן	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 11. rem. 10)
שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ } dec. 3 a	שָׁלוֹן	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ X num. card. m. s. from נָשַׁל fem.	שָׁלוֹן	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X Kh. שְׁלוֹשִׁים q. v.; K. שְׁלוֹשִׁים, noun masc. pl. of נָשַׁל dec. 1 b	שָׁלוֹן	shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of נָשַׁל fem.	שָׁלוֹן	id. id. X with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35.)	שָׁלוֹן	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing.
שָׁלוֹן	rem. 5 & 2, but with suff. נְשַׁלְּחֻ	שָׁלוֹן	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X pr. name of a pool	שָׁלוֹן	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X pr. name of a pool	שָׁלוֹן	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 6)
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁלַל dec. 7 b
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (constr. שְׁלֹחַנֹת)	שָׁלוֹן	Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)
שָׁלוֹן	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by onv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
שָׁלוֹן	Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	שָׁלוֹן	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נָשַׁל dec. 6 a (pl. c. שְׁלֹמִי)	שָׁלוֹן	Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 4)
שָׁלוֹן	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ X patronym. of שָׁלַם
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1 b	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (c. שְׁלֹמִי) from שָׁלַם dec. 6 a
שָׁלוֹן	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X patronym. of שָׁלַח
שָׁלוֹן	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X gent. noun from שָׁלַח
שָׁלוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X num. card. fem. sing.
שָׁלוֹן	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X id. masc.
שָׁלוֹן	id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. (for נְשַׁלְּשִׁי)
שָׁלוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X Kh. הַשְׁלִיכָה q. v., K. הַשְׁלִיכָה (q. v.)
שָׁלוֹן	id. inf. with suff. 3 p. s. m. [for הַשְׁלִיכָה § 11. r. 4]	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X abbreviated for the following
שָׁלוֹן	id. imp. sing. fem.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of נָשַׁל dec. 1 b
שָׁלוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X num. card. com. gen., pl. of נָשַׁל fem.
שָׁלוֹן	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X adj. ord. m., pl. of נְשַׁלְּשִׁי from שָׁלוֹן
שָׁלוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X id. fem. sing.
שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שָׁלוֹן	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34, for which יֵשָׁם in 2 Sa. 23. 32.
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. from שָׁלוֹן	שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ relat. art. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a, from שָׁם or שָׁמָּה
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X id. fem.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. הָ art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a
שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 1 a (1 in otio)
שָׁלוֹן	Kal inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.
שָׁלוֹן	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	שָׁלוֹן	pref. id. X id. fem.
שָׁלוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for הַשְׁלִיכָה § 11. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	שָׁלוֹן	Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.
		שָׁלוֹן	Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs.

• Ne. 4. 14.
• Da. 2. 46.
• Da. 2. 38.
• Ec. 5. 18.

• 2 Sa. 11. 21.
• Eze. 43. 24.
• Je. 52. 3.
• Je. 7. 29.

• Jos. 10. 1.
• 2 Ki. 7. 3, 17, 19.
• De. 26. 12.
• Da. 8. 11.

• Eze. 19. 12.
• 2 Ki. 9. 25, 26.
• 2 Ki. 24. 20.
• Je. 22. 28.

• Is. 14. 19.
• Eze. 5. 4.
• Je. 51. 63.
• Am. 4. 3.
• Ps. 22. 11.
• Eze. 10. 14.

• Je. 7. 15.
• Eze. 23. 17.
• Am. 4. 3.
• Zec. 2. 12.

• Eze. 7. 19.
• Ho. 9. 7.
• Job 5. 23.
• Da. 5. 26.

• De. 19. 9.
• 2 Sa. 3. 3.
• 2 Sa. 23. 18.
• 2 Sa. 23. 8.

• 2 Ki. 10. 25.
• 1 Ki. 6. 8.
• 1 Ch. 6. 29.
• De. 4. 26.

הַשְּׁמִיעוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הַשְּׁמִיעַ, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 11. rem. 4)	שָׁמַע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁמְעוּ
הַשְּׁמִיעָהּ	Niph. inf. (הַשְּׁמִיעַ), suff. 2 p. s. m. pause d. 7 b	שָׁמְעָהּ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁמְעוּהָ
הַשְּׁמִיעֵהָ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3)	שָׁמְעֵהָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שָׁמְעָהּ
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Hiph. inf. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (for הִשְׁעֵנִי § 11. r. 4)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. imp. pl. masc. (הַשְּׁמִיעוּ), suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁמְעוּנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Niph. inf. (הַשְּׁמִיעַ), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 7 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁמְעוּנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. (for הִשְׁעֵנִי § 11. rem. 4)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. imp. sing. masc., (§ 11. r. 5) suff. 1 pers. s.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. הָ relat. art. X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	Hiph. inf. abs. (uncontracted form § 18. r. 13)	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Hoph. inf. (הַשְּׁמִיעַ), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 7 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ adj. masc. sing.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. with suff. 3 p. s. m. — הָ — (3. rem. 3)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of שָׁמְעָהּ]	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. imp. pl. masc. [הַשְּׁמִיעוּ = שָׁמְעוּ, compare the preceding]	שָׁמְעֵנִי	dec. 13 a, in use only שָׁמְעָהּ comp. § 42. r. 5.]	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. (35. rem. 2)	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by !, for ! conv. (compare § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. pref. הָ art., or interr. for הָ X adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמְעָהּ masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of שָׁמְעָהּ dec. 5 a	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. pref. id. X for שָׁמְעָהּ, noun fem. s. dec. 10	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. הָ X noun fem. sing.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. id. X patronym. for שָׁמְעָהּ from שָׁמְעָהּ	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Hiph. inf. absolute	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁמְעָהּ d. 7 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. id. X patronym. of שָׁמְעָהּ	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. suff. id.; or (De. 28. 48) inf. for הִשְׁעֵנִי (§ 11. rem. 4)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	defect. for הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי (q. v.)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. הָ X patronym. of שָׁמְעָהּ q. v.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. [for הִשְׁעֵנִי]	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁמְעָהּ	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. הָ X noun masc., pl. of שָׁמְעָהּ, pl.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ dec. 7 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	c. שָׁמְעֵנִי, with suff. שָׁמְעֵנִי (§ 38. r. 2)	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ X patronym. of שָׁמְעָהּ	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. id. X id. with paragodic הָ	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from שָׁמְעָהּ	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	pref. id. X adj. ord. masc. sing. for שָׁמְעָהּ	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. pref. id. X id. fem.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. (35. rem. 2, but with suff. שָׁמְעָהּ)	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. id. X gent. noun, see שָׁמְעָהּ	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	pref. הָ X Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. שָׁמְעָהּ or שָׁמְעָהּ	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ! for ! conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. pref. id. X patronym. of שָׁמְעָהּ q. v.	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	שָׁמְעֵנִי
הַשְּׁמִיעֵנִי	id. id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁמְעֵנִי	id. pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	שָׁמְעֵנִי

• 1 Ki. 15. 29.
• De. 28. 24.
45. 51. 61.
• De. 28. 20.
De. 7. 24.
• Jos. 11. 14.

• Eze. 14. 9.
Is. 51. 10.
• Le. 26. 34. 35.
2 Ch. 36. 21.
Job 21. 5.
Job 16. 7.

• Eze. 14. 8.
• Ps. 89. 43.
• Am. 9. 8.
• Jos. 23. 15.
• Ps. 105. 34.
• Am. 2. 9.

• 2 Ch. 20. 10.
• Jos. 11. 20.
• De. 2. 23.
• Eze. 21. 21.
• Le. 25. 22.

• Is. 30. 30.
• Je. 48. 4.
• Eze. 27. 30.
• De. 5. 20.
• De. 4. 36.

• Is. 41. 22.
• Ju. 13. 23.
• Eze. 36. 4.
• Ch. 2. 11; S. 13.
• Is. 143. 8.
• Is. 6. 10.
• Mi. 6. 13.

• Da. 9. 17.
• Eze. 36. 4.
• Ch. 2. 11; S. 13.
• Is. 6. 10.
• Ne. 9. 35.

• De. 4. 33.
• 1 Sa. 2. 24.
• Ps. 76. 9.
• Is. 146. 6.
• Ge. 4. 9.

• Is. 7. 4.
• Je. 9. 3.
• Ju. 13. 4.
• Ju. 2. 22.
• 2 Sa. 13. 15.

הַשְּׁנָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a	שְׁנָה	שָׁמַיִם	id. pl., absolute state	שָׁמַיִם
הַשְּׁנֹאָה	pref. id. χ Kal part. pass. s. f. fr. [שָׁנֹא] m.	שְׁנֹא	הַשְּׁפִיל	Hiph. inf. construct	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנֹת	Niph. inf. constr.	שְׁנֹת	הַשְּׁפִיל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנִי	pref. id. χ noun m. s., constr. שְׁנִי, pl.	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָהוּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנִי	pref. id. χ adj. ord. masc. sing. from שְׁנִי	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנִים	pref. id. χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁנָה dec. 11a	שְׁנִים	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנִים	pref. id. χ num. card. masc. dual, constr. שְׁנִי & שְׁנִים	שְׁנִים	הַשְּׁפִילָה	Niph. inf. construct	שָׁפַר
הַשְּׁנִים	pref. id. χ noun com., dual of שְׁנִי dec. 8b	שְׁנִים	הַשְּׁפִילָה	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁפַר d. 7b	שָׁפַר
הַשְּׁנִים	pref. id. χ num. card. m. constr. of שְׁנִים du.	שְׁנִים	הַשְּׁפִילָה	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. with paragoric from שָׁפַל dec. 4a	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנִי	pref. id. χ adj. ord., fem. of שְׁנִי, used also adverbially	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנִי	pref. id. χ gent. noun, fem. of שְׁנִי fr. שְׁנִי	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנִי	pref. id. χ Kal part. pass. s. f. [from שְׁנִי m.]	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁפַל
הַשְּׁנִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. ap. for הַשְּׁנִי; it stands for הַשְּׁנִי (like הַשְּׁנִי from עָלָה § 24. rem. 17) comp. the lengthened vowel in יִרְבֶּה for יִרְבֶּה, יִרְבֶּה for יִרְבֶּה	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ gent. noun from שָׁפַר	שָׁפַר
הַשְּׁנִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. [for הַשְּׁנִי comp. imp. שְׁנִי § 15. rem. 1, & § 18. rem. 10]	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., pl. שְׁפִילָה dec. 8a (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	שָׁפַר
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שָׁפַר
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ pl., absolute state	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ noun masc., du. of שְׁפִילָה dec. 8a (§ 37. rem. 2 & 3)	שָׁפַת
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pr. name of a place [שְׁנִי] with paragoric הַ	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d	שָׁקַר
הַשְּׁנִי	id. gent. noun, see שְׁנִי	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 5a	שָׁקַר
הַשְּׁנִי	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקַר
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun com. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שָׁקַר
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקַר
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun com. sing. with paragoric הַ from שְׁנִי dec. 6d	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁקַר
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁקַר
הַשְּׁנִי	in pause for הַשְּׁנִי (q. v. comp. § 35. r. 5)	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun com., pl. of שְׁנִי dec. 6d	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. Hiph. inf. constr.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁנִי	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. Hiph. inf. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ adj. masc. pl. [of שְׁנִי]	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁקִין d. 7b	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of שְׁנִי dec. 7b	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ noun fem. with du. masc. term. from שְׁנִי dec. 1a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	contr. for הַשְּׁנִי (q. v.)	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. imp. sing. fem.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ id. pl., absolute state	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. imp. sing. m. with parag. הַ (§ 11. r. 5)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 14, & § 8. r. 5); acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ dec. 7b	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2, but pl. c. שָׁקִין)	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. r. 14)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [from שְׁנִי]	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ dec. 7b	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2, but pl. c. שָׁקִין)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁנִי	id. pref. id. χ dec. 7b	שְׁנִי	הַשְּׁפִילָה	id. pref. id. χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [from שְׁנִי]	שָׁקִין

* De. 21. 16, 17.
* De. 21. 15.
* Ge. 41. 32.
* 1 Sa. 2. 13.
* 2 Sa. 16. 19.
* De. 14. 7.

* Ps. 39. 14.
* Is. 6. 10.
* Le. 16. 10.
* Le. 16. 7, 8.
* Ge. 18. 4.
* 2 Sa. 18. 28.

* De. 25. 7.
* Ju. 20. 16.
* Ex. 9. 31.
* Je. 29. 17.
* Je. 29. 10.
* Ps. 79. 10.
* Ne. 3. 18.

* Mi. 7. 3.
* Ge. 18. 25.
* De. 19. 17.
* Eze. 21. 31.
* Is. 25. 12.
* Is. 45. 11.

* Job 40. 11.
* Je. 13. 18.
* Job 22. 20.
* Eze. 16. 36.
* La. 4. 13.
* Eze. 21. 31.

* Da. 5. 22.
* Eze. 17. 24.
* Eze. 40. 43.
* Ec. 12. 5.
* Nu. 5. 27.
* Pr. 25. 21.

* Ge. 29. 7.
* Ge. 29. 3.
* Da. 11. 31.
* 2 Ch. 15. 8.
* Est. 1. 7.
* Is. 7. 4.

* Eze. 38. 11.
* De. 28. 35.
* Ge. 29. 8.
* De. 26. 15.
* Je. 25. 15.

* Eze. 32. 6.
* Je. 9. 14.
* Ps. 60. 5.
* Eze. 45. 12.
* 1 Ch. 37. 28.

הַשְּׁקִין	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִים	defect. for הַשְּׁקִימִים (q. v.)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	rem. 5, but pl. & suff. (שְׁקִימִיָּהוּ)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח n. f. s., pl. שְׁקִימִיּוֹת (§ 35. r. 9 note)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for הַשְּׁקִימִי comp. § 8. r. 7]	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	defect. for הַשְּׁקִימִי (q. v.)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37.)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	rem. 7)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. of [שְׁקִימִי] dec. 1b	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח pr. name of a region	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח gent. noun from the preceding	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. fem., pl. [שְׁקִימִי] dec. 10, from שָׁקִין	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun fem., pl. of [שְׁקִימִי] dec. 10.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of שְׁקִימִי dec. 3a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁקִין d. 1a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun m., pl. of שָׁקִין d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of שְׁקִימִי dec. 1b	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kheth.; K. שְׁקִימִי noun fem., pl. of שְׁקִימִי dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of שְׁקִימִי dec. 4a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kal part. p. m. pl. of [שְׁקִימִי] d. 3a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח id. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח num. card. masc. sing. from שָׁשׁ f.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח adj. ord. masc. from שָׁשׁ	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח id. fem.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. [שָׁשׁ] d. 1a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	[for הַשְּׁקִימִי § 12. r. 3] Hithpalel pret. 3 pers. s. m., 3rd. rad. doubled for הַשְּׁקִימִי (§ 24. r. 25)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or, imp. pl. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁקִין

הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁשׁ d. 9a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Ch. 1thp. [for הַשְּׁקִימִי § 12. r. 3, for הַשְּׁקִימִי § 47. rem. 4] pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 48. r. 4)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח patronym. of שְׁקִימִי (q. v.)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	[for הַשְּׁקִימִי § 12. r. 3] Hithpa. pret. 2 p. s. f.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	[for הַשְּׁקִימִי § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalp. imp. pl. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	[for הַשְּׁקִימִי § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. inf. abs.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח pr. name, see קְבִירוֹת הַתַּיִם	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח n. m. with pl. f. term. for הַתַּיִם d. 1a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for הַתַּיִם § 12. r. 1]	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpa. imp. sing. fem., (§ 14. rem. 1)	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of הַתַּיִם dec. 1a	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח id. pl., absolute state	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁקִימִי § 12. r. 1]	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpal. imp. pl. m. [for הַשְּׁקִימִי § 21. r. 20]	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun fem. sing. d. 10. R. בּוֹן, see	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for בּוֹן § 21. rem. 20] R. בּוֹן or	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. imp. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בּוֹן § 21. rem. 20]	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. imp. pl. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁקִין
הַשְּׁקִימִי	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.	שָׁקִין

2 Ki. 23. 24.
Je. 7. 4.
Ge. 24. 20.
Ge. 24. 46.
Je. 24. 15.
Je. 35. 7.
Est. 5. 2.

Ge. 40. 12.
1 Sa. 17. 5.
2 Ch. 35. 25.
Is. 3. 19.
Jos. 10. 20.
2 Ch. 35. 25.
Ne. 4. 10.

Je. 31. 40.
Nu. 17. 4.
Le. 11. 31.
Ps. 45. 12.
2 Sa. 16. 4.
Nu. 4. 12.
Ex. 28. 10.
2 Sa. 3. 5.

Ps. 11. 3.
Eze. 46. 2.
Ps. 45. 12.
2 Sa. 16. 4.
Le. 13. 52, 50.
58, 59.
Est. 1. 8.

Ezr. 6. 2.
Da. 5. 27.
1 Ki. 14. 2.
Nu. 29. 9.
Nu. 16. 13.
Eze. 40. 13.
Eze. 40. 7, 12.

1 Sa. 15. 35.
2 Sa. 14. 2.
Pr. 21. 26.
Nu. 11. 4.
Je. 17. 16.
Nu. 34. 10.
Eze. 40. 12.

Ps. 93. 1.
Is. 8. 9.
Eze. 21. 21.
Eze. 40. 7, 16.
Job 39. 12.
Is. 63. 15.
Is. 46. 8.

1 Ch. 19. 6.
2 Sa. 24. 13.
Le. 25. 21, 22.
1 Ki. 7. 14.
Is. 1. 3.
Job 37. 14.
Is. 52. 15.

Je. 9. 16.
Je. 2. 10.
Ps. 37. 10.
Job 39. 11.
Ex. 5. 13.
1 Ki. 5. 8.
Is. 66. 17.

התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	בנה
התבנית	Hithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., R. בון or	בין
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בָּקְעוּ § 12. r. 1]	בקע
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברך
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ברך
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נדל
התבנית	Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1)	גור
התבנית	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for גָּלְלוּ comp. § 12. rem. 1]	גלל
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for גָּלַח § 12. rem. 1]	גלח
התבנית	id. inf. [fr. הִתְגַּלַּח], suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	גלח
התבנית	Hithpa. inf. constr.	גלע
התבנית	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נעש
התבנית	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., ap. [for נָגַד § 24. rem. 12]	נרה
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נרה
התבנית	pref. id. X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירע
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	תהה
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. m.	הלך
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)	הלך
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	הלך
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	הלך
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִלְכָּת comp. § 8. rem. 7]	הלך
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. id.)	הלך
התבנית	Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. [for הִלְלוּ § 10. r. 7]	הלל
התבנית	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הִלְלוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1]	הלל
התבנית	id. imp. masc., or pret. 3 pers. pl.	הלל
התבנית	pref. id. X noun m. s. [for הִלֵּךְ, with suff. הָלַךְ]	תוה
התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ידה
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. No. 1)	ידה
התבנית	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ידה
התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of תוֹדָה dec. 10.	ידה
התבנית	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תוה
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	תוה
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6g	תוך
התבנית	pref. id. X patronym. of תוֹלַע	תלע
התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., (suff. תוֹלַעְתָּם)	תלע
התבנית	dec. 13 a	תלע

התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b	תעב
התבנית	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	תעב
התבנית	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state	תעב
התבנית	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	תקע
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	תור
התבנית	pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירר
התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ירה
התבנית	pref. id. X id. pl.	ירה
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of תוֹשֵׁב dec. 1b except constr. תוֹשְׁבִים (§ 31. rem. 1)	ישב
התבנית	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תָּזַן § 8. rem. 10] as if fr. תָּזַן, see	תיו
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חבא
התבנית	(prop. Hithp. inf.) subst. fem. sing.	חבר
התבנית	Hithp. imp. sing. masc.	חול
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חוק
התבנית	id. imp. pl. masc.	חוק
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חוק
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חוק
התבנית	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חיה
התבנית	Hithpa. imp. s. m. ap. [for חָלַה § 24. r. 12]	חלה
התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חלל
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חלק
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	חמס
התבנית	pref. id. X patronym. of חָמֵץ	חנה
התבנית	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חנן
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חנן
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	חנן
התבנית	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חנן
התבנית	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. m.	חפש
התבנית	Ch. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	חרך
התבנית	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	תחש
התבנית	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute state	תחש
התבנית	pref. id. X adv.	תוה
התבנית	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	תוה
התבנית	pref. id. X id. fem., dec. 10.	תוה
התבנית	Hithpa. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	חתן
התבנית	id. imp. pl. masc.	חתן
התבנית	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חתן
התבנית	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	תוב
התבנית	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	תוב
התבנית	Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [for הִתְיַבֵּי § 25. No. 2c, & § 24. rem. 5]	אתה

1 Ch. 28. 19.
Job 38. 18.
Jos. 9. 13.
De. 29. 18.
Ge. 22. 19.
Ge. 26. 4.
Je. 4. 2.

2 Eze. 38. 23.
Da. 2. 34.
Job 30. 14.
Le. 13. 33.
Ge. 22. 19.
Pr. 17. 14.
Je. 25. 16.

3 De. 2. 24.
Je. 50. 24.
Job 37. 15, 16.
1 Sa. 12. 21.
Jos. 13. 5.
Pa. 35. 14.
Je. 25. 16.

4 Je. 46. 9.
Eze. 9. 6.
Le. 7. 12.
Ne. 12. 38.
Ne. 12. 40.
Pa. 78. 41.
Eze. 9. 4.

5 Le. 14. 52.
Le. 14. 6. 51.
1 Ki. 14. 24.
Ne. 4. 12.
Da. 11. 23.
1 Sa. 30. 15.
Ex. 18. 20.

6 Le. 26. 46.
Le. 25. 45.
Is. 18. 5.
1 Sa. 14. 11.
Da. 11. 23.
Jos. 18. 5.
Ps. 87. 7.
1 Sa. 4. 9.

7 Nu. 13. 20.
Eze. 37. 3.
Nu. 4. 25.
Ne. 11. 17.
1 Ch. 7. 24.
1 Ki. 8. 54.
1 Ki. 9. 3.

8 1 Ki. 8. 59.
Da. 3. 27.
Nu. 4. 25.
Ex. 39. 34.
1 Ch. 7. 24.
2 Ch. 8. 5.
1 Sa. 18. 22, 23.

9 Ge. 34. 9.
Jos. 23. 12.
Da. 2. 14.
Ezr. 5. 11.
Is. 21. 14.
Je. 12. 9.

• Na. 3. 8.	Job 33. 5.	Job 39. 19.	• Na. 1. 5.	• Ps. 119. 60.	• 1 Ki. 21. 23.	• Eze. 41. 19, 19.	• Eze. 1. 6.	• Is. 24. 20.
• 2 Ki. 22. 9.	• Jos. 8. 6.	• Job 17. 2.	• Hab. 1. 5.	• 1 Sa. 16. 11.	• 1 Ki. 3. 32.	• Eze. 41. 32.	• Nu. 32. 18.	
• Eze. 47. 16.	• Na. 3. 15.	• Ge. 24. 58.	• Is. 29. 9.	• 2 Sa. 20. 18.	• Dn. 28. 38.	• Eze. 41. 20.	• Eze. 7. 16.	• Is. 14. 2.
• Ju. 7. 19.	• Na. 3. 15.	• De. 28. 39.	• Ju. 19. 8.	• Eze. 8. 14.	• Job 40. 31.	• Eze. 5. 1.	• 1 Ch. 29. 9.	• Eze. 29. 3.
• 1 Ki. 6. 6.	• Eze. 22. 20.	• Ju. 16. 10, 13, 15.	• Ju. 3. 26.	• Is. 24. 19.	• Da. 3. 19.	• 1 Sa. 10. 6.	• 1 Ch. 29. 17.	• Ge. 1. 21.
• Ex. 26. 28; 36. 33.	• Ex. 8. 25.	• Eze. 24. 10.	• Ge. 43. 10.	• Eze. 22. 15.	• Je. 22. 15.	• Is. 45. 30.	• Ho. 8. 9.	• Is. 52. 2.
• Ex. 6. 6.	• Ge. 31. 7.							

התנפלותי	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for 'פלת' comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נפל	נפח	נפח	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b .
הנשא	Hithpa. inf. constr.	נשא	נפל	נפל	pref. ה X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הנשמת	{ pref. ה X noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35. rem. 2)	נשם	פרר	פרר	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הנשמת			פלל	פלל	pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הנשמה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	תעב	פלל	פלל	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. s. m.
הנשבות	pref. id. X id. pl. absolute (constr. תועבות)	תעב	פלל	פלל	id. imp. with Mak. (§ 12. rem. 4)
הנשבר	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 12. rem. 1)	עבר	פלל	פלל	id. imp. pl. m., or pret. comp. 1 Ki. 8. 33.
הנשברת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר	פלל	פלל	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הנשבת	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תעב	פלל	פלל	id. pret. 1 pers. s. [פלת' comp. § 8. rem. 2]
הנשה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תעה	פלל	פלל	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
הנעה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תעה	פליט	פליט	Hithpa. imp. pl. masc.
הנעורה	pref. ה X noun fem. sing.	עוד	פליט	פליט	id. imp. sing. fem.
הנעום	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעה	פליט	פליט	id., Kh. 'לשתי', pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., K. 'לשי' in pause for התפליט q. v.
הנעוף	pref. ה X Kh. 'תנעף' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. 'תנעף' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	עוף	פקד	פקד	Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'פקדו' § 6. No. 10 note, § 12. rem. 5]
הנעורי	Hithpal. imp. sing. fem.	עור	פקד	פקד	Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. [for 'פקדו' § 12. r. 5]
הנעונו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עונו	פקד	פקד	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הנעונו	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תעב	פרק	פרק	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)
הנענה	pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)	עלה	תוף	תוף	pref. ה X noun fem. sing.
הנעל	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל	פתח	פתח	Kh. 'ח', Hithpa. imp. pl. masc.; K. 'ח', s. f.
הנעלל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלל	צור	צור	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הנעללת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלל	יצא	יצא	pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הנעללת	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עלל	התצלח	התצלח	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for 'הצלח' § 8. rem. 15]
הנעלמת	Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עלם	צלח	צלח	pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
הנעמך	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for 'עמך' § 12. rem. 4]	עמר	קבץ	קבץ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.
הנענך	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	עננ	קדר	קדר	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.
הנענך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עננ	קדש	קדש	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for 'קדש' § 12. rem. 4]
הנענחם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עננ	קדש	קדש	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)
הנענה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה	קדש	קדש	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 2)
הנעני	id. imp. sing. fem.	ענה	קדש	קדש	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 2)
הנענית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה	קדש	קדש	pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.
הנעירב	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., Milêl bef. monos. [for 'ערב' § 12. rem. 4]	ערב	קדש	קדש	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. s. f. fr. [מקוע] m.
הנערבו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing.	ערב	קדש	קדש	pref. id. X gent. noun from המקוע
הנערבות	pref. ה X noun fem., pl. of [מערבה] dec. 10.	ערב	קדש	קדש	pref. id. X id. pl.
הנערות	Hithpal. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עור	קדש	קדש	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.
הנעשקו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עשק	קדש	קדש	Hithpo. imp. pl. masc.
הנעשדו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עתד	קדש	קדש	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'מלקל' comp. § 8. rem. 7]
הנעשים	Keri 'שיתם', Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תעה	קדש	קדש	
הנפה	pref. ה X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	חפה	קדש	קדש	
הנפאר	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	פאר	קדש	קדש	
הנפארת	pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	פאר	קדש	קדש	

De. 9. 25.
Eze. 17. 14.
Je. 11. 18.
Je. 44. 4.
Ps. 78. 62.
Ps. 80. 39.
Eze. 16. 52.

Ho. 4. 12.
Ge. 20. 13.
Is. 19. 13, 14.
Ruth. 4. 7.
Je. 50. 6.
Pr. 23. 5.
Is. 51. 17.

Ec. 12. 3.
Ps. 14. 1.
Ps. 53. 2.
1 Sa. 6. 6.
Nu. 22. 29.
Ex. 10. 2.
De. 23. 1, 4.

De. 24. 7.
Ps. 37. 4.
Ps. 37. 11.
Is. 66. 11.
1 K. 2. 26.
Ge. 16. 9.
1 Ki. 2. 26.

Ezr. 9. 2.
Job 31. 29.
Ge. 26. 20.
Job 15. 23.
Je. 42. 20.
Ex. 15. 20.
Ex. 8. 5.

1 Ch. 29. 11.
Ca. 8. 5.
Am. 3. 5.
Is. 24. 19.
Je. 37. 3.
Je. 29. 7.
1 Sa. 1. 27.

Je. 29. 12.
Je. 25. 34.
Je. 6. 26.
Mi. 1. 10.
Ju. 20. 15, 17.
Ps. 22. 15.
Ex. 32. 24.

Eze. 19. 12.
Is. 32. 2.
Job 38. 39.
Job 38. 32.
Eze. 17. 10.
Is. 17. 5.
1 Ki. 18. 45.

Is. 30. 29.
2 Ch. 35. 6.
Eze. 38. 23.
Zec. 9. 12.
Is. 22. 25.
Zep. 2. 1.
Je. 4. 24.

התקנים	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., [§ 11. rem. 5]	נתק
	suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
התקנת	Ch. Hoph. (by Hebraism) pret. 1 pers. sing.	תקן
	[for התקנת]	
התקני	pref. ה X gent. noun from תקוע	תקע
התקנים	pref. id. X id. pl.	תקע
התקנית	pref. id. X id. sing. fem.	תקע
התקצף	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	קצף
התקשר	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for תקשר § 8. rem. 18)	קשר
התקשר	pref. ה interr. for ה X Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m.	קשר
התקשרו	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קשר
התקיר	Hiph. inf. absolute	נתר
התקונד	Hithpa. inf. [תקונד], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
	dec. 7b (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. r. 3)	רנו
התקונה	pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	רומ
התקוממת	Ch. Ithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רומ
התקועה	pref. ה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	רוע
התקועי	Hithpal. imp. sing. fem. (for רועעי comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 21. rem. 20)	רוע
התקצף	Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4)	רחץ
התקצמתי	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רחץ
התקרים	pref. ה X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [תקיר] d. 1a	תור
התקרים	pref. ה X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רומ
התקרים	pref. ה X noun masc., pl. of תור dec. 1a	תור
התקעישנו	pref. ה X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רעש
התקעהי	pref. ה X noun fem. sing.	רעל
התקעתי	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רעע

התקרים	pref. ה X noun masc. pl.	חרף
התקפתי	Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 24. rem. 14)	רפה
התקפם	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	רפם
התקפאת	pref. ה X a title, see תרשאת	
התקפתי	pref. id. X gent. noun from תשקפה	נשבה
התקטמנה	Hithpal. imp. pl. fem.	נשוט
התקטנה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ישע
התקטית	pref. ה X Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחת
התקטיר	pref. ה interr. for ה X Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תשקק § 10. r. 14, & § 14. r. 1]	חזק
התקשים	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., from ישים see שום	
התקשתי	pref. ה art. X adj. ord. masc. sing. from תשע	תשע
התקשית	pref. id. X id. fem.	תשע
התקשית	pref. ה X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשבה
התקשלה	pref. ה interr. for ה X Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	נשלה
התקשור	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמר
התקשעה	defect. for התקשעה (q. v.)	ישע
התקשתי	defect. for תקשתי (q. v.)	תשע
התקשית	defect. for תקשית (q. v.)	תשע
התקשט	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נשפט
התקשט		
התת	cogn. התת q. v., hence Po. to break in upon, Ps. 62. 4; Prof. Lee, to attack unjustly. Others derive it from הות in the sense of prating, talking.	תהותתו
התתן	pref. ה X Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
התתנם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נתן

ו

ו, conjunctive or copulative Vav, and; ו before a consonant with simple Sheva, as ובלל; or before the labials ב, מ, פ, being homogeneous with it in the pronunciation, as ויבן, ויפד; ו sometimes before ה and ח, as ויהי, ויהי (comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 13); before י, Yod becoming quiescent, as ויהי, with ו prefixed ויהי (for ויהי) (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 5); before the composite Shevas, taking the corresponding short vowel, as ויעמד, (contr. וימדני for וימדני), ויחלי, and sometimes by contraction, as ואלהים, ויחיה (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 5); ויחיה for ויחיה (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 5); ו (va) immediately before the tone-syllable, but only at the end of a sentence, especially when short words are connected in pairs, as

וְקָרָא וְהָיָה יוֹם וְלֵילָה, but on the contrary וְקָרָא וְהָיָה יוֹם וְלֵילָה Ge. 22.

As a connective particle, the manner and nature of its connection is to be collected from the series of the discourse. Its principal uses are as follow—
I. simply copulative, and, also, serving to connect words and phrases.—II. adversative, but; yet; otherwise.—III. for, since, because.—IV. eventual, that; וְיָהִי it came to pass that.—V. final, that, to the end that.—VI. concessive, though.—VII. then, comp. Ge. 3. 5.—VIII. exegetical, even, where properly the relative may be expressed instead, Ge. 49. 25 from the God of thy father, even he, or who, will help thee; Ps. 68. 10.

• Je. 12. 8.
• Da. 4. 38.
• Is. 8. 21.
• Job 39. 10.

• Job 38. 31.
• Ch. 24. 25.
• Is. 58. 6.

• Mal. 3. 8.
• Da. 5. 23.
• Ps. 60. 10.

• Da. 3. 28.
• Job 3. 30.
• Job 38. 34.

• Job 39. 20.
• Is. 61. 17, 23.
• Is. 49. 19.

• Pr. 24. 10.
• Pr. 6. 3.
• Je. 49. 3.

• Ge. 18. 28.
• Job 40. 29.
• Job 40. 26.

• Le. 25. 22.
• Job 38. 35.
• De. 8. 2.

• 2 Sa. 19. 3.
• Eze. 22. 2, 2.
• Job 39. 19.

נחלתך ונלאה *thine inheritance even when weary*, or *which is weary*; 1 Sa. 28. 3. **בְּרָמָה וּבְעִירוֹ** *in Ramah, even in his own city.*—IX. **וְ—וְ** *both—and; whether—or.*

ו, before guttural **ו**, a letter which, prefixed to the forms of the Future, gives to them the sense of the Imperfect; hence called by grammarians *Conversive Vav*, e. g. **וַיִּקְטֹל** *he will slay*, **וַיִּקְטֹל** *he slew*. It, nevertheless, frequently includes also the *copulative* power, comp. Ge. 3. 12, she gave me of the tree, **וַאֲכַל** *and I did eat*.

NOTE.—*All forms beginning with Vav (the few following excepted) will be found in the alphabetical order of the analysis according to the letter which next follows Vav in each form.*

וְדָן *Vedan*, pr. name of a place in Arabia, Eze. 27. 19.
So according to J. D. Michaelis, who judges the letter **ו** here to be radical, and collated with the Arab., to signify *two rivers*; Spicileg. Geogr. Hebr. p. 247.

וְאָב **ו** masc. dec. 1a.—I. *a wolf*.—II. pr. name of a prince of Midian.
וְאָבִי id. pl., construct state **וְאָב**
וְאֶעֱשֶׂי Chald. Kh. **וְאֶעֱשֶׂי**, K. **וְאֶעֱשֶׂי**, Peal part., pl. of **וְאֶעֱשֶׂי** or **וְאֶעֱשֶׂי** dec. 2a **וְאֶעֱשֶׂי**
וְאֵת **ו** pron. demon. fem. sing., see **וְאֵת**
וְבִ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Le. 15. 2), or part. act. sing. masc. **וְבִ**

וְכַב Root not used; Arab. **وَكَب** *to rove up and down in the air*.
וְכַבִּי masc. dec. 1a, *a fly*; **וְכַבִּי מוֹת** *deadly* (i. e. venomous) *flies*. See also **וְכַבִּי**.

[וְכַד] *to give, endow*, Ge. 30. 20.
וְכַדִּי masc. *gift, dowry*, Ge. 30. 20.
וְכַדִּי (*gift*) pr. name of several men; for which once **וְכַדִּי** comp. 2 Ch. 24. 26, with 2 Ki. 22. 22.

וְהָב (*gift*. Arab. **وَهَب** *to give*) *Vahab*, pr. name of a place, Nu. 21. 14.

[וָו] masc. dec. 1a, *hook or pin*, used for suspending the curtain in the tabernacle.

וָוִי id. pl., construct state.

וָוִיָּם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

וָוִים id. pl., absolute state, Ex. 38. 2b.

וָוֶר Root not used; Arab. *to be loaded*, act. *to commit crime*; hence the following:

וָוֶר masc. *laden with guilt, guilty*, Pr. 21. 8, see the preceding R.

וְוִזְתָּא (*pure* coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

וְלָד Root not used; i. q. **וְלָד** *to bear, to bring forth*; whence the two following:

וְלָדִי masc. *a child, offspring*, Ge. 11. 30; and **וְלָדִי** id. 2 Sa. 6. 23. Keri **וְלָדִי**

וְלִיָּה pr. name masc. Eze. 10. 36.

וְלִיָּה pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

וְלִיָּה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 13.

וְלִיָּה (*beauty*, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of the queen of Ahasuerus.

וְכִדִּי (*given*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 5.

וְכִדִּי (id.) pr. name masc. Eze. 8. 14. Khethib.

וְכִדִּיָּה (id. fem.) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 23. 36. Keri; Kh. **וְכִדִּיָּה**.

וְכִדִּי (*giver*, for **וְכִדִּיָּה** *gift of the Lord*, Gesen.) pr. name of several men; for which once **וְכִדִּי** comp. Jos. 7. 1, with 1 Ch. 2. 6.

וְכִדִּיָּה (*gift of God*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 14.
וְכִדִּיָּה (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name of several men.

וְכִדִּי **ו** pr. name masc. **וְכִדִּי**

וְכִדִּי noun masc. sing. **וְכִדִּי**

וְכִדִּי **ו** & **וְכִדִּיָּה**, **וְכִדִּיָּה**, **וְכִדִּיָּה** pr. n. m. **וְכִדִּי**

וְכִדִּי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. **וְכִדִּי**

וְכִדִּי Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from **וְכִדִּי** masc. **וְכִדִּי**

וְכִדִּי defect. for **וְכִדִּיָּה** (q. v.) **וְכִדִּי**

וְכִדִּי pr. name, see **וְכִדִּיָּה**.

וְכִדִּיָּה noun masc. pl. constr. from **וְכִדִּיָּה** dec. 1a **וְכִדִּיָּה**

וְכִדִּי pr. name masc. **וְכִדִּי**

זִבְדָּה	Kh. זִבְדָּה, K. זִבְדָּה pr. name fem.	זִבְדָּה
זִבְלֹן	} pr. name of a man and a tribe; זִבְלֹן (i)	זִבְלֹן
זִבְלֹן		זִבְלֹן
זָבַח	to slaughter or kill animals, especially for sacrifice. Pi. to sacrifice.	זָבַח
זָבַח	masc. with suff. זָבַחִי dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5).	זָבַח
זָבַח	—I. prop. a slaughtering, meton. the flesh of slaughtered animals, i. e. a repast, banquet.—II. sacrifice; זָבַח הַיָּמִים a yearly sacrifice; זָבַח מִשְׁפָּחָה a family sacrifice.—III. pr. name of a king of Midian.	זָבַח
זָבַח	masc. dec. 7c, pl. מִזְבְּחוֹת altar.	זָבַח
זָבַח	in pause for זָבַח (§ 35. rem. 2) q. v.; for זִ see lett. זִ	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal imp. sing. masc.	זָבַח
זָבַח	noun masc. sing. (suff. זָבַחִי) dec. 6.	זָבַח
זָבַח	(§ 35. rem. 5) also pr. name; for זִ see זִ	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal inf. constr.	זָבַח
זָבַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זָבַח
זָבַח	} Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	זָבַח
זָבַח		זָבַח
זָבַח	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָבַח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal imp. pl. masc.	זָבַח
זָבַח	noun m. pl. constr. from זָבַח d. 6. (§ 35. r. 5)	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal part. act. m., pl. constr. from זָבַח dec. 7.	זָבַח
זָבַח	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זָבַח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)	זָבַח
זָבַח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; זִ bef. (i)	זָבַח
זָבַח	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. pl., absolute state; זִ before (i)	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of זָבַח dec. 7b	זָבַח
זָבַח	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זָבַח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. זִ (§ 8. rem. 7)	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; זִ for זִ conv.	זָבַח
זָבַח	pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 28; Ne. 3. 20. Keri; for which זָבַח Ezr. 2. 9; Ne. 7. 14.	זָבַח
זָבַח	pr. name masc.	זָבַח

זָבַח	to dwell, Ge. 30. 20. זָבַחִי shall dwell with me.	זָבַח
זָבַח	masc. dec. 1a.—I. habitation.—II. pr. name masc. Ju. 9. 28.	זָבַח
זָבַח	(habitation) pr. name of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gen. noun זָבַחִי.	זָבַח
זָבַח	noun masc. sing. for זָבַח dec. 1a, also pr. name; זִ before (i)	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. with parag. ה	זָבַח
זָבַח	defect. for זָבַחֹן (q. v.)	זָבַח
זָבַח	Chald. to buy, gain, Da. 2. 8.	זָבַח
זָבַח	(bought) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 43.	זָבַח
זָבַח	Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of זָבַח dec. 2b	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal part. act. f., constr. of זָבַח d. 10, fr. זָבַח m.	זָבַח
זָבַח	masc. the skin of the grape, Nu. 6. 4, so called from its transparency. זָבַח Chald. זָבַח Samar. to be pure, from either of which roots it may be derived.	זָבַח
זָבַח	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a	זָבַח
זָבַח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זָבַח
זָבַח	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, as if from זָבַח, (§ 32. rem. 6) see	זָבַח
זָבַח	id. construct state	זָבַח
זָבַח	adj. masc., pl. of זָבַח dec. 1a	זָבַח
זָבַח	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from זָבַח (q. v.)	זָבַח
זָבַח	זָבַח masc.; fem. זָבַח (for זָבַח from a masc. זָבַח=זָבַח, rarely זָבַח, once זָבַח (with demonstr. ה) Je. 26. 6, Kheth.; com. זָבַח, & pl. זָבַח. —I. pron. demonstr. this; when put after the subst. it usually has the article, as זָבַח הַבַּיִת this house; when put before it without an article, it is usually the predicate of the proposition, זָבַח הַדָּבָר this (is) the thing; זָבַח-זָבַח this—that, the one—the other; זָבַח זָבַח one to the other, Is. 6. 3.—With emphasis, this same, very; Ju. 5. 5. זָבַח כִּינִי this very Sinai, comp. Jos. 9. 12; Ps. 48. 15; 104. 25; also by way of contempt, comp. Ex. 32. 1; 1 Sa. 10. 27; —with the interrogative pronouns, זָבַח מִי who is this? זָבַח-זָבַח what is this? how then? זָבַח לָמָּה why then? —II. rarely for the relative, e. g. Ps. 104. 8. זָבַח מְקוֹם הַיָּסְדָּה the place which thou hast founded.—III. adv. of place, here; hence; זָבַח מִזָּה hence and thence; of time, now; hence; זָבַח זָבַח now twice.—IV. with prefixes;—זָבַח	זָבַח

1 Ki. 8. 63.
1 Ki. 18. 2.
Je. 7. 23.

Ps. 50. 14.
Je. 17. 26.
2 Ki. 5. 17.

1 Sa. 15. 15.
2 Ch. 33. 23.
Mal. 1. 14.

Ho. 12. 12.
Ps. 106. 38.
Le. 7. 16.

Is. 56. 7.
Is. 43. 23.
De. 32. 38.

Ex. 8. 23.
Eze. 39. 19.
Ex. 8. 24.

Da. 2. 8.
Nu. 6. 4.
Le. 19. 6.

Pr. 21. 24.
Je. 50. 39.
Hab. 3. 11.

Ex. 18. 11.
1 Sa. 17. 23.

in this place, here, comp. No. III; of time, then Est. 2. 13; but בָּזֹאת (Ec. 7. 18), בָּזֹאת, in, on, by this, &c., comp. בָּזֹאת;—בָּזֹאת like this, such; thus, and so בָּזֹאת Ge. 45. 23; בָּזֹאת וְכֹה; בָּזֹאת thus and thus, so and so;—בָּזֹאת לָזֹאת therefore, Je. 5. 7; but לָזֹאת to this, at this, comp. ?

זֶה i. q. זֶה comp. Nos. I, II.

זֶה masc. and apocopated זֶה com. gen. *this*.

זֶה id. Eze. 36. 35.

זֶה pron. demon. fem. sing. see the preceding.

זָהָב ^י masc. dec. 4a.—I. *gold*, after numerals נֶשֶׁקֶל is to be supplied, זָהָב עֶשְׂרִי־טֶן (shekels) of gold.—II. metaph. *brightness*, or *fair weather*, Job 37. 22.

זָהָב } id., construct state; ז before (ז) for זָהָב
זָהָב } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זָהָב } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ז before (ז)
זָהָב } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ז id.
זָהָב } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ז id.

זָהָב Root not used; Arab. *to shine, be bright, beautiful*.
זָהָב Chald. masc. (for זָהָב) dec. 1a, *brightness, splendour*; pl. *healthy complexion*, Da. 5. 6, 9, 10.

זָהָב (*beauty*, especially of flowers) name of the second month of the Hebrew year, from the new moon of April to that of May, 1 Ki. 6. 1, 37.

זָהָב Chald. Peal part. pass. masc., pl. of [זָהָב]
dec. 1a; ז before (ז) זָהָב

זָהָב Pi. *to loathe, abhor*, Job 33. 20.
זָהָב (*loathing*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 11. 19.

זָהָב pr. name masc. [for זָהָב § 35. rem. 2]
זָהָב Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc. [for זָהָב]
זָהָב

זָהָב Hiph.—I. *to enlighten, to teach*.—II. *to admonish, warn*, with the acc. of the pers., and זָהָב of thing from which, or the pers. on whose part, one warns.—III. *to shine*, Da. 12. 3. Niph. *to be admonished, to receive admonition*.

זָהָב Chald., part. pass., *admonished, cautioned*, Ezr. 4. 22.

זָהָב masc. *brightness, splendour*.

זָהָב noun masc. sing. זָהָב
זָהָב name of a month זָהָב
זָהָב pron. demon. fem. sing. זָהָב
זָהָב pron. demon. com. gen. sing. זָהָב

[זָהָב] I. *to flow*.—II. *to overflow, abound with*.—III. *to waste away, expire*, La. 4. 9.

זָהָב masc. dec. 1a, *flux, issue of blood*, &c.

זָהָב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a זָהָב
זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. זָהָב
זָהָב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זָהָב
זָהָב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b זָהָב

[זָהָב, זָהָב] I. *to boil, seethe*, Ge. 25. 29.—II. *to act insolently, proudly, wickedly against any one, const. with זָהָב*, זָהָב Niph. part. זָהָב something sodden, pottage.
זָהָב Chald. Aph. to act proudly, wickedly, Da. 5. 20.
זָהָב adj. dec. 1a, *proud, haughty*.
זָהָב adj. m. *overflowing, overwhelming*, Ps. 124. 5.
זָהָב masc. dec. 3a (as if from זָהָב § 32. rem. 6)
insolence, pride, haughtiness.

זָהָב Root not used; Arab. זָהָב *to hide, conceal*.
זָהָב fem. pl. זָהָב (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) *corner, angle of a building*, &c.
זָהָב masc. only pl. זָהָב (comp. dec. 6) *garners*, Ps. 144. 13.

זָהָב Root not used; Chald. זָהָב *to move, move about*; hence perhaps *to abound*, comp. זָהָב
זָהָב pr. name of a people on the borders of Palestine, Ge. 14. 5.

זָהָב masc. *abundance, wealth*; זָהָב *wealth of the field*, for beasts pasturing there.

זָהָב (*abundance*) pr. name of two different men, 1 Ch. 4. 37; 2 Ch. 11. 20.

זָהָב (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 11; for which זָהָב in ver. 10.

זָהָב (*he moves, or, motion*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 31.

זָהָב fem. dec. 10, *door post*, on which the door moves.

זָהָב pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20

[זָהָב] *to shake, pour out*, Is. 46. 6.

זָהָב fem. dec. 10 (prop. *a removing*) constr. זָהָב as a prep. *besides, except*; with suff. זָהָב *besides me*, &c. with paragogic Yod, זָהָב

זלל	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
זול	id. fem. sing.
זלל	id. masc. pl., absolute state
זולת	prop. noun fem., constr. of [זולת] dec. 10, only as a prep.
זולתה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
זולתי	id. with paragoric י, or suff. 1 pers. sing.
זולתה	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זולתה	

זון. Hoph. to be fed, fattened, Je. 5. 8.

זון Chald. Ithpe., or Ittaph. (§ 47. rem. 10) to be nourished, fed, Da. 4. 9.

מזון masc. food, meat.

מזון Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 9, 18.

זנה	fem. of the following, dec. 10
זנה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a
זנה	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for זנה § 10. r. 5]
זנות	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זנה (q. v.)

[זוע] I. to move, move oneself, Est. 5. 9.—II. to be agitated, to shake, Ec. 12. 3. Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4) to agitate, vex, Hab. 2. 7.

זוע Ch. to be moved, to tremble.

זועה & transp. זועה fem.—I. agitation, disquiet.

—II. terror, Is. 28. 19.

זוען (unquiet) pr. name of a man.

זוע (motion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

זועה noun fem. sing.

זיף Root not used; prob. i. q. זיב to flow.

זיפת fem. pitch.

זיף (flux) pr. name—I. of a town and desert in the tribe of Judah. Gent. noun זיפי.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 16.

זקף Kal part. act. sing. masc.

I. [זר] I. to press, to press or squeeze out.—II. intrans. to be pressed out, Is. 1. 6, זרי (§ 21. rem. 2), which others take as Pu. of זרה to be sprinkled upon.

II. [זר] pret. pl. זר, and זרי (Ps. 58. 4. § 21. rem. 2).—I. to be loathsome (Arab. זار to loathe) Job 19. 17, my breath is loathsome (others, estranged, see the following) to my wife.—II. (cogn. סגר) to turn aside, depart, hence to be strange, a stranger;

part. זר a stranger, barbarian, enemy; fem. זרה a strange woman, a harlot. Niph. to turn, to recede, fall off, Is. 1. 4. Hoph. to become estranged, Ps. 69. 9.

זרה fem. (for זרה) loathsomeness, Nu. 11. 20.

מזור masc. dec. 3a, compression of a wound by bandages, meton. for the wound itself. In Ob. 7, according to some, a net, from the Aram. מזר to spread.

זרח Kal part. act. sing. masc.

זרע Kal part. act. sing. masc.

זרח. Niph. to be removed, displaced, Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21.

[זחל] I. to creep, crawl.—II. to fear, Job 32. 6.

זחל only in the pr. name זחל stone of the serpent, as would appear from this etymology, but see זחל

זחל Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זחל] dec. 7b

זחל id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

זחלה Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from [זחל] dec. 1

זחה Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

זחה Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

זחה Chald. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

זחה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

זוח noun masc. sing.

זוח pr. name, masc.

זוח pr. name, masc.

זוח pr. name, masc., see זוח

זוע pr. name, masc.

זוע pr. name of a place

זועה id. with loc.

זנק noun fem. pl. [זנקות, זקות] for זנק

זית masc. dec. 6 h.—I. olive-tree; זית oil-olive;

זית זית olive-oil; הר הזיתים Mount of Olives,

near Jerusalem.—II. olive, the fruit; זית an olive-tree. The etymology is not defined.

זית (Eng. Oliver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

זית (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 8; 26. 22.

זית id., construct state

זית id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

זית id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

זית id. pl., absolute state

זית id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

זית pr. name masc.

זָכַר	adj. masc. sing.	זָכַר
[זָכָה]	to be pure, in a moral sense. Pi. to cleanse, purify. Hithp. הִזְכָּה (§ 12. rem. 3) to cleanse oneself, Is. 1. 16.	
זָכָה	Chald. fem. purity, innocence, Da. 6. 23.	
זָכָה	adj. sing. fem. of זָכָה	זָכָה
זָכָה	Chald. noun fem. sing.	זָכָה
זָכָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	זָכָה
זָכָה	noun fem. sing.; זָכָה before (:)	זָכָה
זָכָה	Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	זָכָה
זָכָה	pr. name masc.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. imp. sing. masc.	זָכָה
זָכָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [זָכָה] dec. 3 a	זָכָה
זָכָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָכָה
זָכָה	pr. name masc. for זָכָה	זָכָה
זָכָה	Piel. pret. 1 pers. sing.	זָכָה

[זָכָה]	to be clean, clear, pure, physically and morally. Hiph. to cleanse, Job 9. 30.	
זָכָה	masc. זָכָה fem. adj. clean, pure, physically of things; morally of the heart, innocent, upright.	
זָכָה	fem. glass or crystal, Job 28. 17.	
זָכָה	(innocent) pr. name of a man.	

זָכַר	to remember, recollect, call to mind. Niph.—I. to be remembered, recollected, called to mind, with the acc., rarely לָ, זָכָה.—II. (from זָכָה) to be born a male, Ex. 34. 19. Hiph.—I. to bring to remembrance.—II. to mention, make mention of.—III. to offer a memorial-offering, Is. 66. 3.—IV. to record, זָכַר a recorder.	
זָכָה	masc. dec. 4 a, male, spoken of men and of animals.	
זָכָה	m. dec. 6 c.—I. remembrance, memory.—II. memorial.	
זָכָה	m. d. 3 a, male, spoken of men and animals.	
זָכָה	(mindful) pr. name of several men.	
זָכָה	(renowned) pr. name of several men.	
זָכָה	(whom the Lord remembers) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jeroboam.—II. of the well-known prophet Zechariah son of Berachiah, comp. Zec. 1. 1, 7.—III. of a prophet son of Jehoiada, comp. 2 Ch. 24. 20, sq.—IV.	

of a cotemporary with Isaiah, Is. 8. 2.—V. of a prophet under Uzziah, 2 Ch. 26. 5;—also of several other men.

זָכָה	fem. dec. 10, a memorial-offering.	
זָכָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; or (Ps. 9. 13) in pause for זָכָה q. v.	זָכָה
זָכָה	pr. name masc. for זָכָה (§ 35. rem. 2), for זָכָה see lett. זָכָה	זָכָה
זָכָה	Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp.	זָכָה
זָכָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	זָכָה
זָכָה	Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); זָכָה bef. (:) }	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11)	זָכָה
זָכָה	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זָכָה d. 6 b	זָכָה
זָכָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c	זָכָה
זָכָה	id., constr. state	זָכָה
זָכָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זָכָה
זָכָה	pr. name masc.	זָכָה
זָכָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from זָכָה d. 6 b	זָכָה
זָכָה	pr. name masc.; זָכָה bef. (:) }	זָכָה
זָכָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	זָכָה
זָכָה	from זָכָה dec. 6 b }	זָכָה
זָכָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זָכָה
זָכָה	defect. for זָכָה (q. v.)	זָכָה
זָכָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זָכָה
זָכָה	n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from זָכָה d. 3 c	זָכָה
זָכָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by זָכָה conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. זָכָה	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. זָכָה, K. זָכָה (§ 8. rem. 5)	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; זָכָה for זָכָה conv.	זָכָה
זָכָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; זָכָה bef. (:) }	זָכָה

זלג Root not used; Arab. *דלח* to draw out, Aram. *סלג* Aph. to bring up.

זלג masc. fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13, 14.

זלגה fem. dec. 11 a, id

זלל noun fem. sing. זלל

זלל prop. i. q. זלל to shake or pour out (Arab. *זליל* to shake), whence part. זולל — I. squanderer, prodigal. — II. vile, debased. Niph. to be shaken, to quake. Hiph. to debase, La. 1. 8.

זלות fem. Ps. 12. 9, vileness, baseness; others, trembling, terror.

זלזלים masc. pl. twigs, branches of the vine, Is. 18. 5, comp. תללית R. תלל

זעפחה fem. dec. 11 a, violent heat, spoken of a poisonous wind called *Samoom*, of famine, of anger. Comp. זעף

זעפחות id. pl., constr. state

זעפחות id., pl. absolute for זלף

זלפה (a dropping זלף = דלף to drop, trickle down) pr. name of the hand-maid of Leah.

זמה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name masc. זמם

זמורה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. זמר

זמות Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. זמם

זמות noun fem., pl. of זמה dec. 10. זמם

זמותי id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. זמם

זמזמים pr. name of a race of giants, De. 2. 20.

זמר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, pl. זמרות זמר

זמר pr. name masc. זמר

זמם pret. זממתי, זממתי (§ 18. rem. 13); fut. pl. יזממו (rem. 15) to devise, purpose, intend, think, especially to intend evil, with ל against any one.

זמם masc. dec. 4 a, device, project, Ps. 140. 9.

זמה fem. dec. 10. — I. device, plan, purpose, for evil. — II. wickedness, sin, especially with reference to unchastity. — III. pr. name of a man.

זימנה fem. dec. 10. — I. device, machination, contrivance, in a bad sense. — II. thought, consideration, discretion, in a good sense.

זמם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for זמם (§ 8. r. 7) זמם

זמם id. part. act. sing. masc. זמם

זממה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. זמם

זממו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for זממו § 8. rem. 7] זמם

זממו noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from [זמם] d. 4 a זמם

זממתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. זמם

זמן Pu. to be appointed, fixed, determined.

זמן Ch. Pa. to appoint, determine, Da. 2. 9 Kheth., which according to Keri is Hithp. זמן to agree together.

זמן masc. dec. 8 a, time, especially a stated, appointed time.

זמן (Da. 2. 16), elsewhere זמן Ch. dec. 3 a. — I. time, appointed time. — II. זמנין חלטה three times, Da. 6. 11.

זמן Heb. & Ch. noun masc. s., (suff. זמנם) d. 8 a זמן

זמון Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b זמן

זמני Ch. id., emph. state זמן

זמניא Ch. id. pl., emph. state זמן

זמניו Ch. id. pl., absc ute state זמן

זמר to cut, prune, Le. 25. 3, 4. Niph. to be pruned, Is. 5. 6. Pi. (prop. to divide, with reference to rhythmical numbers, hence) to sing hymns, praises, with ל or the acc. of the person celebrated, with א of the instrument for accompaniment.

זמר Ch. dec. 1 a, song, music, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

זמר Ch. dec. 1 a, singer, Ezr. 7. 24.

זמר masc. a species of gazelle, De. 14. 5.

זמרה fem. (no pl.) song, praise, music; Ge. 43. 11 זמרת הארץ the song of the land, i. e. the most celebrated produce; others, fruit cut off.

זמרי (pruner, or singer) pr. names of several men, especially — I. of a king of Israel, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 9, seq. — II. of a chief of the tribe of Simeon, Nu. 25. 14.

זמון (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, and of a tribe descended from him

זמרת fem. i. q. זמרה song, praise.

זמורה fem. dec. 10, branch, bough.

זמיר masc. pruning-time, Ca. 2. 12.

זמיר masc. song, praise, pl. זמירות

זמירה (song) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 8.

זמור masc. song, hymn, psalm.

זמורת fem. only pl. זמורות (dec. 13) snuffers; others, psalteries.

זמורה fem. dec. 11 b, pruning-instruments.

זמר noun masc. sing. [for זמר § 35. rem. 2];

for ז see lett. ז זמר

זמרה Ch. noun masc., emph. of [זמר] dec. 1 a זמר

זמרה Piel inf. with fem. term. (§ 10. rem. 2) זמר

זמרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. זמר

Ps. 12. 9.
Ps. 119. 53.
La. 5. 10.

Ps. 11. 6.
Nu. 13. 23.
Pr. 30. 32.

Is. 52. 7.
Job 17. 11.
Is. 25. 5.

La. 2. 17.
Ps. 37. 12.
Pr. 31. 16.

Ps. 31. 14.
Ps. 140. 9.
Zec. 8. 14, 15.

Da. 7. 12.
Da. 7. 22.
Da. 2. 31.

Da. 7. 25.
Da. 6. 11.
De. 14. 5.

Da. 3. 5, 7,
10, 15.

Ps. 147.

זמרי	pr. name masc.	זמר	Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
זמרי	noun masc. with pl. f. term. from זמר d. 1a	זמר	noun masc. with pl. f. term. from זמר d. 1a
זמרות	pr. name masc.	זמר	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from זמר d. 1a
זמרי	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff.	זמרי	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff.
זמריא	3 pers. pl. m. fr. זמורה d. 10; 4 bef. (1)	זמר	pr. name masc.
זמריהם	noun fem. sing.	זמר	noun fem. sing.
זמרן	noun fem. sing., constr. of זרה (no pl.)	זמר	noun fem. sing., constr. of זרה (no pl.)
זמרת	n. f. s., constr. of זמורה d. 10; 4 bef. (1)	זמר	n. f. s., constr. of זמורה d. 10; 4 bef. (1)
זמרת	defect. for זמרות (q. v.)	זמר	defect. for זמרות (q. v.)
זמרת	noun fem. sing., constr. of זמה dec. 10.	זמם	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
זמרת	Piel inf. [זמרת] § 18. rem. 3] suff. 1 p. sing.	זמם	Piel inf. [זמרת] § 18. rem. 3] suff. 1 p. sing.
זמרת	noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from זמה d. 10.	זמם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)
זמרת	for זמרת, pl. זמרים (§ 36. r. 5) sort, kind, manner; כּוּן מִזֵּן אֶלֶּיךָ of all kinds.	זמם	Ch. masc. id. only pl. constr. זמרים Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.
זמרת	masc. dec. 4, pl. זמרות, constr. of זמה, tail of an animal. Pi. to cut off or smite the rear of an army.	זמם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זמרת	id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1)	זמם	id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1)
זמרת	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זמם	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
זמרת	to commit whoredom, play the harlot; frequently also to commit spiritual whoredom or idolatry; const. with acc. זמרת, זמרת, of the person with whom, with זמרת, זמרת, of the person against whom, it is committed. Part. fem. זמרת harlot. Pu. זמרת pass. Eze. 16. 34. Hiph. —I. to cause to commit whoredom. —II. intrans. to commit whoredom.	זמרת	masc. dec. 1a, only pl. זמרות whoredom; frequently applied to idolatry.
זמרת	fem. dec. 1a, whoredom, only trop. of idolatry.	זמרת	fem. dec. 1b, the same.
זמרת	Kal inf. absolute	זמרת	fem. of the following, dec. 10.
זמרת	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	זמרת	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

זנה	pr. name of a man and a place	זנה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [זנה] dec. 1a
זנה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זנה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זנה	id. pl., absolute state	זנה	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a
זנה	defect. for זנות (q. v.)	זנה	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. זנה d. 1a
זנה	id. pl. [זנותים], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זנה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
זנה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זנה	I. prop. to be stinking, ill-savoured, hence to be abominable, Ho. 8. 5. —II. meton. to reject as abominable, with זנה to thrust away, cast off. Hiph. —I. to stink, Is. 19. 6. —II. to reject, cast off.
זנה	(marshy place) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah.	זנה	pr. name of a place for זנה
זנה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זנה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
זנה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	זנה	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)
זנה	Ch. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. זנה (q. v.)	זנה	noun masc., pl. of זנה q. v.; 4 bef. (1)
זנה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of זנה dec. 9a	זנה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
זנה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זנה	Kal not used; Syr. to cast, dart forth. —Pi. to leap spring forth, De. 23. 22.
זנה	masc. (for זנה § 37. No. 3b) only pl. זנה arrows, Pr. 26. 18.	זנה	fem. (for זנה comp. § 18. rem. 12 note) only pl. זנה burning arrows, fiery darts, Is. 50. 11
זנה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זנה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
זנה	Kal part. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זנה	Kal part. pass. masc., constr. of [זנה] d. 3a
זנה	fem. of the preceding	זנה	pr. name masc
זנה	noun masc. sing.	זנה	noun masc. sing.
זנה	Ch. adj. fem. from זנה masc.	זנה	i. q. q., only Niph. to be extinguished, extinct, Job 17. 1; Professor Lee, to be swift.
זנה	fut. זנה, & זנה Pr. 24. 24 (§ 8. r. 13). —I. to		

^a Ps. 38. 1
^b Ezr. 7. 24.
Na. 2. 3.
Am. 5. 23.

^c Is. 17. 10.
^d Is. 24. 16.
^e Je. 4. 28.
^f Ps. 17. 3.

^g Eze. 23. 29.
^h Eze. 23. 49.
ⁱ Ps. 144. 13.
^j Ju. 15. 4.

^k Job 40. 17.
^l Is. 7. 4.
^m Jos. 10. 19.
ⁿ De. 31. 16.

^o Ho. 1. 2.
^p Ho. 4. 15.
^q Ju. 2. 17.
^r Ex. 24. 15, 16.

^s Ho. 2. 4.
^t Eze. 23. 29.
^u Je. 3. 9.
^v Nu. 14. 33.

^w Eze. 43. 9.
^x Zec. 10. 6.
^y Je. 43. 2.
^z Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

^{aa} 2 Ch. 16. 14.
^{ab} Ho. 9. 1.
^{ac} Je. 3. 1.
^{ad} Is. 23. 17.

^{ae} Est. 5. 9.
^{af} Pr. 32. 14.
^{ag} Mi. 6. 10.
^{ah} Da. 7. 8.

be angry, indignant, with acc., על.—II. *to be insolent, Ps. 7. 12, וְאֵל זַעַם בְּכָל־יּוֹם, and God (judges) the insolent continually.* Niph. *to be made angry, sullen, Pr. 25. 23.*—III. part. pl. *cursed.*

זַעַם masc. dec. 6d, with suff. זַעַמִּי. —I. *anger, indignation.*—II. *insolence, Ho. 7. 16.*

- זַעַם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2);
זַעַם } for † see lett. † } זַעַם
זַעַם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . זַעַם
זַעַמָּה id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה, [for זַעַמָּה
§ 16. rem. 9] . . . זַעַם
זַעַמֹּו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from זַעַם dec. 6d [for זַעַמֹּו § 35. rem. 5] . . . זַעַם
זַעַמִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for זַעַמִּי v. id.] . . . זַעַם
זַעַמָּה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . . . זַעַם
זַעַמָּה }
זַעַמָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . זַעַם

[זַעַר] I. *to be angry, enraged.*—II. *to be sullen, sad, gloomy.* Hence the two following—

זַעַר † masc. adj. *angry, indignant.*

זַעַר masc. dec. 6d (with suff. זַעַרִּי § 35. rem. 5).

—I. *anger, rage.*—II. metaph. *raging of the sea, Jon. 1. 15.*

זַעַר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [זַעַרִּי] dec. 7b זַעַר

[זַעַק] fut. זַעַק, imp. זַעַק, inf. זַעַק, *to cry, call out, especially from pain, for help, with אֶל, לְ of the person implored; with לְ, עַל of the cause of suffering.* Niph. *to be called together; hence, to come together, to assemble.* Hiph.—I. *to cry out, Job 35. 9.*—II. *to proclaim.*—III. *to call together, to assemble.*

זַעַק Ch. (§ 47. rem. 6) *to cry out, Da. 6. 21.*

זַעַק masc. dec. 6d, *cry, outcry, Is. 30. 19.*

זַעַקָּה fem. dec. 11c, constr. זַעַקָּה (comp. § 42. rem. 1) *cry, outcry, especially from pain, for help.*

זַעַק Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . זַעַק

זַעַק Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) זַעַק

זַעַק Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for זַעַקָּה § 8. r. 7] זַעַק

זַעַקָּה † noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); † bef. (1) זַעַקָּה

זַעַקָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . זַעַק

זַעַקָּה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . זַעַק

זַעַקָּה id. imp. sing. fem. . . . זַעַק

זַעַקָּה Kal imp. sing. fem., or pl. masc., Kh. זַעַקָּה

K. זַעַקָּה in pause for זַעַקָּה or זַעַקָּה (comp.

§ 8. rem. 12) . . . זַעַק

זַעַקָּה [for זַעַקָּה] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. fr. [זַעַקָּה] dec. 6d . . . זַעַק

זַעַקָּה noun f. s., constr. of זַעַקָּה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) זַעַק

Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . זַעַק

זַעַקָּה † noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr.

זַעַקָּה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . זַעַק

זַעַקָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. † for † conv. זַעַק

זַעַר Root not used; i. q. זַעַר *to be little.*

זַעַר masc. *a little.*

זַעַר Ch. *small, little, Da. 7. 8.*

זַעַר masc. *littleness, smallness, of time and number; מְעַט זַעַר little of smallness, i. e. very little; אֲנֹכְהוּ מְעַט זַעַר very few men.* Others take this word as an adverb.

זַעַר gent. noun, pl. of זַעַר fr. זַעַר . . . זַעַר

זַעַר pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine [זַעַרִּי] with loc. ה, Nu. 34. 9.

זַעַר noun masc., pl. of [זַעַר] for [זַעַר] dec. 8b (§ 36. No. 3b) . . . זַעַר

זַעַר adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זַעַר dec. 5a זַעַר

זַעַר Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.; † bef. (1) זַעַר

זַקֵּן com. dec. 4a.—I. *beard.*—II. *the chin.*

זַקֵּן *to be or grow old.* Hiph. *to grow old, be old.*

זַקֵּן masc. dec. 5a, adj. *old, aged, hence as a subst. an old, aged man; זַקֵּנִים elders, chiefs of tribes, families or cities; fem. זַקֵּנוֹת old, old women.*

זַקֵּן masc. *old age, Ge. 48. 10.*

זַקֵּנָה fem. constr. זַקֵּנָה (no pl.) *old age.*

זַקֵּנִים masc. pl. dec. 1a, *old age; זַקֵּנִי son of old age, i. e. born when the father was old.*

זַקֵּן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or adj. sing.

masc. dec. 5a . . . זַקֵּן

זַקֵּן constr. of זַקֵּן (Ps. 133. 2) or זַקֵּן (Ge. 24. 2) זַקֵּן

Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זַקֵּן

זַקֵּנָה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . זַקֵּן

זַקֵּן noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr.

זַקֵּן dec. 4a . . . זַקֵּן

זַקֵּנוֹת † adj. f., pl. of זַקֵּנָה fr. זַקֵּן masc.; † bef. (1) זַקֵּן

זַקֵּן id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זַקֵּן dec.

5a; † id. . . . זַקֵּן

זַקֵּן noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

זַקֵּן dec. 4a; † id. . . . זַקֵּן

זַקֵּן adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. זַקֵּן dec. 5a . . . זַקֵּן

זָקַן	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָקַן
זָקְנוּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; זָ bef. (ז)	זָקְנוּ
זָקְנָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָקְנָה
זָקְנִים	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָקְנִים
זָקִין	id. pl., abs. state; זָ bef. (ז)	זָקִין
זָקִין	noun masc., pl. dec. 1a	זָקִין
זָקִיד	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָקִיד
	[for זָקִיד] from זָק dec. 4a	זָקִיד
זָקִים	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָקִים
זָקִים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זָקִים
זָקִית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זָקִית
זָקִית	noun fem. sing., constr. of זָקִית (no pl.)	זָקִית
זָקִיתָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	זָקִיתָה
זָקִיתָה	n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from זָקִית (no pl.)	זָקִיתָה
זָקִיתָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זָקִיתָה
זָקִיתָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	זָקִיתָה

[זָקַן] to set upright, erect, raise up.

זָקַח Ch. to lift up, hang up, a criminal, Ezr. 6. 11.

זָקַח Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[זָקַח] I. to pour out, Job 36. 27.—II. to fuse, refine, as gold.—III. in the deriv. i. q. Chald. זָקַח to join, bind together. Pi. זָקַח to refine, purify gold, Mal. 3. 3. Pu. to be refined, spoken of wine, metals.

זָקַח masc. only pl. זָקִים bonds, fetters, chains.

זָקַח masc. only pl. זָקִים id.

זָקַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

זָר see the Root

זָר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a

זָר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

זָר Kal not used; Syr. to compress, hence Pu. to become straitened, narrow, Job 6. 17. Others, to become warm, זָר, זָר, זָר.

זָרָה (for זָרָה scattered in Babylon; or זָרָה sown (i. e. begotten) in Babylon) pr. name of a leader of the first colony of Jews returning from the Babylonish captivity, comp. Ezr. 2. 2.

זָר } pr. name of a valley and of a stream in
זָר } the land of Moab, Chald. זָר to prune

[זָרָה] I. to spread, scatter, disperse.—II. to winnow. Niph. to be scattered. Pi. זָרָה.—I. to scatter, disperse.—II. to sift, discern. Pu.—I. to be spread,

Pr. 1. 17; others, to be besprinkled, and so in Is. 1. 6.—II. to be scattered, Job 18. 15; here also, according to some, זָר Ps. 58. 4, comp. זָר.

זָרָה fem. a span, a measure.

זָרָה masc. winnowing fan.

זָרָה masc. prop. scatterer, only pl. זָרָה (dec. 9) Job 37. 9, poet. for the north winds; so according to Kimchi. Others take it as the name of a constellation, comp. זָרָה.

זָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

זָרָה id. part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זָר masc.

זָרָה Kal imp. sing. masc.

זָרָה Kal part. act. masc.; Is. 30. 24, according to some Pu. part. [for זָרָה § 10. rem. 6]

זָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

זָרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

זָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. § 21. rem. 2, (less likely to be taken as Pu. of R. זָרָה)

זָרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

זָרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1b [for זָרָה]

זָרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; זָ bef. (ז)

זָרָה Kal part. pass. fem. from זָרָה masc.

זָרָה n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from זָרָה dec. 1a

זָרָה id. with pl. fem. term.

זָרָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

זָרָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from זָרָה (q. v.)

זָרָה noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

זָרָה from זָרָה dec. 1a; זָ bef. (ז)

זָרָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; זָ before (ז)

זָרָה id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for זָרָה]

זָרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

זָרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

זָרָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

זָרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

זָרָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זָרָה d. 10, from זָר m.

זָרָה noun masc. sing.

זָרָה noun masc. sing.

זָרָה fut. זָרָה, inf. זָרָה to rise, as the sun, light, glory, leprosy, and in the deriv. also of plants.

זָרָה masc. with suff. זָרָה (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. a rising, Is. 60. 3.—II. pr. name of a son of Judah by Tamar, and of others. Patronym. זָרָה.

זָרָה (whom the Lord brings to light) pr. name —I. of a man, called also זָרָה, comp. 1 Ch. 5. 32. with 7. 3.—II. Ezr. 8. 4.

זָרָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. a native tree, growing

in its own soil, Ps. 37. 35.—II. *a native*, one born in the country.

אֶזְרָחִי patronym. *Ezrahite*, a descendant of אֶזְרָח.

יִזְרַח 1 Ch. 27. 8, with the art., for אֶזְרָחִי.

יִזְרִיחָה (whom the Lord brings to light) pr. name m.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 3, see יִזְרִיחָה.—II. Ne. 12. 42.

מִזְרָח masc. dec. 2b, *the east*, prop. *the sun-rising*; also adv. *eastward*. With local ה, *eastward towards the east, eastward*.

זָרַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for זָרַח (§ 8. rem. 7) זר

זָרַח pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2); for זר

זָרַח see lett. ז זר

זָרַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. זר

זָרַח pr. name masc.; ז before זר

זָרַח noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from זר

זָרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) זר

זָרַח Kal part. masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. זור

[for זָרַח] from זר dec. 1a זור

זָרַח id. pl., absolute state זור

זָרַח Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. זרה

זָרַח id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. זרה

זָרַח (comp. § 8. rem. 7) זרה

זָרַח id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. זרה

זָרַח id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. זרה

זָרַח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. זרה

[זָרַח] *to flow, pour*, hence with an acc. *to overwhelm*, Ps. 90. 5. Po. *to pour down*, Ps. 77. 18.

זָרַח masc. *a violent shower, storm*; זָרַח shower of hail; זָרַח a shower (prostrating) walls.

זָרַח fem. constr. זָרַח (no pl.) *effusion, emission*, Eze. 23. 20.

זָרַח noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for זר

זָרַח see lett. ז זר

זָרַח Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [זָרַח], suff. 3 p. pl. m. זרה

זָרַח Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. זרם

זָרַח noun fem. sing. constr. [of זָרַח; no pl.] זרם

זָרַח Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. זרם

זָרַח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from זרם; no pl.] זרם

זָרַע prop. *to spread, to scatter*, and so perhaps Zec. 10. 9, cogn. זָרַע, hence—I. *to sow*; with an acc. of the seed sown, and the field sown upon; זָרַע yielding seed.—II. *to plant*, Is. 17. 10.—III. metaph. of good, evil, &c. Niph.—I. *to be sown*, of seed, a field.—II. trop. *to be propagated*, as a name,

Na. 1. 14; of a woman conceiving, Nu. 5. 28. Pu. *to be sown*, Is. 40. 24. Hiph.—I. *to bear, yield seed*, as a plant, Ge. 1. 11, 12.—II. *to conceive*, of a woman, Le. 12. 2.

זָרַע masc. dec. 6a (once constr. זָרַע § 35. r. 5, 7) —I. *seed*.—II. *seedtime*.—III. *issue, progeny*.

זָרַע Ch. seed, Da. 2. 43.

זָרַע com. dec. 1a, pl. זָרַע.—I. *arm*.—II. *foreleg*, of an animal.—III. *strength, power, might*.

זָרַע masc. (for זָרַע) dec. 1b, *a sowing, what is sown*, as garden herbs.

זָרַע m. only pl. זָרַע legumes, vegetables, Da. 1. 12.

זָרַע masc. only pl. זָרַע (dec. 3c) id. Da. 1. 16.

זָרַע dec. 1b, i. q. זָרַע the arm.

יִזְרְעֵאל, יִזְרְעֵאל (God planteth) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, comp. Jos. 19. 18; afterwards the residence of king Ahab and his successors; יִזְרְעֵאל the valley Jezreel near the city. Gent. noun יִזְרְעֵאלִית; fem. יִזְרְעֵאלִית.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 56, 1 Sa. 29. 1.—III. pr. name of several men.

מִזְרַע masc. dec. 2b, *things sown; crop*, Is. 19. 7

זָרַע in pause for זָרַע (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) זרע

זָרַע Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for זָרַע] זרע

זָרַע n. m. s., suff. זָרַע, dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) זרע

זָרַע Kal imp. sing. masc. זרע

זָרַע defect. for זָרַע (q. v.) זרע

זָרַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b זרע

זָרַע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from זרע

זָרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) זרע

זָרַע Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. זרע

זָרַע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זרע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) זרע

זָרַע defect. for זָרַע (q. v.); ז before זרע זרע

זָרַע Kal imp. pl. masc. זרע

זָרַע Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for זָרַע comp. § 8. r. 7] זרע

זָרַע n. com. with pl. f. term. from זָרַע d. 1a זרע

זָרַע id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זרע

זָרַע noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זרע

dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) זרע

זָרַע noun com. pl. constr., from זָרַע dec. 1a זרע

זָרַע id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. זרע

זָרַע Kal part. act. pl. c. masc., from זָרַע d. 7b זרע

זָרַע noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זָרַע זרע

dec. 1a; ז bef. זרע זרע

זָרַע id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זרע

• Is. 60. 1.
• Mal. 3. 20.
• Is. 60. 3.
• Is. 20. 5.

• Joel 4. 17.
• Ps. 139. 3.
• Eze. 22. 15.
• Ps. 44. 12.

• Is. 32. 2.
• Hab. 3. 10.
• Is. 80. 30.
• 1 Ki. 14. 15.

• Ps. 77. 18.
• Eze. 23. 20.
• Ps. 90. 5.
• Eze. 33. 30.

• Ju. 8. 3.
• Ps. 97. 11.
• Je. 35. 9.
• Ec. 11. 6.

• Ge. 1. 29. 29.
• Pr. 11. 18.
• Ge. 3. 15.
• Je. 12. 18.

• Is. 40. 24.
• Eze. 30. 24. 2b.
• Ju. 15. 14.

• Ge. 49. 24.
• Is. 63. 5.
• Is. 32. 20.

• Job 4. 8.
• Is. 51. 5.
• 2 Ki. 9. 24.

ורעיקם	noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from	ורע	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
ורעיקם	noun com. pl. abs. fr. ורע d. 1a; 1 bef.	ורע	
ורעיק	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	ורע	masc. from ורע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
ורעיק	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ורע	
ורעיק	defect. for ורעיק (q. v.)	ורע	
ורעיקם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from	ורע	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
ורעיקם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ורע	
ורעיקם	defect. for ורעיקם (q. v.)	ורע	
ורעיקם	noan masc., pl. of [ורעיק] comp. dec. 3c	ורע	
ורעיק	for ורעיקות noun com. with pl. fem. term.	ורע	from ורע dec. 1a
ורעיק	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.	ורע	1 (§ 8. rem. 7)
ורעיק	noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., see ורעיק	ורע	
ורעיק	Kal pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 for 1 conv.	ורע	
ורעיק	noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., see ורעיק	ורע	
ורעיק	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	ורע	
ורע	Root not used; Arab. to flow.	ורע	
ורע	masc. a copious rain, Ps. 72. 6.	ורע	
ורע	to scatter, sprinkle, spoken of dust, ashes, water, blood. Intrans. to be sprinkled, Ho. 7. q. Pu. to be sprinkled, Nu. 19. 13, 20.	ורע	
ורע	masc. dec. 2 b, pl. ורע, dish or basin, used for sprinkling.	ורע	
ורע	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ורע	
ורע	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef.	ורע	

ורע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. rem.	ורע	
ורע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ורע	
ורע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	ורע	
ורע	id. part. act. masc., pl. of ורע dec. 7b	ורע	
ורע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	ורע	
ורע	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	ורע	

I. ורע Po. to sneeze, 2 Ki. 4. 35, comp. Chald. ורע sneezing.

II. ורע Root not used; Arab. to bind, fasten together.
 ורע masc. dec. 1a, wreath, crown, border. This may also be suitably derived from ורע=צור
 ורע masc. bound together, girded, once Prov. 30. 31 ורע girded about the loins, Prof. Lee, compact of loins; an epithet, according to some, of the war-horse, which used to be ornamented with girths and buckles round the loins. Simonis understands here the Zebra, from its stripes; some of the Rabbins, the greyhound.

ורע 1 (gold, coll. with Pers., Gesenius; Simon., the star of Venus) pr. name of the wife of Haman, Est. 6. 13.

ורע	noun fem. sing (§ 35. rem. 2); for 1	ורע	
ורע	see lett. ו	ורע	
ורע	defect. for ורעיקם (q. v.)	ורע	
ורע	pr. name masc. comp. Ezr. 2. 8, Ne. 7. 13.	ורע	
ורע	pr. name masc.	ורע	
ורע	(star, comp. ארע) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.	ורע	

ח

חבא	Kal not used; i. q. חבא to hide, conceal. Niph. to be hid, concealed, to conceal oneself, const. with אל, of the place; followed by an inf. with ל, as חבאת לברת thou fleddest secretly. Pu. to be made to hide oneself, Job 24. 4. Hiph. to hide, conceal. Hoph. to be hid, Is. 42. 22. Hithp. to hide oneself, to lie hid.	חבא	
חבא	masc. a hiding-place, Is. 32. 2.	חבא	
חבא	masc. id. only pl. מַחְבְּאִים 1 Sa. 23. 23.	חבא	
חבא	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	חבא	

חבב	to love, cherish, De. 33. 3.	חבב	
חבב	masc. dec. 8c, bosom, lap, Job 31. 33. Also (beloved) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses	חבב	
חבב	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	חבב	

[חבה] to hide oneself, Is. 26. 20. Niph. id. 1 Ki. 22. 25; 2 Ki. 7. 12.
 חבה (hiding-place) pr. name of a place northward of Damascus, Ge. 14. 15.

חֲבִיָּה (whom the Lord protects) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 61; Ne. 7. 63.

חֲבִיּוֹן masc. a covering, veil, Hab. 3. 4.

יְחֻבָּה (hidden, protected) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 34 Kheth., יְחֻבָּה Keri.

יְחֻבִּי (hidden) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

חֲבֻלָּה Ch. noun fem. sing. חבל

חֲבֹרָה pr. name of a river חבר

חֲבֹרָה Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [חֲבֹרָה] d. 3a חבר

חֲבֹרָה^d noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חבר

חֲבֹרָתִי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. [for חֲבֹרָתִי] חבר

חֲבֹשׁ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a חבש

חֲבֹשׁ id. imp. sing. masc. חבש

חֲבֹשִׁים id. part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲבֹשׁ dec. 3a חבש

[חָבַט] fut. יַחְבֹּט (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to beat off, as fruit from a tree.—II. to beat out, thresh. Niph. to be beaten out, Is. 28. 27.

חָבַט Kal part. act. sing. masc. חבט

חָבִי Kal imp. sing. fem. חבה

חָבִיָּה } pr. name masc. חבה

חָבִיָּה } pr. name masc. חבה

חָבִיּוֹן noun masc. sing. חבה

ז. [חָבַל] fut. יַחְבֹּל, יְחַבֵּל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to twist, to bind, only part. pl. חֲבָלִים binders, bands; a mystical name given to a shepherd's staff representing the union of brotherhood, Zec. 11. 7, 14.—II. to bind by a pledge, with an acc. of the pers., comp. Job 22. 6. Meton. to take as a pledge, with an acc. of the thing. Pi. to writhe, to be in pain, to travail, as a woman in labour.

חָבַל masc. dec. 6, pl. חֲבָלִים, constr. חֲבָלִי (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. writhing, pang, the throes of child-bearing.—II. pains generally, Job 21. 16.

חָבַל masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲבָלִי; pl. חֲבָלִים, constr. חֲבָלִי, חֲבָלִי (§ 35. rem. 4).—I. cord, rope.—II. measuring-line.—III. a portion measured out, whence generally, a district, tract, region.—IV. gin, snare.—V. company, band of men, 1 Sa. 10. 5, 10.

חָבַל masc. a pledge, deposit.

חָבִלָה fem. dec. 10, id. Eze. 18. 7.

חָבַל masc. mast of a ship, Pr. 23. 34.

חָבַל masc. dec. 7b, ship-man, sailor.

חָבִלָה, מַחְבֵּלָה, מַחְבֵּלָה fem. dec. 10, only in the pl.

—I. guidance, direction, management.—II. wise counsel.—III. cunning devices, Pr. 12. 5.

II. [חָבַל] prop. to corrupt, destroy; hence, to act corruptly, perversely, wickedly, Ne. 1. 7; Job 34. 31. Niph. to be destroyed, to perish, Pr. 13. 13. Pi. to corrupt, destroy, lay waste. Pu. to be destroyed

חָבַל Ch. Pa.—I. to injure, hurt, Da. 6. 23.—

II. to corrupt, destroy. Ithpa. to be destroyed.

חָבַל Ch. masc. hurt, harm, Da. 3. 25.

חָבַל Ch. masc. dec. 1a, hurt, damage, Ezr. 4. 22.

חָבִילָה fem. fault, crime, Da. 6. 23.

חָבַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for חָבַל § 8. r. 7] חבל

חָבַל id. inf. absolute חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. חבל

חָבַל Kal inf. constr., or noun masc. חבל

חָבַל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

חָבַל n. m. s., pl. c. חָבַל & חָבַל d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4) חבל

חָבַל noun m. s., or Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. חבל

חָבַל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חבל

חָבַל Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of חָבַל dec. 1a חבל

חָבַל Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַל comp. § 8. rem. 7] חבל

חָבַל Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חבל

חָבַל Kal imp. sing. masc. [חָבַל] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 10) חבל

חָבַל noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל Ch. Pael imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. חבל

חָבַל Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl. constr. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl. const. from חָבַל, or חָבַל (§ 35. rem. 6 & 4) חבל

חָבַל noun m. pl. constr. from חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָבַל dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 6) חבל

חָבַל noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָבַל (q. v.) חבל

חָבַל id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַל] חבל

חָבַל noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חָבַל from חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל n. m. pl. of חָבַל or חָבַל (q. v.); 1 bef. חבל

חָבַל Kal part. p. masc., pl. of חָבַל dec. 3a חבל

חָבַל id. part. act. masc., pl. of חָבַל dec. 7b חבל

חָבַל id. pret. 1 pers. pl. חבל

חָבַל noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חָבַל] dec. 10 חבל

- חֶבְלָתְךָ** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **חֶבְלָתְךָ** § 16. rem. 3]
- חֶבְלָתִי** fem. the name of a flower, according to the ancient versions, a lily, or a narcissus; according to Gesenius, the meadow saffron, an autumnal flower resembling saffron, springing from a bulbous root; the gutt. ח is prefixed to **בָּצֵל** (bulb) as in **חִשְׁמֹנִים** from **שָׁמֶן**. Fürst suggests, **חֶבְלָל** from **חָמֵץ**=**חֶבֶץ** to have a pungent fragrance, or to be bright, splendid, with the termination, **לֶ** as in **בְּרָמֶל** &c.
- חֶבְלָנִי** pr. name masc. Je. 35. 3.
- [חֶבֶץ]** I. to embrace.—II. to fold the hands, as a slothful person, Ec. 4. 5. Pi. to embrace.
- חֶבֶץ** masc. a folding of the hands, spoken of the sluggard.
- חֶבְקֹן** (embrace) pr. name of the prophet, Hab. 1. 1; 3. 1.
- חֶבֶץ** noun masc. sing. **חֶבֶץ**
- חֶבֶץ** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חֶבֶץ**
- חֶבֶץ** Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֶבֶץ**
- חֶבְקֹן** pr. name masc. **חֶבֶץ**
- חֶבְקָה** Kal part. act., fem. of **חֶבֶץ** **חֶבֶץ**
- [חֶבֶר]** I. to be bound, joined together, to consociate.—II. to charm, bind with a spell. Pi. to join, attach. Pu. to be joined together. Hiph. to join or connect sentences, with **ו** of the object and **על** of the person, Job 16. 4. Hithp. to join oneself to any one.
- חֶבֶר** masc. dec. 5c, associate, companion.
- חֶבְרָה** fem. a female companion, only **חֶבְרָה** (§ 44. rem. 3) Mal. 2. 14.
- חֶבֶר** Chald. masc. dec. 3a, companion, Da. 2. 13, 17, 18.
- חֶבְרָה** Chald. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64) female associate, hence fellow, other, Da. 7. 20.
- חֶבֶר** masc. associate, companion, only pl. **חֶבְרִים** Job 40. 30.
- חֶבֶר** (perhaps strong, **חֶבֶר**=**חֶבֶר**) pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia.
- חֶבְרָה** fem. dec. 10, stripe, bruise, scar.
- חֶבְרָה** fem. dec. 10, id. Is. 53. 5.
- חֶבֶר** masc. dec. 6.—I. association, company.—II. incantation, Is. 47. 9, 12.—III. pr. name of several men, written **חֶבֶר** in Nu. 26. 45.—Patronym. **חֶבְרִי**

- חֶבֶר** fem. association, company, Job 34. 8.
- חֶבְרֹן** (alliance) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah.—II. of several men.—Patronym.
- חֶבְרִי**
- חֶבְרָה** fem. a joining, junction.
- חֶבְרָה** fem. dec. 10, stripe, streak of the leopard, Je. 13. 23.
- חֶבְרָה** fem. dec. 13a, with suff. **חֶבְרָהּ**, a joining, seam.
- חֶבְרָה** fem. dec. 13.—I. beam, brace, for joining a building, 2 Ch. 34. 11.—II. iron cramps, 1 Ch. 22. 3.
- חֶבֶר** noun masc. sing. dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבֶר** noun m. s. dec. 6 (Ho. 6. 9); also pr. } **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבֶר** } name m. (§ 35. rem. 2); for **חֶבֶר** see **חֶבֶר** }
- חֶבֶר** pr. name masc. **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבֶר** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבֶר** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבֶר** Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for **חֶבֶר** comp. § 8. rem. 7] **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָתִי** noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **[חֶבְרָה]** dec. 10. **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. **חֶבְרָה** § 4. rem. 1) from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבֶר** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **[חֶבֶר]** dec. 3a **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבֶר** pr. name of a man and a place **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** id. of a place with paragogic **ה** **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** noun fem., pl. of **חֶבְרָה** dec. 10. **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** Kal part. act. fem., pl. of **[חֶבְרָה]** dec. 13a **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** noun masc. pl. constr. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 6 **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** noun masc., pl. of **[חֶבֶר]** dec. 1b **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** noun masc., pl. of **חֶבֶר** dec. 6 **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** noun masc., pl. of **חֶבֶר** dec. 5c **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** pr. name of a place (**חֶבְרָה**) with paragogic **ה** . **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. **חֶבְרָה** (comp § 8. rem. 7) **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** defect. for **חֶבְרָה** (q. v.) **חֶבֶר**
- חֶבְרָה** Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from **חֶבְרָה** § 65] dec. 8a **חֶבֶר**

Ca. 8. 5.
Ca. 2. 1.
Pr. 6. 10; 34. 33.

Ec. 4. 5.
Ec. 13. 11.
Ho. 6. 9.

Ex. 36. 10.
De. 18. 11.
Ex. 39. 4.

Ex. 26. 7.
Je. 15. 23.
Ge. 14. 8.

Eze. 37. 16, 19.
Ec. 4. 10.
Da. 2. 17.

Da. 2. 13, 18.
Pr. 20. 30.
Eze. 1. 11.

Is. 1. 23.
Is. 44. 11.
Is. 47. 9.

Ca. 1. 7.
Job 40. 30.
Pa. 58. 6.

Ex. 26. 9, 11.
Da. 7. 26.

חֲבֵרָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
from [חֲבֵרָה] dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3) . חֲבֵר

[חֲבֵשׁ] fut. יִחְבֹּשׁ, יִחְבֹּשׁ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5)—I. to bind, bind round or about, as with ropes; or as a head-dress; to bind up, as a wound, const. with לְ.—II. to gird or saddle a beast.—III. to restrain, subdue, govern. Pi.—I. to bind up, with לְ, Ps. 147. 3.—II. to restrain, stop, Job 28. 11. Pu. to be bound up, as a wound.

חֲבֵשׁ Kal inf. constr. חֲבֵשׁ
חֲבֵשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חֲבֵשׁ
חֲבֵשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. חֲבֵשׁ
חֲבֵשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֲבֵשׁ
חֲבֵשׁ Kal imp. pl. masc. חֲבֵשׁ
חֲבֵשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲבֵשׁוּ § 8. rem. 7] חֲבֵשׁ
חֲבֵשׁ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲבֹשׁ dec. 3a חֲבֵשׁ
חֲבֵשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
by conv. יְ (§ 8. rem. 7) חֲבֵשׁ
חֲבֵשׁ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חֲבֵשׁ

חֲבֵת Root not used; i. q. Arab חֲבַז to bake bread.
חֲבֵת masc. only pl. חֲבֵתִים (dec. 8b) 1 Ch. 9.
31, baked cakes or pastry. Others, pans, Arab.
חֲבֵת to be low or flat.
חֲבֵת fem. (for מִחֲבֵת a baking or frying-pan.

חֲנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חֲנִי
חֲנִי noun masc. sing. dec. 8a חֲנִי
חֲנִי id. constr. state, and, followed by לְ, abs. st. חֲנִי

חֲנִיב masc. dec. 4c.—I. locust.—II. pr. name masc.
Ezr. 2. 46. Hence

חֲנִיב } (locust) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Ezr.
חֲנִיב } 2. 45.

[חֲנִי] i. q. חֲנִי Syr. and Chald. to move in a circle,
hence—I. to dance, 1 Sa. 30. 16.—II. to keep or
celebrate a feast.—III. to reel, to be giddy, Ps.
107. 27.

חֲנִי masc. dec. 8a, חֲנִי constr., and, when fol-
lowed by לְ, abs. (comp. Ex. 12. 14; 13. 6).—I. fes-
tival, feast.—II. meton. a festival sacrifice.

חֲנִי fem. (for חֲנִי, as seven of Dr. Kennicott's
codices read) commotion, tremor, fear, Is. 19. 17.

חֲנִי (i. q. חֲנִי) pr. name of the prophet, Hag. 1. 1.

חֲנִי (festive, or perhaps for חֲנִי q. v.) pr. name
of a son of Gad; patronym. חֲנִי for חֲנִי Nu. 26. 15.

חֲנִי (feast of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.
6. 15.

חֲנִי (festive) pr. name of one of the wives of
David.

חֲנִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֲנִי dec. 7b . חֲנִי

חֲנִי Root not used; prob. i. q., חֲנִי to cut, hew.

חֲנִי masc. pl., only in constr. חֲנִי chinks,
clefts of rocks. Others, refuges, Arab. חֲנִי to
take refuge.

חֲנִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
from חֲנִי dec. 8a חֲנִי

חֲנִי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a חֲנִי

חֲנִי id. imp. sing. masc., or noun m. s. dec. 1a חֲנִי

חֲנִי noun fem. sing. dec. 10 חֲנִי

חֲנִי adj. masc. pl. constr. from [חֲנִי] dec. 3a חֲנִי

חֲנִי Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חֲנִי dec. 3a . חֲנִי

חֲנִי pr. name masc. חֲנִי

חֲנִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֲנִי dec. 8a חֲנִי

חֲנִי pr. name masc. חֲנִי

חֲנִי Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4) חֲנִי

חֲנִי pr. name masc. חֲנִי

חֲנִי noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from
חֲנִי dec. 8a חֲנִי

חֲנִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חֲנִי

חֲנִי id. pl., absolute state חֲנִי

חֲנִי pr. name fem. חֲנִי

חֲנִי (partridge, Syr. חֲנִי) pr. name fem.; see
also חֲנִי

חֲנִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֲנִי dec. 8a חֲנִי

[חֲנִי] fut. יִחְבֹּשׁ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to bind about, to gird,
gird up, gird on, with the acc. of the part girded,
or acc. of the thing girded on and לְ of the part
girded (Ps. 45. 4); with double acc. of the person
and the thing; with בְּ of the thing girded on.—
II. to gird oneself.—III. to be straitened, 2 Sa.
22. 46; or perh. dismayed, comp. חֲנִי

חֲנִי masc. dec. 3a, adj. girded. Eze. 23. 15.

חֲנִי masc. dec. 1a, girdle.

חֲנִי fem. dec. 10.—I. girdle.—II. apron,

Ge. 3. 7.

חֲנִי fem. cincture, Is. 3. 24.

חֲנִי Kal imp. sing. masc. חֲנִי

חֲנִי id. part. act. sing. masc. חֲנִי

חֲנִי defect. for חֲנִי q. v.; י before (חֲנִי) . חֲנִי

חֲנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֲנִי

Mal. 2. 4.
Is. 30. 26.
Job 28. 11.

Is. 3. 7.
Eze. 30. 21.
1 Ki. 13. 13, 27.

Is. 1. 6.
Ex. 29. 9.
Eze. 34. 4.

Job 26. 10.
2 Ch. 7. 13.
1 Sa. 30. 16.

Ho. 2. 13.
Ju. 31. 24.
Is. 5. 24.

Eze. 23. 15.
Ju. 18. 16.
Ex. 28. 18.

Na. 2. 1.
Na. 3. 1.

Is. 29. 1.
Pa. 81. 4.

2 Ki. 5. 21.
Pr. 31. 17.

חגר	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חגר
חגרו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חגור dec. 1 a	חגר
חגרו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	חגר
חגרי	id. imp. sing. fem.	חגר
חגרים	id. part. pass. pl. masc. (for חגורים) from חגור dec. 3 a	חגר
חגרינה	id. imp. pl. fem.	חגר
חגרת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	חגר
חגרת	id. part. pass. fem., const. of חגורה d. 10, from חגור masc.	חגר
חגרת	noun fem., pl. of חגורה dec. 10.	חגר
חגתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חגג
חך	Ch. and once Heb. (Eze. 33. 30) num. masc.	אחד
חך	Ch. fem. of the preceding	אחד
חך	fut. (§ 18. rem. 6)—I. to be sharp, sharpened, Pr. 27. 17.—II. to be fierce, Hab. 1. 8. Hiph. to sharpen, Pr. 27. 17. Hoph. to be sharpened, Eze. 21. 14, 15, 16.	חך
חך	adj. fem. sharp.	חך
חך	(sharpness) pr. name of a son of Ishmael.	חך
חך	masc. dec. 1 b, sharp point, Job 41. 22.	חך
חך	(sharp) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.	חך
חך	pr. name masc.	חך
חך	fut. apoc. (§ 24. rem. 3) to rejoice, be glad. Pi. to make glad, Ps. 21. 7. Hiph. to make glad, in this sense, according to some, חך (§ 24. r. 16) Pr. 27. 17, but see חך.	חך
חך	fem. constr. חך (no pl.) joy, gladness.	חך
חך	Ch. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 16.	חך
חך	(whom God gladdens) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 5. 24.	חך
חך	(whom the Lord gladdens) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 24. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 30.	חך
חך	adj. fem. from חך masc.	חך
חך	Ch. i. q. חך (q. v.)	אחד
חך	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. tone shifted (§ 18. r. 2)	חך
חך	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חך dec. 1 b	חך
חך	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חך
חך	Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. חך q. v.]	חך
חך	pr. name, see חך	אחד
חך	noun fem. sing., const. of חך dec. 10.	חך
חך	Ch. masc. i. q. Heb. חך the breast, only Da. 2. 32.	חך

חך pr. name of a place

חך pret. pl. חך (from חך), fut. חך (§ 13. rem. 5)—I. to cease, leave off, fail.—II. to forbear, decline, omit.—Const. with חך, rarely with an acc.; followed by a verb in the inf. with חך rarely without it.

חך adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. ceasing to be, fra. Ps. 39. 5.—II. forbearing to do anything, Eze. 3 27.—III. forsaken, Is. 53. 3.

חך masc. ceasing, frailty, Is. 38. 11, inhabitants of frailty, i. e. of this frail, transitory world. Eng. vers. "world," as a transposition for חך. Gesenius, place of rest, hades. Prof. Lee, leisure.

חך (forsaken; or idler) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

חך adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c

חך noun masc. sing. [for חך § 35. rem. 2]

חך Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)

חך adj. masc. sing., constr. of חך dec. 5 c;

bef. ()

חך Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חך Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)

חך pr. name masc. for חך

חך Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

חך id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חך pr. name masc., see חך

חך Root not used; Arab. to sting, to be sharp.

חך masc. a species of thorn.

חך noun masc. sing. [for חך § 35. rem. 2]

pr. name, as is supposed, of the river

Tigris, Ge. 2. 14; Da. 10. 4. Jewish inter-

preters suppose it compounded of חך

sharp, and חך light, swift; but nearly the

same idea may be obtained by deriving it

from חך=חך, with the termination חך

(like פחם) with dagesh euphon.

חך to enclose, besiege, beset, Eze. 21. 19.

חך masc. dec. 6, constr. חך, with suff. חך

pl. c. חך (§ 35. rem. 4 & 7) chamber, inner

apartment; חֲדָרָה *chamber within a chamber*, i. e. the innermost, most secluded chamber. Metaph. חֲדָרֵי תִימָן *the remotest parts of the south*, Job 9. 9, once simply חֲדָרָה ch. 37. 9; חֲדָרֵי בֶטֶן *inner parts of the body*; מִנְתֵּי חֲדָרֵי *tombs*.

חָדָר pr. name masc. חָדָר
חָדָר noun masc. sing., (constr. חָדָר § 35. rem. 7, comp. rem. 4) חָדָר
חָדָרִי id. pl., constr. state חָדָר
חָדָרִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (־) חָדָר
חָדָרִים id. pl., absolute state חָדָר
חָדָרִי pr. name of a region near Damascus, Zec. 9. 1

חָדָשׁ. Pi. *to make new, to renew, restore*. Hithp. *to be renewed*, Ps. 103. 5.

חָדָשׁ masc. dec. 4c, fem. חֲדָשָׁה, pl. חֲדָשׁוֹת, adj. *new, recent, fresh*.

חָדָשׁ masc. dec. 6c.—I. *new moon*.—II. *month*; חֲדָשׁ אֶחָד *a month of days*, i. e. a complete month.—III. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 8. 9; matronym. חֲדָשִׁי, 2 Sa. 24. 6.

חָדָשׁ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ Piel imp. sing. masc. חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c, also pr. name fem. חָדָשׁ
חָדָשָׁה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חָדָשׁ
חָדָשָׁה adj. fem. sing., from חָדָשׁ masc., also pr. name; 1 before (־) חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. חָדָשׁ
masc. from חָדָשׁ dec. 6c חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ־יָדָה id. adj. fem., pl. of חֲדָשָׁה, fr. חָדָשׁ masc. חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ־יָדָה noun masc. pl. constr. from חָדָשׁ dec. 6c חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ־יָדָה pr. name, see תַּחְתִּים חָדָשִׁי חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ־יָדָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָדָשׁ dec. 6c חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ־יָדָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ־יָדָה adj. masc., pl. of חָדָשׁ dec. 4c חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ־יָדָה noun masc., pl. of חָדָשׁ dec. 6c חָדָשׁ
חָדָשׁ־יָדָה defect. for מְדָשִׁיכֶם q.v. חָדָשׁ

חֲדָתָה Ch. adj. masc. *new*, Ezr. 6. 4.

חֲדָתָה pr. name, see חֲדָתָה חֲדָתָה חֲדָתָה
חֲדָתָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה. Pi. *to render guilty, to forfeit*, Da. 1. 10. Hence

חֲדָתָה masc. *debt*, Eze. 18. 7. חֲדָתָה
חֲדָתָה pr. name of a place חֲדָתָה
חֲדָתָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה id. fem., pl. of [חֲדָתָה] dec. 13a חֲדָתָה

[חֲדָתָה] *to draw a circle, to circumscribe*, Job 26. 10.

חֲדָתָה masc. *circle, sphere*.

חֲדָתָה fem. *compass, compasses*, Is. 44. 13.

חֲדָתָה noun masc. sing. חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה *to propose a riddle, problem*.

חֲדָתָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *riddle, enigma*.—II. *proverb, parable*; hence, *a sublime, spiritual discourse*, comp. Ps. 49. 5; 78. 2.

חֲדָתָה Ch. fem. dec. 8a, *riddle, enigma*, Da. 5. 12.

חֲדָתָה Kal imp. sing. masc. חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה id. with parag. ה חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה Kal not used; cogn. חֲדָתָה *to breathe, to live*, (comp. חֲדָתָה); *to breathe out*, hence Pi. *to declare, shew*

חֲדָתָה Chald. Pa. *to declare, shew*. Aph. id.

חֲדָתָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *life*, but only as a pr. name of the first woman, *Eve*, Ge. 3. 20; 4. 1.—II. pl.

חֲדָתָה *villages*; from the idea of *living, dwelling*; others compare it with the Arab. חֲדָתָה *to assemble*.

חֲדָתָה (*villager*) pr. name of a people of Canaan, *Hivite*, collect. *Hivites*.

חֲדָתָה f. dec. 10, *declaration, argument*, Job 13. 17.

חֲדָתָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *declaration, explanation*, Da. 5. 12.

חֲדָתָה (whom *God preserves alive*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 29. 14. Kheth.

חֲדָתָה pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 11. 46.

חֲדָתָה *Eliel of the Maharites*.

חֲדָתָה pr. name fem. חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה Root not used; Arab. חֲדָתָה *to collect*, conj. VII. *to decline, recede*.

חֲדָתָה masc. dec. 3a, *haven*, Ps. 107. 30.

חֲדָתָה noun masc., constr. of חֲדָתָה dec. 9a חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה pr. name masc. for חֲדָתָה חֲדָתָה

חֲדָתָה "ח" masc. pl. חֲדָתָה, חֲדָתָה (§ 35. rem. 13).—I. *thorn, thorn-bush*.—II. *fish-hook*, Job 40. 26.—III. *a hook or ring used for fastening prisoners*, 2 Ch. 33. 11.

חֲדָתָה masc. with suff. חֲדָתָה, pl. חֲדָתָה (§ 37. r. 7).—I. *a hook or ring put into the nose of animals*.—II. *a nose-ring*, worn as an ornament, Ex. 35. 22.

Job 9. 9.
Ca. 1. 4.
1 Ch. 28. 11.

Pr. 24. 4.
Ho. 2. 13.

Is. 61. 4.
1 Ki. 5. 7.

Is. 48. 6.
Is. 42. 9.

1 Ch. 27. 1.
Ju. 14. 16.

Ps. 58. 6.
Eze. 1. 11.

Job 22. 14.
Ps. 42. 5.

Eze. 17. 2.
Ju. 14. 12.

2 Ch. 35. 15.
Is. 34. 13.

חוט Ch. Aph. to fasten, join together, Ezr. 4. 12. Hence
חוט ^ח masc.—I. a thread.—II. cord, line, Jos. 2. 18. **חוט**
חוטא ^ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b } **חטא**
חוטא ^ח (§ 23. rem. 9)
חוליה ^ח pr. name—I. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 29,
 and of a gold country, Havilah, Ge. 2. 11.
 —II. of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, and of
 a district in southern Arabia.

חכה Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from [חוכה] dec. 9a **חוכי**

חול [חיל] fut. יחול, יחיל apoc. ויחל, ויחל imp. חילו, חילי. According to Gesenius, coll. with the Arab., prop. to turn about, twist, whirl, and intrans. to be turned, twisted, whirled, hence—
 I. to dance, Ju. 21. 21.—II. to be hurled, fall upon, with על, ב, ג.—III. to writhe, to be in pain.—IV. to bear, bring forth, Is. 54. 1.—V. to tremble.—VI. to be strong, firm, durable.—VII. to wait, stay, delay, i. q. חל. Hiph. to shake, Ps. 29. 8. Hoph. to be brought forth, Is. 66. 8. Pil.—I. to dance, Ju. 21. 23.—II. to bear, bring forth, Job 39. 1; causat. Ps. 29. 2, metaph. to create, form.—III. to tremble, Job 26. 5.—IV. to wait, Job 35. 14. Pul. to be born. Hithpal.—I. to whirl, precipitate itself, Je. 23. 19.—II. to writhe with pain, Job 15. 20.—III. to wait, Ps. 37. 7. Hithpal. (§ 6. No. 4) to be pained, grieved, Est. 4. 4.—Comp. Gesenius' Manuale.

חול masc. sand; **חול הים** sand of the sea, used as the image of multitude, or of weight.

חול (pain) pr. name of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23; 1 Ch. 1. 17.

חיל masc. dec. 6h, pl. חילים (§ 35. rem. 12).—
 I. strength, might, valour; **עשה חיל** to do valiantly.
 —II. forces, army, host; **יגיו חיל** men of the host, i. e. soldiers; **שר החיל** captain of the host, i. e. general.—III. wealth, riches; **עשה חיל** to acquire riches.—IV. virtue, integrity.

חיל Chald. masc. dec. 3d.—I. strength, spoken of the voice, Da. 3. 4.—II. forces, army.

חיל ^ח masc. dec. 1a.—I. host, army.—II. fortification, or perhaps, the space before it, the out-work.

חיל m.—I. pain.—II. trembling, fear, Ex. 15. 14.

חילה fem. pain, Job 6. 10.

חילה fem. fortification, i. q. חיל, Ps. 48. 14, where others read חילה, from חיל.

חילים (strength; or strength of the people, for

חיל עם pr. name of a city near the Euphrates, 2 Sa. 10. 16, for which in ver. 17, it is חלתים Khethib.

חיל pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 6. 43, supposed to be the same as חלון q. v.
חילן ^ח (sandy; Simonis, stay, sojourn, comp. R. No. VII) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 51; 21. 15.—II. of a city in Moab, Je. 48. 21.

חיל (strong) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 9; 2. 7.

חלחלה fem—I. pain. Is. 21. 3.—II. trembling terror.

חלחול (trembling, terror) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58.

חחול masc. dec. 3a.—I. dance, dancing.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11.

חחולה fem. dec. 10, dance, dancing.

חול ^ח Kal inf. absolute; also pr. name masc. **חול** noun masc. sing. **חלה** fem. of the following, dec. 10. **חלה** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a **חול** id. imp. sing. fem. **חוללת** Pulal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חללת comp. § 8. rem. 7] **חול** id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for חוללתי v. id.] **חלם** Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b **חלק** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חלקי** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חולת** Kal part. act. fem., constr. of חולה dec. 10, from חולה masc. **חלה**

חום Root not used; i. q. Arab. חמם to be black. Hence—

חום ^ח adj. m. black, Ge. 30. 32, 33, 35, 40. **חמה** ^ח noun fem. sing. dec. 10. **חמה** id. pl. **חמותיה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **חמץ** ^ח Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חמה** ^ח noun fem. sing., constr. of חמה dec. 10. **חמה** id. pl. **חמתיה** id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חמה** id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חמה** id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **חמן** Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[חום] fut. יחום, יחום (§ 21. rem. 3) to pity, spare, grieve for, const. with על of the thing; frequently spoken of the eye as that from which the pity proceeds, comp. Ge. 45. 20; De. 7. 16.

חוסה ^ח Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. **חוס**

חוס Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חוּסָה d. 9a חסה
חוסים id. pl., absolute state חסה
חוף noun masc. sing. [for חוף] חפף

חוי Root not used; Syr. Pa. to surround.

חוי masc. dec. 1a, pl. חוּצוֹת.—I. an open place round about or without the house, and generally for the street.—II. out-field or lands, without the city.—III. adv. out of doors, without, abroad; חוּצָה abroad, without; בְּחוּץ without, in the street, in the open air; לְחוּצָה id.; מְחוּץ from without, out of doors, without, מְחוּץ לַעִיר without the city, מְחוּצָה לַשַּׁעַר without the gate, מְחוּץ מִן אֶל־מְחוּץ לַמַּחֲנֶה without the camp; מִן except, besides, Ec. 2. 25.

חיי masc. wall, Eze. 13. 10.

חיצוֹן masc. חיצוֹנָה fem. adj. outer, exterior; hence, civil, in opposition to sacred, 1 Ch. 26. 29; לְחוּצוֹן without.

חין noun masc. dec. 1a, used also as an adv. חין
חין id. with parag. הָ; for י see lett. ו
חין id. with pl. fem. term. חין
חיוֹתִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חיוֹתִי
חיוֹתִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [חַיִּיתִי] חיוֹתִי
חיוֹתִם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חיוֹתִם

חוק Root not used; i. q. Arab. حَاق to surround; prob. derived from חָבַק to embrace, ב being softened into ו.

חוק masc. i. q. חִיק the bosom, Ps. 74. 11 Khethib.

חֶק masc. dec. 1a.—I. the bosom.—II. the feelings, affections.—III. bosom or lap of a garment.—IV. the hollow place or the inside of a chariot, 1 Ki. 22. 35; also of an altar where the fire is kept, Eze. 43. 13, 14, 17.

חֹקֶה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.,

חוק חֶק or חוק מִחֹקֶה, K. חֹקֶה, Kh.

חֶקֶק pr. name of a place, see חֶקֶק

חֹקֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חֹקֶה

[חור] fut. יִחְוֶה (§ 13. rem. 5) to become white, pale, Is. 29. 22.

חור masc. white, linen, Est. 1. 6; 8. 15.

חור masc. id. only pl. חוּרִי (poet. for חוּרִים)

Is. 19. 9.

חור Ch. masc. white, Da. 7. 9.

חורִי (linen-weaver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

חורִי masc. white bread, Ge. 40. 16.

חור (free-born, noble, חור q. v.) pr. name —I. of a king of Tyre, 2 Ch. 2. 2, elsewhere חִירָם. —II. of a Tyrian artificer, 2 Ch. 4. 11; 1 Ki. 7. 13; called חִירָם 1 Ki. 7. 40, and חִירָם 2 Ch. 4. 11 Kh. As pr. names of the same person are considered, חורם אָבִי, חורם אָבִי (my father or his father is noble) 2 Ch. 2. 12 (where the pref. לִ is to be taken as the accusative) and chap. 4. 16.—III. 1 Ch. 8. 5.

חירָה (nobility, comp. חורם) pr. name masc. Ge. 38. 1, 12.

חור Root not used; prob. i. q. פִּיר to dig, bore.

חור masc. dec. 1a.—I. hole, Is. 11. 8; 42. 22.

—II. pr. name of several men, espec. (a) of a king of Midian; (b) of the husband of Miriam the sister of Moses.

חור masc. dec. 1a, cavern, aperture, hole.

חורי more frequently חֹרִי (dweller of caverns) pr. name —I. Horite, collect. Horites, a Canaanitish people.—II. Hori pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 22; (b) Nu. 13. 5.

חורֶן (place of caverns) pr. name of a country beyond Jordan, Eze. 47. 16, 18.

חורֶן (cavern) pr. name, see בֵּית חורֶן

חורִים (two caverns) pr. name of a city of the Moabites.—Gent. noun חורִי

חורִי Ch. adj. masc. sing. חורִי

חורִי noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc.;

for י see lett. ו חורִי

חורב pr. name of a place חורב

חורון pr. name, see בֵּית חורון R. בית

חורִי for [חורִי], poet. for חורִים noun masc., pl.

of חור dec. 1. חורִי

חורִי pr. name masc. חורִי

חורִי pr. name masc., see חורִי R. חורִי

חורִי pr. name masc. חורִי

חורִים noun masc., pl. of [חור] dec. 1a חורִים

חור pr. name masc. חור

חור pr. name of a region חור

חור pr. name in compos. בֵּית חורון בית

חורִי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.

masc. from [חורִי] dec. 7b חורִי

חורִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b חורִי

[חוש] I. to hasten, make haste.—II. to be incited, ardent, Job 20. 2.—III. (as in Syr.) to feel, to enjoy, Ec. 2. 25. Hiph.—I. to hasten, accelerate.—II. to

hasten, make haste.—III. to be excited, confused, confounded, Is. 28. 16.

חֲשֵׁתִי (*haste*) whence patronym. חֲשֵׁתִי *Hushathite*.

חֲשִׁי (*hastening*) pr. name of a friend of David.

חֲשִׁים (*hastening*) pr. name of several men.

חֲשִׁם (*haste*) pr. name of a king of Edom, 1 Ch. 1. 45.

חֲשִׁי adj. masc. *hastily*, Ps. 90. 10.

חֲשָׁב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . חֲשָׁב

חֲשָׁה Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 21. rem. 5) חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה pr. name masc. . . . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁי } pr. name masc. . . . חֲשָׁי

חֲשָׁי } pr. name masc. . . . חֲשָׁי

חֲשָׁי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a . חֲשָׁי

חֲשָׁים pr. name masc. . . . חֲשָׁים

חֲשָׁה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁם pr. name masc. . . . חֲשָׁם

חֲשָׁה noun fem., pl. of [חֲשָׁה] dec. 10. חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה n. m. s. (no vowel change), also pr. name m. חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see חֲשָׁה

חֲשָׁה pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—) חֲשָׁה

חֲזָה fut. יִחְזֶה apoc. יִחְזֶה (§ 24. rem. 3d).—I. to see, behold, especially a vision, and applied to a prophecy or revelation received in a vision.—II. to look, gaze upon, with חֲזָה.—III. to look out, choose, select.—IV. to see, perceive; hence perhaps metaph. to feel, experience, Job 8. 17.

חֲזָה Ch. (§ 55) to see.

חֲזָה masc. dec. 9b, pl. חֲזָה, the breast of animals.

חֲזָה masc. dec. 9a.—I. part. act. a seer, prophet.—II. league, agreement, Is. 28. 15, comp. חֲזָה

חֲזָי (*seer*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 33. 19.

חֲזָי (*vision*) pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.

חֲזָי Ch. masc. emph. חֲזָי dec. 3c.—I. vision, sight.—II. look, appearance, Da. 7. 20.

חֲזָי masc. dec. 3a.—I. vision, sight.—II. revelation.

חֲזָה fem. dec. 3a, vision, revelation, 2 Ch. 9. 29.

חֲזָה Ch. dec. 1a, appearance, view, Da. 4. 8, 17.

חֲזָה fem. dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3).—I. appearance, conspicuity, חֲזָה a conspicuous (Eng. Vers. notable) horn, Da. 8. 5, 8.—II. vision, revelation.—III. league, agreement, Is. 28. 18; חֲזָה

i. q. חֲזָה Arab. Conj. III. to consent. IV. to enter into an agreement.

חֲזָי (*vision*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 15. 18.

חֲזָי masc., dec. 3c, constr. חֲזָי (§ 32. rem. 3)

—I. vision, sight.—II. revelation.

חֲזָה (whom God beholds), חֲזָה (2 Ki. 8.

8, 15) pr. name of a king of Syria.

חֲזָה (*vision of God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 9.

חֲזָה (whom the Lord beholds, comp. חֲזָה) pr.

name masc. Ne. 11. 5.

יִחְזָה (he shall see God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יִחְזָה (he shall see the Lord) pr. name masc

Ezr. 10. 15.

מִחְזָה masc. dec. 9a, vision.

מִחְזָה fem. window, 1 Ki. 7. 4, 5.

מִחְזָה (*visions*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 30.

חֲזָה Ch. for חֲזָה (q. v.) . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6a (§ 62) חֲזָה

חֲזָה Ch. id. part. pass. (§ 55 note) . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Kal imp. sing. masc.; or noun masc

constr. of חֲזָה dec. 9b; 1 bef. (—) . חֲזָה

noun masc., constr. of the following חֲזָה

חֲזָה Kal part. act. masc. (Eze. 12. 27); or subst

dec. 9a . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה pr. name masc., see חֲזָה . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה pr. name masc. . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [חֲזָה] dec. 3c . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Ch. id. pl., constr. state . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה id., constr. state . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3) . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [חֲזָה] dec. 9b . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from

חֲזָה dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3) . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Root not used; Arab. to pierce through.

חֲזָה masc. dec. 1a, lightning

חֲזָה pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—) . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה pr. name masc. . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה constr. of the foll.; (§ 32. rem. 3) also pr. n. חֲזָה

חֲזָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה noun masc., pl. of חֲזָה dec. 1a . . . חֲזָה

חֲזָה Kal part. act., pl. of חֲזָה dec. 3a . . . חֲזָה

חזק	Ch. Peal part. act., pl. of חזק dec. 6a (§ 62)	חזק
חזקות	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חזק dec. 3c (§ 32. rem. 3)	חזק
חזק	noun masc. sing.	חזק
חזק	pr. name masc.	חזק
חזק	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
חזק	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חזק
חזק	Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
חזק	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
חזק	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 47. r. 2)	חזק
חזק	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חזק
חזק	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
חזק	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
חזק	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (ע)	חזק

חזק fut. **יחזק** (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to be or become strong, firm, fast*; perhaps trans. *to strengthen*, Eze. 30. 21. Const. with **מן** *to be stronger than, to prevail over*; with **על** id.—II. *to be confirmed, established*.—III. *to be hardened, obstinate*, spoken of the heart.—IV. *to be strong upon any one*, i. e. *to be urgent, to press upon*, with **על**; once with acc. Je. 20. 7. Pi.—I. *to make strong, firm, to strengthen*; **יד** **חזק** *to strengthen the hand*, i. e. *to encourage, help, assist*.—II. *to harden*, spoken of one's own heart, the face i. e. *to become obstinate, perverse*.—III. *to heal, restore*. Hiph.—I. *to take hold of, to seize*, with **ב**, **על**, **ל**; hence, *to hold, retain, to hold, contain*, 2 Ch. 4. 5.—II. *to hold fast, adhere to*, with **על** of the person.—III. *to make firm, strong, to strengthen*, hence, *to repair*; intrans. *to be strong, powerful*.—IV. *to help, assist with ב. Hithpa.—I. *to be strengthened, confirmed, established*. Also *to strengthen oneself, to gather strength, take courage*.—II. *to show oneself strong, courageous*, with **לפני** against any one; with **ב**, **עם** for any one, i. e. *to help, assist him*.*

חזק masc. dec. 4c (pl. c. **חזקים**) fem. adj. —I. *strong, mighty*.—II. *firm, hard*, of the heart, forehead, i. e. *obstinate, daring*.

חזק masc. adj. *strong, powerful, waxing strong*.

חזק masc. dec. 6b, *strength*, Ps. 18. 2.

חזק masc. dec. 6c, *strength, might*.

חזקה fem. constr. **חזקות** (no pl.) strictly an inf. (§ 8. rem. 10).—I. *a being or becoming strong*, **בחזקות** *when he became strong, gained strength*.—II. *an urging on, impelling*, Is. 8. 11.

חזקה fem.—I. *force, vehemence*; **בחזקה** *with force, vehemently, greatly*.—II. *a strengthening, repairing*, 2 Ki. 12. 13.

חזקי (strong) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 17.

חזקה, **חזקיה**, **חזקיהו** (strength of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of Hezekiah king of Judah, who is likewise called **יחזקיהו**, **יחזקיהו** (whom the Lord shall strengthen, for **יחזקיהו**=**יחזקיהו** comp. **יחזקאל**).

יחזקאל (whom God shall strengthen, for **יחזקאל**=**יחזקאל**, comp. **אֶבְיָדָר** § 24. rem. 21) pr. name masc. Ezekiel the prophet, son of Buzi a priest.

יחזקה see **יחזקה**.

יחזקיהו pr. name of a man at the time of Ahaz, 2 Ch. 28. 12.

חזק Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for **חזק** (§ 8. r. 7)

חזק 'adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c (pl. c. **חזקי**)

חזק 'id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)

חזק 'id. bef. (ע)

חזק 'adj. masc. sing.

חזק Piel inf. const.; or imp. sing. masc.

חזק id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חזק noun masc. sing. dec. 6c

חזקה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חזקה adj. fem. sing. from **חזק** masc.

חזקה Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

חזקה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

חזקה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m.

חזקה Piel imp. pl. masc.

חזקה Kal imp. pl. masc.

חזקה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

חזקה Piel imp. sing. fem., (comp. § 8. rem. 12)

חזקה noun masc. pl. c., fr. **חזק** d. 4 (§ 33. r. 1)

חזקה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr.

[**חזקה**] dec. 6b; also pr. name masc.

חזקה pr. name masc.

חזקה adj. masc., pl. of **חזק** dec. 4c (§ 33. rem. 1)

חזקה Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

חזקה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by conv. **י** (§ 8. rem. 7)

חזקה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.

חזקה id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. **י** (§ 8. r. 7)

חזקה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for **י** conv.

חוקתם Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
חוקתני Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.
חוקתני Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)

חור Root not used; Arab. *to have small eyes*; but this may merely be a denom. of the following noun.
Chald. *to return*.

חור masc. *hog, swine*.

חור (swine) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 15; Ne. 10. 21.

חוריה (whom God shall bring back) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 12.

חוח noun masc. sing., irr. see the following

חחי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., dag. f. impl. (§ 37. rem. 7)

חוח id. pl., Kh. חחיים [fr. חחי], K. חחים

חוח id. pl. absolute state

חמא fut. יחמא—I. *to miss a scope or aim*, but only in Hiphil q.v.—II. *to miss one's step*, i. e. *to stumble, fall*, Pr. 19. 2.—III. *to miss*, opp. to מצא *to find*, so perhaps Pr. 8. 36; Job 5. 24.—IV. *to sin*; with א, ל or על by, against.—V. *to forfeit*, with acc. Pl.—I. *to suffer the loss of anything*, Ge. 31. 39.—II. *to offer as a sin-offering*; hence *to expiate, cleanse, free from sin*. Hiph.—I. *to miss a scope or aim*, Ju. 20. 16.—II. *to cause, induce to sin*.—III. *to declare guilty, to condemn*, Is. 29. 21. Hithp.—I. *to miss oneself as it were, to be at his wit's end, be astounded*, Job 41. 17.—II. *to purify oneself*.

חמא masc. with suff. חמאי, pl. c. חמאי (§ 35. rem. 6), *failure, sin*.

חמא masc. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 4, & r. 1) *sinner*.

חמא fem.—I. *sin*.—II. *sin-offering*, Ps. 40. 7.

חמא fem. of חמא.—I. *sinner*, Am. 9. 8.—II. *sin*.

חמא Ch. fem. *sin*, Ezr. 6. 17, Keri.

חמא (for חמא § 39. No. 4) fem. constr.

חמא (for חמא from חמא comp. § 23. r. 2) with suff. חמאי, pl. חמאות (§ 44. rem. 5)

constr. חמאות (for חמאות comp. § 23. rem. 2).—I. *sin*.—II. *sin-offering*.—III. *idols*, as the cause of *sin*.—IV. *punishment for sin*.

חמי Ch. masc. *sin*, with suff. חמי.

חמ fem. *sin*, Nu. 15. 24, for חמא.

חמא Kal inf. constr.

חמא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חמא noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חמא } Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7 b (§ 23. r. 9)

חמא } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 7)

חמא } noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (—)

חמא } noun fem. sing. from חמא masc.

חמא } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

חמא noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for חמאי from חמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)]

חמא id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חמא Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חמא id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

חמא noun fem. pl. absolute from חמא (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5)

חמא id. pl., const. state [for חמאות]

חמא id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חמאות]

חמא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חמא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

חמא id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

חמא id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

חמא } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חמא } dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חמא noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [חמא] dec. 1 b

חמא noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חמא Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חמא) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b

חמא noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמא] dec. 1 b

חמא noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. חמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חמא id. pl., absolute state

חמא noun masc. pl. of [חמא] dec. 1 b

חמא Kal part. act. m., pl. of חמא d. 7 b (§ 23. r. 4)

חמא noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חמא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)

חמא Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

חמא id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חמא id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)

חמא } noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5, and note the following)

חמא id., constr. state, [for חמאות fr. חמא]

^a Eze. 34. 4.
^b Je. 20. 7.
^c Da. 10. 19.
^d Ex. 35. 22.

^e Eze. 29. 4.
^f Eze. 3. 21.
^g Le. 14. 52.
^h Is. 1. 4.

ⁱ Ec. 12. 12.
^j Ex. 34. 7.
^k La. 1. 8.
^l Le. 5. 15.
^m Pa. 40. 7.

ⁿ Is. 5. 18.
^o Ex. 34. 7.
^p La. 3. 39.
^q Nu. 19. 19.

^r Eze. 48. 22.
^s Job 15. 23.
^t 1 Ki. 16. 13.
^u Pa. 25. 18.

^v Eze. 21. 29.
^w Is. 59. 12.
^x Ge. 41. 9.
^y Is. 38. 17.

^z Am. 9. 10.
^{aa} 2 Ki. 10. 29.
^{ab} Eze. 23. 49.
^{ac} Pr. 8. 36.

^{ad} Is. 13. 9.
^{ae} Is. 1. 38.
^{af} Ec. 10. 4.
^{ag} 1 Sa. 14. 33.

^{ah} Le. 20. 20.
^{ai} Ex. 5. 16.
^{aj} Eze. 45. 28.

חטאת	id pl. constr., comp.	חטאות	חטא
חטאת	! Piel pret. 2 p.s.m. acc. shifted (comp. § 8. r. 7)	חטאת	חטא
חטאתו	! noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטאתו	חטא
	fr. חטאת (q. v.)	חטאתו	חטא
חטאתו	id. pl., suff. (K. חט'ו § 4. r. 1)	חטאתו	חטא
חטאתו	Kal inf. (חטאת § 23. rem. 26), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטאתו	חטא
חטאתי	! Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חטאתי	חטא
חטאתי	! n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חטאת (q. v. & חטאות)	חטאתי	חטא
חטאתיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חטאתיה	חטא
חטאתיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטאתיו	חטא
חטאתיה	} id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חטאתיה	חטא
חטאתיה		חטאתיה	חטא
חטאתיה	! id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטאתיה	חטא
חטאתיהם	! id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיהם	! id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיהם	! id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיהם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיהם	! id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיהם	! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! for ! conv.	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיהם	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חטאת (q. v. & חטאות)	חטאתיהם	חטא
חטאתיהם	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חטאתיהם	חטא

[חטב] I. to cut or hew wood.—II. to stripe, mark with stripes, only part. pass. חטבות striped, variegated, Pr. 7. 16. Pu. to be hewn out. Ps. 144. 12.

חטב Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from [חטב] masc. חטב חטב ! id. part. act. pl. c. m. from חטב dec. 7 b

חטה fem. wheat; pl. חטים, constr. חטין grains of wheat.

חטה Chald. fem. only pl. חטין id., dag. forte resolved in ח

חטוש pr. name masc. of several persons.
חטיטא (a digging, R. חטט Aram. to dig) pr. name m.
חטיטא Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [from חטט]; K. חטטא id. from חטטא
חטיל (waving, Arab. חטל to wave to and fro) pr. name masc.

חטה noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. חטה (q. v.)
חטה id. with the Chald. term.
חטה pr. name masc.

[חטם] prop. to muzzle, hence to restrain oneself, with towards any one. Is. 48. 9.

חטה fut. יחטה (§ 13. rem. 5) to catch, seize.
חטיפא (a catching) pr. name masc.

חטה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! for ! conv.

חטה masc. stick, rod, Pr. 14. 3; Is. 11. 1.

חיה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, adj. }
חיה or subst. m. dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6) }

חיה id. adj. or subst., construct state

חיה Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of חיה dec. 5 a

חיה pr. name masc.

חוב ! Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

חור noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

חור id. pl.

חור id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

חור id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חור id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

חיה ! fut. יחיה; ap. יחי (§ 24. rem. 3 e); inf. c. חיות, with pref. לחיות, imp. with pref. נחיה. (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13).—I. to live.—II. to revive.—III. to be or become strong, vigorous, to be restored, with מן, from sickness. Pi.—I. to make alive, to give life, to quicken.—II. to preserve alive, to let live.—III. to revive, strengthen, comfort, refresh. Hiph. החיה.—I. to preserve alive, to let live.—II. to restore to life.

חיה Chald. to live, only imp. יחי Aph. to preserve alive, Da. 5. 19.

חיה adj., only pl. fem. חיות lively, strong, Ex. 1. 19.

חיה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, living creature, animal, beast.

יחיה (God liveth) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. יחיה

יחיה (by aphær. for יחיה pr. name masc 1 Ki. 16. 34.

יחיה (the Lord liveth for יחיה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 24, elsewhere called יחיה comp. ver. 18.

מחה fem. dec. 10.—I. preservation of life.—II. means of living, food.—III. indication, sign, mark, (from חיה i. q. חיה to show), Le. 13. 10, 24. According to others, stroke, mark, spot, fr. מחה q. v

חיה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. in pause for חיה (§ 18. rem. 15 note)

חיה Kal inf. absolute

חיה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חַי masc.	חיי
חיה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	Kal imp. s. m. [for חַיָּה § 13. rem. 1 & 13]	חיה
חיה	Kal inf. absolute for חַיָּה (§ 24. rem. 2)	חיה
חיה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	Khethib; K. חַיָּה (q. v. comp. § 4. rem. 1)	חיי
חיה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	חיה
חיה	Kal imp. pl. masc.; before (ז) for י (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13)	חיה
חיה	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a (§ 55)	חיה
חיה	note)	חיה
חיה	Chald. id. pl., absolute state	חיה
חיה	adj. fem. pl. [of חַיָּה, from חַיָּה masc.]	חיה
חיה	adj. (Le. 14. 4) or subst. fem., pl. of חַיָּה	חיה
חיה	dec. 10, from חַי masc.	חיי
חיה	noun fem. sing.	חיי
חיה	Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of חַיָּה dec. 8a	חיה
חיה	Chald. id. pl., emph. state	חיה
חיה	Chald. id. sing., emph. state	חיה
חיה	Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a	חיה

[חַי] pret. חַי, to live.

חַי, masc. dec. 8d constr. חַי, pl. חַיִּים (§ 37. rem. 6); fem. חַיָּה.—I. adj.—1. *living, alive*.—2. *lively, vigorous*.—3. *reviving*, חַיָּה when *this time or season revives*, i. e. the coming spring, or, according to others, at this very time next year. Others who render this, *according to the time of life*, or (as Prof. Lee) *as at the season, period of a vigorous woman*, taking עַתָּה in the constr. state, have overlooked the article in חַי; for we should then expect חַיָּה.—4. *live, raw*, of flesh.—II. subst. *life*, Le. 25. 36, חַי אֶחָד עִמָּךְ that the life of thy brother be with thee, i. e. preserved with thee; חַי פָּרְעֵה by the life of Pharaoh, which others take as an adjective, as Pharaoh liveth.—III. pl. חַיִּים.—1. *life*.—2. *living, substance*, Pr. 27. 27.

חַי Chald. masc. dec. 5a.—I. adj. *living, alive*.—II. subst. pl. חַיִּים *life*.

חַיָּה fem. dec. 10 (comp. חַי).—I. *living thing, animal, beast*.—II. *tribe, people, band, troop*.—III. *life*.

חַיָּה fem. *life*, 2 Sa. 20. 3.

חיי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	חיי
חיי	חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
חיי	id. pl., construct state	חיי

חיה	Kal imp. sing. fem.	חיה
חיה	Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc.	חיה
חיי	Chald. adj. m. pl. emph. from חַי dec. 5a	חיי
חיי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
חיה	Piel imp. sing. masc. [חַיָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21b)	חיה
חיי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
חיי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיי
חיי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיי
חיי	id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [for חַיָּה § 4. rem. 3]	חיי
חיי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיי
חיי	id. pl., absolute state, adj. and subst.	חיי
חיי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיי
חיה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
חיה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; before (ז) for י conv. (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13)	חיה
חיה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff.	חיה
חיה	1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	חיה
חיי	defect. for חַיָּה (q. v.)	חיי
חול	noun masc. sing. dec. 6h (§ 35. rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3d	חול
חול	id. constr. st.; or (Na. 3. 8) abs. dec. 1a	חול
חול	noun masc. sing.	חול
חול	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חול dec. 6h	חול
חול	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חול
חול	Kal imp. pl. masc. R. חול, see	חול
חול	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חול dec. 6h	חול
חול	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חול
חול	id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 12); before (ז) bef.	חול
חול	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חולָה]	חול
חול	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חול
חול	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חול
חול	id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; also pr. name	חול
חול	pr. name of a place	חול
חון	noun masc. sing.	חון
חיה	Piel imp. sing. masc. [חַיָּה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	חיה
חון	noun masc. sing.	חון
חון	adj. fem. sing. from חַיָּה masc.	חון
חוק	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חוק
חוק	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חוק
חוק	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוק
חוק	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חוק

Ps. 22. 30.
Nu. 14. 38.
Ju. 21. 14.
Da. 4. 13.

Da. 7. 5, 7.
Da. 7. 8.
Ex. 1. 19.
2 Sa. 20. 3.

Da. 7. 12, 17.
Jos. 5. 8.
Ps. 88. 4.
Eze. 16. 6.

Pr. 31. 12.
Hab. 3. 9.
Ps. 103. 4.
De. 32. 47.

Is. 33. 20.
De. 30. 16.
Ps. 119. 93.
Ps. 30. 4.

2 Sa. 11. 11.
Zec. 9. 4.
Is. 30. 6.
Eze. 13. 10.

Ec. 10. 10.
Eze. 26. 13.
Eze. 27. 11.

Mi. 4. 13.
Job 41. 4.
2 Ch. 33. 14.

Eze. 43. 13.
De. 28. 56.
Ps. 35. 13.

חִיקָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חִיקָה]	חִיקָה
חִיקָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חִיקָם
חִיקָה	pr. name masc. see חִיקָה	חִיקָה
חִיקָם	pr. name masc. see חִיקָם	חִיקָם
חִיקָם	Kh. חִיקָם, K. חִיקָם (q. v.)	חִיקָם
חִיקָה	adv., R. חִיקָה see חִיקָה	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Kh. חִיקָה, K. חִיקָה, Kal imp. sing. masc. with paragogic ה. R. חִיקָה or חִיקָה	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of חִיקָה dec. 10, from חִיקָה masc.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 7, & § 8. rem. 5)	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִיקָה dec. 10.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id. constr. with paragogic חִיקָה	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חִיקָה]	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun masc. sing. [for חִיקָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	to wait, Is. 30. 18, with חִיקָה. Pi. id. with acc. & חִיקָה	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun fem. sing.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Piel imp. sing. masc.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חִיקָה [for חִיקָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִיקָה [for חִיקָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חִיקָה [for חִיקָה § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Chald. noun masc. pl. c. from חִיקָה [for חִיקָה] dec. 1a	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id. pl., emph. state	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id. pl., absolute state	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from חִיקָה	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence the four following.	חִיקָה

חִיקָה	pr. name of a hill in the wilderness of Ziph, 1 Sa. 23. 19; 26. 1, 3. For the signification compare the three following.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 2	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	adj. Ge. 49. 12. Eng. Vers. red; and so Schultens. LXX. χαρμονοῖς cheerful. Some of the other Greek Versions, καθαρὸν bright; θερμοὶ glowing; διαμυροὶ stery. Prof. Lee, refreshed. Gesenius, dim. Vulg. pulchiores more beautiful (than wine), evidently confounding it with חִיקָה	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	fem. Pr. 23. 29. Eng. Vers. redness. Gesenius, dimness. Prof. Lee, fierceness, comp. the preceding	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	fut. חִיקָה (§ 13. rem. 5) to be or become wise. Pi. to make wise, to teach. Pu. to be made wise, to be taught. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Ps. 19. 8. Hithp.—I. to show oneself wise, Ec. 7. 16.—II. to act wisely, cunningly, Ex. 1. 10.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	masc. dec. 4c, constr. חִיקָה fem. dec. 11c, constr. חִיקָה (§ 42. rem. 1) adj.—I. wise, intelligent.—II. knowing, skilful, skilled.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Chald. masc. dec. 1, adj. wise, wise man, magician.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	fem. constr. חִיקָה, with suff. חִיקָה (no pl.).—I. wisdom.—II. skill, dexterity.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Chald. fem. dec. 8a, wisdom.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	fem. (secondary form of חִיקָה) wisdom	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	fem. id. Pr. 14. 1.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 11; 27. 32, for which in the parallel passage, 2 Sa. 23. 8, it is חִיקָה.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id. imp. sing. masc.; or, constr. of חִיקָה (q. v.)	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); Chald. (Da. 5. 11, 14) dec. 8a	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	adj. fem. sing., dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חִיקָה masc.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	id. imp. pl. masc. for חִיקָה from sing. חִיקָה	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	pr. name masc.	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun fem. sing. [for חִיקָה]	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	noun fem. sing. [for חִיקָה]	חִיקָה
חִיקָה	adj. fem. pl. c. from חִיקָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חִיקָה masc.	חִיקָה

חכמ	id. pl. c. masc. from חכם dec. 4 c	חכמ
חכמיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (→)	חכמ
חכמיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכמ
חכמיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חכמ
חכמיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכמ
חכמים	id. pl., absolute state; 1 before (→)	חכמ
חכמיה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכמ
חכמת	noun fem. s. constr. of חכמה (no pl. abs.)	חכמ
חכמת	adj. fem. sing., constr. of חכמה (§ 42. rem. 1)	חכמ
	dec. 11 c from חכם masc.	חכמ
חכמת	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of חכמה dec. 8 a	חכמ
חכמתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חכמה (no pl. abs.)	חכמ
חכמתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חכמ
חכמתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חכמה (no pl. abs.)	חכמ
חכמתי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכמ
חכמתי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חכמ
חכמתם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חכמ
חכמתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חכמ
חכמה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חכמ
חלה	Piel imp. s. m. apoc. [for חלה § 24. rem. 12]	חלה
חלי	defect. for חיל, noun masc. sing. dec. 1; for 1 see lett. ח	חול
חל	noun masc. sing.	חלל

[חלא]	to be sick, 2 Ch. 16. 12.	
חלאה	fem. dec. 10.—I. rust; others, scum, froth.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 5, 7.	
חלאים	pr. name fem.	חלא
חלאים	noun masc., pl. of חלי dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 15)	חלה
חלאמה	Keri חלמה pr. name of a place (חלים) with local ח	חול
חלאתה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלא
חלאתה	from [חלאה] dec. 10. (§ 3. rem. 3)	

חלב	Root not used; probably to be fat.	
חלב	masc. dec. 4 c, milk.	
חלב	masc. id. only in the constr. חלב.	
חלב	masc. dec. 6, with suff. חלבו (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. fat, fatness, hence the best of any thing.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 29, compare חלדי.	

חלבה	(fatness, fertility) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.	
חלבון	(fat, fertile) pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 27. 18.	
חלבנה	fem. galbanum, an odoriferous gum, Ex. 30. 34.	
חלבה	(fatness, fertility) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.	

חלב	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חלב
חלב	noun masc. sing. constr. of [חלב] dec. 5 c	חלב
חלב	n. m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. n. m.	חלב
חלבה	pr. name of a place	חלב
חלבה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from חלב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
חלבה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)	חלב
חלבו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלב
חלבון	pr. name of a place	חלב
חלבי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חלב dec. 4 c	חלב
חלבי	n. m. pl. constr. from חלב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
חלבה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חלב dec. 4 c	חלב
חלבם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלב
חלבם	from חלב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
חלבנה	noun fem. sing.	חלב

חלד	Root not used; Rabb. to hide, cover; Syr. to dig; Arab. to endure.	
חלד	masc. dec. 6, with suff. חלדי (§ 35. rem. 3).	
	—I. time, duration of life, lifetime.—II. world.	
חלד	masc. a mole, Le. 11. 29.	
חלדה	(mole) pr. name of a prophetess, 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22.	
חלדי	pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 27. 15, called חלד chap. 11. 30, and חלב 2 Sa. 23. 29.—II. Zec. 6. 10, for which חלם in ver. 14	
חלד	n. m. sing. for חלד dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 2 & 3)	חלד
חלד	pr. name masc.	חלד
חלדה	pr. name fem.	חלד
חלדי	pr. name masc.	חלד
חלדי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חלד dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 3)	חלד

I. חלה	1. to be weak, feeble.—II. to be sick, diseased.—III. to be pained, Pr. 23. 35; hence, to be grieved, 1 Sa. 22. 8, with על. Niph. נחלה, part. fem	
--------	---	--

• 9 Ch. 2. 13.
• Eze. 27. 8.
• Pr. 29. 8.
• Pr. 9. 19

• Ex. 35. 25.
• Da. 2. 20, 21, 23.
• 1 Ki. 11. 41.

• Ec. 3. 15.
• Ec. 2. 9.
• Eze. 28. 5, 17.

• Is. 47. 10.
• Da. 4. 6.
• Ps. 38. 20.

• 1 Ki. 13. 6.
• La. 2. 8.
• Is. 26. 1.

• Ca. 7. 2.
• Eze. 24. 6.
• Eze. 24. 6, 11, 12.

• De. 32. 14.
• Le. 4. 51, 35.
• Le. 8. 16, 25.

• Ca. 5. 1.
• Eze. 25. 4.
• Nu. 18. 17.

• Ps. 17. 10.
• Ex. 30. 34.
• Ps. 39. 6.

נָחֵלָה (see analyt. order).—I. *to be exhausted, wearied*, Je. 12. 13.—II. *to become or be sick; part. sore, very sore*, נָחֵלָה מִכָּפָה *a sore (hardly curable) wound*.—III. *to be grieved*, Am. 6. 6, with עָל. Pi. חָלָה.—I. *to make sick, to afflict with disease*, De. 29. 21, with בָּ; חָלֹתִי הָיָא *this makes me sick*, Ps. 77. 11.—II. *to weaken, soften down, appease*. Always fully פָּנֵי חָלָה *to appease the face* (i. e. anger) of any one; יְהוָה פָּנֵי יְהוָה *to appease the face (anger) of the Lord*, i. e. to seek his mercy, hence generally, *to beseech, supplicate*. Pu. *to be made weak*, Is. 14. 10. Hiph.—I. *to make sick*, Mi. 6. 13; intrans. *to become sick*, Ho. 7. 5.—II. *to afflict, grieve*, Pr. 13. 12. Hoph. *to be wounded*, 1 Ki. 22. 34. Hithp.—I. *to fall sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 2.—II. *to feign sickness*, 2 Sa. 13. 5, 6.

חָלִי masc. dec. 6k—I. *sickness, disease*.—II. *affliction, grief*, Ec. 5. 16.—III. *calamity*, Ec. 6. 2.

מַחֲלָה masc. dec. 9a, *sickness, disease*.

מַחֲלָה fem. (of the preceding) id.

מַחֲלָה (disease) pr. name fem. of two different persons.

מַחֲלָה (sick) pr. name masc. Ru. 1. 2, 4, 9.

מַחֲלָה masc. pl. מַחֲלָהִים, *disease*, 2 Ch. 24. 25.

מַחֲלָה (sick) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

מַחֲלָה fem. the name of a certain musical instrument, Ps. 53. 1; 88. 1.

מַחֲלָה pr. name—I. of a daughter of Ishmael, the wife of Esau, Ge. 28. 9.—II. of the wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 18.

II חָלָה Root not used; Syr. חָלִי *to be sweet, pleasant*, Pa. *to adorn*.

חָלִי masc. dec. 6, pl. חָלָאִים (§ 35. rem. 15) *ornament, necklace*.

חָלִי fem. id., only חָלִיתָה Ho. 2. 13

חָלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted } חוּל
חָלָה } by י conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

חָלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חלל

חָלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חלה

חָלָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. חלה

חָלָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָלָה, comp. § 8. rem. 7] חלה

חָלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } חול

חָלָה } conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

חָלָה Piel imp. pl. masc. חלה

חָלָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. חלה

חָלָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a חלם

חָלָה noun com. sing. dec. 1b חלל

חָלָה pr. name of a place חול

חָלָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) dec. 1b חלל

חָלָה id. with pl. fem. term. חלל

חָלָה id. pl. masc. poetic for חָלָהִים (comp. חוֹרִי) חלל

חָלָה id. pl. construct state חלל

חָלָה id. pl. absolute state חלל

חָלָה noun masc. sing. חלף

חָלָה Kal part. pass. masc. dec. 3a חלץ

חָלָה id., construct state חלץ

חָלָה id. pl., construct state חלץ

חָלָה id. pl., abs. state חלץ

חָלָה noun fem. sing. חלש

חָלָה noun fem., pl. of חָלָה dec. 10. חלל

חָלָה Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.; acc. Milêl bef. monos. (חִיָּא) comp. § 3. rem. 1. חלה

חָלָה pr. name of a province in the kingdom of Assyria whither the ten tribes were transported, 2 Ki. 17. 6; 18. 11; 1 Ch. 5. 26. [חלח]

חָלָה pr. name of a place חול

חָלָה noun fem. sing. חול

חָלָה Hiph. *to make declare or confirm*, 1 Ki. 20. 33

חָלָה noun masc. sing. pl. חָלָהִים dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15); also pr. name Jos. 19. 25. חלה

חָלָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6k (§ 35. rem. 14); י bef. (חִיָּא) for י } חלה

חָלָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חלה

חָלָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a חלל

חָלָה adv. חָלָה with parag. ח חלל

חָלָה noun masc., pl. of חָלָה dec. 6k [for חָלָהִים], י bef. (חִיָּא) for י חלה

חָלָה Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. חלה

חָלָה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חָלָה dec. 6k [for חָלָהִים] חלה

חָלָה noun fem., pl. of [חָלָה] dec. 10. חלף

חָלָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חלף

חָלָה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [חָלָה] dec. 10. חלץ

חָלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. חלה

חָלָה Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. חלה

• Is. 54. 1; 66. 8.
Mi. 1. 12.
Ho. 11. 6.
Nu. 15. 20.

• Mal. 1. 8.
• Je. 5. 3.
• La. 4. 6.
• De. 2. 25.

• Mal. 1. 9.
• Job 11. 19.
• Ge. 8. 6.
• Ezr. 40. 22.

• Ex. 40. 16, 29, 33.
• Je. 22. 14.
• 1 Ki. 6. 4.
• Pr. 31. 8.

• Nu. 32. 21, 29.
• Ex. 32. 18.
• Ps. 77. 11.

• Na. 2. 11.
• Pr. 25. 12.
• Ec. 6. 2.

• Ec. 5. 16.
• 1 Sa. 10. 5. 15. 5. 12.
• De. 28. 59.

• Da. 9. 13.
• Is. 53. 4.
• Job 14. 4.

• Ju. 14. 19.
• Is. 57. 10.
• Is. 14. 10.

to the LXX, the *amethyst*. Some suppose it to be the *emerald*. Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

נְהֶלָמִי *Nehelamite*, patronym. otherwise unknown, Je. 29. 24, 31, 32.

חֲלָמִישׁ masc., constr. **חֲלָמִישׁ** dec. 3c, a *hard stone, flint*.

חֶלֶם Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם } Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of **חֶלֶם** } **חֶלֶם**
"ו' } dec. 3c }

חֶלֶם noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **חֶלֶם** d. 1a **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun fem. sing. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun m. with pl. f. term. from **חֶלֶם** d. 1a **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **חֶלֶם** d. 3c **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Ch. id. pl., abs. state **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun masc. sing., constr. **חֶלֶם** dec. 3c **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶלֶם** dec. 3c **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **חֶלֶם** v. id.] **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **חֶלֶם** dec. 1a **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם id., suff. 1 pers. pl. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם pr. name masc., see **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם pr. name of a place **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם fut. **חֶלֶם**—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם fut. **חֶלֶם**—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם fut. **חֶלֶם**—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם fut. **חֶלֶם**—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם fut. **חֶלֶם**—I. to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond a law, to transgress, Is. 24. 5.—II. to pass through, only trans. to pierce.—III. to rush upon, to assail.—IV. to revive, to flourish, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. to change, as a garment. Hiph.—I. to change.—II. to renew, to cause to flourish. Intrans. to revive, to flourish again.

חֶלֶם Ch. to pass, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֶלֶם masc.—I. exchange, only as a prep. instead of, for, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֶלֶם masc. a passing away or perishing, Pr. 31. 8, **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם** those who are about to perish. Others, children left behind, i. e. orphans.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 10. —I. change, alternation; **חֶלֶם** changes (i. e. suits) of raiment.—II. reinforcement, or relief of guard, Job 10. 17; where Gesenius renders **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם** (by Hendiads) changes and hosts i. e. hosts continually succeeding each other.—III. **חֶלֶם** adv. by courses, alternately, 1 Ki. 5. 28.

חֶלֶם masc. only pl. **חֶלֶם** Ezr. 1. 9, slaughtering-knives; Syr. **חֶלֶם** knife.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 11a, only in the pl. braided locks, Ju. 16. 13, 19.

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (for **חֶלֶם** § 8. r. 7) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם noun masc. sing. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם defect. for **חֶלֶם** (q. v.) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by **חֶלֶם** (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם defect. for **חֶלֶם** (q. v.) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם fut. **חֶלֶם**—I. to draw out, La. 4. 3.—II. to draw or pull off, as a shoe; **חֶלֶם** barefoot.—III. to disengage oneself, to withdraw, with **חֶלֶם** Ho. 5. 6.

—IV. part. **חֶלֶם** ready, prepared for war, armed; **חֶלֶם** host ready, prepared for action; **חֶלֶם** the arrayed (troops) of Moab. Niph.—I. to be drawn out, delivered.—II. to get ready, to arm oneself. Pi.—I. to draw out, Le. 14. 40, 43.—II. to deliver.—III. to strip, spoil, Ps. 7. 5. Hiph. to make easy, pliant and flexible, as the bones in their sockets or joints, Is. 58. 11. Others, to make strong. LXX. *μαρθωρα* shall be fat.

חֶלֶם masc. dec. 4c, only dual **חֶלֶם** the loins, prob. as the seat of strength and activity, comp. Hiph. of the verb.

חֶלֶם **חֶלֶם** (deliverance) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 10, spoil, booty.

חֶלֶם fem. dec. 11, costly dress, mantle.

חֶלֶם } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם pr. name masc., see **חֶלֶם** **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֶלֶם**

חֶלֶם Piel imp. sing. masc. with parag. **חֶלֶם** (comp. § 8. rem. 11) **חֶלֶם**

חֲלָצוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	Khethib for חֲלָצוֹ (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	! Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	defect. for חֲלָצוֹ (q. v.)	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [חֲלָץ] d. 4c	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	id. du., absolute state [for חֲלָצוֹ]	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	! Piel imp. sing. m. [חֲלָץ] suff. 1 pers. s.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חֲלָץ
חֲלָצוֹ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [חֲלָצוֹ] dec. 10.	חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ

fut. יִחְלָץ.—I. *to be smooth*; metaph. *flattering*.—II. *to divide, distribute, apportion*, especially by lot, with לָ to, עִם with any one, with אֶ of the thing.—III. *to spoil*, 2 Ch. 28. 21. Niph.—I. *to be divided, distributed*.—II. *to divide oneself*, Ge. 14. 15. Pi.—I. *to divide, distribute, apportion*.—II. *to disperse*. Pu. *to be divided, distributed*. Hiph.—I. *to make smooth, flattering*.—II. *to take a portion*, Je. 37. 12. Hithp. *to divide among themselves*, Jos. 18. 5.

חֲלָץ adj. masc.—I. *smooth, without hair; bare, bald*, of a mountain.—II. *flattering*, Pr. 26. 28.—III. *slippery, deceitful, false*, Eze. 12. 24.

חֲלָץ Ch. dec. 1a, *portion, lot*, Da. 4. 12. 20.

חֲלָץ masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲלָצִי (§ 35. r. 6).

—I. *smoothness, bareness*, spoken of a bare, unwooded place, Is. 57. 6.—II. *flattery*, Pr. 7. 21.—III. *part, portion, lot of land*.—IV. pr. name masc. Patronym. חֲלָצִי Nu. 26. 30.

חֲלָץ adj. masc. *smooth*, 1 Sa. 17. 40.

חֲלָץ fem. dec. 12b.—I. *smoothness*, Ge. 27. 16.—II. *slippery place*, Ps. 73. 18.—III. metaph. *flattery*.—IV. *portion, part*.

חֲלָץ fem. only pl. חֲלָצוֹת *flatteries*, Da. 11. 32.

חֲלָץ fem. d. 10, *division, partition*, 2 Ch. 35. 5.

חֲלָץ (smooth) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 15.

חֲלָץ (portion of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a high priest in the reign of Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 8, 12.—II. of the father of Jeremiah the prophet, Je. 1. 1.—III. of the father of Eliakim, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18, 26.

חֲלָץ only pl. fem. חֲלָצוֹת.—I. *slippery places*.—II. *flatteries, hypocrisy*, Da. 11. 21, 24.

חֲלָץ fem. dec. 13c.—I. *course, division, class*.

—II. pr. n. of a place, 1 Sa. 23. 28, *rock of smoothness*, i. e. slipping away, escape.

חֲלָץ Ch. fem. dec. 8a, *course, division*, Ezr. 6. 18.

חֲלָץ adj. masc. sing. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלָץ dec. 1a . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b *Am. 4. 7. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲלָץ, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun fem., pl. abs. from חֲלָץ dec. 12b . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun masc. pl. constr. from [חֲלָץ] . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ for חֲלָץ pr. name masc. for חֲלָץ q. v.

חֲלָץ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ pr. name masc. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ id. pl., absolute state . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ } id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun pl. fem. from [חֲלָץ] ; 1 bef. (—) . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֲלָץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חֲלָץ] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ } pr. name of a place and in compos. } חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲלָץ dec. 12b . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֲלָץ] d. 10. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. f. . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from חֲלָץ d. 12b . . . חֲלָץ

חֲלָץ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חֲלָץ

* La. 4. 8.
* Job 31. 20.
* Le. 14. 40.

* Is. 32. 11.
* Ps. 140. 2.
* Ps. 119. 153.

* Ps. 116. 8.
* 2 Sa. 2. 21.
* Pr. 5. 3.

* Ezr. 4. 16.
* Jos 13. 7.
* Is. 33. 23.

* Zec. 14. 1.
* Da. 4. 12, 20.
* Joel 4. 2.

* Jos. 22. 8.
* 1 Sa. 17. 40.
* Ps. 73. 26.

* Ho. 5. 7.
* Is. 57. 6.
* Ps. 50. 18.

* Ps. 35. 6.
* La. 4. 16.
* 2 Ch. 35. 5.

* Is. 34. 17.
* Je. 12. 10.
* Job 24. 18.

חלקתם Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. חלק
חלקתם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חלק

[חלש] I. fut. יחלש to overthrow, discomfit.—II fut. יחלש, (§ 8, rem. 13) to be weak, feeble, Job 14. 10.
חלש masc. weak, Joel 4. 10.
חלשה fem. overthrow, defeat, Ex. 32. 18.

חלת noun fem. sing., constr. of חלה dec. 10. חלת

חלת pl. of the preceding חלת

חלתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חול

[חם] masc. irr. with suff. חמיה (§ 45) father-in-law.
חמות fem. with suff. חמותה mother-in-law.
חמיתל (father-in-law of dew, comp. חמיתל)
pr. name of the wife of king Josiah.

חם adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a, also pr. name m. חם

חם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חם

חם noun masc. sing. חם

חמא Root not used; Arab. to curdle, coagulate.
חמאה fem. constr. חמאות (comp. חמאות.—
I. curdled milk. Eng. Vers. "butter," which
modern interpreters reject as hardly known to the
orientalists.—II. cheese, Pr. 30. 33.

חמה Job 29. 5, for חמאה q. v.

חמאות fem. pl. milky (i.e. sweet) words,
Ps. 55. 22; but Kimchi and others prefer to read
here חמאות than cream or butter, as the pl. of
חמאה (dec. 12 b).

חמא } Ch. noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (—) יחם
חמא }
חמא noun fem. sing. (no pl.) חמא
חמא id., constr. state חמא

חמד fut. יחמד, יח' (§ 13. rem. 5) to desire, delight in
in a good sense; also in a bad sense, to covet;
part. חמד' desired, hence something desirable,
delightful, pleasant. Niph. part. נחמד (§ 13. r. 7)
desirable, pleasant. Pl. to desire, delight in, Ca. 2. 3.
חמד masc. desirableness; חמד' desirable,
pleasant fields; חמדי' pleasant, comely young
men.

חמדה fem. constr. חמדת (no pl.)—I. desire.
—II. object of desire; חמדת כל־הגוים the (object
of) desire of all nations, i.e. the Messiah, Hag.
2. 7.—III. desirableness, pleasantness; חמ' plea-
sant land; חמ' desirable, precious vessels.

חמודות fem. pl. desirable, precious
things, applied to vessels and other valuables;
חמ' desirable, pleasant, delicate food; חמ' אֵישׁ חמ'
man beloved (of God).

חמוד (pleasant) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26; for
which חמון 1 Ch. 1. 41.

חמוד' masc. constr. חמוד', pl. חמודים d. 8a
(§ 37. No. 3c).—I. desire, also object of desire;
hence pl. things desirable, precious, costly.—II. pl.
loveliness, Ca. 5. 16.

חמוד' masc. pl. חמודים d. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c)
precious, costly things, La. 1. 7, 11.

חמד noun fem. sing. חמד

חמדה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) חמד

חמד' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. חמד

חמוד' noun fem. pl. [fr. חמדה] חמד

חמד' pr. name masc. חמד

חמדת noun fem. sing., constr. of חדה' (no pl.) חמד

חמדתי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. חמד

חמדתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. חמד

חמדתי noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. חמד

חמדתי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חמד

חמדתי Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חמד

חמה Root not used; Arab. חמא to guard, to surround
with a wall.

חומה fem. dec. 10, a wall; dual חמתים double
walls.

חמת (fortress) pr. name Hamath, a large city
in Syria near the northern boundary of Palestine.
Gent. noun חמת' Hamathite, Ge. 10. 18.

חמתי (for חמתי' whom the Lord guards, defends)
pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.

חמה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חמה

חמה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b [for חמה] חמה

חמה defect. for חומה (q. v.) חמה

חמואל pr. name masc. חמם

חמוד' Kal part. p. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חמד

from [חמוד] dec. 3a חמד

חמוד' noun fem. pl. [of חמודה] חמד

חמודיהם Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חמד

from [חמוד] dec. 3a חמד

חמוד' defect. for חמודות (q. v.) חמד

חמואל pr. name fem. חם

חמל pr. name masc. חמל

חמון pr. name of a place חמם

חמוץ	adj. masc. sing.	חמוץ
חמוץ	Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [חמוץ] dec. 3a	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [חמוץ] dec. 1b	חמוץ
חמוץ	נ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name;	
	נ' before (→)	חמוץ
חמוץ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חמוץ
חמוץ	נ' id. pl. absolute state; נ' before (→)	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun fem. pl. abs. from חמוץ dec. 11b	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun fem., pl. of חמוץ dec. 10.	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ] dec. 3a	חמוץ
חמוץ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 1)	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ] dec. 3a	חמוץ

[חמוץ]	masc. kind of lizard, Le. 11. 30. Hence	
חמוץ	נ' (place of lizards) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 54	חמוץ
חמוץ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חמוץ] irr. § 45	חמוץ
חמוץ	Kh. חמוץ, K. חמוץ q. v.	חמוץ
חמוץ	n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [from חמוץ irr. § 45]	חמוץ
חמוץ	adj. masc., pl. of חמוץ dec. 8a	חמוץ
חמוץ	adj. masc. sing.	חמוץ
חמוץ	adj. ord. masc. sing. from חמוץ	חמוץ
חמוץ	fem. of the preceding dec. 1b	חמוץ
חמוץ	} id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמוץ
חמוץ		חמוץ

חמל	fut. יחמל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to pity, have compassion, with על of the person.—II. to spare, save, with אל.—III. to spare, withhold, with inf. and ל, with על	
חמול	(spared) pr. name masc.—Patronym.	
חמול	Nu. 26. 21.	
חמול	fem. constr. חמולת (no pl.) mercy, clemency.	
חמול	masc. dec. 2b, object of tender affection, Eze. 24. 21.	
חמל	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for חמל (comp. § 8. r. 7)	חמל
חמל	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חמל § 8. rem. 7]	חמל
חמל	נ' id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	חמל
חמל	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חמל

[חמל]	fut. יחמל, יחמל, יחמל (§ 18. rem. 6) to be or grow warm; יחמל in the heat of the day, at noon;	
-------	--	--

impers. לו יחמל, יחמל it is warm to him, he becomes warm. Niph. part. burning, inflamed, Is. 57. 5. Pi. to warm, hatch, Job 39. 14. Hithp. to warm oneself, Job 31. 20.

חמל masc. dec. 8a.—I. adj. warm, hot.—II. pr. name of a son of Noah.—III. Ham poet. for Egypt, comp. Ps. 78. 51; 105. 23, 27.

חמל masc. warmth, heat.

חמל fem. dec. 10.—I. heat, glow, Ps. 19. 7.—

II. the sun

חמל (warmth of God) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 26.

חמל (sunny) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 28.—II. of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61.

חמל masc. dec. 1b, only pl. (חמלים) images dedicated to the sun, sun-images.

חמל (hot bath) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

חמל (hot baths of Dor) pr. name of a city of refuge in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 21. 32.

חמל noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [חמל] dec. 1b

חמל id. pl., absolute state

[חמל] fut. יחמל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to do violence to any one, to injure, wrong, oppress; חמל תורה to violate the law.—II. to tear away with violence, La. 2. 6.—III. to shake off as the tree its fruit, Job 15. 33.

חמל masc. dec. 4c, violence, wrong, injury; meton. what is obtained by violence or wrong, ill-gotten wealth, Am. 3. 10.

חמל masc. a species of unclean bird, Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15. According to Bochart, the male ostrich. Vulg. noctua, night-hawk.

חמל	נ' noun masc. sing. dec. 4c	חמל
חמל	נ' id. construct state; נ' before (→)	חמל
חמל	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	חמל
חמל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חמל
חמל	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חמל dec. 4c	חמל
חמל	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חמל
חמל	id. pl., absolute state	חמל

חמל fut. יחמל (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. to be sour, to be leavened, of bread.—II. part. חמל, metaph. splendid, of the dazzling scarlet colour, Is. 63. 1.—III. i. q. חמל, par חמל a violent man, Ps. 71. 4.

^a Is. 1. 17.
^b Is. 63. 1.
^c Ca. 7. 2.

^d 1 Sa. 8. 16.
^e 1 Ch. 5. 21.

^f Pr. 22. 24.
^g Ec. 51. 58.

^h Is. 44. 16.
ⁱ Ge. 38. 18.

^j Job 37. 17.
^k Is. 30. 24.

^l Nu. 5. 7.
^m Mal. 3. 17.

ⁿ 1 Sa. 23. 21.
^o Is. 27. 9

^p Hab. 2. 8, 17.
^q Pr. 8. 36.

^r Ps. 7. 17.
^s Ex. 12. 39.

Hiph. part. **חָמָץ** *soured, leavened*. Hithp. to *be embittered, provoked to anger*, Ps. 73. 21.

חָמֵץ masc. *what is leavened, fermented*.

חָמוֹץ masc. *violent man, oppressor*, Is. 1. 17, which others take in a passive sense, *oppressed*. Vulg. oppressors.

חָמוּץ masc. adj. *salted, seasoned*, Is. 30. 24. Prof. Lee, "a salt, sour plant of the desert much relished by the camels."

חֶמֶץ masc. *vinegar*.

חֶמֶץ noun masc. sing.

חֶמֶץ "ח" noun masc. sing.

חֶמֶץ Kal inf. [חֶמֶץ § 8. rem. 10] suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חָמַץ to turn oneself, withdraw, depart, Ca. 5. 6. Hithp. to wander about, Je. 31. 22.

חֲמוּץ masc. only pl. (חֲמוּצִים) Ca. 7. 2. Eng. Vers., "joints." Others, *circuits*. Prof. Lee, *surroundings, clothings*; and as some think, a kind of drawers worn by the women of the east.

חֶמֶר fut. יִחְמַר (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. to rise, ferment, Ps. 75. 9; others, to be red.—II. metaph. to be agitated, Ps. 46. 4.—III. fut. יִחְמַר (§ 13. rem. 5) to daub, cover with bitumen, Ex. 2. 3; denom. from חֶמֶר. Poalal (§ 6. No. 3).—I. to become excited, troubled.—II. to become red, inflamed, Job 16. 16.

חֶמֶר masc. bitumen or asphaltus, a glutinous matter issuing from the earth, which springs in a turbid effervescence near Babylon, also near the Dead Sea and at its bottom.

חֶמֶר masc. *wine*.

חֶמֶר Chald. masc. dec. 3a, id.

חֶמֶר masc. dec. 6c.—I. a fermenting, foaming, of waters, Hab. 3. 15; but comp. the following significations.—II. clay, cement; mire, mud.—III. a heap, Ex. 8. 10.—IV. measure of capacity, containing ten Baths.

חֶמֶר **חֶמֶר** **חֶמֶר** masc.—I. an ass.—II. i. q. **חֶמֶר** a heap, Ju. 15. 16.—III. pr. name masc. comp. Ge. 33. 19.

חֶמֶר fem. dec. 10, a heap, Ju. 15. 16.

חֶמֶר pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 1. 41, called **חֶמֶר** in Ge. 36. 26.

חֶמֶר masc. goat or gazelle of a brown or reddish colour.

חֶמֶר in pause for **חֶמֶר** (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)

חֶמֶר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

חֶמֶר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

חֶמֶר noun masc. sing.

חֶמֶר noun masc. sing.

חֶמֶר "ח" noun masc. sing. dec. 6c

חֶמֶר Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of **חֶמֶר** dec. 3a

חֶמֶר "ח" noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; "ח" before (ח)

חֶמֶר "ח" id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

חֶמֶר noun masc., pl. of **חֶמֶר** dec. 6c

חֶמֶר "ח" noun masc., pl. of **חֶמֶר** dec. 1a; "ח" bef. (ח)

חֶמֶר id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

חֶמֶר "ח" id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; }
"ח" 1 before (ח)

חֶמֶר defect. for **חֶמֶר** (q. v.)

חֶמֶר Kh. **חֶמֶר** Poalal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.;
K. **חֶמֶר** (q. v.)

חֶמֶר } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. rem. 3; § 8. r. 7)

חֶמֶר pr. name masc.

חֶמֶר for [חֶמֶר] noun fem., dual of [חֶמֶר] dec. 10.

חֶמֶשׁ only part. pass. **חֶמֶשׁ** brave, ready for battle. Arab. to be fat, stout; strong, courageous.

חֶמֶשׁ masc. the belly, abdomen.

חֶמֶשׁ "ח" constr. **חֶמֶשׁ** fem., **חֶמֶשׁ** constr. **חֶמֶשׁ** masc. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) num. card. five; **חֶמֶשׁ** fifty, (with suff. **חֶמֶשׁ** **חֶמֶשׁ** a captain of fifty, sc. soldiers.

חֶמֶשׁ Piel (denom. of **חֶמֶשׁ**) to fifth, exact the fifth part, Ge. 41. 34.

חֶמֶשׁ masc. fifth part, Ge. 47. 26.

חֶמֶשׁ **חֶמֶשׁ** masc., **חֶמֶשׁ** fem. adj. ordinal, fifth; **חֶמֶשׁ** fifth part.

חֶמֶשׁ "ח" constr. of the preceding

חֶמֶשׁ "ח" Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חֶמֶשׁ "ח" num. card. masc. sing. from **חֶמֶשׁ** fem.;

"ח" before (ח)

חֶמֶשׁ id. pl. com. gen. (**חֶמֶשׁ**) suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

חֶמֶשׁ "ח" id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; "ח" bef. (ח)

חֶמֶשׁ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חֶמֶשׁ "ח" id. pl., absolute state; "ח" before (ח)

חֶמֶשׁ "ח" Kal part. p. masc., pl. of [**חֶמֶשׁ**] dec. 3a

חֶמֶשׁ adj. ord. fem. s. for **חֶמֶשׁ** from **חֶמֶשׁ** m.

חֶמֶשׁ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חֶמֶשׁ "ח" num. card. masc., constr. of **חֶמֶשׁ** (§ 39.

rem. 1) from **חֶמֶשׁ** fem.

חֲמִשָּׁתוֹ	adj. ord. fem. (חֲמִישִׁית) suff. 3 pers. masc. from חֲמִישִׁי masc.	חמש
חֲמִשְׁתָּיו	id. pl. [חֲמִישִׁיתִים], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 3); 1 before (—)	חמש
[חֲמֵת]	masc. constr. חֲמֵת, <i>skin-bottle</i> .	
חֲמֵת	pr. name of a place; 1 id.	חמה
חֲמֵת	n. fem. s., constr. of חֲמֵת dec. 11 b; 1 id.	יהם
חֲמֵת	pr. name in compos. חֲמֵת דָּאָר	חמם
חֲמֵת	noun masc. sing., constr. of חֲמֵת	חמת
חֲמֵת	noun fem. pl. abs. from חֲמֵת dec. 11 b	יהם
חֲמֵתָה	pr. name of a place (חֲמֵת) with paragogic ה	חמה
חֲמֵתוֹ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲמֵת dec. 11 b; 1 before (—)	יהם
חֲמֵתִי	id., with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יהם
חֲמֵתֶיךָ	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חֲמֵת dec. 10.	חמה
חֲמֵתֶיךָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	יהם
חֲמֵתֶיךָ	m. from חֲמֵת dec. 11 b; 1 bef. (—)	יהם
חֲמֵתֶיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יהם
חֲנָן	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	חנן
חֲנָנִי	pr. name masc.	חנן
חֲנָה	fut. יִחְנֶה, apoc. יָחַן (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to decline, of the day, Ju. 19. 9.—II. to let oneself down, encamp, pitch one's tent; const. with לָלַח to encamp against; with לָ about any one, sc. for his defence.—III. to dwell, Is. 29. 1.	
חֲנִית	fem. only pl. חֲנִיתוֹת (comp. מַלְכִּיּוֹת from מַלְכּוֹת) Je. 37. 16, vaults, cells. Prof. Lee, wells.	
חֲנִית	fem. dec. 1 a, pl. חֲנִיתוֹת & חֲנִיתִים, spear, lance.	
מַחֲנֶה	com. (fem. Ge. 32. 9) dec. 9 a, pl. מַחֲנִים	
מַחֲנֹת	du. מַחֲנִים (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. camp, encampment.—II. troop, host, army.—III. swarm, of locusts; drove, of cattle.	
מַחֲנֵה דָן	(camp of Dan) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Ju. 18. 12.	
מַחֲנִים	(two troops) pr. name of a town beyond Jordan.	
מַחֲנֵן	(encampment) pr. name masc. Patronym.	
מַחֲנֵי	Nu. 26. 35.	
מַחֲנֶה	fem. dec. 10, place of encampment, 2 Ki. 6. 8.	
חֲנָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 before (—)	חנה
חֲנָה	pr. name fem.	חנן
חֲנָה	fem. of the following	חנה

חֲנָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	חנה
חֲנָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חנה
חֲנָה	id. imp. pl. masc.	חנה
חֲנָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חֲנָה dec. 8 b	חנן
חֲנָה	pr. name of a man and a city	חנך
חֲנָה	Kal inf. abs. (§ 18. rem. 13)	חנן
חֲנָה	pr. name masc.	חנן
חֲנָה	adj. masc. sing., also pr. name masc.	חנן
חֲנָה	Kal imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 4)	חנן
חֲנָה	Kal inf. abs.	חנה
חֲנָה	Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3); or noun fem., [pl. of חֲנָה]	חנן
חֲנָה	Kal inf. construct dec. 1 a	חנה
חֲנָה	Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl., [of חֲנָה] suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 2)	חנן

[חֲנָה]	I. to embalm, Ge. 50. 2, 26.—II. to ripen fruit, Ca. 2. 13.	
חֲנָה	masc. pl. an embalming, Ge. 50. 3; which others take as a part. pass. embalmed bodies.	
חֲנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חנט
חֲנָה	Ch. noun fem. pl. [of חֲנָה for חֲנָה], comp.	חמח
חֲנָה	pr. name masc.	חנן
חֲנָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חֲנָה] dec. 3 a	חנך
חֲנָה	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֲנָה dec. 9 a	חנה
חֲנָה	noun fem. sing.	חנן
חֲנָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 before (—)	חנה
חֲנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חנה
חֲנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חנה
חֲנָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חנה
חֲנָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֲנָה] from חֲנָה dec. 1 a	חנה
חֲנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 before (—)	חנה

[חֲנָה]	fut. יִחְנֹךְ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to instruct, initiate, Pr. 22. 6.—II. to consecrate, dedicate, as a house, temple.	
חֲנָה	(initiated) pr. name—I. of a son of Cain; also of a city named after him, Ge. 4. 17, 18.—II. of the father of Methuselah, Ge. 5. 18—24.—III. of a son of Reuben. Patronym.	
חֲנָה	IV. Ge. 25. 4.	
חֲנָה	masc. dec. 3 a, trained, Ge. 14. 14.	
חֲנָה	fem. dec. 10, consecration, dedication.	
חֲנָה	Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, id.	
חֲנָה	masc. dec. 8 b (for חֲנָה § 37. No. 3, Syr.	

• Le. 27. 27.
• Le. 5. 24.
• Est. 7. 10.

• Ge. 21. 14.
• Ps. 75. 11.
• Est. 1. 12.

• Da. 9. 16.
• Job 6. 4.
• Pr. 3. 22.

• 2 Sa. 12. 28.
• Nu. 1. 52.
• Ge. 39. 21.

• Is. 30. 19.
• Ju. 21. 22.
• Je. 3. 1.

• Pa. 77. 10.
• Ju. 19. 4.
• Job 19. 17.

• Ca. 2. 13.
• Ge. 14. 14.

• Je. 16. 13.
• Is. 2. 4.

• Hab. 3. 11.
• Mi. 4. 3.

חנף (I. *palate*, as the seat of taste.—II. metaph.

Pr. 8. 7, as the seat of perception.

חנף fem. *hook, angle*.

חנף Kal imp. sing. masc.; also pr. name; 1 id. חנף

חנף Kal part. act. masc. sing. [חנף], suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 2 rem. 2) dec. 9a . חנף

חנף noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . חנף

חנף Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. חנף

חנף noun fem. sing., constr. of חנף dec. 10; חנף

Chald. (Ezr. 6. 16) dec. 8a . חנף

חנף adv.; from חנף with the term. חנף חנף

חנף pr. name masc. Je. 32. 7, 9.

[חנף] host, Ps. 78. 47. Gesenius conjectures, *ants*; Prof. Lee, *a kind of locust*.

חנף fut. יחנף (§ 18. rem. 13).—I. *to be gracious, merciful, compassionate to any one*, const. with an acc.—II. *to give graciously, to bestow in mercy and kindness*. Niph. יחנף (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14) *to be pitiable*, Je. 22. 23. Pi. *to make gracious, pleasant*, Pr. 26. 25. Po. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. *to be favoured, to find favour*. Hithp. *to implore, supplicate favour, mercy*, const. with ל, אל, לפני.

חנף Chald. *to show favour, mercy*, Da. 4. 24.

Hithpa. *to implore favour*, Da. 6. 12.

חנף (merciful) pr. name masc. of several persons, comp. בְּיָתָו.

חנף (favoured) pr. name—I. of a king of the Ammonites.—II. Ne. 3. 30.—III. Ne. 3. 13.

חנף adj. masc. *gracious, merciful, compassionate*.

חנף fem. *grace, favour*, Je. 16. 13.

חנף (which God has graciously given) pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem.

חנף (gracious; or for חנף q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a prophet, the father of Jehu.—II. of a brother of Nehemiah.

חנף (whom the Lord has graciously given) pr. name—I. of a false prophet, comp. Je. 28. 1.—II. of a companion of Daniel, Da. 1. 6, 7, &c.

חנף (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 26. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 23.—III. Je. 36. 12.

חנף masc. dec. 8b.—I. *grace, favour*; מַצָּא, נִשָּׂא חנף to find, obtain favour in the eyes of any one i. e. with him; חנף אֶת־חַנְּפוֹ to procure one the favour of another, Ex. 3. 21; חנף רִיחַן the spirit of grace, i. e. the spirit of God predis-

posing the heart of man to seek reconciliation with God, Zec. 12. 10.—II. *grace, elegance, beauty*.—III. pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 14.

חנף masc. (for חנף, like חנף from חנף) *grace, beauty*, Job 41. 4. Others compare it with an Arab. root חנף. Prof. Lee, *destruction*; Schultens, *fitness*.

חנף (for חנף favour of Hadad, comp חנף) pr. name of a man.

חנף (grace of God) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 34. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

חנף adv.—I. *gratis, freely, for nothing*.—II. *in vain*.—III. *for nothing, undeservedly*.

חנף fem. dec. 10.—I. *grace, favour*, Ps. 77. 10.—II. *supplication, prayer for favour*, Job 9. 17.—III. pr. name of the mother of Samuel, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 2, &c.

חנף (favoured place) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14.

חנף fem. dec. 10.—I. *favour, mercy*.—II. *supplication, prayer for favour, mercy*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12.

חנף masc. dec. 1b, pl. חנף, חנף, *supplication, prayer for mercy*.

חנף pr. name m. (and in compos. with בְּיָתָו q. v.) חנף

חנף Kal part. act. sing. masc. . חנף

חנף pr. name masc. . חנף

חנף Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חנף § 8. rem. 7, & § 18. rem. 13] . חנף

חנף id. imp. s. m. [חנף], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 4) חנף

חנף pr. name masc. . חנף

חנף Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [חנף], suff. 1 pers. sing. חנף

חנף id. imp. s. m. [חנף], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 18. rem. 4) חנף

חנף id. imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 4) חנף

חנף } pr. name masc.; 1 before (חנף) . חנף

חנף uncontracted (like חנף q. v.) חנף

חנף pr. name of a city in Egypt, Is. 30. 4.

[חנף] fut. יחנף.—I. *to be or become profaned, polluted, or defiled*.—II. *to be profane, ungodly*, Je. 23. 11.—III. trans. *to profane, pollute*, Je. 3. 9. Hiph. *to profane, pollute; to seduce to apostacy*, Da. 11. 32.

חנף masc. dec. 5c, *profane, ungodly*.

Note.—The sense of *hypocrite* ascribed to this word (and that of *hypocrisy* in the following), is not recognised by modern lexicographers, though it is so rendered by Aqu. and Symm., and this word is

so used by the Rabbis. Syr. **הַנְּקָא** *heathen, ungodly man*, **אַחְנַיָּא** *to apostatize from the true religion*.

הַנְּפָה masc. *profaneness, wickedness*, Is. 32. 6; Eng. Vers. *hypocrisy*.

הַנְּפָה fem. id. Je. 23. 15.

הַנְּפָה noun masc. sing. dec. 5c **הַנְּפָה**

הַנְּפָה noun masc. sing. **הַנְּפָה**

הַנְּפָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **הַנְּפָה**

הַנְּפָה noun fem. sing. **הַנְּפָה**

הַנְּפָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **הַנְּפָה** § 8. rem. 7] **הַנְּפָה**

הַנְּפָה noun masc. pl. constr. from **הַנְּפָה** dec. 5c **הַנְּפָה**

הַנְּפָה id. pl., absolute state **הַנְּפָה**

חָנַק Niph. *to strangle oneself*, 2 Sa. 17. 23. Pi. *to strangle*, Na. 2. 13.

מַחְנֵק masc. dec. 2b, *strangling, suffocation, death*, Job 7. 15.

חָנַקְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. **חָנַקְתִּי** (§ 8. rem. 7) **חָנַקְתִּי**

חָנַקְתִּי Kal inf. (חָנַקְתִּי) suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1a **חָנַקְתִּי**

חֲסֵד Kal not used; in the derivatives it has the signification of *kindness and benignity*. Pi. as in the Aram. *to reproach, disgrace*, Pr. 25. 10. Hithp. *to show oneself kind, merciful*.

חֲסֵד masc. dec. 3a.—I. *kind, benevolent, gracious, merciful*.—II. *pious, godly, holy*.

חֲסִידָה fem. *stork*, prop. *the pious*, from its affection towards its young.

חֲסֵד masc. with suff. **חֲסֵדִי** dec. 6a.—I. *kindness, mercy*, **עֵל, לָ, עִם** with **חֲסֵד**; **חֲסֵד** *to show kindness to any one; חֲסֵד חֲסֵד לְ* *to procure kindness, favour for any one*.—II. *grace, beauty*, Is. 40. 6.—III. *reproach, disgrace*, comp. Pi.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 10.

חֲסִידָה (whom the Lord loves) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

חֲסֵד noun masc. sing. (suff. **חֲסֵדִי** d. 6a; } **חֲסֵד**
for **חֲסֵד** } see lett. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. pl., suff. (K. **חֲסֵדִי** § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. sing., suff., Kh. **חֲסֵדִי** 3 pers. sing. masc., K. **חֲסֵדִי** 1 pers. sing. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. pl., constr. state **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (→) **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **חֲסֵד** dec. 6a; 1 bef. (→) **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1); 1 id. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **חֲסֵד**

חֲסֵד id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **חֲסֵד**

יָחֵסֶה fut. **יָחֵסֶה** (§ 13. rem. 5) prop. *to flee* (cogn. **חָוֵשׁ**) for shelter, refuge; hence, *to trust, confide in*, const. with **בְּ**.

חֲסִידָה fem. *trust, confidence*, Is. 30. 3.

חֲסֵה (confiding, confident) pr. name of a man.

אֶחָסֵה בְּיָהּ (prob. for **אֶחָסֵה בְּיָהּ** *I will trust in the Lord*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

מַחְסֵה, **מַחְסֵה** masc. dec. 9a, *shelter, refuge*.

חֲסֵה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. Milêl before monos. **חֲסֵה**

חֲסֵה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֲסֵה**

חֲסֵה pr. name masc. **חֲסֵה**

חֲסֵה Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a **חֲסֵה**

חֲסֵה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֲסֵה**

חֲסֵה id. imp. pl. masc. **חֲסֵה**

חֲסֵה Kal inf. absolute **חֲסֵה**

חֲסֵה Kal part. act. masc. pl. c. from **חֲסֵה** dec. 9a; acc. Milêl before monos. **חֲסֵה**

חֲסֵה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a **חֲסֵה**

חֲסִידָה noun fem. sing., prop. fem. of **חֲסִיד** **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה Khethib for **חֲסִידָה** (§ 4. rem. 1) **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for **חֲסִידָה**] from **חֲסִיד** dec. 3a **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (→) **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 before (→) **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה Kh. id. (**חֲסִידָה**), K. **חֲסִידָה** sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה id. pl., absolute state **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for **חֲסִידָה**] **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 5) **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה noun masc. sing. **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה adj. masc. sing. **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה Ch. adj. masc. sing. **חֲסִידָה**

חֲסִידָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **חֲסִידָה**

Is. 32. 6.

Is. 24. 5.

Je. 23. 15.

Je. 23. 11.

Job 36. 13.

Is. 33. 14.

Ex. 33. 10.

Nu. 10. 31.

Pr. 21. 21.

Ps. 68. 20.

Ps. 59. 11.

Ne. 13. 14.

Is. 63. 7.

Ps. 25. 6.

Ps. 119. 41.

Ilo. 6. 4.

Jon. 2. 9.

Ps. 64. 11.

Eze. 16. 5.

Pr. 14. 32.

Ps. 37. 40.

Zep. 3. 12.

Ju. 9. 15.

Ge. 8. 5.

Na. 1. 7.

Ps. 145. 17.

Ps. 50. 5.

Ps. 132. 16.

Ps. 16. 10.

De. 33. 8.

Ps. 57. 2.

De. 32. 27.

1 Ki. 8. 87.

2 Ch. 6. 28.

Ps. 89. 9.

Da. 5. 27.

[חֶסֶל]	to crop off, to devour, De. 28. 38.	
חֶסֶל	masc. the name of a species of locust.	
[חֶסֶם]	fut. יִחְסֵם (§ 13. rem. 5) to stop, Eze. 39. 11; to stop, bind up, muzzle, De. 25. 4.	
מִחְסֵם	masc. a muzzle, Ps. 39. 2.	
חֶסֶם	Kal part. act. fem. sing.	
חֶסֶן	Kal not used; Syr. & Chald. to be strong. Niph. to be laid up, hoarded, Is. 23. 18.	
חֶסֶן	Ch. Aph. or Hiph. (§ 47. rem. 9) to possess, have in possession, Da. 7. 18, 22.	
חֶסֶן	Ch. masc. dec. 3b, might, power.	
חֶסֶן	adj. masc. strong, powerful.	
חֶסֶן	masc. riches, wealth, abundance.	
חֶסֶן	adj. masc. strong, mighty, Ps. 89. 9.	
חֶסֶן	adj. masc. sing.	חֶסֶן
חֶסֶן	noun masc. sing.	חֶסֶן
חֶסֶן	Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [חֶסֶן] d. 3b	חֶסֶן
חֶסֶן	Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חֶסֶן
חֶסֶן	Kal not used; prob. i. q. חֶסֶן to peel, scale; hence quadril. part. pass. מִחְסָפִים (§ 6. No. 7) scaled off, having the form of scales, Ex. 16. 14.	
חֶסֶן	Ch. masc. dec. 3a, sherds, earthen ware, Da. 2. 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 45.	
חֶסֶן	Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	חֶסֶן
חֶסֶן	id., emph. state	חֶסֶן
[חֶסֶר]	fut. יִחְסֹר, יִחְסֹרֵי (§ 13. rem. 5, 6).—I. to want, lack, be without any thing.—II. to be in want, suffer need.—III. to fail, be diminished.—IV. to fail, be wanting. Pi. to cause to want, lack, with מִן of the thing. Hiph.—I. to cause to want, cause to fail, Is. 32. 6.—II. intrans. to want, lack, Ex. 16. 18.	
חֶסֶר	adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. wanting, lacking, destitute, with מִן; חֶסֶר לֵב lacking understanding.—II. subst. want, lack, Pr. 10. 21.	
חֶסֶר	masc. want, poverty.	
חֶסֶר	masc. id. כל חֶסֶר want of every thing; חֶסֶר לֵב want of bread.	
חֶסֶר	Ch. wanting, deficient, Da. 5. 27.	
חֶסֶר	pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 22, for which חֶסֶר in 2 Ki. 22. 14.	
חֶסֶר	masc. want, poverty, Ec. 1. 15.	

מִחְסֹר masc. dec. 1b, want, need, poverty, מִחְסֹר אִישׁ מִ' poor man.

חֶסֶר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	id., constr. state; 1 bef. (—)	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	noun masc. sing.	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	noun masc. sing.	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	pr. name masc.	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֶסֶר § 8. rem. 7]	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	noun masc. sing.	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	adj. masc. sing.	חֶסֶר
חֶסֶר	Kal not used; i. q. חֶסֶר. Pi. to act secretly, clandestinely, 2 Ki. 17. 9.	
[חֶפֶז]	to cover, veil. Pi. to overlay, as with gold, silver. Pu. to be covered, protected, Is. 4. 5, with עֵל Niph. נִחְפָּה (§ 13. rem. 7) to be overlaid, Ps. 68. 14.	
חֶפֶז	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	id., constr. state; 1 bef. (—)	חֶפֶז
[חֶפֶז]	fut. יִחְפֹּז (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to start up (cogn. נִחְפֹּז especially in haste and alarm.—II. to be alarmed, perplexed. Niph. נִחְפָּז (§ 13. rem. 7) to take to flight, to flee in alarm.	
חֶפֶז	masc. haste, hurry.	
חֶפֶז	pr. name masc.	חֶפֶז
[חֶפֶז]	m. only dual חֶפֶזִים (d. 8c) the hollow hands, the fists. חֶפֶזִי (fighter, comp. Lat. pugnus & pugnator) pr. name of one of the sons of Eli.	
חֶפֶז	pr. name masc.	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	noun masc. du. constr. from [חֶפֶז] dec. 6c	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חֶפֶז
חֶפֶז	id. du., absolute state	חֶפֶז
[חֶפֶז]	I. i. q. חֶפֶז to cover, protect, De. 33. 12, with עֵל.—II. Arab. to scrape, wipe, wash off, comp. deriv חֶפֶז, חֶפֶז.	

* Eze. 39. 11.
* Am. 2. 9.
* Da. 2. 37.

* Da. 4. 27.
* Da. 2. 33.
* Da. 2. 41, 42

* Da. 2. 35, 43, 45.
* Da. 2. 34.
* Pr. 28. 22.

* Am. 4. 6.
* Ne. 9. 21.
* Ec. 1. 15.

* Je. 44. 18.
* De. 2. 7.
* Jon. 4. 10.

* Job 33. 9.
* 2 Ch. 3. 5, 9.
* Is. 4. 5.

* Je. 14. 3.
* 2 Sa. 15. 30.
* Est. 6. 12.

* Eze. 10. 7.
* Le. 16. 12.
* Eze. 10. 2.

* Ex. 9. 8.
* Ec. 4. 6.

חָפֵף adj. masc. *clean, pure, faultless*, Job 33. 9.

חֹף masc. *coast, shore of the sea*.

חֶפֶה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a covering, defence*, Is. 4. 5; but see Pu. of חֶפֶה.—II. *bridal chamber*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 13.

חֲפִים (*coverings*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 21.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 12, 15.

חָפֵף Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חפף

חָפֵץ fut. יִחָפֵץ, יִחָפֵץ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to bend, incline*, Job 40. 17.—II. intrans. *to incline, to be favourably disposed towards* any one, or any thing, *to delight in, be pleased with*, const. with בָּ, also acc.; followed by an inf. *to will, to desire, to be pleased to do anything*.

חָפֵץ masc. dec. 5 c (pl. c. חֲפָצִי § 34. rem. 2) adj. *willing, desiring, delighting*; אִם חָפֵץ אָתָּה *if thou art willing*; נִפְשׁ חָפֵץ רָשָׁע *delighting in wickedness*; נִפְשׁ חָפֵץ אֵל *a willing mind*.

חָפֵץ masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֲפָצִי (§ 37. r. 6).—I. *delight, pleasure*.—II. *wish, will*, Job 31. 16.—III. *preciousness*; חֲפָצִי אֲבִי *precious things*, and simply חֲפָצִים *precious things*.—IV. *business, concern, affair*

חֲפָצִיָּהּ (my delight is in her) pr. name—I. of the mother of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 1.—II. a symbolic name of Zion, Is. 62. 4.

חָפֵץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. masc. d. 5 c חפץ

חָפֵץ חֵף noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חפץ

חָפֵץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for חָפֵץ § 8. r. 7] חפץ

חָפֵץ adj. fem. sing. from חָפֵץ masc. חפץ

חָפֵץ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fern. from חָפֵץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חפץ

חָפֵץ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חפץ

חָפֵץ adj. masc. pl. c. from חָפֵץ d. 5 c (§ 34. r. 2) חפץ

חָפֵץ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חָפֵץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חפץ

חָפֵץ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חפץ

חָפֵץ id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חפץ

חָפֵץ id. pl., absolute state חפץ

חָפֵץ adj. m., pl. of חָפֵץ dec. 5 c חפץ

חָפֵץ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חָפֵץ § 4. r. 1] fr. חָפֵץ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) חפץ

חָפֵץ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חפץ

חָפֵץ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חפץ

חָפֵץ Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for חָפֵץ § 8. rem. 7] חפץ

חָפֵץ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. חפץ

חָפֵץ } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) חפץ

חָפֵץ } id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. חפץ

חָפֵץ fut. יִחָפֵץ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to dig, as a pit, well*.—II. *to search out, explore, investigate, spy*.

חָפֵץ (pit, well) pr. name—I. of a city of Canaan.—II. of several men; (a) Nu. 26. 32; Jos. 17. 2, from which patronym. חָפְרִי Nu. 26. 32; (b) 1 Ch. 11. 36; (c) 1 Ch. 4. 6.

חָפְרִים (two wells) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

חָפֵץ (with pref. לְחָפֵר, comp. § 13. rem. 1, 2, 5) Is. 2. 20, *a mole or rat*; lit. *digger of holes*, חָפֵר constr. of חָפֵר *digger*, חָפְרוֹת (comp. בּוֹר for בְּאוֹר) *holes*, from פָּאר Arab. *to dig*. Modern lexicographers, however, agree in reading it as one word (according to three codices by Dr. Kennicott) חָפְרוֹת pl. *moles*, as a form derived from the conj. Pealal (§ 6. No. 3).

חָפֵץ fut. יִחָפֵץ (§ 13. rem. 5) *to blush, be ashamed, confounded*. Hiph.—I. *to put to shame, cause disgrace*.—II. intrans. *to be ashamed*.

חָפֵץ pr. name of a man and a place חפר

חָפֵץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. חפר

חָפֵץ } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) חפר

חָפֵץ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) חפר

חָפֵץ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fr. חפר

חָפֵץ pr. name of a king of Egypt, Pharaoh Hophra, Je. 44. 30.

חָפֵץ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) חפר

חָפֵץ } acc. shifted by conv. חָפֵץ (§ 8. r. 7) חפר

חָפֵץ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. חפר

חָפֵץ fut. יִחָפֵץ (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search out, explore, investigate*. Niph. נִחָפֵץ (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be sought out*, Ob. 6. Pl. *to search, search out, search through*. Pu. *to be sought, sought out*. Hithp. *to disguise oneself*.

חָפֵץ masc. *device, purpose*, Ps. 64. 7.

חָפֵץ Kal not used; Arab. *to stretch out, to prostrate*; intrans. *to lie prostrate*. In the Heb. only Pu. *to be set free, to be freed*, Le. 19. 20.

^a De. 33. 12.
^b Is. 58. 10.
^c Is. 66. 3.

^d 1 Ch. 28. 9.
^e Ps. 111. 2.
^f Pr. 3. 15.

^g Pr. 8. 11.
^h Mal. 3. 1.
ⁱ 1 Ki. 5. 22, etc.

^k Ps. 107. 30.
^l Job 21. 14.
^m Je. 42. 22.

ⁿ Job 39. 29.
^o Ec. 10. 8.
^p Is. 58. 13.

^q Je. 15. 9.
^r Je. 50. 12.

^s Is. 24. 23.
^t Ge. 26. 32.

^u Nu. 21. 18.
^v Job 11. 18.

^w De. 23. 14.
^x Ge. 21. 30.

חפּש masc. a spreading, Eze. 27. 20. Here we may refer, with Fürst, Ps. 88. 6, חפּשֵׁי בִמְתֵּיחַ my couch, bed, is among the dead; but see חפּשֵׁי.

חפּשָׁה fem. freedom, Le. 19. 20.

חפּשֵׁי adj. masc. (pl. חפּשֵׁים) free, from servitude, taxes; Ps. 88. 6, free among the dead, i.e. from the evils of life; but according to others, prostrate, i.e. weak, among the dead, comp. also חפּשֵׁי.

חפּשֻׁת, חפּשֵׁית, חפּשֻׁת fem. freedom, from business, ח' house of retirement; others, sick-house, comp. the Root.

חפּשׁ	noun masc. sing.	חפּשׁ
חפּשׁ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	חפּשׁ
חפּשׁ	noun masc. sing.	חפּשׁ
חפּשָׁה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חפּשָׁה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חפּשׁ
חפּשָׁה	noun fem. sing.	חפּשׁ
חפּשׁוֹ	Piel imp. pl. masc.	חפּשׁ
חפּשׁוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חפּשׁ
חפּשֵׁי	adj. masc. sing.; or perh. (Ps. 88. 6) subst. masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. חפּשׁ d. 6c	חפּשׁ
חפּשֵׁים	id. pl. absolute state	חפּשׁ
חפּשֵׁית	id. Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. id. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	חפּשׁ
חצן	id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	חצן

חצב fut. יחצב, inf. חצב (from חצב middle A § 8. rem. 13).—I. to cut, hew, hew out, as stone, wood; part. חצב a hewer.—II. trop. to kill, destroy, Ho. 6. 5. Niph. to be engraven, Job 19. 24. Pu. to be hewn out, Is. 51. 1. Hiph. to cut in pieces, Is. 51. 9. מחצב masc. a hewing of stone, מ' אבני חצב hewn stones.

חצב	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	חצב
חצבה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חצב
חצבִּי	id. part. act. sing. masc. with parag. י' (§ 8. rem. 19) dec. 7b	חצב
חצבים	id. pl., absolute state	חצב
חצבת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חצב
חצבתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חצב
חצבתם	Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חצב

חצרה fut. יחצרה, to divide, into two, also several parts; i.e. shall not live half their life. Niph. to be divided.

חצות fem. only constr. חצות, middle, midst.

חצִי masc. dec. 6, with dist. acc. חצִי, with suff.

חציו (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. half, part, portion.—II. middle, midst, Ju. 16. 3.—III. an arrow.

חצִי חפּנִיחֻת (midst of resting places) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 52; patronym. חצִי חפּנִיחֻת ver. 54.

יחצִיאל, יחצִיאל (whom God assigns a portion) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24; 1 Ch. 7. 13. Gent. noun יחצִיאל Nu. 46. 26.

חצִי fem. dec. 10, a half, Nu. 31. 36, 43.

חצית fem. dec. 1b—I. a half.—II. the middle, Ne. 8. 3.

חצה	noun masc. sing. (חוצ) with parag. ה d. 1a	חוצ
חצה	id. Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חצה
חצוֹ	noun masc. pl. suff. (K. חצוֹ § 4. rem. 1)	חצוֹ
חצוֹ	3 pers. sing. masc. fr. חצוֹ dec. 8b	חצוֹ
חצוֹ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצוֹ
חצובים	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חצוב] dec. 3a	חצוב
חצוֹרֶת	noun fem., pl. of חצוֹרֶת dec. 10.	חצוֹרֶת
חצוֹר	id. pr. n. of a place, also in compos. חצוֹרָה	חצוֹר
חצה	id. noun fem. sing., constr. of [חצות] d. 3a	חצה
חצוֹ	id. noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. חצוֹ d. 1a	חצוֹ
חצִי	id. noun masc. sing., dec. 6i (suff. חצִי § 35. r. 14), & pr. name in compos. חצוֹת	חצִי
חצִי	id. with dist. acc. (§ 35. r. 14); id. see חצִי	חצִי
חצִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חצִי d. 8b	חצִי
חצִי	id. pl., constr. state	חצִי
חצִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חצִי
חצִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. חצִי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	חצִי
חצִי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצִי
חצִי	id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חצוֹ dec. 8b	חצִי
חצִי	id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חצִי
חצִי	id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חצִי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	חצִי
חצִי	id. noun masc., pl. of חצִי dec. 8b	חצִי
חצִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. חצִי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	חצִי
חצִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	חצִי
חצִי	id., constr. state	חצִי
חצִי	id. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חצִי
חצִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חצוֹ dec. 8b	חצִי

[חצוֹ, חצוֹ] masc. dec. 6b&c, the bosom, folds of a garment covering the breast.

• Ps. 64. 7.
• Pr. 20. 27.
• Eze. 27. 20.
• Le. 19. 20.

• Le. 19. 20.
• 2 Ki. 10. 23.
• 1 Ki. 20. 6.
• 1 Sa. 23. 33.

• Is. 5. 2.
• Pr. 9. 1.
• Is. 23. 16.
• Ho. 6. 5.

• Is. 51. 1.
• Nu. 31. 42.
• Is. 33. 7.
• Ex. 21. 35.

• Ps. 64. 8.
• Zec. 9. 14.
• Nu. 10. 2.

• Ps. 119. 62.
• Job 34. 20.
• 1 Ki. 20. 34.

• De. 33. 23, 42.
• Job 34. 6.
• Ne. 8. 38.

• Zec. 14. 4.
• Nu. 24. 5.
• Eze. 39. 3.

• Zec. 14. 8.
• 2 Sa. 18. 3.
• 4 Nu. 31. 27.

חֲצִנִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

fr. [חֲצִן] dec. 6b

חֲצִנִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֲצִן

dec. 6c

חֲצִף Ch. Aph. *to urge, hasten*.

[חֲצִץ] i. q. חֲצָה *to divide*, Pr. 30. 27, *the locusts have no king, וַיֵּצֵא חֲצִץ בָּלֹא yet they all go forth dividing* into many parts, sc. the prey for themselves. Others, חֲצִץ (intrans.) *divided*, i. e. in divisions; Prof. Lee (coll. with the Arab.), *rushing on*, i. e. making the attack as an army. Pi. part. מְחַצֵּץ Ju. 5. 11, *those who divide*, sc. the booty, spoil. Others, archers, from חֲצִץ. Pu. *to be cut off in the midst*, Job 21. 2.

חֲצִץ masc. dec. 4c.—I. *small stones, gravel-stones*.—II. *arrow, trop. for lightning*, Ps. 77. 18.

חֲצִץ masc. d. 8b.—I. *arrow*; בָּעֲלֵי חֲצִים archers. —II. *trop. lightning*.—III. perhaps *the iron point of a spear*, 1 Sa. 17. 7, Kheth.

חֲצִץ-תֶּמֶר, חֲצִץ-תֶּמֶר (pruning of the palm) pr. name of a place in the desert of Judah, renowned for its palm-trees, Ge. 14. 7; 2 Ch. 20. 2.

חֲצִץ noun masc. sing. dec. 4c

חֲצִץ Kal part. act. sing. masc.

חֲצִץ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֲצִץ comp. § 8. r. 7]

חֲצִץ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr.

חֲצִץ dec. 4c

חֲצִץ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.

חֲצִץ id. pl.; 1 bef. (—)

חֲצִץ Root not used; Arab. (a) *to enclose*; (b) *to be green*; (c) *to be present*; conj. X. *to call together, convoke*.

חֲצִץ com. dec. 5c, pl. חֲצִים.—I. *enclosure, area, court*.—II. *village, hamlet*.—III. in the following pr. names of towns or villages—חֲצִר-אֶדְלָר (village of Adlar) in the tribe of Judah, Nu. 34. 4; called simply אֶדְלָר Jos. 15. 3.—חֲצִר-נֶחֱדָה (village of fortune) in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.—חֲצִר-סוּסִים (village of horses) in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 5; 1 Ch. 4. 31.—חֲצִר-עֵינֹן (village of fountains) in the north of Palestine.—חֲצִר-שׁוּעָל (village of foxes) in the tribe of Simeon.—חֲצִר-תְּמִיקוֹן (middle village) on the border of Syria, Eze. 47. 16.—חֲצִרֹת a station of the Israelites in the desert.

חֲצִיר (village, town) pr. name—I. of a town in

Naphtali.—II. of a town in Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.—III. of a region in Arabia, Je. 49. 28.

חֲצִיר (new-town) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 25.

חֲצִיר masc.—I. *enclosure, court*, Is. 34. 13.—II. *grass; leeks*, Nu. 11. 5.

חֲצִיר (enclosed, protected) pr. name—I. of a son of Reuben.—II. of a son of Perez.—Patronym. חֲצִירִי Nu. 26. 6.

חֲצִיר (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, Keth., Keri חֲצִיר, and so in 1 Ch. 11. 37.

חֲצִירָה fem. (pl. חֲצִירֹת, חֲצִיר) a trumpet. Hence denom.

חֲצִירָה (§ 6. No. 11) *to blow the trumpet*, only in the part. מְחַצֵּרִים Kheth.; but the Keri has it everywhere מְחַצֵּרִים Hiph. (§ 11. rem. 8), except in 2 Ch. 5. 13, where it is מְחַצֵּרִים Piel (§ 10. rem. 7).—Piel id. 2 Ch. 5. 12, מְחַצֵּרִים Kheth. (§ 6. No. 2); but Keri מְחַצֵּרִים Hiph.

חֲצִירֹת (court of death) pr. name of a district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 26.

חֲצִר noun com. sing. dec. 5c, also pr. name

חֲצִר id., constr. state, and in compos. with pr.

name, חֲצִר & חֲצִר before (—)

חֲצִר pr. name of a place

חֲצִרָה pr. name (חֲצִר) with paragogic ה

חֲצִר Kh. חֲצִר q. v., K. חֲצִר q. v.

חֲצִר pr. name masc., see חֲצִר under

חֲצִר pr. name of a man and a place

חֲצִרֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state

from חֲצִר dec. 5c; also pr. name

חֲצִרֹת id. pl. fem. construct state

חֲצִרֹת id. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. [for חֲצִר]; 1 bef. (—)

חֲצִר id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חֲצִר]

חֲצִר id. pl. masc. construct state

חֲצִר id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 bef. (—)

חֲצִר id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

חֲצִר id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

חֲצִר id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

חֲצִר id. pl. masc. absolute state

חֲצִר pr. name masc.

חֲצִר pr. name of a place; 1 before (—)

חֲצִרֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3

pers. sing. masc. from חֲצִר dec. 5c

חֲקֵק defect. for חֲקֵק (q. v.)

חֲקֵק noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2)

חֲקֵק noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2)

חקה Kal not used; i. q. חקק. Pu. part.—I. engraven, carved, 1 Ki. 6. 35.—II. portrayed, painted, Eze. 8. 10; 23. 14. Hithp. to draw oneself a mark or furrow, Job 13. 27.

חקה Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חקק
חקה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חקק masc. . חקק
חקה Khethib. for חקיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . חקק
חקה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. חקק dec. 8c חקק
חקופא (bent, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 51; Ne. 7. 53.

חקות Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . חקק
חקות noun fem., pl. of חקה dec. 10. . חקק
חקות id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . חקק
חקי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } חקק
חקי } id. pl., construct state . . . חקק
חקי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . חקק
חקי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חקק
חקי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חקק
חקיו id. pl. absolute state . . . חקק
חקיו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חקק
חקיו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חקק
חקיו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חקק
חקיו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חקק

[חקק] I. to engrave, inscribe.—II. to portray.—III. part. חקק legislator, Ju. 5. 9. Pu. part. what is prescribed, a law, statute, Pr. 31. 5. Hoph. to be engraven, inscribed, Job 19. 23. Po. to decide, decree; part. (a) lawgiver; (b) judge, ruler.

חקק masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. impression, imagination, Ju. 5. 15.—II. decree, Is. 10. 1.

חקק masc. dec. 8c.—I. something fixed or appointed; לחם חקקי the bread appointed for me.—II. appointed portion of labour, a task.—III. appointed time.—IV. limit, bound.—V. statute, law.—VI. custom, privilege.

חקה fem. dec. 10.—I. statute, law.—II. custom, right, privilege.

חקק (trench) pr. name of a town on the borders of Asher and Naphtali, Jos. 19. 34; written חוקק 1 Ch. 6. 60.

חקה pr. name of a place (חקק) with paragogic ה חקק
חקה noun masc. pl. constr. from [חקק] dec. 6b חקק
חקה Kal part. act. s. m. with parag. י (§ 8. r. 19) חקק
חקה id. part. pass. masc. pl. of [חקק] dec. 3a חקק

[חקק] fut. יחקק (§ 13. rem. 5) to search, search out, explore, examine, try. Niph. יחקק (§ 13. rem. 7) to be searched out. Pi. to search out, Ec. 12. 9.

חקק masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. searching, investigation examination; אין חקק unsearchable.—II. deliberation, Ju. 5. 16.—III. secret, most part, Job 38. 16.

חקק masc. dec. 2b, inmost part, Ps. 95. 4.

חקק Kal inf. construct . . . חקק
חקק noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . חקק
חקק Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חקק
חקק Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . חקק
חקק id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. חקק
חקק id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; } for } conv. חקק
חקק id. imp. pl. masc. . . . חקק
חקק noun masc. pl. constr. from חקק dec. 6b חקק
חקק Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חקק
חקק id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . חקק
חקק id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . חקק
חקק id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חקק
חקק noun fem., constr. of חקה dec. 10. . חקק
חקק id. pl. for חקות חקק
חקק } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חקק
חקק } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חקק
חקק Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חקק
חקק noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . חקק
חקק noun masc. sing. [for חקק] dec. 1a . . חקק

חרא Root not used; Arab. to ease oneself, to ease nature.

חרא masc. dec. 4c, excrement, dung, Is. 36. 12 Kheth.; 2 Ki. 18. 27 חריהם Kheth. for חריהם; 2 Ki. 6. 25 חרי יונים Kheth. (dove's dung) for חרי יונים

חרא fem. dec. 10, a sink, privy, 2 Ki. 10. 27 Kheth.

חרא noun fem. s. with suff. R. יצא Kh. חריהם

חרא noun m. pl. with suff. [fr. חרא] חריהם

[חרב, חרב] inf. יחרב, fut. יחרב.—I. to be dried up, to be dry.—II. to be desolate, waste, ruined.—III. trans. to waste, destroy, Je. 50. 21. Niph. to be laid waste, to be ruined. Pu. to be dried up, Ju. 16. 7, 8. Hiph.—I. to dry up, Is. 50. 2.—II. to lay waste, to destroy, ruin. Hoph. to be laid waste, destroyed, ruined.

חֶרֶב Chald. Hoph. to be laid waste, destroyed,
Ezr. 4. 15.
חֶרֶב adj. fem. חֶרְבָּה.—I. dry.—II. desolate,
waste.
חֶרֶב fem. dec. 6a, with suff. חֶרְבִּי, pl. חֶרְבוֹת
—I. sword.—II. for other cutting instruments.—
III. dryness, drought, De. 28. 22.
חֶרֶב (dry, desert) pr. name of one of the
summits of Sinai.
חֶרֶב masc.—I. dryness, drought, heat.—II. deso-
lation.
חֶרֶב fem. (for חֶרְבָּה, after the form יִבְשָׁה)
the dry land.
חֶרְבָּה fem. dec. 12c, desolation, desolate places,
ruins.
חֶרְבוֹן m. dec. 3 (pl. c. חֶרְבוֹנִי) drought, Ps. 32. 4.
חֶרְבוֹנָה, חֶרְבוֹנָא pr. name of a Persian eunuch,
Est. 1. 10; 7. 9.
חֶרֶב in pause for חֶרֶב (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . . . חֶרֶב
adj. masc. sing. . . . חֶרֶב
חֶרֶב Kal inf. absolute חֶרֶב
חֶרְבִּי id. imp. sing. masc. חֶרֶב
חֶרֶב noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (suff. חֶרְבִּי) . . . חֶרֶב
חֶרֶב pr. name of a place חֶרֶב
חֶרֶב noun masc. sing. חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּה noun fem. sing. חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּה d' noun fem. sing. dec. 12c חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּה 'i adj. fem. sing. from חֶרֶב masc. . . חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּה pr. name of a place (חֶרְבָּה) with paragogic ה . חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹן 's Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹן 'i noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from חֶרֶב dec. 6a חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹן Kal imp. pl. masc. חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹן Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֶרְבוֹנִי] . . . חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹן Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹנָה } pr. name masc. חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹנָה }
חֶרְבוֹת noun fem., pl. constr. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a . חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹת id. pl., absolute state חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹת noun fem. pl. abs., from חֶרְבָּה dec. 12c . חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹת 'i id. pl., constr. state חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹתִי 'i id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חֶרֶב
חֶרְבוֹתֵם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
חֶרֶב dec. 6a חֶרֶב
חֶרְבִּי 'i id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חֶרֶב
חֶרְבִּי Kal imp. sing. fem. for חֶרְבִּי (חֶרְבִּי) a mixed
form from middle A and O, חֶרֶב and
חֶרֶב=חֶרֶב (comp. § 8. rem. 11 & 12) . חֶרֶב

חֶרֶב } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּה } from חֶרֶב dec. 6a חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּתִי n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חֶרְבָּה dec. 12c חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּתִי n. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּתִי n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֶרְבָּה dec. 12c חֶרֶב
חֶרְבָּתִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חֶרֶב
[חֶרֶב] (coll. with the Arab.) to be straitened, troubled
Ps. 18. 46. Others, to tremble, fear.
[חֶרְבָּל] masc. locust, Le. 11. 22.
חֶרֶד 'i fut. יִחְרַד.—I. to tremble, to be timid, fearful,
with ל, על; Ge. 42. 28. וַיִּחְרְדוּ אִישׁ אֶל-אָחִיו and
they turned trembling to one another.—II. with אל
to care for, be concerned about any one, 2 Ki. 4. 13.
—III. to hasten, with מִן from a place, Ho. 11. 10, 11.
Hiph. to make afraid, terrify.
חֶרֶד adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. trembling, fearful,
timid.—II. fearing, reverencing.
חֶרְדָּה fem. dec. 11c (constr. חֶרְדָּת § 42. rem. 1).
—I. trembling, terror, fear.—II. care, concern,
2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. pr. name of a station of the
Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 24.
חֶרְדָּה (trembling) pr. name of a place in the
mountain of Gilboa, Ju. 7. 1. Gent. n. חֶרְדָּה
2 Sa. 23. 25.
חֶרֶד 'i adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c חֶרֶד
חֶרֶד pr. name of a place חֶרֶד
חֶרְדָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. חֶרֶד
חֶרְדָּה n. fem. s., constr. חֶרְדָּת, dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) חֶרֶד
חֶרְדָּה 'i Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. חֶרֶד
חֶרְדָּה id. imp. pl. masc. חֶרֶד
חֶרְדָּה noun fem., pl. abs. from חֶרְדָּה (q. v.) . . חֶרֶד
חֶרְדָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. חֶרֶד
חֶרְדָּה noun fem. sing. constr. of חֶרְדָּה (q. v.) . חֶרֶד
חֶרֶד 'i fut. יִחְרַד, ap. יָחַר (§ 24. rem. 3d) to burn, be
kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth; חֶרֶד אָפוּח with
α חֶרֶד לוֹ his anger was kindled against; אֵל, בְּ
בָעֵינָיו he was angry, it grieved him. Niph. חֶרַח to
be angry, wroth, with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph.
חֶרַח, fut. ap. יִחַר (§ 24. r. 16).—I. to cause to burn
to kindle, as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. to become ardent
zealous, to do with zeal, Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5)
to emulate, rival. Hithpa. to fret oneself, be vexed

חָרוֹן	masc. dec. 3a.—I. <i>heat, ardour</i> , Ps. 58. 10. Prof. Lee, <i>angry person</i> .—II. <i>anger, wrath</i> , fully <i>heat of anger, burning wrath</i> .	
חָרִי אֶף	masc. <i>heat, glow</i> , only in the phrase, <i>חָרִי אֶף</i> <i>heat of anger, burning wrath</i> .	
חֲרָא	masc. <i>coat of mail</i> ; Eng. Vers. "habergeon." Comp. 'Iph. of the Root.	
חָרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חָרָה]	חרר
חָרָה	Kal inf. abs.	חרה
חֲרָהּ	} pr. name masc.	חרר
חֲרָהּ		
חָרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָרָה]	חרר
חָרָל	noun m. sing., pl. חָרָלִים dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 3c)	חרל
חָרָם	pr. name masc.	חרם
חָרוֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	חרה
חָרוֹן	id. construct state; 1 before	חרה
חָרוֹן	pr. name in compos. בֵּית חָרוֹן, see	בית
חָרוֹן	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חרה
חָרוֹן	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חרה
חָרוֹן	pr. name of a place	חור
חָרוֹן	id. Kal part. pass., adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3a	חרץ
חָרוֹן	n. m. sing. for חָרוֹן dec. 1b; also pr. n. m.	חרץ
חָרוֹן	id. pl., absolute state	חרץ
חָרוֹן	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חָרוֹן dec. 3a	חרץ
חָרוֹן	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from חָרוֹן masc.	חרש
חָרוֹן	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	חרת
חָרוֹן	Root not used; Syr. <i>to put in order, dispose regularly</i> .	
חָרוֹן	masc. only pl. חָרוֹנִים, Ca. 1. 10, <i>strings of pearls, coral, or the like</i> . Sept. ὀρμίσκοι collars, necklaces.	
חָרוֹן	pr. name masc.	חרר
חָרוֹן	pr. name masc. see חָרוֹן	חסר
חָרוֹן	Root not used; Syr. <i>to engrave</i> .	
חָרוֹן	masc. <i>pocket, purse</i> .	
חָרוֹן	masc.—I. <i>graving tool</i> , Ex. 32. 4.—II. <i>writing style</i> , Is. 8. 1.	
חָרוֹן	masc. dec. 8c, only pl. חָרוֹנִים <i>sacred writers, persons skilled in the hieroglyphics</i> , mentioned very early among the Egyptians, Ge. 41. 8, 24; and in aftertimes applied to the <i>wise men</i> among the Babylonians, Da. 1. 20; 2. 2. LXX. ἐξηγηταὶ interpreters of mysteries; ἐμψυχοὶ enchanters; φαρμακοὶ sorcerers, magicians.	
חָרוֹן	Chald. masc. dec. 5c, id.	
חָרוֹן	noun masc., pl. of חָרוֹן dec. 3a	חרט

חָרוֹן	Chald. noun masc. sing., dec. 5c	חרט
חָרוֹן	Heb. id. pl., construct state, dec. 8c	חרט
חָרוֹן	Chald. id. pl., emph. st. dec. 5c	חרט
חָרוֹן	Chald. id. pl., absolute state	חרט
חָרוֹן	noun masc. sing.	חרה
חָרוֹן	noun masc. pl. constr. from חָרוֹן dec. 1a	חור
חָרוֹן	noun masc. pl. constr. from חָרוֹן dec. 1a	חרר
חָרוֹן	noun masc. sing.; also pr. name	חור
חָרוֹן	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חָרוֹן dec. 1a	חרר
חָרוֹן	K. צוֹאֲתָם n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. from צוֹאֲתָה d. 10, R. צָאָה; Kh. חָרוֹתָם for חָרוֹתָם, see חָרוֹתָה	חרא
חָרוֹן	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חָרוֹן dec. 1a	חור
חָרוֹן	K. דְּבִינִים, see R. דְּבִינִים; Kh. חָרוֹ יוֹנִים see R. דְּבִינִים	חרא
חָרוֹן	pr. name masc.	חרף
חָרוֹן	noun masc. pl. constr. from חָרוֹן dec. 3a	חרץ
חָרוֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	חרש
חָרוֹן	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרש
חָרוֹן	adj. fem. sing. [from חָרוֹן masc.]	חרש
חָרוֹן	perhaps i. q. חָרוֹן to wrap round; hence, <i>to enclose or catch in a net or toil</i> , Pr. 12. 27, LXX. ἐμψυχοὶ shall obtain. Others, <i>to burn, singe, roast</i> , as in the Chald.	
חָרוֹן	Chald. Ithpa. <i>to be singed</i> , Da. 3. 27.	
חָרוֹן	masc. dec. 4c, only Ca. 2. 9. חָרוֹן lattices of windows, from their reticulate form.	

חָרוֹן	Root not used; perhaps i. q. חָרוֹן <i>to burn</i> .	
חָרוֹן	masc. pl. חָרוֹלִים (§ 37. No. 3c) <i>nettle, nettles</i> , Job 30. 7; Zep. 2. 9; Pr. 24. 31.	
חָרוֹן	noun masc., pl. of חָרוֹל (q. v.)	חרל

חָרוֹן	in Kal only part. pass. חָרוֹן <i>flat-nosed, mutilated in the nose</i> . Arab. <i>to cut, tear off; to shut up; to prohibit</i> . Hiph. חָרוֹן.—I. <i>to devote to destruction</i> .—II. <i>to devote to God, to consecrate</i> . Hoph. חָרוֹן.—I. <i>to be devoted to destruction</i> .—II. <i>to be consecrated</i> , Ezr. 10. 8.	
חָרוֹן	(devoted) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.	
חָרוֹן	(flat-nosed) pr. name of a man.	
חָרוֹן	masc. dec. 6, with suff. חָרוֹן (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. <i>a net</i> .—II. metaph. <i>allurement</i> , Ec. 7. 26.	
חָרוֹן	devotion to destruction; חָרוֹן <i>a man devoted by me to destruction</i> .	
חָרוֹן	(devoted to destruction) pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.	

* Job 30. 30.
* Eze. 24. 11.
* 1 Sa. 20. 7.

* Is. 24. 6.
* Eze. 7. 14.
* Ps. 86. 17.

* Job 14. 5.
* Je. 17. 1.
* Ex. 32. 16.

* 2 Ki. 5. 23.
* Da. 2. 10.
* Da. 4. 4, 6.

* De. 23. 23.
* Job 30. 6.
* 2 Ki. 6. 25.

* 1 Sa. 34. 12.
* 2 Ki. 18. 27.

* Na. 2. 13.
* 1 Sa. 17. 18.

* Ge. 45. 6.
* 1 Sa. 8. 12.

* Jon. 4. 8.
* Pr. 24. 31.

1 Sa. 17. 18.—II. *threshing-sleage*, comp. חרץ No. II.

חרץ masc. dec. 8a, only pl. חרצים (sharp) *sour grapes*, Nu. 6. 4.

[חרץ] Ch. m. d. 3a, *loin, loins*, Da. 5. 6; comp. Heb. חרץ.

חרצב Root not used; coll. with the Arab. *to bind fast a cord*. Hence

חרצבות pl. fem. [fr. חרצב dec. 8c].—I. *tight bonds*, Is.

58. 6.—II. *pains, pangs*, Ps. 73. 4. חרצב

חרצה Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

fr. [חרץ] dec. 3a. . . . חרץ

חרצים defect. for (חרצים q. v.) . . . חרץ

חרצת Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for חרצת § 8. rem. 7] חרץ

חרק fut. יחרק, *to grind, gnash the teeth*.

חרק Kal inf. absolute . . . חרק

חרק id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . חרק

[חרר] I.—*to burn, glow*.—II. *to be dried up*, Job 30. 30. Niph. נחר & נחר (dag. f. impl. § 18. rem. 14), fut. יחר (for יחר) *to be burned, scorched; to be dried up*. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to kindle*, as contention, Pr. 26. 21.

חררים masc. pl. (fr. חרר dec. 4c) *dry, parched places*, Je. 17. 6.

חרר masc. dec. 1a, only pl. (חורים חרים) *nobles, free-born*.

חרן (parched, scorched) pr. name—I. of a city of Mesopotamia.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

חרהר masc.—I. *inflammation, burning fever*, De. 28. 22.—II. pr. name of a man.

חרהה (he was burning, hot) pr. n. m. Ne. 3. 8.

חררים noun masc., pl. of [חרר] dec. 5c. חרר

חרש Root not used; i. q. חרם *to scratch, to be rough*.

חרש masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. חרשי) *sherd, potsherd*; חרש כלי חרש earthen vessel.

חרשת *sherd*, see חרשת קיר, R. קיר.

[חרש] fut. יחרש.—I. *to plough, till*.—II. *to engrave*, Je. 17. 1.—III. *to form, work, fabricate*. Metaph. *to devise, machinate evil*.—IV. fut. יחרש (prop. *to be blunted, dull*) *to be dumb, silent, deaf*. Niph. *to be ploughed*. Hiph.—I. *to fabricate, devise evil*, 1 Sa. 23. 9.—II. *to keep silent, be silent, quiet*;

with ל of the thing, to permit it silently, with אל to conceal it; with מן of the person, to hear him silently, also to desist from him, with acc. to permit silently, also to pass anything in silence, to conceal it. Hithpa. *to keep still*, Ju. 16. 2.

חרש masc. dec. 1b, but constr. חרש (§ 30. No. 4, & rem. 1).—I. *engraver*, Ex. 28. 11.—II. *worker, artificer*, in wood, stone, metal, Eze. 21. 36; חרשי משה forgers of destruction.

חרש masc. (for חרש § 26. No. 9) d. 7b, *deaf*.

חרש masc.—I. *artificial, cunning work* (see חרשי).—II. adv. *silently*, Jos. 2. 1.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

חרש masc. *cutting instrument*, Ge. 4. 22.

חרש masc. dec. 6c, *wood, forest* (Chald. חרש to be entangled).

חרשא (Chald. *enchanter, magician*) pr. name masc.—I. Ezr. 2. 52.—II. Ne. 7. 54.

חרשת fem.—I. *sculpture*, Ex. 31. 5; 35. 33.—II. pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine.

חרש masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a ploughing, tilling the land*; also, *time of ploughing*.

חרשית fem. חרשית adj. *silent, still, gentle*, Jon. 4. 8.

מחרשתו מחרשת fem., with suff. מחרשתו, pl. מחרשות, two kinds of cutting instruments, perhaps the ploughshare and the coulter.

חרש noun masc. sing. [for חרש] dec. 1b. חרש

חרש id. constr. state (§ 30. rem. 1). חרש

חרש in pause for חרש (q. v. § 35. rem. 2). חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. dec. 7b. חרש

חרש noun m. (used as an adv.) pl. חרשים subst. חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. (pl. c. חרשי) dec. 6a. חרש

חרש Kal part. act., or (Ge. 4. 22) n. m. s. d. 7b. חרש

חרש noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. חרש

חרשא pr. name masc. (see חרשא). חרש

חרשה noun masc. sing. (חרש) with parag. ה. חרש

חרשו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חרש

חרש id. part. act. fem. pl. [of חרשה or חרשת]. חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרש (q. v.). חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חרש dec. 6a. חרש

חרש Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. fr. חרש d. 7b. חרש

חרש noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. חרש d. 6a. חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חרש (q. v.). חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חרש dec. 6. חרש

חרש noun masc. pl. abs. from חרש (q. v.). חרש

חרש Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חרש dec. 7b. חרש

חֲרֶשֶׁת	} pr. name in compos.	קִיר חֲרֶשֶׁת	קִיר
חֲרֶשֶׁת			
חֲרֶשֶׁת	} pr. name in compos.	חֵן חֲרֶשֶׁת	חֵן
חֲרֶשֶׁת			
חֲרֶשֶׁת	} Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חֲרֶשֶׁת	חֲרֶשֶׁת
חֲרֶשֶׁת			

[חֲרֶת] to cut in, engrave, Ex. 32. 10.

חֲרֶת (for חֲרֶת § 35. r. 2) pr. name of a wood in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 22. 5.

חֲרֶת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

חֲרֶת fut. יִחְשַׁב, יִחְשְׁבֵהוּ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to think, purpose, intend to do anything, with ל before the inf. of the action; usually in a bad sense, to invent, devise, with עַל, אֶל of the person, and acc. of the thing; in a good sense with ל to care for, part. חֲרֶת deviser, artificer, especially a weaver in figures of various colours, a damask-weaver.—II. to think, regard, count as, with acc. and ל Ge. 38. 15, כ Job 19. 11; absolute to esteem, value.—III. to impute, reckon to any one what does not properly belong to him. Niph. נִחְשַׁב (§ 13. rem. 7).—I. to be computed, reckoned, counted, with ל, עַל.—II. to be regarded, counted as, with כ, ל, ב.—III. to be imputed to any one, with ל. Pi.—I. to compute, reckon, with עַם, אֶת.—II. to think upon, consider.—III. to think, purpose; to devise, plan; metaph. to be about to do or suffer, Jon. 1. 4. Hithp. to reckon oneself, with ב Nu. 23. 9

חֲרֶת Ch. to regard, count, Da. 4. 32.

חֲרֶת (considerate) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

חֲרֶת (esteemed) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

חֲרֶת masc. the belt or girdle of the ephod, prob. so called from its being richly embroidered.

חֲרֶת masc.—I. result of an account or computation, Ec. 7. 27.—II. intelligence, understanding.—III. pr. name of a city formerly the residence of an Amorite king, afterwards assigned to the Levites in the borders of Reuben and Gad.

חֲרֶת masc. only pl. חֲרֶת.—I. warlike engines, 2 Ch. 26. 15.—II. artifices, devices, Ec. 7. 29.

חֲרֶת (for חֲרֶת thought in judgment) pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4.

חֲרֶת, חֲרֶת (whom the Lord esteems) pr. name of several Levites.

חֲרֶת, חֲרֶת (?) pr. name masc. of several persons.

חֲרֶת, חֲרֶת, with suff. חֲרֶת, pl.

חֲרֶת, constr. חֲרֶת (comp. dec. 12 & 13, & § 42. rem. 5).—I. thought, counsel, design, project.—II. work of art or skill.

חֲרֶת	1	noun masc. sing.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1)	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	pr. name masc.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	pr. name masc.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	}	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת			
חֲרֶת	1	noun masc. sing., also pr. name	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. חֲרֶת d. 7 b	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	}	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת			
חֲרֶת	1	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֲרֶת dec. 7 b	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	pr. name masc.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. [חֲרֶת] dec. 3 c	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	pr. name masc.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	}	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת			
חֲרֶת	1	by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	id., full form for חֲרֶת (§ 8. rem. 5)	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חֲרֶת

[חֲרֶת] fut. יִחְשַׁע to be silent, still, quiet. Hiph.—I. to silence, still, quiet.—II. to be silent, still, quiet.

חֲרֶת	1	pr. name masc.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	pr. name masc.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Kal part. pass. fem. [from חֲרֶת]	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	id. sing. masc. pl. const. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (—)	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חֲרֶת]	חֲרֶת

[חֲרֶת] Chald.—I. to be needed, necessary, Ezr. 6. 9.—II. to have need, occasion, Da. 3. 16.

חֲרֶת Chald. fem. dec. 8 c, need, what is needful, Ezr. 7. 20.

חֲרֶת	1	Chald. noun fem. s., constr. of [חֲרֶת] dec. 8 c	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [for חֲרֶת from חֲרֶת § 58. rem. 1]	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Chald. id. pl. fem [for חֲרֶת v. id.]	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Chald. Peal part. pass. m., pl. of [חֲרֶת] d. 1 a	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	pr. name masc.	חֲרֶת
חֲרֶת	1	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חֲרֶת]	חֲרֶת

De. 32. 35.
Ge. 50. 30.

Jon. 1. 4.
Ps. 10. 2.

Ec. 7. 27.
Ex. 35. 35.

Job 35. 2.
Ere. 38. 10.

2 Sa. 14. 13.
Jo. 18. 8.

Ge. 50. 20.
Ere. 4. 7.

Is. 20. 4.
Ere. 7. 20.

Da. 8. 16.
Ere. 6. 9.

Da. 4. 32.
Nu. 32. 17.

חָשַׁךְ fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ**, **אֶחְשַׁךְ**, **אֶחְשַׁךְ** (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to hold back, restrain, const. with acc., מִן of the thing from which.—II. to save, preserve, deliver, const. id.—III. to withhold, const. id.—IV. to spare, keep back. Niph.—I. to be restrained, Job 16. 6.—II. to be reserved, Job 21. 30.

חֹשֶׁךְ fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ** (§ 13. rem. 5).—to be or become obscure, dark. Hiph.—I. to darken, make dark, obscure.—II. to cause darkness, Ps. 139. 12; Je. 13. 16. **חֹשֶׁךְ** adj. masc., pl. **חֹשְׁכִים** (§ 37. No. 3c) obscure, mean, Pr. 22. 29.

חֹשֶׁךְ masc. dec. 6c.—I. darkness.—II. calamity, misery.—III. ignorance, Job 37. 19.

חֹשֶׁךְ Chald. masc. dec. 1a, darkness, Da. 2. 22. **חֹשְׁכָה** fem., constr. **חֹשְׁכָת** (comp. dec. 11, and § 42. rem. 4), pl. **חֹשְׁכִים**, darkness.

חֹשְׁכָה fem. darkness, Mi. 3. 6.

מִחְשָׁךְ masc. pl. **מִחְשָׁכִים** (dec. 8a, § 37, No. 3c).—I. darkness.—II. dark place.

חֹשֶׁךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **חָשַׁךְ** (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֹשַׁךְ**

חֹשַׁךְ Kal imp. sing. masc. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשַׁךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשַׁךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכָה noun fem. sing., dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכִים Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכִים Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **חֹשַׁךְ** dec. 6c **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכִי noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. **חֹשְׁכָה** (q. v.) **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכִים adj. m., pl. of **חֹשַׁךְ** dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 2 & 3) **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכָה noun fem. sing. constr. of **חֹשְׁכָה** dec. 11.

(§ 42. rem. 4) **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכָה Niph. part. debilitated, enfeebled, De. 25. 18.

חֹשְׁכָה Chald. to beat small, pound, Da. 2. 40.

חֹשְׁכָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. **חֹשֶׁךְ**

חֹשְׁכָה Root not used; Arab. to be fat; to be rich, opulent.

חֹשְׁכָה (rich) pr. name of a man.

חֹשְׁכָה (fat soil) pr. name of a town in the

tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.

חֹשְׁכָה (id.) pr. name of a station of the

Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 29.

חֹשְׁכָה masc. only pl. **חֹשְׁכִים** Ps. 68. 32, rich, opulent, noble. Michaelis takes it as a pr. name, Hushmoneans, the inhabitants of Ashmunein, a city in Egypt.

חֹשְׁכָה pr. name masc. **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה pr. name masc., see **חֹשְׁכָה** **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה pr. name masc., see **חֹשְׁכָה** **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה masc. a kind of polished brass, comp. Re. 1. 15.

According to others, a mixed metal of

gold and silver, supposing that the LXX.

meant the same in rendering it *ηλεκτρον*

(not amber). The Hebrew word is sup-

posed to be compounded of *נָחַשׁ* brass

(dropping the initial נ) and *מָלַל* from

Chald. to rub, polish, or *מָלַל*=*מָלַל*

Chald. gold.

חֹשְׁכָה pr. name masc. **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה noun masc., pl. of **חֹשְׁכָה** dec. 8a **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה Root not used; Arab. to be beautiful; to adorn Hence

חֹשְׁכָה masc. prop. ornament, spoken of the breast-

plate of the high-priest. LXX. once

περίσθηθιον a breast-plate, elsewhere *λογίον*

or *λογείον* oracle. **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה fut. **יִחְשַׁךְ**.—I. to strip, make bare, uncover.—II. to uncover, i. e. remove the covering, Is. 47. 2.—III. to draw, draw off, as water.

חֹשְׁכָה (bare, naked) pr. name of a man.

חֹשְׁכָה masc. dec. 3a, flock, a small separated flock, 1 Ki. 20. 27.

מִחְשָׁךְ masc. a making bare, Ge. 30. 37.

חֹשְׁכָה Kal inf. absolute **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה pr. name masc., see **חֹשְׁכָה** **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה noun masc. pl. constr. from **חֹשְׁכָה** dec. 3a **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3) **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **חֹשְׁכָה**

חֹשְׁכָה I. to be attached, to cleave to any one from affection, with **בְּ**.—II. to desire, be pleased to do anything, with **לְ** before the inf. of the action. Pi to connect, join together, Ex. 38. 28. Pu. pass. of Piel.

חֹשְׁכָה masc. dec. 6b, desire, delight.

חֹשְׁכָה (poles) masc. pl. (of **חֹשְׁכָה**) the poles

or *rods* which connected the pillars of the court of the tabernacle, and from which the curtains were suspended.

חֲשֻׁקִים masc. pl. (of **חֲשֻׁק**) *spokes of a wheel*, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

חֲשֻׁק noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . **חֲשֻׁק**
חֲשֻׁקִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **חֲשֻׁק**
חֲשֻׁקָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **חֲשֻׁק**
חֲשֻׁקִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from **חֲשֻׁק** dec. 6b **חֲשֻׁק**
חֲשֻׁקִים defect. for **חֲשֻׁקִי** (q. v.) . . . **חֲשֻׁק**
חֲשֻׁקֵיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. **חֲשֻׁק**] **חֲשֻׁק**
חֲשֻׁקָהּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } **חֲשֻׁק**
חֲשֻׁקָהּ by conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . }

חֲשֻׁר Root not used; Arab. *to collect*.
חֲשֻׁרָה fem. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 1) *a collection of waters*, 2 Sa. 22. 12.

חֲשֻׁרִים masc. pl. (of **חֲשֻׁר**) *the nave of a wheel*, 1 Ki. 7. 33.
חֲשֻׁרֵיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [from **חֲשֻׁר**] **חֲשֻׁר**
חֲשֻׁרָה noun fem. sing. constr. [of **חֲשֻׁרָה** or **חֲשֻׁרָה**] **חֲשֻׁר**

חֲשֻׁשׁ masc. dried grass, hay, Is. 5. 24; 33. 11.
חֲשֻׁשִׁי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . **חֲשֻׁשׁ**
חֲשֻׁשׁ [for **חֲשֻׁשׁ**] noun masc. sing. dec. 8d & e **חֲשֻׁשׁ**
חֲשֻׁשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . **חֲשֻׁשׁ**
חֲשֻׁשׁ pr. name masc. . . . **חֲשֻׁשׁ**

חֲחֶה fut. **יִחְחֶה** (§ 13. rem. 5) *to take, lay hold of, seize*, spoken especially of taking *fire, coals*.
חֲחֶה fem. dec. 10.—I. *fire-shovel or fire-pan*.—
 II. *censer*.—III. *snuff-dishes*; others, *snuffers*.
חֲחֶה (taking, removal) pr. name of a man.

חֲחֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); for } see lett. ו . . . } **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); } **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה for } see lett. ו . . . } **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה id. imp. pl. masc.; id. . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה noun masc. sing. . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה Kal inf. absolute . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה id. imp. sing. masc. . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה adj. masc., pl. of **חֲחֶה** dec. 8d . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה adj. masc. pl. of **חֲחֶה** dec. 8d . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה gent. noun, fem. of **חֲחֶה** from **חֲחֶה** . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . **חֲחֶה**

חֲחֶה gent. noun fem., pl. of **חֲחֶה** from **חֲחֶה** masc., see **חֲחֶה** . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה noun fem. sing., suff. Kh. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. 1 pers. s., from **חֲחֶה** d. 1b **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . **חֲחֶה**

חֲחֶה Kal not used; Chald. *to cut, divide*. Niph. *to be determined*, Da. 9. 24.

חֲחֶה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from **חֲחֶה** dec. 8d . . . **חֲחֶה**

חֲחֶה Pu. & Hoph. *to be bandaged, swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4.
חֲחֶה fem. dec. 10, *bandage, swaddling band*, Job 38. 9.

חֲחֶה masc. *bandage for a wound*, Eze. 30. 21.
חֲחֶה (covered place) pr. name of a town in Syria.

חֲחֶה pr. name of a place . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [**חֲחֶה**, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **חֲחֶה** d. 10 **חֲחֶה**

חֲחֶה fut. **יִחְחֶה** (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to seal, seal up*, with the acc.; with **חֲחֶה** of the seal-ring, also **חֲחֶה**; rarely with **חֲחֶה**, **חֲחֶה** of the object, comp. Job 9. 7; 33. 16; 37. 7.—II. *to make an end of, finish*, Da. 9. 24.

חֲחֶה Ch. *to seal, seal up*, Da. 6. 18.
חֲחֶה m. (no vowel change).—I. *seal, signet*.—II. pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 7. 32; 11. 14.

חֲחֶה fem. *seal, signet*, Ge. 38. 25.

חֲחֶה Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (—) . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה id. part. pass. sing. masc. for **חֲחֶה** . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה defect. for **חֲחֶה** (q. v.) . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה id. part. p. masc., pl. of **חֲחֶה** dec. 3a . . . **חֲחֶה**
חֲחֶה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **חֲחֶה** (no vowel change) . . . **חֲחֶה**

חֲחֶה *to marry, give in marriage*, only part. **חֲחֶה** father-in-law, the wife's father; fem. **חֲחֶה** mother-in-law, the wife's mother. Hithpa. *mutually to give and take daughters in marriage, to contract affinity by marriage*, with **חֲחֶה**, **חֲחֶה**.

חֶתֶן masc. dec. 4c.—I. *bridegroom, spouse*; Ex. 4. 25 **חֶתֶן דְּקַיִם** *bridegroom of blood*, i.e. saved and become again her husband through her son's blood of circumcision, which Moses (as the intended mediator between God and Israel) had neglected and, on account of it, almost lost his life.—II. *son-in-law*.—III. *relative by marriage*, 2 Ki. 8. 27.

חֶתְנָה fem. dec. 10, *marriage*, Ca. 3. 11.

חֶתֶן noun masc. sing. dec. 4c **חֶתֶן**

חֶתֶן id. constr. state; 1 bef. (אֶ) **חֶתֶן**

חֶתֶן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b **חֶתֶן**

חֶתְנוּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **חֶתֶן** d. 4c **חֶתֶן**

חֶתְנוּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. (**חֶתֶן**) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b **חֶתֶן**

חֶתְנוּ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **חֶתֶן** d. 4c **חֶתֶן**

חֶתְנוּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. (**חֶתֶן**) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1) **חֶתֶן**

חֶתְנוּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [**חֶתְנָה**] dec. 10 **חֶתֶן**

חֶתְנוּ Kal part. act. sing. fem. [**חֶתְנָה**], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a, from **חֶתֶן** masc. **חֶתֶן**

[חֶתֶף] to catch, seize, Job 9. 12.

חֶתֶף masc. *prey, rapine*, Pr. 23. 28.

חֶתֶר fut. **יִחְתֵּר** (§ 13. rem. 15).—I. *to dig, break through*.—II. *to row*, Jon. 1. 13.

חֶתְרָה fem. *a digging through, breaking in*.

ט

טַבַּח Ch. *to be glad*, Da. 6. 24.

טַבַּחְתִּי Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **טוּא**

טַבַּח Ch. adj. masc. sing. **טוּב**

טַבַּח } pr. name masc. **טוּב**

טַבַּח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) **טוּב**

טַבַּח Kal part. pass. sing. masc. **טַבַּח**

טַבַּחִים noun masc., pl. of [**טַבַּח**] dec. 3a **טַבַּח**

טַבַּח noun masc. sing. **טַבַּח**

טַבַּח defect. for **טוּבָּח** (q. v.) **טוּב**

[טַבַּח] to slaughter, especially animals, but also of men, to slay, kill.

טַבַּח masc. dec. 1b.—I. *a cook*, 1 Sa. 9. 23, 24.

חֶתֶר Kal imp. sing. masc. [for **חֶתֶר** § 8. rem. 18] **חֶתֶר**
חֶתְרָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **חֶתֶר**

[חֶתֶת] fut. **יִחְתֵּת** (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be broken* Is. 7. 8; 51. 6.—II. *to be terrified, dismayed, confounded*. Const. with **כָּפַנִּי**. Niph. *to be dismayed*, Mal. 2. 5. Pi.—I. *to be broken in pieces, be shivered*, Je. 51. 56.—II. *to terrify, dismay*, Job 7. 14. Hiph.—I. *to break in pieces*, Is. 9. 3.—II. *to terrify, confound, confuse*.

חֶתֶת masc.—I. *terror, dismay*, Job 6. 21.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 13.

חֶת masc. dec. 8e.—I. adj. *broken*, 1 Sa. 2. 4.—II. *terrified, dismayed*, Je. 46. 5.—III. subst. *terror, dread*.

חֶת (*terror*) pr. name of the second son of Caanan, Ge. 10. 15, &c. Gent. noun **חֶתִּי** pl. **חֶתִּים**.

חֶתָּה fem. dec. 10, *terror, fear*, Ge. 35. 5.

חֶתָּה fem. dec. 1b, *terror, dread*.

חֶתֶתָּה adj. masc. dec. 8d, *terrified, dismayed*, Ec. 12. 5.

חֶתֶתָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *destruction, ruin*.—II. *terror, fear*.

חֶתֶת noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. **חֶתֶת**

חֶתֶת noun fem. sing., constr. of [**חֶתָּה**] dec. 10 **חֶתֶת**

חֶתֶתָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **חֶתֶת**

חֶתֶתָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for **חֶתֶתָּה** § 25.

rem.], suff. 1 pers. sing. **חֶתֶת**

—II. *executioner, or guard*; for princes anciently employed their own guards as executioners.

טַבַּח Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *executioner, or guard*, see Heb. **טַבַּח**

טַבַּחָה fem. *a cook*, 1 Sa. 8. 13.

טַבַּח masc. dec. 6a (with suff. **טַבַּחָה**); but in pause **טַבַּח** § 35. rem. 1 & 5).—I. *slaughtered* of animals, but also of men.—II. *animals slaughtered, meat*.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.

טַבַּחָה fem. (no pl.) i. q. **טַבַּח**.

טַבַּחָה pr. name of a city in Syria, 1 Ch. 18. 8; but written **טַבַּח** in 2 Sa. 8. 8.

טַבַּחָה masc. *slaughter*, Is. 14. 21.

טַבַּח noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff. **טַבַּחָה** § 35. rem. 5) also pr. name **טַבַּח**

טבח	Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) .	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	noun fem. sing. (no pl.) .	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) .	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	sing. masc.; † for † conv. .	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from טְבַחָהּ dec. 1a	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	Heb. id. pl. abs. dec. 1b .	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. .	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from טְבַחָהּ (no pl.)	טבח
טְבַחָהּ	† pr. name masc. .	טוב
טְבַחָהּ	† adj. masc., pl. of טוב dec. 1a .	טוב
טְבַחָהּ	pr. name masc. .	טבל

טָבַל † I. to dip, immerse.—II. to stain, Ge. 37. 31. Arab. to dye with colours. Niph. pass. Jos. 3. 15. טְבוּלָהּ masc. prop. something dyed; hence, coloured head-bands, turbans, Eze. 23. 15. Others compare this word with the Ethiop. טבל to wrap, wind round.

טְבוּלָהּ (whom the Lord has purified) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 11.

טָבַל	† id. part. act. masc. sing. .	טבל
טְבַלָּהּ	† id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	טבל
טְבַלָּהּ	† id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for † conv. .	טבל

[טָבַע] I. to sink, as in water, mud.—II. to sink, enter in, penetrate, 1 Sa. 17. 49. Pu. to sink, be immersed, Ex. 15. 4. Hoph. to be sunk, settled.

טְבַעֲתוֹ fem. with suff. טְבַעֲתוֹ († 44. rem. 5).—I. seal, seal-ring.—II. any ring.

טְבַעֲתוֹ (rings, or impressions) pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 43.

טָבַע	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. .	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. .	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	pr. name masc. .	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	pl. of the following, see טְבַעֲתוֹ .	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	† n. f. s. d. 13a, but pl. טְבַעֲתוֹ (§ 44. r. 5)	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	id. pl. abs. state .	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	id. pl., constr. state .	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. .	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4.)	טבע
טְבַעֲתוֹ	rem. 2) from טְבַעֲתוֹ dec. 13a .	טבע

טָבַר	Root not used; hence	טור
טְבוֹר	masc. high, eminent place. Comp. Chald. טור.	טוב
טְבוֹרָא	pr. name masc. .	טוב
טְבוֹרָא	(celebrated i. q. Syr. טְבוֹרָא) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Ephraim, Ju. 7. 22.	טוב
טְבוֹרָא	adj. fem. s., constr. of טְבוֹרָא d. 10, fr. טוב m.	טוב
טְבוֹרָא	Tebeth, the tenth month of the Hebrew year, Est. 2. 16.	טוב
טְבוֹרָא	† adj. or subst. f., pl. of טְבוֹרָא from טוב m.	טוב
טְבוֹרָא	† id. subst. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	טוב
טְבוֹרָא	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a .	טור
טְבוֹרָא	id. const. state .	טור
טְבוֹרָא	Kh. טְבוֹרָא q. v., K. טְבוֹרָא (q. v.) .	טור
טְבוֹרָא	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טְבוֹרָא masc. .	טור
טְבוֹרָא	id. pl. masc. dec. 3a .	טור

טָהַר † to be or become clean, pure, in a physical and moral sense. Pi. טָהַר (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cleanse, purify.—II. to pronounce or declare clean. Pu. to be cleansed, Eze. 22. 24. Hithp. הִטְהַר, הִטְהַרְתָּ (for הִטְהַרְתָּ § 12. rem. 3; § 14. rem. 1) to cleanse or purify oneself.

טָהַר masc. dec. 3a טָהַר § 32. rem. 7), טָהַר fem. dec. 10, adj. clean, pure, in a physical and moral sense.

טָהַר masc. dec. 6f.—I. brightness, clearness, splendour.—II. purification, Le. 12. 4, 6.

טָהַר fem. constr. טָהַר (no pl.).—I. purity of heart, 2 Ch. 30. 19.—II. cleansing, purification.

טָהַר	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
טָהַר	† Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
טָהַר	† Kal imp. sing. masc. [for טָהַר] † bef. (:) .	טהר
טָהַר	† with Mak. for טָהַר q. v. (§ 32. rem. 7)	טהר
טָהַר	† Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1)	טהר
טָהַר	† 1a & 7) *Le. 12. 8. .	טהר
טָהַר	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 .	טהר
טָהַר	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טָהַר dec. 6f	טהר
טָהַר	† adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from טָהַר m.; † bef. (:) .	טהר
טָהַר	† Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	טהר
טָהַר	sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) .	טהר
טָהַר	† id. pret. 3 pers. pl. .	טהר
טָהַר	adj. fem., pl. of טָהַר dec. 10, from טָהַר m.	טהר
טָהַר	Piel inf., (טָהַר § 14. rem. 1) suff. 1 p. s. dec. 7b	טהר
טָהַר	† adj. masc., pl. of טָהַר dec. 3a; † bef. (:) .	טהר
טָהַר	Piel pret. 1 pers. pi. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
טָהַר	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	טהר
טָהַר	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	טהר

• Eze. 21. 15.
• Ge. 43. 16.
• Pr. 9. 2.
• Pa. 44. 28.

• Pr. 9. 2.
• Ex. 21. 37.
• Da. 2. 14.
• La. 2. 21.

• 1 Sa. 25. 11.
• 1 Sa. 25. 11.
• 1 Ki. 2. 32.
• De. 33. 34.

• Ru. 2. 14.
• Ex. 12. 23.
• Ex. 15. 4.
• Nu. 31. 50.

• Ex. 35. 22.
• Pa. 69. 8.
• Ex. 26. 29.
• Ex. 36. 54.

• Ge. 6. 2.
• De. 23. 7.
• Hab. 1. 13.
• Pr. 22. 11.

• Eze. 39. 12.
• 2 Ki. 5. 10, 13.
• Job 17. 9.
• Le. 15. 28.

• Le. 12. 7.
• Le. 12. 4, 5.
• Le. 12. 4, 6.
• Nu. 5. 28.

• Pr. 15. 26.
• 2 Ch. 23. 18.
• Pa. 51. 4.
• Eze. 24. 18.

טַהֲרָתִי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1);
acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) טַהֲרָה
טַהֲרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of טַהֲרָה (no pl.) טַהֲרָה
טַהֲרָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טַהֲרָתוֹ
טַהֲרָתִי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) טַהֲרָתִי
טַהֲרָתִי }
טַהֲרָתִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc.
shifted by conv. (comp. id.) טַהֲרָתִי
טַהֲרָתִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. טַהֲרָתִי
טַהֲרָתִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טַהֲרָתִי
טַהֲרָתִי Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for conv. טַהֲרָתִי

טָוֵא Root not used; Syr. *to fast*.
טָוֵא Chald. *a fasting*, Da. 6. 19.

טָוֵא Kal not used; probably *to remove or be removed*,
cogn. טָוֵא. Pimp. טָוֵא (§ 6. No. 4) *to remove*
dirt or mire, to sweep away, Is. 14. 23.
טָוֵא masc. *besom*, Is. 14. 23.
טָוֵא masc. *mire, mud*. Talmud. טָוֵא *a sweep-*
ing out.

טוֹב pl. טוֹבִים (§ 21. rem. 2).—I. *to be good, well*,
agreeable, pleasant; impers. טוֹב לִי *it is well with*
me; טוֹב בְּעֵינַי *it pleases me*; it is also followed
by טוֹב. על. II. *to be cheerful, joyful*. Hiph.—
I. *to do well, act rightly*.—II. *to do good*, Eze. 36. 11.
—III. *to make fair, beautiful*, Ho. 10. 1.—IV. *to*
make cheerful, Ec. 11. 9.

טוֹב masc. dec. 1a, טוֹבָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—
I. *good, agreeable, pleasant*.—II. *goodly, fair, beau-*
tiful.—III. *happy, prosperous*.—IV. *cheerful, joyful*.
—V. *adv. well, rightly*. Subst. (masc. and fem.).—
I. *good, what is good*.—II. *goodness*, Ps. 16. 2; 65. 12.
—III. *wealth*, Ec. 5. 10.—IV. *prosperity, happiness*,
Ps. 106. 5. טוֹב pr. name of a region beyond Jordan.

טוֹב אֲדִינָה pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 8.

טוֹב masc. dec. 1a.—I. *goodness*.—II. *concr. the*
good, the best.—III. *wealth*.—IV. *beauty*.—V. *pros-*
perity, happiness.—VI. *cheerfulness*.

טוֹבִיּוֹ, טוֹבִיּוֹ (the Lord is good) pr. name masc.
of several persons.

טָב Chald. *good, pleasing*.

טָבָאֵל (God is good) pr. name
masc.—I. Is. 7. 6.—II. Ezr. 4. 7.

טָרְמוֹן (Rimmon is good) pr. name of the
father of Benhadad, king of Syria, 1 Ki. 15. 18.

טוֹב 'n, adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a, also
pr. name; for טוֹב see lett. טוֹב
טוֹב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
טוֹב 'n adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10, from טוֹב masc.
טוֹב 'n n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טוֹב dec. 1a
טוֹב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
טוֹב adj. or subst. fem., pl. of טוֹבָה (q. v.)
טוֹב noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from טוֹב dec. 1a
טוֹב 'n adj. masc. pl. constr. from טוֹב dec. 1a
טוֹב } pr. name masc.
טוֹב }
טוֹב 'n adj. masc., pl. of טוֹב dec. 1a
טוֹב noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from טוֹב dec. 1a
טוֹב noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
טוֹב dec. 1a
טוֹב noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טוֹב dec. 1a
טוֹב 'n adj. fem. sing., constr. of טוֹבָה dec. 10,
from טוֹב masc.
טוֹב id. (subst.), suff. 1 pers. sing.
טוֹב id. (subst.), pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
טוֹב id. (subst.) s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for טוֹבָה]
טוֹב id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

טוֹהָ to spin, Ex. 35. 25, 26.

טוֹהָ masc. yarn, Ex. 35. 25.

טוֹהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

טוֹהָ to besmear, daub, plaster or cover over, as a wall;
metaph. the eyes, so as not to see. Niph. pass.
Le. 14. 43, 48.

טוֹהָ fem. pl. (of טוֹהָ) the inward parts, the
reins, Job 38. 36; Ps. 51. 8.

טוֹהָ masc. a plastering, Eze. 13. 12.

טוֹהָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.

טוֹל Hiph. to throw, cast, to cast out or forth. Hoph.
to be cast down, out or forth. Pimp. (§ 6. No. 4)
to cast forth with violence, Is. 22. 17.
טוֹלָה fem. a casting forth, Is. 22. 17.

טוֹרָ Root not used; Arab. *to surround, bind round*.

טוֹרָ fem. pl. (for טוֹרָ) like כּוֹכָב for
כּוֹכָבִים frontlets, phylacteries.

טוֹרָ masc. dec. 1a, series, order, range, row.

טוֹרָ fem. dec. 10.—I. row or range of build-
ings or chambers, Eze. 46. 23.—II. castle or palace.

צָרַת (castle) pr. name of a son of Ishmael and of a people descended from him.

[צָרַת] Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *mountain*, Da. 2. 35, 45. Targ. צָרַת, cogn. צָרַת q. v.

צָרַת Kal part. act. sing. masc. טור
צָרַת noun masc. pl. constr. from צָרַת dec. 1a טור
צָרַת id. pl., absolute state טור

[צָרַת] to fly swiftly, Job 9. 26.

צָרַת Chald. noun fem. sing. טור
צָרַת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. טור
צָרַת id. id. as if from R. צָרַת (§ 21. rem. 2) see טור

צָרַת Kal not used; Arab. to expand; perhaps to impel, drive, shoot, cogn. צָרַת, דָּחַק, דָּחַק. Pilel part. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22) מְצָרִים extenders or shooters of the bow, i. e. bowmen, archers, Ge. 21. 16.

צָרַת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טור
צָרַת Kal inf. abs. טור
צָרַת noun masc. sing. טור
צָרַת construct of the following : טור
צָרַת Kal part. masc., pl. of [צָרַת] dec. 1a טור

[צָרַת] to bruise; grind with a hand-mill; Is. 3. 15, to grind the face of the poor, i. e. to oppress him.

צָרַת masc. hand-mill, La. 5. 13.
צָרַת fem. id. Ec. 12. 4.

צָרַת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. טור
צָרַת id. imp. sing. fem. טור

צָרַת Root not used; Syr. to pant, to strain hard in discharging the faeces.

צָרַת masc. pl. (of צָרַת dec. 1a) tumors in the anus, hemorrhoids, in Keri, for Kheth. עֲפָלִים.

צָרַת Keri, noun masc. pl. constr. from [צָרַת] dec. 1. Kh. עֲפָלִי (q. v.) טור

צָרַת Keri, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. עֲפָלִיָּהם טור
צָרַת Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. טור
צָרַת noun masc. sing.; for י see lett. ו טור

[צָרַת] Ch. masc. clay, potter's clay, only in the following form.

צָרַת Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of [צָרַת] dec. 1a טין
צָרַת n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from [צָרַת] dec. 10. . . . טור
צָרַת id. sing., construct state טור

צָרַת id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טור

צָרַת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) טור

צָרַת } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d טלל

צָרַת only part. pass. צָרַת patched, i. e. spotted. Pu. part. patched, clouded, Jos. 9. 5.

צָרַת Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from צָרַת masc. טלא

צָרַת noun m., pl. of [צָרַת] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15) טלה

צָרַת Kal part. p. m., pl. of צָרַת dec. 3a; † bef. (†) טלא

צָרַת Root not used; Syr. to be fresh, young.

צָרַת masc. dec. 9b, young lamb.

צָרַת masc. only pl. מְצָרִים (§ 35. rem. 15).—I. lambs, Is. 40. 11.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 15. 4, supposed to be the same which is called מְצָלִים in Jos. 15. 24.

צָרַת noun masc. sing. dec. 9b טרה

צָרַת id., construct state טלה

צָרַת Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a טלא

צָרַת noun fem. sing. טול

צָרַת noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְצָלִים] from צָרַת dec. 8d טלל

צָרַת Root not used; Arab.—I. to moisten.—II. to shade, to cover. Pi. to cover, to roof, Ne. 3. 15.

צָרַת Ch. Aph. to take shade, Da. 4. 9.

צָרַת masc. dec. 3c, dew. Chald. id.

צָרַת Root not used; Arab. to oppress.

צָרַת (oppression) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24, comp. also מְצָלִי R. מְצָלִי.

צָרַת (oppressed) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 42; Ne. 7. 45, &c.

צָרַת noun m. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. from צָרַת dec. 8d טלל

צָרַת pr. name of a city טלם

צָרַת } pr. name masc. טלם

צָרַת to be unclean, defiled, with כָּ with anything.

צָרַת masc. dec. 5a (constr. מְצָרַת § 34. rem. 1),

צָרַת fem. dec. 10, adj. unclean, defiled; מְצָרַת infamous.

צָרַת Mi. 2. 10, & מְצָרַת fem. dec. 10.—I. uncleanliness, pollution.—II. concr. an unclean thing.

צָרַת adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a טמא

• Pr. 27. 15.
• Da. 6. 19.
• Le. 14. 42.
• Is. 44. 18.

• Ec. 22. 28.
• De. 9. 21.
• La. 5. 13.
• Ec. 13. 11.

• Ec. 13. 10.
• Nu. 11. 3.
• Is. 47. 2.
• 1 Sa. 6. 4, 17.

• 1 Sa. 6. 11.
• Ec. 13. 12, 14.
• Is. 57. 20.
• Da. 2. 41, 43.

• Ec. 25. 4.
• Ca. 8. 9.
• Ps. 69. 20.
• Job 29. 18.

• Nu. 31. 10.
• Ec. 16. 16.
• Is. 40. 11.

• Ge. 30. 89.
• Is. 65. 25.
• 1 Sa. 7. 9.

• Ge. 30. 32, 33.
• Is. 22. 17.
• Is. 26. 19.

• Ec. 8. 12.
• Le. 13. 45.
• Is. 52. 1.

טמא	Piel inf. constr. used also as an abs.	טמא
טמא	adj. m. s., constr. of טמא dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 1)	טמא
טמא	י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
טמא	י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	noun fem. sing.	טמא
טמא	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טמא masc.	טמא
טמא	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	טמא
טמא	י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	טמא
טמא	Piel imp. pl. masc.	טמא
טמא	י id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	טמא
טמא	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	טמא
טמא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. טמא d. 10.	טמא
טמא	א adj. masc., pl. of טמא d. 5a; י bef. (.)	טמא
טמא	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)	טמא
טמא	adj. fem. sing., constr. of טמא, fr. טמא m.	טמא
טמא	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. טמא dec. 10.	טמא
טמא	י id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
טמא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	י Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	טמא
טמא	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טמא dec. 10.	טמא
טמא	Niph. to be unclean, despised, Job 18. 3, but comp. § 23. rem. 11.	טמא
טמן	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	טמן
טמן	id. fem. sing.	טמן
טמן	id. pl. constr. masc.	טמן
טמן	I. to hide, conceal, especially in the earth.—II. to hide, reserve, with י for any one. Niph. to hide oneself, Is. 2. 10. Hiph. to hide, 2 Ki. 7. 8.	טמן
טמן	מטמן masc. dec. 1 b, (pl. c. מטמני § 30. r. 4) store, treasure.	טמן
טמן	י Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	טמן
טמן	י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	טמן
טמן	id. part. pass. masc., pl. of טמן dec. 3a	טמן
טמן	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טמן
טמן	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for טמני § 8. r. 7]	טמן
טמן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמן
טמן	י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י for י, conv.	טמן
טמא	masc. dec. 6a, basket, De. 26. 2, 4; 28. 5, 17.	טמא

טמא	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
טמא	Pi. to soil, pollute, Ca. 5. 3.	טמא
טמא	Kal not used; i. q. תמא. Hiph. to cause to err to seduce, Eze. 13. 10.	טמא
טמא	I. to taste.—II. metaph. to perceive, discriminate.	טמא
טמא	Ch. Aph. to cause to taste, i. e. make to eat, to feed.	טמא
טמא	masc. dec. 6d.—I. taste.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict, Jon. 3. 7.	טמא
טמא	Ch. masc. edict, decree.	טמא
טמא	Ch. masc. dec. 3a.—I. taste, Da. 5. 2.—II. discernment, judgment.—III. decree, edict;	טמא
טמא	master of the decrees, an officer under the Persian government, as Master of the rolls.	טמא
טמא	masc. only pl. מטעמים dainty meat.	טמא
טמא	noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (suff. מטעמו § 35. rem. 5)	טמא
טמא	Kal inf. absolute	טמא
טמא	י Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; י bef. (.)	טמא
טמא	Ch. id., emph. state	טמא
טמא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	טמא
טמא	id. imp. pl. masc.	טמא
טמא	י noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from טמא dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	טמא
טמא	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 5)	טמא
טמא	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	טמא
טמא	I. to load, as beasts of burden, Ge. 45. 17.—II. Pu. to be thrust through, Is. 14. 19.	טמא
טמא	Kal imp. pl. masc.	טמא
טמא	י n. masc. sing. dec. 8d; for י see lett. טמא	טמא
טמא	י Kal inf. absolute	טמא
טמא	Pi.—I. to spread out, to extend, Is. 48. 13.—II. denom. of טמא to stroke with the palm of the hand, to caress or dandle, La. 2. 22. Eng. Vers. "swaddle," from the idea of spreading out, which is perhaps to be preferred; comp. מטפחת.	טמא
טמא	masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5).—I. palm, hand-breadth, a measure.—II. pl. coping stones of a building, 1 Ki. 7. 9.	טמא
טמא	masc. hand-breadth, a measure.	טמא

• Mt. 2. 10.
• Le. 15. 18.
• Eze. 9. 7.
• Le. 13. 8, 11, 15, 20.

• Eze. 43. 8.
• Eze. 36. 18.
• Eze. 36. 25, 29
• Le. 11. 35.
• Eze. 22. 4.

• Eze. 22. 5, 10.
• Eze. 5. 11.
• Eze. 22. 15.
• Eze. 33. 26.
• Is. 30. 22.

• Le. 16. 16.
• Jos. 7. 22.
• De. 33. 19.
• Je. 13. 4.

• Ps. 9. 16.
• Jos. 7. 21.
• Job 40. 13.
• Je. 43. 10.

• Je. 13. 7.
• Je. 43. 9.
• De. 23. 5, 17.
• 1 Sa. 14. 24.

• Job 12. 20.
• 1 Sa. 14. 43.
• Da. 2. 14.
• Est. 5. 5.

• Pr. 31. 18.
• Ps. 34. 9.
• Ex. 16. 31.
• 1 Sa. 27. 33.

• 1 Sa. 14. 29, 43.
• Ge. 45. 17.
• Je. 40. 7.
• Is. 3. 16

מַטְפָּחִים	masc. pl. (of מַטְפָּח) a nursing of children, La. 2. 20, comp. the Root.
מִטְפָּחָת	fem. pl. מִטְפָּחוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) upper garment, mantle, cloak.
טַפַּח	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)
טַפַּח	ן noun masc. sing.; for ַ see lett. ו
מִטְפָּחָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
מִטְפָּחוֹת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. טַפַּח d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)
מִטְפָּחִים	noun masc. pl. [from מִטְפָּח]
מִטְפָּחָתִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
מִטְפָּכֶם	ן noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from טַפַּח dec. 8 d
מִטְפָּח	ן id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.
[מִטְפָּח]	to devise, contrive, forge (Talm. to join, to sew on). Prof. Lee, to cover, conceal.
מִטְפָּלִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
מִטְפָּלִי	id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. [מִטְפָּל] dec. 7 b
מִטְפָּם	ן noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טַפַּח dec. 8 d
מִטְפָּנִי	א id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.
מִטְפָּסֵר	masc. general, chief.
מִטְפָּסִידָה	ן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
[מִטְפָּח]	to trip, mince, Is. 3. 16.
טַפָּח	masc. dec. 8 d, little ones, little children.
[מִטְפָּר]	Chald. masc. dec. 3 b.—I. <i>nav</i> of a man, Da. 4. 30.
	—II. <i>claw</i> of an animal, Da. 7. 19.
מִטְפָּרִיהַ	ן Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מִטְפָּר] dec. 3 b
מִטְפָּרוֹהִי	ן Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִטְפָּשׁ	to be fat, only metaph. to be stupid, Ps. 119. 70.
מִטְפָּת	pr. name fem.
מִטְרָד	only part. act. <i>beating, tempestuous</i> , of rain, comp. Chald. מִטְרָד; others, <i>continual</i> i.e. <i>continual dropping</i> .
מִטְרָד	Chald. to thrust forth, to drive out.
מִטְרָדִי	(<i>expeller</i>) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 39.

מִטְרָד	Kal part. act. sing. masc.
מִטְרָדִי	Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [מִטְרָד] d. 2 b
מִטְרָה	Root not used; Arab. <i>to be fresh, new</i> .
מִטְרָה	adj. fem. מִטְרָה, <i>fresh, moist</i>
מִטְרָה	Hiph. to load, burden, Job 37. 11.
מִטְרָה	masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) <i>burden, trouble</i> .
מִטְרָהֶם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מִטְרָה dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5)
מִטְרָד	Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.
מִטְרָה	adj. fem. sing. [from מִטְרָה masc.]
מִטְרָה	noun masc. (for מִטְרָה) pl. of מִטְרָה dec. 1 a
מִטְרָה	ן adv. not yet; conj. בְּמִטְרָה when not yet, before that; מִטְרָה, מִטְרָה id.
מִטְרָה	not yet, Ru. 3. 14. Khethib.
מִטְרָה	ן fut. מִטְרָה, מִטְרָה to tear in pieces, to rend. Niph. pass. Pu. id. Hiph. to feed, provide for, Pr. 30. 8.
מִטְרָה	adj. masc. <i>fresh, new</i> , Ge. 8. 11. Others, <i>plucked off</i> .
מִטְרָה	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מִטְרָה).—I. <i>prey</i> .—II. <i>food, provision</i> .—III. <i>leaf</i> , Eze. 17. 9, from the idea of <i>freshness</i> , comp. מִטְרָה.
מִטְרָה	fem. any thing torn by wild beasts.
מִטְרָה	ן Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for מִטְרָה (§ 8. r. 7)
מִטְרָה	adj. masc. sing.
מִטְרָה	Kal inf. absolute
מִטְרָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2)
מִטְרָה	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)
מִטְרָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
מִטְרָה	ן noun fem. sing.; ַ bef. (:) from מִטְרָה dec. 6 a
מִטְרָה	id. pl., constr. state
מִטְרָה	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. מִטְרָה dec. 7 b
מִטְרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. מִטְרָה dec. 6 a
מִטְרָה	Ch. pr. name of a people, Ezr. 4. 9.

Is. 48. 13.
Ps. 39. 6.
La. 2. 20.

La. 2. 22.
Ps. 119. 69.
Job 13. 4.

Nu. 16. 27.
Nu. 14. 3.
Je. 51. 27.

Na. 3. 17.
Da. 7. 19.
Da. 4. 30.

Pr. 19. 18.
Da. 4. 22, 29.
De. 1. 12.

1 Ki. 7. 20.
1 Sa. 3. 7.
Job 16. 9.

Ho. 6. 1.
Ge. 8. 11.
Am. 8. 4.

Ge. 44. 28.
Ge. 37. 33.
Is. 31. 4.

Eze. 17. 9.
Eze. 22. 27.
Na. 3. 14.

[יֵאב]	to desire, long for, with לְ. Ps. 119. 131	
יֵאבֵר	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. with conj. לְ [for יֵאבֵר, יֵאבֵר]	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	Kh. יֵאבֵר q. v., K. יֵאבֵר (q. v.)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵאבֵר id.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יֵאבֵר § 11. rem. 7]; יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵאבֵר id.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יֵאבֵר § 11. rem. 7]	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal pret. 3 pers. s. [for יֵאבֵר § 8. rem. 7]	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר

[יֵאב]	to be suitable, becoming, with לְ. Je. 10. 7.	
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5); יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. יֵאבֵר, K. יֵאבֵר	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for [יֵאבֵר] (§ 2. r. 2)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר		יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. pl., constr. state	יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר		יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר	Kh. יֵאבֵר, K. (q. v.)	יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר		יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר		יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} pr. name masc.	יֵאבֵר
יֵאבֵר		יֵאבֵר

יֵאבֵר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. comp. [יֵאבֵר] (§ 13. rem. 4), suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. rem. 6)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. יֵאבֵר (§ 19. rem. 2)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id., with moveable א (§ 19. rem. 4); יֵאבֵר id.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵאבֵר id.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵאבֵר id.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵאבֵר id.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. id. with parag. יֵאבֵר (§ 8. rem. 17)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [יֵאבֵר, § 13. rem. 9, fr. יֵאבֵר]	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} pr. name masc.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יֵאבֵר id.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. יֵאבֵר, but not so with distinctive accent (§ 19. rem. 1)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יֵאבֵר], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. יֵאבֵר (§ 8. rem. 17)	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֵאבֵר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; יֵאבֵר conv.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר
יֵאבֵר	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֵאבֵר id.	אבֵר
יֵאבֵר		אבֵר

יִכְלְנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אכל
יִכְלְנֻ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., [יִכְלְנֻ] suff. 1 pers. pl.	אכל
יִכְלְנֻ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	אכל
יִכְלְנֻ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., [יִכְלְנֻ] suff. 1 p. s.; conv.	אכל

I. יִאֵל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. to be foolish, to act foolishly.

II. יִאֵל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. —I. to begin, undertake.—II. to be willing, contented.

יִאֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. יִאֵל; acc.]	יאל
יִאֵל	drawn back by conv. י (§ 20. rem. 9)	יאל
יִאֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יִאֵל]	יאל
	§ 25. No. 2c, comp. § 19. rem. 8]	אלה
יִאֵל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אלה
יִאֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אמן
יִאֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. י	אמן
יִאֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יִאֵל	אמן
יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9.)	אמן
יִאֵל	rem. 3)	אמן
יִאֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אמן
יִאֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. יִאֵל]	אמין
יִאֵל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; (§ 10.)	אמין
יִאֵל	rem. 4); conv. י	אמין
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִאֵל, comp.]	אמין
	§ 8. rem. 15]	אמין
יִאֵל	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; conv. י	אמין
יִאֵל	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. י	אמין
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. י	אמין
יִאֵל	Kh. for יִאֵל or יִאֵל 2 Sa. 1. 8, & Ne. 7. 3, or יִאֵל or יִאֵל Ne. 5. 9, & Zec. 4. 2, Kal or Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 2, & § 9. rem. 4 & 5); Keri. יִאֵל Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with י, for י, conv. (§ 19. rem. 2b)	אמין

יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 9. rem. 4 & 3)	אמר
יִאֵל	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)	אמר
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 19. rem. 1 & 2)	אמר
יִאֵל	Kh. for יִאֵל (q. v.)	אמר
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19.)	אמר
יִאֵל	rem. 1); conv. י	אמר
יִאֵל	Kh. מֵרִי q. v., K. מֵרִי (q. v.)	אמר
יִאֵל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנה

יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; Milêl before monos. (comp. § 9. rem. 4)	אנה
יִאֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv. י	אנה
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	אנה
יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [for יִאֵל]	אנה
	§ 9. rem. 4]; conv. י	אנה
יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9.)	אנה
יִאֵל	rem. 3); id. י	אנה
יִאֵל	for יִאֵל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. י for יִאֵל, ap. fr. יִאֵל	אנה
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); conv. י	אנה
יִאֵל	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6)	אנה
יִאֵל	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	אנה
יִאֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); conv. י	אנה
יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.)	אנה
יִאֵל	§ 8. rem. 15); id. י	אנה
יִאֵל	id. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	אנה
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִאֵל] suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 6)	אנה
יִאֵל	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); conv. י	אנה
יִאֵל	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	אנה
יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנה
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem.)	אנה
יִאֵל	4 & 5); conv. י	אנה
יִאֵל	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6)	אנה
יִאֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.); conv. י	אנה
יִאֵל	id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 2. rem. 5)	אנה
יִאֵל	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	אנה
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5); conv. י	אנה
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2c); id. י	אנה
יִאֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. י [for יִאֵל, § 19. rem. 8]	אנה
יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנה

יִאֵל, יִאֵל masc. dec. 1a, river, especially the Nile; pl. streams, especially the artificial canals of the Nile.

יִאֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. (§ 21. rem. 18) for יִאֵל	אור
יִאֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.; conv. י [for יִאֵל]	אור
יִאֵל	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); id. י	אור
יִאֵל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	אור

^a Le. 6. 11, 19. ^g Job 15. 5. ² Ch. 36. 13. ⁴ Jos. 2. 23. ¹ Sa. 14. 52. ⁶ Ps. 27. 10. ⁸ Ju. 16. 11. ¹⁰ Is. 23. 18.
^b Nu. 11. 4, 18. ^h Job 15. 31. ³ Is. 44. 14. ⁵ Is. 4. 3. ⁷ Ps. 12. 12. ⁹ Ju. 16. 7. ¹¹ Eze. 29. 9.
^c Eze. 3. 2. ⁱ 1 Ch. 17. 24. ⁶ Ge. 25. 28. ⁸ Da. 4. 32. ¹⁰ Ps. 104. 22. ¹² 2 Sa. 12. 15. ¹⁴ 2 Sa. 12. 15. ¹⁶ 2 Sa. 12. 15.
^d Job 6. 9. ^j 1 Ki. 8. 26. ⁷ 2 Ch. 21. 13. ⁹ 1 Ki. 8. 26. ¹¹ Ps. 104. 22. ¹³ Ge. 42. 24. ¹⁵ Ju. 16. 21. ¹⁷ Ex. 12. 39. ¹⁹ Ju. 9. 43.
^e 1 Sa. 17. 39. ^k Ge. 42. 20. ¹⁰ 2 Ch. 11. 17. ¹² Pr. 12. 21. ¹⁴ Is. 53. 8. ¹⁶ 2 Ch. 29. 4. ¹⁸ Nu. 11. 25.
^f 1 Sa. 14. 24. ^l Am. 2. 14. ¹¹ 2 Ch. 13. 18. ¹³ Pr. 29. 2. ¹⁵ 2 Ch. 29. 4.

יִאֲרֹגוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִאֲרֹגוּ, from sing. יִאֲרֹג § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4]	אֲרֹג
יָרִי	noun masc. pl., constr. from יָרָא dec. 1a	יָרָא
יָרִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יָרָא
יָרִים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יָרָא
יָרִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָרָא
יָרִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲרִי
יָרִי	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from יָרָא dec. 1a	יָרָא
יָרִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָרִי conv.	אֲרִי
יָרִי	id. with parag. } יָרִי	אֲרִי
יָרִים	noun masc. pl. abs. from יָרָא dec. 1a	יָרָא
יָרִי	1 Ki. 8. 8, defect. for יָרִי (q. v.)	אֲרִי
יָרִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲרִי
יָרִי	defect. for יָרִי (q. v.)	אֲרִי
יָאֵשׁ	Kal not used; Arab. to despair, despond. Niph. id., with כֵּן to despair of, desist from, 1 Sa. 27. 1; part. desperate; neut. there is no hope, it is in vain. Pi. to render hopeless, Ec. 2. 20.	הוּא
יָאֵשׁ	pr. name masc. for יוֹאֵשׁ, יוֹאֵשׁ (q. v.)	הוּא
יָאֵשׁ	pr. name masc.	אִשָּׁה
יָאֵשׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); יָאֵשׁ conv.	אִשָּׁה
יָאֵשׁ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); יָאֵשׁ conv.	אִשָּׁה
יָאֵשׁ	Kh. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; K. יָאֵשׁ pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אִשָּׁה
יָאֵשׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אִשָּׁה
יָאֵשׁ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יָאֵשׁ conv.	אִשָּׁה
יָאֵשׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יָאֵשׁ from יָאֵשׁ, with conv. יָאֵשׁ, § 24. rem. 16, see § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c]	אִתָּה
יָאֵשׁ	Kal pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for יָאֵשׁ § 8. rem. 7]	יָאֵה
יָאֵה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אִתָּה
יָאֵה	Niph., or Kal (comp. יָבֹשׁ from בֹּשׁ fut. 3 pers. pl.; יָבֹשׁ conv.)	אוֹת
יָאֵה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)	אִתָּה
יָאֵה	id. with parag. ; יָאֵה conv. (v. id. & comp. § 8. rem. 17)	אִתָּה
יָאֵה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5. rem. 24); יָאֵה id.	אִתָּה
יָאֵה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 6.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יָבֵהָ יָבֵהָ conv.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2); יָבֵהָ conv.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. defect. for יָבֵהָ	בּוֹא

יָבֵהָ	Kh. יָבֵהָ q. v.; K. יָבֵהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc.; יָבֵהָ for יָבֵהָ conv.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבֵהָ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יָבֵהָ conv.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יָבֵהָ), suff. 3 p. s. m.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. defect. for יָבֵהָ	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f); יָבֵהָ conv.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Kh. יָבֵהָ q. v., K. יָבֵהָ (q. v.)	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Kh. יָבֵהָ q. v., K. יָבֵהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; יָבֵהָ for יָבֵהָ conv.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָבֵהָ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָבֵהָ conv.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ; (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f)	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כֹּאשׁ
יָבֵהָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבֵהָ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָבֵהָ conv.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (q. v.)	בּוֹא
יָבֵהָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָבֵהָ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f, & § 2. rem. 3)	כֹּאשׁ
יָבֵהָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָבֵהָ conv.	כֹּאשׁ
יָבֵהָ	Pi. to call aloud, to cry out, Ju. 5. 28.	יָבֵהָ
יָבֵהָ	(crier; Simonis, for יָבֵהָ desire of the father) pr. name—I. of a descendant of Joktan and a people descended from him.—II. of a king of Edom.—III. of a king of the Canaanites, Jos. 11. 1.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 9.—V. ibid. ver. 18.	יָבֵהָ
יָבֵהָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָבֵהָ conv.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָבֵהָ conv.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָבֵהָ id.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. for יָבֵהָ	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יָבֵהָ conv.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָבֵהָ id.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָבֵהָ id.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָבֵהָ id.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָבֵהָ id.	כֹּנֵן
יָבֵהָ	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); יָבֵהָ id.	כֹּנֵן

יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כהל
יְהוָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בהל
יְהוָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל
יְהוָה	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 14. rem. 1)	בהל
יְהוָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	בהל
יְהוָה	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)	בהל
יְהוָה	Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	בהל
יְהוָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [יְהוָה § 14. r. 1], suff. 2 pers. s. m. with conj. 1 [וְיִבְהֵל] 1	בהל
יְהוָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל
יְהוָה	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)	בהל
יְהוָה	Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בהל
יְהוָה	1 Kheth., for יְהוָה K. (q. v.)	בוא
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 3); 1 conv.	בוא
יְהוָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 id.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יְהוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Kheth. יְהוָה (§ 18. rem. 2) K. יְהוָה 1 conv.	בלל
יְהוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נבל
יְהוָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	יבל
יְהוָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., with cop. 1	יבל
יְהוָה	1 [וְיִבְהֵל] 1	יבל
יְהוָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבל
יְהוָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בין
יְהוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוס
יְהוָה	pr. name of a place	בוס
יְהוָה	gent. noun from the preceding	בוס
יְהוָה	Kal inf. abs.	יבש
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)	בוש
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוש
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יְהוָה] 1 conv.	בזה
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בזה
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בזה
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בזו
יְהוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בזו
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בזה
יְהוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יְהוָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	בזו

יְהוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	בזר
יְהוָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כחן
יְהוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [fr. יְהוָה § 8. r. 15]	כחן
יְהוָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כחן
יְהוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כחן
יְהוָה	1 pr. name masc.	כחר
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	כחר
יְהוָה	Kheth. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (dag. impl. comp. § 14. r. 1) R. כַּחַר; K. יְחַבֵּר id., R.	כחר
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כחר
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְחַבֵּר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2)	כחר
יְהוָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יְבִיט; 1 conv.	נבט
יְהוָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בטא
יְהוָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יְבִיט; 1 id.	בטח
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	בטח
יְהוָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1 id.	בטח
יְהוָה	1 for יְבִיט, ap. from יְבִיט (q. v.)	בוא
יְהוָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יְבִיט), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id. with parag. 1	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יְבִיט), suff. 2 p. s. m.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	בוא
יְהוָה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
יְהוָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבט
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבט
יְהוָה	pr. name masc.	בין
יְהוָה	Hiph. or Kal, fut. 3 pers. s. masc. R. בִּין or	בין
יְהוָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בִּין see	בין
יְהוָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בין
יְהוָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבע
יְהוָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבע
יְהוָה	id. id. with parag. 1	נבע

• Da. 11. 44.
• Est. 6. 14.
• Da. 5. 16.
• Ps. 104. 29.
• Da. 5. 6.
• Da. 4. 16.

• Job 22. 10.
• Ps. 2. 5.
• Da. 4. 16.
• 1 Ki. 12. 12.
• Eze. 33. 31.
• Is. 28. 15.

• Job 15. 21.
• Pr. 23. 9.
• Ju. 19. 21.
• 1 Ki. 12. 12.
• Ps. 78. 46.
• De. 32. 10.

• Zec. 11. 17.
• Is. 29. 22.
• 1 Sa. 17. 42.
• 1 Sa. 10. 27.
• Ps. 109. 11.
• Ca. 8. 1.

• Ne. 2. 19.
• Zep. 2. 9.
• Da. 11. 24.
• Job 34. 36.
• Ps. 11. 5.
• Ge. 42. 16.

• Ps. 11. 4.
• Ec. 9. 4.
• 1 Ki. 18. 23.
• Is. 49. 7.
• Ps. 11. 5.
• Le. 5. 4.
• Is. 28. 9.

• Ps. 106. 33.
• Je. 29. 31.
• Pr. 23. 1.
• Ps. 52. 9.
• Eze. 40. 7.

• Ne. 8. 2.
• Ex. 35. 5.
• 1 Ch. 9. 28.
• Ex. 18. 26.
• Ps. 43. 3.

• Nu. 7. 17.
• Le. 4. 32.
• Is. 40. 14.
• Ne. 8. 8.
• Ps. 59. 8.

יבִּישׁ pr. name of a place, see יבִּישׁ . יבִּישׁ
 יבִּישָׁה id. with parag. ה . יבִּישׁ
 יבִּיחַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יבִּיחַ] . יבִּישׁ
 § 24. rem. 3; י' conv. . יבִּישׁ
 יבִּיחַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . יבִּישׁ
 יבִּיחִיו id. id. with parag. י' (§ 24. r. 5, & § 8. r. 17) . יבִּישׁ
 יבִּיחַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יבִּישׁ
 יבִּיחַ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יבִּישׁ

יבִּל Kal not used; Arab. *to flow, run*. Hiph. יבִּיל *to lead, bring, bring forth, carry*. Hoph. pass.

יבִּל Ch. Aph. *to bring*, Ezr. 5. 14; 6. 5.

יבִּל masc. dec. 4a.—I. *stream, river*.—II. pr. name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 20.

יבִּל, fem. יבִּלָּה (§ 39. No. 4) *flowing, running*, as a sore, Le. 22. 22.

יבִּל masc. dec. 7b.—I. *protracted sound*, hence יבִּל the horn by which the like sound is produced; in the same sense pl. שופרות יובלים, *shofars*; ellipt. יובל for the instrument, Ex. 19. 13.—II. שנת יובל and ellipt. יובל, *the year of jubilee*, celebrated every fiftieth year and so called from the sounding of trumpets on the tenth day of the seventh month, by which it was announced to the people, comp. Le. 25. 9.

יבִּל masc.—I. *river*, Je. 17. 8.—II. pr. name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 21.

יבִּל masc. dec. 1a.—I. *produce, increase* of the earth.—II. *provision, wealth*, Job 20. 28.

יבִּל masc. (for יבִּיל).—I. *produce, increase*, Job 40. 20; יבִּיל trunk of wood, Is. 44. 19.—II. the name of the eighth Hebrew month, answering to our October, Ki. 6. 38.

יבִּל, אבִּל masc. *river, canal*, Da. 8. 2, 3, 6.

יבִּל masc. *inundation, deluge*.

יבִּל fem. (for יבִּיל).—I. *the world, the earth*, especially the inhabited part of it.—II. *the world, the inhabitants of the world*.

יבִּל, תבִּל (diffusion, propagation) pr. name of a son of Japheth, used meton. for his descendants, a people of Asia Minor.

יבִּל, תבִּל (propagation of Cain) pr. name of the third son of Lamech by Zillah, Ge. 4. 22.

יבִּל pr. name masc. . יבִּל

יבִּל Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יבִּל see בלה

יבִּל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בלה

יבִּל noun masc. sing. with suff. from יבול dec.

1a, with conj. י' [for יבולָה] dec. יבִּל

יבִּל Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בלה

יבִּל Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בלה

יבִּל Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [§ 17. rem. 3, for יבִּל § 8. rem. 15] . נבל

יבִּל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יוביל) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יבִּל

יבִּל Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י' (§ 17. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17) . נבל

יבִּל noun masc. pl. constr. from (יבִּל) dec. 4a יבִּל

יבִּל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יוביל) suff. 1 pers. s. יבִּל

יבִּל Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בלע

יבִּל } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י' conv. . בלע

יבִּל } Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . בלע

יבִּל Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבִּל from sing. יבִּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12) . בלע

יבִּל Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יבִּל), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . בלע

יבִּל pr. name of a place . בלע

יבִּל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבִּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . בלע

יבִּל Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יבִּל), suff. 3 pers. s. m. . בלע

יבִּל (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing. [from יבִּל m.] . יבִּל

[יבם] masc. dec. 4a, *brother-in-law, husband's brother*, who when the husband died without issue, was obliged to marry the widow, to raise up seed to him. Hence

Pi. יבם *to marry the brother's wife*.

יבמת fem. dec. 13b, *a sister-in-law, a brother's wife*; also *the wife of a husband's brother*.

יבם Piel imp. sing. masc. . יבם

יבם id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; י' conv. . יבם

יבם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [יבם] dec. 4a יבם

יבם Piel inf. [יבם], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b . יבם

יבם noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [יבם] dec. 4a יבם

יבם noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [יבמת] d. 13b יבם

יבם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . יבם

יבם pr. name of a place . בנה

יבם pr. name of a place . בנה

יבם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יבִּיו }
 יבם } acc. drawn back by י' conv. . }
 יבם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. }
 יבם } id. . }
 יבם } id. . }
 יבם } id. . }

יבם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. . בנה

* Job 31. 38.
 Is. 33. 7.
 Eze. 47. 12.

* Le. 27. 26.
 Da. 7. 25.
 Job 13. 28.

* De. 32. 22.
 Ps. 37. 2.
 Ps. 108. 11.

* Pr. 19. 28.
 Job 20. 18.
 Ex. 7. 12.

* Job 87. 20.
 2 Sa. 17. 16.
 Ho. 8. 7.

* Ps. 21. 10.
 Is. 28. 4.
 Le. 22. 22.

* Ge. 38. 8.
 De. 25. 5.
 De. 25. 5.

* De. 25. 7.
 De. 25. 7.
 De. 25. 7, 9.

* Ru. 1. 15.
 Ezr. 1. 8.
 Is. 23. 7.

יבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה ^a	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
יבנה ^b	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	בנה
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
יבנה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
יבנה	} pr. name masc.	בנה
יבנה		בנה
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבנה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	בנה
יבנה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	בנה
יבנה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעא
יבנה ^c	Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1)	בעא
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בעט
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעל
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יבנה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בעל
יבנה	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. } (§ 11. rem. 7); 1 conv.	בער
יבנה		בער
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
יבנה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } (§ 8. rem. 15)	בער
יבנה		בער
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בער
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעת
יבנה	} id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בעת
יבנה		בעת
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעע
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבנה, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	בעע
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבנה v. id.]	בעע
יבנה	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. } sing. with cop. 1 [for יבנה]	בעע
יבנה		בעע
יבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בצר
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בצר
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בצר
יבנה	pr. name of a torrent	בקק
יבנה	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15 rem. 1)	בקע
יבנה		בקע
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקע
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בקע
יבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בקע
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בקע
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בקע
יבנה	Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יבנה comp. § 8. r. 15]	בקע

יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יבנה) fr. sing.	בקע
יבנה	} suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12)	בקע
יבנה		בקע
יבנה	Poel fut. 3 p. pl. m.; with cop. 1 [for יבנה]	בקק
יבנה	Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 4)	בקר
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקר
יבנה	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 conv.	בקש
יבנה		בקש
יבנה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בקש
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 id.	בקש
יבנה	id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בקש
יבנה	} id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8 rem. 15, & § 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.	בקש
יבנה		בקש
יבנה	id. id. with cop. 1 [for יבנה]	בקש
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ברא
יבנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	ברא
יבנה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ברח
יבנה		ברח
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ברח
יבנה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברח
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ברח
יבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ברח
יבנה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יבנה]; 1 conv.	ברך
יבנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ברך
יבנה	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. 1 } [for יבנה]; acc. drawn back by } conv. 1 (§ 14. rem. 2)	ברך
יבנה		ברך
יבנה	} Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } § 8. rem. 15)	ברך
יבנה		ברך
יבנה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ברך
יבנה	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.; with } cop. 1 [for יבנה]	ברך
יבנה		ברך
יבנה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	ברך
יבנה	pr. name masc.	ברך
יבנה	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. } sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2); with cop. }	ברך
יבנה		ברך
יבנה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ברך
יבנה	id. id. with epenth. 1 (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברך

^a Ps. 69. 36. ^b De. 32. 15. ^c Is. 62. 1. ^d Is. 10. 12. ^e Ju. 9. 27. ^f Sa. 6. 14. ^g Est. 2. 23. ^h Je. 52. 7. ⁱ Ps. 69. 5.
^j Job 20. 19. ^k Is. 62. 5. ^l La. 2. 3. ^m Job 27. 8. ⁿ Ho. 14. 1. ^o Pr. 19. 26. ^p Ne. 9. 5.
^q 1 Ki. 6. 38. ^r Is. 62. 5. ^s Ex. 22. 4. ^t Eze. 39. 10. ^u Ch. 21. 17. ^v Nu. 16. 30. ^w 1 Ch. 12. 15.
^x Ezr. 6. 7. ^y Ex. 22. 4. ^z Je. 10. 8. ^{aa} Ps. 18. 5. ^{ab} Je. 51. 2. ^{ac} Ge. 1. 21, 27. ^{ad} Job 41. 20. ^{ae} Job 1. 11; 2. 5.
^{af} Ps. 28. 5. ^{ag} Ju. 15. 5. ^{ah} Ps. 18. 5. ^{ai} Ps. 78. 15. ^{aj} Ezr. 4. 15. ^{ak} Ps. 104. 30. ^{al} Ge. 24. 11. ^{am} Ge. 49. 25.
^{an} Ne. 3. 14, 15. ^{ao} 1 Ki. 14. 10. ^{ap} 2 Sa. 22. 5. ^{aq} Ps. 76. 13. ^{ar} Ex. 14. 21. ^{as} Je. 50. 20. ^{at} Job 20. 24. ^{au} 2 Ch. 6. 13. ^{av} Ps. 72. 15.

יברכנו } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; with cop. }
יברכנו } [וְיִבְרַכְנוּ] for [וְיִבְרַכְנוּ] }
יברכני } id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; } conv. }
יברכני } **ברך**

יבש } fut. **יִבֹּשׁ**, to be or become dry, to dry up. Pi.
 to make dry, to dry up. Hiph.—I. to dry up;
 (b) intrans. to be dried up.—II. cogn. **בִּיֶּשׁ** to make
 ashamed, 2 Sa. 19. 6; (b) intrans. to be ashamed,
 to be put to shame, be disgraced; (c) to act shame-
 fully, Ho. 2. 7.
יבש masc. dec. 5a, adj. **יִבְשָׁה** fem. dec. 10.—I.
 dry.—II. pr. name of a town in Gilead, written also
יִבֵּשׁ.—III. pr. name of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 10, 13, 14.
יבשה fem. dry land.
יבשת Chald. fem. id. emph. **יִבְשְׁתָּא**, Da. 2. 10.

יבש adj. masc. dec. 5a, also pr. name
יבש Kal inf. absolute
יבש } id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. for **יִבֹּשׁ** } conv.
יבש pr. name of a place (**יִבֵּשׁ**) with parag. ה
יבשה noun fem. sing.
יבשה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from **יִבֵּשׁ** masc.
יבשה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
יבשהו } Piel imp. masc. s., with suff. 3 pers. s. m.
יבשו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
יבשו } Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 6); } conv.
יבשו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for **יִבְשׁוּ**]
 § 8. rem. 15]; } conv.
יבש adj. fem., pl. of **יִבְשָׁה** dec. 10, fr. **יִבֵּשׁ** masc.
יבשים } id. masc., pl. of **יִבֵּשׁ** d. 5a [for **יִבְשִׁים**]
יבשלי } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.
יבשם } pr. name masc.
יבשרו } Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [**יִבְשְׁרוּ**] comp. § 8. r. 15]
יבשת } noun fem. sing.
יבשת Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3)
יבשתא Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of **יִבְשְׁתָּא**
יבחר } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.
יבחר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.
יבחר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבחר } pr. name masc.
יבחר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.
 rem. 15)
יבחרו id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)
יבחרו } Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.
יבחרו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יִבְחַר**), suff. 2
 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)

יבחרם } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)
יבחרה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (v. id. & § 2. r. 3)
יבחרה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)

יבחר i. q. **יִבְחַר** to plough, till; part. pl. **יִבְחָרִים** plough-
 men, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Keri, Je. 52. 16.
יבחר masc. dec. 5a, field, Je. 39. 10.

יבחר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.
יבחר } pr. name of a place
יבחרה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); }
יבחרה } conv.
יבחרה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
יבחרה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבחרה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
יבחרה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יבחרה } noun m. pl. of **יִבְחָר** d. 5c [for **יִבְחָרִים**]
יבחר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבחר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבחרו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.
יבחרו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for **יִבְחָרוּ**]
יבחרו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap.
יבחרו } conv.
יבחרו } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.
יבחרו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יִבְחָרוּ**), suff.
 3 pers. sing. fem.
יבחרו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.
יבחרו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יבחרו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv.
יבחרו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.
 sing. masc. [for **יִבְחָרוּ** § 16. rem. 16]
יבחרו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.
יבחרו } with cop. } for **יִבְחָרוּ**
יבחרו } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)
יבחרו } conv.
יבחרו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יִבְחָרוּ**), suff.
 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id.
יבחרו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יבחרו } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); }
יבחרו } conv.
יבחרו pr. name masc.
יבחרו } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv.
יבחרו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יגה Niph. **יִגַּה** (§ 20. rem. 5) to be afflicted, grieved.
 Pi. to afflict, grieve, La. 3. 33.

• Ps. 67. 7, 8.
 • Ps. 67. 9.
 • Ge. 30. 27.
 • Eze. 17. 10.
 • Is. 19. 7.
 • Ps. 102. 5.

• Is. 44. 3.
 • Nu. 11. 6.
 • Ge. 8. 14.
 • Na. 1. 4.
 • Joel 1. 12.
 • Job 18. 16.

• Job 12. 15.
 • Is. 40. 24.
 • Eze. 37. 2.
 • Nu. 6. 3.
 • Eze. 46. 20, 24.
 • 2 Ch. 35. 13.

• Is. 60. 6.
 • Ps. 95. 5.
 • Ge. 8. 7.
 • Da. 2. 10.
 • Ge. 15. 10.
 • Job 10. 16.

• Ru. 8. 13.
 • Job 3. 5.
 • Job 3. 15.
 • Ps. 106. 10.
 • Le. 27. 18.
 • Le. 25. 48, 49.
 • Fr. 18. 12.

• Job 36. 7.
 • Eze. 31. 14.
 • Jos. 18. 20.
 • Job 39. 27.
 • Le. 23. 48, 49.
 • 2 Ch. 33. 14.
 • Job 6. 7.

• Je. 39. 10.
 • Ec. 10. 10.
 • 1 Sa. 2. 9.
 • Ge. 7. 18, 24.
 • Ge. 49. 19.
 • Je. 8. 11.

• Zep. 2. 8, 10.
 • De. 32. 7.
 • Is. 44. 14.
 • 1 Ch. 29. 25.
 • 1 Ki. 1. 37, 47.
 • Ge. 48. 19.

• 2 Ch. 1. 1.
 • Ho. 9. 12.
 • Ru. 1. 13.
 • 3 Ch. 14. 2.
 • 2 Ch. 31. 1.

Hiph. הוֹגֵה.—I. to afflict grieve.—II. to remove,

2 Sa. 20. 13.

יָגוֹן masc. dec. 3a, affliction, grief, sorrow.

הוֹגֵה fem. dec. 10, sorrow, grief, vexation.

יָגַה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִגְהָה § 20.

rem. 8]; יָגַה conv. יגה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נגה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נהה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָגַה conv. גהה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִגְהָה § 18. rem. 2] גרה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. or 1 p. pl. (§ 2. r. 3) נור

יָגַה Kh. יָגַה, K. יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

R. גול or גיל

יָגַה noun masc. sing. dec. 3a יגה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.) נוע

יָגַה (15); יָגַה conv. }
יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) נוע

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) נוע

יָגַה id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17) נוע

יָגַה adj. or part. sing. masc. (§ 26. No. 3, § 8.

rem. 1, § 9. rem. 20) יגר

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; also pr. name נור

יָגַה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נור

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגַה], suff. 3 pers.

pl. masc. [for יָגַה § 18. rem. 5] גרה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יָגַה

[for יָגַה § 18. rem. 5] נזו

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יָגַה

[for יָגַה ap. from יָגַה] נזו

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָגַה conv. נול

יָגַה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָגַה id. נול

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָגַה id. נזר

יָגַה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָגַה id. נזר

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) ננח

יָגַה according to some copies }
יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } ננר

יָגַה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. } ננר

יָגַה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָגַה conv. ננר

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ניה

יָגַה Kh. יָגַה q. v., K. יָגַה ap. from יָגַה (§ 22. r. 3) גיל

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גיל

יָגַה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. גיל

יָגַה id. id. with parag. † גיל

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ננע

יָגַה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a ינע

יָגַה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ינע

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָגַה conv. ננע

יָגַה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from יָגַה dec. 1a ינע

יָגַה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ינע

יָגַה adj. masc. pl. constr. from יָגַה dec. 3a ינע

יָגַה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }
יָגַה from יָגַה dec. 1a } ינע

יָגַה id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ינע

יָגַה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. with cop. † [for

יָגַה, יָגַה] ינע

יָגַה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. preceding

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ננע

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נוה

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [יָגַה], suff. 3 p. s. m. ננר

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָגַה conv. ננש

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָגַה

יָגַה (§ 22. rem. 3) גיל

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יָגַה

[for יָגַה § 18. rem. 11] גלל

יָגַה Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. for יָגַה; יָגַה conv.

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָגַה] גלה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יָגַה; יָגַה conv.

יָגַה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) גלה

יָגַה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

יָגַה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלה

יָגַה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָגַה conv. גלה

יָגַה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. גלה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. גלה

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יָגַה conv.

יָגַה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.) גלה

יָגַה rem. 1); יָגַה conv. }
יָגַה id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יָגַה comp. § 8. rem. 15] גלה

יָגַה id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; יָגַה conv.

יָגַה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) גלה

יָגַה pr. name masc. גלה

יָגַה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגַה], suff.

3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) גלה

יָגַה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָגַה conv. גלם

* La. 3. 33.

* Job 18. 5.

* Ho. 5. 13.

* Ps. 94. 21.

* Pr. 23. 24.

* Ge. 6. 17.

* Job 34. 15.

* Zec. 13. 8.

* Job 38. 13.

* Ho. 104. 29.

* Je. 22. 25, 39. 17.

* Pr. 21. 7.

* Job 1. 20.

* Job 1. 20.

* Eze. 18. 7.

* Job 24. 9, 19.

* Ju. 9. 25.

* Is. 9. 19.

* 2 Ki. 6. 4.

* Ex. 21. 31.

* Ex. 21. 28, 31.

* Ec. 10. 20.

* Job 40. 23.

* Ps. 21. 2.

* Zep. 8. 17.

* Hab. 1. 15.

* Ps. 89. 17.

* Da. 12. 12.

* Ps. 107. 18.

* Ps. 109. 11.

* Ho. 12. 9.

* Job 3. 17.

* De. 28. 33.

* Job 39. 11.

* Eze. 23. 29.

* Is. 55. 2.

* Ps. 78. 46.

* Is. 26. 5.

* Ne. 7. 3.

* Ps. 63. 11.

* Is. 41. 22.

* 2 Ch. 29. 23.

* Ps. 16. 9.

* Ge. 29. 10.

* Job 20. 28.

* Job 36. 15.

* Am. 5. 24.

* 2 Ki. 16. 9.

* 1 Sa. 3. 7.

* De. 23. 1.

* 2 Sa. 22. 16.

* Job 20. 27.

* Am. 6. 7.

* 1 Ch. 8. 6.

* 1 Ch. 19. 4.

* Nu. 6. 9.

* 2 Ki. 2. 8.

יבמא	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יבמא § 10. rem. 4]	נמא
יבמל	1) Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem.)	נמל
יבמל	3 & 4); 1 conv.	
יבמל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נמל
יבמל	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נמל
יבמל	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נמל
יבמל		נמל
יבמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נמל
יבמל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נמל
יבמל	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נמל
יבמל	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נמל
יבמל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבמל comp.	נמל
יבמל	§ 8. rem. 15]	נמל
יבמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נמל
יבמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נמל

יבמל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3,	נמל
יבמל	& § 8. rem. 14)	
יבמל	2 pers. יבמל (§ 8. rem. 1) to fear, be afraid,	נמל
יבמל	with מבמל.	
יבמל	יבמל adj. masc. fearing, afraid, Je. 23. 25; 39. 17.	

יבמל	Ch. masc. heap of stones, Ge. 31. 47.	נמל
יבמל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr.	נמל
יבמל	יבמל; 1 conv.	
יבמל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [with 1 conv.	נמל
יבמל	for יבמל, ap. fr. יבמל.	
יבמל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבמל]	נמל
יבמל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נמל
יבמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יבמל], suff. 3 pers.	נמל
יבמל	sing. masc. [for יבמל § 18. rem. 5]	
יבמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יבמל), suff. 2 pers.	נמל
יבמל	sing. masc.	
יבמל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נמל
יבמל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from	נמל
יבמל	יבמל; 1 conv.	
יבמל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נמל
יבמל	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem.)	נמל
יבמל		נמל
יבמל	1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	
יבמל	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	נמל
יבמל		נמל
יבמל	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem.)	נמל
יבמל		נמל
יבמל	4); 1 conv.	
יבמל	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נמל
יבמל	1 id. id. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נמל
יבמל	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבמל comp.	נמל
יבמל	§ 8. rem. 15]	
יבמל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נמל
יבמל	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	נמל
יבמל	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for 1 fem.	נמל
יבמל	§ 2. rem. 5); 1 conv.	
יבמל	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נמל
יבמל	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1)	נמל
יבמל	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	נמל
יבמל	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for	נמל
יבמל		נמל
יבמל	יבמל § 11. rem. 6 & 7]; 1 conv.	
יבמל	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)	נמל
יבמל		נמל
יבמל	15); 1 conv.	
יבמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נמל
יבמל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יבמל); 1 conv.	נמל

[יבמל] fut. יבמל.—I. to labour, toil.—II. to be wearied, fatigued with labour, with יבמל. Pi. to weary, fatigue. Hiph. to weary, be troublesome.

יבמל masc. labour, meton. earnings, Job 20. 18.

יבמל adj. masc. dec. 5a, weary, fatigued, exhausted.

יבמל adj. masc. dec. 3a, id. Job 3. 17.

יבמל masc. dec. 1a.—I. labour, toil.—II. fruit of labour, earnings, gain, wealth.

יבמל fem. dec. 10, labour, exertion, Ec. 12. 12.

יבמל	noun masc. sing.	יבמל
יבמל	1) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a	יבמל
יבמל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יבמל; 1 conv.	יבמל
יבמל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	יבמל
יבמל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יבמל
יבמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבמל
יבמל	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יבמל comp.	יבמל
יבמל		יבמל
יבמל	20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15]	
יבמל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבמל
יבמל	adj. masc., pl. of יבמל dec. 5a	יבמל
יבמל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יבמל]	יבמל
יבמל	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	יבמל
יבמל	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יבמל
יבמל	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבמל
יבמל	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יבמל
יבמל	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יבמל
יבמל		יבמל
יבמל	noun fem. sing., constr. of [יבמל] dec. 10.	יבמל
יבמל	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	יבמל
יבמל	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. r. 3);	יבמל
יבמל	1 conv.	

• Job 39. 24.
• Ge. 21. 8.
• 1 Sa. 1. 22.
• Nu. 17. 23.
• Ps. 138. 8.
• Ps. 7. 10.
• Ex. 32. 11.

• Ex. 21. 37.
• Ge. 31. 30.
• 2 Sa. 15. 6.
• Nu. 4. 12.
• Ob. 5.
• Pr. 6. 30.

• Job 20. 18.
• 2 Sa. 17. 2.
• De. 25. 15.
• 2 Sa. 5. 8.
• 2 Sa. 23. 10.
• Job 6. 5.

• Is. 40. 30.
• Is. 65. 25.
• Je. 51. 58.
• Ec. 1. 8.
• Job 21. 10.
• La. 5. 5.

• Zec. 3. 2.
• Job 34. 20.
• Is. 47. 15.
• Ec. 12. 12.
• 2 Ch. 13. 20.
• 1 Sa. 26. 10.

• Ps. 75. 9.
• Le. 11. 7.
• Hab. 1. 15.
• Ps. 5. 5.
• Nu. 24. 8.
• La. 3. 16.

• Job 36. 27.
• Nu. 36. 3.
• Ex. 21. 10.
• Job 36. 7.
• Ex. 11. 1.
• Ps. 34. 1.

• Ju. 11. 2.
• Job 30. 5.
• Is. 57. 20.
• Zep. 2. 4.
• Ex. 2. 17.
• Ex. 6. 1.

• De. 28. 60.
• Job 40. 19.
• Ju. 6. 19.
• Ge. 27. 25.
• Ps. 91. 7.
• De. 15. 2.

thanksgiving.—III. a company of persons singing songs of praise, a choir of singers.

יִרְתֵּנוּ (praising) pr. name of a Levite skilled in music, whom David appointed one of the choristers.

יִרְהָ (who praises the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 4. 37.—II. Ne. 3. 10.

יְהוֹרָה (praised) pr. name—I. of the fourth son of Jacob, also of the tribe descended from him, and ultimately applied to the kingdom and house of David, including Benjamin, in contradistinction to the other ten tribes or the kingdom of Israel.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons less known.

יְהוּדָה Ch. Judah, the kingdom of Judah.

יְהוּדִים, יְהוּדִיָּם.—I. a Jew, Jews; fem. יְהוּדִיָּה Jewess.—II. pr. name masc. Je. 36. 14, 21.

יְהוּדִי Ch. a Jew, only pl. יְהוּדִיָּם dec. 7.

יָקַר (denom. from יְהוֹרָה) Hithpa. to become a Jew, Est. 8. 17.

יְהוּדִית.—I. adv. Jewish, in the language of the Jews.—II. pr. name fem. Ge. 26. 34.

יָדָה noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָד dec. 2a יד

יָדָה Ch. n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יָד d. 2a יד

יָדָה noun com. du., suff. (K. יָדָה § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc., from יָד dec. 2a יד

יָדָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יד

יָדָה Kh. יָדָה, K. יָדָה pr. name masc. ידד

יָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ידד

יָדָה 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with יָ conv. [for יָדָה § 20. rem. 8] ירה

יָדָה Kal imp. pl. masc. ירה

יָדָה pr. name masc. ידד

יָדָה 1 Kh. יָדָה q. v.; K. יָדָה (q. v.) יד

יָדָה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. rem. 1, & § 8. r. 18) נדר

יָדָה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m.; also pr. n. (Ne. 3. 7) דון

יָדָה Kal inf. abs. ידע

יָדָה pr. name masc. ידע

יָדָה 1 [for יָדָה] Kal part. p. masc., constr. of יָדָה dec. 3a; 1 conj., for יָ, bef. ידע

יָדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָדָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) דוש

יָדָה 1 noun com. pl. abs. from יָד dec. 2a יד

יָדָה id. pl. constr., with conj. 1 [for יָדָה] יד

יָדָה pr. name m., with conj. 1 [for יָדָה] יד

יָדָה noun com. pl. (יָדָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָד dec. 2a יד

יָדָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt. [for יָדָה ap. from יָדָה]; 1 conv. נרה

יָדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נרה

יָדָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. דרה

יָדָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied in ח, for יָדָה] דרה

יָדָה 1 Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. 1 [for יָדָה, יָדָה] דהל

יָדָה Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. 1 (§ 8. r. 17) דחק

יָדָה } noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָדָה } יד

יָדָה } d. 2a (perh. for יָדָה in Eze. 13. 18) } יד

יָדָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. יד

יָדָה Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָד dec. 2a יד

יָדָה } noun com. du. constr. from יָד dec. 2a } יד

יָדָה } with cop. 1 [for יָדָה, יָדָה] } יד

יָדָה noun masc. sing., constr. of [יָדָה] d. 3a ידר

יָדָה pr. name fem. ידר

יָדָה adj. pl. fem. [from יָדָה] ידר

יָדָה pr. name masc. ידר

יָדָה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָדָה] dec. 3a ידר

יָדָה noun fem. pl. fr. יָדָה masc. ידר

יָדָה pr. name masc. ירה

יָדָה 1 noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. יד

יָדָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5) יד

יָדָה } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. 1 } יד

יָדָה } [for יָדָה, יָדָה] } יד

יָדָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. יד

יָדָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יד

יָדָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. דוח

יָדָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. דוח

יָדָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. נרה

יָדָה } noun com. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } יד

יָדָה } from יָד dec. 2a } יד

יָדָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. יָדָה } יד

יָדָה } K. יָדָה (q. v.) } יד

יָדָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. יד

יָדָה } id. dual, absolute state } יד

יָדָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יָדָה see דון

יָדָה noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָד d. 1a יד

יָדָה Ch. Pael part. pass. sing. masc. ידע

יָדָה & יָדָה pr. name masc., with cop. 1 [for יָדָה, יָדָה] ידע

• Eer. 6. 12. • Eze. 1. 8. • Is. 53. 3. • 2 Ch. 21. 11. • Je. 23. 12. • Ca. 5. 5. • De. 33. 12. • Eze. 10. 12. • De. 13. 14.
• Job 5. 13. • Na. 3. 7. • 2 Ch. 9. 18. • 2 Sa. 14. 14. • Da. 4. 2. • 1 Sa. 24. 13, 14. • Ps. 84. 2. • Eze. 23. 42. • Zep. 3. 16.
• La. 3. 53. • Ge. 6. 8. • 1 Ki. 7. 32. • Pr. 14. 32. • Joel 2. 8. • Da. 3. 15. • Hab. 3. 10. • Is. 4. 4. • Je. 2. 37.
• Je. 50. 14. • Jos. 23. 13. • 1 Ki. 7. 33. • Is. 28. 28. • Pa. 45. 1.

יִדְעוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
יִדְעוּן	Kh. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (q. v.)	ידה
יָדָה	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	יד
יָדָה	masc. fr. יָד dec. 2a	יד
יָדָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יד
יָדָה	Ch. noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יָד dec. 2a	יד
יָדָה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דכא
יָדָה	ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. [for יָדָה, יָדָה]	דכא
יָדָה	ן Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12.)	דכא
יָדָה	ן rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	דכא
יָדָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דכא
יָדָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דכא
יָדָה	ן id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. [for יָדָה, יָדָה]	דכא
יָדָה	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2) from יָד dec. 2a	יד
יָדָה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for יָדָה § 31. r. 3]	יד
יָדָה	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. for יָדָה	יד
יָדָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָד conv.	דלל
יָדָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלג
יָדָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	דלק
יָדָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	דלה
יָדָה	pr. name masc.	דלה
יָדָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלה
יָדָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דלק
יָדָה	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. יָד dec. 2a	יד
יָדָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָדָה § 18. rem. 14]	דמס
יָדָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
יָדָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
יָדָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	דמס
יָדָה	rem. 15)	דמס
יָדָה	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form, (§ 18. rem. 14 & rem. 7 note)	דמס
יָדָה	noun com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָד d. 2a	יד
יָדָה	fut. יָדָה, inf. c. יָדָה (§ 20. r. 3).—I. to know, perceive, discern, be aware of.—II. to know, be acquainted with; part. יָדָה acquainted.—III. to know, recognize, acknowledge.—IV. to know carnally.—V. to regard, care for. Niph. I. to be or become known.—II. to be made to know, Pr. 10. 9; Je. 31.	

19. Pi. to make to know, to appoint, Job 38. 12
Pu. part. מִידָה known, acquaintance, familiar.
Poel (§ 6. No. I), to show, appoint, 1 Sa. 21. 3.
Hiph. הוֹדִיעַ, imp. הוֹדִיעַ to make known, show, inform, teach. Hoph. to be made known. Hithp. הִתְוַדַּע (§ 20. rem. 1) to make oneself known, with אֶל.

יָדָה Ch. fut. יָדָה (§ 52. r. 2) to know, perceive, understand. Aph. הוֹדִיעַ to make known, to show.

יָדָה (knowing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 28, 32.

יָדָה (known) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 10. 22.—

II. Ne. 12. 11, 22.

יָדָה (whom the Lord knows) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 9. 10; 24. 7.

יָדָה (known of God) pr. name of a son of Benjamin.

יָדָה masc. pl. יָדָה.—I. wizard, soothsayer.

—II. spirit of divination, Le. 20. 27.

יָדָה masc. dec. 1a, knowledge, opinion.

יָדָה fem. pl. יָדָה, knowledge.

יָדָה fem. dec. 13a (with suff. יָדָה).—I. knowledge, the act of knowing. יָדָה without knowing, unawares.—II. intelligence, understanding, wisdom.

יָדָה masc. מִידָה acquaintance, friend, Ru. 2. 1;

Pr. 7. 4.

יָדָה fem. id. Ru. 3. 2.

יָדָה masc. with suff. מִידָה.—I. knowledge.—II. thought, mind, Ec. 10. 20.

יָדָה Ch. dec. 1a.—I. knowledge.—II. intelligence, intellect, Da. 4. 31, 33.

יָדָה (contr. for יָדָה) adv. interrog. why? wherefore?

יָדָה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 4)

dec. 2a

יָדָה pr. name masc.

יָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יָדָה (§ 8. r. 7)

יָדָה id. inf. abs.

יָדָה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)

יָדָה rem. 15)

יָדָה id. id.; acc. drawn back by conv. יָדָה (§ 20. rem. 1 & 3)

יָדָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt.,

יָדָה [for יָדָה] ap. from יָדָה (§ 20. r. 9)

יָדָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָדָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

Job 32. 7.
2 Ch. 6. 32.
Da. 3. 17.
Job 22. 9.

Ps. 72. 4.
Job 34. 25.
Job 5. 4.
Ps. 94. 5.

Job 4. 19.
Job 6. 9.
Ex. 13. 16.
Ps. 134. 2.

Is. 17. 4.
Ju. 6. 6.
Is. 35. 6.
Is. 5. 11.

Pr. 20. 5.
Ec. 10. 18.
Ps. 10. 2.
Ps. 30. 13;

Am. 5. 13
La. 3. 28.
Is. 10. 7.
Ps. 59. 7.

1 Sa. 2. 9.
Je. 49. 26; 50. 30.
Ex. 15. 16;
Pe. 31. 18;

La. 2. 10.
Job 29. 21.
Ge. 37. 27.
Je. 9. 23.

Job 21. 19.
Nu. 16. 5.
Ju. 8. 16.

ידע	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. עיו § 4. rem. 1)	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id. with parag. § (§ 8. rem. 4)	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. § (§ 8. rem. 17)	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
ידע	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from ידע dec. 2a	ידע
ידע	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ידע d. 7 b	ידע
ידע	id. pl. construct state	ידע
ידע	pr. name masc.	ידע
ידע	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. ידע dec. 7b	ידע
ידע	id. pl., absolute state	ידע
ידע	Kal part. p. pl. abs. masc. from ידע dec. 3a, with cop. 1 [for ידעים, ידעים]	ידע
ידע	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. abs. masc. from ידע (§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2a	ידע
ידע	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	ידע
ידע	} Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	ידע
ידע	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. from ידע dec. 7b	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידע	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b *Le. 20. 27.	ידע
ידע	id. pl. absolute state	ידע
ידע	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (v. id.)	ידע
ידע	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	Kh. ידע q. v., K. ידע q. v.	ידע
ידע	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for ידע § 47. rem. 2]	ידע

ידע	Keri, Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. (read ידע השחר)	ידע
ידע	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
ידע	Kal part. act. sing. fem. from ידע masc. (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	ידע
ידע	full form for ידע q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ידע
ידע	Kh. ידע, full form for ידע (read ידע)	ידע
ידע	comp. § 8. rem. 5) Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.	ידע
ידע	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ידע
ידע	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	id. id.; acc. shifted by 1 conv. (v. id.)	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
ידע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ידע
ידע	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ידע
ידע	} id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conv. 1 } [for ידע, ידע]	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	} id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. with conv. 1 } [for ידע, ידע]	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for ידע § 2. r. 1]	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ידע
ידע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 [for ידע § 18. rem. 11]	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ידע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5, & § 2. rem. 3)	ידע
ידע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ידע
ידע	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 id.	ידע
ידע		ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ידע
ידע	Ch. Kh. ידע, Peal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (K. ידע) fem.	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., for ידע (§ 8. rem. 18)	ידע
ידע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ידע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. ידע]	ידע
ידע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
ידע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., from the ap. ידע, (§ 11. rem. 7); 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ידע
ידע	id. with parag. § (§ 8. rem. 17)	ידע
ידע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ידע], suff. 1 pers. s.	ידע
ידע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ידע
ידע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ידע

• Ge. 24. 16;
1 Ki. 1. 4.
Da. 11. 58.
• De. 34. 10;
Job 28. 7.
• Job 24. 1.
De. 8. 8, 16.

• Je. 2. 8.
• Ezr. 7. 25.
• Job 19. 13.
• Job 42. 11.
• 2 Ki. 17. 26.
• Job 34. 2.
• De. 1. 13, 15.

• Da. 5. 23.
• Pr. 20. 20.
• Ho. 14. 10.
• Je. 23. 5.
• 1 Sa. 6. 9.
• Is. 63. 16.

• Je. 17. 9.
• Is. 29. 15.
• Ho. 8. 2.
• Is. 59. 12.
• 2 Ki. 21. 6.
• Je. 50. 24.

• Da. 5. 23.
• Job 38. 12.
• Da. 4. 6.
• 2 Sa. 2. 26.
• Job 38. 12.
• De. 22. 2.

• Eze. 11. 5.
• Ge. 18. 19.
• Pr. 30. 18.
• Is. 48. 7.
• Ge. 31. 6.
• Eze. 13. 21, 23.

• Job 32. 13.
• Is. 38. 28.
• Ps. 107. 7.
• Nu. 25. 8.
• Ju. 9. 54.
• Jon. 1. 16.

• Da. 4. 9.
• Job 39. 8.
• Ps. 107. 7.
• Ps. 25. 9.
• Je. 9. 2.
• 1 Sa. 5. 5.

• Ju. 9. 27.
• Ps. 11. 2.
• Hab. 8. 19.
• 2 Ch. 24. 22.
• Job 8. 4.
• 2 Ch. 1. 5.

דרשן	} Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	דרש
דרשן		דרש
דרשן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרש
דרשן	id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)	דרש
דרשן	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	דרש
דרשן	Pual fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ירשן comp. § 8. rem. 15]	דרשן
דרשן	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	דרשן
דרשן	noun com. pl. abs. from יר dec. 2 a	יר
דרשן	defect. for ירשן q. v.	יר
דרשן	noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יר dec. 2 a	יר
דרשן	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יר
יר	i. q. היר from which it is abbreviated	הוה
[ירב]	imp. קב, with ה parag. קב, fem. קבי, pl. קבו. —I. to give.—II. to set, place. קב adv. come, come on! go to!	
קב	Chald.—I. to give.—II. to set, place. Ithpe. to be given, delivered over.	
קב	masc. burden, trouble, Ps. 55. 23; but which some take as a verb and render it, השלך על־הקב, cast upon the Lord what he has given or laid upon thee, i. e. thy lot, for קב אשר יקב לך.	
קב	masc. pl. gifts, Ho. 8. 13.	
קב	Chald. Peal part. act. masc. dec. 2 b	קב
קב	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קב
קב	Chald. id. part. pass. sing. masc. (for קיב)	קב
קב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. † [for קיב]	קב
קב	Chald. id. part. act. masc., pl. of קב dec. 2 b	קב
קב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; or rather noun m. [קב] with suff., &c.	קב
קב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for קיב § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4 & 5]; 1 conv.	קב
קב	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קב
קב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	קב
קב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	קב
קב	pr. name of a place, for קב [cop.]	קב
קב	pr. name masc. for קב	קב
קב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	קב
קב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.)	קב
קב	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 14)	קב
קב	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	קב
קב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for קב ap. for קב § 24. rem. 3]	קב
קב	(he shall exist, live, contr. for קב=קב)	קב

pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a king of Israel, comp. 2 Ki. ch. 9.—II. of a prophet in Samaria, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 1.	קב
pr. names masc.	קב
Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53. No. 1)	קב
pr. name of a country	קב
Chald. gen. noun, pl. of [קב] dec. 7	קב
pr. name of a man and a tribe, with cop. † [for קב]	קב
Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 10)	קב
id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (v. id.)	קב
gent. noun from קב; also pr. name masc.	קב
Chald. gen. m. pl. emph. from קב (§ 63)	קב
gent. noun, pl. of קב	קב
id. s. fem., used also as an adv.; or pr. n. f.	קב
Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 52 note)	קב
Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	קב
Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (v. id.)	קב
Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. (v. id.)	קב
the most sacred name of God, קב with the vowels of קב except (ֿ), with cop. קב corresponds to the form קב for קב, see lett. 1, but see under קב	קב
id. with the vowels of קב, when קב precedes	קב
קב & קב & קב & קב, pr. names masc.	קב
pr. name masc.	קב
Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קב
קב & קב & קב & קב, pr. names masc.	קב
Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 10)	קב
defect. קב (q. v.)	קב
pr. name of a man and a place, with cop. † [for קב]	קב
Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 55 note)	קב
Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. for קב (§ 24. rem. 3e, comp. § 35. r. 14); 1 conv.	קב
id. with conj. † [for קב]	קב
Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	קב
Chald. id. with the affirmative of 3 pers. pl. masc. קב, see § 47. rem. 11, with conj. † [for קב]	קב
Chald. id., with the affirmative 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. the preceding	קב
Kh. קב q. v., K. קב Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.	קב

* Ju. 6. 29.
* Ps. 119. 2.
* Is. 58. 2.
* De. 23. 22.

* Ps. 20. 4.
* Ex. 36. 22.
* 1 Ki. 10. 19.
* 1 Ki. 7. 35, 36.

* Da. 2. 21.
* Da. 6. 3.
* Ps. 55. 23.
* Da. 2. 23.

* Pr. 10. 3.
* Job 16. 18.
* Jos. 23. 5.
* Nu. 35. 20.

* Ec. 11. 8.
* Da. 2. 18.
* Ne. 11. 17.
* Ps. 45. 18.

* Da. 2. 25.
* Da. 2. 30.
* Da. 7. 16.
* Da. 7. 14, 22.

* Da. 4. 3.
* 1 Sa. 17. 47;
* Ps. 116. 6.
* Da. 3. 28.

* Da. 5. 12.
* Eze. 16. 15.
* Da. 7. 4, 6.

* Ezr. 5. 14.
* Da. 7. 12, 27.
* Eze. 45. 5.

יִהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הִיחַ
יִהְיֶה	Kh. יִהְיֶה q. v., K. יִהְיֶה (q. v.)	הִיחַ
יִהְיֶה	יִהְיֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	הִיחַ
יִהְיֶה	יִ Kh. יִהְיֶה q. v., K. יִהְיֶה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	הִיחַ
יִחְלִילוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14)	יִחְלִילוּ
יִחְרֶה	adj. masc. sing.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 54.)	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	rem. 1), with conj. [for יִחְרֶה]	יִחְרֶה
יִחְלֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִחְלֶה § 19. r. 10]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִחְלֶה § 8. r. 15]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִחְלֶה comp. id.]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. with parag. [§ 8. rem. 17, & § 10. r. 4]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִחְלֶה § 10. r. 4]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	pr. name masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); יִ conv.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7b); יִ id.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יִ conv.; יִ with conj. [for יִחְלֶה]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15, & § 2. r. 2)	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	noun masc. sing.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for יִחְלֶה § 8. rem. 17, & § 13. rem. 5]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 4)	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. with conv. [for יִחְלֶה]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	id. id. with parag. [§ 8. rem. 17, & § 24. r. 5]	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Kh. יִחְלֶה q. v. K. יִחְלֶה in pause for יִחְלֶה q. v. (§ 21. rem. 8)	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִחְלֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); יִ conv.	יִחְלֶה
יִחְלֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יִחְלֶה § 24. rem. 16]; יִ id.	יִחְלֶה

יִחְרֶה	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18); יִ conv.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	יִחְרֶה (place trodden down; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of a city of Moab, afterwards reckoned to the tribe of Reuben.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Root not used; prob. to be high, cogn. יִחְרֶה, יִחְרֶה.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	adj. masc. elated, haughty, vain.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); יִ conv.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); יִ id.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ id.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [§ 8. rem. 17]	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִחְרֶה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 4); יִ conv.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15)	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִחְרֶה] § 13. rem. 4], suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יִחְרֶה]	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	יִחְרֶה
יִחְרֶה	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	יִחְרֶה

• Jos. 19. 29.
• Is. 52. 5.
• Ezr. 5. 5; 7. 13.
• Ezr. 6. 5.
• Job 31. 26.
• Is. 13. 20.

• Is. 13. 10.
• Job 14. 20.
• 1 Ki. 21. 27.
• Job 41. 11.
• Pr. 12. 8.
• 2 Sa. 4. 12.

• Pr. 31. 23.
• Ge. 12. 15.
• Ca. 6. 9.
• Pr. 31. 31.
• Ps. 84. 5.

• Pr. 27. 2.
• Is. 38. 18.
• Ps. 74. 6.
• Ps. 141. 5.
• 2 Sa. 22. 15.

• Nu. 13. 30.
• Da. 7. 26.
• La. 3. 3.
• 1 Sa. 10. 9.
• Ju. 7. 13.

• Job 12. 15.
• 1 Sa. 25. 12.
• Ex. 7. 20.
• Job 5. 2.
• La. 2. 20.

• 2 Ch. 24. 25.
• Zec. 11. 5.
• Ge. 4. 14.
• Ge. 26. 7.
• Job 12. 14.

• Je. 31. 40.
• 1 Ch. 20. 1.
• 2 Ki. 3. 25.
• Ezr. 19. 21. 24.
• Ps. 11. 8.

• Is. 22. 19.
• Ps. 28. 5.
• Ps. 20. 4.
• Ezr. 6. 11.
• Da. 7. 24.

יִתְּבֹן	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	תוב
יִתְּבֹל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. uncontracted form [for יִתְּל § 20. rem. 10 & 14, by Chaldaism for יִתְּל § 18. rem. 14]; 1 conv.	תל
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. regular and uncontracted [for יִתְּל, in pause for יִתְּל, comp. § 18. rem. 15 note]	תלל
יִתְּבֹל	יִתְּבֹל & יִתְּבֹל, (see יִתְּבֹל) pr. names masc.	הוה
יִתְּבֹל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. 1 [for יִתְּבֹל, ap. from יִתְּבֹל]	יאל
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְּבֹל]	ארר
יִתְּבֹל	pr. name masc.	הוה
יִתְּבֹל	pr. name of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13.	יוב
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְּבֹל comp. § 8. rem. 15]	בוא
יִתְּבֹל	pr. name masc.	יבב
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבל
יִתְּבֹל	pr. name masc.	יבל
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Je. 17.8) noun masc. sing.	יבל
יִתְּבֹל	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	יבל
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְּבֹל comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יבל
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with 1 parag.	יבל
יִתְּבֹל	noun masc., pl. of יִתְּבֹל dec. 7b	יבל
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יבל
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ידה
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידה
יִתְּבֹל	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידה
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְּבֹל, § 24. rem. 21]	ידה
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ידה
יִתְּבֹל	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	id. pl., constr. state	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	id. pl., abs. state	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יִתְּבֹל), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ידע
יִתְּבֹל	Poel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 1)	ידע

יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְּבֹל]	דקק
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוש
יִתְּבֹל	pr. names masc.	הוה
יִתְּבֹל	pr. name of a place	נטה
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	טול
יִתְּבֹל	(see יִתְּבֹל) pr. names masc.	הוה
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. } יִתְּבֹל for יִתְּבֹל because of 3d rad. } gutt., comp. יִתְּבֹל conv.	יכח
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכח
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יִתְּבֹל]	יכח
יִתְּבֹל	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכח
יִתְּבֹל	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יכח
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יכל
יִתְּבֹל	Kh. יִתְּבֹל q. v., K. יִתְּבֹל (q. v.)	יכל
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִתְּבֹל § 19. r. 9]	אכל
יִתְּבֹל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יכל
יִתְּבֹל	id. with parag. 1	יכל
יִתְּבֹל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	K. יִתְּבֹל, Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1 for יִתְּבֹל (§ 20. r. 9) ap. fr. יִתְּבֹל conv.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, for יִתְּבֹל § 10. rem. 5)	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	Kal part. act. sing. fem., from יִתְּבֹל masc.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	1 Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13a, from יִתְּבֹל m.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv.	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. (§ 20. rem. 9)	ילד
יִתְּבֹל	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	ילד

יום יִתְּבֹל יִתְּבֹל masc. with suff. יִתְּבֹל (d. 1a), pl. יָמִים (as if fr. יִתְּבֹל d. 2a, § 45).—I. a day.—II. adv. by day, in

* Ezr. 6. 5. / Job 21. 30. / Ps. 89. 6. / Pr. 10. 9. / Is. 28. 23. / Ge. 31. 37. / Ezr. 42. 5. / Ps. 78. 6. / Ps. 125. 5.
 * 1 Ki. 18. 27. / Zep. 3. 10. / Is. 40. 13. 14. / 1 Sa. 10. 11. / Is. 23. 27. / Job 22. 4. / Is. 66. 8. / De. 23. 9. / Ps. 106. 9.
 * Je. 9. 4. / Jos. 6. 6. / Is. 38. 1e. / Eze. 28. 19. / Ps. 37. 24. / Job 5. 17. / Pr. 23. 24. / Pr. 23. 25. / De. 28. 36.
 * Nu. 22. 6. / Ps. 60. 11. / Ps. 49. 19. / Eze. 44. 23. / Pr. 16. 33. / Ps. 141. 5. / Jos. 15. 7. / Je. 50. 12. / Ex. 14. 21.
 * Je. 27. 22. / Ps. 6. 6. / Est. 2. 22. / 1 Sa. 21. 3. / Ho. 4. 4. / Jos. 15. 86. / Ju. 18. 29. / Je. 31. 8.

the day time; יום ויום, *day by day, every day, daily*; היום *this day, to day*; ביום followed by an inf. *on the day that or when*;—ביום *in the day time*, Je. 36. 30; *on this day, immediately*; *on that day, lately*, Ju. 13. 10;—ביום about *this day, this time, now*; *at that time, then*; ביום *from the time that, since*. Du. יומים *two days*.—Pl. ימים, poet. ימות (constr. of ימות).
—I. *days, some days or time*; מְיָמִים *after many days, some time after*.—II. *time, duration generally*; כָּל הַיָּמִים *at all times, always*; מִמָּוֶלָה *as long as thou livest*; בַּיָּמִים *advanced in age*; שְׁנֵתַיִם יָמִים *a full month*; שְׁנֵתַיִם יָמִים *two full years*.—III. *a definite time, as a year*; יָבֵה הַיָּמִיר *yearly sacrifice*; מִיָּמִים *from year to year, annually*.

יָמִי Chald. masc. dec. 1a, pl. יָמִין constr. יָמִי, by Hebraism יָמִי, *day, time, period*.

יָוֶם adv.—I. *by day, in the day time*; בְּיוֹמָם id.—II. *daily*, Eze. 30. 16.

יָוֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יָוֶמָא	Chald. id. pl. emph. state	יום
יָוֶמִים	} id. du., absolute state	יום
יָוֶמִין		
יָוֶמִין	Chald. id. pl., absolute state	יום
יָוֶמֶךְ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יָוֶמֶם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or adv.	יום
	with the term. חָנָם (comp. חָנָם)	יום
יָוֶמֶת	Chald. id. pl. constr. fem.	יום
יָוֶמֶת	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	מות
יָוֶמֶת		
יָוֶמֶת	Kh. יָוֶמֶת q. v.; K. יָוֶמֶת, Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m.	מות
יָוֶמֶת	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	מות
יָוֶמֶת		

יָוֶם Root not used; to which is ascribed the signification of *heat and fermentation*, comp. חָמַר, חָמַר

יָוֶם m. constr. יָוֶם mire, mud; יָוֶם miry clay.
יָוֶם m. dec. 6h.—I. wine.—II. meton. intoxication.

יָוֶם pr. name of a son of Japheth, Ge. 10. 2, 4, the founder of the Greeks, Ionians.
Patronym. בְּנֵי יָוֶנִּים; יָוֶנִּי Greeks.

יָוֶנֶב q. v. הוה
יָוֶנֶה fem. dec. 10, pl. יָוֶנֶה.—I. dove.—II. Jonah, pr. name of a prophet.

יָוֶנֶה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)

יָוֶנֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Keri, Kal part. act. m., pl. of [יָוֶנֶה] dec. 9a	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	יָוֶנֶה Kal part. act. or subst. masc. dec. 7b	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. pl. construct state	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [יָוֶנֶה] dec. 13a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	noun fem. sing., constr. of	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	pr. name masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָוֶנֶה § 18. rem. 14. comp. § 10. rem. 5]	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָוֶנֶה conv.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	pr. name masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Kh. יָוֶנֶה q. v., K. יָוֶנֶה, Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	pr. name masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	and conv. (§ 20. r. 9) fr. יָוֶנֶה	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	for יָוֶנֶה q. v.; or perhaps (Is. 29. 14; 38. 5)	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Kal part. act. (§ 9. rem. 7)	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָוֶנֶה conv.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. with parag. 1	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Milêl before penacutic [for יָוֶנֶה § 9. rem. 3]	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 7.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	pr. name masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָוֶנֶה conv.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	pr. name masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	defect. for יָוֶנֶה (q. v.)	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָוֶנֶה conv.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָוֶנֶה conv.	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יָוֶנֶה dec. 7b	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. pl., absolute state	ינה
יָוֶנֶה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ינה

Je. 50. 31.
Ezr. 4. 15, 19.
2 Ki. 14. 6.
Eze. 18. 7.

Eze. 45. 8.
Ps. 123. 4.
Joel 2. 16.
Ps. 90. 12.

Ho. 14. 7.
Job 14. 7.
Ps. 56. 1.

Is. 28. 27.
Ec. 1. 18.
Pr. 9. 11.

1 Sa. 27. 4.
2 Sa. 24. 3.
Ge. 37. 5, 8.

1 Ki. 19. 2.
Pr. 29. 19.
Ec. 4. 35.

Je. 50. 44.
Job 9. 19.
Is. 57. 12.

Is. 4. 1.
Is. 3. 3.
Is. 45. 21.

2 Ch. 30. 23.
Ezr. 7. 25.
Mi. 4. 9.

יועצתו id. fem. sing. [יועצת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4) יעצ

הוה pr. name masc. יעצ

ינא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b ינא

ינא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and } ינא

ינא defect. for ינא; ינא conv. } ינא

ינא id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ינא conv. ינא

ינא Kal part. act. fem., pl. ינא q. v. ינא

ינא id. pl. constr. masc. from ינא dec. 7 b ינא

ינא id. id., absolute state ינא

ינא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., (יונא), suff. ינא

2 pers. sing. masc.; ינא conv. ינא

ינא Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for ינא] § 23. rem. ינא

4, see § 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4] ינא

הוה pr. name masc., ינא ינא

ינא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ינא

ינא id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ינא conv. ינא

ינא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ינא id. ינא

ינא id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ינא

ינא id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ינא conv. ינא

ינא id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ינא id. ינא

ינא Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ינא

ינא Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ינא

ינא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b ינא

ינא id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ינא

ינא id. pl., absolute state ינא

ינא Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [ינא] dec. 7 b ינא

ינא Pual part. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 6) ינא

ינא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ינא ינא

(§ 25. No. 2e); ינא conv. ינא

ינא Hiph. or Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ינא, or ינא comp. הוה § 20. rem. 12] ינא

ינא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b ינא

ינא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ינא

[for ינא § 20. rem. 9, ap. fr. ינא] ינא

ינא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for ינא) ינא conv. ינא

ינא id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ינא

ינא Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רת dec. 13 a. ינא

(§ 8. rem. 19, & § 30. No. 4) ינא

ינא id. pl. constr. masc. from ינא dec. 7 b. ינא

ינא id. id., absolute state ינא

ינא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינא], suff. ינא

3 pers. pl. masc.; ינא conv. ינא

ינא pr. name masc. ינא

ינא Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m.; or, Kal part. or subst. m. ינא

ינא id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ינא conv. ינא

ינא id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ינא

ידה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ידה

ידה pr. name masc. ידה

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ידה conv. ידה

ידה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. ידה

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ידה

ידה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ידה

ידה Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ידה] ידה

ידה pr. name masc. ידה

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ידה § 25. ידה

No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 1 pers. pl. ידה

ידה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ידה § 25. No. 2e, ידה

& § 24. rem. 21), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) ידה

ידה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ידה

ידה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b ידה

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ידה

[for ידה, § 20. rem. 9] ap. from ידה ידה

ידה id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) ידה

ידה pr. name in compos. יושב הוה יושב

ידה Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ידה conv. יושב

ידה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b יושב

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and } יושב

ידה convers. (§ 20. rem. 9) for יושב } יושב

ידה Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from יושב dec. 7 b יושב

ידה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. יושב

ידה pr. name masc. יושב

ידה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יושב

ידה dec. 7 b. יושב

ידה id. pl., absolute state יושב

ידה id. sing. fem. dec. 13 a (§ 8. rem. 19, & יושב

ידה § 39. No. 4) יושב

ידה id. id. Kh. יושב, K. יושב (comp. § 8. r. 5) יושב

ידה Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יושב, יושב

comp. § 8. rem. 15] יושב

ידה pr. names masc. יושב

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. יושב

[for יושב ap. fr. יושב] יושב

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ידה conv. יושב

ידה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. יושב

sing. Kh. ביי, K. ביי (§ 2. rem. 1) יושב

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יושב

ידה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יושב

ידה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. יושב

ידה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. יושב

ידה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ידה conv. יושב

ידה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. יושב

ידה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. יושב

ידה id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ידה conv. יושב

2 Ch. 22. 3.
Ex. 4. 6, 7.
De. 4. 37.
Ki 12. 12.
1 Co. 9. 28.

Mi. 7. 9.
Is. 54. 17.
Is. 45. 11.
Is. 30. 14.
Ps. 134. 7.

Ec. 9. 12.
Ki. 13. 17.
Pr. 11. 25.
Ec. 28. 8.
Fr. 7. 27.

Ki. 18. 40.
Ex. 15. 25.
Nu. 1. 51.
Ob. 3.
Jos. 2. 15.

Jos. 3. 10.
Is. 9. 8.
Ju. 11. 24.
Le. 4. 19.
Pr. 23. 21.

Ex. 10. 8.
Is. 54. 8.
Ge. 47. 11.
Ch. 34. 24, 27, 28.

2 Ch. 18. 9.
Ho. 10. 14.
Is. 54. 8.
Ch. 23. 20.

Ki. 2. 24.
Est. 4. 11.
Je. 2. 28.
Ne. 9. 77.

Ju. 2. 16.
Ho. 13. 10.
Is. 47. 13.
Ps. 107. 13, 19.

ישיענו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישיע
ישיענו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ישיע
ישיעני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישיע
ישיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ישיע § 15. rem. 1]	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. def. for ישיע, ap. and	ישיע
ישיע	conv. ישיע (§ 20. rem. 9) for ישיע	ישיע
ישיע	because of 3d rad. gutt., comp. ישיע	ישיע
ישיע	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישיע
ישיע	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ישיע
ישיע	contr. for ישיע q. v.	ישיע
ישיע	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	pr. name masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); conv.	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.	ישיע
ישיע	id. ישיע	ישיע
ישיע	Kal part., subst. or adv.	ישיע
ישיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. ישיע	ישיע
ישיע	(§ 25. No. 2b); id.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. ישיע	ישיע
ישיע	(§ 25. No. 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3)	ישיע
ישיע	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	ישיע
ישיע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.	ישיע
ישיע	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישיע, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. & ap.	ישיע
ישיע	fr. ישיע, with conv. ישיע (§ 21. rem. 17)	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Kh. ישיע, see K. ישיע	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	ישיע
ישיע	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	ישיע
ישיע	(assembly of God; Arab. to assemble)	ישיע
ישיע	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.	ישיע
ישיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע

ישיע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	ישיע
ישיע	pr. name masc.	ישיע
ישיע	pr. name masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); conv.	ישיע
ישיע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	ישיע
ישיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	ישיע
ישיע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישיע § 18. rem. 15]	ישיע
ישיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj.	ישיע
ישיע	[for ישיע]	ישיע
ישיע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	ישיע
ישיע	Kal not used; Arab. to weigh, be heavy	ישיע
ישיע	Pa. part. משיע Je. 5. 8 Keri, heavy, stout.	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fro. n ישיע]	ישיע
ישיע	id. bef.	ישיע
ישיע	Kh. ישיע, K. ישיע, Kal fut. 3 p. s. or pl. m.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	ישיע
ישיע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	pr. name masc. with cop. [for ישיע]	ישיע
ישיע	see ישיע under	ישיע
ישיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיע
ישיע	Root not used; Arab. to flow.	ישיע
ישיע	masc. sweat, Eze. 44. 18.	ישיע
ישיע	fem. dec. 10, (for ישיע) id. Ge. 3. 19.	ישיע

Is. 46. 7.
Ps. 55. 17.
Ps. 57. 4.
Job. 22. 29.
2 Ki. 6. 27.
Ex. 2. 17.

Is. 26. 1.
Is. 21. 30, 30.
De. 28. 54.
Zec. 13. 8.
Ex. 16. 19.
Jos. 15. 2.

Le. 8. 11, 30.
Is. 63. 3.
2 Ki. 9. 33.
La. 4. 9.
Is. 48. 21.
Hab. 1. 16.

1 Ki. 19. 21.
Ge. 30. 20.
Ex. 21. 14.
Ge. 25. 29.
Le. 6. 20.
Da. 12. 5.

Le. 15. 25.
2 Ki. 4. 35.
Ex. 28. 28;
39. 21.
De. 18. 20.
De. 17. 18.

Nu. 6. 3, 5.
Ps. 119. 9.
Ho. 9. 9.
Is. 19. 17.
Is. 48. 1.

Ec. 11. 8.
1 Sa. 1. 19.
Ps. 73. 35.
Is. 64. 4.
Zec. 10. 9.

Nu. 24. 7.
Ge. 11. 6.
Is. 5. 6.
Ps. 68. 4.
Ps. 30. 13.

2 Ch. 21. 11.
De. 26. 18.
Eze. 23. 45.
1 Ch. 23. 9.
De. 35. 22.

יִעְקֹבִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from sing. יָעַקַּב, suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)]	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָעַקַּב; 1 id.]	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. r. 9)	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָעַקַּב; 1 conv.]	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	pr. name masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	pr. name of a man and a place	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. with parag. ה	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָעַקַּב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	see יָעַקַּב under lett. י	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	pr. name masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	זַעַק

יִעְקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. penacutē [for יָעַקַּב § 9. rem. 3]	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. monos. [for יָעַקַּב § 9. rem. 3]	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יָעַקַּב § 0. r. 4]	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) & § 13. rem. 5	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. id. in pause for יָעַקַּב, יָעַקַּב § 8. r. 15 & § 13. rem. 5	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.); 1 id.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (v. id.); 1 conv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	fut. יָעַקַּב, to be united, be one, with אֶת, אֵת. Pi. to unite, join, Ps. 86. 11.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	masculine dec. 3 a, יָעַקַּב fem. dec. 10.—I. only, alone, only begotten.—II. solitary, forsaken.—III. only, most dear, darling.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	masculine.—I. union, 1 Ch. 12. 17.—II. adv. together, in one place; wholly, entirely.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	literally union of them, they together, (§ 4. rem. 1) hence—I. together, in the same place.—II. together, at one time, Ps. 4. 9.—III. mutually, with one another.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	(for יָעַקַּב united) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 14.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	(for יָעַקַּב union) pr. name masc. of several men.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	in pause for יָעַקַּב adv.	זַעַק
יִעְקֹבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., middle A [for יָעַקַּב § 18. rem. 6]	זַעַק

* Job 35. 9. * Ex. 23. 20. * Ex. 32. 20. * Ge. 32. 32. * Ps. 107. 37. * Is. 27. 12. * Job 24. 9. * 2 Ch. 20. 36. * Ex. 5. 1.
 * Pr. 24. 24. * Mi. 3. 4. * Job 6. 17. * Na. 1. 14. * Le. 7. 2. Is. 28. 25. * Is. 28. 27. * Job 24. 3. * 1 Ki. 13. 23. * Le. 16. 4.
 * Pr. 19. 3. * Eze. 27. 30. * Job 18. 15. * Ec. 11. 4. * Le. 9. 12. 18. * 1 Ki. 18. 4. * Ge. 48. 10. * Job 5. 18. * Ps. 109. 19.
 * 2 Ch. 26. 19. * Ne. 9. 28. * Eze. 36. 19. * Ge. 26. 12. * Am. 9. 3. * Pr. 13. 15. * Ge. 29. 13. * 1 Ki. 13. 27. * Eze. 44. 18.
 * Is. 15. 5. * 3 Ch. 24. 15. * Pr. 15. 7. * Ju. 9. 45. * Jos. 10. 16. * De. 24. 6. * Ge. 33. 4. * 1 Ki. 13. 13. * 2 Sa. 22. 46.
 * Jos. 8. 16. * Ju. 8. 38. * Job 9. 7. * Ho. 8. 7. * Job 34. 17. * Ps. 7. 15. * Ex. 36. 10, 13, 16. * Ho. 6. 1. * Pr. 27. 17.
 * Ho. 8. 2.

יִחְדֶּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. R. חֲדָה
§ 24. rem. 16); or it may be regarded as
a Chaldaizing form of Hiph. fut. R. חֲדָה,
with implicit Dagesh in ח (§ 18. rem. 14)
and Pattahh in the final syllable on ac-
count of this guttural letter [instead of
חֲדָה, see § 18. rem. 6.

יִחְדֶּה adv. יחֲדָה
יִחְדֶּה Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)
יִחְדֶּה Kh. יִחְדֶּה q. v.; K. יִחְדֶּה (q. v.)
יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr.
יִחְדֶּה § 24. rem. 4]; יִחְדֶּה conv.

יִחְדֶּה adv. יחֲדָה
יִחְדֶּה pr. name masc. יחֲדָה
יִחְדֶּה pr. name masc. יחֲדָה
יִחְדֶּה pr. name masc. יחֲדָה
יִחְדֶּה adv. יחֲדָה
יִחְדֶּה Kh. יִחְדֶּה q. v.; K. יִחְדֶּה Kal imp. sing. masc.;
יִחְדֶּה bef. (יִחְדֶּה)

יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5,
יִחְדֶּה & § 8. rem. 15); יִחְדֶּה conv.
יִחְדֶּה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6,
יִחְדֶּה & § 8. rem. 15); יִחְדֶּה id.

יִחְדֶּה id. id., parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)
יִחְדֶּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִחְדֶּה conv.
יִחְדֶּה Kh. יִחְדֶּה q. v.; K. יִחְדֶּה (q. v.)
יִחְדֶּה pr. name masc. יחֲדָה
יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (for יִחְדֶּה § 18. r. 2)

יִחְדֶּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִחְדֶּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִחְדֶּה Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִחְדֶּה, comp.
§ 8. rem. 15]

יִחְדֶּה Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3
pers. sing. fem.
יִחְדֶּה Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִחְדֶּה Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִחְדֶּה, comp.
§ 8. rem. 15]

יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִחְדֶּה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִחְדֶּה conv.
יִחְדֶּה pr. name masc.
יִחְדֶּה pr. name masc.
יִחְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. (§ 8. r. 17)

יִזְעֻק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִזְעֻק id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִזְעֻק conv.
יִזְעֻק id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. (§ 11.
rem. 7) fr. יִזְעֻק; יִזְעֻק id.

יִזְעֻק Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִזְעֻק id.
יִזְעֻק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13.
rem. 5) id.

יִזְעֻק pr. name masc.
יִזְעֻק Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc.; יִזְעֻק id. bef. (יִזְעֻק)
יִזְעֻק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יִזְעֻק);
יִזְעֻק id.

יִזְעֻק Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִזְעֻק id.
יִזְעֻק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)

יִזְעֻק Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; יִזְעֻק conv.
יִזְעֻק id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; יִזְעֻק id.

יִזְעֻק id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יִזְעֻק & יִזְעֻק pr. names masc.
יִזְעֻק pr. name masc.

יִזְעֻק Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִזְעֻק]; יִזְעֻק conv.
יִזְעֻק Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִזְעֻק id.

יִזְעֻק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִזְעֻק Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc.; יִזְעֻק id.

יִזְעֻק id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִזְעֻק id.
יִזְעֻק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִזְעֻק Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)

יִזְעֻק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִזְעֻק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)

יִזְעֻק Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יִזְעֻק
(§ 24. rem. 3e); יִזְעֻק conv.; with
יִזְעֻק conj. ויִזְעֻק [for ויִזְעֻק]

יִזְעֻק (with cop. ו) pr. name masc.
יִזְעֻק patronym. of יִזְעֻק

יִזְעֻק adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a
יִזְעֻק id. fem. dec. 10
יִזְעֻק id. masc. pl. abs. dec. 3 a

יִזְעֻק id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יִזְעֻק id. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 10

יִזְעֻק Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; יִזְעֻק conv.
יִזְעֻק Kh. יִזְעֻק q. v.; K. יִזְעֻק Kal pret. 3 pers.
sing. masc.; יִזְעֻק id.

יִזְעֻק Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

† Ps. 27. 17.
† Job 31. 38.
† Ps. 86. 11.
† Je. 48. 7.
† Job 3. 6.
† Ex. 18. 9.

† Job 10. 20.
† Eze. 3. 27.
† Job 14. 6.
† Ex. 9. 29.
† 2 Ch. 15. 8.
† Ps. 107. 27.

† Ps. 29. 9.
† Job 26. 5.
† Da. 2. 11.
† Ex. 9. 29.
† Je. 21. 7.
† Pr. 8. 15.

† Is. 29. 22.
† Ec. 2. 25.
† Is. 28. 11.
† Is. 39. 1.
† Da. 11. 5, 5.
† Ps. 19. 3.

† 1 Ch. 28. 7.
† 2 Ch. 27. 5.
† Is. 41. 7.
† Da. 11. 32.
† 2 Sa. 2. 16.

† Is. 28. 22.
† Je. 10. 4.
† 2 Ch. 29. 34.
† Is. 41. 7.
† Da. 11. 32.
† Ju. 20. 16.

† 2 Ki. 21. 11.
† Le. 8. 15.
† Le. 9. 15.
† 2 Ch. 29. 34.
† Eze. 39. 10.
† Ju. 11. 34.

† Ex. 23. 33.
† Ps. 10. 9.
† Is. 38. 21.
† Pr. 4. 3.
† Ju. 11. 34.

† Ps. 68. 7.
† Ge. 22. 2, 12.
† Ge. 22. 16.
† 2 Sa. 12. 3.
† Je. 21. 9; 33. 2.

יחיה	pr. name masc. [for יִחְיֶה] see יִחְיֶה	חיה
יחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
יִחְיֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. י [for יִחְיֶהוּ] 1 conv.	חיה
יִחְיֶהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
יִחְיֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	חיה
יִחְיֶהוּ	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חוט
יִחְיֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	חיה
יִחְיֶהוּ	Kal, or Hiph. (Ps. 29. 8), fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יחיל or	חול
יִחְיֶהוּ	adj. masc. sing.	יחל
יִחְיֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 conv., R. יחיל, see	חול
יִחְיֶהוּ	id. with parag. י	חול
יִחְיֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for יִחְיֶהוּ]	חיה
יִחְיֶהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוש
יִחְיֶהוּ	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	חוש
יִחְיֶהוּ	[for יִחְיֶהוּ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12)	חתה
יִחְיֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכה
יִחְיֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
יִחְיֶהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13.)	חכם
יִחְיֶהוּ	rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15; 1 conv.	חכם
יִחְיֶהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִחְיֶהוּ v. id.]	חכם
יִחְיֶהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יִחְיֶהוּ], suff. 1 pers. pl.	חכם

יחל Kal not used; to wait, cogn. חול. Pi. יחל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cause to wait, expect, hope, with על.—II. to wait, expect, hope, with ל, אף. Hiph. to wait, expect, with ל. Niph. נוהל, fut. יִחְלֶה (§ 20. r. 6) id. יחיל adj. masc. waiting, expecting, La. 3. 26. יִחְלֶה (hoping in God) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14. Patronym. יִחְלֶה Nu. 26. 26. תוהלת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. תוהלתי) expectation, hope.

יחל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יחל from יחלה § 24. rem. 3d]; 1 conv.	חלה
יחל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11)	חלל
יחל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. י [for יחל, ap. from יחיל § 22. r. 3] R. יחיל, see	חול
יחל	Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחל
יחל	dag. forte impl. in ה [for יחל], Chald. form for יחל q. v. (§ 18. rem. 14)	חלל
יחל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחל, with gutt. for יחל]	חלל

יחל	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [for יחלה]; 1 conv.	חלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחלה § 24. rem. 19]; 1 conv.	חלה
יחלה	pr. name masc.	יחל
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	חלל
יחלה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 8. rem. 4)	יחל
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה]	חול
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה] § 11. rem. 7; 1 conv.	זלט
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זלף
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	חלה
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלץ
יחלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. י	חלק
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלל
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יחלה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חלל
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	חלל
יחלה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	חלל
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	חלם
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	חלם
יחלה	id. id. with parag. י [for יחלה § 8. rem. 17]	חלם
יחלה	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחל
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	חלה
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה
יחלה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה or יחלה § 13. rem. 5]	חלה
יחלה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2)	חלה
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלץ
יחלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחלה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חלץ
יחלה	id. with parag. י	חלץ
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחלה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	זלץ
יחלה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	זלץ
יחלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלק
יחלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	חלק
יחלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 id.	חלק

יחלקו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5);	חלק
יחלקו	comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	
יחלקו	2 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	חלק
יחלקו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 id.	חלק
יחלקם	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחלק), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., others read יחלקם Piel, (§ 10. rem. 7)	חלק
יחלש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 13, comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	חלש
יחלש	1 Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7)	יחל
יחלשתי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	יחל
[יחס]		
I. to be hot, warm, Eze. 24. 11.—II. to be hot with anger, De. 19. 6.—III. to conceive, Ge. 30. 38, 39. Pi.—I. to be hot (for sexual intercourse).—II. to conceive, Ps. 51. 7.		
חמה fem. dec. 11b.—1. heat, anger, fury.—II. poison, venom, De. 32. 33.		
חמה Ch. fem. heat, anger, Da. 3. 13, 19.		
יחס	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	חם
יחס	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחס
יחס	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	חם
יחס	id., with dag. f. imp. in ח [for יחס] a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14)	חם
יחמד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חמד
יחמדו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, 14, & § 13. rem. 12); 1 conv.	חם
יחמדו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)	חמד
יחמד	1 noun masc. sing.	חמד
יחמי	1 pr. name masc.	חמה
יחמל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	חמל
יחמלו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחמלו v. id. & § 8. rem. 15]	חמל
יחמנה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6, & § 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.	חם
יחמם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 id.	חם
יחמיו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחמיו v. id. & § 8. rem. 15]	חמיו

יחמד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חמד
יחמתי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 1 pers. sing. [for יחמתי § 13. rem. 12]	יחם
יחז	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	חזן
יחז	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	חנה
יחז	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחז]	חזן
יחזו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag.; 1 conv.	חנה
יחזו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	חזט
יחזו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזף
יחזו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחז), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 5, & § 2. r. 2); with conj. 1 [for יחזו]	חזן
יחזו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 conv.	חזך
יחזקו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	חזך
יחזקו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזן
יחזקו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 13)	חזן
יחזקו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יחז), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 5), with conj. 1 [for יחזקו]	חזן
יחזקו	Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחזקו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	חזן
יחזקו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחז), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); 1 conv.	חזן
יחזקו	Kh. יחזקו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יחז), K. יחזקו pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חזק, with 1 conv.], suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזן
יחזקו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 9. r. 4); 1 conv.	חזק
יחזקו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7)	חזם
יחזקו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	חזר
יחזקו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזה
יחזקו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חזה
יחזקו	id. id. with parag. 1 (§ 24. rem. 5)	חזה
יחזקו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חזר
יחזקו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חזל
יחזקו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזן
יחזקו	1 Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2)	חזן
יחזקו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15)	חזר
יחזקו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	חזר
יחזקו	id. id. with parag. 1	חזר

יחף	unshod, barefoot.
יחף	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחפה]; 1 conv.
יחפאו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
יחפהו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.
יחפזו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5)
יחפזון	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for יחפזון comp. § 8. rem. 17]
יחפיר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)
יחפץ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)
יחפץ	& 5, & § 8. rem. 15)
יחפצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 13.)
יחפצו	rem. 6)
יחפצון	id. id. with parag. 1 [for יחפצון § 8. r. 17]
יחפר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.
יחפרהו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
יחפרהו	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.
יחפרו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 15); 1 id.
יחפש	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
יחפש	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחפשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יחץ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3 d); 1 conv.
יחצאל	pr. name masc.
יחצאל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.
יחצבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1
יחצהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחצו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
יחצו	id. acc. drawn back before monos.
יחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יחצוהו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחצו	id. with parag. 1
יחצם	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
יחקו	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחקו § 18. rem. 15 note]
יחקר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחקר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)
יחקרו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יחקרו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחקרו § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15]
יחקרנו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
יחר	1 delay, tarry, 2 Sa. 20. 5. Kheth.
יחר	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יחר]; 1 conv.
יחר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחרה § 24. rem. 16]; 1 id.
יחר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3 d); 1 id.
יחרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
יחרבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)
יחרבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)
יחרד	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
יחרדו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.
יחרדו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יחרהו]
יחרש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
יחרש	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.
יחרמו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יחרמו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יחרש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחרש	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יחרש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחרם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יחרים]; 1 conv.
יחרם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. [for יחרים]
יחרם	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15)
יחרם	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 conv.
יחרם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחרפוני	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יחרפני	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יחרין	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחרס	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יחרס	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
יחרש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)
יחרשו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9); 1 conv.

2 Sa. 15. 30. 1 Pr. 13. 5. 2 Pr. 28. 12. 3 Ps. 55. 24. 4 Job 13. 9. 5 Ps. 106. 9. 6 Ho. 11. 10. 7 Pr. 12. 27. 8 Ps. 55. 13. 9 Ex. 11. 7. 10 Ps. 112. 10. 11 La. 2. 16. 12 Ps. 50. 8. 13 Je. 37. 27. 14 Ne. 6. 18. 15 Je. 38. 27. 16 Ex. 26. 18. 17 Eze. 24. 10. 18 Jos. 10. 1. 19 1 Ch. 4. 41. 20 Job 11. 3. 21 Pr. 27. 6. 22 Je. 37. 27. 23 Ne. 6. 18. 24 Je. 38. 27. 25 Ex. 21. 35. 26 Ju. 9. 43. 27 Job 19. 23. 28 Je. 46. 23. 29 Job 19. 11. 30 Ps. 34. 6. 31 Job 8. 20. 32 Ho. 13. 15. 33 Eze. 6. 6. 34 Ps. 18. 46. 35 Job 37. 1. 36 Ho. 11. 11. 37 Ps. 106. 9. 38 Ho. 13. 15. 39 Eze. 24. 10. 40 Jos. 10. 1. 41 1 Ch. 4. 41. 42 Job 11. 3. 43 Pr. 27. 6. 44 Je. 37. 27. 45 Ne. 6. 18. 46 Je. 38. 27. 47 Ex. 21. 35. 48 Ju. 9. 43. 49 Job 19. 23. 50 Je. 46. 23. 51 Job 19. 11. 52 Ps. 34. 6. 53 Job 8. 20. 54 Ho. 13. 15. 55 Eze. 6. 6. 56 Ps. 18. 46. 57 Job 37. 1. 58 Ho. 11. 11. 59 Ps. 106. 9. 60 Ho. 13. 15. 61 Eze. 24. 10. 62 Jos. 10. 1. 63 1 Ch. 4. 41. 64 Job 11. 3. 65 Pr. 27. 6. 66 Je. 37. 27. 67 Ne. 6. 18. 68 Je. 38. 27. 69 Ex. 21. 35. 70 Ju. 9. 43. 71 Job 19. 23. 72 Je. 46. 23. 73 Job 19. 11. 74 Ps. 34. 6. 75 Job 8. 20. 76 Ho. 13. 15. 77 Eze. 24. 10. 78 Jos. 10. 1. 79 1 Ch. 4. 41. 80 Job 11. 3. 81 Pr. 27. 6. 82 Je. 37. 27. 83 Ne. 6. 18. 84 Je. 38. 27. 85 Ex. 21. 35. 86 Ju. 9. 43. 87 Job 19. 23. 88 Je. 46. 23. 89 Job 19. 11. 90 Ps. 34. 6. 91 Job 8. 20. 92 Ho. 13. 15. 93 Eze. 24. 10. 94 Jos. 10. 1. 95 1 Ch. 4. 41. 96 Job 11. 3. 97 Pr. 27. 6. 98 Je. 37. 27. 99 Ne. 6. 18. 100 Je. 38. 27. 101 Ex. 21. 35. 102 Ju. 9. 43. 103 Job 19. 23. 104 Je. 46. 23. 105 Job 19. 11. 106 Ps. 34. 6. 107 Job 8. 20. 108 Ho. 13. 15. 109 Eze. 24. 10. 110 Jos. 10. 1. 111 1 Ch. 4. 41. 112 Job 11. 3. 113 Pr. 27. 6. 114 Je. 37. 27. 115 Ne. 6. 18. 116 Je. 38. 27. 117 Ex. 21. 35. 118 Ju. 9. 43. 119 Job 19. 23. 120 Je. 46. 23. 121 Job 19. 11. 122 Ps. 34. 6. 123 Job 8. 20. 124 Ho. 13. 15. 125 Eze. 24. 10. 126 Jos. 10. 1. 127 1 Ch. 4. 41. 128 Job 11. 3. 129 Pr. 27. 6. 130 Je. 37. 27. 131 Ne. 6. 18. 132 Je. 38. 27. 133 Ex. 21. 35. 134 Ju. 9. 43. 135 Job 19. 23. 136 Je. 46. 23. 137 Job 19. 11. 138 Ps. 34. 6. 139 Job 8. 20. 140 Ho. 13. 15. 141 Eze. 24. 10. 142 Jos. 10. 1. 143 1 Ch. 4. 41. 144 Job 11. 3. 145 Pr. 27. 6. 146 Je. 37. 27. 147 Ne. 6. 18. 148 Je. 38. 27. 149 Ex. 21. 35. 150 Ju. 9. 43. 151 Job 19. 23. 152 Je. 46. 23. 153 Job 19. 11. 154 Ps. 34. 6. 155 Job 8. 20. 156 Ho. 13. 15. 157 Eze. 24. 10. 158 Jos. 10. 1. 159 1 Ch. 4. 41. 160 Job 11. 3. 161 Pr. 27. 6. 162 Je. 37. 27. 163 Ne. 6. 18. 164 Je. 38. 27. 165 Ex. 21. 35. 166 Ju. 9. 43. 167 Job 19. 23. 168 Je. 46. 23. 169 Job 19. 11. 170 Ps. 34. 6. 171 Job 8. 20. 172 Ho. 13. 15. 173 Eze. 24. 10. 174 Jos. 10. 1. 175 1 Ch. 4. 41. 176 Job 11. 3. 177 Pr. 27. 6. 178 Je. 37. 27. 179 Ne. 6. 18. 180 Je. 38. 27. 181 Ex. 21. 35. 182 Ju. 9. 43. 183 Job 19. 23. 184 Je. 46. 23. 185 Job 19. 11. 186 Ps. 34. 6. 187 Job 8. 20. 188 Ho. 13. 15. 189 Eze. 24. 10. 190 Jos. 10. 1. 191 1 Ch. 4. 41. 192 Job 11. 3. 193 Pr. 27. 6. 194 Je. 37. 27. 195 Ne. 6. 18. 196 Je. 38. 27. 197 Ex. 21. 35. 198 Ju. 9. 43. 199 Job 19. 23. 200 Je. 46. 23. 201 Job 19. 11. 202 Ps. 34. 6. 203 Job 8. 20. 204 Ho. 13. 15. 205 Eze. 24. 10. 206 Jos. 10. 1. 207 1 Ch. 4. 41. 208 Job 11. 3. 209 Pr. 27. 6. 210 Je. 37. 27. 211 Ne. 6. 18. 212 Je. 38. 27. 213 Ex. 21. 35. 214 Ju. 9. 43. 215 Job 19. 23. 216 Je. 46. 23. 217 Job 19. 11. 218 Ps. 34. 6. 219 Job 8. 20. 220 Ho. 13. 15. 221 Eze. 24. 10. 222 Jos. 10. 1. 223 1 Ch. 4. 41. 224 Job 11. 3. 225 Pr. 27. 6. 226 Je. 37. 27. 227 Ne. 6. 18. 228 Je. 38. 27. 229 Ex. 21. 35. 230 Ju. 9. 43. 231 Job 19. 23. 232 Je. 46. 23. 233 Job 19. 11. 234 Ps. 34. 6. 235 Job 8. 20. 236 Ho. 13. 15. 237 Eze. 24. 10. 238 Jos. 10. 1. 239 1 Ch. 4. 41. 240 Job 11. 3. 241 Pr. 27. 6. 242 Je. 37. 27. 243 Ne. 6. 18. 244 Je. 38. 27. 245 Ex. 21. 35. 246 Ju. 9. 43. 247 Job 19. 23. 248 Je. 46. 23. 249 Job 19. 11. 250 Ps. 34. 6. 251 Job 8. 20. 252 Ho. 13. 15. 253 Eze. 24. 10. 254 Jos. 10. 1. 255 1 Ch. 4. 41. 256 Job 11. 3. 257 Pr. 27. 6. 258 Je. 37. 27. 259 Ne. 6. 18. 260 Je. 38. 27. 261 Ex. 21. 35. 262 Ju. 9. 43. 263 Job 19. 23. 264 Je. 46. 23. 265 Job 19. 11. 266 Ps. 34. 6. 267 Job 8. 20. 268 Ho. 13. 15. 269 Eze. 24. 10. 270 Jos. 10. 1. 271 1 Ch. 4. 41. 272 Job 11. 3. 273 Pr. 27. 6. 274 Je. 37. 27. 275 Ne. 6. 18. 276 Je. 38. 27. 277 Ex. 21. 35. 278 Ju. 9. 43. 279 Job 19. 23. 280 Je. 46. 23. 281 Job 19. 11. 282 Ps. 34. 6. 283 Job 8. 20. 284 Ho. 13. 15. 285 Eze. 24. 10. 286 Jos. 10. 1. 287 1 Ch. 4. 41. 288 Job 11. 3. 289 Pr. 27. 6. 290 Je. 37. 27. 291 Ne. 6. 18. 292 Je. 38. 27. 293 Ex. 21. 35. 294 Ju. 9. 43. 295 Job 19. 23. 296 Je. 46. 23. 297 Job 19. 11. 298 Ps. 34. 6. 299 Job 8. 20. 300 Ho. 13. 15. 301 Eze. 24. 10. 302 Jos. 10. 1. 303 1 Ch. 4. 41. 304 Job 11. 3. 305 Pr. 27. 6. 306 Je. 37. 27. 307 Ne. 6. 18. 308 Je. 38. 27. 309 Ex. 21. 35. 310 Ju. 9. 43. 311 Job 19. 23. 312 Je. 46. 23. 313 Job 19. 11. 314 Ps. 34. 6. 315 Job 8. 20. 316 Ho. 13. 15. 317 Eze. 24. 10. 318 Jos. 10. 1. 319 1 Ch. 4. 41. 320 Job 11. 3. 321 Pr. 27. 6. 322 Je. 37. 27. 323 Ne. 6. 18. 324 Je. 38. 27. 325 Ex. 21. 35. 326 Ju. 9. 43. 327 Job 19. 23. 328 Je. 46. 23. 329 Job 19. 11. 330 Ps. 34. 6. 331 Job 8. 20. 332 Ho. 13. 15. 333 Eze. 24. 10. 334 Jos. 10. 1. 335 1 Ch. 4. 41. 336 Job 11. 3. 337 Pr. 27. 6. 338 Je. 37. 27. 339 Ne. 6. 18. 340 Je. 38. 27. 341 Ex. 21. 35. 342 Ju. 9. 43. 343 Job 19. 23. 344 Je. 46. 23. 345 Job 19. 11. 346 Ps. 34. 6. 347 Job 8. 20. 348 Ho. 13. 15. 349 Eze. 24. 10. 350 Jos. 10. 1. 351 1 Ch. 4. 41. 352 Job 11. 3. 353 Pr. 27. 6. 354 Je. 37. 27. 355 Ne. 6. 18. 356 Je. 38. 27. 357 Ex. 21. 35. 358 Ju. 9. 43. 359 Job 19. 23. 360 Je. 46. 23. 361 Job 19. 11. 362 Ps. 34. 6. 363 Job 8. 20. 364 Ho. 13. 15. 365 Eze. 24. 10. 366 Jos. 10. 1. 367 1 Ch. 4. 41. 368 Job 11. 3. 369 Pr. 27. 6. 370 Je. 37. 27. 371 Ne. 6. 18. 372 Je. 38. 27. 373 Ex. 21. 35. 374 Ju. 9. 43. 375 Job 19. 23. 376 Je. 46. 23. 377 Job 19. 11. 378 Ps. 34. 6. 379 Job 8. 20. 380 Ho. 13. 15. 381 Eze. 24. 10. 382 Jos. 10. 1. 383 1 Ch. 4. 41. 384 Job 11. 3. 385 Pr. 27. 6. 386 Je. 37. 27. 387 Ne. 6. 18. 388 Je. 38. 27. 389 Ex. 21. 35. 390 Ju. 9. 43. 391 Job 19. 23. 392 Je. 46. 23. 393 Job 19. 11. 394 Ps. 34. 6. 395 Job 8. 20. 396 Ho. 13. 15. 397 Eze. 24. 10. 398 Jos. 10. 1. 399 1 Ch. 4. 41. 400 Job 11. 3. 401 Pr. 27. 6. 402 Je. 37. 27. 403 Ne. 6. 18. 404 Je. 38. 27. 405 Ex. 21. 35. 406 Ju. 9. 43. 407 Job 19. 23. 408 Je. 46. 23. 409 Job 19. 11. 410 Ps. 34. 6. 411 Job 8. 20. 412 Ho. 13. 15. 413 Eze. 24. 10. 414 Jos. 10. 1. 415 1 Ch. 4. 41. 416 Job 11. 3. 417 Pr. 27. 6. 418 Je. 37. 27. 419 Ne. 6. 18. 420 Je. 38. 27. 421 Ex. 21. 35. 422 Ju. 9. 43. 423 Job 19. 23. 424 Je. 46. 23. 425 Job 19. 11. 426 Ps. 34. 6. 427 Job 8. 20. 428 Ho. 13. 15. 429 Eze. 24. 10. 430 Jos. 10. 1. 431 1 Ch. 4. 41. 432 Job 11. 3. 433 Pr. 27. 6. 434 Je. 37. 27. 435 Ne. 6. 18. 436 Je. 38. 27. 437 Ex. 21. 35. 438 Ju. 9. 43. 439 Job 19. 23. 440 Je. 46. 23. 441 Job 19. 11. 442 Ps. 34. 6. 443 Job 8. 20. 444 Ho. 13. 15. 445 Eze. 24. 10. 446 Jos. 10. 1. 447 1 Ch. 4. 41. 448 Job 11. 3. 449 Pr. 27. 6. 450 Je. 37. 27. 451 Ne. 6. 18. 452 Je. 38. 27. 453 Ex. 21. 35. 454 Ju. 9. 43. 455 Job 19. 23. 456 Je. 46. 23. 457 Job 19. 11. 458 Ps. 34. 6. 459 Job 8. 20. 460 Ho. 13. 15. 461 Eze. 24. 10. 462 Jos. 10. 1. 463 1 Ch. 4. 41. 464 Job 11. 3. 465 Pr. 27. 6. 466 Je. 37. 27. 467 Ne. 6. 18. 468 Je. 38. 27. 469 Ex. 21. 35. 470 Ju. 9. 43. 471 Job 19. 23. 472 Je. 46. 23. 473 Job 19. 11. 474 Ps. 34. 6. 475 Job 8. 20. 476 Ho. 13. 15. 477 Eze. 24. 10. 478 Jos. 10. 1. 479 1 Ch. 4. 41. 480 Job 11. 3. 481 Pr. 27. 6. 482 Je. 37. 27. 483 Ne. 6. 18. 484 Je. 38. 27. 485 Ex. 21. 35. 486 Ju. 9. 43. 487 Job 19. 23. 488 Je. 46. 23. 489 Job 19. 11. 490 Ps. 34. 6. 491 Job 8. 20. 492 Ho. 13. 15. 493 Eze. 24. 10. 494 Jos. 10. 1. 495 1 Ch. 4. 41. 496 Job 11. 3. 497 Pr. 27. 6. 498 Je. 37. 27. 499 Ne. 6. 18. 500 Je. 38. 27. 501 Ex. 21. 35. 502 Ju. 9. 43. 503 Job 19. 23. 504 Je. 46. 23. 505 Job 19. 11. 506 Ps. 34. 6. 507 Job 8. 20. 508 Ho. 13. 15. 509 Eze. 24. 10. 510 Jos. 10. 1. 511 1 Ch. 4. 41. 512 Job 11. 3. 513 Pr. 27. 6. 514 Je. 37. 27. 515 Ne. 6. 18. 516 Je. 38. 27. 517 Ex. 21. 35. 518 Ju. 9. 43. 519 Job 19. 23. 520 Je. 46. 23. 521 Job 19. 11. 522 Ps. 34. 6. 523 Job 8. 20. 524 Ho. 13. 15. 525 Eze. 24. 10. 526 Jos. 10. 1. 527 1 Ch. 4. 41. 528 Job 11. 3. 529 Pr. 27. 6. 530 Je. 37. 27. 531 Ne. 6. 18. 532 Je. 38. 27. 533 Ex. 21. 35. 534 Ju. 9. 43. 535 Job 19. 23. 536 Je. 46. 23. 537 Job 19. 11. 538 Ps. 34. 6. 539 Job 8. 20. 540 Ho. 13. 15. 541 Eze. 24. 10. 542 Jos. 10. 1. 543 1 Ch. 4. 41. 544 Job 11. 3. 545 Pr. 27. 6. 546 Je. 37. 27. 547 Ne. 6. 18. 548 Je. 38. 27. 549 Ex. 21. 35. 550 Ju. 9. 43. 551 Job 19. 23. 552 Je. 46. 23. 553 Job 19. 11. 554 Ps. 34. 6. 555 Job 8. 20. 556 Ho. 13. 15. 557 Eze. 24. 10. 558 Jos. 10. 1. 559 1 Ch. 4. 41. 560 Job 11. 3. 561 Pr. 27. 6. 562 Je. 37. 27. 563 Ne. 6. 18. 564 Je. 38. 27. 565 Ex. 21. 35. 566 Ju. 9. 43. 567 Job 19. 23. 568 Je. 46. 23. 569 Job 19. 11. 570 Ps. 34. 6. 571 Job 8. 20. 572 Ho. 13. 15. 573 Eze. 24. 10. 574 Jos. 10. 1. 575 1 Ch. 4. 41. 576 Job 11. 3. 577 Pr. 27. 6. 578 Je. 37. 27. 579 Ne. 6. 18. 580 Je. 38. 27. 581 Ex. 21. 35. 582 Ju. 9. 43. 583 Job 19. 23. 584 Je. 46. 23. 585 Job 19. 11. 586 Ps. 34. 6. 587 Job 8. 20. 588 Ho. 13. 15. 589 Eze. 24. 10. 590 Jos. 10. 1. 591 1 Ch. 4. 41. 592 Job 11. 3. 593 Pr. 27. 6. 594 Je. 37. 27. 595 Ne. 6. 18. 596 Je. 38. 27. 597 Ex. 21. 35. 598 Ju. 9. 43. 599 Job 19. 23. 600 Je. 46. 23. 601 Job 19. 11. 602 Ps. 34. 6. 603 Job 8. 20. 604 Ho. 13. 15. 605 Eze. 24. 10. 606 Jos. 10. 1. 607 1 Ch. 4. 41. 608 Job 11. 3. 609 Pr. 27. 6. 610 Je. 37. 27. 611 Ne. 6. 18. 612 Je. 38. 27. 613 Ex. 21. 35. 614 Ju. 9. 43. 615 Job 19. 23. 616 Je. 46. 23. 617 Job 19. 11. 618 Ps. 34. 6. 619 Job 8. 20. 620 Ho. 13. 15. 621 Eze. 24. 10. 622 Jos. 10. 1. 623 1 Ch. 4. 41. 624 Job 11. 3. 625 Pr. 27. 6. 626 Je. 37. 27. 627 Ne. 6. 18. 628 Je. 38. 27. 629 Ex. 21. 35. 630 Ju. 9. 43. 631 Job 19. 23. 632 Je. 46. 23. 633 Job 19. 11. 634 Ps. 34. 6. 635 Job 8. 20. 636 Ho. 13. 15. 637 Eze. 24. 10. 638 Jos. 10. 1. 639 1 Ch. 4. 41. 640 Job 11. 3. 641 Pr. 27. 6. 642 Je. 37. 27. 643 Ne. 6. 18. 644 Je. 38. 27. 645 Ex. 21. 35. 646 Ju. 9. 43. 647 Job 19. 23. 648 Je. 46. 23. 649 Job 19. 11. 650 Ps. 34. 6. 651 Job 8. 20. 652 Ho. 13. 15. 653 Eze. 24. 10. 654 Jos. 10. 1. 655 1 Ch. 4. 41. 656 Job 11. 3. 657 Pr. 27. 6. 658 Je. 37. 27. 659 Ne. 6. 18. 660 Je. 38. 27. 661 Ex. 21. 35. 662 Ju. 9. 43. 663 Job 19. 23. 664 Je. 46. 23. 665 Job 19. 11. 666 Ps. 34. 6. 667 Job 8. 20. 668 Ho. 13. 15. 669 Eze. 24. 10. 670 Jos. 10. 1. 671 1 Ch. 4. 41. 672 Job 11. 3. 673 Pr. 27. 6. 674 Je. 37. 27. 675 Ne. 6. 18. 676 Je. 38. 27. 677 Ex. 21. 35. 678 Ju. 9. 43. 679 Job 19. 23. 680 Je. 46. 23. 681 Job 19. 11. 682 Ps. 34. 6. 683 Job 8. 20. 684 Ho. 13. 15. 685 Eze. 24. 10. 686 Jos. 10. 1. 687 1 Ch. 4. 41. 688 Job 11. 3. 689 Pr. 27. 6. 690 Je. 37. 27. 691 Ne. 6. 18. 692 Je. 38. 27. 693 Ex. 21. 35. 694 Ju. 9. 43. 695 Job 19. 23. 696 Je. 46. 23. 697 Job 19. 11. 698 Ps. 34. 6. 699 Job 8. 20. 700 Ho. 13. 15. 701 Eze. 24. 10. 702 Jos. 10. 1. 703 1 Ch. 4. 41. 704 Job 11. 3. 705 Pr. 27. 6. 706 Je. 37. 27. 707 Ne. 6. 18. 708 Je. 38. 27. 709 Ex. 21. 35. 710 Ju. 9. 43. 711 Job 19. 23. 712 Je. 46. 23. 713 Job 19. 11. 714 Ps. 34. 6. 715 Job 8. 20. 716 Ho. 13. 15.

יחש masc. lineage, family; ספר היחש family register, Ne. 7. 5.—Hithp. התיחש to enter one's name in the family register, to be enrolled; inf. registration.

יחשב } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18),
יחשב } & § 13. rem. 5) **חשב**

יחשב Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חשב**

יחשב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **חשב**

יחשבה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.
 sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); **י** conv. **חשב**

יחשבו } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) **חשב**
יחשבו }

יחשבו Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. **חשב**

יחשבו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. **חשב**

יחשבו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. **י** [for
 יחשבו § 8. rem. 17] **חשב**

יחשבו **י** id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.
 sing. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 5); **י** conv. **חשב**

יחשו **י** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; **י** id. **חשה**

יחשו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13.
 rem. 9); **י** id. **חשך**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) **חשך**

יחשו } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3) **חשך**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) **חשך**

יחשו **י** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **י** conv. **חשף**

יחש } pr. name masc. **יחד**

יחש } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6),
 comp. § 8. rem. 7) **חתה**

יחש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחש, **יחש**]

יחשו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag.
 [for יחשו, comp. יחשו & § 8. rem. 3] **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, &
 § 8. rem. 18) **חתם**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחשו, **יחשו**]

יחשו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag.
 [for יחשו, comp. יחשו & § 8. rem. 3] **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, &
 § 8. rem. 18) **חתם**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחשו, **יחשו**]

יחשו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag.
 [for יחשו, comp. יחשו & § 8. rem. 3] **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, &
 § 8. rem. 18) **חתם**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחשו, **יחשו**]

יחשו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag.
 [for יחשו, comp. יחשו & § 8. rem. 3] **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, &
 § 8. rem. 18) **חתם**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחשו, **יחשו**]

יחשו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag.
 [for יחשו, comp. יחשו & § 8. rem. 3] **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, &
 § 8. rem. 18) **חתם**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחשו, **יחשו**]

יחשו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag.
 [for יחשו, comp. יחשו & § 8. rem. 3] **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) **חתה**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, &
 § 8. rem. 18) **חתם**

יחשו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יחשו, **יחשו**]

יחשו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag.
 [for יחשו, comp. יחשו & § 8. rem. 3] **חתה**

יטב used only in the fut. **יטב**, **יטב**, **יטב**.—I. to be good, well, with **יטב** a be better; **יטב** it shall be well with me; **יטב** **יטב** also with **יטב**, **יטב**, and it pleased me.—II. to be cheerful, joyful, with **יטב**. Hiph. הטיב.—I. to make good, to do well, followed by an inf., as **יטב** **יטב** play well; with a subst thou hast well or rightly seem; with a subst **יטב** to make good one's way. Inf. abs. **יטב** as an adv. well, rightly.—II. to do good to any one. with **יטב**, **יטב**, **יטב**.—III. to make cheerful, Ju. 19. 22. —IV. to adjust, dress.—V. to be pleasing to any one, with **יטב**, 1 Sa. 20. 13.

יטב Chald. id. with **יטב** to seem good, be pleasing to any one, Ezr. 7. 18.

יטבה (goodness) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 21. 19.

יטבה (id.) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.

יטב masc. dec. 2b, the best, best part of anything.

יטב (God does well) pr. name—I. masc. Ne. 6. 10.—II. fem. Ge. 36. 39.

יטב defect. for **יטב** (q. v.) **יטב**

יטבה pr. name of a place **יטב**

יטבל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **י** conv. **טבל**

יטבל id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; **י** id. **טבל**

יטבע id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **י** id. **טבע**

יטבה pr. name of a place **יטב**

יטה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b) **יטה**

יטה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b) **יטה**

יטה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (q. v.),
 suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **י** conv. **יטה**

יטה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.
 rem. 15); **י** id. **טהר**

יטה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); **י** id. **טהר**

יטה Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יטה, **יטה**]

יטה id. **טהר**

יטה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); **י** id. **טהר**

יטה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); **י** id. **נטה**

יטה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); **י** id. **נטה**

יטול Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) **נטל**

יטור Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) **נטר**

יטור pr. name masc., with cop. **י** [for יטור, **יטור**]

יטור Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נוש**

יטוש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) **נטש**

יטחן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **י** conv. **טחן**

• Is. 18. 17.
 • De. 2. 11.
 • Ps. 35. 20.
 • Job 33. 10.
 • Job 19. 11.

• Is. 62. 6.
 • Ps. 107. 29.
 • Ps. 139. 12.
 • Je. 13. 16.
 • Ps. 105. 28.

• Job 16. 6.
 • Job 21. 30.
 • Job 3. 9.
 • Ps. 29. 9.
 • Je. 21. 13.

• Job 21. 13.
 • 1 Sa. 17. 11.
 • Job 37. 7.
 • Ps. 54. 7.
 • Est. 8. 10.

• Job 31. 34.
 • Job 9. 12.
 • Jon. 1. 13.
 • 2 Sa. 19. 15;
 • Par. 9. 9.

• Zep. 2. 13.
 • Ge. 38. 25;
 • 1 Ch. 15. 1.
 • 1 Sa. 24. 5.
 • Ge. 37. 31.

• Je. 38. 6.
 • 1 Sa. 31. 5.
 • Job 15. 29.
 • 2 Ki. 5. 14.

• 2 Ch. 34. 5.
 • Ne. 13. 30.
 • 1 Sa. 8. 3.
 • 1 Sa. 40. 13.

• Ps. 139. 9.
 • Job 9. 26.
 • Job 13. 15.
 • Ex. 32. 20.

יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ]	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	2 pers. s. m., with conj. [for יִטְבֵּךְ]	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	id. with parag. [for יִטְבֵּךְ]	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (נִטְבֵּךְ), suff.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 26, & § 2. r. 2)	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. נִטְבֵּךְ § 21. rem. 18, from נִטְבֵּךְ]	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ § 21. rem. 24, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (נִטְבֵּךְ), suff.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (נִטְבֵּךְ), suff.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) with conj. [for יִטְבֵּךְ]	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ § 12. rem. 3]	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	in pause for יִטְבֵּךְ (q. v.)	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ § 12. rem. 3]	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (נִטְבֵּךְ), suff.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 26, & § 2. r. 3)	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Ch. Pa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (A & O)	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	§ 8. r. 13, comp. r. 15); 1 conv.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); 1 id.	טוב
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	טוב

יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יִטְבֵּךְ § 8. r. 15]	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. 1)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 15)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 6); acc. drawn back, conv. 1 (§ 9. rem. 3)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 Kh. יִטְבֵּךְ q. v.; K. יִטְבֵּךְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. 1 (§ 20. r. 9)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id. with parag. 1 (§ 10. r. 4, comp. § 8. r. 17)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 Kh. יִטְבֵּךְ Kal, K. יִטְבֵּךְ Hiph. fut. comp.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. 1 [for יִטְבֵּךְ from יִטְבֵּךְ]	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	defect. for יִטְבֵּךְ (q. v.)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. r. 15)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִטְבֵּךְ § 20. rem. 15]	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id., construct state	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ]	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִטְבֵּךְ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ v. id.]	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִטְבֵּךְ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִטְבֵּךְ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	יִטְבֵּךְ
יִטְבֵּךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִטְבֵּךְ

Ec. 11. 9.
Jon. 1. 5.
Mi. 2. 6.
Pa. 106. 39.
Job 36. 18.
Job 41. 1.
Jon. 1. 15.

Ne. 8. 15.
2 Ki. 23. 8.
2 Ki. 23. 16.
Pa. 106. 39.
Le. 13. 44.
Ge. 35. 4.
Ex. 2. 12.

2 Ki. 7. 8, 9.
Pr. 21. 1.
Da. 11. 45.
Pa. 106. 39.
Le. 13. 44.
Pa. 106. 39.
Ex. 2. 12.

Da. 4. 22, 29.
Da. 5. 21.
Joel 4. 18.
Pa. 106. 39.
Le. 13. 44.
Pa. 106. 39.
Ex. 2. 12.

1 Ki. 8. 57.
Jon. 4. 7.
1 Ki. 17. 7.
Is. 40. 28.
Is. 40. 31.
Hab. 2. 13.
Ps. 138. 6.

Ge. 8. 12.
Mi. 5. 6.
Ge. 34. 18.
1 Sa. 24. 21.
Is. 42. 4.
Is. 51. 5.
Mi. 2. 7.
2 Sa. 20. 5.
Ezr. 7. 18.

Ex. 1. 20.
Ge. 34. 18.
Job 24. 21.
1 Ki. 1. 47.
Mi. 2. 7.
Ho. 7. 14.
Job 37. 11.

De. 32. 38.
Pr. 9. 2.
Ca. 5. 1.
1 Sa. 1. 14.
Ec. 9. 7.
Job 20. 16.

De. 33. 19.
Jos. 6. 26.
Ex. 30. 32.
De. 8. 5.
Ex. 21. 9.
Le. 40. 28.

ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ייעפ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ייעפ § 25, 2e]; י conv.	יער	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ייעפ], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. י [for ייעפ]	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2); י id.	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2d); י id.	יער	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י id.	יער	
ייעפ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יער	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יער	
ייעפ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 6)	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י conv.	יער	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יער	
ייעפ	Kh. ייעפ q. v.; K. ייעפ q. v.	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י conv.	יער	
ייעפ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יער	
ייעפ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	יער	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	יער	
ייעפ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	יער	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); י conv.	יער	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. No. 1b)	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. י [for ייעפ]	יער	
ייעפ	Kh. ייעפ q. v.; K. ייעפ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י id.	יער	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 10. rem. 4)	יער	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	יער	
ייעפ	Kh. ייעפ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m., for K. ייעפ id. (§ 20. rem. 8); י id.	יער	
ייעפ	in pause for ייעפ (q. v.)	יער	
ייעפ	Kh. most probably an error of the copyists, for ייעפ	יער	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from ייעפ (§ 25, 2b); י conv.	יער	

ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from ייעפ] conv.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ייעפ § 8. rem. 15]	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. י [for ייעפ]	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. י and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 13)	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Kh. ייעפ Hiph., K. ייעפ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ייעפ]	ייעפ	
ייעפ	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); י conv.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. 2b); י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. 2b, & § 24. rem. 21); י conv.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (ייעפ), suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ייעפ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25, 2b); י id.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1), or (Nu. 13. 30) inf. absolute	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); י conv.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Kh. ייעפ, for K. ייעפ q. v.	ייעפ	
ייעפ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ייעפ	

* Eze. 31. 7. * Mal. 2. 5. * Ge. 15. 4. * 1 Ki. 19. 5. * 1 Sa. 4. 17. * Is. 66. 5. * 2 Ch. 29. 7. * Is. 42. 4. * 2 Sa. 14. 6.
 * Je. 10. 4. * Ex. 19. 13. * Ge. 15. 4. * Pr. 8. 6. * Ho. 6. 1. * Ex. 9. 7. * Mi. 7. 19. * 2 Sa. 4. 6, 7. * Ex. 5. 14.
 * Ge. 2. 7. * Is. 54. 3. * Ge. 9. 6. * Ho. 14. 6. * Ju. 9. 9. * Je. 34. 11. * Is. 61. 10. * 1 Ch. 24. 2. * Pr. 25. 5.
 * Ge. 9. 24. * De. 28. 42. * Nu. 21. 32. * Nu. 23. 27. * Ps. 36. 9. * Is. 42. 3. * Job 35. 16. * Mi. 4. 14. * Is. 62. 7.
 * 1 Sa. 18. 30. * Nu. 21. 32. * Pr. 4. 25. * 2 Ch. 32. 30. * Pr. 14. 13. * Is. 25. 3. * Jos. 10. 28, 30, 32. * Jos. 7. 3.
 * Ps. 72. 14. * De. 10. 11. * Ge. 50. 26. * 2 Ki. 15. 16. * Job 5. 18. * Ps. 50. 23.

יכליה	}	pr. name masc.	יכל	
יכליהו				
יכליו	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. † (§ 24. r. 5)		יכלה	
יכלים	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלם	
יכלין	Chald. Peal part. masc., pl. of יכל (q. v.)		יכל	
יכלל	Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 p. s. m.; † conv.		יכלל	
יכללהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.		יכללהו	
יכללהו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		יכללהו	
יכללהו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יכלל), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יכללהו comp. § 16. r. 15, & § 2. r. 2]		יכללהו	
יכללהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.		יכללהו	
יכללהו	† id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † conv.		יכללהו	
יכלמו	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.		יכלמו	
יכלת	† Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by † conv. (for יכלת § 8. rem. 1 & 7)		יכלת	
יכלת	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 6 & 2)		יכלת	
יכלת	Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 8. r. 1, & § 20. r. 3)		יכלת	
יכלתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.		יכלתי	
יכלתי	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלתי	
יכלם	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלה § 25, 2b), suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21); † conv.		יכלם	
יכלן	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יכלן		יכלן	
יכלה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלה	
יכלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלה § 25, 2b), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)		יכלה	
יכלה	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.		יכלה	
יכליה	}	pr. name masc.	יכליה	
יכליהו				
יכליהם	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.		יכליהם	
יכליה	† Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכליה), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יכליה § 16. r. 15]; † id.		יכליה	
יכלים	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלים	
יכלע	† Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יכלע § 16. r. 15]; † conv.		יכלע	
יכלע	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.		יכלע	
יכלעו	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)		יכלעו	
יכלעו	† id.		יכלעו	
יכלעו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלעו	
יכלם	† Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and full form; † conv.		יכלם	
יכלם	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלם	
יכלם	† Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)		יכלם	
יכלם	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.		יכלם	

יכלם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.		יכלם
יכלם	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.		יכלם
יכלמו	Kh. יכלמו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., K. יכלמו 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 21 b)		יכלמו
יכלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)		יכלם
יכלמו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 13), suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 2. rem. 5)		יכלמו
יכלם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f.		יכלם
יכלם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יכלם § 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 2]		יכלם
יכלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יכלם § 8. r. 15]		יכלם
יכלם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.		יכלם
יכלם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלם), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)		יכלם
יכלם	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלם
יכלם	defect. for יכלם (q. v.)		יכלם
יכלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.		יכלם
יכלם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.		יכלם
יכלם	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יכלם]		יכלם
יכלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.		יכלם
יכלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (for יכלם)		יכלם
יכלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלם
יכלם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) ; 1 conv.		יכלם
יכלם	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלם
יכלם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלם), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.		יכלם
יכלם	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יכלם ; 1 conv.		יכלם
יכלם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלם
יכלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.		יכלם
יכלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלם), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 id.		יכלם
יכלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.		יכלם
יכלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלם
יכלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.		יכלם
יכלם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכלם), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 7)		יכלם
יכלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.		יכלם
יכלם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.		יכלם
יכלם	id. id. with parag. 1		יכלם
יכלם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יכלם ; 1 conv.		יכלם
יכלם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.		יכלם
יכלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; 1 conv.		יכלם

יכרתהו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יכרתו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' conv.	כרת
יכרתו	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כרת
יכרתו		
יכרתו	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י' conv.	כרת
יכרתו		
יכרתו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for יכרתו comp. § 8. rem. 17]	כרת
יכשלו	Kh. יכשלו Kal (§ 8. rem. 14) K. יכשלו	כשל
יכשלו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כשל
יכשלו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' conv.	כשל
יכשלו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
יכשלו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. bef. monos. [for יכשלו § 9. rem. 3]	כשל
יכשלו	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	כשל
יכשלו		
יכשלו	Kh. יכשלו q. v.; K. יכשלו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	כשל
יכשלו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יכשלו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י' conv.	כשל
יכשלו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשר
יכשלו	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יכשלו § 18. rem. 14]	כחת
יכשלו	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' conv.	כחת
יכשלו		
יכשלו	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); י' id.	כחת
יכשלו		
יכשלו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יכשלו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	כחת
יכשלו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י' conv.	כחת
יכשלו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י' id.	כתב
יכשלו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	כתב
יכשלו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יכשלו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י' conv.	כתב
יכשלו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); י' id.	כתת
יכשלו	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14)	כתת
יכשלו		
יכשלו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); י' conv.	כתת
יכשלו	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כתר
יכשלו		
יכשלו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י' conv.	לאה
יכשלו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; י' id.	לאה
יכשלו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לכב

לבט	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבט
לבט	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבט
לבט	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from ילבט]; י' conv.	לבט
לבט	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' id.	לבט
לבט	} Kal (or Peal, Da. 5. 7, § 47. rem. 6) fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' id.	לבט
לבט		
לבט	Kh. ילבט q. v.; K. ילבט Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבט
לבט	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י' conv.	לבט
לבט		
לבט	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ילבט), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י' id.	לבט
לבט	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ילבט), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י' id.	לבט
לבט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ילבט), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לבט
לבט	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; י' conv.	לבט

ילר

—I. to bear, bring forth.—II. to beget, as a father. Niph. *to be born*. Pi. *to help to bring forth, to deliver*, Ex. 1. 16; part. *midwife*. Pu. *to be born*; metaph. Ps. 90. 2. Hiph. *to cause to bring forth*.—II. *to beget*; metaph. Job 38. 28. Hoph. *to be born*, inf. *the birthday of*. Hithp. *to declare or enrol one's genealogy or pedigree*, Nu. 1. 18.

—I. *lad, youth, child*.—II. *the young of animals*.

fem. dec. 12a, *a girl, maiden*.

fem. dec. 1b.—I. *birth*, Ps. 110. 3. Others, *youth, young men*.—II. *youth, childhood*.

masc. dec. 1b.—I. *adj. born*.—II. *subst. offspring, son*.

masc. dec. 3a.—I. *adj. born*; *one born in the house*.—II. *subst. son, child*.

(genitor) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.

(birth) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, afterwards yielded to Simeon.

fem. dec. 13a (with suff. *my birth*).—I. *birth, nativity*.—II. *birth-place*.—III. *offspring, progeny*.—IV. *family, relatives*.

(family, race) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29; called *tribe of Simeon*, 1 Ch. 4. 29; 15. 30; 19. 4.

(תולדות fem. pl. c. (from תולדה or תולדה).

—I. birth, Ex. 28. 10.—II. generations, families.

—III. family history, origin.

ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for ילד (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	Kh. for ילד q. v.; K. ילד [for ילד] noun masc. sing.	ילד
ילד	Kal inf. absolute	ילד
ילד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., bef. monos. [for ילד § 20. rem. 4]	ילד
ילד	n. masc. s. (pl. c. ילדי, once ילדי) d. 6a	ילד
ילד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ילד
ילד	according to most copies, & :	ילד
ילד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ילד conv.	ילד
ילד	Kh. for ילדיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)	ילד
ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילד	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for ילד comp. § 8. rem. 17]	ילד
ילד	noun fem., pl. abs. [with cop. ילד, for ילדות] from ילדה dec. 12a	ילד
ילד	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ילד (pl. c. ילדי & ילדי) dec. 6a	ילד
ילד	noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 3a	ילד
ילד	noun masc. pl. constr. from ילד dec. 6a	ילד
ילד	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with cop. [for ילדיה] dec. 6a	ילד
ילד	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
ילד	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ילד
ילד	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילד	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ילד dec. 7b	ילד
ילד	noun masc. pl. [with cop. ילד for ילדים] from ילד dec. 6a	ילד

ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13a (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 3)	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ילד
ילד	Kh. ילדתי & K. ילדתי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ילד
ילד	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	ילד
ילד	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ילד § 8. rem. 1b]	ילד
ילד	id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	ילד
ילד	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ילד dec. 1b	ילד
ילד	Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
ילד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 2 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1b, & § 16. rem. 5) with suff. Kh. ילדתי, K. ילדתי, 1 p. s. or pl.	ילד
ילד	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. s.	ילד
ילד	id. part. p. sing. masc., constr. of ילד dec. 3a	ילד
ילד	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
ילד	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
ילד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ילדה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ילד
ילד	pr. name masc.	ילד
ילד	Kh. ילדתי Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. ילדתי Hiph. & c. (§ 21. rem. 24)	ילד
ילד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ילדה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ילד
ילד	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
ילד	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ילד
ילד	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ילד conv.	ילד
ילד	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ילד id.	ילד
ילד	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ילד id.	ילד

לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [לחצו], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לחצו
לחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [לחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	לחצו
לחצו	noun m. sing., constr. of [לחצו] dec. 3a;	לחצו
לחצו	with cop. [לחצו] [לחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	id. pl., construct state	לחצו
לחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. לין see	לחצו
לחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	Kh. Hiph. (§ 21. rem. 24), K. ילחצו	לחצו
לחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לחצו
לחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחצו
לחצו	to go, only fut. לחצו, inf. constr. לחצו, the rest being supplied from חלץ q. v. Hiph. חלצו, fut. ילחצו, see under חלץ.	לחצו
לחצו	(journey, for ילחצו) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 4. 21.	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 4)	לחצו
לחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. with conv. [לחצו] for [לחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	(§ 20. rem. 4) from ילחצו	לחצו
לחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) [לחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	§ 8. rem. 15); -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [לחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחצו
לחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחצו

לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) [לחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	§ 8. rem. 15); -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ילחצו]; -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	לחצו
לחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; [parag. [for ילחצו] comp. § 8. rem. 17]	לחצו
לחצו	Hiph. ילחצו, fut. ילחצו (§ 20. rem. 15) <i>to wail, howl, lament.</i>	לחצו
לחצו	masc. <i>a howling</i> , De. 32. 10.	לחצו
לחצו	fem. dec. 11c, <i>a wailing, lamentation.</i>	לחצו
לחצו	masc. <i>he who causes to lament, an oppressor</i> , Ps. 137. 3.	לחצו
לחצו	noun masc. sing.	לחצו
לחצו	noun fem. s. [with cop. [for ילחצו] dec. 11c	לחצו
לחצו	id., construct state with cop. [for ילחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחצו
לחצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	לחצו
לחצו	with conj. [for ילחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. [לחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.	לחצו
לחצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for ילחצו] § 10. rem. 4, comp. § 8. rem. 17]	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [לחצו]	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from ילחצו R. לין, or Hiph. (Ex. 17. 3) R.	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv., R. לין see	לחצו
לחצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	cogn. לוע <i>to swallow, devour</i> , Pr. 20. 25. Gesenius, <i>to speak rashly, to utter at random.</i> Prof. Lee, <i>to retain.</i>	לחצו
לחצו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from ילחצו]; -י conv.	לחצו
לחצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	לחצו
לחצו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לחצו

יִלְעָגוּ	1 } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לעגן
יִלְעָגוּ		
יִלְכָּה	Root not used; Arab. <i>to stick fast</i> . Hence	
יִלְכָּה	fem. <i>scab, scurf</i> , Le. 21. 20; 22. 22.	
יִלְכָּה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	לפת
יִלְכָּה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לפת
יִלְכָּה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לפת
יִלְכָּה	1 masc. a species of winged locust.	
יִלְכָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקק
יִלְכָּה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לקק
יִלְכָּה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	לקט
יִלְכָּה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	לקט
יִלְכָּה	id. with parag. [for יִלְכָּהוּ § 8. rem. 17]	לקט
יִלְכָּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִלְכָּהוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	לקש
יָם	1 masc. constr. יָם, יָם dec. 8a.—I. <i>a sea</i> ; also <i>a great river</i> ; הַיָּם הַהַרְוֵל the Mediterranean. Hence —II. <i>the west</i> ; רֵיחַ יָם the west wind; הַיָּם הַמְּצִיִּי the western quarter; יָמָה westward.	
יָם	Chald. dec. 5a, <i>a sea</i> , Da. 7. 2. 3.	
יָם	id. construct state (only in יָם-סוּף)	יָם
[יָם]	masc. only pl. יָמִים Ge. 36. 24, probably <i>hot springs</i> ; Vulg. <i>aquæ calidæ</i> .	
יָמָה	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of [יָם] d. 5a	יָם
יָמָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מאן
יָמָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מאן
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מאם
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15);	מאם
יָמָה	1 id.	מאם
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מסס
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מאם
יָמָה	id. id. with parag. [for יָמָהוּ § 8. r. 17]	מאם
יָמָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	מאם
יָמָה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מאם
יָמָה	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנר
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. [for יָמָה]	מדר
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מדר
יָמָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	מדר
יָמָה	1 Pil. (fr. מוֹד) or Poel fut. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	מדר

יָמָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מדר
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מדר
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מדר
יָמָה	1 noun masc. sing. (יָם) with loc. הַ, for 1 see lett. 1	יָם
יָמָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 8a	יָם
יָמָה	1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.	מהר
יָמָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv., with	מהר
יָמָה	1 conj. 1 for [יָמָה, יָמָה]	מהר
יָמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	מהר
יָמָה	Kh. for יָמָה (q. v.)	יום
יָמָה	pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 10, and Ex. 6. 15; for which נְמוֹתָל Nu. 26. 12.	
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוט
יָמָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוט
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוך
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מול
יָמָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מול
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוש
יָמָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוש
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
יָמָה	n. com. pl. constr. [of יָמָה] fr. יָם irr. (§ 45)	יום
יָמָה	Kh. יָמָה q. v.; K. יָמָה Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מות
יָמָה	id. with parag. [for יָמָה]	מות
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָמָה] ap. from יָמָה (§ 24. rem. 10)	מחה
יָמָה	1 id., or, according to some copies, without dag. in מ, Kal fut. ap. from יָמָה (§ 24. r. 3)	מחה
יָמָה	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 14. r. 1)	מחא
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מחא
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחה
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחה
יָמָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מחה
יָמָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	מחץ
יָמָה	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מטא
יָמָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָמָה]; 1 conv.	מטר
יָמָה	1 noun com. pl. (יָמָה), suff. 1 pers.	יום
יָמָה	1 sing. irr. of יָם (§ 45)	יום
יָמָה	1 id. pl., constr. state, with cop. 1	יום
יָמָה	1 [יָמָה]	יום

• Ne. 2. 19. # Pa. 105. 34. # Pa. 104. 28. # Ps. 58. 8. # 2 Sa. 8. 2. # Je. 51. 34. # Ps. 90. 6. # Ge. 7. 23. # Nu. 24. 8.
 • Ne. 22. 8. # Ju. 7. 5. # Job 24. 6. # Is. 31. 7. # Job 3. 6. # Na. 2. 6. # De. 32. 7. # Da. 4. 82.
 • Ru. 3. 8. # 1 Ki. 21. 19. # Da. 7. 8. # 1 Sa. 15. 23, 26. # 2 Sa. 8. 2. # Ex. 22. 15. # 2 Ki. 14. 6. # 2 Ki. 21. 13.
 • Ju. 16. 29. # 1 Ki. 22. 38. # Ex. 22. 16. # Ho. 9. 17. # Ex. 16. 18. # Je. 17. 11. # Is. 51. 6. # Pa. 69. 29.
 • Job 6. 18. # Ex. 16. 5. # Je. 25. 28. # Je. 33. 24. # Je. 31. 37. # Le. 25. 25, 35, 39. # Ps. 109. 13. # Ge. 7. 23.
 • Na. 8. 16. # Ex. 16. 17, 21. # Job 7. 8. # Eze. 6. 18. # Job 8. 20. # Ps. 82. 5. # Job 9. 25.

יִמְיָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kh. יִמְיָה q. v.; K. יִמְיָה (q. v.)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	noun com. pl. (יִמְיָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. irr. of יִמְיָה (§ 45)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. pl., absolute state	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	noun masc., pl. absolute from יִמְיָה dec. 8a	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	noun com. du. (for יִמְיָה) fr. יִמְיָה (§ 45)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. pl. (יִמְיָה) with parag. ה	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	(dove, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	pr. name masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id., constr. state	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. י [for יִמְיָה]	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	noun com. pl. (יִמְיָה), suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of יִמְיָה (§ 45)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. יִמְיָה	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	dec. 3a; with cop. י [for יִמְיָה]	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	gent. noun from יִמְיָה (q. v.)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יִמְיָה	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	dec. 3a, with cop. י [for יִמְיָה]	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. mas.; with cop. י	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	see preceding	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; with cop. י	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	see preceding	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יִמְיָה

יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יִמְיָה]	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	(§ 18. rem. 14); י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	with conj. י [for יִמְיָה]	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	pr. name masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	comp. § 8. rem. 15); י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for י fem. § 2. rem. 5); י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י parag.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. for יִמְיָה (§ 23. r. 10)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	pr. name masc., see יִמְיָה	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִמְיָה § 18. rem. 14]	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; with conj. י	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	[for יִמְיָה]	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	id. tuture, 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from יִמְיָה], also pr. name	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י conv.	יִמְיָה
יִמְיָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); י id.	יִמְיָה

יִמְלְכֶהוּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc.; 1 conv.

יִמְלְכוּ 1 defect. for יִמְלִיכוּ (q. v.)

יִמְלְכוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15);
יִמְלְכוּ } 1 conv.

יִמְלֵךְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִמְלֵךְ Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1c)

יָמִין. Hiph. הַיָּמִין.—I. to take the right hand, turn to the right hand.—II. to use the right hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2.

יָמִין masc. dec. 3a.—I. the right; יָד הַיָּמִין the hand of his right side, i.e. his right hand; and also יָד omitted, the right hand (fem. gen.); יָמִין, יָמִין on the right, at the right; יָמִין, יָמִין on the right hand, right side of any one; אֶל-יָמִין or אֶל-יָמִין towards the right.—II. the south; יָמִין on the south of.—III. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10. Patronym. יָמִין Nu. 26. 12.

יָמִין.—I. adj. right, dexter, only in Kheth.

2 Ch. 3. 17; Eze. 4. 6.—II. gent. noun for בְּנֵי יָמִין

Benjamite from בְּנֵי יָמִין, see R. בְּנֵי.

יָמִין (felicity; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of several persons, especially of a son of Asher, Ge. 46. 17.

יָמִין, fem. יָמִין adj. right, dexter.

יָמִין masc.—I. the south; יָמִין towards the south. Ellipt. (רוּחַ הַיָּמִין) the south wind.—II. pr. name of a grandson of Esau, and of a city and region in Idumea called Teman after him. Patronym. יָמִין.

יָמִין pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 6.

יָמִין 1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. [from יָמִין] 1 conv.

יָמִין Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָמִין pr. name masc.

יָמִין 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יָמִין Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יָמִין 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָמִין 1 pr. name masc.

יָמִין Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָמִין 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יָמִין Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָמִין), suff.

3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)

יָמִין id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

יָמִין } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)

יָמִין } § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.

יָמִין 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יָמִין 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמִין], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

יָמִין 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יָמִין } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

יָמִין } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. (v.)

יָמִין 1 id.)

יָמִין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָמִין 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.

יָמִין 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יָמִין 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from

יָמִין] id.

יָמִין 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

יָמִין 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

יָמִין 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.

יָמִין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc.

יָמִין 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc.; 1 conv.

יָמִין 1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.

יָמִין 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יָמִין 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יָמִין } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)

יָמִין } rem. 15); 1 id.

יָמִין Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }

יָמִין Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. &

suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 14)

יָמִין id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.

יָמִין id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)

יָמִין 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.

יָמִין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)

יָמִין Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)

יָמִין id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. & suff.

1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 14)

יָמִין Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָמִין id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יָמִין Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יָמִין } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)

יָמִין } rem. 15)

יָמִין Hiph. הַיָּמִין to change, exchange, Je. 2. 11. Hithp.

הַיָּמִין to change places with any one, to take his place in anything, Is. 61. 6. Others, to exercise dominion. According to the Vulg., Chald. & Syr. to boast oneself, as if for הַיָּמִין.

2 Sa. 2. 9.

Pr. 8. 15.

1 Ki. 11. 24.

2 Sa. 106. 2.

Da. 7. 25.

Ge. 13. 16.

2 Ki. 12. 11.

2 Ch. 5. 6.

Job 38. 15.

Ps. 84. 12.

Je. 3. 3.

Job 20. 13.

2 Sa. 13. 13.

Ju. 15. 14.

Ps. 147. 18.

Nu. 31. 5.

Pr. 13. 11.

Ps. 107. 39.

Pr. 16. 10.

2 Ch. 26. 15.

Ju. 6. 38.

Job 37. 13.

De. 32. 10.

Job 20. 5.

Le. 9. 12. 18.

1 Sa. 25. 8.

Job 38. 29, 32.

Je. 2. 24.

1 Ki. 18. 12.

1 Ki. 18. 10.

Job 34. 11.

Le. 5. 9.

Ps. 73. 10.

Ps. 75. 9.

Le. 26. 39.

Le. 26. 39.

יִמְרָא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & }	מור
יִמְרָא	defect. for יִמְרָא . . . }	מור
יִמְרָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 9)	מרר
יִמְרָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.) }	מרר
יִמְרָא	18) ; 1) conv. . . . }	מרר
יִמְרָא	1) id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	מרר
יִמְרָא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }	מרה
יִמְרָא	pr. name masc. . . . }	מרה
יִמְרָא	1) Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc. . . . }	מרה
יִמְרָא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }	מרה
יִמְרָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִמְרָא § 19. rem. 5] . . . }	אמר
יִמְרָא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	מרה
יִמְרָא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }	מרט
יִמְרָא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . }	מרץ
יִמְרָא	1) Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	מרר
יִמְרָא	1) id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	מרר
יִמְשָׁא	Kal not used ; i. q. יִמְשָׁא. Hiph. יִמְשָׁא to let feel, grope, Ju. 16. 26 Kheth.	
יִמְשָׁא	1) Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }	משש
יִמְשָׁא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְשָׁא], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	משש
יִמְשָׁא	defect. for יִמְשָׁא (q. v.) . . . }	מוש
יִמְשָׁא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משך
יִמְשָׁא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משל
יִמְשָׁא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	משח
יִמְשָׁא	1) the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	משח
יִמְשָׁא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; 1) id. . . . }	משח
יִמְשָׁא	1) id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; 1) id. . . . }	משח
יִמְשָׁא	1) id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	משח
יִמְשָׁא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	משך
יִמְשָׁא	Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִמְשָׁא comp. § 8. r. 15]	משך
יִמְשָׁא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	משך
יִמְשָׁא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	משל
יִמְשָׁא	1) id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; 1) conv. . . . }	משל
יִמְשָׁא	1) Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְשָׁא], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . }	משה
יִמְשָׁא	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יִמְשָׁא], suff. 1 pers. s. . . . }	משיח

יִמְשָׁא	1) Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	משש
יִמְשָׁא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . }	משש
יִמְתָּא	1) Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יִמְתָּא . . . }	מות
יִמְתָּא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִמְתָּא (§ 21. rem. 8.) }	מות
יִמְתָּא	1) Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִמְתָּא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	מות
יִמְתָּא	1) id. fut. 3 p. pl. (יִמְתָּא), suff. 3 p. s. m. ; 1) id. . . . }	מות
יִמְתָּא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִמְתָּא ; 1) id. . . . }	מות
יִמְתָּא	id. with paragogic 1) . . . }	מות
יִמְתָּא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְתָּא], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; 1) conv. . . . }	מתח
יִמְתָּא	1) Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִמְתָּא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	מות
יִמְתָּא	id. with. suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)	מות
יִמְתָּא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; 1) conv. . . . }	מתק
יִמְתָּא	1) Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְתָּא], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	מות
יִמְתָּא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	נאם
יִמְתָּא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }	נאף
יִמְתָּא	1) id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִמְתָּא § 8. rem. 15] ; 1) conv. . . . }	נאף
יִמְתָּא	1) Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1) ; 1) id. . . . }	נאף
יִמְתָּא	1) Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. by Syriasm [for יִמְתָּא, comp. בָּאָר for בָּאָר, מְלָאכָה for מְלָאכָה] . . . }	נאץ
יִמְתָּא	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }	נאץ
יִמְתָּא	1) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; 1) conv. . . . }	נאץ
יִמְתָּא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic 1) [for יִמְתָּא § 8. rem. 17] . . . }	נאץ
יִמְתָּא	Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1)	נאץ
יִמְתָּא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִמְתָּא § 8. r. 15]	נאץ
יִמְתָּא	1) Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	נבא
יִמְתָּא	1) id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	נבא
יִמְתָּא	1) Piel fut. 3 pers. s. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	נבל
יִמְתָּא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . }	ננה
יִמְתָּא	1) id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1) conv. . . . }	ננע
יִמְתָּא	1) Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1) id. . . . }	ננע
יִמְתָּא	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִמְתָּא § 8. r. 15]	ננע
יִמְתָּא	1) Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3) ; 1) conv. . . . }	ננף
יִמְתָּא	1) id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) ; 1) id. . . . }	ננף

• Eze. 48. 14. • Ps. 139. 20. • Ge. 27. 22. • Nu. 7. 1. • Ge. 31. 34. • Nu. 35. 19. • Je. 5. 7. • La. 2. 6. • De. 32. 15.
 • Ps. 15. 4. • Is. 38. 21. • Je. 31. 36. • Ju. 20. 37. • De. 33. 6. • Pr. 9. 17. • Je. 29. 23. • Je. 33. 24. • De. 33. 17.
 • Is. 24. 9. • Le. 13. 40. 41. • Job 21. 33. • Is. 13. 22. • Ju. 6. 30. 1 Ki. 21. 10. • Ex. 15. 25. • Ec. 12. 5. • Nu. 14. 11. • Jos. 8. 15.
 • Ne. 9. 26. • Job 16. 8. • Pr. 23. 7. • De. 15. 6. • Ge. 5. 5. 8. • 1 Sa. 17. 51. • Ps. 74. 10. • Job 24. 12. • Ps. 73. 3.
 • Jos. 1. 13. • Ge. 49. 23. • Le. 16. 32. • Ps. 106. 41. • Nu. 16. 29. • Je. 23. 31. • De. 32. 19. • Je. 26. 20. • 2 Ch. 6. 24.
 • Ps. 106. 43. • Ex. 1. 14. • Am. 6. 6. • Ge. 27. 12. • Is. 40. 22. • Is. 40. 22. • Je. 28. 8. • 2 Ch. 40. 22.
 • Ps. 78. 40. • Ex. 10. 21. • 1 Sa. 15. 17. • De. 23. 29. • Je. 52. 27.

ינדרה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [ינדרה], suff. 3 p. s. m.	נדר
ינדרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדר
ינדרה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ינדרה]	ידע
	§ 52. rem. 2]	
[ינדרה]	fut. ינדרה (§ 25. No. 2e) to oppress, vex. Hiph. id.; with מן to dispossess, drive out.	
ינדרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נדרה
ינדרה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ינדרה § 8. r. 15]	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic 1	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	pr. name of a place	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	pr. name (ינדרה) with paragogic 1	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	id. id. with paragogic 1	נדרה
ינדרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Kh. ינדרה Kal, K. ינדרה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. masc.; 1 paragogic	נדרה

ינדרה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדר
ינדרה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדר
ינדרה	1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from ינדרה, ינדרה (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. with 3rd rad. gutt. [for ינדרה] ap. from ינדרה, Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)	נדרה
ינדרה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for 1 fem. § 2. rem. 5); 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נדרה
ינדרה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	defect. for ינדרה (q. v.)	נדרה
ינדרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נדרה
ינדרה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נדרה
ינדרה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדרה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 paragogic [for ינדרה] comp. § 8. rem. 17]	נדרה
ינדרה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נדרה
ינדרה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נדרה
ינדרה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדרה], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	נדרה
ינדרה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נדרה
ינדרה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ינדרה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נדרה
ינדרה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2 f)	נדרה

Job 18. 18.
Job 42. 11.
Da. 4. 14.
De. 4. 27.
Ps. 78. 26.
2 Ki. 9. 20.
1a. 20. 4.

Ex. 14. 25.
Job 24. 3.
1 Sa. 30. 22.
1 Sa. 30. 2.
De. 28. 37.
Is. 49. 10.
Ps. 78. 52.

Ps. 48. 15.
1 Sa. 7. 2.
Is. 40. 11.
2 Ch. 28. 15.
Is. 49. 10.
Ps. 23. 2.
Job 30. 7.

Je. 51. 44.
Zec. 9. 17.
Ps. 109. 10.
Ps. 107. 27.
Na. 3. 12.
Ps. 59. 16.
Eze. 14. 7.
Le. 22. 2.

Am. 9. 9.
Ho. 9. 10.
1 Ki. 13. 29.
Ge. 19. 16.
Jos. 4. 8.
Ps. 48. 8.
De. 19. 3.
Eze. 48. 18.

Ps. 69. 37.
Zep. 2. 9.
Ge. 2. 8.
De. 1. 38.
Ps. 78. 53.
Je. 26. 13.
Ge. 24. 67.

Ps. 106. 45.
Job 29. 25.
Job 42. 11.
Zec. 10. 2.
Ge. 5. 29.
Ps. 23. 4.
Ge. 44. 5, 15.

2 Ki. 17. 17.
1 Ki. 20. 33.
Zec. 1. 16.
1a. 6. 4.
Is. 63. 9.
Ps. 141. 5.
Nu. 30. 9.

יִנְיָאוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹא
יִנְיָדָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹד
יִנְיָה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21.)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָה	rem. 24)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִנְיָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. in pause, and with conj.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 [for יִנְיָהוּ] § 2. rem. 2]	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִנְיָה q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִנְיָה), suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kh. יִנְיָהוּ, K. יִנְיָהוּ pr. name masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kh. יִנְיָהוּ Hiph., K. יִנְיָהוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kh. יִנְיָהוּ q. v., K. יִנְיָהוּ (q. v.)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. id. with parag. }	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְיָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יִנְיָהוּ] dec. 10	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 from יִנְיָהוּ (§ 21. rem. 8)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for יִנְיָהוּ	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְיָהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יִנְיָהוּ) 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִנְיָהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִנְיָהוּ] § 8. r. 15]	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְיָהוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ

יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יִנְיָהוּ]	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִנְיָהוּ] comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 9.)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 rem. 4); 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 rem. 15)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִנְיָהוּ] § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3]	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 fut. יִנְיָהוּ, to suck; יִנְיָהוּ a sucking child. Hiph. § 39. מִיִּנְיָהוּ to give suck, to suckle; part. מִיִּנְיָהוּ No. 4d, with suff. מִיִּנְיָהוּ dec. 13a) a nurse; pl. מִיִּנְיָהוּ.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 masc. dec. 7b, a sucker, sprout, shoot.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מִיִּנְיָהוּ), id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 fem. dec. 10, id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִנְיָהוּ] § 8. rem. 18, see § 17. rem. 3]	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְיָהוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 noun fem. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִיִּנְיָהוּ dec. 13a, see מִיִּנְיָהוּ masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal part. act. or subst. masc., pl. of מִיִּנְיָהוּ dec. 7b	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִנְיָהוּ] § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3]	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נֹחַ
יִנְיָהוּ	1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conj. [for מִיִּנְיָהוּ]	נֹחַ

* Nu. 32. 9. * Eze. 16. 34. * Is. 46. 7. * Le. 24. 12. * Eze. 42. 13, 14. * Eze. 40. 42. * Jos. 6. 23. * Pr. 23. 17. * Ps. 72. 17. * De. 32. 30. * Ju. 7. 21. * Zep. 2. 15. * Ps. 22. 8. * Ps. 109. 25. * Le. 5. 28. * Ch. 11. 14. * Eze. 17. 4. * Pr. 26. 24. * De. 32. 27. * Je. 19. 4. * Nu. 10. 35. * Ch. 1. 14. * 2 Ki. 23. 18. * Is. 7. 2. * La. 2. 15. * 2 Ch. 28. 15. * Nu. 32. 13. * Ne. 5. 13. * Ex. 14. 27. * Job 33. 13. * Is. 10. 32. * Ex. 31. 17. * Nu. 32. 12. * 2 Sa. 16. 14. * Am. 3. 12. * Eze. 14. 14. * Ps. 61. 8. * Job 40. 24. * De. 32. 13. * Je. 48. 12. * Eze. 17. 22. * Ps. 8. 3. * Ex. 21. 20. * Eze. 25. 15. * Is. 29. 1. * Ju. 16. 21. * Ps. 109. 11. * Ps. 38. 13. * Is. 60. 16. * Is. 66. 12.

יִנְשָׁא	1 ^b Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 ^a conv.	נִשָּׂא
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְשָׁא], suff.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ		נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Hithp. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִתְנַשָּׂא § 12. r. 3]	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְשָׁא], suff.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ § 23. r. 11]	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 noun masc. sing.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ		נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. and conj. 1 [for יִנְתַּחֵד § 9. rem. 3]	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ		נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 51. rem. 2)	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Kh. יִנְתַּחֵד q. v., K. יִתַּחֵד Hoph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 ^a Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 ^a conv.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 51. rem. 2)	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 ^a Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ		נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 8)	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ		נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 conv.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	1 ^a Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 id.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. 1 (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ
יִנְשָׁאֵהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִסְבּוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	נִשָּׂאֵהוּ

יִסְבּוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 conv.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 ^a Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִסְבּוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְבּוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִסְבּוּ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11); 1 conv.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִסְבּוּ § 8. rem. 18]; 1 conv.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 ^a Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 ^a conv.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Kh. יִסְבּוּ, K. יִסְבּוּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18)	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יִסְבּוּ 1 conv.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 ^a Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	defect. for יִסְבּוּ (q. v.)	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ		סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִסְבּוּ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	סִבַּב
יִסְבּוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְבּוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	סִבַּב

יִסְר

I. to found, lay the foundation of a building.—II. to throw up, as a heap, 2 Ch. 31. 7.—III. to settle, establish.—IV. to ordain, decree. Niph. נִסְרָה.—I. to be founded, established.—II. to sit together for consultation, to consult together, to plot. Pi.—I. to found.—II. to ordain, decree. Pu. to be founded. Hoph. to be founded; part. founded, secure. יִסְר masc. dec. 1 a, pl. יִסְרִים, foundation, basis. יִסְר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. assembly sitting together, especially for consultation.—II. consultation, de-

Is. 40. 4.
2 Ch. 32. 23.
Est. 3. 1.
Pr. 30. 18.
Da. 11. 14.
Ezr. 1. 4.
Is. 63. 9.

Je. 10. 5.
Is. 34. 11.
Nu. 21. 6.
2 Ki. 16. 6.
Ge. 23. 13.
1 Ki. 18. 33.
Ju. 19. 29.

1 Sa. 11. 7.
1 Ki. 18. 23.
Da. 2. 16.
2 Sa. 21. 6.
2 Ch. 18. 14.
Ch. 5. 20.
Ezr. 4. 13.

2 Ch. 34. 7.
Ju. 16. 9.
Is. 33. 20.
Jos. 8. 16.
Ju. 16. 12.
Je. 31. 40.
Ja. 11. 18.

De. 32. 10.
Jon. 2. 4, 6.
Job 40. 22.
Job 16. 13.
Job 8. 17.
Is. 53. 11.
Is. 46. 7.

Je. 52. 21.
Ps. 49. 6.
Eze. 47. 2.
Da. 7. 25.
Mi. 2. 6.
Is. 44. 15.

Da. 3. 6, 10, 11.
Is. 46. 6.
Da. 3. 28.
Ps. 129. 5.
Ps. 78. 57.
Is. 44. 17.

Job 11. 10.
1 Sa. 23. 12.
Job 16. 11.
Eze. 46. 2.
Ps. 78. 48, 62.
Job 12. 14.

Mal. 1. 10.
Jos. 20. 5.
Ne. 13. 19.
Ju. 9. 51.
Sa. 17. 46.
Je. 13. 11.

liberation.—III. *familiar intercourse, intimacy*.—

IV. *secret*.

יִסְדִּי (*confidant, familiar*) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 10.
בְּסִדְיָהּ (*in the secret of the Lord*) pr. name
masc. Ne. 3. 6.

יִסְדִּי masc. *beginning*, Ezr. 7. 9.

יִסְדִּי masc. dec. 2b, pl. יִסְדִּים, *foundation*,
support, prop.

יִסְדִּיהָ fem. dec. 10, *foundation*, Ps. 87. 1.

יִסְדִּי masc. dec. 2b, *foundation*.

יִסְדִּיהָ fem. dec. 11a.—I. *foundation*, Eze. 41. 8.

—II. *appointment, decree*, Is. 30. 32.

יִסְדִּי masc. *foundation*, 1 Ki. 7. 9.

יִסְדִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1).

In Is. 28. 16, it is either Pi. pret. with
יִסְדִּי implied; or it is Kal fut. according
to § 20. rem. 16

יִסְדִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּי noun masc. sing.

יִסְדִּי } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)

יִסְדִּי } § 8. rem. 15

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.

יִסְדִּיהָ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְדִּי q. v.), suff.

3 pers. sing. fem.

יִסְדִּי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from יִסְדִּי dec. 1a

יִסְדִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers.
sing. fem. from יִסְדִּי dec. 1a

יִסְדִּיהָ id. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem. with cop. יִסְדִּי [for יִסְדִּיהָ]

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

יִסְדִּיהָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers.
sing. fem. from יִסְדִּי dec. 1a

יִסְדִּיהָ id. Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

with conv. יִסְדִּי [for יִסְדִּיהָ]

יִסְדִּיהָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14)

יִסְדִּיהָ Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִסְדִּיהָ], suff.
3 pers. sing. fem.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with conv. יִסְדִּי [for יִסְדִּיהָ]

יִסְדִּיהָ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3)

יִסְדִּיהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. יִסְדִּי

יִסְדִּיהָ } [for יִסְדִּי]

יִסְדִּיהָ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יִסְדִּיהָ dec. 10

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ noun masc. sing. (after the form יִסְדִּי)

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִסְדִּי conv.

יִסְדִּיהָ Kh. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

יִסְדִּי (comp. יִסְדִּי from יִסְדִּי); K. יִסְדִּי
Kal part. pass. pl. & suff. 1 pers. sing.

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִסְדִּיהָ], suff. 3 pers.
pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.
masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִסְדִּי conv.

יִסְדִּיהָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11)

יִסְדִּיהָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִסְדִּי conv.

יִסְדִּיהָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִסְדִּי conv.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִסְדִּי id.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers.
sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)

יִסְדִּיהָ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24)

יִסְדִּיהָ id. id. [יִסְדִּיהָ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִסְדִּי conv.

יִסְדִּיהָ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., with conv. יִסְדִּי [for יִסְדִּיהָ]

יִסְדִּיהָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. יִסְדִּי
[from יִסְדִּיהָ]

יִסְדִּיהָ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יִסְדִּיהָ]; יִסְדִּי conv.

יִסְדִּיהָ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יִסְדִּי, or as
a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) from R.

יִסְדִּיהָ pr. name of a sister of Lot, Ge. 11. 29.

יִסְדִּיהָ the foll. (יִסְדִּיהָ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 5)

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִסְדִּי conv.

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִסְדִּיהָ], suff.
3 pers. pl. masc.; יִסְדִּי conv.

יִסְדִּיהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

יִסְדִּיהָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִסְדִּיהָ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., before monos.

[for יִסְדִּיהָ § 9. rem. 3]

יִסְדִּיהָ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

יִסְדִּיהָ }

• Ezr. 7. 9.
• Ezr. 8. 6.
• Is. 48. 13.
• 1 Ki. 16. 34.
• Ezr. 13. 14.
• Zec. 4. 9.

• Ezr. 3. 10.
• Eze. 30. 4.
• Mi. 1. 6.
• Ps. 5. 5.
• Hab. 1. 12.

• La. 4. 11.
• Is. 54. 11.
• Zec. 14. 10.
• Ps. 55. 11.
• Est. 9. 28.
• Ps. 57. 7, 15.

• Ps. 32. 10.
• 2 Ch. 24. 27.
• Ps. 87. 1.
• Est. 9. 28.
• Job 15. 30.

• Job 40. 2.
• Ju. 18. 3, 15.
• Je. 17. 18.
• Je. 49. 20; 50. 45.
• Pr. 15. 25.

• Pr. 2. 22.
• Ps. 52. 7.
• Ge. 34. 21.
• Eze. 20. 23.
• 2 Sa. 7. 10.

• 2 Ch. 36. 3.
• Job 34. 20.
• Le. 3. 4, 10, 15.
• 2 Ch. 18. 2.
• 2 Ch. 18. 31.

• Ps. 91. 4.
• 2 Sa. 13. 20.
• Job 40. 22.
• 1 Ki. 8. 7.
• Ho. 9. 4.

• 2 Ch. 28. 15.
• Job 15. 3.
• Is. 44. 25.
• Ec. 10. 9.
• Job 22. 2.

יִסְכַּח	Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.; 1 with conj. 1 [for יִסְכַּח וְיִסְכַּח]	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 pr. name masc.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יִסְכַּח), suff. 1 pers. s.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִסְכַּח § 8. rem. 15]	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִסְכַּח וְיִסְכַּח]; 1 conv.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m.; יִסְכַּח for יִסְכַּח on account of Sheva under ד, comp. § 10. rem. 7; 1 id.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 1)	סִכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סִכַּח

יִסְכַּח 1 Kal and Hiph. (fut. יִסְכַּח ap. יִסְכַּח).—I. to add, with יִסְכַּח, יִסְכַּח.—II. to increase, enlarge, with יִסְכַּח, יִסְכַּח, acc.—III. to add to do, to do again any thing, const. with an inf. with or without יִסְכַּח, when it may generally be rendered by *again or more*; יִסְכַּח לֹא-יִסְכַּח he shall rise no more; יִסְכַּח וְיִסְכַּח and again he sent forth the dove. Niph. יִסְכַּח.—I. to be added, Nu. 36. 3, 4, with יִסְכַּח.—II. to join oneself, Ex. 1. 10.—III. to increase, grow, Pr. 11. 24. Part. נִסְכַּח, Is. 15. 9, additions sc. of calamities.

יִסְכַּח Chald. Hoph. to be added, Da. 4. 33.

יִסְכַּח, once יִסְכַּח (He shall add, sc. the Lord, comp. Ge. 30. 24) pr. name—I. of a son of Jacob; applied also to the two tribes descended from his sons, Ephraim and Manasseh, and stands poetically

for the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes, of which the tribe of Ephraim was chief.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 2, 9.—III. Ne. 12. 14.—IV. Ezr. 10. 42.

יִסְכַּח (whom the Lord will increase) pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 10.

יִסְכַּח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יִסְכַּח (§ 8. rem. 7)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. rem. 10)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	ap. and conv. from יִסְכַּח	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. for יִסְכַּח (§ 19. rem. 4)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יִסְכַּח וְיִסְכַּח § 20. rem. 11); 1 conv.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִסְכַּח וְיִסְכַּח comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal part. act. pl. masc. from יִסְכַּח dec. 7b	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); 1 id.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְכַּח), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	id. fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	id. with cop. 1 [for יִסְכַּח וְיִסְכַּח]	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְכַּח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	יִסְכַּח
יִסְכַּח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִסְכַּח

- יַעֲבִירָם** 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִיר** pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 9, 10, which see for the signification.—II. of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 55.
- יַעֲבִיר** 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from } **עבר**
- יַעֲבִיר** 1 } **יַעֲבִיר** (§ 11. rem. 7); 1 conv. }
- יַעֲבִיר** 1 } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id. }
- יַעֲבִיר** 1 } rem. 18); 1 id. }
- יַעֲבִיר** Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִיר** 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָהּ** 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִיר** 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִיר** 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for **יַעֲבִיר** 1 id. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָם** 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for 1 fem. § 2. rem. 5); 1 id. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָם** Kal fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (**יַעֲבִיר**), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָם** id. id. with parag. 1 [for **יַעֲבִירָם** § 8. r. 17] **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָם** 1 defect. for **יַעֲבִירָם** (q. v.) **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָהּ** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יַעֲבִיר**) with epenth. 1 & suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 13) **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָהּ** id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 14) **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָם** id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָם** 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִירָהּ** 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 id. **עבר**
- יַעֲבִיר** fut. יַעֲבִיר.—I. to appoint, as a place, or time.—II. to betroth, Ex. 21. 8, 9. Niph. **נוֹעַד**.—I. to meet with any one at an appointed place, by appointment, with ל, אֵל.—II. to meet together at an appointed time and place, by appointment; also generally to come together.—III. to agree, Am. 3. 3. Hiph. **הוֹעִיד** to appoint for any one, especially a time for trial, to arraign. Hoph. to be fixed, set, directed.
- יַעֲדוּ** pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 29, Kheth., Keri **יַעֲדוּ**.
- יַעֲדָהּ** fem. dec. 11b.—I. assembly, congregation.
- II. a private party, a gang, faction.—III. family, household.—IV. swarm of bees, Ju. 14. 8.
- מוֹעֵד** masc. dec. 7b, **מוֹעֲדִים**, **מוֹעֲדֵי**.—I. a set time or season; especially festival days.—II. a

coming together, assembly, congregation; **אֵתְלָהּ מוֹעֵד** tabernacle of the congregation; **קָרָאִי מוֹעֵד** those called to the assembly.—III. place appointed.—IV. appointed sign, a signal, Ju. 20. 38.

מוֹעֵד masc. dec. 2b, assembly, host, Is. 14. 31.

מוֹעֲדָהּ f. d. 11a, festival, solemn feast, 2 Ch. 8. 13.

מוֹעֲדָהּ fem. appointment; **עָרֵי הַמוֹעֲדָהּ** appointed cities for refuge, Jos. 20. 9.

מוֹעֲדָהּ (festival of the Lord) pr. name masc.

Ne. 12. 17; called **מוֹעֲדָהּ** v. 5, see R. **עָרָה**.

נוֹעֲדָהּ (with whom the Lord meets) pr. name—

I. masc. Ezr. 8. 33.—II. fem. Ne. 6. 14.

יַעֲד 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv.

(§ 21. rem. 19) **עוד**

יַעֲדָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.

יַעֲדָהּ Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 49. r. 2) **ערה**

יַעֲדָהּ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [**יַעֲדוּ**], suff. 3 p. }

יַעֲדָהּ 1 } s. m.; 1 conv.; 1 conj. [for **יַעֲדָהּ**] }

יַעֲדָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **עוד**

יַעֲדָהּ Kh. **יַעֲדוּ**, K. **יַעֲדוּ** pr. name masc. **יער**

יַעֲדָהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עדר**

יַעֲדָהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עדר**

יַעֲדָהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for **יַעֲדָהּ** comp. § 8. rem. 17] **עדר**

יַעֲדָהּ 1 to carry, sweep away, Is. 28. 17.

יַעֲדָהּ masc. (pl. **יַעֲדוּ**, with suff. **יַעֲדוּ**) shovel.

יַעֲדָהּ (a carrying away of God) pr.

name masc. of several persons.

יַעֲדָהּ pr. name masc., Kh. **יַעֲדָהּ** **יעה**

יַעֲדָהּ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עור**

יַעֲדָהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for **יַעֲדוּ** (§ 18. r. 2) **עוז**

יַעֲדָהּ 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עול**

יַעֲדָהּ Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עלל**

יַעֲדָהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עוף**

יַעֲדָהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עוף**

יַעֲדָהּ pr. name masc. **עוין**

יַעֲדָהּ Kh. **יַעֲדוּ**, K. **יַעֲדוּ** pr. name masc. **עור**

יַעֲדָהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עור**

יַעֲדָהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. conj. 1 gutt.) **עור**

יַעֲדָהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עור**

יַעֲדָהּ pr. name masc. **עוֹשׂ**

יַעֲדָהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עוֹשׂ**

יַעֲדָהּ Kal not used; prob. 1. q. **עוֹז** to be strong, firm.

Niph. part. **נוֹעֵז** firm, obstinate, Is. 33. 19.

יעז	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזז
יעזב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)	עזב
יעזב	18); 1 conv.	עזב
יעזבהו	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; 1 id.	עזב
יעזבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.)	עזב
יעזבו	15); 1 id.	עזב
יעזבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עזב
יעזבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזבו § 2. rem. 3]	עזב
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	עזב
יעזבה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	עזב
יעזבו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עזב
יעזבו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזב
יעזבו	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ; 1 conv.	עזב
יעזבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s., 1 id.	עזב
יעזבו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עזב
יעזאל	1 pr. names masc.	עזה
יעזר	pr. name of a place	עזר
יעזרה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1 conv.	עזק
יעזר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזר § 8. rem. 18] ; 1 id.	עזר
יעזר	1 pr. name of a place	עזר
יעזרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעזר], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	עזר
יעזרהו	1 id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5) ; 1 conv.	עזר
יעזרהו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; 1 id.	עזר
יעזרו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עזר
יעזרו	1 & § 8. rem. 15) ; 1 id.	עזר
יעזרו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 id.	עזר
יעזרו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עזר
יעזרו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יעזרו v. id. & § 2. rem. 2]	עזר
יעזרכם	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עזר
יעזרם	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1 conv.	עזר
יעזרו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזר
[יעט]	to clothe, cover, Is. 61. 10.	
[יעט]	Ch. i. q. Hebr. יעץ to advise, counsel, Ezr. 7. 14, 15. Ithp. to consult together, Da. 6. 8.	
עטא	Ch. fem. counsel, wisdom, Da. 2. 14.	

יעט	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 22. rem. 3)	עט
יעט	1 ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)	עט
יעטה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עט
יעטהי	Ch. defect. for יעטהי (q. v.)	עט
יעטה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עט
יעטהי	1 Ch. Peal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from s. יעט for יעט, comp. § 54. r. 1]	עט
יעטהי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עט
יעטני	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	עט
יעטה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18)	עט
יעטפ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עט
יעט	1 pr. name masc.	יעה
יעט	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזב
יעט	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עזר
יעט	defect. for יעטני (q. v. § 20. rem. 11)	יעד
יעט	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from יעט] besides only in the abs.	יעה
יעט	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יעטני § 20. r. 11)	יעל
יעט	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזר
יעט	Kh. יעטני Hiph., K. יעטני Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזר
יעט	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעטני], suff. 1 pers. sing. ; 1 conv.	עזר
יעט	Kh. יעטני, K. יעטני pr. name masc.	עזש
יעט	1 pr. name masc.	עכז
יעט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יעטני], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עכר

יעל	Kal not used ; prob. i. q. עלה q. v. Hiph. הועיל	הועיל
—I. to profit, help, with ?	—II. intrans. to receive profit, to be benefited.	
יעל	masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. עולי).—I. the mountain goat, wild goat, ibex.—II. pr. name of a judge in Israel, Ju. 5. 6.—III. pr. name fem. Ju. 4. 17, 18 ; 5. 24.—III. צורי ה'עלים (rocks of the wild goats) pr. name of a rock in the desert of Engedi, 1 Sa. 24. 3.	
יעלה	fem. dec. 10.—I. wild she-goat, female ibex, Pr. 5. 19.—II. pr. name of a man.	
יעל	1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap.	עלה
יעל	1 from יעלה (§ 24. r. 3 & 16) ; 1 conv.	עלה
יעל	1 Kh. יעל q. v., K. יעל (q. v.)	עלה
יעל	pr. name fem.	יעל

* Ge. 2. 24.
* 1 Ch. 16. 37.
* 2 Ch. 29. 6.
* Jon. 2. 9.
* Ps. 89. 31.
* Is. 18. 6.

* Pr. 5. 3.
* Job 20. 13.
* 1 Ki. 8. 57.
* 1 Sa. 30. 13.
* 1 Sa. 8. 8.
* Job 6. 14.

* Is. 5. 2.
* Is. 50. 7, 9.
* 2 Sa. 21. 17.
* Ps. 46. 6.
* 2 Ch. 26. 7.
* Ps. 65. 14.

* 2 Ch. 32. 3.
* 1 Ki. 1. 7.
* Da. 11. 34.
* 1 Ch. 5. 20.
* 2 Ch. 28. 23.
* 2 Ch. 24. 19.

* Is. 44. 2.
* Ge. 49. 25.
* De. 32. 38.
* Ps. 37. 40.
* Ps. 119. 175.

* 1 Sa. 25. 14.
* Is. 59. 17.
* Ezr. 7. 14.
* Ps. 71. 13.
* Ps. 109. 29.

* Ezr. 7. 15.
* Is. 57. 16.
* Is. 61. 10.
* Ps. 102. 1.
* Job 23. 9.

* Ps. 73. 6.
* La. 2. 1.
* Je. 49. 19.
* Ex. 27. 3.
* Ob. 41. 2.

* Zec. 4. 1.
* Jos. 7. 25.
* 2 Ch. 36. 23.
* 1 Sa. 2. 6.
* Ezr. 3. 3.

יעִלָּה	pr. name masc. for יַעֲלָה (q. v.)	יעל
עִלָּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
יעִלָּה	pr. name masc.	יעל
עִלָּה	Kh. יַעֲלָה q. v., K. יַעֲלָהוּ (q. v.)	עלה
יעִלָּה	Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. יַעֲלָה); 1 conv.	עלה
יעִלָּהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
יעִלָּהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
יעִלָּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
יעִלָּה	Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.	עלה
יעִלָּהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
יעִלָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלו
יעִלָּהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5)	עלו
יעִלָּה	noun masc. pl. constr. from יַעֲלָה dec. 5	יעל
יעִלָּהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עלם
יעִלָּה	pr. name masc.	עלם
יעִלָּהוּ	Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עלל
יעִלָּה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [יַעֲלָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 9, & § 24. r. 21); 1 id.	עלה
יעִלָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲלָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	עלה
יעִלָּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲלָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	עלה
יעִלָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלם
יעִלָּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	עלע
יעִלָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלץ
יעִלָּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלץ
יעִלָּה	noun fem. sing. constr. [of יַעֲלָה]	יעל
יעִלָּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יַעֲלָה	עמד
יעִלָּה	יַעֲמִיד (§ 11. rem. 7); 1 conv.	עמד
יעִלָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.	עמד
יעִלָּה	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
יעִלָּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲמִיד), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עמד
יעִלָּה	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15); 1 id.	עמד

עִמְדָּה	Kh. יַעֲמִיד q. v., K. יַעֲמִיד (q. v.)	עמד
עִמְדָּה	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. fem. for תַּעֲמִידָה (§ 8. r. 16)	עמד
עִמְדָּה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	עמד
עִמְדָּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
עִמְדָּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	עמד
עִמְדָּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עמד
עִמְדָּה	Kh. יַעֲמִיד q. v., K. יַעֲמִיד (q. v.)	עמד
עִמְדָּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עמד
עִמְדָּה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	עמד
עִמְדָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמל
עִמְדָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	עמס

עִנָּה	Root not used; Syr. to be greedy, voracious.	
עִנָּה	masc. dec. 5a, ostrich, La. 4. 3.	
עִנָּה	fem. always הַעִנָּה the female ostrich; pl. בָּנוֹת הַעִנָּה.	
עִנָּה	prep. and conj.	ענה
עִנָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from הַעִנָּה (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	ענה
עִנָּה	noun fem. sing.	יען
עִנָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ענה
עִנָּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
עִנָּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
עִנָּה	id., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21); 1 conv.	ענה
עִנָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	ענה
עִנָּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ענה
עִנָּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
עִנָּה	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2)	ענה
עִנָּה	Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; 1 conv.	ענה
עִנָּה	pr. name masc.	ענה
עִנָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ענה
עִנָּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ענה
עִנָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	ענה
עִנָּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	ענה
עִנָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	ענה
עִנָּה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
עִנָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה

Ex. 40. 37.
1 Sa. 7. 9.
Je. 39. 5.
Ju. 15. 13.
Pa. 96. 12.

Ps. 28. 7.
Ps. 149. 5.
Job 39. 1.
Le. 20. 4.
Ju. 20. 45.

De. 28. 61.
Is. 35. 9.
Pa. 40. 3.
Job 20. 18.
Job 39. 30.

1 Ch. 16. 32.
Ps. 5. 12.
Pr. 5. 19.
2 Ch. 11. 15.
Le. 16. 10.

2 Sa. 2. 23.
Jos. 3. 13.
Eze. 47. 10.
Da. 8. 22.
Nu. 22. 26.

Pr. 29. 4.
Ne. 3. 14.
Ne. 3. 15.
Da. 8. 18.
Ec. 8. 17.

Ac. 44. 13.
Ps. 68. 20.
2 Ki. 1. 10.
Job 37. 23.
Pa. 20. 7.

Je. 7. 27.
De. 26. 6.
De. 8. 3.
Ps. 99. 6.

Ps. 55. 20.
2 Ch. 10. 18.
2 Ki. 17. 20.
Pa. 20. 10.

יעננו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3) **ענה**
יענני Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); **ני** conv. **ענה**
יענני Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); **ני** id. **ענה**
יענש Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **ענש**
יענש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **ני** conv. **ענש**
יענשו Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for עור **יענשו**, **יענשו**, **יענשו** softened to **ני**] **עור**

[יענש] fut. ויענש to be wearied, fatigued. Arab. وعا to run swiftly. Hoph. part. מועה Da. 9. 21, wearied, faint; others, flying, swift.

יעה adj. masc. dec. 5a, weary, fatigued.
יעה masc. flight, swift course, Da. 9. 21.
יעה fem. pl. (from תועפה dec. 11a).—I. *swiftness*.—II. *wealth, treasure*. Perhaps primarily, *brightness, splendour*, יענה=פע to be bright, to shine.

יעה Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9) **עוה**
יעה adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 **יעה**
יעה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. } **עוה**
יעה } from יענה (§ 21. rem. 8) }
יעה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יענה (§ 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15); **ני** conv. **יעה**
יעה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יענה § 8. r. 1 & 7] **יעה**
יעה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עוה**
יעה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יענה § 20. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15] **יעה**
יעה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יענה, עפילו § 13. rem. 9]; **ני** conv. **עפל**

יען fut. ייען.—I. to counsel, advise, with ל; part. יוען counsellor.—II. to take counsel, to decree, with אל against any one.—III. to direct, as the eye, Ps. 32. 8, with על towards any one, i. e. to care or provide for him.—IV. to instruct, Nu. 24. 14. Niph. נויען.—I. to be counselled, advised.—II. to consult, take counsel together, with את, אל, עם. Hithp. to consult together, Ps. 83. 4.

יעה fem. dec. 11 b (for יענה).—I. *counsel, advice*.—II. *deliberation, purpose, plan*; **יעה** advisedly.

יעה fem. dec. 11 b, counsel, device.

יען Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יען (§ 8. rem. 7) **יען**
יען id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **יען**
יעב Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **עב**

יעב Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יעב comp. § 8. r. 15] **יעב**
יעב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. **יעב**
יעב id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יעב**
יעב id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **יעב**
יעב id. part. act. pl. constr. from יעב dec. 7 b **יעב**
יעב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **יעב**
יעב Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יעב dec. 7 b **יעב**
יעב id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **יעב**
יעב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **ני** conv. **יעב**
יעב Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; **ני** id. **יעב**
יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; **ני** id. **יעב**
יעב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) **יעב**

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5) **יעב**

יעב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **ני** conv. **יעב**
יעב id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) **יעב**

יעב Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **יעב**

יעב id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **יעב**

יעב pr. name masc. **יעב**

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) **יעב**

יעב pr. name masc. **יעב**

יעב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7) **יעב**

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יעב q. v.), suff. 1 pers. sing.; **ני** conv. **יעב**

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **ני** id. **יעב**

יעב pr. name of a people, see יעב **יעב**

יעב pr. name masc., see יעב **יעב**

יעב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; **ני** conv. **יעב**

יעב Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יעב comp. § 8. rem. 15] **יעב**

יעב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [עקש], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); **ני** conv. **יעב**

יער masc. dec. 6c (with suff. יערי, § 35. rem. 5; pl יערים, יערים).—I. *honeycomb*, Ca. 5. 1.—II. *thicket, wood, forest*.—III. pr. name of a town, Ps. 132. 6, prob. i. q. יערים **יערים**.

יער fem.—I. *honeycomb*, only constr. יערה, 1 Sa. 14. 27.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 42; called יערה in chap. 8. 36.

יער masc. *wood, forest*, Eze. 34. 25. Kheth. יערי (woods of the weavers) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 19; but in the parallel passage, 1 Ch. 20. 5, it is יעיר, in Kheth. יעיר, or perhaps יעור, compare the preceding.

^a Ps. 89. 23.
^b Job 30. 11.
^c Ex. 21. 22.
^d 2 Ch. 36. 3.
^e Je. 51. 58. 61.

^f Is. 15. 5.
^g Ju. 4. 21;
^h 1 Sa. 14. 28.
ⁱ Is. 50. 4.

^j Is. 6. 6.
^k Is. 44. 12.
^l Hab. 1. 8.
^m Hab. 2. 13.

ⁿ Is. 40. 30.
^o Nu. 14. 44.
^p Na. 1. 11.
^q Ps. 56. 6.

^r Is. 23. 9.
^s Ps. 62. 5.
^t Is. 19. 11.
^u Job 3. 14.

^v Ps. 78. 40.
^w Ezr. 8. 25.
^x Is. 1. 26.
^y Is. 29. 10.

^z Ps. 105. 24.
^{aa} Ex. 1. 7, 20.
^{ab} Ps. 16. 7.
^{ac} 2 Ch. 2. 5.

^{ad} 1 Ki. 17. 4.
^{ae} 1 Ki. 18. 44.
^{af} Je. 9. 3.
^{ag} Job 37. 4.

^{ah} Ge. 27. 36.
^{ai} Ge. 22. 9.
^{aj} Mi. 3. 8.
^{ak} Job 9. 20.

יער	in pause for יער (q. v.)	יער
יער	1} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & }	יער
יער	1} conv. from יעיר (§ 21. rem. 19)	יער
יערב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
יערב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערב
יערה	1} pr. name masc.	יערה
יערה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יערה
יערה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
יערה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
יערה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יערה
יערה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערה
יערה	1} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. 1} [for ניה, ויערה]	ערה
יערות	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs., from יער dec. 6d	יערות
יערי	pr. name in compos. יערי ארנים	יערי
יערי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יער dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)	יערי
יערי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערד
יערי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערד
יערי	pr. name see קרית יערים	קרה
יערי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערם
יערי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערץ
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1} conv.	ערד
יערי	1} id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. r. 5)	ערד
יערי	1} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1} conv	ערד
יערי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ערד
יערי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ערד
יערי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערד
יערי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	ערם
יערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערף
יערי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערף
יערי	1} (whom the Lord makes fat, i. e. prosperous; ערש Syr. to fatten) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8. 27.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from יערי	יערי
יערי	1} conv. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	1} Kh. q. v., K. יעט, Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יעט § 21. rem. 24]	יערי
יערי	1} the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	Kh. יערי q. v., K. יעט (q. v.)	יערי
יערי	1} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יערי), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); 1} conv.	יערי

יערי	1} Kh. יעט, K. יעט pr. name masc.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יערי
יערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. f.	יערי
יערי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	1} pr. name masc.	יערי
יערי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יערי
יערי	1} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יערי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יערי
יערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יערי
יערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יערי), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יערי § 8. r. 15]	יערי
יערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יערי
יערי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יערי
יערי	defect. for יערי (q. v.)	יערי
יערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יערי
יערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	יערי
יערי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [ap. יערי, suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יערי § 16. r. 16]	יערי
יערי	1} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 13. rem. 9); 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5)	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	1} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1} id.	יערי
יערי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. [from יערי]	יערי
יערי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	1} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1} id.	יערי
יערי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יערי
יערי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יערי
יערי	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1} conv.	יערי
יערי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יערי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	יערי
יערי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יערי
יערי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יערי

* Da. 11. 25. * Is. 10. 18, 19. * Ps. 83. 4. * Job 23. 13. * Is. 46. 6. * Ec. 6. 12. * Job 15. 29. * Ps. 149. 4.
 * Ps. 104. 34. * 2 Ch. 24. 11. * Is. 29. 23. * 2 Sa. 2. 6. * Ge. 20. 9. * Job 40. 23. * 1 Sa. 17. 25. * Ge. 45. 26.
 * Ho. 9. 4. * Ps. 29. 9. * Is. 44. 7. * 1 Sa. 14. 32. * Mi. 2. 1. * Ps. 119. 122. * Job 14. 18. * Is. 53. 12.
 * Je. 46. 23. * Ca. 5. 1. * Job 6. 4. * Ru. 1. 8. * Job 10. 8. * Ps. 40. 17. * Job 17. 10. * Jos. 17. 10.
 * Is. 32. 15. * Le. 27. 14. * Le. 24. 8. * Eze. 12. 25, 28. * Je. 5. 27. * 1 Sa. 8. 13, 17. * Job 33. 26. * Ex. 5. 3.
 * Is. 3. 17. * Le. 27. 8. * Ue. 33. 23. * Is. 44. 13. *

יִפְדּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	פרה
יִפְדֶּה	pr. name masc.	פרה
יִפְדֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); יִ conv.	פרה
[יִפְה]	fut. יִפְה, ap. יִפְה, to be fair, comely, beautiful. Pi. to beautify, Je. 10. 4. Pu. יִפְהָה (§ 6. No. 9) to be very beautiful. Hithp. to beautify oneself, Je. 4. 30.	
יִפְה	masc. dec. 9b, יִפְה fem. dec. 11a, adj.—	
	I. fair, comely, beautiful.—II. good, excellent, Ec. 3. 11; 5. 17.	
יִפּוֹ	pr. name Joppa, a maritime city in the territory of Dan.	
יִפִּי	in pause יִפִּי, dec. 6k.—I. beauty.—	
	II. excellence, splendour.	
יִפְהִיָּה	adj. fem. very beautiful, Je. 46. 20.	
יִפְה	fem. of the following, d. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1)	יפה
יִפְה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b	יפה
יִפְה	id., constr. state, with cop. יִ [for יִפְה]	יפה
יִפְה	id.	יפה
יִפְהִיָּה	adj. fem. sing. see in its place under	יפה
יִפּוֹ	pr. name of a place	יפה
יִפּוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	יפה
יִפּוֹ	pr. name of a place	יפה
יִפּוֹל	Kh. יִפּוֹל, K. יִפּוֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נפל
יִפּוֹל	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 3)	נפל
יִפּוֹצוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פויץ
יִפּוֹת	adj. fem., pl. abs. of יִפְה dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1) from יִפְה masc.	יפה
יִפּוֹת	id. pl., constr. state	יפה
יִפּוֹנ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., יִ conv.	פוזו
יִפּוֹנ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פור
יִפּוֹ	Kal not used; i. q. נָפַח, נָפַח to breathe. Hithp. to pant, sigh, Je. 4. 31.	
יִפּוֹ	adj. masc. dec. 5a, breathing, puffing out, Ps. 27. 12.	
יִפּוֹ	Kal fut. 3 p. sing. masc. ap. from יִפּוֹ	פונה
יִפּוֹ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	נפח
יִפּוֹ	adj. masc. constr. [יִפּוֹ, with cop. יִ, for יִפּוֹ] from יִפּוֹ dec. 5a	יפה
יִפּוֹר	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִפּוֹר § 8. r. 15]	פחר
יִפּוֹר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	פחר

יִפּוֹר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פטר
יִפּוֹר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	פטר
יִפּוֹ	noun masc. sing.	יפה
יִפּוֹ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6k [for יִפּוֹ, § 35. r. 14]	יפה
יִפּוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יפה
יִפּוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יפה
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פוח
יִפּוֹ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פוח
יִפּוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [יִפּוֹ] d. 6k	יפה
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
יִפּוֹ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	נפל
יִפּוֹ	id. id. with parag. יִ	נפל
יִפּוֹ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	נפל
יִפּוֹ	pr. name of a place	יפע
יִפּוֹ	Pu. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 9)	יפה
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פויץ
יִפּוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	פויץ
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פוק
יִפּוֹ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יפה
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.	נפל
יִפּוֹ	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
יִפּוֹ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	נפל
יִפּוֹ	§ 8. rem. 18); יִ conv.	נפל
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלא
יִפּוֹ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	פלא
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלה
יִפּוֹ	defect. for יִפּוֹ q. v.	נפל
יִפּוֹ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15);	נפל
יִפּוֹ	id. conv.	נפל
יִפּוֹ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ id.	פלה
יִפּוֹ	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פלה
יִפּוֹ	pr. name masc.	פלט
יִפּוֹ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפּוֹ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלט
יִפּוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִ conv.	פלט
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלט
יִפּוֹ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִ conv.	פלל
יִפּוֹ	defect. for יִפּוֹ (q. v.)	נפל
יִפּוֹ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלס
יִפּוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִפּוֹ] conv.	פנה
יִפּוֹ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & full form; יִ id.	פנה

1 Sa. 14. 45.
Ge. 39. 6.
Pr. 22. 14.
Ps. 68. 2.
Job 42. 15.

Ge. 41. 2.
Ge. 49. 24.
Ps. 147. 16.
Hab. 2. 3.
Ge. 2. 7.

Ps. 27. 12.
Is. 19. 17.
Mi. 7. 17.
Is. 44. 11.
Job 29. 24.

Ps. 22. 8.
1 Sa. 19. 10.
Eze. 28. 7.
Zec. 9. 17.

Pr. 29. 8.
Ex. 21. 27.
Ps. 78. 55.
Ps. 45. 3.

Job 37. 11.
Ca. 7.
Da. 3. 6, 10, 11.
Ezr. 7. 20.

2 Sa. 2. 23.
1 Sa. 13. 2.
Ex. 11. 7.
Jon. 1. 7.

2 Ki. 4. 39.
Ps. 22. 9.
Ps. 37. 40.
Is. 5. 23.

Ps. 106. 30.
Ps. 140. 11.
Ps. 78. 50.
Ju. 15. 4.

פִּנָּה	pr. name masc.	פנה
פִּנִּי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	פנה
פִּסְחָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פסח
פִּסְחִי	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פסח
פִּסְלִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פסל
פִּסְלִי	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פסל

פִּעַ. Hiph. הוֹפִיעַ.—I. to cause to shine, Job 37. 15.—

II. to shine forth.

פִּוּעָה (for פִּוְעָה) splendid pr. name f. Ex. 1. 15.

פִּוּעָה f. (no pl.) brilliancy, beauty, Eze. 28. 7, 17.

פִּיעַ (splendid) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 12.—II. of a king of Lachish, Jos. 10. 3.—III. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 15.

מִפְעֵת, מִפְעֵת (splendour) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Reuben.

פִּעַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	פעל
פִּעַל	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 conv.	פעל

פִּעְתָּךְ. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for פִּעְתָּךְ, from פִּעָה]

פִּיץ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and 1 conv. from פִּיץ	פיוץ
-------	--	------

פִּצָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

פִּצּוֹ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

פִּצָּחַי Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פִּצְחוֹ Kh. יִפְצְחוֹ q. v.; K. יִפְצְחוֹ Kal imp. pl. m., before labial

פִּצַּל 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.

פִּצְפְּצִי Pilpel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [פִּצְפְּצִי, § 6. No. 4], suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.

פִּצִּיץ Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

פִּצַּר 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.

פִּצַּר 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

פִּצַּךְ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from פִּיק

פִּקְדָּךְ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. 1 conv.

פִּקְדָּךְ 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 id.

פִּקְדָּךְ 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

פִּקְדְּהוֹ 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

פִּקְדְּהוֹ 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

פִּקְדְּהוֹ 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יִפְקְדִי } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) } פקד
 יִפְקְדִי } § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv. }

יִפְקְדִי } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id. }

יִפְקְדִי } id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id. }

יִפְקְדִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יִפְקְדִי full form for יִפְקְדָּךְ q. v., (§ 8. rem. 18)

יִפְקְדִי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִפְקְדִי 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.

יִפְקְדִי 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.

יִפְרָה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11.) }

יִפְרָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from

יִפְרָה 1 conv.

יִפְרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִפְרָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יִפְרָה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id. }

יִפְרָה } rem. 15); 1 id. }

יִפְרָה Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִפְרָה comp. § 8. r. 15]

יִפְרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִפְרָה defect. for יִפְרִיחַ (q. v.)

יִפְרָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.

יִפְרָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

יִפְרָה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

יִפְרָה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

יִפְרָה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

יִפְרָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִפְרָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִפְרָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִפְרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִפְרָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִפְרָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִפְרָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.

יִפְרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִפְרָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִפְרָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִפְרָה]

יִפְרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִפְרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִפְרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִפְרָה § 8. rem. 15]

יִפְרָה 1 Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4); 1 conv.

יִפְרָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.

יִפְרָה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id. }

יִפְרָה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id. }

2 Sa. 4. 4.
1 Ki. 18. 26.
Ex. 34. 4.
1 Ki. 5. 32.
Ps. 7. 14, 16.
Is. 44. 13

Eze. 28. 7, 17.
Job 38. 24.
Job 35. 16.
Nu. 10. 35.
Is. 55. 12.
Is. 49. 13.

Ge. 30. 37.
Job 16. 12.
Je. 23. 29.
1 Sa. 20. 25, 27.
Pr. 19. 23.
Ge. 39. 4.

Je. 37. 21.
Je. 3. 16.
1 Sa. 14. 17.
Zep. 2. 7.
1 Sa. 20. 6.
Is. 10. 28.

Ch. 26. 32.
Ne. 4. 9.
Ps. 105. 24.
2 Ki. 2. 11.
Ge. 25. 23.
Nu. 30. 14

Ge. 13. 11.
Ho. 4. 14.
Is. 11. 1.
Job 14. 9.
Eze. 44. 7.

Is. 45. 8.
Ge. 47. 27.
Pr. 11. 28.
Ho. 14. 8.
Ho. 13. 15.

Pr. 14. 11.
Ps. 92. 14.
Le. 11. 5.
Ge. 28. 3.
Le. 21. 10.

Je. 16. 7.
Pr. 29. 18.
Le. 21. 10.
Job 16. 12.
Ex. 19. 24.

2 Ki. 10. 27.

* Ge. 44.
 † Ne. 13.
 ‡ Ca. 2.

תִּצְאוֹת	fem. pl. (of תִּצְאוֹהָ dec. 11a).—I. <i>termination, extremity</i> .—II. <i>deliverance, escape</i> , Ps. 68. 21.—III. <i>issue, result</i> , Pr. 4. 23.	יָצָא
יָצָא	Kal inf. absolute	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ, יָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָצָא (§ 20. rem. 11); יָ id.	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ defect. for יָצָא (q. v.)	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָצָאוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יָצָא
יָצָא	Kh. יָצָאוּ q. v., K. יָצָאוּ (q. v.)	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ, יָ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.) § 8. rem. 15); יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָא	Kh. יָצָאוּ q. v., K. יָצָאוּ (q. v.)	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. for יָצָאוּ; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יָצָאָה (§ 23. rem. 4) from יָצָא masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	id. pl. construct masc. dec. 7b	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	id. id., absolute state	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 p.s.m. (יָצָאוּ), suff. 2 p.s.m.; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; יָ id.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	pl. of the following	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	Kal part. act. fem. [for יָצָאוֹת § 23. rem. 4] from יָצָא masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conj. יָ	יָצָא
יָצָאוֹת	יָ [for יָצָאוֹת]	יָצָא
יָצָא	Kal not used; i. q. יָצָא to set, put, place. Hithp. יָצָאָה.—I. to set or place oneself, const. with לְפָנַי.—II. to stand; to stand before (לְפָנַי) any one, i. e. to minister unto him.—III. to stand firm, as a conqueror, with לְפָנַי.—IV. to stand up for any one, to assist him, with לְפָנַי of the person.	יָצָא
יָצָא	Chald. Pa. to certify, Da. 7. 19.	יָצָא
יָצָא	Chald. adj. firm, fixed, settled, Da. 6. 13.	יָצָא
—II.	certain, true; יָצָא מִן certainly, Da. 2. 8.	יָצָא

יָצָא	יָ, יָ } High. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. }	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ } from יָצָא (§ 11. r. 7); יָ conv. }	יָצָא
יָצָא	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ id.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָא	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָצָא § 8 rem. 18]; יָ id.	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ id.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ id.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָא	Kal not used; cogn. יָצָא, יָצָא. Hiph. הָצָא (§ 20. rem. 16).—I. to set, put, place.—II. to establish, Am. 5. 15.—III. to let stay, to leave, Ge. 33. 15. Hoph. הָצָא to be left, Ex. 10. 24.	יָצָא
יָצָא	יָ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יָצָא]; יָ conv.	יָצָא
יָצָאוּ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָצָאוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ id.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָא
יָצָא	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יָצָא
יָצָא		יָ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
יָצָאוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יָצָאוּ § 8. r. 15]	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b, also pr. name m.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יָצָאוּ]	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Pi. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. for יָצָאוּ	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kh. יָצָאוּ q. v., K. יָצָאוּ (q. v.)	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Kal inf. absolute	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kh. יָצָאוּ q. v., K. יָצָאוּ (q. v.)	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יָצָאוּ § 8. rem. 15]	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָצָאוּ), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); with conj. יָ [for יָצָאוּ]	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יָצָאוּ]	יָצָאוּ
יָצָאוּ	יָ § 21. rem. 7 & 8]; יָ conv.	יָצָאוּ

• Je. 37. 4.
• Job 28. 11.
• Ju. 19. 25.
• Is. 28. 29.
• Ge. 19. 16.

• Eze. 46. 9.
• Je. 15. 1.
• Ge. 34. 26.
• Je. 46. 9.
• Je. 50. 8.

• Ki. 10. 29.
• De. 5. 15.
• Nu. 11. 20.
• 1 Sa. 11. 3.
• Je. 10. 20.

• Je. 31. 4.
• Ge. 24. 18.
• 1 Sa. 17. 35.
• De. 32. 8.
• Pr. 15. 25.

• Nu. 31. 7.
• Ru. 2. 14.
• Ge. 41. 35.
• Ex. 8. 10.
• Ex. 10. 24.

• 2 Sa. 6. 17.
• Ge. 47. 2.
• Is. 53. 11.
• Is. 43. 9.
• Is. 45. 25.

• Job 24. 11.
• Je. 5. 8.
• De. 7. 13.
• Ex. 28. 8.
• Ju. 31. 20.

• Le. 17. 13.
• Mt. 7. 3.
• Ps. 140. 12.
• Ex. 34. 34.
• Nu. 20. 16.

• 2 Ki. 16. 15.
• Is. 42. 11.
• 1 Ch. 22. 12.
• 1 Ki. 21. 27.

יצום	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִצְוֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)
יצום	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יצום	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִצְוֶה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יצע	Kh. יִצְוֶה Kal part. p., K. יִצְוֶה noun m. s. d. 3 a	יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.
יצע	Kal part. p. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from יִצְוֶה dec. 3 a	יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִצְוֶה
יצע	id. pl., construct state	יצע	id. id.
יצע	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
יצע	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יִצְוֶה
יצע	id. pl., absolute state	יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
יצע	1 pr. name masc.	יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15), comp. § 35. rem. 17; 1 conv.	יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
יצע	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.
יצע	Kh. יִצְוֶה, K. יִצְוֶה pr. name masc.	יצע	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
יצע	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִצְוֶה, comp. § 12. rem. 3]	יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. and conv. fr. יִצְוֶה
יצע	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִצְוֶה, § 12. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִצְוֶה, § 20. r. 11]; 1 id.	יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִצְוֶה, § 8. rem. 15]
יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 id.	יצע	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.
יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	יצע	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. def. for יִצְוֶה
יצע	1 Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1	יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יִצְוֶה
יצע	1 id., emph. state	יצע	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	יצע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.
יצע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִצְוֶה, § 8. rem. 15]
יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יצע	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	יצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
יצע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצע	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
יצע	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	יצע	to spread down, to strew; only part. יִצְוֶה, (a) bed, couch; (b) floor, story, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10. Kh. Hiph. הִצְוֶה (§ 20. rem. 16) to spread down, to strew. Hoph. יִצְוֶה pass. of Hiph.
יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	יצע	1 masc. floor, story, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10. Keri.
יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	יצע	1 masc. bed, couch, Is. 28. 20.
יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יצע	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16)
יצע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יִצְוֶה, § 8. r. 15]
יצע	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יצע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִצְוֶה, v. id.]
יצע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִצְוֶה, v. id.]
יצע	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצע	

* Job 37. 12.

* De. 6. 24.

* 1 Ki. 6. 5.

* Job 17. 14.

* 1 Ch. 5. 1.

* Job 49. 4.

* Job 28. 29. 6.

* Job 41. 16.

* Job 4. 3.

* Ge. 17. 17.

* Ge. 21. 6.

* Ju. 16. 25.

* 1 Ki. 21. 13.

* Jos. 6. 26.

* Da. 2. 8.

* Da. 2. 45.

* Da. 7. 16.

* La. 3. 12.

* Sa. 23. 12.

* Ps. 22. 9.

* Jos. 9. 4.

* 1 Ch. 11. 14.

* Ps. 91. 3.

* Job 5. 19.

* Is. 57. 13.

* Ho. 2. 12.

* Ezr. 8. 31.

* Ps. 34. 20.

* Is. 58. 5.

* Ps. 72. 16.

* Ps. 52. 8.

* De. 28. 53, 55, 57.

* Je. 19. 9.

* 1 Sa. 7. 3.

* Is. 44. 16.

* Ge. 37. 21.

* Je. 5. 28.

* 2 Ch. 14. 6.

* Ex. 18. 8.

* 1 Sa. 26. 24.

* Ex. 18. 4.

* 2 Sa. 12. 16.

* Is. 49. 10.

* Job 24. 11.

* Nu. 25. 3.

* Ps. 106. 28.

* Je. 14. 12.

* Ge. 2. 9.

* Job 5. 6.

* Eze. 17. 6.

* Job 8. 19.

* Ps. 94. 23.

* Le. 16. 4.

* Is. 22. 18.

* Pr. 7. 8.

* Je. 10. 5.

* Is. 53. 20.

יָצַקְתָּ	1} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָצַק]	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} conv.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} id.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1} id.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1} id.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1} id.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ		יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. [from יָצַק]	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָצַק]	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָצַק]	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} conv.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; 1} id.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1} id.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	Kh. יָצַקְתָּ Hiph., K. יָצַקְתָּ, Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָצַקְתָּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1} conv.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ		יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. & conv. fr. יָצַק	יָצַקְתָּ

יָצַקְתָּ	1} fut. יָצַק (§ 20. rem. 16), יָצַק, imp. יָצַק, יָצַק; inf. יָצַקְתָּ; to pour, pour out; intrans. to be poured out, 1 Ki. 22. 35; Job 38. 38; part. יָצַקְתָּ poured out, cast, of metal, and hence hard, firm. Pi. to pour out, 2 Ki. 4. 5 Kheth. Hiph. הִיָּצַקְתָּ to put down, place, lay out. Hoph. הוּצַקְתָּ to be poured out; part. מוּצַק cast, molten, 1 Ki. 7. 23; מוּצַקְתָּ firm, Job 11. 15.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	fem. dec. 10, casting of metal 1 Ki. 7. 24.	יָצַקְתָּ
מוּצַקְתָּ	masc. something cast, a casting.	מוּצַקְתָּ
מוּצַקְתָּ	fem. a funnel, pl. מוּצַקְתָּ Zec. 4. 2.	מוּצַקְתָּ
מוּצַקְתָּ	fem. dec. 13 a, a casting, 2 Ch. 4. 3.	מוּצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); 1} conv.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ		יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1)	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); 1} conv.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; 1} id.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	1} id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1)	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	Kal part. p. f. pl. [of יָצַקְתָּ] d. 10, fr. יָצַקְתָּ m.	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	id. masc., pl. of יָצַקְתָּ dec. 3 a	יָצַקְתָּ
יָצַקְתָּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יָצַקְתָּ

יָצַרְתָּ 1. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יָצַרְתָּ], suff.
 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); 1. conv. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
 by conv. 1. (§ 8. rem. 7) **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַר I. fut. **יָצַר**, to be straitened, to be distressed,
 anxious; **וַיָּצַר לוֹ** and he was distressed.—II. fut. **יָצַר**
יָצַר (§ 20. rem. 16), **וַיָּצַר**, **וַיַּצֵּר**; (a) to form,
 fashion, make; part. **יוֹצֵר** maker, creator, potter;
 (b) to devise, meditate, with **עַל** against any one.
 Niph. **נִיצַר** to be formed, created, Is. 43. 10. Pu.
 id. Ps. 139. 16. Hoph. **הוּצַר** id. Is. 54. 17.
יָצַר masc. dec. 6 b.—I. something formed, form,
 frame.—II. imagination, thought.—III. pr. name
 masc. Ge. 46. 24. Patronym. **יָצַרִי** Nu. 26. 49;
 also the pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 11.
יָצַרִים masc. pl. (of **יָצַר** dec. 1) things formed,
 members, Job 17. 7.
יָצַרְתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. in pause for **יָצַרְתָּ** **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. 1.
 [for **יָצַרְתָּ** § 18. rem. 11] **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9) **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem.) } **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ } 1 & 4: 1. conv. } **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. noun masc. s. dec. 6 b, also pr. name m. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., defect. & with
 conv. 1. [for **יָצַרְתָּ** § 20. rem. 2] **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. id. part. act. s. m. (**יָצַרְתָּ**), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [**יָצַרְתָּ** § 20. rem.
 16], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **יָצַרְתָּ** § 8. rem. 7] **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1. conv. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1. id. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **יָצַר** dec. 6 b **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ 1. Kal part. act. sing. masc. (**יָצַרְתָּ**), suff. 3 pers.
 sing. masc. dec. 7 b **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for **יָצַרְתָּ** comp. § 8. r. 7] **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from **יָצַר** dec. 7 b **יָצַרְתָּ**
יָצַרְתָּ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. **יָצַרְתָּ**

* 1 Sa. 10. 17.
 † Je. 30. 19.
 ‡ Job 14. 21.
 § 2 Ki. 6. 6.
 ¶ Ge. 31. 49.

2 Ch. 3. 10.
 8 Ps. 56. 7.
 4 Ex. 36. 36.
 1 Ps. 27. 5.
 4 Ju. 7. 3.

1 Nu. 17. 23.
 m Le. 2. 1.
 n 1 Ki. 22. 35.
 o Eze. 24. 3.
 p 2 Sa. 15. 24.

q 2 Ki. 4. 40.
 r 1 Ki. 18. 34.
 s 1 Ki. 7. 30.
 t 1 Ki. 7. 24.
 u Jos. 7. 23.

* 2 Ki. 4. 4.
 y Is. 44. 10.
 * Ge. 2. 8.
 * 1 Ki. 8. 37;
 2 Ch. 6. 28

b 2 Ch. 28. 20.
c Is. 11. 13.
d Pr. 4. 12.
e Job 20. 22.
f Is. 29. 16.

g Ge. 2. 19.
h Pr. 3. 1.
i Zec. 12. 1.
k Is. 45. 18.
l Is. 22. 11.

301 Is. 44. 12.
 71 Ps. 95. 5.
 0 Ne. 9. 27.
 P Job 18. 7.
 9 Pr. 20. 28.

Is. 27. 11.
Ps. 139. 16.
Is. 44. 9.
Is. 49. 5.

יצרי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. 1 [for יצרי, יצרי] from יצרי dec. 1a	יצר
יצריה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צרה
יצרד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יצר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3)	יצר
יצרנהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יצר) with epenth. & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13)	נצר
יצרנו	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from יצרי d. 6b	יצר
יצרנו	Kal part. act. s. m. (יצר), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7b	יצר
יצרפו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צרף
יצרת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצר
יצרתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יצר
יצרתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. 1 [for יצרתי, יצרתי]	יצר
יצרתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצר
יצרתי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצר
יצרתי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	יצר
יצת	only fut. יצת (§ 20. rem. 16).—I. to set on fire, to kindle, with ק Is. 9. 17.—II. to be burned, consumed. Niph. יצת.—I. to be burned, consumed.—II. to burn with anger, with ק against any one. Hiph. הוצית, הוצית to set on fire, to kindle.	
יצת	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 11. rem. 7, & § 20. rem. 16)	יצת
יצתו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with dag. euph. [for יצתו, in pause for יצתו, comp. יצתו, also § 8. rem. 3, 4, 7, & § 20. rem. 16]	יצת
יצתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for יצתתי (§ 23. r. 1)	יצת
יצתו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יצת] conv.	קוא
יצתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קוא
יקב	mas. dec. 6a (with suff. יקב).—I. wine-vat.—II. wine-press, i.e. the trough in which grapes are trodden out.	
יקב	noun masc. seg. [as if from יקב § 35. rem. 1 & 2] but see יקב	יקב
יקב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	נקב
יקבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נקב
יקבי	noun masc. pl. constr. from יקב dec. 6a	יקב
יקבד	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יקב
יקבים	id. pl., absolute state	יקב
יקבדו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	קבל
יקבדו	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. 1 [for יקבדו, יקבדו]	קבל

קבל	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; conv	יקבלם
קבל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יקבל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 1, & § 2. r. 3)	יקבלו
קבץ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 18); conv.	יקבץ
קבץ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יקבץ
קבץ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יקבצו
קבץ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	יקבצו
קבץ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	יקבצו
קבץ	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; conv.	יקבצו
קבץ	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	יקבצו
קבץ	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	יקבצו
קבר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	יקבר
קבר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	יקבר
קבר	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.	יקברו
קבר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יקברו], comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יקברו
קבר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	יקברו
יקד	fut. יקד, יקד to burn, as fire; part. pass. יקד burning mass upon the hearth, Is. 30. 14. Hoph. הוקד to be kindled, to burn.	
יקד	Ch. id. Da. 3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26.	
יקד	fem. dec. 8, a burning, Da. 7. 11.	
יקד	mas. id. Is. 10. 16.	
מוקד	mas. dec. 7b.—I. burning, Is. 33. 14.—II. firebrand, Ps. 102. 4.	
מוקד	fem. hearth where the burnt-offerings were consumed, Le. 6. 2.	
יקד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)	יקד
יקד	noun masc. sing.	יקד
יקד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); conv.	קדר
קדר	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	קדר
קדש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יקדשו
קדש	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יקדשו
קדם	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יקדמו
קדם	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יקדמו
קדם	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יקדמו
קדם	id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	יקדמו
קדם	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יקדמו
קדם	defect. for יקדמוני (q. v.)	יקדמוני
קדש	(possessed of the people, Syr קדרי to possess)	יקדש
קדש	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	יקדש
קדש	defect. for יקדשו (q. v.)	יקדש

Job 17. 7.
Is. 42. 13.
De. 32. 10.
Ps. 103. 14.
Is. 64. 7.
Da. 12. 10.

Ps. 104. 26.
2 Ki. 19. 25;
Is. 37. 26.
Is. 43. 7.
Is. 44. 21.
Ps. 74. 17.

La. 4. 11.
Is. 33. 12;
Je. 51. 58.
Job 1. 21.
Jon. 2. 11.
Jos. 15. 56

Job 20. 15.
Is. 5. 2.
Ho. 9. 2.
Nu. 13. 20.
Zec. 14. 10.
Le. 27. 14.

Pr. 3. 10.
Job 24. 11.
2 Ch. 29. 16, 22.
Da. 7. 18.
1 Ch. 12. 18.

Is. 62. 2.
Ps. 41. 7.
Is. 60. 7.
1 Ch. 13. 2.
De. 30. 4.

2 Ch. 32. 6.
Je. 31. 10.
Pr. 28. 8.
Je. 22. 10.
Je. 19. 11.

Is. 10. 16.
Is. 10. 16.
Le. 27. 14, 18.
22. 26.
Ps. 89. 15.

Ps. 79. 8.
Ps. 18. 19.
Ps. 59. 11.
2 Sa. 22. 19.
Nu. 20. 13.

יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁוּ	1 defect. for יְקָדֵשׁוּ q. v.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁוּ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁוּ		
יְקָדֵשׁוּ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְקָדֵשׁוּ § 8. rem. 15]; 1 id.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁוּ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁוּ	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [from יְקָדֵשׁ masc. § 8. rem. 19]	יְקָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁוּ	Ch. Peal part. act. sing. fem. emph. [of יְקָדֵשׁ, from יְקָדֵשׁ masc. § 47. rem. 1]	יְקָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Root not used; Arab. <i>to venerate</i> .	
יְקָדֵשׁ	יְקָדֵשׁ (pious) pr. name masc. Pr. 30. 1	
יְקָדֵשׁ	(veneration of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 18.	
יְקָדֵשׁ	Root not used; Arab. <i>to obey</i> .	
יְקָדֵשׁ	יְקָדֵשׁ fem. dec. 11c (constr. יְקָדֵשׁ with dag. forte euph. comp. § 33. rem. 1) obedience, Ge. 49. 10; Pr. 30. 17.	
יְקָדֵשׁ	pr. name masc.	
יְקָדֵשׁ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 ap. from the preceding; 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	noun fem. sing. constr. of [יְקָדֵשׁ] dec. 11c, dag. forte euph. in קָ	יְקָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and } full form; 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יְקָדֵשׁ § 18. r. 2]	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יְקָדֵשׁ § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 3)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	id. with parag. 1; Chald. Da. 7. 10, 17	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָדֵשׁ

יְקָדֵשׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְקָדֵשׁ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Pool fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	noun masc. sing.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	id. pl., absolute state	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	pr. name masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8); 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁ	} Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁ	Kh. יְקָדֵשׁ q. v., K. יְקָדֵשׁ (q. v.)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְקָדֵשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 17. rem. 8); 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 id. id., suff. (יְקָדֵשׁ), 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.); 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Kh. יְקָדֵשׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl.; K. יְקָדֵשׁ (q. v.)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְקָדֵשׁ § 8. rem. 18]	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 pr. name masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יְקָדֵשׁ; 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	} Piel fut. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.; with 1 conj.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁ	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ		
יְקָדֵשׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 paragologic [for יְקָדֵשׁ comp. § 8. rem. 17]	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Chald. full form for יְקָדֵשׁ (q. v.)	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָדֵשׁ
יְקָדֵשׁ	1 pr. name masc.	קָדֵשׁ

1 Sa. 21. 6.
Jos. 20. 7.
Eze. 41. 24.
Eze. 44. 19.
2 Ch. 29. 17.

1 Nu. 17. 3.
Job 1. 5.
1a. 65. 5.
Da. 3. 20, 23, 20.
2 Ch. 5. 2.

1 Job 11. 10.
1 Ki. 8. 1.
Nu. 20. 10.
Da. 49. 10.
Job 3. 9.

1a. 5. 2. 7.
Ge. 1. 9.
Job 8. 14.
Ec. 13. 4.
De. 32. 43.

1 Mi. 2. 8.
Is. 61. 4.
2 Ch. 35. 25.
Eze. 17. 9.
Ho. 9. 8.

1a. 5. 26.
Ge. 12. 16.
Ge. 18. 4.
2 Ki. 20. 18.
Job 15. 12.

1a. 30. 4.
Ge. 32. 24.
De. 20. 7.
Job 40. 24.
Eze. 8. 3; Am. 7. 15.
1a. 2. 15. 16.

2 Ch. 84. 25.
Ex. 30. 7, 8.
Job 24. 14.
Job 13. 15.
Job 8. 12.

2 Ch. 25. 14.
Hab. 1. 16.
Ho. 11. 2.
Da. 3. 6, 11.
15, 17, 21.

יקים	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
יקמרה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קום
יקמוי	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קום
יקמון	id. id. with parag. 1	קום
יקמך	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יקים), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	קום
יקמנה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קום
יקמנו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	קום
יקמני	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	קום
יקעם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. [for יקיעום § 20. r. 2]; 1 id.	יקע
יקפוי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נקפ
יקפז	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קויז
יקרי	adj. masc. sing.	יקר
יקריא	1 Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of יקר dec. 1	יקר
יקרה	Chald. id. fem., absolute state	יקר
יקל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קלל
יקלהי	1 Kh. יקלהי Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., transposed for K. יקלהי (q. v.)	קלה
יקלוי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יקלוי § 18. rem. 6]	קלל
יקלז	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קלל
יקלל	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.; 1 with 1 conj. יקלל [for יקלל]	קלל
יקלל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקלל comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קלל
יקלל	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); 1 conv.	קלל
יקלל	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יקלל], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	קלל
יקללם	1 id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.	קלל
יקלע	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קלע
יקלע	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קלע
יקם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and 1 conv. from יקים	קום
יקם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)	קום
יקם	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נקם
יקם	1 defect. for יקמו (q. v.)	קום
יקמו	Chald. defect. for יקמו (q. v.)	קום
יקמיה	1 pr. name m., with cop. 1 [for יקמיה]	קמה
יקמנו	defect. for יקמנו (q. v.)	קום
יקמעם	1 pr. names masc.	קמה
יקנ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יקנה	קנה
יקנא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קנא

יקנא	defect. for יקנא (q. v.)	קנא
יקנא	1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנא
יקנא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 conv.	קנא
יקנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
יקנה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	קנה
יקנה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
יקנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
יקנא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	קנא
יקנ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קון
יקנ	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יקנ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קון
יקנעם	pr. name of a place	קנה
יקסמ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קסם
יקע	only fut. יקע.—I. to be dislocated, Ge. 32. 26.—II. to be alienated from any one, with כן Hiph. to be suspended, hang. Hoph. to be hanged, 2 Sa. 21. 13.	קע
יקר	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יקר]; 1 conv.	נקר
יקפאון	Kh. יקפאון Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); K. נקפאון n. masc. sing.	קפא
יקפז	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נקפ
יקפז	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קפז
יקפז	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag.	קפז
יקץ	only fut. יקץ, יקץ, יקץ (§ 20. rem. 16), to awake.	קץ
יקץ	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. [fr. יקץ]	קויז
יקץ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., for יקץ	קויז
יקץ	1 (§ 8. rem. 15, and § 20. rem. 2); 1 conv.	קויז
יקצב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקצב § 8 rem. 18]; 1 id.	קצב
יקצז	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קויז
יקצז	1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יקצז § 20. rem. 2]	קויז
יקצז	Kh. יקצז q. v., K. יקצז with Mak. for	קצר
יקצז	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	קצר
יקצז	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קצה
יקצז	Kh. יקצז Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. יקצז (q. v.)	קצר
יקצע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קצע
יקצה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קצה
יקצה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קצה
יקצה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קציץ

• Jos. 24. 26.
• Nu. 1. 51.
• Job 4. 4.
• De. 28. 9.
• Nu. 23. 19.
• Job 16. 12.

• 2 Sa. 21. 9.
• Ps. 17. 9.
• Je. 31. 20.
• Ezr. 4. 19.
• Da. 3. 11.
• 1 Sa. 6. 5

• 2 Sa. 20. 14.
• 1 Sa. 2. 30.
• Is. 30. 16.
• 2 Sa. 16. 11.
• Is. 65. 20.
• Ju. 9. 27.

• Pr. 30. 10.
• 2 Ki. 2. 24.
• 1 Sa. 17. 49.
• 1 Sa. 25. 29.
• Job 22. 28.
• Ge. 27. 31.

• Jos. 10. 13.
• Ge. 4. 15.
• Jos. 18. 4.
• Da. 7. 24.
• Ho. 6. 2.
• Joel 2. 18

• De. 32. 16.
• Eze. 31. 9.
• Ga. 39. 1.
• Je. 32. 15.
• Je. 32. 44.
• Ps. 78. 58.

• Ps. 104. 17.
• Mi. 3. 11.
• 2 Ki. 17. 17.
• La. 3. 5.
• Zec. 14. 6.
• 2 Ki. 6. 14.

• Is. 52. 15.
• Job 24. 24.
• 1 Ki. 18. 27.
• 1 Ki. 3. 15.
• Le. 14. 41.
• Ex. 1. 12.

• Hab. 2. 7.
• Pr. 22. 8.
• Ps. 106. 32.
• Job 24. 6.
• Ju. 16. 29

קצצו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קצץ
יקצרהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	קצר
יקצרו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יקצרו] § 8. rem. 15]	קצר
יקצרו	id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)	קצר
[קצר]	fut. יקר, יקר, יקר; (Arab. וקר to be heavy).—I. to be dear, precious, esteemed.—II. to be estimated, prized, Zec. 11. 13.—III. to be honoured, respected, 1 Sa. 18. 30. Hiph. הוֹקִיר to make rare.	
יקר	masc. dec. 4 a, יקרה fem. dec. 11 c, adj.—I. precious, dear.—II. splendid, beautiful.—III. honoured, respected, Ec. 10. 1.—IV. rare, 1 Sa. 3. 1.—V. quiet, Pr. 17. 27.	
יקר	masc. dec. 1 a.—I. preciousness; יקר, precious vessel; also what is precious, precious thing.—II. splendour, glory, honour.—III. value, price, Zec. 11. 13.	
יקר	Chald. dec. 1 b.—I. costly things.—II. honour, glory.	
יקר	adj. masc. dear, beloved, Je. 31. 20.	
יקר	Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. hard, difficult, Da. 2. 11.—II. honourable, noble, Ezr. 4. 10.	
יקר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 b	יקר
יקר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יקרה; 1 conv.	קרה
יקר	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יקרה; 1 id.	קרה
יקר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)	יקר
יקר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; with cop. 1	יקר
יקר	[for יקר, יקר]	יקר
יקרא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קרא
יקרא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קרא
יקרא	noun masc. sing. emph. [with cop.], for יקר dec. 1 b	יקר
יקראה	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	קרא
יקראהו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
יקראהו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקראה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 13)	קרא
יקראו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קרא
יקראו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקראו] comp. § 16. r. 12]	קרא
יקראו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קרא
יקראו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קרא
יקראו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
יקראו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קרא
יקראו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 13)	קרא
יקרב	defect. for יקריב (q. v.)	קרב

יקרב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יקריב; 1 conv.	קרב
יקרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	קרב
יקרב	1 defect. for יקריבו (q. v.)	קרב
יקרב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	קרב
יקרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יקר
יקרה	adj. fem. sing. dec. 11 c, from יקר masc.	יקר
יקרה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יקר dec. 1 a	יקר
יקרה	1 Chald. for יקרה (q. v.)	יקר
יקרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה
יקרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., for יקרה (§ 24. r. 19 a)	קרה
יקרה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יקרה § 55 note]	קרא
יקרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה
יקרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	יקר
יקרה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	נקר
יקרה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרא
יקרה	adj. fem., pl. of יקרה dec. 11 c, from יקר m.	יקר
יקרה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה
יקרה	Keri יקרהו, Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרה
יקריב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
יקריבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
יקריבו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קרב
יקריבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קרה
יקריבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קרב
יקריבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יקרה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קרה
יקריבו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 conv.	קריע
יקריבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קריע
יקריבו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 12)	קריע
יקריבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קריע
יקריבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	קריע
יקריבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קריע
יקריבו	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יקר
יקריבו	adj. pl. absolute fem. from sing. יקרה dec. 11 c, from יקר masc.	יקר
יקריבו	id. sing., constr. state	יקר
יקריבו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	יקר
יקש	to lay snares; יקש, fowler, Ps. 124. 7. Niph to be ensnared. Pu. id. Ec. 9. 12.	
יקש	masc. dec. 3 a, fowler.	

יִקְשֹׁן (*fowler*) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2, 3.

מִקְשָׁה masc. dec. 7b (pl. **מִקְשָׁה**), *snare, gin*.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from **קָשָׂה**]; conv.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 id. Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. **יִקְשֶׁה** 1 id.

יִקְשֶׁב 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. **יִקְשֶׁב** 1 id.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (**יִקְשֶׁה** § 21. r. 3) with parag.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

יִקְשֶׁב 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 pr. name masc.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.)

יִקְשֶׁה 1 conv. (18)

יִקְשֶׁה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.

יִקְשֶׁה 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1)

יִקְשֶׁה 1 (*subdued of God*; Arab. **קָתַא** to serve) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.—II. of a city in Arabia, 2 Ki. 14. 7.

יָרָא 1 pret. **יָרָאָם**, **יָרָאָם** (from **יָרָא** § 23. rem. 1); fut. **יָרָא**, **יָרָא**; inf. c. **יָרָא**, **יָרָא** (§ 8. rem. 10).

—I. *to fear, be afraid*; with acc., **יָרָא מִפְּנֵי**, *to fear, be anxious for any person or thing*; with an inf. and **לֵ** or **מִן** *to be afraid to do anything*; with **פֶּן**, *lest any thing happen*.—II. *to reverence, honour*, with **אֶת**, **מִקְשָׁה**. Niph. **נִירָא** *to be feared*, Ps. 130. 4. Part. **נִירָא**, (a) *fearful, dreadful, terrible*; (b) *awful, holy*; (c) *marvellous, wonderful*; **נִירָאֹת** *marvellous deeds*. Pi. *to make afraid, to alarm*.

יָרָא masc. dec. 5a (constr. **יָרָא** § 34. rem. 1); **יָרָא** fem. dec. 11c (constr. **יָרָאָה** Pr. 31. 30) adj.—I. *fearing, reverencing*; **יָרָא אֶתְּכִי אֹתוֹ** *I fear him*; **יָרָא אֱלֹהִים** *fearing God*.—II. *fearful, timid*, De. 20. 8.

יָרָא fem. (no pl.).—I. inf. of the verb **יָרָא**, *to fear*; hence **לִירָאָה אֶת־שְׁמִי** *to fear thy name*.—II. subst. *fear, terror*.—III. *reverence, awe*.

יָרָאֹן (*fearful*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

מִירָא masc. dec. 2b.—I. *fear*, Ge. 9. 2.—II. *reverence, awe*.—III. *subject of fear or reverence*.—IV. *fearful, stupendous act*.

תִּירָא (*fear*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.

יָרָא adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 1)

יָרָא 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv.

from **יָרָאָה** (§ 24. rem. 3); or (2 Ki. 11. 4)

Hiph., ap. from **יָרָאָה** (§ 24. rem. 16)

יָרָא 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from

יָרָאָה 1 conv.

יָרָא 1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. **יָרָאָה** (§ 24. r. 3c)

יָרָא 1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for **יָרָאָה** (§ 20.

rem. 2); conv.

יָרָא Kh. **יָרָאָה** q. v., K. **יָרָאָה** (q. v.)

יָרָא Kh. **יָרָאָה** q. v., K. **יָרָאָה** (q. v.)

יָרָא Kal imp. sing. masc.

יָרָא } adj. masc. sing., constr. of **יָרָא** dec. 5; }

יָרָא } with cop. [for **יָרָאָה**, **יָרָאָה**]

יָרָא Kal inf. constr.

יָרָאָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.) }

יָרָאָה } 1a & 7)

יָרָאָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָרָאָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יָרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יָרָאָה**), suff.

3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); conv.

יָרָאָה 1 noun fem. sing. (no vowel change)

יָרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

יָרָאָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יָרָאָה**), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); id.

יָרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יָרָאָה**), suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); id.

יָרָאָה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.

יָרָאָה 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יָרָאָה 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

יָרָאָה (read, yëroo) Kal. imp. pl. masc. [for **יָרָאָה** § 23. rem. 3]

יָרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for **יָרָאָה**

(§ 20. r. 2, & § 8. r. 15); conv.

יָרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.

יָרָאָה Kh. (§ 24. rem. 19, & § 23. rem. 3), K. **יָרָאָה**

Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. 2e)

יָרָאָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.

יָרָאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (**יָרָאָה**, from **יָרָא** sing.),

suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1)

יָרָאָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (**יָרָאָה**), suff.

2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 20. rem. 2)

יָרָאָה id. pret. 3 p. pl. (**יָרָאָה**), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1)

יָרָאָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; conv.

יָרָאָה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for

יָרָאָה § 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 17]

יָרָאָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.

2 Ch. 36. 13.
2 Sa. 19. 44.
Mal. 3. 16.
Ps. 141. 9.

Is. 29. 21.
Is. 42. 23.
2 Ki. 15. 30.
Je. 50. 24.

Ne. 7. 2.
Ex. 34. 3.
Le. 9. 6.
Je. 17. 8.

Job 42. 16.
Jos. 22. 25.
Ex. 18. 15.
Is. 30. 30.

Ge. 38. 15.
Eze. 1. 18.
2 Ki. 6. 17.

Nu. 19. 3.
2 Ki. 2. 15.
Da. 1. 13.

2 Ki. 17. 26.
2 Sa. 11. 24.
Nu. 14. 23.

Job 37. 24.
1 Ki. 8. 40.
Ps. 119. 63.

Nu. 13. 26.
De. 15. 12.
De. 4. 28.

יראון	1 pr. name of a place	ירא
יראני	Kal pret. 3 p. pl. (ירא, fr. ירא sing.), suff.	ירא
	1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1)	ירא
יראני	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
ירא	adj. masc. pl. constr. from ירא dec. 5	ירא
ירא	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
ירא	pr. name masc.	ירא
ירא	adj. masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from ירא dec. 5a	ירא
ירא	id. pl., absolute state	ירא
ירא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירא), suff. 2 pers.	ירא
	sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)	ירא
ירא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירא), suff.	ירא
	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ירא
ירא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירא), suff.	ירא
	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 21); 1 id.	ירא
ירא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ירא
ירא	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 1)	ירא
ירא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירא), suff.	ירא
	1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ירא
ירא	1 id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	ירא
ירא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירא), suff.	ירא
	1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 id.	ירא
ירא	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
ירא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירא), suff. 1 pers.	ירא
	sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ירא
ירא	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	ירא
ירא	1 noun f. s., constr. of ירא, or (Pr. 31. 30)	ירא
	adj. f. constr. of ירא dec. 11 c, from ירא m.	ירא
ירא	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
ירא	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 1)	ירא
ירא	noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from ירא (no pl.)	ירא
ירא	1 id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
ירא	Kal pret. 2 p. pl. m. as if from ירא, comp. יראתם	ירא
ירא	noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירא
	from ירא (q. v.)	ירא
ירא	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	ירא
ירא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and	ירא
ירא	conv. from ירא	ירא
ירא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from	ירא
	ירא; 1 conv.	ירא
ירא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap.	ירא
ירא	and full form; 1 id.	ירא
ירא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
ירא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ירא
ירא	1 id. id. with parag. 1 (§ 24. rem. 5)	ירא
ירא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא

ירא	1 [for ירא] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
	(ירא), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ירא
ירא	pr. name masc. R. רוב see	ירא
ירא	pr. name masc. R. רוב, see	ירא
ירא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירא] § 8. rem. 15	ירא
ירא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירא
ירא	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ירא
ירא	id. with parag. 1 [for ירא] § 8. rem. 17	ירא
ירא	pr. name masc. R. רוב, see	ירא
ירא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ירא
ירא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ירא
ירא	id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)	ירא
ירא	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ירא
ירא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ירא
ירא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ירא
ירא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ירא
ירא	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ירא
ירא	1 fut. ירא; imp. ירא, inf. c. יראת.—	ירא
	I. to go or come down, descend; with אל, parag.	ירא
	ה, also acc. of the place whither.—II. to go	ירא
	down, decline, Ju. 19. 11, ירא the day was	ירא
	declining.—III. to flow, run down, as the eye with	ירא
	tears; Is. 15. 3, ירא melting in tears.—IV.	ירא
	to be cast down, to fall. Hiph. הוריד.—I. to cause	ירא
	to go down or descend; to send, bring, carry down.	ירא
	—II. to cast down. Hoph. to be brought down.	ירא
ירא	(descent) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 5. 15.—	ירא
	II. 1 Ch. 4. 18.	ירא
ירא	(flowing, river) pr. name, the river Jordan	ירא
	in Palestine flowing into the Dead Sea.	ירא
ירא	masc. dec. 2 b.—I. descent, declivity.—II.	ירא
	1 Ki. 7. 29, כושקה מוריד hanging work, festoons.	ירא
	Others, inlaid or inrun work, the gold being run	ירא
	down into the engraved figures. Prof. Lee, sloping,	ירא
	i. e. in the manner of a declivity.	ירא
ירא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for ירא (§ 8. rem. 7)	ירא
ירא	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. conv. [for ירא]	ירא
ירא	pr. name masc. for ירא (§ 35. rem. 2)	ירא
ירא	Kal inf. absolute	ירא
ירא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from	ירא
	ירא § 24. rem. 16]	ירא

a Mal. 3. 5. 2 Sa. 1. 7. Je. 32. 40. Is. 29. 18. Job 24. 37. Pa. 23. 2. Is. 28. 21. 2 Sa. 11. 13.
 Je. 10. 7. 2 Sa. 14. 15. Job 4. 6. Ho. 4. 4. Pr. 4. 10. Ge. 28. 3. 2 Sa. 19. 1. 1 Ki. 6. 32.
 2 Ki. 2. 24. Ex. 33. 20. De. 2. 25. 1 Sa. 24. 16. Pa. 139. 18. Is. 13. 20. Ex. 15. 14. 2 Ch. 24. 21. Ge. 43. 20.
 Ho. 10. 8. 2 Sa. 1. 14. Jos. 4. 24. Ge. 1. 22; Ex. 1. 20. De. 8. 14. Is. 11. 7; 14. 30. Hab. 3. 7. Pa. 106. 35. Is. 41. 2.

יִרְדֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. with conv. י (§ 20. rem. 4)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. with conv. י (§ 20. rem. 4)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [for יִרְדֶּה § 24. rem. 3;] conv. י	יד
יִרְדֶּה	pr. name masc.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. [for יִרְדֶּה § 20. rem. 11]	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal imp. s. m. (others, Piel fut. ap. from רדה)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. part. act. sing., fem. of יִרְדֶּה	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדֶּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); י conv.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדֶּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11); י id.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; י id.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִרְדֶּה § 20. rem. 11]	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִרְדֶּה dec. 13a from יִרְדֶּה masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. pl. constr. masc. from יִרְדֶּה dec. 7b	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. pl., absolute state	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְדֶּה § 9. rem. 4;] conv. י	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדֶּה], suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3); י id.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	pr. name of a river	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדֶּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִרְדֶּה § 10. r. 4]	יד
יִרְדֶּה	mixed form of Kal & Piel fut., יִרְדֶּה & יִרְדֶּה	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); י conv.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); י conv.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for יִרְדֶּה (§ 8. rem. 15)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	יד

יִרְדֶּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. part. act. fem. dec. 13a, from יִרְדֶּה masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. יִרְדֶּה, K. יִרְדֶּה (§ 8. r. 5)	יד
יִרְדֶּה	fut. יִרְדֶּה; inf. c. יִרְדֶּה; imp. יִרְדֶּה (§ 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 2).—I. to throw, cast; to shoot, as an arrow; part. יִרְדֶּה archers.—II. to cast, lay a foundation.—III. to sprinkle, to water, Ho. 6. 3. Niph. to be shot, Ex. 19. 13. Hiph. הִירְדֶּה.—I. to throw, cast; to shoot, as arrows.—II. to put forth, as the finger, to point out, show.—III. to teach, instruct; with the acc. of the thing, also with a double acc.; with יִרְדֶּה, יִרְדֶּה, יִרְדֶּה to instruct in any thing.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	masc. the former or early rain, falling in Judea about the beginning of November	יד
יִרְדֶּה	(former rain) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 18.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	(for יִרְדֶּה) whom the Lord teaches pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	masc. dec. 9a, prop. Hiph. part.—I. archer —II. teacher.—III. former rain; comp. יִרְדֶּה	יד
יִרְדֶּה	fem. dec. 10.—I. instruction, direction, precept.—II. law.—III. mode, manner, 2 Sa. 7. 19.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	masc. i. q. הִירְדֶּה mode, manner, 1 Ch. 17. 17. תִּירְדֶּה, however, may stand for תִּירְדֶּה form, figure, and hence perhaps type, comp. בִּירְדֶּה & מִירְדֶּה.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	(founded of God) pr. name of a desert 2 Ch. 20. 16.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	(foundation of peace) pr. name, Jerusalem, the royal city of Palestine on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; called נִשְׁלָם Ge. 14. 18; Ps. 76. 3; in the Chald. יִרְדֶּה (established of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	(established of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23; 26. 31.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	only fut. תִּירְדֶּה (for תִּירְדֶּה) to fear, be afraid, Is. 44. 8.	יד
יִרְדֶּה	Kal inf. absolute	יד
יִרְדֶּה	id. imp. sing. masc.	יד

* Pr. 21. 22.
* Ju. 5. 13.
* Is. 38. 8.
* La. 1. 16.

* Ju. 14. 9.
* 1 Ki. 1. 53.
* Je. 5. 31.
* 1 Sa. 17. 8.

* Ge. 1. 26.
* 1 Ki. 5. 23.
* Pr. 5. 5.
* Ge. 28. 13.

* La. 1. 13.
* Ge. 44. 26.
* Le. 35. 53.
* Jon. 1. 5.

* Na. 1. 8.
* Ps. 7. 6.
* Jos. 23. 10.

* Ju. 9. 40.
* Ho. 8. 3.
* Le. 26. 8, etc.

* 2 Sa. 2. 28.
* Ps. 23. 6.
* Eze. 35. 6.

* Is. 41. 3.
* 1 Sa. 17. 28.
* 1 Sa. 25. 20.

* Ru. 3. 3.
* Ex. 19. 18.
* 1 Ki. 18. 13.

ירחבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רחב
ירחב	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
ירחב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for ירו	ירה
ירחב	(§ 20. rem. 11, & § 25. No. 2a); י conv.	ירה
ירחב	pr. name of a place	ירה
ירחב	pr. name masc.	ירה
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוה
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. (§ 24. r. 5)	רוה
ירחב	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [ירחב], suff. 2 p. s. m.	רוה
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוב
ירחב	Kh. ירום q. v., K. ירום (q. v.)	רוב
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רוב
ירחב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	רוב
ירחב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוב
ירחב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. י [for ירו]	רוב
ירחב	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m., see preced.	רוב
ירחב	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רוב
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירו § 18. r. 12]	רוב
ירחב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוב
ירחב	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רוב
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for ירו § 18. r. 12]	רוב
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוב
ירחב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	רוב
ירחב	id. with parag. י	רוב
ירחב	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	רוב
ירחב	noun masc. sing.	ירק
ירחב	pr. name fem.	ירק
ירחב	the following with loc. ה	ירה
ירחב	pr. name of a place; with cop. י	ירה
ירחב	[for ירו] י	ירה
ירחב	Chald. pr. name of a place	ירה
ירחב	pr. name m. (ירושלים) with loc. ה, K. ירום	ירה
ירחב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוה
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. י	רוב
ירחב	masc. dec. 5a, the moon.	ירה
ירחב	masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. ירה; § 35. rem. 5).—I. month, lunar month.—II. pr. name of a descendant of Joktan, Ge. 10. 26.	ירה
ירחב	Chald. dec. 3a, month.	ירה
ירחב	(moon) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.	ירה

ירח	pr. name of a people and region, for ירה	ירה
ירח	(§ 35. rem. 2)	ירה
ירח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	ירה
ירח	from ירה (§ 21. rem. 19)	ירה
ירח	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	ירה
ירח	pr. name of a place, see ירה	ירה
ירח	n. m., pl. constr. from ירה d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	ירה
ירח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
ירח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	ירה
ירח	noun masc. pl. (constr. ירה) from ירה d. 6	ירה
ירח	(§ 35. rem. 5)	ירה
ירח	Chald. noun masc., pl. of ירה dec. 3a	ירה
ירח	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3)	ירה
ירח	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. with cop. י	ירה
ירח	[for ירה, ירה § 35. r. 5] from ירה d. 5	ירה
ירח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	ירה
ירח	pr. name masc.	ירה
ירח	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	ירה
ירח	1, comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ירה
ירח	pr. name masc.	ירה
ירח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ירח q. v.), suff. 3 p. s. m. with cop. י [for ירה]	ירה
ירח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ירה, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ירה
ירח	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י conv.	ירה
ירח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
ירח	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ירה
ירח	pr. name of an Egyptian slave, 1 Ch. 2. 34, 35.	ירה
ירח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	ירה
ירח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1)	ירה
ירח	15); י conv.	ירה
ירח	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15); י id.	ירה
ירח	Kh. ירה, K. Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ירה or	ירה
ירח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
ירח	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	ירה
ירח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירה
ירח	I. to cast down, precipitate, Job 16. 11.—II. to be perverse, destructive, Nu. 22. 32.	ירה
ירחב	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. § 8. r. 15	ירה
ירחב	or ירה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ירה or	ירה
ירחב	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ירה
ירחב	pr. name masc.	ירה

יָרִיב	pr. name masc.	ריב
יָרִיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ריב
יָרִיבוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	ריב
יָרִיבוּן	id. id. with parag. ; id.	ריב
יָרִיבִי	} noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }	ריב
יָרִיבִי		
יָרִיבִי	[יָרִיב] dec. 3a	
יָרִיבִי	pr. name masc. (יָרִיבִי) with cop. ; [for וְיָרִיבִי]	ריב
יָרִיבִיךָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [יָרִיב] dec. 3a	ריב
יָרִיבֶנּוּ	defect. for יָרִיבוּן (q. v.)	ריב
יָרִיבָה	} pr. name masc.	ירה
יָרִיבָה		
יָרִידֶנּוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרְדּוּ (\$ 20. rem. 2); conv.	ירד
יָרִידֶנּוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	ירד
יָרִידִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוח
יָרִיחָהּ	} pr. name of a place [with cop. ; for וְיָרִיחָהּ]	רוח
יָרִיחָהּ		
יָרִיחִי	[וְיָרִיחִי] (q. v.)	
יָרִיחוּ	} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	רוח
יָרִיחוּ		
יָרִים	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
יָרִימָהּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	רום
יָרִימוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רום
יָרִימוּ	Kh. יָרִימוּ q. v., K. יָרִימוּ (q. v.)	רום
יָרִימוּ	pr. name masc. [with cop. ; for וְיָרִימוּ]	יום
יָרִימוּ	[וְיָרִימוּ, יָרִימוּ] (q. v.)	
יָרִיעַ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוע
יָרִיעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רוע
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	} noun fem., pl. of יָרִיעָה dec. 10, also }	ירע
יָרִיעוּתָהּ		
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	pr. n. m. [with cop. ; for וְיָרִיעוּתָהּ]	
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for יָרִיעוּתָהּ]	ירע
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירע
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	defect. for יָרִיעוּתָהּ (q. v.)	ירע
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	רוין
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוק
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רוק
יָרִיעוּתָהּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	רה

יָרֵךְ fem. dec. 5b.—**I. thigh**; **יָצְאָה יָרֵךְ** *the comers out of the thigh*, i. e. the descendants of; **שָׁקַע עַל-יָרֵךְ** *hip upon thigh*, i. e. wholly; **סָפַק עַל-יָרֵךְ** *upon the thigh*, in token of distress.—**II. of inanimate things, the shank** of the candlestick in the tabernacle; *side* of a tent. Du. **יָרֵכִים** *both thighs*. **יָרֵכָה** fem., with suff. **יָרֵכָתוֹ** dec. 11c (§ 39. No. 3. r. 3), *a side*, as of a country, Ge. 49. 13. Du.

יִרְכֶּתִי, constr. יִרְכֶּתִי (strictly from יִרְכֶּה = יָרָה). —I. *hinder part, hinder side*, of a building. —II. *hindmost, innermost parts, recesses*. —III. *remotest parts*, as of the earth, the north.

יֶרְכָא Chald. fem. dec. 8, *the thigh*, Da. 2. 32.

יִרְכֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6).
יִרְכֶּה noun fem. sing., constr. of יִרְכֶּה dec. 5 b.
יִרְכֶּה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from
יִרְכֶּה 1 conv.
יִרְכֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
יִרְכֶּה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִרְכֶּה), suff.
3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
יִרְכֶּה id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִרְכֶּה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.
יִרְכֶּה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for יִרְכֶּה 1 conv.
יִרְכֶּה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)
יִרְכֶּה } rem. 15); 1 id.
יִרְכֶּה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., (יִרְכֶּה) suff.
3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
יִרְכֶּה noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from יִרְכֶּה dec. 5 b
יִרְכֶּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִרְכֶּה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
יִרְכֶּה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.
יִרְכֶּה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.
יִרְכֶּה 1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
יִרְכֶּה n. f. du., with suff. 2 p. s. m. from יִרְכֶּה d. 5 b
יִרְכֶּה id. du., absolute state
יִרְכֶּה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. Nu. 5. 21.
יִרְכֶּה 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.
יִרְכֶּה 1 Chald. noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing.
n. [from יִרְכֶּה] dec. 8 a.
יִרְכֶּה 1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from
יִרְכֶּה comp. dec. 11 c § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]
יִרְכֶּה id. dual constr. [from יִרְכֶּה]

יֶרֶם Root not used; Arab. **يَرَم** *to be high*, (§ 20. No. 1).
יֶרֶמֹת (*height*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. of a city assigned to the Levites in the tribe of Issachar, **Jos. 21. 29**; called **רַמֹת** **ch. 10. 21**.

יְרִימוֹת, יְרִמּוֹת, יְרִימוֹת (heights) pr. name
masc. of several persons.

'רמי (*highlander*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 33.

יָרִים	!	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and	}	רִים
יָרִים	!	conv. from יָרִים		
יָרִים	!	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.	}	רִים
יָרִים	!	and conv. from יָרִים (§ 21.		
יָרִים	מ, נ, ו	rem. 6 & 7		

* Ge. 26. 20. 21.

* Ju. 8. 1.

• Je. 18. 19.

^d Ps. 85. 1.

• 1949 25.

Ex. 21, 18.

* 2 Ki. 11. 19

⁴ Jos. 10, 27.

(Job 39, 25)

* Ps. 115. 6.

De. 4. 28.

= Ge. 31. 45.

1. S. 106, 1.
 2. Ig. 54, 2

¹ 18. 54. 2.
² Je. 49. 29.

† 2 Cl₄, 35,]

Feb. 1, 12

* Hab. 1. 12
* Ge. 31. 51

Ge. 31. 51
Jos. 18. 6.

* Le. 15, 9.

40 15. 32. 5

*2 K1. 23. 3
Do. 22. 12

* 2 Sm. 13. 2

* Ex. 4. 20.

1890

^b Est. 6. 11
 69. 61. 25

c 2 Ch. 35.
d 1 Ch. 13.

* I Ch. 13.
 † Св. 7. 2.

Ex. 28.4

Ex. 28. 2
Ex. 29. 2

* Ex. 89. 2
† Da. 2. 89

* Ge. 49. 1

No. 24.

²² 2 Sa. 22.
²³ Ex. 16.

יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְמֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2e); יִרְמֶה conv	יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה id.
יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִרְמֶה) with parag.	יִרְמֶה	pr. name of a place
יִרְמֶה	pr. name masc., see יִרְמֶה	יִרְמֶה	pr. name masc.
יִרְמֶה	pr. name masc.	יִרְמֶה	pr. name masc.
יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; יִרְמֶה conv
יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; יִרְמֶה id.	יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה id.
יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3); יִרְמֶה id.	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה id.
יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְמֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2e); יִרְמֶה id.	יִרְמֶה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְמֶה comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 18. rem. 13]
יִרְמֶה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְמֶה comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 18. rem. 13]	יִרְמֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)
יִרְמֶה	id. with cop. יִרְמֶה [for יִרְמֶה]	יִרְמֶה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)
[יִרְמֶה] to be fearful, distressed, Is. 15. 4; perhaps primarily, to tremble.			
יִרְמֶה fem. dec. 10, a curtain, a hanging, so called from its tremulous motion; so Gesenius, but compare Prof. Lee under יִרְמֶה.			
יִרְמֶה (curtains) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 18.			
יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יִרְמֶה (§ 21. rem. 19)	יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11, comp. § 15. rem. 1)
יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)	יִרְמֶה	id. bef. penacutic or by conv. יִרְמֶה (v. id. comp. also rem. 5)
יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִרְמֶה (§ 24. rem. 3)	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְמֶה v. id.]	יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִרְמֶה]; יִרְמֶה conv.

יִרְמֶה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה conv.	יִרְמֶה	defect. for יִרְמֶה (q. v)
יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (as if from יִרְמֶה comp. § 18. rem. 6)	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה conv.
יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יִרְמֶה	id. id. with parag. יִרְמֶה
יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. [for יִרְמֶה]; יִרְמֶה conv.
יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְמֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְמֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יִרְמֶה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)
יִרְמֶה	Pual fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִרְמֶה comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִרְמֶה	id. with parag. יִרְמֶה	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה conv.
יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה conv.
יִרְמֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה conv.	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יִרְמֶה
יִרְמֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִרְמֶה id.	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִרְמֶה id.
יִרְמֶה	pr. name of a place	יִרְמֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
יִרְמֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה conv.	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
יִרְמֶה	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְמֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְמֶה § 23. rem. 11]; יִרְמֶה conv.
יִרְמֶה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִרְמֶה (§ 23. rem. 11); יִרְמֶה id.	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יִרְמֶה id.
יִרְמֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְמֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִרְמֶה (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8)
יִרְמֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִרְמֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יִרְמֶה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; יִרְמֶה conv.		

2 Ki. 17. 27.
Ps. 64. 8.
Eze. 10. 15.
Is. 49. 11.
Eze. 26. 11.
Ps. 7. 6.

Is. 41. 25.
Da. 8. 7.
2 Ki. 7. 17.
2 Ki. 9. 23.
Pr. 4. 4.

Is. 16. 10.
Ps. 67. 5.
Job. 6. 20.
1 Ki. 16. 25.
Zep. 1. 12.
Job 34. 24.

2 Sa. 20. 6.
Ne. 2. 10.
Job 20. 28.
Pr. 6. 30.
Is. 8. 21.
Is. 49. 10.

De. 8. 3.
Is. 15. 4.
Ne. 2. 8.
Je. 2. 16.
Zep. 2. 7.
Pr. 10. 8.

Ps. 78. 72.
Ps. 80. 14.
Is. 16. 10.
Ps. 65. 12.
Ju. 10. 8.
Ps. 72. 16.

Am. 9. 1.
Is. 24. 18.
Ex. 4. 26.
1 Ki. 18. 30.
Eze. 47. 11.
Eze. 47. 9.

Je. 6. 14.
Ps. 107. 20.
Ho. 6. 1.
Job 41. 22.
Is. 5. 24.
2 Ki. 2. 23.

Je. 8. 11.
2 Sa. 4. 1.
2 Sa. 18. 21.
Job 16. 14.
Job 33. 26.
Le. 9. 24.

ירצהו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ירצו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	רוץ
ירצו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for ירצו	רוץ
ירצו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רצה
ירצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רצה
ירצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רצה
ירצו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. for ירצו	רוץ
ירצה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
ירצהו	} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	רצה
ירצהו		
ירצה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ירצה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) for ירצה	רצה
ירצו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	רצו
ירצו	1 Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	רצו
ירק	masc. dec. 4a, greenness, verdure, 2 Ki. 19. 26; Is. 37. 27; more frequently, green herb, vegetable.	
ירק	masc. greenness, verdure, foliage; greenness of herb, i. e. green herb.	
ירק	masc. green herb, Job 39. 8.	
ירקון	masc. a yellowish livid paleness, spoken—I. of a disease in corn, Eng. Vers. mildew.—II. of the human countenance when suddenly affrighted, Je. 30. 6.	
ירקן	pl. fem. ירקנות.—I. adj. greenish, yellowish, Le. 13. 19; 14. 37.—II. gold colour, Ps. 68. 14.	
ירק	to spit, const. with בְּפָנַי in the presence of.	
ירק	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. from ירק	רוק
ירק	Kal inf. absolute	רוק
ירק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוק
ירק	noun masc. sing.	רוק
ירק	1 adj. masc. constr. [with cop. 1 for 1] from ירק dec. 4a	רוק
ירקב	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	רקב
ירקב		
ירקב	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוק
ירקב	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רוק
ירקב	id. with parag. 1 [for 1] § 8. rem. 17	רוק
ירקב	1 noun masc. sing.	רוק
ירקב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוק
ירקב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	רוק
ירקב	pr. name of a place	רוק
ירקב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	רוק
ירקב	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (1 for 1 fem. § 2. rem. 5)	רוק

ירשעך	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	רקע
ירק	adj. masc. sing.	רק
ירק	id. pl. fem. from [ירקרה] dec. 10	ירק
ירש	1 pret. pl. with suff. ירשנה, ירשנה (from ירש), § 16. r. 1; fut. ירש, ירש; imp. ירש, ירש; inf. c. ירש.—I. to take, seize upon; to take possession of.—II. to dispossess, to drive out.—III. to possess, hold in possession.—IV. to inherit; part. ירש Niph. to become poor. Pi. ירש.—I. to take possession of, De. 28. 42.—II. to dispossess, impoverish, Ju. 14. 15. Hiph. חורש.—I. to cause or make to possess, give for a possession, with double acc.—II. to take possession of.—III. to dispossess, to drive out.—IV. to make poor, 1 Sa. 2. 7.—V. to destroy, Nu. 14. 12.	
ירשה	fem. possession, Nu. 24. 18.	
ירשה	fem. dec. 10.—I. possession.—II. heritage, Je. 32. 8.	
ירשה	(possessed) pr. name of the mother of King Jotham, 2 Ki. 15. 33; 2 Ch. 27. 1.	
ירשת	fem. dec. 13a (with suff. ירשתי), net; net-work, Ex. 27. 4.	
מורש	masc. dec. 1b (but constr. מורש, § 31. rem. 1), fem. possession.	
מורשת	(possession of Gath) pr. name of a town near Gath. Gent. noun מורשתי.	
מורש	masc. dec. 1b, new wine, must.	
ירש	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יורש (comp. § 20. rem. 11)	ירש
ירש	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. for יורש (§ 20. rem. 2)	ירש
ירש	id. imp. s. m. [ירש] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12)	ירש
ירשה	noun fem. sing.	ירש
ירשה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ירש
ירשו	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ירש
ירשו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יורשו (§ 20. rem. 2); 1 conv.	ירש
ירשו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (from יורש), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ירש
ירשו	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (ירש), fr. s. r. 1. § 16. r. 1, suff. 3 pers. s. m. with conj. 1 [for 1] יורשו	ירש
ירשו	1 id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. with cop. 1, see prec.	ירש
ירשו	id. part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. יורש d. 7 b	ירש
ירשו	id. pl., absolute state	ירש
ירשו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
ירשו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
ירשו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ירש

Ge. 41. 14.
Is. 40. 31. 59. 7.
Le. 22. 25.
Job 20. 10.
Ps. 94. 1.

Ho. 6. 9.
2 Sa. 24. 23.
2 Ch. 16. 40.
Ju. 10. 8.

Nu. 12. 14.
Ge. 14. 14.
Nu. 12. 14.
Le. 15. 8.

Pr. 10. 7.
Is. 40. 20.
Je. 25. 9.
Is. 13. 21.

1 Ki. 8. 37.
2 Ch. 6. 25.
Ex. 30. 33.
Ps. 24. 1.

Ex. 39. 8.
Nu. 17. 4.
Is. 40. 19.
Le. 13. 49.

Le. 14. 37.
Je. 49. 1.
Ge. 22. 17.
De. 33. 23.

Ob. 1. 20.
Jos. 21. 43.
Eze. 36. 12.
Je. 49. 2.

De. 12. 2.
Ps. 94. 21.
Job 32. 3.
Job 15. 6.

ירשען	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	רשע
ירשענו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	רשע
ירשעני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רשע
ירשעם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11); 1 conv.	ירש
ירשנו	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	ירש
ירשנו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11)	ירש
ירשנוה	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (ירשנו), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conv. [for ירשנוה] (q. v.)	ירש
ירשע	defect. for ירשע (q. v.)	רשע
ירשע	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רשע
ירשת	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ירש
ירשת	noun fem. sing., constr. of ירשת dec. 10	ירש
ירשת	Kal part. act., fem. of ירש (q. v.) (§ 8. rem. 19)	ירש
ירשתה	1 id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (ירשת), suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 1 b); with conv. [for ירשתה] (q. v.)	ירש
ירשתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ירש dec. 10	ירש
ירשתכם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
ירשתם	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1 b); with conv. [for ירשתם] (q. v.)	ירש
ירשתם	1 id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. with conv. , see prec.	ירש
ירשתו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
ירש	1 prop. subst., used as an adv., with suff. ירש, (d. 7. § 36. r. 3)	ירש
ירש	defect. for ירש (q. v.)	ירש
ירש	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2 a); 1 conv.	ירש
ירשבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ירשבו
ירשבו	id. with paragoric	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a); 1 conv.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.); 1 id.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.); 1 id.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a); 1 id.	ירשבו
ירשבו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragoric	ירשבו

ירשבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. parag. 2 and suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 14, & § 25. No. 2 a)	ירשבו
ירשבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירשבו
ירשבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירשבו
ירשבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ירשבו
ירשבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a)	ירשבו
ירשבו	Kh. ירשבו q. v., K. ירשבו Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 id.	ירשבו
ירשבו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ירשבו], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ירשבו
ירשבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 17, comp. § 16. rem. 12)	ירשבו
ירשבו	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	ירשבו
ירשבו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ירשבו
ירשבו	Chald. Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 p. pl. m.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a); 1 conv.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) 1 id.	ירשבו
ירשבו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	ירשבו
ירשבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	ירשבו
ירשבו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)	ירשבו
ירשבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); 1 conv.	ירשבו
ירשבו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ירשבו

ירשבו 1. to sit, sit down; with ירשבו, of the place; ירשבו, and she sat down by herself.—II. to remain, stay, abide.—III. to dwell, dwell in, inhabit; with ירשבו, of the place; part. **ירשבו** inhabitant.—IV. to be inhabited, as a place, country. Niph. **נרשבו**, to be inhabited. Pi. to set, place, Eze. 25. 4. Hiph. **הרשבו**.—I. to cause to sit, to sit.—II. to cause to dwell; to let dwell.—III. to cause to be inhabited. Hoph.—I. to be made to dwell, Is. 5. 8.—II. to be inhabited, Is. 44. 26.

Ex. 22. 8.
Ps. 37. 33.
Jon. 1. 13.
De. 3. 12.
Nu. 13. 30.
Job 20. 15.

Eze. 35. 10.
Job 34. 29.
Je. 5. 17.
1 Ki. 21. 19.
Nu. 36. 8.

De. 2. 12.
Jos. 1. 15.
Job 41. 23.
2 Ki. 10. 15.
Ge. 47. 6.

Is. 36. 14.
Ru. 2. 9.
Je. 51. 38.
Je. 2. 15.
Ju. 9. 48.

2 Ki. 4. 20.
Is. 46. 7.
2 Ch. 24. 11.
1 Ch. 23. 22.
Ps. 91. 12.

De. 28. 51.
1 Ki. 18. 12.
Pr. 20. 4.
Ho. 4. 14.
2 Sa. 20. 18.

Je. 50. 5.
Ex. 11. 2.
Je. 12. 36.
Jos. 4. 6, 21.
Ezr. 7. 21.

2 Sa. 5. 21.
Le. 10. 5.
Pr. 18. 14.
Is. 64. 5.
Job 32. 22.

Job 7. 2.
Is. 11. 11, 16.
Ge. 7. 23.
Eze. 38. 36.
Nu. 11. 26.

יִשְׁבֵּת (*dwelling in quiet*) pr. name of one of David's chief officers, 2 Sa. 23. 8.

יִשְׁבָּב (*father's dwelling*) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 24. 13.

יִשְׁבֹּב נֹב (*his seat is in Nob*) pr. name m. 2 Sa.

21. 16. Kheth, K. **יִשְׁבִּי נֹב** (*my seat is in Nob*).

יִשְׁבַּקְשָׁה (*for יִשְׁבֵּת בִּקְשָׁה seat in a hard place*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 24.

יִשְׁכָּה fem. dec. 10, *abode, stay*, 2 Sa. 19. 33.

יִשְׁכָּת fem. *a sitting, seat*, 2 Sa. 23. 7; 1 Ki. 10. 19.

יִשְׁכֵּתִיהָ (*whom the Lord settles*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 35.

מִוִּשְׁבֵּי masc. dec. 2 b (pl. c. **מוֹשְׁבֹת**, *residences*).—I. *seat*.—II. *seat, dwelling, residence*.—III. *time of residing*, Ex. 12. 40.—IV. *inhabitants*, 2 Sa. 9. 12.—V. *site, situation*, 2 Ki. 2. 19.

הַיֹּשֵׁב masc. dec. 2 b (but comp. § 31. rem. 1) *settler, sojourner*.

יִשֵּׁב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יִשְׁבֵּת (§ 8. r. 7) **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Kh. יִשֵּׁב q. v.; K. יִשֵּׁם ap. from יִשֵּׁם (q. v.) **יִשֵּׁם**

יִשֵּׁב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and } **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב } conv. for יִשֵּׁב **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Kal inf. absolute **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & } **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב } conv. (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8) **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יִשֵּׁב] **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. } **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב } in pause (§ 20. rem. 4) **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב id. with Mak., bef. monos., or with conv. } **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִשֵּׁב] **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב § 24. rem. 3 b; } conv. **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b (also pr. name **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב in compos. **יִשֵּׁב בִּשְׁכָּת** **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב [from יִשֵּׁב, comp. § 20. rem. 11] **יִשֵּׁב**

יִשֵּׁב Kh. יִשֵּׁב q. v., K. יִשֵּׁי (q. v.) **יִשֵּׁי**

יִשְׁבָּב pr. name masc. **יִשְׁבָּב**

יִשְׁבָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יִשְׁבָּה**

יִשְׁבָּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**יִשְׁבִּי**), suff. **יִשְׁבָּה**

יִשְׁבָּה 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv. **יִשְׁבָּה**

יִשְׁבָּה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (**יִשְׁבִּי**) suff. **יִשְׁבָּה**

יִשְׁבָּה 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. **יִשְׁבָּה**

יִשְׁבָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **יִשְׁבָּה**

יִשְׁבָּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for **יִשְׁבִּי**); **יִשְׁבָּה**

יִשְׁבָּה } conv. **יִשְׁבָּה**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for **יִשְׁבִּי**) conv. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. } **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב rem. 15, & § 20. rem. 4); } id. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kh. יִשְׁבֹּב q. v., K. יִשְׁבִּי (q. v.) **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (**יִשְׁבִּי**), suff. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב 3 p. pl. m. with conj. } [for **יִשְׁבֹּב**] **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kh. יִשְׁבֹּב, K. יִשְׁבִּי pr. name masc. in **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב compos. with **נֹב** **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. } (for **יִשְׁבֹּב**) **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יִשְׁבָּת dec. 13 a, **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב from יִשְׁבֹּב masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב pr. name masc. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. } & **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 14) **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3) **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal part. act. pl. c. from יִשְׁבֹּב dec. 7 b. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kh. יִשְׁבִּי, K. יִשְׁבִּי Kal imp. sing. fem. (reg **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב or irreg. § 20. rem. 2); } bef. } for } **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב pr. name in compos. **יִשְׁבִּי לְחֵם** **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב fem. from יִשְׁבֹּב dec. 7 b **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב id. pl., absolute state **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. f. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 p. n. s. (**יִשְׁבֹּב**), suff. 3 p. pl. m. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (**יִשְׁבִּי**), suff. 1 p. s.; } conv. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב } id. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. } **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב } 15); } id. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. } **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב } § 8. rem. 15); } id. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for **יִשְׁבֹּב** comp. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב § 8. rem. 15] **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. } **יִשְׁבֹּב**

יִשְׁבֹּב rem. 15); } conv. **יִשְׁבֹּב**

• Da. 11. 18.
• Da. 11. 18, 19.
• 1 Sa. 20. 5.
• Ps. 147. 18.
Ge. 15. 11.

• Ru. 4. 1.
• Ps. 55. 20.
• 2 Ki. 17. 6, 24.
• Ju. 1. 27.
• La. 1. 1, 3.

• 2 Ki. 14. 23.
• Eze. 38. 35.
• Ru. 4. 2.
• Eze. 25. 4.
• De. 1. 22.

• 1 Ch. 2. 55.
• Je. 23. 22.
• Is. 42. 3.
• Ho. 7. 4.
• Je. 41. 10.

• Ps. 145. 4.
• Ps. 63. 4.
• Pr. 23. 11.
• Je. 48. 18.

• Is. 42. 10.
• 2 Ki. 22. 16, 19.
• 2 Ch. 32. 10.
• Ps. 147. 14.

• Ps. 105. 40.
• Pr. 18. 18. etc.
• Ge. 34. 16.
• 2 Sa. 15. 8.

• Eze. 47. 1, 6.
• Is. 44. 16.
• 2 Ch. 24. 15.
• Je. 5. 2.

• Eze. 10. 5.
• Eze. 7. 19.
• Ps. 22. 27.
• Ho. 13. 6.

ישבעון	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	שבע
ישבעה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישבע), suff.	
	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שבע
ישבעם	pr. name masc.	שוב
ישבעני	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שבע
ישבעני	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 conv.	שבע
ישבעך	pr. name masc.	שבק
ישבעשה	pr. name masc.	ישב
ישבר	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שבר
ישבר	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שבר
ישבר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שבר
ישברוהו	1 id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	שבר
ישברו	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	שבר
ישברו	1 rem. 15); 1 id.	שבר
ישברו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שבר
ישברו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	שבר
ישברו	rem. 15)	שבר
ישברו	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שבר
ישברוהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שבר
ישברוני	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. }	שבר
	[for ישרון § 10. rem. 4]	
ישבת	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)	ישב
ישבת	1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישב
ישבת	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from ישרבית 1 conv.	ישבת
ישבת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ישבת
ישבת	1 Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from ישרב	ישב
ישבת	masc. (§ 8. rem. 19)	ישב
ישבת	pl. of the preceding. 1 Ki. 3. 17.	ישב
ישבתה	1 in full for ישרבת q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ישב
ישבתו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.)	ישבת
ישבתו	15); 1 conv.	ישבת
ישבתי	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
ישבתי	Kh. ישרבתי, K. ישרבתי Kal part. act. fem.	ישב
	(§ 39. rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 5)	ישב
ישבתם	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conv.	ישב
ישבתם	1 [ישרבתם] q. v.	ישב
ישבן	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap.	נשב
	for ישרבן 1 conv.	נשב
ישבא	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשבא
ישבב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נשבב
ישבב	1 Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישרבב comp.	נשבב
	§ 8. rem. 15]	נשבב
ישבבך	1 Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 15)	נשבב
ישבה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשה
ישבה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשה

נשב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for ישרבן 1 conv.	נשב
נשה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשה
נשב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשב
נשב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשב
נשב	Kh. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישב), suff.	נשב
	3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 3)	נשב
נשב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	נשב
	pl. masc. for ישרבם 1 conv.	נשב
נשב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj.	נשב
נשב	1 [for ישרבן] q. v.	נשב
נשב	id. with Makkaph (§ 10. rem. 4)	נשב
נשב	1 Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשב
נשב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישרב), suff. 3	נשב
	pers. pl. masc. [for the contracted form	נשב
	ישרב § 18. rem. 13, comp. rem. 5]	נשב
נשה	Root not used; to be, exist, subsist; to be firm.	נשה
	Comp. Prof. Lee under נשה; Arab. ושה to help.	נשה
נשה	נשה.—I. substance, wealth, Pr. 8. 21.—II.	נשה
	adv. there is, there are; with suff. ישרב thou art.	נשה
נשה	נשה he is, ישרב ye are, נשה it is truly so,	נשה
נשה	נשה I have, ישרב there are those who.	נשה
נשה	נשה (wealthy) pr. name Jesse, the father	נשה
	of David.	נשה
נשה	(wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.	נשה
נשה	(whom the Lord establishes) pr. name	נשה
	masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.	נשה
נשה	(wealth) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.	נשה
נשה	fem.—I. help, deliverance, Job 6. 13;	נשה
	Pr. 2. 7; Mi. 6. 9. Others render these pas-	נשה
	sages either by wealth, wisdom or security.—II.	נשה
	purpose, enterprise, Job 5. 12; Prof. Lee wealth,	נשה
	abundance.—III. counsel, wisdom.	נשה
נשה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשה
נשוב	1 Kh. ישרב for ישרב q. v., K. ישרב (q. v.)	נשוב
נשוב	Kh. ישרב q. v.; K. ישרב (q. v.)	נשוב
נשוב	pr. name masc	נשוב
נשוב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשוב
נשוב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשוב
נשוב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נשוב
נשוב	id. with parag. }	נשוב
נשוב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשוב
נשוב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשוב
נשוב	1 pr. name masc.	נשוב
נשוב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשוב
נשוב	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשוב
נשוב	1 pr. name masc. [for ישרב] q. v.	נשוב

Ps. 104. 28.
Pr. 25. 17.
Job 9. 18.
Ge. 24. 37.
Je. 50. 23.

Je. 19. 11.
Ge. 41. 56.
Da. 11. 22.
2 Ch. 20. 37.
Ju. 7. 20.

Ps. 145. 15.
Is. 88. 18.
2 Ch. 31. 1.
Da. 11. 26.
Ps. 104. 27.

De. 8. 12.
Je. 3. 2.
Eze. 23. 41.
Pr. 22. 10.
2 Ki. 4. 18.

De. 17. 14.
Ge. 8. 22.
Je. 31. 36.
Ca. 2. 8.
Je. 22. 23.

Ps. 7. 6.
Ge. 31. 25.
Pr. 29. 25.
Je. 20. 3.
Pr. 5. 23.

Job 36. 22.
Is. 14. 16.
Pr. 28. 30.
Ge. 44. 6.
Job 38. 10.

Is. 23. 24.
Ho. 10. 11.
Ho. 10. 2.
Je. 5. 6.
Job 11. 6.

Eze. 18. 28.
Ps. 23. 3.
Ps. 91. 6.
Ho. 10. 1.
Is. 53. 8.

ישוממו	Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שומ
ישוי	pr. name masc.	שוח
ישום	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוח
ישוע	(he shall be a deliverance, i. e. deliverer, for name of several persons, and stands often for השוע)	שוח
ישועה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, with cop.	שוע
ישועה	[for וישועה]	שוע
ישועה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	שוע
ישועה	rem. 15, & § 15. rem. 2)	שוע
ישועות	noun fem., pl. of ישועה dec. 10	שוע
ישועת	id. sing., constr. state	שוע
ישועת	id. pl. defect. for ישועות	שוע
ישועתה	id. sing. with parag. ה	שוע
ישועתה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for וישועתה]	שוע
ישועתה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
ישועתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop.	שוע
ישועתי	[for וישועתי]	שוע
ישועתך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
ישועתך	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שוע
ישועתך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שועתך], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
ישועתך	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוע
ישועתך	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
ישועתך	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שוע
ישועתך	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שוע
ישועתך	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
ישועתך	Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שוע
ישח	masc. emptiness of stomach, hunger, Mi. 6. 14. So Gesenius, coll. with Arab. וחס to be empty. Others, lowness, faintness, שח=שח, q. v.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחח
ישח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	שחח
ישח	Niph. (dag. impl. in ח) fut. 3 pers. pl. m.	שחח
ישח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); conv.	שחח
ישח	id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.	שחח
ישח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id.	שחח
ישח	id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); id.	שחח
ישח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	שחח

ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.	שחח
ישח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחח
ישח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	שחח
ישח	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for חיתך]	שחח
ישח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [ישח], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	שחח
ישח	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ישח] dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3 & 5)	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	שחח
ישח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישח]	שחח
ישח	[for וישח] § 14. r. 1 & 2] with conj.	שחח
ישח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj.	שחח
ישח	[for וישח] § 8. r. 15	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fn. [for ישח] § 8. r. 15	שחח
ישח	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with parag. ו suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 14)	שחח
ישח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & defect. for ישח; conv.	שחח
ישח	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., defect. for ישח; id.	שחח
ישח	Hiph. הושיט to stretch out, extend, Est. 4. 11; 5. 2; 8. 4.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. apoc. [fr. ישח] § 24. r. 3	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ישח]; conv.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	שחח
ישח	Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	שחח
ישח	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.	שחח
ישח	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שחח
ישח	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שחח
ישח	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; conv.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שחח
ישח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	שחח
ישח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחח
ישח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שחח
ישח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחח
ישח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחח
ישח	pr. name masc.	שחח
ישח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחח
ישח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחח

^a Am. 8. 12.
^b Ex. 4. 11.
^c Ps. 118. 15.
^d Job 38. 41.
^e Is. 62. 1.
^f Ps. 69. 30.

^g Ge. 3. 15.
^h Je. 5. 26.
ⁱ Zep. 2. 14.
^j Da. 3. 17.
^k Ps. 10. 10.
^l Job 34. 29.

^m Job 38. 40.
ⁿ Ps. 107. 39.
^o Ec. 12. 4.
^p Nu. 11. 22.
^q Le. 17. 3.

^r Le. 8. 15, 19, 23.
^s Le. 9. 15.
^t Eze. 40. 41.
^u Ju. 13. 6.
^v Pr. 12. 25.

^w Mi. 6. 14.
^x Job 41. 21.
^y Ju. 16. 25.
^z Job 40. 20.
^{aa} 2 Sa. 2. 14

^{ab} Ps. 52. 8.
^{ac} 1 Ch. 20. 1.
^{ad} Pr. 7. 23.
^{ae} 2 Sa. 24. 8.
^{af} Da. 11. 26.

^{ag} Nu. 11. 32.
^{ah} Da. 12. 4.
^{ai} Ge. 27. 41.
^{aj} Ge. 49. 23.
^{ak} Ps. 55. 4.

^{al} Ge. 50. 15.
^{am} Job 16. 9.
^{an} Le. 15. 12.
^{ao} 1 Ki. 22. 38.
^{ap} Da. 11. 22.

^{aq} Je. 47. 2.
^{ar} Ca. 8. 7.
^{as} Is. 43. 2.
^{at} Ps. 89. 23, etc
^{au} Je. 29. 8.

ישיב	Kh. ישיב, K. ישיב pr. name masc.	ישיב
ישיב	Kh. ישיב q. v., K. ישיב (q. v.)	ישיב
ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיבה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיבה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	ישיב
ישיבה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conj. id. [for ישיבה]	ישיב
ישיבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. § 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	ישיב
ישיבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (ישיבו), suff. 1 p. s.	ישיב
ישיבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ישיב
ישיבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישיב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיבה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ישיב
ישיבו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ישיב
ישיבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיבו	id. id. with parag. id.	ישיב
ישיבו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ישיב
ישיבו	pr. name masc.	ישיב
ישיבו	Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישיבו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	ישיב
ישיבו	Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ישיב
ישיבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיב
ישיבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. ישיב see	ישיב
ישיבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for ישיב, (§ 18. rem. 12 & 14)	ישיב
ישיבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישיב, R. ישיב), with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv., see	ישיב
ישיבו	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיבו	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.	ישיב
ישיבו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	ישיב
ישיבו	pr. name masc.	ישיב
ישיבו	Kh. ישיבו noun pl. R. ישיב; K. ישיב (q. v. & § 23. r. 7) (see ישיב)	ישיב
ישיבו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישיב, R. ישיב), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv., see	ישיב
ישיבו	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיב
ישיבו	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיבו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 20. rem. 11], suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישיב

ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. ישיב, see	ישיב
ישיב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	pr. name masc.	ישיב
ישיב	noun masc. pl. [with cop. id., for ישיב] dec. 3 a	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	Kh. ישיב q. v.; K. ישיב Kal imp. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (ישיב) and suff. 3 p. s. m. with conj. id. [for ישיב]	ישיב
ישיב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיב	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	adv. ישיב with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. comp. dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 3)	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for ישיב § 8. rem. 15]	ישיב
ישיב	id. middle O (§ 17. rem. 3)	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id. conv.	ישיב
ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישיב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); id.	ישיב
ישיב	id. with parag. id. (§ 8. rem. 17)	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. rem. 18); id.	ישיב
ישיב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיב	id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12); id.	ישיב
ישיב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	ישיב
ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישיב
ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	ישיב
ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	ישיב
ישיב	id. id. [from ישיב] § 20. rem. 11], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. ישיב & § 36. rem. 3)	ישיב
ישיב	defect. for ישיב (q. v.)	ישיב
ישיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. [from ישיב]	ישיב
ישיב	id. conv.	ישיב

2 Ch. 26. 2.
2 Ch. 24. 11.
2 Sa. 12. 8.
2 Job 20. 2.
2 Job 36. 7.
1 Sa. 30. 21.

2 Ch. 19. 4.
Le. 26. 5.
Is. 51. 11.
Ps. 69. 25.
Da. 6. 17.
Da. 3. 15.

Ps. 119. 23.
Ps. 69. 13.
Je. 49. 20; 50. 45.
Jos. 8. 28.
2 Ki. 10. 27.
Ps. 55. 16.

1 Ki. 10. 9.
De. 7. 15.
1 Sa. 4. 3.
Is. 44. 15.
Ps. 138. 5.
Job 15. 10.

Job 39. 21.
Ps. 68. 4.
Job 32. 6.
Ps. 102. 29.
Job 29. 8.
Job 10. 20.
Ge. 41. 83.

Ps. 17. 11.
Je. 2. 15.
Ps. 84. 7.
Ec. 10. 11.
1 Ki. 17. 19.
1 Sa. 2. 22.

Ge. 8. 1.
Job 21. 28.
Ps. 102. 29.
Ps. 9. 19.
De. 4. 31.

Ho. 8. 14.
Job 21. 20.
Ge. 40. 23.
Job 38. 37.
2 Ch. 16. 14.

De. 32. 29.
Is. 41. 20.
Jos. 18. 1.
Ge. 24. 49.
Ps. 7. 6.

ישכן	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.)	נשכן	rem. 18); · 1 conv.
ישכנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. יִשְׁכְּנוּ & יִשְׁכְּנוּ, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.)	נשכר	
ישכנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.)	נשכו	rem. 15); · 1 conv.
ישכנו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשכו	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִשְׁכְּרָה § 8. rem. 15]; · 1 conv.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכרה	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	id. with parag. [for יִשְׁכְּרָנוּ § 8. rem. 17]	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; · 1 conv.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יִשְׁכְּרָה § 24. rem. 3]	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִשְׁכְּרוּ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	נשכר	
ישכר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 conv.;	נשכר	
ישכר	with conj. [for יִשְׁכְּרָה & יִשְׁכְּרָה]	נשכר	
ישכר	id. in pause (§ 15. rem. 1)	נשכר	
ישכר	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal or (Chald.) Peal fut. 3 p. s. m.; · 1 conv.	נשכר	
ישכר	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכְּרָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	נשכר	
ישכר	rem. 15); · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	id. with conj. [for יִשְׁכְּרָה & יִשְׁכְּרָה]	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 conv.	נשכר	
ישכר	Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכְּרָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; · 1 conv.;	נשכר	
ישכר	with conj. [for יִשְׁכְּרָה & יִשְׁכְּרָה]	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכְּרָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); · 1 conv.	נשכר	
ישכר	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; · 1 id.	נשכר	
ישכר	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשכר	
ישכר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁכְּרָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נשכר	

ישלח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); · 1 conv.	שלח	
ישלח	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 6b)	שלח	
ישלח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח	
ישלח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח	
ישלח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5)	שלח	
ישלח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שלח	
ישלח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח	
ישלח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 conv.	שלח	
ישלח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.	שלח	
ישלח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 id.	שלח	
ישלח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח	
ישלח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 conv.	שלח	
ישלח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. [from יִשְׁלַח]; · 1 conv.	שלח	
ישלח	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; · 1 id.	שלח	
ישלח	defect. for יִשְׁלַחוּ (q. v.)	שלח	
ישלח	Hoph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִשְׁלַחוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]	שלח	
ישלח	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; · 1 conv.	שלח	
ישלח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and defect. for יִשְׁלַח; · 1 id.	שלח	
ישלח	Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִשְׁלַח § 8. r. 15]; · 1 id.	שלח	
ישלח	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	שלח	
ישלח	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	שלח	
ישלח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; · 1 conv.	שלח	
ישלח	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלח	
ישלח	id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 15)	שלח	
ישלח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שלח	
ישלח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; · 1 conv.	שלח	
ישלח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; · 1 id.	שלח	
ישלח	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁלַחוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]; · 1 id.	שלח	
ישלח	only fut. יִשְׁלַח.—I. to put, place, Ju. 12. 3. Kheth	שלח	
ישלח	—II. to be put, placed, Ge. 50. 26; 24. 33. Kheth	שלח	
ישלח	only fut. יִשְׁלַח, to be desolate, laid waste. יִשְׁמָה (for יִשְׁמָה desolation) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 3. יִשְׁמָה fem. only pl. יִשְׁמָה desolations, Ps. 55. 16. Kheth. Compare יִשְׁמָה.	שלח	

^a Ge. 9. 27.
^b Ec. 10. 8.
^c Je. 49. 31.
^d Ps. 37. 22.
^e Ge. 25. 18.
^f Da. 4. 18.

^g Ge. 9. 21.
^h 2 Sa. 11. 13.
ⁱ Is. 46. 6.
^j Ge. 43. 34.
^k Is. 49. 26.
^l Ju. 18. 4.

^m De. 28. 40.
ⁿ Job 27. 8.
^o Hab. 2. 8.
^p Ex. 6. 11.
^q Pr. 17. 11.
^r Ge. 37. 14.

^s Eze. 44. 20.
^t Je. 34. 10.
^u Job 21. 11.
^v Nu. 5. 2.
^w Ps. 125. 3.
^x Ju. 19. 25.

^y 1 Sa. 6. 6.
^z Je. 42. 5.
^{aa} 1 Sa. 15. 18.
^{ab} Ex. 6. 1.
^{ac} Ec. 2. 19.
^{ad} Est. 9. 1.
^{ae} 2 Ki. 19. 19.

^{af} Ge. 19. 13.
^{ag} 1 Sa. 18. 5.
^{ah} Da. 5. 7.
^{ai} Ec. 2. 19.
^{aj} Est. 9. 1.
^{ak} 2 Ki. 2. 21.

^{al} Ec. 6. 2.
^{am} Is. 2. 20.
^{an} Da. 8. 7.
^{ao} 2 Ch. 25. 12.
^{ap} Jos. 10. 27.
^{aq} 2 Sa. 10. 19.

^{ar} Is. 34. 3.
^{as} De. 29. 27.
^{at} 1 Ki. 22. 45.
^{au} Job 9. 4.
^{av} Ps. 65. 2.

^{aw} Ps. 35. 12.
^{ax} 1 Sa. 24. 20.
^{ay} Ru. 4. 8.
^{az} 1 Sa. 17. 51.
^{ba} 1 Ki. 18. 34.

יִשְׁמֹן masc. waste, desert.

יִשְׁמֹן (for יִשְׁמֹן) desert) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

יִשְׁמָה (for יִשְׁמָה) desolation; Gesenius, garlic)

pr. name whence patronym. יִשְׁמָתִי 1 Ch. 2. 53.

יִשְׁם } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and } שום

יִשְׁם } conv. from יִשְׁם, R. שִׁים see . } שום

יִשְׁם defect. for יִשְׁם (q. v.) שום

יִשְׁם Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) שום

יִשְׁמָה } pr. name masc. שום

יִשְׁמֵד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from יִשְׁמֵד } שמד

יִשְׁמֵד Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמד

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שִׁים R. יִשְׁם), } שום

suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } conv., see . } שום

יִשְׁמֵה } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. . } שום

יִשְׁמֵה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for יִשְׁמֵה } id. . } שום

יִשְׁמֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. שום

יִשְׁמֵה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } conv. } שמה

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) } שמה

יִשְׁמֵה } rem. 15); } id. . } שמה

יִשְׁמֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמה

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } שמה

יִשְׁמֵה } rem. 15); } conv. . } שמה

יִשְׁמֵה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers

sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) שמה

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. } שמה

sing. fem.; } conv. שמה

יִשְׁמֵד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמד

יִשְׁמֵד id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמד

יִשְׁמֵד } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } שמד

יִשְׁמֵד } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. } שמד

pl. masc.; } id. שמד

יִשְׁמֵה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. } שמד

יִשְׁמֵה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמד

יִשְׁמֵה } id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } שמד

יִשְׁמֵה id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. שמד

יִשְׁמֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שִׁים R. יִשְׁם), } שום

suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for יִשְׁמֵה), see } שום

יִשְׁמֵה } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } שום

יִשְׁמֵה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שִׁים], suff. } שום

3 pers. pl. masc.; } id. שום

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } id. } שום

יִשְׁמֵה noun masc. sing. defect. for יִשְׁמֵה } שום

יִשְׁמֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שִׁים R. יִשְׁם), } שום

suff. 1 pers. sing. (for יִשְׁמֵה), see } שום

יִשְׁמֵה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. } conv. } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.) } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } rem. 1); } id. . } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.) } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } rem. 15); } conv. . } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4) } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } pr. name masc. שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } gent. noun pl. from the preceding } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } conv. } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } rem. 15); } id. . } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה id. id. with parag. } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } pr. name masc. שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁמֵה), suff. } שמע

2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2) } שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁמֵה), suff. } שמע

3 pers. pl. שמע

יִשְׁמֵה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁמֵה), suff. } שמע

1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) שמע

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.) } שמר

יִשְׁמֵה } rem. 18); } conv. . } שמר

יִשְׁמֵה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמר

יִשְׁמֵה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.) } שמר

יִשְׁמֵה } rem. 15); } conv. . } שמר

יִשְׁמֵה } pr. name masc. שמר

יִשְׁמֵה } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 } שמר

יִשְׁמֵה } pers. sing. masc. שמר

יִשְׁמֵה } id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; } conv. . } שמר

יִשְׁמֵה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) } שמר

יִשְׁמֵה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. שמר

יִשְׁמֵה Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. } שמר

sing. masc. שמר

[יִשְׁן, יִשְׁן] fut. יִשְׁן.—I. to fall asleep, to sleep. Niph.—I.

to be dry, Le. 26. 10.—II. to grow old, Le. 13. 11,

De. 4. 25. Pi. to make to sleep, Ju. 16. 19.

יִשְׁן masc. dec. 4a, יִשְׁנָה fem. adj. old.

יִשְׁן masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. יִשְׁנִי § 4. rem. 2),

יִשְׁנָה fem. adj.—I. sleeping, asleep.—II. pr. name

masc. 2 Sa. 23. 32.

יִשְׁנָה (old) pr. name of a city in the tribe of

Judah, 2 Ch. 13. 19.

יִשְׁנָה fem. dec. 11b (once יִשְׁנָה).—I. sleep.—II

dream, Ps. 90. 5.

יִשְׁנָה Chald. fem. dec. 9a, sleep, Da. 6. 19.

יִשְׁנָה fem. sleep, Ps. 132. 4.

יִשְׁן } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a יִשְׁן

יִשְׁן } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a, also pr. name m. } יִשְׁן

יִשְׁנָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שנא

* Job 23. 6.
* 1 Sa. 30. 25.
La. 2. 17.
Ju. 9. 19.
Pr. 12. 25.

/ 2 Ki. 9. 23.
/ 2 Sa. 14. 11.
De. 2. 12.
De. 9. 3.
De. 2. 21.

/ Ne. 9. 25.
Ne. 8. 15.
Je. 23. 22.
Ne. 12. 42.

/ Is. 43. 9.
/ 2 Ki. 13. 7.
1 Sa. 5. 6.
De. 32. 15.

/ De. 32. 10.
2 Sa. 15. 4.
2 Ch. 30. 27.
1 Sa. 1. 13.

* Da. 3. 10.
* 1 Sa. 17. 31.
De. 6. 10.
Job 22. 27.

/ De. 30. 12, 13.
Ps. 107. 43.
Ps. 41. 3.
Eze. 43. 11.

/ Ps. 121. 7.
Nu. 6. 24.
Jos. 24. 17.
Ex. 21. 29, 36.

* Job 29. 2.
* Da. 7. 10.
Le. 26. 10.
Pr. 14. 17, 20.

יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., see under	שנח
יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁנָה § 24. r. 19b]	שנה
יִשְׁנָא	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁנָה § 24. r. 19b]	שנה
יִשְׁנָא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שנא
יִשְׁנָא	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שנא
יִשְׁנָה	pr. name of a place	ישן
יִשְׁנָה	1 the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1 conv.	שנה
יִשְׁנָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. 1 [for יִשְׁנָה]	שנה
יִשְׁנָה	adj. fem. sing. from יִשְׁן masc.	ישן
יִשְׁנָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁנָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21); 1 conv.	שנה
יִשְׁנָה	adv. יִשְׁ with epenth. 1 and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3)	ישח
יִשְׁנָה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ישן
יִשְׁנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִשְׁנָה § 20. r. 2]	ישן
יִשְׁנָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שנה
יִשְׁנָה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., see under	שנה
יִשְׁנָה	adj. masc., pl. of יִשְׁן dec. 4 a	ישן
יִשְׁנָה	adj. masc., pl. of יִשְׁן dec. 5 a	ישן
יִשְׁנָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שנח
יִשְׁנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.	ישן
יִשְׁנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנח
יִשְׁנָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 conv.	שנח
יִשְׁנָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנח
יִשְׁנָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שנח
יִשְׁנָה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שנח
יִשְׁנָה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שנח

יִשְׁע. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. יִשְׁע.—I. to deliver, save, set free, with כִּן, מִן from any thing.—II. to help, succour, with acc., ל. Niph. נִשְׁע.—I. to be delivered, saved.—II. to be helped, succoured. Part. נִשְׁע aided, supported.

יִשְׁע. masc. dec. 6 e (see § 35. rem. 6), deliverance, freedom, safety, salvation.

יִשְׁע. f. d. 10, deliverance, help, safety, salvation.

יִשְׁע. (salutary) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 31.

—II. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 4. 20, 42.

יִשְׁע. (salvation of the Lord) pr. name masc.

—I. Isaiah, the prophet under the reign of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz and Hezekiah.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 3, 15.

—III. 1 Ch. 26. 25.

יִשְׁע. (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 3. 21.—II. Ezr. 8. 7.—III. Ezr. 8. 19.—IV. Ne. 11. 7.

יִשְׁע. (deliverance) pr. name—I. of the minister of Moses before he was called יִהוֹשֻׁעַ, Joshua, Nu. 13. 8, 16.—II. of a king of Israel.—III. of a prophet, Ho. 1. 1, 2.

יִשְׁע. (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יִשְׁע. fem. pl. (of מוֹשְׁעוֹת) deliverances, Ps 68. 21.

יִשְׁע. (deliverance) pr. name of a king of Moab, 2 Ki. 3. 4.

יִשְׁע. (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 42.

יִשְׁע. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e

יִשְׁע. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e (§ 35. r. 5)

יִשְׁע. 1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִשְׁעָה 1 conv.

יִשְׁע. 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc.

יִשְׁע. and conv. from יִשְׁעָה (§ 20. rem. 11)

יִשְׁעָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׁעָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׁעָה from יִשְׁע dec. 6 e

יִשְׁעָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִשְׁעָה noun fem., pl. of יִשְׁעָה dec. 10

יִשְׁעָה pr. name masc.

יִשְׁעָה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from יִשְׁע d. 6 e

יִשְׁעָה pr. name masc.

יִשְׁעָה pr. name masc.

יִשְׁעָה 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׁעָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

יִשְׁעָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִשְׁעָה]

יִשְׁעָה 1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 20.

יִשְׁעָה rem. 11), suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for יִשְׁעָה]

יִשְׁעָה § 16. rem. 16 note]

יִשְׁעָה 1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׁעָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׁעָה comp.

יִשְׁעָה § 8. rem. 15]

יִשְׁעָה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יִשְׁע d. 6 e

יִשְׁעָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1

יִשְׁעָה pers. pl. [for יִשְׁעָה]

יִשְׁעָה 1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 14.

יִשְׁעָה rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with

יִשְׁעָה cop. 1 [for יִשְׁעָה]

יִשְׁעָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יִשְׁעָה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 16. rem. 12)

יִשְׁעָה pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

יִשְׁעָה Pilpel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)

• Da. 7. 24.
• Ia. 4. 1.
• Ec. 8. 1.
• Ge. 37. 4.

• Pr. 9. 8.
• Est. 2. 9.
• Pr. 31. 5.
• Ia. 21. 14.

• Pr. 14. 16.
• Job 29. 22.
• 1 Ki. 18. 34.
• Da. 4. 13.

• Ca. 7. 14.
• 1 Ki. 18. 46.
• Job 13. 13.
• Ho. 13. 15.

• Ia. 13. 16.
• 1 Sa. 24. 6.
• Ju. 14. 8.
• 1 Sa. 15. 83.

• Ps. 20. 7.
• Ge. 4. 4.
• Pr. 20. 22.
• Is. 17. 7, 8.

• Ps. 53. 7.
• Ps. 27. 1.
• Pr. 85. 8.
• Is. 35. 4.

• Job 8. 15.
• 1 Sa. 10. 27.
• Job 27. 21.

• Eze. 32. 10.
• Ps. 58. 10.
• Ps. 94. 19.

ישעיהו	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ישעיהו d. 10	ישע
ישעיהו	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
ישעיהו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
ישפה	! masc. <i>jasper</i> , a variegated gem, Ex. 28. 20 ; 39. 13 ; Eze. 28. 13.	
ישפה	! pr. name masc.	נשפה
ישפוט	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נשפט
ישפוטו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14)	נשפטו
ישפט	! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ; ! conv.	נשפט
ישפטו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשפטו
ישפטו	! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	נשפט
ישפטו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשפט
ישפלה	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	נשפל
ישפלה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשפק
ישפלה	! Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! conv.	נשפק
ישפלה	! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! id.	נשפק
ישפלה	! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! id.	נשפק
ישפלה	! id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! id.	נשפק
ישפל	! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! id.	נשפל
ישפל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישפלו § 8. r. 15]	נשפל
ישפלו	! pr. name masc.	נשפה
ישפלו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשפק
ישפלו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6b)	נשפר
ישק	! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and conv. from ישקה (§ 24. rem. 16)	נשקה
ישק	! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) ; ! conv.	נשק
ישק	! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! id.	נשקד
ישקה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקה
ישקה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקה
ישקהו	! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! conv.	נשקה
ישקהו	! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישק), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; ! id.	נשק
ישקו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשקק
ישקו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשקה
ישקו	! Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישקו comp. § 10. rem. 7] ; ! conv.	נשק
ישקוד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נשקד
ישקודו	! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! conv.	נשקה

ישקודו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ! [for נשק § 8. rem. 17]	
ישקודו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשקה
ישקודו	defect. for ישקוד (q. v.)	נשקט
ישקודו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקט
ישקודו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקט
ישקודו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקה
ישקודו	! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! conv.	נשקה
ישקודו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקל
ישקודו	! Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ! conv.	נשקל
ישקודו	! Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; ! id.	נשקל
ישקודו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשקל
ישקודו	! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישקה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; ! conv.	נשקה
ישקודו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשקה
ישקודו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ישק), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נשק
ישקודו	! Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. from ישקה ; ! conv.	נשקה
ישקודו	! id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ! id.	נשקה
ישקודו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשקר
ישקודו	id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for ישקודו comp. § 8. r. 15]	נשקר

ישר

fut. *ישר*, *ישר* (§ 20. rem. 16) to be straight, even, right; metaph. *ישר בְּעֵינַי* it is right in my eyes, i. e. is pleasing to me. Pi.—I. to make straight, even, the way; metaph. to make one's way even, i. e. to make successful, prosperous.—II. to direct, lead, an aqueduct.—III. to esteem right, approve, Ps. 119. 128. Pu. part. smoothed, spread, 1 Ki. 6. 35. Hiph. הַיָּשִׁיר or הַיָּשִׁיר (Kheth.) to make even, the way; of the eyes, to look straight forwards, Pr. 4. 25.

יָשָׁר masc. dec. 4, יָשָׁרָה fem. adj. straight, even, opp. to עָקָשׁ; metaph. right, upright, righteous, true, especially with לֵב, לִפְנֵי, בְּעֵינַי; neut. יָשָׁר what is right; upright in heart, walk; neut. יָשָׁר what is right; Eng. Ver. "book of Jasher." LXX. according to the Complutensian edition, του βιβλίου του ευθους, the right or correct book, i. e. probably the authentic record; and as Josephus (Ant. lib. v. cap. 1. § 17) explains it by, the writings laid up in the temple.

יָשָׁר (uprightness, concr. upright) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

יִשְׁרָּ masc. dec. 7c, *uprightness, rectitude, integrity*; Pr. 11. 24 **כִּי יִשְׁרָּ** *more than is right, meet*.
יִשְׂרָּהּ *(upright towards or with God) pr. name*
masc. 1 Ch. 25. 14.

יִשְׂרָּהּ or יִשְׂרָּהּ f. *uprightness, integrity*, 1 Ki. 3. 6.
יִשְׂרָּן masc. a periphrastic name of Israel, *the right, righteous*; or *the little righteous people*; if יִן be really a termination of diminutives.

יִשְׂרָּן (for יִשְׂרָּן *plain, level*) pr. name invariably
יִשְׂרָּן, *Sharon*, the plain between Joppa and Cesarea.

כִּי־יִשְׂרָּ masc.—I. *a plain, a level country*.—II. *righteousness, equity*, Ps. 45. 7; *adv. righteously, justly*, Ps. 67. 5.

כִּי־יִשְׂרָּ masc. only pl. כִּי־יִשְׂרָּם.—I. *straightness, of a way*, Is. 26. 7; with pref. כִּי, לִי, *straight, right*.—II. *righteousness, justice, truth*; *adv. righteously*; Ca. 1. 4, *truly, sincerely*, which others take as a *concr. righteous men*.—III. *agreement, concord*, Da. 11. 6.

יִשְׂרָּ ׀ adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 4a . יִשְׂרָּ
יִשְׂרָּ ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & conv.
(\$ 21. rem. 9)

יִשְׂרָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. יִשְׂרָּ, or id.
apoc. from יִשְׂרָּ R.

יִשְׂרָּ ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִשְׂרָּ (\$ 20.
rem. 2); ׀ conv.

יִשְׂרָּ adj. masc. sing., constr. of יִשְׂרָּ dec. 4a . יִשְׂרָּ
יִשְׂרָּ pr. name masc.

יִשְׂרָּ ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; for ׀ see lett. ׀ . יִשְׂרָּ
יִשְׂרָּ ׀ pr. name of a man and a people

יִשְׂרָּהּ pr. name masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ gent. noun, fem. of יִשְׂרָּהּ from יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׂרָּהּ comp.
\$ 8. rem. 15]

יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from יִשְׂרָּהּ masc.

יִשְׂרָּהּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.
sing. masc. [for יִשְׂרָּהּ \$ 10. rem. 7]

יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

יִשְׂרָּהּ Piel imp. pl. masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יִשְׂרָּהּ from יִשְׂרָּהּ dec. 6c . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ } noun masc. s., with cop. ׀ [for יִשְׂרָּהּ]

יִשְׂרָּהּ } ׀ [for יִשְׂרָּהּ] ׀ [for יִשְׂרָּהּ] ׀ [for יִשְׂרָּהּ]
יִשְׂרָּהּ adj. fem., pl. of יִשְׂרָּהּ dec. 11c, from יִשְׂרָּהּ m.

יִשְׂרָּהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׂרָּהּ comp.
\$ 8. rem. 15]

יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ constr. of the following:

יִשְׂרָּהּ } adj. masc. pl. absolute [with cop. ׀, for
יִשְׂרָּהּ } ׀ [for יִשְׂרָּהּ \$ 8. rem. 16] Kal fut. 3 pers.

יִשְׂרָּהּ pl. fem. (\$ 20. rem. 16); ׀ conv. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ ׀ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id. . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ id. . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (\$ 8. rem.
15); ׀ id. . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׀ id. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.

יִשְׂרָּהּ masc.; ׀ id. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׀ conv. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְׂרָּהּ comp.

יִשְׂרָּהּ \$ 8. rem. 15]

יִשְׂרָּהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. drawn
back by conv. ׀ . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

יִשְׂרָּהּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. and conj. ׀

יִשְׂרָּהּ [for יִשְׂרָּהּ] . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ id. id. with parag. ׀ (\$ 16. rem. 14) and suff.

יִשְׂרָּהּ 2 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 2. rem. 2) . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ Piel pret. 1 p. s. [for יִשְׂרָּהּ comp. \$ 8. r. 7]

יִשְׂרָּהּ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִשְׂרָּהּ), suff. 1 p. s. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ masc. *old, aged man*, 2 Ch. 36. 17.

יִשְׂרָּהּ masc. dec. 3a, id.

יִשְׂרָּהּ (of *aged*, sc. parents) pr. name masc.
1 Ch. 5. 14.

יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יִשְׂרָּהּ], suff. 3 p. pl. m. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ pr. name masc.

יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and
יִשְׂרָּהּ conv. from יִשְׂרָּהּ R. יִשְׂרָּהּ see . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from
יִשְׂרָּהּ (\$ 24. rem. 3); ׀ conv. . יִשְׂרָּהּ

יִשְׂרָּהּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יִשְׂרָּהּ
יִשְׂרָּהּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ conv. . יִשְׂרָּהּ

Job 33. 27. Job 40. 17. Is. 40. 8. Zec. 12. 8. Eze. 23. 47. Ge. 1. 20. 1 Ki. 19. 21. Ps. 119. 128. Ps. 18. 12.
1 Sa. 18. 29, 36. Job 37. 3. Job 33. 23. Lc. 21. 5. 2 Ki. 10. 26. Ex. 1. 7. 1 Ki. 18. 18.
Pr. 29. 27. Is. 33. 1. Is. 44. 2. 1 Sa. 6. 12. Is. 27. 6. Nu. 1. 50. 1 Ki. 13. 34.
Ps. 25. 21. 1 Ki. 9. 12. Eze. 1. 23. 1 Ki. 9. 16. Job 31. 8. Is. 60. 7, 10. Job 9. 33. 1 Ki. 19. 8.
1 Ch. 14. 12.

ישתהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שתה
ישתהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שתה
ישתהו	Ch. Ithpael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישתהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שזה
ישתהו	Hithpoel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישתהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	שחם
ישתהו	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שתה
ישתהו	ap. fr. ישתהו (q. v.)	שחה
ישתהו	Kh. ישתהו ap. fr. ישתהו; K. ישתהו (q. v.)	שחה
ישתהו	[for ישתהו comp. § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., 3rd rad. doubled [for ישתהו comp. § 24. r. 2, 4, 22]; 1 conv.	שחה
ישתהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שחה
ישתהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 parag. (§ 24. r. 5)	שחה
ישתהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישתהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שכח
ישתהו	Ch. Ishtaph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 48)	כלל
ישתהו	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ישתהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שמע
ישתהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ישתהו v. id.]	שמר
ישתהו	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for ישתהו v. id.]	שנה
ישתהו	Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנה
ישתהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ישתהו comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שער
ישתהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שתק
ישתהו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישתהו § 8. r. 15]	שתק
ישתהו	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 [for ישתהו comp. § 12. r. 3]	שקק
ישתהו	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for ישתהו v. id.]	שגן
ישתהו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שתר
ית	Ch. i. q. Heb. ית sign of the acc., Da. 3. 12.	
יתא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יתה § 24. rem. 20, for יתה § 19. rem. 3] contr. for יתה, comp. § 19. rem. 6, & § 25. No. 2c; acc. Milél by conv. 1	אתה
יתאבד	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	אבד
יתאבד	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 id.	אבל
יתאבד	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אבל
יתאבד	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	אדם
יתאבד	ap. fr. the following	אוה

יתאבד	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv	אוה
יתאבד	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	אוה
יתאבד	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנן
יתאבד	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	אכין
יתאבד	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אמר
יתאבד	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); 1 conv.	אנף
יתאבד	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); 1 id.	אפק
יתאבד	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. [יתאבד], suff. 3 p. s. m.	תאר
יתאבד	doubtless a faulty reading for the preceding	תאר
יתב	(§ 47. rem. 6) i. q. Heb. ישב.—I. to sit, Da. 7. 9, 10, 26.—II. to dwell. Aph. to cause to dwell, Ezr. 4. 10.	
יתבולל	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20)	בלל
יתבולל	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 20)	בין
יתבולל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	בין
יתבולל	Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [יתב] d. 2b	תב
יתבולל	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. R. בנא, see	בנה
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	בקע
יתבולל	Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקר
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרך
יתבולל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כרך
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כרר
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בשר
יתבולל	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	בוש
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	נאל
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	גבר
יתבולל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גבר
יתבולל	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 12. r. 1)	גדר
יתבולל	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	גדר
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	גדל
יתבולל	in pause & in full for יתגדרו (q. v.)	גדר
יתבולל	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. r. 20)	גור
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יתבולל]; 1 conv.	גלה
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נלע
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	ננב
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נעש
יתבולל	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נעש
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נרה
יתבולל	Kh. יתגור q. v., K. יתגור (q. v.)	נרה
יתבולל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נרה

Is. 62. 9.
2 Ki. 6. 22.
Da. 3. 29.
Ps. 143. 4.
Is. 59. 15.
Da. 5. 2.
Is. 44. 17.
Ge. 27. 29.

1 Ki. 9. 9.
1 Ki. 22. 54.
Ps. 78. 44.
Ec. 8. 10.
Ezr. 4. 13, 16.
Da. 7. 27.
Mi. 6. 16.
Da. 2. 9.

Da. 5. 10.
Da. 7. 28.
Da. 11. 40.
Pr. 26. 20.
Jon. 1. 11, 12.
Ps. 107. 30.
Na. 2. 5.
La. 1. 14.

1 Sa. 5. 9.
De. 33. 21.
Is. 9. 17.
Eze. 7. 12, 27.
Ex. 33. 4.
Pr. 23. 31.
Ps. 45. 12.
1 Ch. 11. 17.

2 Sa. 23. 16.
Ec. 6. 2.
Ps. 106. 14.
La. 3. 39.
2 Ch. 13. 7.
Ps. 94. 4.
Is. 44. 13.
Is. 44. 13.

Da. 7. 9, 10, 26.
Ho. 7. 8.
Is. 14. 16.
Ps. 107. 43.
Ezr. 4. 17.
Mi. 1. 4.
Ezr. 5. 17.

Is. 65. 16.
Je. 16. 6.
Da. 72. 17.
Da. 12. 10.
2 Sa. 18. 31.
Ge. 2. 25.
Da. 1. 8.
Da. 1. 8.

Job 36. 9.
Je. 16. 6.
1 Ki. 18. 28.
Da. 11. 37.
Is. 10. 15.
Da. 11. 36.
Je. 5. 7.

Ho. 7. 14.
Ge. 9. 21.
2 Sa. 19. 4.
Je. 46. 7.
Je. 46. 8.
Da. 11. 25.
Da. 11. 10.

יִתְד	^a com. dec. 5a.—I. <i>pin, peg, nail</i> ; especially a <i>tent-pin</i> or <i>stake</i> .—II. a <i>pointed stake</i> or <i>paddle</i> , De. 23. 14.	
יִתְד	(יִתְד <i>pin, nail</i>) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 40.	
יִתְד	id., constr. state	יִתְד
יִתְד	id. pl., constr. state	יִתְד
יִתְדֶיהָ	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. ¹ [for יִתְדֶיהָ]	יִתְד
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִתְד
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. with cop. ¹ [for יִתְדֵיהֶם]	יִתְד
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. ¹ comp. preceding	יִתְד
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הלל
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Chald. sign of the accusative (יִתְד) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ית
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.)	הלך
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 1 & 4; ¹ id. conv.	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem.)	הלך
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. ¹ id.	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. with parag. ¹ [for יִתְדֵיהֶם § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 4]	הלך
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.)	הלל
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 1)	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ conv.	הלל
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12.)	הלל
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 1)	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.)	הלל
יִתְדֵיהֶם	§ 21. rem. 20)	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתְדֵיהֶם § 24. rem. 12]; ¹ conv.	תוה
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תוב
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. No. 1); ¹ conv.	ידה
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	יכה
יִתְדֵיהֶם	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	יתם
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. pl. abs., with cop. ¹ [for יִתְדֵיהֶם]	יתם
יִתְדֵיהֶם	noun masc. sing.	תור
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Chald. Ithpe. or Ittaphal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 10)	זון
יִתְד	Root not used; Arab. <i>to beat with a club</i> .	
יִתְד	masc. club, Job 41. 21.	

יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ conv.	חבא
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12.)	חבא
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 1); ¹ id.	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חבר
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.)	חזק
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 1); ¹ conv.	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	חזק
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	חטא
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 15); ¹ conv.	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתְדֵיהֶם § 24. rem. 12]; ¹ id.	חלה
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חמם
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חמץ
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.)	חנן
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 4); ¹ conv.	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ id.	חפש
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id.	חרש
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	חשב
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ conv.	חתן
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הוב
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 1b)	יהב
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יהב
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ conv.	נתך
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id.	ילד
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעץ
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12.)	יצב
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 1); ¹ conv.	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id.	יצב
יִתְדֵיהֶם	pr. name masc.	יתר
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a	יתר
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Chald. id., emph. st.	יתר
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ¹ conv.	נתר
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id.	תור
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ id.	נתך
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	כון
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	כחש
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תכן
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	תכן
יִתְדֵיהֶם	rem. 15)	
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [fr. יִתְדֵיהֶם]; ¹ conv.	כסה
יִתְדֵיהֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסה
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כפר
יִתְדֵיהֶם	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבן
יִתְדֵיהֶם	pr. name of a place	תלה

^a De. 23. 14.
^b Ju. 4. 21.
^c Ex. 39. 40.
^d Is. 54. 2.
^e Na. 2. 5.
^f Da. 3. 12.
^g Pr. 23. 31.

^h Ps. 39. 7.
ⁱ Jos. 18. 4.
^j Ps. 12. 9.
^k Pr. 20. 14.
^l Na. 21. 14.
^m Je. 50. 38.
ⁿ 1 Sa. 21. 14.

^o Da. 41. 33, 38.
^p Ne. 9. 2.
^q Mi. 6. 2.
^r Ps. 94. 6.
^s Job 39. 8.
^t Da. 4. 9.

^u 1 Sa. 23. 28.
^v Ge. 3. 8.
^w Job 38. 30.
^x 1 Sa. 13. 6.
^y Job 31. 20.
^z Ps. 73. 21.
^{aa} 2 Ki. 1. 13.

^{ab} Job 41. 17.
^{ac} Nu. 8. 21.
^{ad} 2 Sa. 13. 6.
^{ae} Job 31. 20.
^{af} Ps. 73. 21.
^{ag} 2 Ki. 1. 13.

^{ah} Ho. 12. 5.
^{ai} Job 30. 18.
^{aj} Ju. 16. 2.
^{ak} Nu. 23. 9.
^{al} Ezr. 5. 5.
^{am} Da. 4. 13.

^{an} Da. 7. 25.
^{ao} 2 Ch. 34. 17.
^{ap} Nu. 1. 18.
^{aq} Ps. 83. 4.
^{ar} Job 38. 14.
^{as} Pr. 24. 3.
^{at} Da. 2. 31.

^{au} Da. 5. 12.
^{av} Ps. 105. 20.
^{aw} Ju. 1. 23.
^{ax} Job 3. 24.
^{ay} Pr. 24. 3.
^{az} 2 Sa. 22. 45.

^{ba} Eze. 18. 25.
^{bb} Eze. 18. 29.
^{bc} Is. 59. 6.
^{bd} Jon. 3. 6.
^{be} 1 Sa. 3. 14.
^{bf} Da. 12. 10.

יתל	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	תלה
יתל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	תלה
יתל	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 21. rem. 20)	לון
יתל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	לחש
יתל	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	לכר
יתל		לכר
יתל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יתל), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	תלה
יתל	1 defect. for יתלון (q. v.)	לון
יתל	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לקט
יתם	Root not used; to be lonely, bereaved.	
יתם	masc. dec. 3a, an orphan.	
יתם	(orphanage) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.	
יתם	(solitary) pr. name of a place in the boundary of the Arabian desert.	
יתם	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18. r. 14)	תמם
יתם	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 18. r. 14); 1 conv.	תמם
יתמ	1 Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מדד
יתמ	1 pr. name masc.	יתם
יתמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	תמה
יתמ		תמה
יתמ	1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4)	ממה
יתמ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תמם
יתמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); 1 conv.	תמם
יתמ		תמם
יתמ	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחא
יתמ	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יתם dec. 3a	יתם
יתם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יתם
יתם	id. pl., absolute state	יתם
יתמ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תמד
יתמ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 conv.	תמד
יתמ		תמד
יתמ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	תמד
יתמ	1 Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	מבר
יתמ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	מלא
יתמ	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	מלט
יתמ	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	מול
יתמ	1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4); 1 conv.	מרר

ית Root not used; Arab. to be perennial, to flow constantly; hence, to be constant, stable, firm, Gesenius.

ית masc. (no vowel change).—I. adj. perennial, constant; subst. perennity, constancy, of streams.—II. firm, strong, mighty; subst. firmness. ירח האיתנים the month Ethanim, the seventh month of the Hebrew year, otherwise called Tishri.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5; Ps. 89. 1.

ית	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3); 1 conv.	נתן
ית	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נתן
ית	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נבא
ית	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נבא
ית	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננח
ית	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ננח
ית	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נרב
ית	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ית), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נתן
ית	1 Kh. יתנה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. יתנהו (q. v.)	נתן
ית	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	נתן
ית	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	נתן
ית	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תנה
ית	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נתן
ית		נתן
ית	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תנה
ית	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גדר
ית	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	נתן
ית	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נתן
ית	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1 & 3)	נחם
ית	pr. name masc.	תנה
ית	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ית), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3); 1 conv.	נתן
ית	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נכל
ית	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 id.	נכר
ית	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ית), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3); 1 id.	נתן
ית	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 id.	נתן
ית	1 pr. name of a city	תנה
ית	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ית), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נתן
ית	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ית) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נתן
ית		נתן
ית	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ית), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 3); 1 conv.	נתן
ית	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
ית	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן

• Est. 2. 23.
• Est. 9. 13.
• Est. 5. 14.
• Ps. 91. 1.
• Ps. 41. 8.
• Job 38. 30.
• Job 41. 9.

• Jos. 10. 26.
• Job 39. 28.
• Ju. 11. 3.
• 2 Ki. 22. 4.
• Eccl. 47. 12.
• Ge. 47. 15.
• 1 Ki. 17. 21.

• Job 26. 11.
• Ge. 43. 35.
• Hab. 2. 5.
• Ge. 19. 16.
• Ps. 102. 23.
• De. 34. 8.

• Est. 6. 11.
• Is. 9. 16.
• Je. 49. 11.
• Pr. 5. 22.
• Pr. 29. 23.
• Ge. 48. 17.

• Pr. 4. 4.
• 2 Ki. 17. 17.
• Job 16. 10.
• Job 41. 11.
• Ps. 58. 8.
• Da. 11. 11.

• Da. 8. 7.
• 2 Sa. 18. 9.
• Da. 11. 40.
• Je. 13. 16.
• 1 Ch. 29. 6.
• 2 Ki. 23. 5.

• 2 Ki. 12. 15.
• Ju. 5. 11.
• Je. 38. 20.
• Ho. 8. 10.
• Ps. 64. 9.
• 2 Ch. 34. 17.

• 2 Ch. 35. 25.
• Nu. 23. 19.
• 2 Ch. 9. 8.
• Ge. 37. 18.
• Ge. 42. 7.
• Pr. 20. 11.

• Mi. 5. 2.
• Ex. 39. 18, 20.
• Ge. 23. 9.
• Da. 4. 22, 29.
• Da. 4. 14.
• Ju. 6. 13.

יִתְנַחֵם	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 49. r. 4)	נחם
יִתְנַחֵל	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	נצל
יִתְנַשֵּׂא	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	נשא
יִתְעַב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתְעַב comp. § 24. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	תעה
יִתְעַב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתְעַב id.]; 1 id.	תעב
יִתְעַב	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	תעב
יִתְעַב	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְעַב comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תעב
יִתְעַב	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 2)	עבר
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 conv.	עבר
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	ערן
יִתְעַב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	תעה
יִתְעַב	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעה
יִתְעַב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	תעה
יִתְעַב	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
יִתְעַב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יִתְעַב comp. § 24. rem. 21]; 1 id.	עלה
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עלל
יִתְעַב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)	עלם
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); 1 conv.	עלה
יִתְעַב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִתְעַב, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)]; 1 id.	תעה
יִתְעַב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	עננ
יִתְעַב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עצב
יִתְעַב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עצב
יִתְעַב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. Milêl before monos. (comp. § 12. rem. 4)	ערב
יִתְעַב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	ערב
יִתְעַב	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20)	עור
יִתְעַב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עישת
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	פאר
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 conv.	פלל
יִתְעַב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1, comp. § 10. rem. 7)	פלל
יִתְעַב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 parag. [for יִתְעַב comp. § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 1]	פלץ
יִתְעַב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	פלש
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	פוצן
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 5); 1 id.	פקד

יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 5)	פקד
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	פרד
יִתְעַב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	תפר
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פרק
יִתְעַב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	תפש
יִתְעַב	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	תפש
יִתְעַב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפש
יִתְעַב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	פשה
יִתְעַב	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פשה
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פשט
יִתְעַב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְעַב, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.)	פשה
יִתְעַב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); 1 id.	נתיץ
יִתְעַב	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְעַב comp. § 8. rem. 15]	נתיץ
יִתְעַב	1 the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נתיץ
יִתְעַב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִתְעַב, suff. 2 pers. s. m. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.)	נתיץ
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קבץ
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); 1 id.	קדש
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	קלם
יִתְעַב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קלם
יִתְעַב	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	תקע
יִתְעַב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	תקע
יִתְעַב	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	תקע
יִתְעַב	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	תקע
יִתְעַב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	תקע
יִתְעַב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 id.	תקע
יִתְעַב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תקה
יִתְעַב	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרא
יִתְעַב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	קשר

[יִתְעַב] to remain, be left, only part. יִתְעַב the rest, 1 Sa. 15. 15. Hiph. הוֹתִיר.—I. to cause to abound, with acc. of the pers. and בְּ of the thing.—II. to let remain, leave.—III. to abound, excel, Ge. 49. 4. Niph. נִוֹתֵר to be left, remain; part. that which is left.

† Egr. 6. 11.
† Ex. 33. 6.
† Nu. 23. 24.
† 2 Ch. 33. 9.
† 1 Ki. 21. 26.
† Ps. 5. 7.
† Ps. 106. 40.

† Am. 5. 10.
† Ps. 78. 21, 59.
† De. 3. 26.
† Ne. 9. 25.
† Je. 23. 13, 32.
† Am. 2. 4.
† Ho. 9. 11.

† Je. 51. 3.
† Ju. 19. 25.
† Job 6. 16.
† Jon. 4. 8.
† Job 27. 10.
† Ps. 107. 17.
† Is. 44. 23.
† Ge. 6. 6.

† Ge. 34. 7.
† Pr. 14. 10.
† Ps. 106. 35.
† Job 17. 8.
† Job 1. 6.
† Is. 44. 23.
† Ju. 7. 2.

† 1 Sa. 2. 25.
† Is. 45. 14.
† 2 Ch. 7. 14.
† Job 9. 6.
† Eze. 27. 80.
† Hab. 3. 6.
† Ju. 21. 9.

† Ju. 20. 15.
† Ps. 92. 10.
† Ge. 3. 7.
† Ex. 32. 3.
† Is. 8. 6.
† 2 Ki. 16. 9.
† Ps. 10. 2.

† 1 Sa. 18. 4.
† Eze. 26. 9.
† Hab. 1. 35.
† Eze. 26. 12.
† 2 Ki. 10. 27.
† Ps. 52. 7.
† Job 19. 10.

† Is. 44. 11.
† Ex. 13. 23.
† Hab. 1. 10.
† Eze. 22. 5.
† 2 Ki. 2. 23.
† Job 17. 3.
† Zec. 9. 14.

† Ju. 3. 21.
† Ex. 10. 19.
† Nu. 10. 4.
† 2 Sa. 18. 14.
† Ec. 4. 12.
† Da. 5. 12.
† 2 Ki. 9. 14.

יֹתֵר masc.—I. *abundance, profit*, Ec. 6. 8.
—II. adv. (a) *more, further*; (b) *too much, over much*, Ec. 7. 16; (c) *besides*; יֹתֵר conj. *besides that*.

יִתְרָה fem. *the great lobe of the liver*, followed by הַפֶּבֶד, 'עֲלֵיהֶן, מִן ה'.

יֹתֵר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. יֹתֵרוֹ).—I. *abundance*; adv. *abundantly*.—II. *remainder, residue, rest*.—III. *excellence, pre-eminence*.—IV. *cord, string*.—V. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of the father-in-law of Moses, elsewhere called יֹתֵרוֹ, Ex. 4. 18. Patronym. יֹתְרִי.

יִתְרָא (*residue*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 17. 25, for יֹתֵר 1 Ki. 2. 5.

יִתְרָה fem. *remainder, residue, rest*, Is. 15. 7, constr. יִתְרָה Je. 48. 36.

יִתְרָעַם (*abundance of the people*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 3. 5; 1 Ch. 3. 3.

יִתְרִי (*excellent*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.

יִתְרִי Chald. masc. dec. 1a, adj. *very great, excellent*; fem. יִתְרִיָּה *very, exceedingly*.

יֹתֵרוֹ (*pre-eminence*) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses, called also יֹתֵר & חֹבֶב.

יִתְרוֹן masc.—I. *gain, profit*.—II. *excellence, pre-eminence*, Ec. 2. 13.

יִתְרוֹן (id.) pr. name, 1 Ch. 7. 37, for יֹתֵר ver. 38.

מוֹתֵר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *abundance*.—II. *excellence*, Ec. 3. 19.

מִיֹּתֵר masc. dec. 2b, *string, cord*.

יֹתֵר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from יֹתֵר] ver. 38.
יֹתֵר in pause for יֹתֵר [as if from יֹתֵר § 35. rem. 5] but with suff. יֹתֵרוֹ.

יתר

יֹתֵר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יֹתֵר; יֹתֵר conv.
by Chaldaism for יֹתֵר q. v. (§ 21. rem. 24); יֹתֵר id.
Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
pr. name of a place for יֹתֵר
noun masc. sing. (suff. יֹתֵרוֹ) dec. 6a, also pr. name masc.
adv. comp. יֹתֵר
pr. name masc.
Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֹתֵר conv.
noun fem. sing. (no pl.)
pr. name masc.
Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֹתֵר conv.
noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }
(K. יֹתֵר suff. 1 pers. s.) fr. יֹתֵר d. 6a }
Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
noun masc. sing.
Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.
n. m., pl. of יֹתֵר d. 6a (comp. the following)
id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. רְמוֹא, see רְמוֹא
pr. name, see יֹתֵר
pr. name masc.
Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֹתֵר conv.
noun fem. sing. constr. from יֹתֵר (no pl.)
noun fem. sing.
Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.
Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֹתֵשׁ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; יֹתֵשׁ conv.
Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 12. r. 3)
pr. name masc.

כ

כָּ everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases:—**כָּ** before a word beginning with Sheva, as **כִּבְשִׁיר**; before **י**, Yod becoming quiescent, as **יָד** with **כָּ** pref. **כִּידִי** for **יָדִי**; **כָּ** before the composites **כִּיָּאֵר**, **כִּיָּאֵר** (and contr. **כִּיָּאֵר** for **כִּיָּאֵר**), but there is no example extant for Kamets-khatuph; **כָּ**, **כָּ**, **כָּ**, when displacing the article ה (q. v.), as **כָּדָם** for **הַדָּם**; **כָּ**, **כָּ**, **כָּ** for **כָּחֶצִיר**, **כָּחֶצִיר** for **כָּחֶצִיר**, **כָּחֶצִיר** for **כָּחֶצִיר**.

כָּ rarely before the tone-syllable, as **כָּזָה**, **כָּזָה**, **כָּזָה**. For **כָּ** with suffixes see § 5.

I. adv. (a) *as, of quality*: **כָּ**, **כָּ**, **כָּ**—**כָּ** as—*so*; *so*—*as*, e. g. Is. 24. 2, **כָּעֵם כְּכֹהֵן** as the people so the priest; Ge. 44. 18, **כָּמוֹד כְּפַרְעֹה** so thou (art) as Pharaoh (is);—(b) relat. *how, in what way*, Ec. 11. 5;—(c) indef. *about, nearly, almost*, before words of measure, number or time; **כָּאֵפָה** about an ephah; **כָּעֶשְׂרִי שָׁנִים** about ten years; **כָּעֵת מָחָר** about this time to-morrow; hence

Pr. 12. 26. Job 37. 1. Nu. 13. 2, 21. Job 30. 11. Ps. 65. 14. Ex. 23. 11. 1 Sa. 29. 4. Je. 48. 36. Ezr. 4. 21.
Pr. 17. 7. Ec. 2. 15. Is. 44. 19. Da. 11. 36. Ju. 16. 7, 8. Da. 3. 6, etc. Ge. 25. 22. Le. 9. 19. De. 29. 27.
2 Sa. 22. 33. Is. 15. 7. Job 6. 9. Da. 2. 5.

יום *about this day*, i. e. *to-day*, but not limited to any particular time of the day; *בְּרֵנֶע* *in a moment*; especially with the inf. *when*, as; e. g. *בְּרֵנֶע* *about* (the time of) *her speaking*, i. e. *when*, as soon as she spoke; Is. 10. 15, as if.—II. prep. (a) *as, like, as if*, of resemblance; *כְּנָה, כְּנֹאֵת, כְּנֹאֵת* *like this, these, or such*; *כְּנָה, כְּנֹאֵת, כְּנֹאֵת* *thus and thus, so and so*;—(b) *according to, after*;—(c) noting intensity (so Gesenius; others, *כְּ* veritatis); Ne. 7. 2, *כְּבָאִישׁ אֶמֶת* *as a man of truth*, sc. can possibly be; 1 Sa. 10. 27, *כְּמִתְחַרֵּשׁ וַיְהִי* *he was as quiet*, sc. as possible; Is. 1. 7, *כְּמִתְפַּכֵּת זְרִים* *as an overthrow of strangers*, sc. can possibly make it; *כְּמַעַט* *very little*.—III. conj. i. q. *כְּאֶשֶׁר* *as, like as*, Is. 8. 23.

[כָּאָב] fut. *to be pained, be in pain*; trop. *to be grieved*, with על Job 14. 22. Hiph.—I. *to cause pain, sadness*.—II. *to mar, destroy*, 2 Ki. 3. 19.

כָּאָב masc. dec. 1a, *pain*; trop. *grief, sorrow*.

מִכָּאָב masc. dec. 1b, pl. *חַיִּים* *id.*

כָּאָב pref. *כְּ* noun m. s., irr. (§ 45); bef. (:) **אב**

כָּאָב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; id. **כאב**

כָּאָבוֹת pref. *כְּ* noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. **אוב** dec. 1a

כָּאָבוֹתֵיכֶם pref. *כְּ* bef. (:) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. **אב** irr. (§ 45)

כָּאָבוֹתָם pref. *כְּ* id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) **אב**

כָּאָבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **כאב** dec. 1a; bef. (:) **כאב**

כָּאָבוֹי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **אב** irr. (§ 45) **אב**

כָּאָבִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **כָּאָב** dec. 7b **כאב**

כָּאָבִיר Kh. *כָּאָבִיר* pref. *כְּ*, see *אָבִיר*; K. *אָבִיר* adv. **כבר**

כָּאָבִל pref. *כְּ* bef. (:) adj. masc. sing., bef. Mak. [for *אָבִל*], constr. of *אָבִל* (§ 34. No. 2, & rem. 1) **אבל**

כָּאָבִל pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) **אבל**

כָּאָבוֹת } pref. *כְּ* f. *כְּהָ, כְּהָ* } noun fem. sing. (suff.) **אבן**

כָּאָבוֹתָם } pref. *כְּ* q. v. } rem. 2) **אבן**

כָּאָבוֹתָם pref. *כְּ* id. pl., constr. state **אבן**

כָּאָבוֹתָם pref. *כְּ* for *כְּהָ, כְּהָ* id. pl., absolute state **אבן**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* } noun masc. sing. dec. 4c **אבס**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* } **אבס**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* for *כְּהָ, כְּהָ* adj. or suhst. masc., pl. of *אָבִיר* dec. 1b **אבר**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* pr. name masc.; before (:) **אב**

כָּאָבִי defect. for *כָּאָבוֹתֵיכֶם* (q. v.) **אב**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing. **אנס**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing. **ארם**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* pr. name of a place **ארם**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ*, contr. for *כָּאָדִי* noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. *אָדִי* d. 3a **רון**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun fem. s., (suff. *אָדִי*) d. 13a **אדר**

כָּאָבִי Hiph. *to cause to despond*, as the heart, Eze. 13. 22. Niph. *to be dejected, faint-hearted*.

כָּאָבִי masc. dec. 9b, *desponding, dejected*, P. 10. 10, Ker. **אהב**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from. [אָבִי] dec. 6f **אהב**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun f. s., constr. of *אָבִי* (no pl.) **אהב**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* f. *כְּהָ, כְּהָ* noun masc. sing. d. 6 } **אהל**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* q. v. } § 35. rem. 9) **אהל**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* id. pl., constr. state **אהל**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* bef. (:) noun masc. only in the pl. **אהל**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing. dec. 1a **אוב**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing. dec. 1a **אור**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b **איב**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* for *כְּהָ, כְּהָ* noun masc. sing. (pl. c. *אָלִי*) dec. 8a **אול**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from *אָלִי* dec. 13a **אול**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* f. *כְּהָ, כְּהָ* noun m. sing. dec. 1a; } **אור**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* q. v. } bef. (:) **אור**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* for *כְּהָ, כְּהָ* noun fem. sing. **אור**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing. **אור**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing. dec. 2b **ורח**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* id., constr. state **ורח**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) **אה**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* pr. name masc. **אה**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* pr. name masc., bef. (:) **אה**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* num. card. masc. constr. and } **אחד**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* id. } **אחד**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from *אָח* (§ 45) **אח**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **אח**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* bef. (:) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. **אח**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* for *כְּהָ, כְּהָ* adj. fem. sing. from *אָח* **אח**

כָּאָבִי pref. *כְּ* num. card. [for *אָחֵד*] fem. of *אָחֵד* irr. (§ 45) **אחד**

* Job 31. 18.
* Pr. 3. 12.
* Is. 17. 11.
* Job 32. 19.
* Ps. 78. 8, 97.

* Ps. 39. 3.
* Ec. 1. 3, 2.
* Ge. 34. 25.
* Is. 10. 13.
* Ps. 35. 14.

* Am. 8. 10.
* Ex. 15. 16.
* Job 38. 30.
* Ec. 10. 1.
* Is. 27. 2.

* Is. 5. 24.
* Is. 23. 5.
* Je. 50. 11.
* 2 Ch. 30. 7.
* Is. 58. 5.

* Is. 24. 2.
* Ge. 25. 25.
* Ho. 9. 10.
* Ho. 8. 1.
* Is. 40. 22.

* Is. 38. 12.
* Ca. 1. 5.
* Nu. 24. 6.
* Is. 29. 4.

* Am. 4. 11.
* La. 2. 4, 5.
* 1 Ki. 7. 8.
* Pr. 26. 4, 5.

* 2 Sa. 23. 4.
* Ps. 139. 12.
* Je. 13. 10.
* Ex. 12. 48.

* Ps. 82. 7.
* Ge. 38. 11.
* 2 Ch. 30. 7.
* Da. 11. 29.

[illegible]

- | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| ^a Is. 35. 6. | ^a 2 Ki. 4. 40. | ^p Ps. 38. 14. | ^y Jos. 6. 8. | ^e Joel 2. 7. | ^f Job 6. 15. | ^g Am. 8. 8. | ^h Ca. 5. 4. | ⁱ Eze. 42. 11. |
| ^a Ps. 42. 2. | ⁱ Is. E. 13. | ^q La. 1. 1. | ^p Ps. 119. 41, 58. | ^g Jo. 9. 36. | ^m Ps. 126. 4. | ^g Jos. 4. 13. | ^g Nu. 24. 16. | ^g Is. 36. 17. |
| ^a La. 1. 6. | ^q La. 5. 3. | ^q La. 5. 3. | ^p Ps. 119. 76. | ^g Is. 17. 5. | ⁿ Eze. 35. 11. | ⁱ 1 Sa. 2. 4. | ^g Job 31. 11. | ^a Ca. 7. 9. |
| ^a Is. 59. 10. | ⁱ 2 Ch. 32. 17. | ^q Zec. 9. 7. | ^h 116. 170. | ^g Is. 10. 14. | ⁿ Ec. 3. 19. | ⁱ Is. 38. 12. | ^g Is. 38. 12. | ⁱ Le. 7. 7. |
| ^a Ru. 2. 17. | ^m 1 Sa. 2. 2. | ^q Jo. 9. 49. | ^h Nu. 11. 31. | ⁱ Mi. 7. 1. | ^p Is. 41. 12. | ^g Ca. 7. 6. | ^d Ps. 23. 17. | ^a Le. 6. 10. |
| ^a Ju. 8. 21. | ^q Is. G. 13. | ^q Eze. 16. 44. | ^c Pr. 31. 14. | ⁱ Eze. 25. 14. | ^q Ps. 147. 16. | ^g Ps. 92. 13. | ^c Nu. 23. 24. | ⁱ 2 Sa. 14. 13. |
| ^g Is. 5. 24. | ^g Am. 2. 9. | ^a 2 Ki. 3. 2. | ^d Da. 7. 4. | ^h Jer. 14. 8. | | | | |

כָּבֹדְךָ	pref. כָּ. adv.	מול
כָּבֹדָא	^a pref. כָּ. Kal inf. defect. for בוא (§ 21. rem. 3) dec. 1a; ¹ bef. (1)	בוא
כָּבֹדְהִי	pref. כָּ. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
כָּבֹדְהִי	pref. id. ¹ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
כָּבֹדְהִי	pref. id. ¹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
כָּבֹדְהִי	pref. id. ¹ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
כָּבֹדְהִי	pref. id. ¹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
כָּבֹדְהִי	pref. id. ¹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5)	בוא

כָּבֹד Root not used; Arab. and Ethiop. *to roll up*.
כְּבוֹן (*cake*, Syr. כְּבוֹנָא) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.

כֹּכֵב (*star*, dec. 2b) (*כָּכֵב* masc. dec. 2b)

כָּבֹדְךָ	pref. כָּ. כָּה } noun masc. sing. (suff.)	בגד
כָּבֹדְךָ	^a pref. כָּ. q. v. } ¹ <i>כָּה</i> dec. 6a	

כָּבֹד, ¹ *כָּבֹד* (Ge. chaps. 12. 13. 43. 47, Ex. 7. 18; Nu. 11; 2 Sa. 14; all of these, however, may be taken as adjectives) fut. *יִכְבֹּד*.—I. *to be heavy*.—II. *to be weighty, honoured, respected, mighty*.—III. *to be or become vehement, violent, great*.—IV. *to be grievous, burdensome, with על upon or to any one*.—V. *to be dull, of the senses, also of the mind*. Niph.—I. *to be, become, or show oneself honoured, renowned, glorious*; part. *נִכְבָּד* glorious; *נִכְבְּרוֹת* glorious things.—II. *to be abounding, Pr. 8. 24.* Pi.—I. *to honour*.—II. *to make obdurate, to harden, the heart, 1 Sa. 6. 6.* Pu. *to be honoured*. Hiph.—I. *to make heavy, grievous*.—II. *to honour, make honourable*; intrans. *to acquire honour, 2 Ch. 25. 19.* Hithp.—I. *to show oneself honourable, boast oneself, Pr. 12. 9.*—II. *to multiply oneself, become numerous, Na. 3. 15.*

כָּבֹד masc. dec. 5a & b (§ 34. rem. 2).—I. adj. *heavy*; Is. 1. 4. *כָּבֹד* laden with iniquity.—II. *abounding, numerous*.—III. *heavy, grievous, sore*.—IV. *difficult, arduous*.—V. *slow of utterance, Ex. 4. 10.*—VI. subst. *the liver*.

כָּבוֹד masc. dec. 3a.—I. *honour, glory*; adv. *unto glory, Ps. 73. 24.*—II. *splendour, majesty*.—III. *abundance, wealth*.—IV. *heart, mind, soul*.

כָּבֹד adj. only fem. *כְּבוֹדָה* (for *כָּבֹדָה*) glorious, magnificent; subst. *precious things, Ju. 18. 21.*

כָּבֹד masc.—I. *weight, Pr. 27. 3.*—II. *vehemence, violence, Is. 21. 15; 30. 27.*—III. *abundance, multitude, Na. 3. 3.*

כְּבוֹדָת fem. *heaviness, difficulty, Ex. 14. 25.*

כָּבֹד	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a & b (§ 34. rem. 2)	כבר
כָּבֹד	defect. for כָּבוֹד (q. v.)	כבר
כָּבֹד	Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc.	כבר
כָּבֹד	adj. m. sing. constr. of כָּבֹד dec. 5a & b } (§ 34. rem. 2); ¹ bef. (1)	כבר
כָּבֹד	noun masc. sing.	כבר
כָּבֹד	n. m. s., constr. of כָּבוֹד dec. 3a; ¹ bef. (1)	כבר
כָּבֹד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1a)	כבר
כָּבֹד	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כבר
כָּבֹד	Piel imp. pl. masc.	כבר
כָּבֹד	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּבֹד dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2)	כבר
כָּבֹד	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כָּבוֹד d. 3a	כבר
כָּבֹד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	כבר
כָּבֹד	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כבר
כָּבֹד	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבר
כָּבֹד	n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. כָּבֹד d. 5 (§ 34. r. 2)	כבר
כָּבֹד	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from כָּבוֹד d. 3a	כבר
כָּבֹד	constr. of the foll.	כבר
כָּבֹד	adj. masc., pl. of כָּבֹד dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2)	כבר
כָּבֹד	Piel inf. (<i>כָּבֹד</i>), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [כָּבֹד] dec. 7b (§ 16. r. 16, & § 36. r. 3)	כבר
כָּבֹד	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for <i>כָּבֹד</i>] from כָּבוֹד dec. 3a	כבר
כָּבֹד	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כבר
כָּבֹד	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	כבר
כָּבֹד	id. imp. sing. masc. (<i>כָּבֹד</i>), suff. 1 pers. s.	כבר
כָּבֹד	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [<i>כָּבֹד</i>], suff. 3 p. s. m.	כבר
כָּבֹד	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבר

[כָּבֹד] *to be extinguished. Pi. to extinguish, to quench.*

כָּבֹד	pref. כָּ. for כָּה ¹ noun f. s. d. 11 (§ 42. r. 5)	כבד
כָּבֹד	pref. id. ¹ id. pl., abs. st.	כבד
כָּבֹד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	כבד
כָּבֹד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	כבד
כָּבֹד	pref. כָּ. Kal inf. c. (§ 21. rem. 3) dec. 1a; ¹ bef. (1)	כבד
כָּבֹד	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	כבד
כָּבֹד	id. constr. state; ¹ bef. (1)	כבד
כָּבֹד	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כבד
כָּבֹד	adj. f. [for <i>כָּבֹדָה</i> , fr. <i>כָּבֹד</i> m. § 89. No. 3. d. 8]	כבד
כָּבֹד	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּבוֹד dec. 3a; ¹ bef. (1)	כבד
כָּבֹד	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ¹ id.	כבד
כָּבֹד	id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for <i>כָּבֹדָה</i>]; ¹ id.	כבד
כָּבֹד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כבד

^a De. 23. 12.
¹ Ki. 14. 5.
^a Ge. 44. 30.
^a Ru. 1. 19.

^a Is. 64. 5.
^a Is. 24. 20.
^a Ge. 50. 10.
^a 1 Sa. 4. 18.

^a Na. 2. 10.
^a Ex. 4. 10.
^a Is. 1. 4.
^a Pr. 25. 2.2.

^a Ju. 20. 34.
^a Ge. 48. 10.
^a Is. 24. 15.
^a Pr. 7. 23.

^a 1 Sa. 6. 6.
^a Ps. 22. 24.
^a Is. 29. 13.
^a La. 2. 11.

^a Ec. 3. 5. 6.
^a Ex. 17. 12.
^a Nu. 22. 37.
^a Pr. 25. 27.

^a Ju. 13. 17.
^a 1 Sa. 15. 30.
^a Is. 58. 13.
^a Is. 43. 23.

^a Ps. 49. 13, 21.
^a Is. 43. 17.
^a 2 Sa. 14. 7.

^a Is. 66. 11.
^a Ps. 63. 3.
^a Is. 62. 2.

כֶּבֶד	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כֶּבֶד
כֶּבֶדִּים	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כֶּבֶד
כֶּבֶל	pr. name of a place	כֶּבֶל
כֶּבֶן	pr. name of a place	כֶּבֶן
כֶּבֶר	pref. כֶּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	כֶּר
כֶּחַן	pref. כֶּ bef. (י) Kal inf. constr.	כֶּחַן
כֶּחֲצִי	pref. כֶּ, & כֶּ bef. (י) Kal noun masc. sing. (with suff. חֲצִי) dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	כֶּחֲצִי
כֶּר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כֶּר
כֶּרִי	noun masc. sing.; bef. (י)	כֶּרִי
כֶּרִים	adj. masc., pl. of כֶּרִי dec. 1 b	כֶּרִים
כֶּרִית	pref. כֶּ Kal noun masc. sing. constr. of כֶּרִית irr. (§ 45); bef. (י)	כֶּרִית
כֶּרֶת	pref. כֶּ Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [כֶּרֶת] dec. 1 b	כֶּרֶת
כֶּרֶת	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing.	כֶּרֶת
כֶּרֶתִּי	pref. כֶּ bef. (י) Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כֶּרֶת dec. 10	כֶּרֶתִּי
כֶּבֶל	Root not used; prob. i. q. חֶבֶל, to twist, in the kindred dialects, to bind together.	כֶּבֶל
כֶּבֶל	masc. dec. 6 a (pl. c. כֶּבֶל) fetter, Ps. 105. 18; 149. 8.	כֶּבֶל
כֶּבֶל	(district) pr. name—I. of a district in Galilee, 1 Ki. 9. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.	כֶּבֶל
כֶּלַע	pref. כֶּ Piel inf. constr.	כֶּלַע
כֶּלֶה	pref. כֶּ bef. (י) Kal noun fem. pl., constr. of כֶּלֶה irr. of sing. כֶּלֶה (§ 45)	כֶּלֶה
כֶּלֶי	pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl., constr. of כֶּלֶי irr. of sing. כֶּלֶי (§ 45)	כֶּלֶי
כֶּלֶיִם	pref. id. Kal id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כֶּלֶיִם
כֶּבֶשׁ	to wash; only part. כֶּבֶשׁ washer, fuller. Pi. כֶּבֶשׁ, כֶּבֶשׁ (§ 9. rem. 4) to wash, as clothes; metaph. to cleanse, purify. Pu. to be washed, Le. 13. 58; 15. 17. Hothp. חֶבֶשׁ (§ 6. No. 10 note) id. Le. 13. 55, 56.	כֶּבֶשׁ
כֶּבֶשׁ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	כֶּבֶשׁ
כֶּבֶשׁ	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כֶּבֶשׁ
כֶּבֶשׁוּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	כֶּבֶשׁוּ
כֶּבֶשִׁי	id. imp. sing. fem.	כֶּבֶשִׁי
כֶּבֶשִׁי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כֶּבֶשִׁי
כֶּבֶשִׁי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כֶּבֶשִׁי
כֶּבֶע	Root not used; i. q. נֶבֶע to be high.	כֶּבֶע

כֶּבֶע	masc. (constr. כֶּבֶע, pl. כֶּבֶעִים) § 31. rem. 5) a helmet.	כֶּבֶע
כֶּבֶר	pref. כֶּ for כֶּ Kal noun com. sing. dec. 4 a	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶר	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ Kal noun f. s., constr. of [כֶּבֶרֶת] d. 10	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶר	Kal not used; i. q. cogn. חֶבֶל, to twist; Arab to be great, powerful. Hiph. to multiply, Job 35. 16; part. abundance, Job 36. 31, לְמִכְבִּיר abundantly.	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶר	—I. adv. already, formerly.—II. pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia, called also חֶבֶר.	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶר	masc. quilt, mattress, 1 Sa. 19. 13, 16.	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶר	adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. great, mighty;	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶרִים	very old.—II. copious, numerous, many.	כֶּבֶרִים
כֶּבֶרֶת	fem. a sieve, Am. 9. 9.	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	fem. only constr. כֶּבֶרֶת, an unknown measure of length.	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	masc. dec. 2 b, lattice-work of brass.	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	masc. cloth of a coarse texture, 2 Ki. 8. 15.	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶר	pref. כֶּ for כֶּ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶר	adv.; also pr. name of a river	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶר	Ch. pref. כֶּ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶר	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כֶּבֶר
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ, & כֶּ for כֶּ Kal adj. f. of ראשון	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ bef. (י) Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ for כֶּ Kal noun masc. sing.	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from כֶּ d. 1 a	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ bef. (י) Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ Kal noun fem. sing.; bef. (י)	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ f. כֶּ Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ bef. (י) Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ Kal noun fem., constr. of כֶּרֶת d. 11 c	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ bef. (י) Kal n. f., constr. of כֶּרֶת d. 10	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. כֶּרֶת d. 11 c	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. כֶּ for כֶּ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	pref. id. Kal id. pl., abs. st.	כֶּבֶרֶת
כֶּבֶרֶת	noun fem. constr. [of כֶּרֶת]	כֶּבֶרֶת

כֶּבֶשׁ masc. dec. 6 a, lamb; by transp. כֶּבֶשׁ, which, though of less frequent occurrence, may yet be the primary form, כֶּבֶשׁ=כֶּבֶשׁ to be white. כֶּבֶשִׁי fem. dec. 12 b, ewe-lamb.

[כֶּבֶשׁ] I. to trample, tread under foot; metaph. to disregard, Mi. 7. 19.—II. to subdue, subject.—III. to humble, force, ravish, Est. 7. 8. Niph. pass. of

Kal, Nos. II. & III. (Ne. 5. 5). Pi. to subdue,

2 Sa. 8. 11. Hiph. id. Je. 34. 11, Kheth.

כַּבֵּשׁ masc. footstool, 2 Ch. 9. 18.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ masc. smelting furnace.

כַּבֵּשׁ 1 noun masc. sing.

כַּבֵּשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

כַּבֵּשָׁה 1 noun fem. sing. from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.

כַּבֵּשָׁה noun fem. sing. dec. 12b, from כַּבֵּשׁ masc.

כַּבֵּשָׁה 1 Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כַּבֵּשׁוּ 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

כַּבֵּשׁוּ noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כַּבֵּשׁ d 5

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ 1 id. id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [כַּבֵּשׁ] dec. 7b

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. Piel inf. constr.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. for כ. noun masc. sing.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ noun masc. sing.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ 1 pref. כ. noun masc. sing. d. 4a; 1 bef. (.)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. bef. (.) id., constr. st.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ noun fem. pl. abs., from כַּבֵּשָׁה dec. 12b

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. noun fem. sing. dec. 13c

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ noun fem. sing., constr. of כַּבֵּשָׁה dec. 12b

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ id. pl., constr. state

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. noun fem. s. [for כַּבֵּשׁוֹ, כַּבֵּשׁוֹ § 45]

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. before (.) id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. & כ. for כ. noun f. sing. d. 10

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. bef. (.) id. noun masc. sing., constr.

of כַּבֵּשׁוֹ dec. 3a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. noun masc. sing. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. bef. (.) id. Kal inf. constr.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. f. כ. adj. or subst. masc. sing.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. q. v. dec. 1b

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ 1 pref. כ. bef. (.) id. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. from כַּבֵּשָׁה dec. 10

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ 1 pref. כ. for כ. noun fem. sing.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ 1 pref. כ. noun masc. sing. d. 6; 1 bef. (.)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ defect. for כַּבֵּשׁוֹ (q. v.)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. for כ. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. from כַּבֵּשָׁה dec. 13a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ } pref. id. id. adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ } pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6c

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. noun m. sing., pl. or collect

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. for כ. id. pl., abs. st., for כַּבֵּשׁוֹ

(comp. § 3. rem. 1)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. noun m. pl. constr. fr. [כַּבֵּשׁוֹ] d. 1a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. noun fem. with pl. masc. term.,

constr. of כַּבֵּשׁוֹ, fr. כַּבֵּשׁוֹ (q. v.)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from כַּבֵּשׁוֹ d. 1a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. for כ. id. noun masc. sing. d. 8e;

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. q. v. 1 before (.)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. noun m. pl. constr. from כַּבֵּשׁוֹ d. 8d

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. pl., abs. st.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from כַּבֵּשׁוֹ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. for כ. id. pl., abs. st.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. bef. (.) id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. f. כ. Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. q. v. (for כַּבֵּשׁוֹ) dec. 3a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. f. כ. noun com. sing. dec. 8d

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. q. v. noun m. s. d. 1b (§ 30. r. 1)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ 1 pref. כ. noun fem. sing. d. 10; 1 bef. (.)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. pl.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ } pref. כ. f. כ. noun com. sing. (suff. כַּבֵּשׁוֹ)

dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. q. v.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. for כ. n. m. s. dec. 1a (כַּבֵּשׁוֹ Je. 14. 8)

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. noun fem. sing. dec. 6c

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. for כ. n. m. s. (pl. c. כַּבֵּשׁוֹ) d. 6c

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ noun com. sing. dec. 8d

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ Chald. not used as a verb (in the Bible); i. q.

Heb כַּבֵּשׁוֹ to lie, deceive.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ Chald. adj. m. d. 3b, lying, false, Da. 2. 9.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. noun masc. sing. dec. 8c

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ Chald. adj. fem. sing. [from כַּבֵּשׁוֹ masc.]

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. for כ. noun m., pl. of כ. d. 8c

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 4a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. bef. (.) id. n. m., constr. of כַּבֵּשׁוֹ d. 4a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. Piel inf. (כַּבֵּשׁוֹ), suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem. dec. 7b

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. id. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. כַּבֵּשׁוֹ d. 4a

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. bef. (.) id. pl. (Kh. כַּבֵּשׁוֹ), suff.

2 pers. sing. masc., K. כַּבֵּשׁוֹ id. sing.

כַּבֵּשׁוֹ pref. כ. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

2 Ch. 9. 18.

2 Sa. 8. 11.

2 Sa. 12. 3.

2 Sa. 12. 3.

2 Sa. 12. 3.

2 Sa. 12. 3.

2 Ne. 5. 5.

1 Sa. 2. 13.

Ex. 9. 8.

Ex. 9. 8.

Ex. 4. 7.

Ge. 21. 29, 30.

2 Je. 2. 26.

2 Sa. 12. 4.

Ge. 21. 28.

2 Sa. 12. 3.

Joel 1. 8.

Is. 1. 28.

Na. 2. 3.

Ps. 103. 11.

Is. 42. 13.

Joel 2. 7.

De. 3. 24.

Job 10. 10.

2 Je. 23. 9.

2 Je. 23. 9.

Is. 24. 2.

De. 1. 17.

Na. 3. 17.

Is. 58. 2.

2 Je. 51. 38.

Eze. 1. 13.

Da. 1. 10.

Ps. 83. 14.

Ps. 131. 2.

Is. 48. 18.

2 Ho. 12. 12.

Job 20. 7.

2 Ps. 128. 3.

Is. 51. 33.

Is. 131. 2.

La. 2. 6.

2 Nu. 24. 6.

Ho. 14. 8.

Is. 128. 3.

Is. 51. 33.

Ho. 6. 3.

Ho. 13. 5.

2 Da. 2. 9.

Is. 59. 11.

Ge. 39. 10.

Is. 29. 11.

Ezr. 10. 12.

Eze. 17. 10.

רָמַם *pref. לָּ noun fem. sing.* [from רָם masc. sing. dec. 1 a] רמ

רָמָה *pref. בְּ bef. (:) λ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a* רמה

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. pl.* רמה

רָמַם *pref. id. ח n. m. pl. constr. from רָם d. 2 a* ארם

רָמָן *pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.* רמן

רָמִישָׁק *pref. id. ח pr. name of a place* רמישק

רָמָה *Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:) λ emph. or fem. of רָן pron. demonstr.* רן

רָמָה *pref. בְּ pref. (:) λ pr. name masc.* רון

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl.* ידע

רָמַתְנִי *masc. from רָמַת dec. 13 a (§ 44. No. 1)* דקק

רָמַתְנִי *pref. בְּ for רָמָה λ adj. or subst. masc. sing.* דקק

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.* דקק

רָמַתְנִי *Root not used; Arab. to be agitated, troubled.*

רָמַתְנִי *masc. Job 15. 24, tumult, warlike tumult.*

רָמַתְנִי *Prof. Lee, attack, onset.*

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח noun pl. fem.* ררב

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח noun masc. sing.* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *pref. בְּ pref. (:) λ noun com. sing. (suff. רָמַתְנִי)* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *dec. 6 a; רָמַתְנִי bef. (:) .* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *{ pref. בְּ bef. (:) λ noun com. pl., suff. }* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *{ 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָמַתְנִי dec. 6 a }* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *{ pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָמַתְנִי d. 7 b* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *pref. בְּ bef. (:) λ n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. fr. רָמַתְנִי d. 6 a* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *pref. בְּ pref. (:) λ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *{ (handful of sheaves; coll. with the Arab. by Simonis) pr. n. of a king of Elam, Ge. 14. 1, 9.* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *pref. בְּ pref. (:) λ noun masc. sing.* ררר

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח noun f. s. dec. 1 a; but comp. רָמַתְנִי* רת

רָמַתְנִי *Chald. and Heb. pref. בְּ pref. (:) λ noun fem. sing.* רת

רָמַתְנִי *dec. 1 a (but comp. רָמַתְנִי)* רת

רָמַתְנִי *pref. id. ח id. constr. (but this reading is doubtful)* רת

רָמַתְנִי *adv.—I. so, thus; בְּכַה—בְּכַה in this manner*

רָמַתְנִי *—in that manner, 1 Ki. 22. 20.—II. of place, here,*

רָמַתְנִי *hither, בְּכַה—בְּכַה yonder, Ge. 22. 5; בְּכַה—בְּכַה here—*

רָמַתְנִי *there, on this side—on the other side, Nu. 11. 31;*

רָמַתְנִי *hither and thither, Ex. 2. 12.—III. of time,*

רָמַתְנִי *now; בְּכַה—בְּכַה until now, hitherto, Ex. 7. 16; Jos.*

רָמַתְנִי *17. 14; בְּכַה—בְּכַה till now and then, i. e.*

רָמַתְנִי *meanwhile, 1 Ki. 18. 45.*

• Ps. 118. 12.	• Hab. 1. 14.	• 24. 16, 18,	• Job 6. 7.	• Ju. 7. 16.	• Eze. 27. 32.	• Is. 40. 15.	• Is. 65. 2.	• Je. 23. 50.
• 1 Ki. 17. 13.	• Ec. 9. 12.	• 20. 46.	• Ps. 22. 15.	• Ge. 24. 14.	• Ec. 1. 26.	• Is. 40. 22.	• Je. 17. 10.	• Zec. 1. 6.
• Ex. 12. 31.	• Nu. 18. 27.	• Ge. 24. 15, 45.	• Est. 1. 18.	• Is. 54. 12.	• Eze. 16. 36.	• Ec. 12. 11.	• Eze. 7. 3, 8.	• Eze. 86. 19.
• Is. 5. 17.	• Eze. 47. 10.	• 2 Sa. 17. 8.	• Da. 5. 30.	• Eze. 27. 16.	• Jer. 5. 7.	• Pr. 26. 2.	• Is. 66. 14.	• Eze. 20. 44.
• Eze. 5. 8.		• Job 41. 12.	• 1 Ki. 15. 24.	• 2 Ki. 3. 22.	• Job 13. 2.	• Nu. 11. 31.	• Est. 2. 12.	

עֲרֵפָה	Chald. i. q. כֹּה, only Da. 7. 28, <i>hitherto, thus far</i> .
נִלָּה	pref. בְּ Niph. inf. constr.
דֹּשׁ	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 12)
[כֹּהֶה]	fut. יִכְהֶה, apoc. וַיִּכְהֶה (§ 24. rem. 3) <i>to become weak, languid, faint</i> , Is. 42. 4; of the eyes, <i>to become dull, dim</i> . Pi. כִּהֶה.—I. intrans. <i>to become faint, timid</i> , Eze. 21. 12.—II. <i>to make timid, to admonish</i> , 1 Sa. 3. 13.
כֹּהֶה	adj. only fem. כֹּהֶה dec. 10.—I. <i>weak, faint, of the mind</i> , Is. 61. 3; <i>dull, dim, of the eyes</i> ; כֹּהֶה בִּשְׂמֵתָה <i>dim wick</i> of a lamp about to go out, Is. 42. 3.—II. <i>faint, pale</i> , of spots of leprosy.
כֹּהֶה	fem. <i>weakening, relaxation, mitigation</i> , Na. 3. 19.
כֹּהֶה	Kal inf. abs. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	subst. or adj. fem. s. dec. 10 [from כֹּהֶה m.] כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. כֹּהֶה, according to Gesenius, in an intrans. sense, <i>to become pale</i> כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id. with dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1) כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ כֹהֶה X Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b <i>הִלָּךְ</i>
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b יצא
כֹּהֶה	adj. fem., pl. of כֹּהֶה dec. 10 [from כֹּהֶה m.] כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b זכר
כֹּהֶה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b זנה
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ, & הָ bef. חָ X adj. m. dec. 4 c <i>חכם</i>
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ, & הָ for הָ X noun com., pl. of חָלָל dec. 1 b חלל
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ, & הָ X noun masc. dec. 1, pl. יָקִים irr. (§ 45) יום
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיא) § 25. No. 2), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b נכה
כֹּהֶה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a כיון
כֹּהֶה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 36. r. 5) <i>כנע</i>
[כֹּהֶה]	<i>to be able, can; לְ, הֲאִיתִיךָ כֹּהֶה? canst thou? &c.</i>
כֹּהֶה	Chald. Peal part. act. dec. 2 b כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	Chald. id. pl., abs. st. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ q. v. X pron. pers. masc. pl. הם
כֹּהֶה	prep. (בְּ) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 5. parad.) כ
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ q. v. X pron. 3. m. pl. (הֵם) with parag. ה הם

המה	pref. בְּ bef. (חָ) Kal inf. constr.
מסס	pref. בְּ X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 7)
מרר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.
כֹּהֶה	Kal not used; prob. i. q. כֹּהֶה <i>to stand</i> , whence Pi. כֹּהֶה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. <i>to prepare, make ready, adjust or adorn</i> (comp. הִכִּין) Is. 61. 10.—II. <i>to minister, act or officiate as a priest</i> .
כֹּהֶה	masc. dec. 7 b (pl. כֹּהֶה).—I. <i>priest</i> ; כֹּהֶה הַגָּדֹל <i>the high priest</i> , also called, <i>the anointed priest</i> .—II. <i>minister of cur affairs</i> , 2 Sa. 8. 18, comp. 1 Ch. 18. 17; some refer here, 2 Sa. 20. 26; 1 Ki. 4. 5; Job 12. 19.
כֹּהֶה	(Ezr. 7. 13) Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, <i>priest</i> .
כֹּהֶה	fem. dec. 10, <i>priesthood, office of the priest</i> .
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (comp. הֵיאָה) הן
כֹּהֶה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	Ch. n. m. s. emph. [of כֹּהֶה for כֹּהֶה] d. 2 b כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Niph. inf. (הִנָּבֵא), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b <i>נבא</i>
כֹּהֶה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 2) גרף
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ q. v. X pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (הֵן) with parag. ה (comp. § 5. parad.) הן
כֹּהֶה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כֹּהֶה d. 2 b כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כֹּהֶה dec. 7 b כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id. pl., constr. st. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	Ch. noun m. pl. emph. from [כֹּהֶה] d. 2 b כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from כֹּהֶה d. 7 b כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id. pl., abs. st. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a נוף
כֹּהֶה	noun fem. sing., constr. of כֹּהֶה dec. 10 כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כֹּהֶה
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b עלה
כֹּהֶה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b <i>ענה</i>
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr.; & bef. (חָ) צרר
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. קור
כֹּהֶה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) <i>הרר</i>
כֹּהֶה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. הרנ
כֹּהֶה	pref. בְּ X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a יום

2 Sa. 6. 20. / Is. 30. 29.
Is. 25. 10. / 1 Sa. 4. 18.
Zec. 11. 17. / Ec. 8. 1.
Le. 12. 6. 56. / Eze. 40. 25.
1 Sa. 3. 13. / Eze. 9. 8.

2 Ch. 12. 1.
2 Ch. 33. 23.
Da. 5. 8, 15.
2 Sa. 24. 3.
2 Ki. 17. 15.

Je. 36. 32.
Is. 17. 12.
Ps. 68. 3.
Zec. 12. 10.
Eze. 18. 14.

1 Ch. 5. 38.
Ex. 40. 18.
Ezr. 7. 12, 21.
Ps. 68. 3.
2 Ch. 21. 13.

Ezr. 7. 13.
La. 1. 19.
Ezr. 7. 16.
Je. 32. 32.

Je. 2. 26.
2 Ch. 13. 10.
Is. 10. 15.
Nu. 18. 1, 7.

Nu. 8. 10.
Ec. 26. 3.
1 Sa. 10. 9.
Ch. 33. 14.

Je. 6. 7.
Is. 27. 7.
Is. 10. 15.
2 Ch. 5. 13.

כהרימי pref. כּ bef. (→) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. **רום**
כהריי pref. כּ X n. m. pl. constr. from [הָרַר] d. 4 c **הרר**
כהשיחית י pref. כּ X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 2 b ; י bef. (→) **שחת**
כהה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **כהה**
כההה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) **כהה**
כההנה י pref. כּ X Hithpa. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. **ירה**
 masc. (§ 20. No. 1) ; י bef. (→) **נתך**
כההנה pref. כּ X noun masc. sing. **תם**
כההנה pref. כּ bef. (→) X Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. **תם**
 masc. [for הַתְּמַך § 18. rem. 12]
כההננס pref. כּ X Hithpa. inf. constr. **כנס**
כההלי pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. **לל**
כההמ pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. **תם**
כההנעות pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. **תעה**
כההנפלה י pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7 b ; י bef. (→) **פלל**
כואב י Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **כאב**
כיב י (thorn, paliurus, Syr.) pr. name of an unknown country, Eze. 30. 5.
כובס Kal part. act. sing. masc. **כס**
כובעי י } noun masc. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5) **כבע**
כובעי י }
כובעי י id. constr. st. **כבע**
כובעים י id. pl., abs. st. **כבע**

כָּוָה Niph. to be burned, scorched.

כִּי masc. (for כִּי § 27. No. VI, 4) brand, mark burnt in, Is. 3. 24.

כִּיָּה fem. a burning, branding, Ex. 21. 25.

כִּמְכָה fem. dec. 10, inflamed part in the body, Le. 13. 24, 25, 28.

כֹּון Root not used ; prob. i. q. קָכַב to hollow out.

כֹּון Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, window, Da. 6. 11.

כֹּוח in full for כֹּוח (q. v.) **כח**

כֹּוה noun fem. sing. **כוה**

כֹּוין Chald. noun masc., pl. of [כֹּוין] dec. 5 a **כוו**

כֹּכב noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b [כֹּכְבֵּב] **כבב**

כֹּכְבִּי id., constr. st. **ככב**

כֹּכְבֵּי id. pl., constr. st. **ככב**

כֹּכְבִּים id. pl., abs. st. **ככב**

[כֹּול] to measure, Is. 40. 12. Pilp. כֹּולָל (§ 6. No. 4).

—I. to contain.—II. to sustain, hold out, endure.—

III. to sustain, maintain, nourish.—IV. to maintain

one's cause, Ps. 55. 23. Polp. כֹּולָל to be sus-

tained, provided for, 1 Ki. 20. 27. Hiph. הִכִּיל.—

I. to contain.—II. to sustain, hold out, endure.

כֹּולָל (sustenance) pr. name of a wise man, 1 Ki. 5. 11 ; 1 Ch. 2. 6.

כֹּולל (כֹּולָל) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. d. 8 c **כולל**

כֹּוים Root not used ; Arab. to heap up.

כִּיָּה fem. the constellation of the pleiades.

כֹּומז noun masc. sing. **כמוז**

[כֹּוין] Kal not used ; to stand, Arab. to exist, hence Pil

כֹּוין. — I. to set up, fix, confirm, establish. —

II. to prepare, fashion, form. — III. to adjust, direct,

aim, with acc. and עַל against ; abs. to prepare, dis-

pose, apply oneself, Job 8. 8 ; Is. 51. 13. Pul. —

I. to be established, Ps. 37. 33. — II. to be prepared,

Eze. 28. 13. Hiph. הִכִּין. — I. to set up, establish,

strengthen. — II. to constitute, appoint, with עַל

over. — III. to adjust, direct, aim, with לְ against

— IV. to prepare, make ready ; לְ הִכִּין לְבָב to pre-

pare, set his heart, purpose to do anything, or

towards any one ; so also abs. (without לְבָב),

comp. 1 Ch. 28. 2. Hoph. — I. to be set up, s-

tablished, Is. 16. 5. — II. to be prepared, ready.

Niph. — I. to be set up, confirmed, fixed, established ;

שָׁחַר כֹּון the fixed day, i. e. full noon ; שָׁחַר כֹּון

the fixed, steady dawn, as opposed to the premature

twilight in the East ; metaph. to be upright, right,

sincere, true ; אֱלֹהֵי כֹון truly, certainly. — II. to be suit-

able, becoming. — III. to be prepared, ready. Hithpal.

הִתְכַּוֵּן. — I. to be established. — II. to pre-

pare oneself, Ps. 59. 5.

כֹּון (stability) pr. name of a town in Syria,

1 Ch. 18. 8.

כֹּון. — I. adj. masc. dec. 1 a, upright, right, true,

honest. — II. adv. (a) right, rightly, well ; (b) so,

thus ; כֹּון — כֹּון — כֹּון as — so ; כֹּון — כֹּון so —

as ; (c) with prepositions, אַחֲרֵי כֹון after-

wards ; לְכֹון then, so ; לְכֹון therefore, because ;

עַד-כֹּון till now, hitherto, Ne. 2. 16.

כֹּון Chald. so, thus.

כֹּון masc. only pl. כֹּוןִים small cakes ; Chald.

כֹּון to prepare.

כֹּון Am. 5. 26, according to Kimchi, cake (l. q.

כֹּון). Others take it as a pr. name of an idol,

called Περμφάν, Acts 7. 43, the planet Saturn. Vulg.

imaginem.

כֹּון adv. — I. surely, certainly, truly. — II. but, yet,

יָקִין (*He shall establish*) pr. name—I. of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10 (for which יָרִיב 1 Ch. 4. 24); Patronym. יָקִי Nu. 26. 12.—II. of one of the columns of the temple of Solomon, 1 Ki. 7. 21.

יְבִיָּהוּ, יְבִיָּהוּ, יְבִיָּהוּ (whom *the Lord establishes*) pr. name of a king, see יְהוֹיָכִין.

מָכוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *place, habitation*.—II. *foundation, basis*.

מְכוּנָה, מְכוּנָה fem. with suff. מְכַנְתָּה (comp. § 30. rem. 4; § 32. rem. 5; § 39. No. 3. rem. 1), pl. מְכַנְתּוֹת.—I. *place*, Ezr. 3. 3.—II. *base, stand*.—III. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.

נָכוֹן (*established*) pr. name of a threshing-floor, 2 Sa. 6. 6.

תְּכוּנָה fem. dec. 10.—I.—*place, seat*, Job 23. 3.—II. *arrangement*, Eze. 43. 11.—III. *furniture, store*, Na. 2. 10.

כֹּוֹן	n. m. pl. of [כָּוֵן] d. 1 b (§ 30. No. III. & r. 1)
כֹּוֹן	! Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 8. 8) imp. sing. masc.
כֹּוֹן	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה
כֹּוֹן	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.
כֹּוֹן	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כֹּוֹן	[for כֹּוֹנֵי from כֹּוֹן] Pulal pret. 3 pers. pl.
כֹּוֹן	Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl.
כֹּוֹן	! Kh. כֹּוֹנֵיהוּ, K. כֹּוֹנֵיהוּ (q. v.)
כֹּוֹן	} Pilel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)
כֹּוֹן	} rem. 5, and rem. 7)
כֹּוֹן	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כֹּס ¹! fem. dec. 1 a.—I. *cup*.—II. *pelican*. The Root is doubtful; according to Gesenius, it stands for כָּסַם, from כָּסַם to *collect*. Others derive it from כָּסַם to *cover*. But the signification of the obsol. כֹּס may be i. q. כָּסַם to *cover*; whence to *hide*, preserve. Hence perhaps also כֹּס masc. dec. 1 a, *bag, purse*.

כֹּס	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כֹּס
כֹּס	! id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כֹּס
כֹּס	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כֹּס

[כָּוֵן] to *dig, pierce*, only Ps. 22. 17 (comp. § 21. rem. 1).

כָּרִי masc. (prop. *piercer, stabber*, hence) an executioner, sheriff, attached to a kind of body-guard.

כֹּר masc. a furnace for smelting metals.

כֹּר עֵשֶׂן (*smoking furnace*) pr. name of a city

in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Sa. 30. 30, elsewhere called עֵשֶׂן

כִּיר masc. only du. כִּירִים Le. 11. 35, *pot or jar*, prob. consisting of two compartments.

כִּיֹּר masc. dec. 1 b, pl. יָיִם, לֹת.—I. a *firepan or basin*, Zec. 12. 6.—II. *basin, wash-basin, laver*.—III. *chafingdish*, 1 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. *pulpit*, 2 Ch. 6. 13.

מְכַרָּה fem. dec. 10, *sword*, Ge. 49. 5.
מְכַרְתִּי gentile noun from מְכַרָּה, a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 36.

מְכוּרָה, מְכוּרָה fem. dec. 10, *place of origin or nativity*.

כֹּר	! noun masc. sing.	כֹּר
כֹּר	Chald. noun masc., pl. of כֹּר dec. 1 a	כֹּר
כֹּר	pr. name masc., see כֹּרֶשׁ	כֹּר

כֹּשׁ ¹! (terror; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham, Ge. 10. 6, and a country, *Ethiopia*, so called after him, and applied also to its inhabitants, *Ethiopians*.—II. of a Benjamite, Ps. 7. 1.

כֹּשִׁי masc.—I. gent. noun from כֹּשׁ No. 1, a *Cushite, Ethiopian*; pl. כֹּשִׁיִּים, כֹּשִׁיִּים Fem. כֹּשִׁיָּה, *Ethiopian woman*, Nu. 12. 1.—II. pr. name, *Cushi*, father of the prophet Zephaniah, Zep. 1. 1.

כֹּשִׁיָּה fem. i. q. כֹּשׁ *Ethiopia*, Hab. 3. 7.
כֹּשִׁיָּה (*Ethiopian of great wickedness*) pr. name of a king of Mesopotamia, Ju. 3. 8, 10.

כֹּשׁ	gent. noun masc. from the preced.	כֹּשׁ
כֹּשׁ	! id. pl.	כֹּשׁ
כֹּשׁ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כֹּשׁ
כֹּשׁ	pr. name of a country	כֹּשׁ
כֹּשׁ	pr. name in compos. כֹּשׁ רִשְׁעִים	כֹּשׁ
כֹּשׁ	pr. n. of a region where the ten tribes were colonised after the depopulation of their kingdom, 2 Ki. 17. 30, called כֹּשׁ in ver. 24.	כֹּשׁ

כֹּשׁ	! pref. כֹּ bef. (1) X pr. name masc.	כֹּשׁ
כֹּשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of כֹּשׁ dec. 1 a	כֹּשׁ
כֹּשׁ	! pref. כֹּ or כֹּ q. v. X pron. demon. fem.	כֹּשׁ
כֹּשׁ	} sing., see	כֹּשׁ

[כָּזֵב] to *lie, speak falsehood*, Ps. 116. 11. Pi.—I. to *lie, deceive*.—II. metaph. to *deceive, fail of water*, Is. 58. 11. Hiph. to *convict of falsehood*, Job 24. 25. Niph. to *be proved false, fallacious*.

כָּזֵב masc. dec. 4 a, *lie, falsehood*.
כָּזָבָה (*lying, false*) pr. name of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 23.
כָּזָבִי (id.) pr. name of a Midianitish prince, Nu. 25. 15, 18.

בְּיָבִי pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ge. 38. 5.

אֶכְזִיב adj. masc. *false, deceitful, failing.*

אֶכְזִיבִי (*false, deceitful*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher.—II. of a town in the tribe of Judah.

כִּזְבִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a **כזב**

כִּזְבִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **כזב**

כִּזְבִּי Kal part. act. sing. masc. **כזב**

כִּזְבָּא pr. name of a place **כזב**

כִּזְבַּח † pref. בְּ † pr. name masc. ; † bef. (†) . . . **זבח**

כִּזְבִּי pr. name fem. **כזב**

כִּזְבִּיָּהִם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

כִּזְבִּי dec. 4 a **כזב**

כִּזְבִּים id. pl., abs. st. **כזב**

כִּזְה † pref. בְּ (see lett. כ) † pron. demon. } **יה**

כִּזְה } masc. and fem. sing. }

כִּזְהָב pref. בְּ for כִּזְה † noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . **זהב**

כִּזְהָר pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing. **זהר**

כִּזְוִית pref. id. † noun fem. pl. [of זְוִית comp.

§ 39, 4. rem. 1] **זוה**

כִּזְוִנָּה pref. בְּ for כִּזְה † Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10,

from זְוִנָּה masc. **זנה**

כִּזְחִלִי pref. בְּ † Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from

זחל dec. 7 b **זחל**

כִּזִּית pref. בְּ f. כִּזִּית } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h . . . **זית**

כִּזִּית pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h . . . **זית**

כִּזְכֵּר pref. בְּ bef. (†) † Kal inf. constr. **זכר**

כִּזְכִּים † pref. id. † noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.

pl. masc. from זִכְן dec. 8 a **זמן**

כִּזְמַחְכְּנָה pref. בְּ † noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl.

fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from זִמָּה dec. 10 . . . **זמם**

כִּזְר Root not used; Syr. *to be valiant, daring.*

אֶכְזִר adj. masc.—I. *bold, daring*, Job 41. 2.—

II. *cruel, fierce*—III. *deadly of poison*, De. 32. 33.

Vulg. *insanabile, incurable.*

אֶכְזִרִי adj. masc. *fierce, cruel.*

אֶכְזִרִית fem. *cruelly, fierceness*, Pr. 27. 4.

כִּזְרֵחַ pref. בְּ bef. (†) † Kal inf. constr. **זרח**

כִּזְרֵם pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing. **זרם**

כִּזְרַעִי pref. id. † noun masc. sing. (suff. זִרְעוֹ) dec.

6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) **זרע**

כִּזְרַעִי pref. בְּ bef. (†) † id. constr. st. (§ 35. rem. 7)

† noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a **זרע**

כִּזְחִל pref. בְּ bef. (†) † noun fem. sing. [for **חִבְצֵלֶת**,

comp. § 35. rem. 2] **חבצל**

כִּזְנָה pref. בְּ for כִּזְה, bef. הָ for כִּזְהָ † n. m. s. d. 8 a

כִּזְנִיבִים pref. בְּ bef. (†) † noun m., pl. of כִּזְנִיב d. 4 c

כִּזְהָר Pi. **כִּזְהָר** (§ 14. rem. 1) *to keep back, conceal*, with acc. of the thing and † or קִין of the person. Hiph. —I. *to hide*, Job 20. 12.—II. *to destroy, bring to nought*. Niph.—I. *to be concealed*.—II. *to be destroyed*.

כִּזְהָר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (†) † num. adj. fem. of

זָהָר, with pref. בְּ *adv.* **אחר**

כִּזְהָרִי } Piel pref. 3 p. pl. (§ 14. r. 1. comp. § 8. r. 7) **כזר**

כִּזְהָרִי } Piel pref. 3 p. pl. (§ 14. r. 1. comp. § 8. r. 7) **כזר**

כִּזְהָרִי pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing. **כזר**

כִּזְהָרִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כִּזְהָ d. 1 a

כִּזְהָרָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה Kh. כִּזְהָרָה q. v., K. כִּזְהָרָה (q. v.) . . . **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ f. כִּזְהָרָה } noun masc. sing. . . . **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ for כִּזְהָר † Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b

כִּזְהָרָה † pref. id. } noun masc. sing. ; † bef. (†) . . . **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה † pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. ; † bef. (†) . . . **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה pref. id. † Kal part. act. fem. d. 10, from כִּזְהָר m.

כִּזְהָרָה † pref. id. † noun fem. sing. d. 10 ; † bef. (†) . . . **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה † pref. בְּ for כִּזְהָר † noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

כִּזְהָרָה pref. id. † noun masc. sing. (no vowel change)

כִּזְהָרָה pref. id. † noun m. sing., constr. of כִּזְהָר d. 9 b

כִּזְהָרָה pref. id. † noun m. sing., constr. of כִּזְהָר d. 9 b

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ † noun masc. sing., constr. of כִּזְהָר

dec. 3 c (§ 32. rem. 3) **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה † pref. id. † noun fem. sing. constr. [of

כִּזְהָרָה, no pl.] ; † bef. (†) **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה Root not used; i. q. Syr. *כזר to pant, then, to exert oneself* (Gesenius).

כִּזְהָרָה, once כִּזְהָרָה (Da. 11. 6) "masc. dec. 1 a.—I.

strength, vigour, power, ability.—II. *substance,*

wealth, riches.—III. a species of *lizard*, Le. 11. 30

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ bef. (†) † noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.

pl. from כִּזְהָר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ for כִּזְהָר † n. f. s. (§ 39. No. 4, & § 44. r. 5)

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ † Y id. pl. (כִּזְהָרָה for כִּזְהָרָה), suff.

2 pers. pl. masc. **כזר**

כִּזְהָרָה pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. c. from כִּזְהָר d. 7 b

כִּזְהָרָה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כִּזְהָר d. 1 a

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ for כִּזְהָר † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h

כִּזְהָרָה pref. בְּ † id. constr. st. **כזר**

נַחֲכָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from נַח dec. 1a (§ 3. rem. 2)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה		
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח inf. constr. by Chaldaism [for נַחֲכָה § 24. rem. 20]	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from נַח d. 1a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun fem. sing., constr. of נַחֲכָה Chald. dec. 8a (no pl.)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח with suff. 2 p. s. m. for נַחֲכָה	נַחֲכָה

[נַחֲכָה]

to blacken or paint the eyes with stibium, a kind of powder, see פוֹדֵד, Eze. 23. 40.

נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun masc. sing. dec. 6	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6)	
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח, bef. ח for נַחֲכָה n. m. dec. 4c	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ bef. (נ) for נַח noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח, bef. ח for נַחֲכָה adj. m. s. d. 4c	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח Kal part. act. pl. of נַחֲכָה dec. 7b	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ bef. (נ) for נַח noun m., pl. of נַחֲכָה dec. 3a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נַחֲכָה dec. 1a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח Kal part. act. m., pl. of נַחֲכָה dec. 7b	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun masc. sing. (constr. נַחֲכָה) dec. 3c	נַחֲכָה

נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ bef. (נ) for נַח noun pl. fem. [from נַחֲכָה]	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from נַח d. 1a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח noun masc. sing.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ bef. (נ) for נַח num. card. masc. constr. of נַחֲכָה (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from נַחֲכָה fem.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נַחֲכָה dec. 11b	נַחֲכָה

נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ bef. (נ) for נַח noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (suff. חֲצִי § 35. rem. 14)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun masc., pl. of נַח dec. 8b	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ bef. (נ) for נַח constr. of the foll.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח, bef. ח for נַחֲכָה noun m. d. 3a	נַחֲכָה

נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ bef. (נ) for נַח n. m. s., constr. of נַחֲכָה d. 3a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun fem. sing., constr. of נַחֲכָה d. 10	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ f. נַח noun fem. sing. (suff. חֲרָבִי) dec. 6a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח noun masc. sing.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח n. m. s. (pl. c. חֲרָשִׁי) d. 6a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח adj. s. m. d. 7b [for נַחֲכָה § 36. No. 1]	נַחֲכָה

נַחֲכָה to fail, waste away, Ps. 109. 24. Pi. נַחֲכָה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to deny; with בְּ of the person and thing, to disavow.—II. to lie, to speak falsehood, with לְ.—III. to fail, deceive, flatter Niph. to feign, flatter, De. 33. 29. Hithp. id. 2 Sa. 22. 45. נַחֲכָה masc. dec. 6d.—I. leanness, Job 16. 8.—II. lie, falsehood, deceit.

נַחֲכָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	Piel inf. abs. or constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	or נַחֲכָה, n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נַחֲכָה d. 6d	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ bef. (נ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	noun m. pl. [of נַחֲכָה for נַחֲכָה] dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 3, comp. also § 42. No. 3, note)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח, bef. ח for נַחֲכָה and נַחֲכָה	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ q. v. for נַח noun masc. sing. dec. 4c	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח noun masc. sing.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח n. fem. s., constr. of נַחֲכָה (no pl.)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח adj. subst. and inf. or adj. m. sing. dec. 1a	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח noun masc. sing. [for נַחֲכָה]	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח noun masc. sing. dec. 8a; pref. בְּ q. v. } bef. (נ)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a (constr. נַחֲכָה § 34. rem. 1)	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. בְּ for נַח n. f. s., constr. of נַחֲכָה d. 10	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נַחֲכָה
נַחֲכָה	pref. id. for נַח n. m. s. d. 6d (suff. טַעְמוֹ § 35. r. 5)	נַחֲכָה

נַחֲכָה particle.—I. supposed (by Gesenius and Fürst, but disputed by Prof. Lee) to be primarily a relative pron. i. q. אֲשֶׁר which, espec. in the passages

* Ju. 16. 6, 15. * Ps. 119. 70. * Ps. 126. 1. * Ps. 129. 6. * Ps. 22. 16.
 * Pr. 5. 16. * Le. 4. 26. * Job 27. 16. * Ex. 11. 4. * Ps. 38. 14.
 * Pr. 24. 30. * Job 10. 10. * Eze. 35. 14. * Nu. 9. 14. * Ps. 38. 14.
 * Ho. 6. 9. * Ps. 57. 7. * Ge. 23. 40. * Ge. 21. 23. * Ki. 17. 34.
 * Le. 26. 20. * Je. 45. 38. * Pr. 20. 20. * Eze. 16. 51. * Ps. 64. 4.
 * 1 Ki. 2. 8. * Ge. 41. 13. * Ca. 6. 10. * Ps. 137. 4. * Is. 35. 5.
 * Le. 5. 21. * Job 31. 28. * 2 Ch. 30. 19.
 * Ps. 30. 9. * Pr. 30. 9. * Pr. 19. 12.
 * Is. 61. 10. * Is. 64. 5. * Is. 64. 5.
 * Job 16. 8. * Ps. 19. 6. * Eze. 39. 24.
 * Ps. 139. 12. * Pr. 23. 28. * Nu. 11. 8.
 * Is. 30. 9. * Is. 50. 7.

Ge. 3. 19 (כִּי מִמָּוֶה); Ge. 4. 25 (כִּי הָרְגוּ); Is. 54. 6 (כִּי תִמְאֵס); Is. 57. 20.—II. relat. conj. (a) that, especially after the verbs of seeing, knowing, hearing, believing, saying, &c. as כִּי הֵגִיד לְךָ מִי who told thee that, &c.; also after an adv. e. g. Job 12. 2, no doubt that (כִּי) ye are the people; כִּי הִיא is it that? is it not that? כִּי עַד until that; אֲפָס כִּי except that; כִּי עַלְבָּת כִּי because that; (b) for, because; כִּי-וְכִי because—and because; (c) but, preceded by a negation, comp. Ge. 24. 4; also, nay but, nay for, espec. after an interrogation including a negation though not expressed, comp. Job 31. 14; without a negation, but yet, nevertheless; (d) of time, if; when; so, then, comp. Nu. 22. 33.—III. אִם כִּי (a) that if, the אִם referring to a parenthetic clause, e. g. 1 Sa. 20. 9; that since; for if; but if; (b) unless, except, if not; but; yet, nevertheless; that.

כִּי noun masc. sing. [for כִּי] כוה
כִּי Kh. כִּי q. v. K. כִּי (q. v.) כה
כִּי } pref. כִּי for כִּי noun masc. sing. יאר
כִּי } dec. 1a
כִּי } pref. כִּי n. m. with pref. כִּי [for כִּי] יאר
כִּי } pref. id. X gent. n. יְבוּסִי (see preced.) fr. יְבוּסִי בוס
כִּי } pref. כִּי pr. name masc. בִּין

[כִּיר] masc. dec. 1a, ruin, destruction, Job 21. 20.
כִּירָן masc.—I. spear, or javelin.—II. כִּירָן (threshing-floor of spears) pr. name of a place near Jerusalem, 1 Ch. 13. 9; for which כִּירָן בְּנוֹן 2 Sa. 6. 6.

כִּיר pref. כִּי noun com. s., constr. of כִּיר d. 2a כיר
כִּיר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כִּיר d. 1a כיר
כִּיר noun masc. pl. constr. from [כִּיר] dec. 1b כיר
כִּיר noun masc. sing. כיר
כִּיר pref. כִּי [for כִּיר, כִּיר] noun com. pl. כיר
constr. from כִּיר dec. 2a יר
כִּיר noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. כיר
כִּיר the most sacred name of God with the vowels הוה
of אֱלֹהֵי; pref. כִּי bef. (1) ילד
כִּיר pref. כִּי for כִּי Kal part. act. s. f. of ילד יום
כִּיר pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); }
כִּיר } pref. כִּי } bef. (1) }
כִּיר noun masc. sing. כון
כִּיר pref. כִּי for כִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 10; }
כִּיר } pref. כִּי q. v. } bef. (1) } יונה

כִּי pref. כִּי noun fem. pl., constr. st. יונה
כִּי } pref. כִּי f. } כִּי id. pl., abs. st. יונה
כִּי } pref. כִּי q. v. }
כִּי pref. כִּי for כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 7b ינק
כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1b כור
כִּי Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. ילד d. 7b ירר
כִּי noun masc., pl. of כִּיר dec. 1b כור
כִּי q. v., K. כִּי (q. v.) טוב
כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h יון
כִּי id., constr. st. יון
כִּי for כִּי Kal part. act. s., f. of ילד ילד
כִּי noun pl. fem. כלף
כִּי } pref. כִּי f. } noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 2) ילק
כִּי } pref. כִּי q. v. }
כִּי pref. כִּי for כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 8a ים
כִּי noun fem. sing. כום
כִּי [for כִּי, כִּי] n. m. with pl. f. term., constr. of ימות [as if fr. יום] see יום (§ 45) יום
כִּי } pref. כִּי [for כִּי, כִּי] id. pl. masc., constr. of ימים יום
כִּי } pref. כִּי id. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (1) יום
כִּי } pref. כִּי f. } id. pl. abs. masc. יום
כִּי } pref. כִּי q. v. }
כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a כום
כִּי Kh. כִּי עֲנִים (pl. of עֲנִי q. v.); K. כִּי עֲנִים, pref. כִּי for כִּי noun m., pl. of [עֲנִי] d. 5a יען
כִּי [for כִּי, כִּי] noun masc. sing. יקר
כִּי [for כִּי, כִּי] adj. masc. sing., constr. of יקר dec. 4a יקר
כִּי pref. כִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. יָרָא (no pl.); 1 bef. (1) ירא
כִּי pr. name of a place כִּי [for כִּי, כִּי] ירה
כִּי noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. כִּיר dec. 1b כור
כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 4a ירח
כִּי n. m. pl. c. fr. יָרָא d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) ירח
כִּי noun masc., du. of [כִּי] dec. 1a כור
כִּי for כִּי noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ירע
כִּי [for כִּי, כִּי] id. pl. ירע
כִּי } pref. כִּי noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (1) ירק
כִּי } pref. id. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a יטן
כִּי } pref. כִּי for כִּי adj. m. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. (1) ישר
כִּי pr. name of a people כִּי שרה
transp. and contr. [for כִּי, כִּי] noun masc. יתר
sing., with pref. כִּי ככר
כִּי for כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a ככר

1a. 3. 24. / Job 41. 21. / Ho. 11. 11. / Ju. 16. 25. / Je. 51. 27. / Ge. 29. 20. / Ps. 90. 11. / Le. 11. 35. / Ps. 37. 2.
2 Sa. 12. 10. / Job 41. 21. / Eze. 7. 16. / Job 32. 19. / Job 9. 9. / 1a. 4. 3. / 1 Ki. 7. 38. / Ps. 78. 65.
Je. 46. 8. / Je. 50. 42. / Ca. 5. 12. / Ps. 22. 23. / Ps. 90. 15. / Ps. 104. 2. / Ps. 104. 2.
Job 21. 20. / Ho. 2. 17. / Is. 53. 2. / Ps. 74. 6. / Job 7. 1. / Ps. 37. 20. / Job 29. 2. / Ca. 1. 5. / Ec. 2. 13.
Job 41. 11. / Am. 5. 26. / 2 Ch. 4. 6. / Na. 3. 15. / De. 38. 25. / Pr. 1. 12. / Job 29. 2. / Ge. 9. 8.

פָּכָה *pref. פ. bef. (:) X id., constr. st.* כה
פָּכָהּ *the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.* כה
פָּכָהִים *noun masc. pl. abs. from פָּכָה dec. 2b* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a* כה
כָּה *adv. thus; contr. from פָּה פָּה i. q. 1. q. 2. so and so. Others take it as the pref. פ with suff., hoc tibi.* כה
פָּכָהּ *pref. פ. פָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X noun m. pl. constr. from פָּכָה d. 2b* כה
פָּכָהִים *pref. פ. פָּה X id. pl., abs. st.* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1a* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 1a; פ. bef. (:) כה*
פָּכָהִים *pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b* כה
פָּכָהִי *defect. for פָּכָהִי (q. v.)* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. פ. פָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c }*
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. } (\$ 37. rem. 2); פ. bef. (:) }* כל
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. פ. פָּה } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. פָּלָהִי) }* כל
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. q. v. } dec. 6a }* כל
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. פ. פָּה, & פ. X noun fem. sing. d. 10* כל
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.* כל
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X Piel inf. constr. d. 1b; פ. bef. (:) כה*
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X Piel inf. (פָּלָהִי), suff. 2 pers. s. m.* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; פ. bef. (:) כה*
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. bef. (:) X pl. constr. of the foll.* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. id. X noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X for פָּלָהִי Piel inf. c. dec. 1b* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. prep. פ. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5 parad.)* כ
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. פָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X n. fem. pl. c. from פָּנָה d. 4a (§ 33. r. 1)* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. פָּה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a* כה
(for פָּכָהִי § 35. rem. 2) כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. X noun fem. sing. dec. 8d* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. פ. פָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a }* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. bef. (:) }* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. פ. פ. פָּה X id. pl., abs. st.* כה
פָּכָהִי *pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a* כה
פָּכָהִי *defect. for פָּכָהִי (q. v.)* כה
פָּכָהִי *noun fem. sing. dec. 2b [for פָּכָהִי]* כה
פָּכָהִי *id., constr. st.* כה
פָּכָהִי *id. pl. fem. constr. [of פָּכָהִי]* כה

בָּכְרִים	noun pl. masc. constr. (of בָּכָר)	כָּר
בָּכְרִים	pref. בָּ n. m., pl. of בָּר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	כָּר
בָּכְרִים	noun fem. with du. masc. term. from בָּר dec. 2b [for בָּרָר]	כָּר
בָּכְרִים	id. pl., abs. st.	כָּר
בָּכְרִים	id. du. (see בָּר under the Root)	כָּר
בָּכְרִין	Chald. id. pl. abs. st.	כָּר
בָּכְרִי	pref. בָּ n. pr. name of a place	כָּר
בָּכְרִי	pref. בָּ for בָּר n. pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (2)	כָּר
בָּכְרִי	Ch. pref. בָּ bef. (2) n. m., constr. of בָּר d. 1 b	כָּר
בָּכְרִי	pref. בָּ n. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בָּר dec. 1 (§ 30. rem. 1)	כָּר
בָּכְרִי	pref. id. n. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כָּר
בָּכְרִי	pref. בָּ n. כָּר n. Kal part. pass. s. m. d. 3a	כָּר
כָּל	n. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כָּל
כָּל	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c, comp. § 37. rem. 2 (Chald. dec. 5)	כָּל
כָּל	rem. 2 (Chald. dec. 5)	כָּל

[כָּלָה] I. to shut up, confine; intrans. to be shut up, IIag 1. 10.—II. to restrain, withhold, with כֹּן of the person or thing. Niph. to be restrained.

כָּלָה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. כָּלָה).—I. prison, and so when preceded by בֵּית.—II. separation, hence du. כָּלָה separate or distinct species of animals, seeds or materials for clothing, Le. 19. 19; De. 22. 9.

כָּלָה masc. prison, Je. 37. 4; 52. 31, Keri, Kheth. כָּלָה.

כָּלָה masc. (for כָּלָה) pl. c. מְכָלָה fold or pen for flocks, sheepfold.

כָּלָה	defect. for כָּלָה (q. v.)	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	noun masc. sing. (suff. כָּלָה) dec. 6 a	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	Ch. by Syriasm [for כָּלָה], emph. of כָּל (q. v.)	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	for כָּלָה q. v. (§ 3. rem. 3)	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	pr. name of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3.	

Etymon uncertain.

כָּלָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	pref. בָּ n. pr. name fem.; 1 bef. (2)	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כָּלָה d. 6 a	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	id. pl., abs. st.	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	id. dual, abs. st.	כָּלָה
כָּלָה	id. dual, abs. st.	כָּלָה

- Is. 17. 8.
- Eze. 32. 7.
- Joel 4. 15.
- Da. 12. 8.
- Jos 14. 11.

- f Ezr. 2. 69.
g Zec. 12. 6.
h Job 24. 24.
i Nu. 9. 8.
k Ps. 59. 7, 15.

- † Pr. 26. 11.
 = Is. 49. 18.
 = Is. 61. 10.
 • Je. 5. 27.
 † Ps. 71. 9.

- * 2 Sa. 11. 19.
 * Eze. 12. 4, 7.
 * De. 20. 9.
 * Je. 51. 63.
 * Is. 16. 11.

- * Zec. 5. 9.
- * Pr. 2. 4.
- * Mal. 3. 8.
- * Ho. 5. 14.
- * Ps. 17. 12.

- Is. 5. 29.
- Ex. 16. 14.
- Je. 51. 38.
- Je. 51. 40.
- Ps. 122. 5.

- g 2 K1. 5. 23.
 4 2 K1. 5. 23.
 1 Ezr. 7. 22.
 4 Ezr. 6. 18.

- 4 Is. 40. 12.
- m Ps. 88. 9.
- n Eze. 36. 5.
- Hag 1. 10.

- p Hag. 1. 10.
q Jer. 32. 3.
r Is. 42. 22.
s Luc. 19. 19.

כלאם Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **כלא**
כלאתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9) **כלא**
כלב Root not used; supposed to be onomatopoeitic, as imitating the sound of striking, Eng. *clap*, hence to bark; Arab. to plait, braid.
כלב (barker) pr. name—I. of a contemporary of Joshua, patronym. **כלבי** 1 Sa. 25. 3.—II. 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19, **כלובי** in ver. 9.—III. 1 Ch. 2. 50.—IV. **כלב אפרתה** of an unknown place, 1 Ch. 2. 24.
כלב masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. **כלבי**) dog.
כלוב masc.—I. fruit-basket, Am. 8. 1, 2.—II. bird-cage, Je. 5. 27.—III. pr. name masc. of two different persons, 1 Ch. 4. 11; 27. 26.
כלב pr. name masc.
כלב } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)
כלב pref. **כל** noun masc. sing. dec. 6b
כלב pref. **כל** bef. **כל** n. m., constr. of **כלב** d. 4b
כלב pref. id. **כל** id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כלב pref. id. **כל** id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for **כלב**)
כלב Kh. **כלבו** appellative (as his own heart); K **כלבי** patronym. of **כלב**
כלב pref. **כל** **כלב** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
כלב noun masc. pl. constr. from **כלב** dec. 6a
כלב pref. **כל** n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from **כלב** d. 8b
כלב pref. **כל** f. **כלב** noun masc. sing., 1 bef.
כלב pref. **כל** q. v.
כלב noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **כלב** dec. 6a
כלב pref. **כל** noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **כלב** dec. 8b; 1 bef.
כלב noun m. pl. abs. (c. **כלבי**) from **כלב** d. 6a
כלב pref. **כל** **כלב** noun fem. sing.
כלב pref. id. **כל** pr. name of a mountain
כלה fut. **כלה**, apoc. **כלה**, **כלה** (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to be completed, finished, ended; hence to be accomplished, fulfilled.—II. to be spent, wasted, destroyed; to waste away, pine. Pi. **כלה**.—I. to complete, finish, end.—II. to waste, ruin, destroy; also to cause to languish; to cause to vanish. Pu. **כלה**, **כלה** (§ 10. rem. 5) to be completed, finished.
כלה f. **כלה** adj. languishing, pining, De. 28. 32.

כלה fem.—I. completion, only as an adv. entirely, wholly.—II. destruction.
כלי masc. dec. 6 i, but pl. **כלים** (see § 45) constr. **כלי**.—I. vessel, utensil.—II. boat, skiff.—III. implement, tool.—IV. weapons, arms.—V. equipment, clothing, dress.
כליה fem. dec. 12b, only pl. (**כליות**) the reins, kidneys; meton. the inward, secret parts, denoting the secret workings and affections of the soul.
כליון masc. dec. 3c.—I. consumption, destruction, Is. 10. 22.—II. a pining, wasting of the eyes, De. 28. 65.
כליון (a pining) pr. name, Ru. 1. 2; 4. 9.
כליה f. only pl. **כליות** perfection, 2 Ch. 4. 21.
כליה fem. perfection, Ps. 119. 96.
כלית f.—I. completeness, perfection.—II. end, extremity, boundary.
כלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or noun f. s.
כלה noun fem. sing. dec. 10
כלה Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc.
כלה Chald. pref. **כל** for **כלה** adv.
כלה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כלה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **כל** d. 8c
כלה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כלה pref. **כל** noun fem. sing., pl. **כלהבות** constr. **כלה** dec. 11a (§ 42. No. 3 note); 1 bef.
כלה Chald. for **כלה** (§ 37. rem. 2); noun masc. sing. with suff. (Kh. **כלה** 3 pers. pl. (K. **כלה** 3 pers. pl. fem. from **כל** (q. v.))
כלה n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 3. r. 5) fr. **כל** d. 8c
כלה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for **כלה** (§ 23. rem. 11)
כלה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
כלה Piel imp. pl. masc.
כלה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
כלה Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **כלה** § 10. rem. 5]
כלה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from **כל** d. 8c
כלה Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
כלה pref. **כל** for **כלה** adv. (q. v.).
כלה noun m. s., also pr. name m.; 1 bef.
כלה pr. name masc., see **כלה**
כלה pref. **כל** **כלה** Kal part. act. sing. masc.
כלה Kh. **כלה**, K. **כלה** pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 35. Etymon uncertain.
כלה [for **כלה**] n. f. pl. [**כלה**], suff. 2 p. s. f.

כלה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כלה	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.
כלה	adj. f. pl. of [כלה] d. 11a, [from כלה m.]
כלה	Piel inf. constr. dec. 1b
כלה	Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a
כלה	Piel inf. (כלות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b
כלל	n. f. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. כלל d. 10
כלה	Piel inf. (כלות), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1b
כלה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כלה	Kal inf. (כלות), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1a

[כלל] masc.—I. *old age, full age*, Job 5. 26; 30. 2.—
II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 11, 12.

כלה	noun masc. sing. for כלל, (§ 35. rem. 2)
לחך	pref. כ. bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.
לחם	pref. כ. f. כה } noun com. sing. (suff. לחמי)
לחם	pref. כ. q. v. } dec. 6a
נכל	adj. or subst. masc. sing. [for נכלי]
כלה	noun m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl., irr. of כלי (§ 45)
כלה	id. pl. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:)
כלה	id. sing. abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 14); 1 id. }
כלה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 45)
כלה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כלה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כלה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3c
כלה	id., constr. st.; also pr. name masc.
כלה	noun fem. pl. abs. from [כליה] dec. 12b; 1 bef. (:)
כלה	id. pl., constr. st.
כלה	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
כלה	noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. irr. of כלי (§ 45)
כלה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כלה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
כלל	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a
לול	pref. כ. for כה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6h
לול	pref. כ. id., constr. st.
כלל	adj. m. s. constr. of כלי dec. 3a; 1 bef. (:)
לול	pref. כ. for כה } noun masc. sing. (ליל q. v.) with parag. ה
כלל	adj. fem., constr. of [כלילה] d. 10, fr. כלי m.

כלה	noun masc. pl. irr. of כלי (§ 45)
כלה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
כלה	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.
כלה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. X acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
כלה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
כלה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
כלה	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [כליה] dec. 12b
כלה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by conv. (§ 11. r. 24; comp. § 8. r. 7)
כלה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כלה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כלה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
כלה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.
כלה	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
כלל	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. } from כל dec. 8c (§ 3. rem. 2)
כול	Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. No. 4)
כול	pr. name masc.
כול	Pilpel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)
כול	Pulpal. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. No. 4)
כול	Pilpel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. No. 4)
כול	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
כול	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
כול	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
כלל	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. כל d. 8c

[כלל]

to complete, Eze. 27. 4, 11.

כלל Chald. Shaph. שכלל (§ 48) to complete finish. Ishtaph. to be finished, Ezr. 4. 13, 16.

כלל (perfection) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 30. כל (only Je. 33. 8), כל dec. 8c.—I. the whole, expressive of totality; הכל the whole; before a noun sing. with the art.; also without it, when the noun is in the constr. st. or it has suff., or being a pr. name, as כל-הארץ the whole earth; כל-ישראל the whole congregation of Israel; כל-ישראל the whole (people) of Israel; כל-לבבך with thy whole heart; כל, כל the whole of it.—II. all, before noun pl., as כל-העמים all nations; abs. כל, all, they all; כלנו all of us, כלכם all of you, &c.; before a noun sing. collective, כל-העדה all

* 2 Ch. 8. 8.
* Pa. 118. 37.
* De. 28. 33.
* Nu. 7. 1.
* Ho. 4. 13, 14.

* Eze. 4. 8.
* Je. 44. 27.
* Job 30. 2.
* Nu. 22. 4.
* Ps. 102. 10.

* Ho. 9. 4.
* Is. 82. 7.
* Is. 10. 22.
* De. 28. 65.
* Ps. 7. 10.

* Ps. 73. 21.
* De. 23. 25.
* Ge. 45. 30.
* Is. 16. 5.
* Is. 30. 29.

* Eze. 28. 12.
* Job 5. 14.
* Ps. 90. 7.
* Ps. 90. 9.
* Eze. 4. 6.

* Ps. 39. 11.
* Nu. 25. 11.
* Ps. 139. 13.
* Job 19. 27.
* Is. 49. 4.

* Ex. 33. 5.
* Eze. 22. 31.
* Je. 5. 3.
* Mal. 3. 6.
* Eze. 13. 14.

* Ex. 5. 14.
* Is. 14. 29, 31.
* Je. 20. 9.
* 2 Sa. 19. 33.

* 1 Ki. 20. 27.
* 1 Ki. 18. 4.
* Ne. 9. 21.
* Is. 65. 12.

living things.—III. every, before a noun without the art., **כָּל־אִישׁ** every man.—IV. any one, any thing; **כָּל־דָּבָר** any thing, whatever; with **לֹא**, **אֵין** not any, no.—V. of all kinds, sorts.—VI. adv. altogether, Ps. 39. 6; **כָּל־עַד** as long as, Job 27. 3; **כָּל־עַמֶּת** **נֶחֱ** wholly as, just as, Ec. 5. 15.

כָּל־חֶזֶן Chald. emph. **כָּל־אֵל**, with suff. **כָּל** (§ 61) i. q. Heb. **כָּל** Nos. I, II, IV, VI.

כָּלִיל masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. complete, perfect; fem. **כָּלִילָה**, adverb, wholly, entirety.—II. subst. (a) the whole; (b) whole burnt-offering.

כָּלִילֹת fem. pl. (of **כָּלִילָה**) bridal state, Je. 2. 2; Eng. Ver. "espousals."

כַּלָּה fem. d. 10.—I. bride, spouse.—II. daughter-in-law.

מְכַלָּל masc. perfection, Eze 23. 12; 38. 4

מְכַלָּל masc. dec. 2b, id. Ps. 50. 2.

מְכַלְלִים masc. pl. (of **מְכַלָּל**) splendid things, of costly garments, Eze. 27. 24.

כָּלֵל pr. name masc.; i bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּלִיל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כלל

כָּלַם. Hiph. **הַכְלִים**, **הַכְלִים** (§ 11. rem. 1).—I. to put to shame, make ashamed.—II. to injure, hurt. Hoph. pass. 1 Sa. 25. 15; Je. 14. 3. Niph. to be put to shame; also to feel ashamed, with **כִּן**, **כִּן** on account of anything.

כָּלָמָה fem. dec. 10, shame, ignominy.

כָּלָמֹת fem. id. Je. 23. 40.

כָּלַם Pie. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**כָּלַם**), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלל

כָּלַם ' noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from כל d. 8c . . . כלל

כָּלַמֶּר pr. name of a region or city, Eze. 27. 23.

כָּלָמָה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10; i bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּלַמְדִּים pref. כָּ for כָּה **כָּה** adj. or subst. masc. pl. of [לְמוֹד] dec. 1b . . . כלל

כָּלַמֹּת noun fem., pl. of כָּלָמָה dec. 10 . . . כלל

כָּלַמֹּת ' noun fem. sing.; i bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּלַמֶּת noun fem. sing., constr. of כָּלָמָה dec. 10 . . . כלל

כָּלַמְתִּי ' id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; i bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּלַמְתֶּךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּלַמְתֶּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כלל

כָּלַמְתֶּנִּי id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . כלל

כָּלָה **כָּלָה** pr. name of a city on the river

Tigris, Ge. 10. 10; Is. 10. 9; Am. 6. 2.

כָּלָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. tem

(§ 3. rem. 5) from כל dec. 8c . . . כלל

כָּלָה pr. name of a place, see **כָּלָה**.

כָּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**כָּלָה**), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלל

כָּלָה ' noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כל d. 8c . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ for כָּה **כָּה** noun fem. sing. . . . כלל

כָּלָה Root not used; prob. to strike, comp. **כָּלָה**.

כָּלָה fem. pl. hammers or axes, Ps. 74. 6.

כָּלָה " pref. כָּ **כָּה** noun masc. sing. d. 1b; i bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ **כָּה** id. pl., constr. st. . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ for כָּה **כָּה** id. pl., abs. st. . . . כלל

כָּלָה " pref. כָּ bef. (:) **כָּה** noun com. sing., constr. of **כָּלָה** dec. 3a . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. id. **כָּה**, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כלל

כָּלָה ' pref. id. **כָּה**, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כלל

כָּלָה defect. for **כָּלָה** (q. v.) . . . כלל

כָּלָה in pause for **כָּלָה** (q. v. § 8. rem. 7) . . . כלל

כָּלָה n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from **כָּלָה** d. 10 . . . כלל

כָּלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּלָה ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּלָה " n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **כָּלָה** d. 10 . . . כלל

כָּלָה Piel inf. (**כָּלָה**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1b . . . כלל

כָּלָה ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלל

כָּלָה Kal inf. (**כָּלָה**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1a . . . כלל

כָּלָה " n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from **כָּלָה** d. 10 . . . כלל

כָּלָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כלל

כָּלָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כלל

כָּלָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּלָה defect. for **כָּלָה** (q. v.) . . . כלל

כָּלָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 11) . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ **כָּה** noun fem. sing. . . . כלל

כָּלָה Chald. pref. כָּ **כָּה** noun masc. sing. . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ bef. (:) **כָּה** n. m. s., constr. of **כָּלָה** d. 3a . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. id. **כָּה** id. pl., constr. st. . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ **כָּה** Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. id. **כָּה** Hiph. part. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. id. **כָּה** noun m. sing., constr. of **כָּלָה** d. 9a . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ bef. (:) **כָּה** Piel part. sing. masc. . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ **כָּה** noun m. sing., constr. of **כָּלָה** d. 2b . . . כלל

כָּלָה pref. כָּ for כָּה **כָּה** id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. . . . כלל

* Eze. 27. 4, 11.
* Is. 2. 22.
* Is. 50. 4.
* Mi. 2. 6.
* Je. 23. 40.

/ Ps. 69. 20.
* Je. 3. 25.
* Ge. 42. 36;
Pr. 31. 29.
* 2 Sa. 21. 5.

* 2 Sa. 19. 7.
* Pr. 5. 4.
* Is. 62. 1.
* Ec. 12. 6.
* 1 Sa. 4. 19.

* Da. 10. 6.
* Na. 2. 6.
* Est. 1. 22.
* Ne. 13. 24.

* Est. 8. 9.
* Est. 3. 12.
* 1 Ki. 17. 16
* Ho. 11. 6.

* Zec. 5. 4.
* 2 Ch. 8. 16.
* Ru. 1. 6, 7, 8.
* Le. 18. 15.

* Ge. 38. 24.
* Ru. 4. 15.
* 1 Sa. 25. 33.
* Is. 9. 18.

* Eze. 6. 9.
* Eze. 33. 31.
* Eze. 26. 10.
* Ps. 74. 5.

* Je. 4. 31.
* Eze. 40. 2.
* 2 Sa. 4. 10.
* Ca. 8. 10.

ננף	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	במנפה
דבר	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	במדבר
מדד	pref. β χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מד dec. 8 d & e	במדד
מדד	pref. β χ noun fem., pl. of מדה dec. 10	במדדות
דון	pref. id. χ pr. name of a people	במדון
דקר	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl. c. [from מדקרה or מקרה] dec. 11	במדקרות
מדד	pref. id. χ noun fem. s., constr. of מדה d. 10	במדדת
במה	to long for, desire ardently, Ps. 63. 2.	
במהם	(longing) pr. name masc.; written also במהם (Kh.), and במהן .	
מה	pref. β for β χ pron. interrog. with } the pref. adverbially }	במה
מה	Chald. pref. β χ pron. interrog.	במה
מו	defect. for במהו (q. v.)	במהו
הלך	pref. β bef. χ Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b	במהלך
כמה	pr. name masc.	במהם
הפך	pref. β n. fem. s., constr. of מהפכה d. 10	במהפכת
מהר	pref. id. χ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	במהר
מהר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	במהר
מו	adv., prep. or conj.; β bef. χ	במו
מו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5, parad.)	במוה
מו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	במוהו
מו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	במוהם
כמה	Kh. במהם , K. במהם pr. name masc.	במהם
מו	adv. or prep. (במו), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.)	במוך
מו	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	במוכם
מכר	pref. β for β χ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b	במוכר
מו	adv. (במו) with suff. 1 pers. pl.	במוני
מו	id. (& prep.) with suff. 1 pers. sing.	במוני
יפת	pref. β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	במופת
מוין	pref. β χ noun masc. sing.	במוין
יציא	pref. id. χ n. m. s. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1); β bef. χ	במוציא
יציא	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	במוציא
יציא	pref. id. χ n. m. pl. c. fr. מוציא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	במוציאי
מצא	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. fem. [for מצאת § 23. rem. 4], from מוציא masc.	במוציאת
יקד	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	במוקד
במויט	(perhaps <i>subduer</i> במויט = בכבש) pr. name of an idol of the Moabites and Ammonites; β the Moabites, Nu. 21. 29.	

מות	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g	במות
מות	pref. β χ id., constr. st.	במות
מות	β pref. id. χ id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; β bef.	במותו
במו	Root not used; Arab. to gather or compress into a roundish form.	
במון	masc. bracelet, prob. of gold beads, Ex. 35. 22; Nu. 31. 50.	
זרק	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	במזרק
זרק	pref. id. χ id., pl. absolute	במזרקים
חבא	pref. β χ noun masc. sing.	במחבא
חלק	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מחלקת dec. 13 c	במחלקתם
חול	pref. β bef. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of מחלה dec. 10	במחלת
חנה	pref. β χ noun m. s., constr. of מנה d. 9 a	במחנה
חית	pref. id. χ High. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	במחית
טחה	pref. β bef. χ Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) part. pl. c. [from מטחנה] 3rd rad. ה doubled and changed to ו [for מטחנה § 24. r. 25]	במטחה
מטל	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	במטיל
טמן	pref. β χ noun masc., pl. of מטמן dec. 1 b (§ 30. rem. 4)	במטמנים
מטר	pref. β f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	במטר
מטר	pref. β q. v.	במטר
נטר	pref. β for β χ for מטרה noun fem. sing.	בנטר
מי	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. [of מי irr. § 45, comp. § 38. rem. 2]	במים
מי	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. [of מי irr. § 45, comp. § 38. rem. 2]	במים
במיט	Kh. במיט , K. במיט q. v.	במיט
באב	pref. id. χ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מבאב d. 1 b	במבאב
מו	prep. (במו) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5, parad. & § 3. rem. 2)	במו
נכה	pref. β χ noun fem. s. constr. of מכה d. 10	במכה
כתב	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	במכתב
מלא	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	במלאה
מלא	with ל in otio, see במלאות	במלאות
לאך	pref. β χ noun m. s., constr. of מלאך d. 2 b	במלאך
לאך	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	במלאכי
מלא	pref. β bef. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2)	במלא
לוח	pref. β for β χ noun masc. sing.	במלוח
לון	pref. β for β χ noun fem. sing.	במלוה
לון	pref. β bef. χ noun fem. sing.	במלוה
לחם	pref. β for β χ noun fem. sing. (suff. מלחמתו § 42. rem. 5)	במלחמה

* Zec. 14. 15.
* Ps. 109. 18.
* Eze. 40. 28.
* 29. 55.
* Pr. 12. 18.
* Eze. 40. 21, 22.

* Zec. 2. 6.
* Da. 3. 33.
* Pr. 6. 11.
* Pr. 7. 23.
* Ex. 22. 16.
* Eze. 5. 9.

* Job 12. 3.
* Is. 24. 2.
* Is. 14. 10.
* 1 Ki. 13. 5.
* Ps. 71. 7.
* 1 Ki. 7. 9, 11.

* Is. 58. 11.
* Ps. 119. 162.
* Eze. 12. 4.
* Ca. 8. 10.
* Ps. 102. 4.
* Zeph. 2. 2.

* 2 Ch. 24. 22.
* Zec. 9. 15.
* Zec. 14. 20.
* Is. 32. 2.
* Ca. 7. 1.

* 1 Ch. 12. 22.
* 1 Sa. 10. 27.
* Ge. 21. 16.
* Job 40. 18.
* Pr. 2. 4.

* Pr. 26. 1.
* Ps. 72. 6.
* La. 3. 12.
* 2 Sa. 14. 14.
* La. 1. 13.

* Ex. 15. 11.
* Is. 10. 26.
* De. 10. 4.
* Nu. 18. 27.
* Je. 25. 13.

* Is. 42. 19.
* Is. 24. 2.
* Is. 24. 20.
* Is. 1. 8.
* Ju. 9. 10.

בְּמֶלֶךְ	pref. בְּ	χ noun masc. sing. (suff. מֶלֶךְ), d. 6a	מֶלֶךְ
בְּמֶלְכֻהוּ	pref. id. χ	Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מֶלְכֻהוּ
בְּמֶלְכֵי	pref. id. χ	noun masc. pl. c. from מֶלֶךְ d. 6a	מֶלְכֵי
בְּמֶלְכֻשׁ	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.	לְכַשׁ
בְּמֶלְכָּם	pref. בְּ	bef. (:) χ Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7b	לְכַמְּ

בְּמֶן Root not used; Syr. & Arab. to lay up.
מֶמְכָּרָם masc. treasure, only pl. c. מֶמְכָּרָם (dec. 8a) Da. 11. 43

בְּמֶן	י	masc. cummin, a herb, Is. 28. 25, 27.	
בְּמֶנֶה	פְּ	χ noun m. s., constr. of מֶנֶה d. 2b	נֶה
בְּמֶנִי	prep. (בְּמֶנִי)	with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.)	מֶנִי
בְּמֶנִי	פְּ	bef. (:) χ noun masc. sing. constr. of	
		נֶר dec. 3a, R. נֶר see	נֶר
בְּמֶנְחָה	פְּ	for בְּנָה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	מֶנְחָה
בְּמֶנְחָה	פְּ	id. constr. st.	מֶנְחָה
בְּמֶנִי	defect. for בְּמֶנִי (q. v.)		מֶנִי
בְּמֶנְשָׁה	י	bef. (:) χ pr. name masc.	נְשָׁה

[בְּמֶם] to lay up, treasure up, De. 32. 34.
מֶמְכָּרָם (treasure), also מֶמְכָּרָם pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 2, 5; Ezr. 2. 27; Ne. 11. 31.

בְּמֶם	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for בְּמֶם]	כְּמֶם
בְּמֶסֶס	pref. בְּ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	מֶסֶס
בְּמֶסֶסִי	pref. בְּ ח Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מֶסֶס d. 1 b	נֶסֶס
בְּמֶסֶסֶד	pref. id. ח constr. of the following	סֶד
בְּמֶסֶסֶד	pref. id. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c	סֶד
בְּמֶסֶסֶר	pref. בְּ for בְּנָה ח noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	סֶר
בְּמֶסֶסֶר	pref. בְּ ח id. constr. st.	סֶר
בְּמֶסֶסֶרִים	pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סֶרִים
בְּמֶסֶסֶרִי	י pref. id. ח Hiph. part. for מֶסֶסֶרִי (§ 11. rem. 8); י bef. (:) .	סֶרִי
בְּמֶסֶסֶרִי	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ח noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. from [מֶסֶס] dec. 7 a	מֶסֶסֶרִי
בְּמֶסֶסֶט	} pref. id. ח adj. masc. sing. (pl. מֶסֶסֶטִים) } dec. 8 d	מֶסֶסֶט
בְּמֶסֶסֶט		
בְּמֶסֶסֶל	} pref. בְּ f. בְּנָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	מֶסֶסֶל
בְּמֶסֶסֶל		
בְּמֶסֶסֶלִי	pref. בְּ bef. (:) }	
בְּמֶסֶסֶלִי	pref. בְּ ח noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מֶסֶסֶל] dec. 2 b	עֶלֶל
בְּמֶסֶסֶלִי	י pref. id. ח id. pl., suff. 1 p. pl.; י bef. (:) .	עֶלֶל
בְּמֶסֶסֶר	pref. בְּ ח noun masc. sing. (with suff. מֶסֶסֶרֶד)	עֶרָה
בְּמֶסֶסֶה	pref. בְּ for בְּנָה ח noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a	עֶשָׂה
בְּמֶסֶסֶה	י pref. בְּ ח id. constr. st.; י bef. (:) .	עֶשָׂה

בְּמֶשֶׁהוּ	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֶשָׂה
בְּמֶשֶׁהֶם	פְּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	עֶשָׂה
בְּמֶשֶׁי	פְּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֶשָׂה
בְּמֶשֶׁיךְ	פְּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֶשָׂה
בְּמֶסֶסֶה	פְּ	id. noun masc. pl., constr. of פְּסִים, from [פְּסִה] dec. 9b	פְּסִה
בְּמֶסֶסֶת	פְּ	bef. (:) χ Piel part. sing. masc.	פְּסִה
בְּמֶיִן	פְּ	f. בְּנָה } noun masc. sing.; י bef. (:) .	מֶיִן
בְּמֶיִן	י	q. v. } pref. בְּ	מֶיִן
בְּמֶצִיבָה	י	Chald. pref. id. χ Peal inf. [מֶצִיבָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6a; י id.	צִבָּה
בְּמֶצִיבָה	י	for בְּנָה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	צִבָּה
בְּמֶצִיבָה	י	id. constr. st.; י bef. (:) .	צִבָּה
בְּמֶצִיבָה	פְּ	bef. (:) χ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1)	צִחֶק
בְּמֶסֶס	פְּ	for בְּנָה χ noun masc. sing.	מֶסֶס
בְּמֶסֶסִים	פְּ	bef. (:) χ noun com. sing., constr. of מֶסֶס dec. 3a	קֹם
בְּמֶסֶסֶה	י	Chald. pref. בְּ χ Peal inf. [מֶסֶסֶה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2a; י bef. (:) .	קֶרֶב
בְּמֶסֶסֶה	פְּ	χ noun m. s., constr. of מֶסֶסֶה d. 9a	קֶרֶב

בְּמֶר. Niph.—I. to be burned, be black with burning, La. 5. 10.—II. trop. to be warmed, kindled, of love, or compassion.—III. according to the derivatives, i. q. בְּבֶר to plait, braid.

בְּמֶרִים	masc. only pl. (בְּמֶרִים) § 35. rem. 9)	idol- atrous priests.	
בְּמֶרִי	masc. dec. 1 b,	blackness or heat, trop. for calamity, Job 3. 5.	
מְכַמֵּר, מְכַמֵּר	masc. dec. 2 b,	a net, snare, Ps. 141. 10; Is. 51. 20.	
מִבְּמֶרֶת	f. d. 13 a (with suff. מִבְּמֶרֶתִי)	'fishing-net.	
בְּמֶר	פְּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	מֶר
בְּמֶרֶה	פְּ	for בְּנָה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a	רֶה
בְּמֶרֶה	י	id. constr. st.; י bef. (:) .	רֶה
בְּמֶרֶלִים	פְּ	bef. (:) χ Piel part. masc., pl. of [מֶרֶל] dec. 7 b	רֶל
בְּמֶרִיבָה	פְּ	id. χ pr. name of a place	רִיבָה
בְּמֶרִיבִי	פְּ	id. χ Kal part. pl. c. m. from [מֶרִיב] d. 3 b	רִיבִי
בְּמֶרִימִי	פְּ	id. χ Hiph. part. pl. c. m. from [מֶרִים] d. 3 b	רִימִי
בְּמֶרִי	י	noun masc. pl. (בְּמֶרִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	כְּמֶר
בְּמֶרִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [בְּמֶרִי] dec. 1 b		כְּמֶר
בְּמֶרֶעִיתִם	פְּ	χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מֶרֶעִית dec. 1 b	רֶעִה
בְּמֶרֶצֶת	פְּ	bef. (:) χ n. fem. s., constr. of מֶרֶצֶה d. 10	רֶצֶה
בְּמֶרֶקָה	פְּ	for בְּנָה χ noun fem. sing.	דֶּקָה

1 Ki. 15. 29. 2 Ki. 17. 2. Ho. 6. 3. Is. 17. 5. 2 Ki. 9. 20. / Le. 5. 13. Ec. 45. 25. Da. 32. 34. Is. 10. 18. Ho. 5. 10. / Zec. 12. 11. Zec. 12. 10. Nu. 15. 12. 1 Ki. 18. 31. Ho. 12. 3. Zec. 1. 6. / Is. 53. 8. Is. 48. 19. Job 29. 14. Ho. 12. 3. / 1 Ki. 7. 36. 1 Ki. 7. 8. Ex. 23. 24. Ne. 6. 14. Le. 26. 37. / 1 Ki. 20. 11. Da. 4. 32. 2 Ki. 17. 34. 2 Ch. 30. 6. Ge. 19. 14. / Is. 5. 24. Je. 19. 13. Da. 6. 21. Ec. 2. 15. Is. 40. 15. / Eze. 43. 3. Ge. 42. 30. Ho. 4. 4. Ho. 11. 4. Ho. 10. 5. / Job 3. 5. Ho. 13. 6. 2 Sa. 18. 27. Job 41. 23.

כְּמִשְׁאָה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	נִשְׂאָה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
כְּמִשְׁחָה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	מִשְׁחָה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
כְּמִשְׁכִּיב	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b	שׁוּב	pref. id. χ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b
כְּמִשְׁכָּב	pref. id. χ noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁכָּב d. 2 b	שָׁכַב	pref. id. χ noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁכָּב d. 2 b
כְּמִשְׁכַּח	pref. id. χ bef. (:) χ noun fem. sing. constr. of [מִשְׁכָּח] dec. 10	שׁוּךְ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. constr. of [מִשְׁכָּח] dec. 10
כְּמִשְׁלֹן	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִשְׁלֹן	pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כְּמִשְׁלֵם	pref. id. χ bef. (:) χ Pual part. sing. masc.	שָׁלַם	pref. id. χ bef. (:) χ Pual part. sing. masc.
כְּמִשְׁלֵשׁ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	שָׁלַשׁ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
כְּמִשְׁפָּחוֹת	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., constr. from מִשְׁפָּחָה dec. 11 a (but comp. § 42. rem. 5)	יִשְׁפַּח	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., constr. from מִשְׁפָּחָה dec. 11 a (but comp. § 42. rem. 5)
כְּמִשְׁמֵרוֹת	pref. id. χ for מִשְׁמֵרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [מִשְׁמֵר] dec. 7 b; χ bef. (:) χ	כִּמְר	pref. id. χ for מִשְׁמֵרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [מִשְׁמֵר] dec. 7 b; χ bef. (:) χ
כְּמִשְׁפָּט	pref. id. χ f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
כְּמִשְׁפָּט	pref. id. χ q. v.	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ q. v.
כְּמִשְׁפָּט	pref. id. χ id. constr. st.	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ id. constr. st.
כְּמִשְׁפָּטוֹ	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; χ bef. (:) χ	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; χ bef. (:) χ
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵי	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.; χ id.	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.; χ id.
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; χ id.	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; χ id.
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן	pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. for קִיּוֹד (§ 4. r. 1)	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. for קִיּוֹד (§ 4. r. 1)
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֵיהֶן	pref. id. χ id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; χ bef. (:) χ	שָׁפַט	pref. id. χ id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; χ bef. (:) χ
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. constr. [of מִשְׁשָׁה] dec. 9 a	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. constr. [of מִשְׁשָׁה] dec. 9 a
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁשָׁה d. 9 a	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁשָׁה d. 9 a
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ f. χ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ f. χ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ q. v. (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3)	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ q. v. (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3)
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Hithpo. part. pl. m. fr. [מִשְׁשָׁה] d. 7 b	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Hithpo. part. pl. m. fr. [מִשְׁשָׁה] d. 7 b
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Kal part. pl. masc. constr. from מִשְׁשָׁה dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3)	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Kal part. pl. masc. constr. from מִשְׁשָׁה dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3)
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. r. 4)	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. r. 4)
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of [מִשְׁשָׁה] dec. 7 b	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of [מִשְׁשָׁה] dec. 7 b
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ n. fem. s., constr. of מִשְׁשָׁה d. 11 a	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ n. fem. s., constr. of מִשְׁשָׁה d. 11 a
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. r. 4)	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. r. 4)
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	noun m. s. (suff. χ pl. χ d. 8 b, § 37. r. 1)	שָׁשָׁה	noun m. s. (suff. χ pl. χ d. 8 b, § 37. r. 1)
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; or adv.	שָׁשָׁה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; or adv.
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr.
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19); χ bef. (:) χ	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19); χ bef. (:) χ
כְּמִשְׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ prep. χ with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)	שָׁשָׁה	pref. id. χ prep. χ with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)

כְּנָה	Pi.—I. to call by name.—II. to call by flattering names or titles, i. e. to flatter, Job 32. 21, 22.	נָהָה	Pi.—I. to call by name.—II. to call by flattering names or titles, i. e. to flatter, Job 32. 21, 22.
כְּנָה	fem. companion, associate, only pl. כְּנָה (§ 45) Ezr. 4. 7.	נָהָה	fem. companion, associate, only pl. כְּנָה (§ 45) Ezr. 4. 7.
כְּנָה	Chald. fem. id. pl. with suff. כְּנָה, comp. the preceding.	נָהָה	Chald. fem. id. pl. with suff. כְּנָה, comp. the preceding.
כְּנָה	Chald. adv. (for כְּנָה) namely; hence, thus, in this manner. Others take כְּ as a prefix and נָהָה for נָהָה (from נָהָה) according to the saying; or נָהָה, נָהָה, נָהָה (from נָהָה) as is said, or as we say.	נָהָה	Chald. adv. (for כְּנָה) namely; hence, thus, in this manner. Others take כְּ as a prefix and נָהָה for נָהָה (from נָהָה) according to the saying; or נָהָה, נָהָה, נָהָה (from נָהָה) as is said, or as we say.
כְּנָה	noun fem. sing.	נָהָה	noun fem. sing.
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of [נָהָה] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)	נָהָה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of [נָהָה] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נָהָה	pref. id. χ f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ q. v.	נָהָה	pref. id. χ q. v.
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ for כְּנָה χ id. pl., abs. st.	נָהָה	pref. id. χ for כְּנָה χ id. pl., abs. st.
כְּנָה	pr. name of a place, see כְּנָה	נָהָה	pr. name of a place, see כְּנָה
כְּנָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כְּנָה d. 8 d & e	נָהָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כְּנָה d. 8 d & e
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3); χ bef. (:) χ	נָהָה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3); χ bef. (:) χ
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3), or imp. s. m.	נָהָה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3), or imp. s. m.
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 3)	נָהָה	pref. id. χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 3)
כְּנָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	נָהָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
כְּנָה	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נָהָה	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.
כְּנָה	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָהָה	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
כְּנָה	Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from כְּנָה irr. § 45]; χ bef. (:) χ	נָהָה	Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from כְּנָה irr. § 45]; χ bef. (:) χ
כְּנָה	Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָהָה	Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כְּנָה	Heb. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָהָה	Heb. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ for כְּנָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; χ bef. (:) χ	נָהָה	pref. id. χ for כְּנָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; χ bef. (:) χ
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ q. v. χ bef. (:) χ	נָהָה	pref. id. χ q. v. χ bef. (:) χ
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ bef. (:) χ id. pl., abs. st.	נָהָה	pref. id. χ bef. (:) χ id. pl., abs. st.
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נָהָה	pref. id. χ f. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ q. v.	נָהָה	pref. id. χ q. v.
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ for כְּנָה χ adj. fem. sing. from נָהָה m.	נָהָה	pref. id. χ for כְּנָה χ adj. fem. sing. from נָהָה m.
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. c. dec. 1 b	נָהָה	pref. id. χ bef. (:) χ Kal inf. c. dec. 1 b
כְּנָה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָהָה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

• Ps. 38. 5.
• Ge. 38. 29.
• Le. 15. 26.
• Pr. 15. 19.
• Da. 11. 4.
• Is. 42. 19.
• Ge. 38. 24.

• Eze. 20. 32.
• Ec. 12. 11.
• Nu. 9. 14.
• Eze. 43. 11.
• Ps. 119. 156.
• 2 Ki. 17. 34.
• Ps. 119. 149.

• 2 Ki. 17. 34.
• Is. 33. 4.
• 1 Sa. 25. 86.
• Nu. 12. 12.
• Ps. 31. 13.
• Nu. 11. 1.
• Is. 59. 10.
• Pr. 26. 13.
• De. 16. 17.
• Ge. 27. 12.
• Ps. 119. 83.
• Is. 34. 4.

• Is. 34. 4.
• Ge. 2. 18, 20.
• Is. 62. 1.
• 2 Ki. 3. 15.
• Is. 66. 12.
• Est. 4. 16.
• Ps. 73. 16; Je. 46. 7.

• Ca. 6. 4, 10.
• Le. 12. 5.
• Ps. 80. 16.
• Is. 5. 30.
• Is. 66. 12.
• Est. 4. 16.
• Ps. 73. 16; Je. 46. 7.

• Je. 46. 8.
• Ezr. 30. 18.
• Ne. 9. 28.
• Ec. 3. 5;
• Est. 4. 16.
• Is. 7. 2.

• Ps. 137. 2.
• Ezr. 26. 15.
• Ezr. 5. 6.
• Ezr. 4. 9, 17.
• Ezr. 4. 7.
• La. 2. 18.

• Is. 66. 13.
• Nu. 24. 6.
• Pr. 23. 32.
• Le. 26. 19.
• Jos. 8. 19.
• Ps. 109. 28.

נמטעים	pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of [נמטע] dec. 3a	נמטע
נמטע	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from d. 8d & e	נמטע
נמטע	pr. name masc., see [נמטע]	נמטע
נמטע	adj. masc., pl. of [נמטע] dec. 1a	נמטע
נמטע	noun masc., pl. of [נמטע] dec. 8b (§ 37. rem. 1)	נמטע
נמטע	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נמטע]	נמטע
נמטע	pref. (contr. [for נמטע]) Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נמטע
נמטע	Chald. adv.; 1 bef. (1)	נמטע
נמטע	pref. (noun masc. sing. dec. 5a)	נמטע
נמטע	Chald. pref. bef. (1) (noun masc. sing.)	נמטע
נמטע	pref. (pr. name masc.)	נמטע

Root not used; prob. i. q. בון q. v. In the Arab. to protect.

1. place, station.—II. base, pedestal, of the base or foot of the laver.

2. masc. (in the sing. perhaps, Is. 51. 6) pl. בונים lice; Sept. *sciniphes*, Vulg. *sciniphes*, a species of small gnats.

3. fem. plant; or stock, root, Ps. 80. 16.

4. i. q. the preceding בונים lice or gnats, Ex. 8. 13, 14.

5. (protector) pr. name masc. Ne. 9. 4.

6. (whom the Lord protects) pr. name masc.

7. (id.) pr. name masc. called also בונים

comp. 1 Ch. 15. 22, with ver. 27.

נמטע	pr. name masc.	נמטע
נמטע	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	נמטע
נמטע	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נמטע

[נמטע] to collect, gather together, assemble. Pi. id. Hithp. to collect oneself, i. e. to wrap oneself up, Is. 28. 20. מנמטע m. d. 2b, only in pl. or du. constr. Hithp. trousers or drawers, for the priests, comp. Hithp.

נמטע	1 pref. (noun masc. sing. dec. 8b)	נמטע
נמטע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נמטע
נמטע	1 pref. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נמטע dec. 6a; 1 bef. (1))	נמטע
נמטע	1 pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.)	נמטע
נמטע	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נמטע
נמטע	1 Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נמטע
נמטע	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נמטע

נמטע. Hiph. to bow down, bring low, humble, subdue. Niph.—I. to be humbled, subdued.—II. to humble oneself, to submit, with [נמטע], [נמטע]. נמטע fem. dec. 11c, bundle, package, bale, from the idea of folding together. Je. 10. 17.

נמטע (low) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham.—II. of the land inhabited by his posterity.—III. merchant (comp. נמטע No. II.); pl. with suff. נמטע (§ 35. r. 5).

נמטע, fem. נמטע, pl. masc. נמטע gent. noun —I. Canaanite, inhabitant of Canaan, collect. Canaanites.—II. merchant, like נמטע Chaldean, for astrologer.

נמטע	pref. bef. (1) (n. m. pl. [נמטע]), suff. 3 p. s. m.	נמטע
נמטע	pr. name of a man and a people; 1 bef. (1)	נמטע
נמטע	noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5)	נמטע
נמטע	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	נמטע
נמטע	gent. noun from נמטע, also as an appellative	נמטע
נמטע	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נמטע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	נמטע
נמטע	gent. noun, pl. of נמטע from נמטע	נמטע
נמטע	noun masc., pl. of נמטע (comp. § 35. rem. 5)	נמטע
נמטע	pref. (for נמטע) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d)	נמטע
נמטע	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from נמטע or נמטע]	נמטע

נמטע fem. dec. 4a (du. c. [נמטע], pl. c. [נמטע] § 33. rem. 1).—I. wing of a bird; נמטע bird of wing, i. e. winged bird; נמטע possessor of wings, i. e. bird. Metaph. for swiftness [נמטע] wings of the wind, morning; as the means of protection, נמטע shadow of wings.—II. wing of an army, Is. 8. 8.—III. extremity, extreme part, corner, as of the earth.—IV. skirt of the loose flowing upper garment.—V. perhaps pinnacle, Da. 9. 28, upon the pinnacle of abomination, i. e. the temple filled with abominations.

נמטע. Niph. to be removed to a distant part, Is. 30. 20. Others, to be hid, or hide oneself, coll. with the Arabic.

נמטע	1 id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	נמטע
נמטע	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	נמטע
נמטע	pref. bef. (1) (Kal inf. constr.)	נמטע
נמטע	noun fem. pl. constr. [of נמטע] from נמטע dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 1)	נמטע
נמטע	1 id. dual masc. constr. of נמטע	נמטע
נמטע	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נמטע

כִּנְפֵיהֶם	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כִּנְף
כִּנְפֵיהָ	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כִּנְף
כִּנְפִי	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כִּנְף
כִּנְפִיד	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כִּנְף
כִּנְפִים	id. dual abs. st.	כִּנְף
כִּנְפִים		כִּנְף
כִּנְפִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כִּנְפִיךָ]	כִּנְף
כִּנְפִי	pref. כִּנְפִי noun masc. sing.	נָפַל
כִּנְפִי	pref. כִּנְפִי bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	נָפַל
כִּנְפִי	pref. כִּנְפִי noun com. sing. d. 6a; bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	נָפַל
כִּנְפִי	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָפַל
כִּנְפִי	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָפַל
כִּנְפִי	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	נָפַל
כִּנְפִי	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	נָפַל

כִּנְר Root not used; prob. imitating a tremulous and stridulous sound.

כִּנּוֹר masc. dec. 1 b (pl. יָמִים, וֹת) harp or lyre.

כִּנְרוֹת, כִּנְרוֹת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, near the sea of Galilee, called יָם כִּנְרָת Nu. 34. 11.

כִּנְרוֹת	pr. name of a place, כִּנְרָת	כִּנְרָת
כִּנְרוֹת		כִּנְרָת
כִּנְרוֹת	noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. כִּנּוֹר d. 1 b	כִּנְרָת
כִּנְרִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כִּנְרָת
כִּנְרִי	pr. name of a place	כִּנְרָת
כִּנְרִי		כִּנְרָת

[כִּנְשָׁה] Chald. to collect, assemble, Da. 3. 2. Ithpa. pass. Ge. 3. 3, 27.

כִּנְשָׁה	pref. כִּנְשָׁה bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	pref. כִּנְשָׁה f. כִּנְשָׁה Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	pref. כִּנְשָׁה q. v. dec. 9a	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	pref. כִּנְשָׁה for כִּנְשָׁה noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see אִנְשֵׁי and אִנְשֵׁי (§ 45)	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. (suff. כִּנְשָׁה) d. 6a	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. (pl. c. כִּנְשָׁה)	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	pref. כִּנְשָׁה dec. 6c	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	pref. כִּנְשָׁה for כִּנְשָׁה id. pl., abs. st.	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	Chald. pref. כִּנְשָׁה noun masc., pl. of [כִּנְשָׁה] d. 3 b	כִּנְשָׁה
כִּנְשָׁה	noun masc. sing.	כִּנְשָׁה

כִּסָּא Root not used; i. q. כִּסָּא to cover.

כִּסָּא, כִּסָּא masc. the new moon, Pr. 7. 20; Ps. 81. 4; Arab. כִּשָּׂה to cover with brightness (Prof. Lee).

כִּסָּא masc. dec. 7 b (with suff. כִּסָּא § 36.

rem. 3) pl. כִּסָּאוֹת for כִּסָּאוֹת.—I. seat, of the high-priest, of a judge.—II. throne, royal throne.

כִּסֵּה masc. throne, 1 Ki. 10. 19; Job 26. 9.

כִּסֵּה masc. id. Ex. 17. 16.

כִּסָּא	id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	כִּסָּא
כִּסָּא	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כִּסָּא
כִּסָּאוֹת	id. pl.	כִּסָּא
כִּסָּאוֹתָם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כִּסָּא
כִּסָּאִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כִּסָּא
כִּסָּאִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. r. 3)	כִּסָּא
כִּסָּאִי		כִּסָּא
כִּסָּאִי	pref. כִּנְפִי noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כִּסָּא dec. 6c; bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	כִּסָּא
כִּסָּאִי	Chald. Kh. כִּסָּא, K. כִּסָּא gent. n., emph. of כִּסָּא dec. 7, see כִּסָּא	כִּסָּא
כִּסָּאִי	pref. כִּנְפִי bef. (:) pr. name of a place	כִּסָּא

[כִּסָּה] to cover, conceal. Niph. to be covered. Pi. כִּסָּה.—I. to cover, with acc.; with עַל, לְ to cover over; with acc. or עַל of the person covered, and acc. or לְ of the covering. כִּסָּה כִּסָּה covered (as to) sin, i. e. whose sin is covered, pardoned.—II. to put on, to cover oneself.—III. to cover, hide, conceal. Intrans. Ps. 143. 9, to thee I hide myself, i. e. to thee I hasten or flee to hide myself. Pu. כִּסָּה, כִּסָּה (§ 10. rem. 5) to be covered, with כִּנְפִי, also without it. Hithp. to cover oneself, with כִּנְפִי, also without it.

כִּסָּה masc. dec. 3a, a covering, Nu. 4. 6, 14.

כִּסָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. a covering.—II. garment, De. 22. 11.

כִּסָּה fem. clothing, garment, Ge. 49. 11; but see Root כִּסָּה.

כִּסָּה fem. only pl. כִּסָּה, constr. כִּסָּה, (תreated as if radical, comp. רִגְלֵת) cushions, Eze. 13. 18, 20.

כִּסָּה masc. dec. 9a, a covering.

כִּסָּה masc. dec. 9a (§ 38. rem. 1).—I. covering.—II. the caul which covers the intestines, Le. 9. 19.

כִּסָּה	id. Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כִּסָּה
כִּסָּה	noun masc. sing. for כִּסָּא (q. v.)	כִּסָּה
כִּסָּה	id. Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כִּסָּה
כִּסָּה	id. Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כִּסָּה
כִּסָּה	id. Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	כִּסָּה
כִּסָּה	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for כִּסָּה § 10. rem. 5]	כִּסָּה
כִּסָּה	pref. כִּנְפִי noun fem. sing.	כִּסָּה
כִּסָּה	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of כִּסָּה]	כִּסָּה

כָּסֶה	Kal part. pass. pl. masc. [of כָּסֶה] dec. 3a
כָּסֶה	Kal part. p. or subst. m., constr. of [כָּסֶה] d. 3a
כָּסֶה	1 Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
כָּסֶה	Kal inf. abs.
כָּסֶה	Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
כָּסֶה	pref. f. כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
כָּסֶה	pref. q. v. }
כָּסֶה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
כָּסֶה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כָּסֶה	1 pref. כָּ for כָּה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10
כָּסֶה	pref. כָּ X id. pl.
כָּסֶה	Piel inf. constr.
כָּסֶה	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a
כָּסֶה	1 noun fem., pl. of כָּסֶה dec. 1a
כָּסֶה	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כָּסֶה d. 1a
כָּסֶה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כָּסֶה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כָּסֶה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

[כָּסֶה]	to cut off, Is. 33. 12; Ps. 80. 17.
כָּסֶה	1 noun m. s. d. 1a, also pr. name; 1 bef. (1)
כָּסֶה	noun fem. sing.
כָּסֶה	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. כָּסֶה dec. 1a; 1 bef. (1)
כָּסֶה	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.
כָּסֶה	1 Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.
כָּסֶה	pref. כָּ X pr. name masc., see כָּסֶה
כָּסֶה	pref. כָּ for כָּה X noun com. sing. dec. 1a
כָּסֶה	1 Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כָּסֶה	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
כָּסֶה	1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)
כָּסֶה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כָּסֶה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 1b; 1 bef. (1)

כָּסֶה	to be foolish, only fut. יִכְסֶה Je. 10. 8. In the derivatives (according to Gesenius) to be fat, strong; hence to be firm, confident.
כָּסֶה	masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כָּסֶה).—I. loin; כָּסֶה loins.—II. inward parts, viscera, Ps. 38. 8.—III. confidence, hope.—IV. folly, Ec. 7. 25.
כָּסֶה	fem. (no vowel change).—I. confidence, hope, Job 4. 6.—II. folly, Ps. 85. 9.
כָּסֶה	Chislew, the ninth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of our December.
כָּסֶה	masc. dec. 1a.—I. fool.—II. the constel-

lation Orion.—III. pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 30.

כָּסֶה fem. folly, Pr. 9. 13.
כָּסֶה (hope) pr. name of a town in the borders of Judah, Jos. 15. 10.

כָּסֶה (id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 21.
כָּסֶה (hopes) pr. name of a town in Issachar, Jos. 19. 18.

כָּסֶה (confidence of Tabor) pr. name of a town at the foot of mount Tabor, Jos. 19. 12.

כָּסֶה	in pause, Seg. [as if from כָּסֶה § 35. rem. 5]
כָּסֶה	noun masc. sing. (suff. כָּסֶה), dec. 6a
כָּסֶה	name of a month
כָּסֶה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כָּסֶה d. 6a
כָּסֶה	pr. name of a place
כָּסֶה	pr. name masc.
כָּסֶה	pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 14; 1 Ch. 1. 12.
כָּסֶה	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כָּסֶה d. 6a
כָּסֶה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
כָּסֶה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כָּסֶה	pr. name in compos. כָּסֶה-תָּבֹר
כָּסֶה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כָּסֶה] from כָּסֶה (no pl.)

[כָּסֶה] to shave, poll the head, Eze. 44. 20. Prof. Lee, to adorn.
כָּסֶה fem. pl. כָּסֶה, a kind of corn, spelt.

כָּסֶה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (כָּסֶה), suff. 3 p. pl. m.
כָּסֶה	1 pl. abs. of the foll.
כָּסֶה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 13

[כָּסֶה] to number, reckon, Ex. 12. 4.
כָּסֶה masc. (with suff. כָּסֶה) tribute.
כָּסֶה fem. only constr. מְכָסֶה.—I. number, Ex. 12. 4.—II. price, Le. 27. 23.

כָּסֶה masc. (contr. from מְכָסֶה) pl. מְכָסֶה, tribute, tax; מְכָסֶה מִסְעָר tribute-service; מְכָסֶה לְמִסְעָר to become tributary; מְכָסֶה לְמִסְעָר to impose tribute, make tributary; מְכָסֶה לְמִסְעָר tribute masters.

כָּסֶה fem. dec. 10, tribute, offering, De. 16. 10.

[כָּסֶה] prop. as in the Chald. to be pale, wan; hence, to desire greatly, to long after, const. with לְ of the person. Niph.—I. to be ashamed, Zep. 2. 1.—II. to long after.

כָּסֶה masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כָּסֶה).—I. silver;

• Is. 33. 12. • Eze. 44. 20. • Mal. 2. 18. • De. 23. 12. • Ge. 37. 26. • Ps. 104. 6. • Is. 1. 8. • Job 8. 14. • Job 4. 6.
• Ps. 32. 1. • Ho. 10. 8. • Is. 35. 5. • Job 27. 18. • Ps. 38. 8. • Ex. 15. 10.
• Nu. 4. 6, 14. • Is. 5. 28; Ez. 1. 27. • Ez. 21. 10. • Job 31. 24. • Ez. 4. 9.
• Ez. 26. 19. • Is. 21. 1. • Ez. 22. 26. • Ps. 1. 1. • Ps. 78. 7. • Is. 28. 25.

שֶׁקֶל *a shekel of silver*; with the numeral **עֶשְׂרִים** *twenty shekels of silver*.—II. *money*.

כֶּסֶף Chald. masc. dec. 3a, *silver*.

כֶּסְפָּיָא pr. name of a country, according to others, of a town, Ezr. 8. 17.

כֶּסֶף ¹ in pause for **כֶּסֶף** (q. v. § 35. rem. 5)

כֶּסֶף } Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

כֶּסֶף } noun masc. sing. (suff. **כֶּסְפִּי**), dec. 6a;
for ¹ see lett. ¹

כֶּסְפָּא ¹ Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of **כֶּסֶף** dec. 3a

כֶּסְפִּי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from **כֶּסֶף** d. 6a

כֶּסְפִּי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּסְפֵּיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסְפִּי } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

כֶּסְפִּי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

כֶּסְפֵּיהֶם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסְפֵּיהֶם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסְפִּי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּסְפִּי pref. ² for ¹ **כֶּסֶף** noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

כֶּסְפִּי ¹ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כֶּסְפִּי noun fem. pl. abs. from **כֶּסֶף** dec. 13a

כֶּסְפִּי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem., ¹ retained as if radical, (comp. **קִשְׁטָה**, **קִשְׁטָה**)

כֶּסְפִּי defect. for **כֶּסְפִּי** (q. v.)

כֶּסְפִּי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. f., (כֶּסְפִּי), suff. 1 p. s.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² f. **כֶּסֶף** } noun com. s. d. 1a (once)
כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. ² q. v. } constr. (עב); ¹ bef. (1)

כֶּסֶף pref. ² f. **כֶּסֶף** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a

כֶּסֶף pref. ² q. v. }

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² bef. (1) ¹ id. pl., abs. st.

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun fem. s., constr. of **כֶּסֶף** d. 10

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ Kal inf. constr.

כֶּסֶף ¹ suff. id.; noun m. s., constr. of **כֶּסֶף** d. 3a

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ Kal inf. constr.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² ¹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun fem. sing. dec. 10

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun masc. pl. constr. of **כֶּסֶף** dec. 6

(§ 35. rem. 6)

כֶּסֶף pref. ² bef. (1) ¹ noun masc. sing. (suff. **כֶּסְפִּי**)

dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. ² bef. (1) ¹ noun masc. sing. (suff. **כֶּסְפִּי**)

dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)

כֶּסֶף pref. ² ¹ pr. name of a place

כֶּסֶף pref. ² f. **כֶּסֶף** } noun masc. sing. dec. 6

כֶּסֶף pref. ² q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6)

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. ² bef. (1) ¹ noun fem. sing., suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. from **כֶּסֶף** dec. 11b

כֶּסֶף pref. ² ¹ noun masc. sing.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² bef. (1) ¹ n. m. s. const. of **כֶּסֶף** d. 3a

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² f. **כֶּסֶף** } noun masc. sing.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² q. v. }

כֶּסֶף pref. ² for ¹ **כֶּסֶף** } noun fem. sing.

כֶּסֶף Chald. pref. ² ¹ noun masc. sing.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² for ¹ **כֶּסֶף** } noun masc. sing. d. 7b

כֶּסֶף pref. ² for ¹ **כֶּסֶף** } adj. masc., pl. of **כֶּסֶף** d. 7b

כֶּסֶף pref. ² bef. (1) ¹ n. f. s., constr. of **כֶּסֶף** d. 10

כֶּסֶף pref. ² ¹ Kal part. act., fem. (§ 24. rem. 5)

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun fem. s. constr. of **כֶּסֶף** d. 6h

כֶּסֶף Chald. pref. id. ¹ id. pl. constr. dec. 3d

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ id. pl. constr. st.

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. ² ¹ noun masc. sing. d. 6; ¹ bef. (1)

כֶּסֶף pref. ² ¹ prep. על (prop. constr. of על)

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. ² for ¹ **כֶּסֶף** } n. m. d. 9b

כֶּסֶף pref. ² for ¹ **כֶּסֶף** } noun fem. sing. d. 10

כֶּסֶף pref. ² bef. (1) ¹ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1b

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. id. ¹ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.

fem. from **כֶּסֶף** dec. 10

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. id. ¹ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. id. ¹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)

כֶּסֶף pref. ² ¹ noun masc., pl. of **כֶּסֶף** dec. 7b

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ constr. of the full.

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun fem. pl. dec. 11b

כֶּסֶף pref. ² f. **כֶּסֶף** } noun masc. sing. dec. 8

כֶּסֶף pref. ² q. v. } (but comp. § 45)

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. ² ¹ Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ¹ bef. (1)

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun m. pl. constr. fr. **כֶּסֶף** d. 1b

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ n. m. pl. c. fr. **כֶּסֶף** d. 8a (comp. § 45)

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² for ¹ **כֶּסֶף** } id. pl., abs. st.

כֶּסֶף pref. ² f. **כֶּסֶף** } f. **כֶּסֶף** dag. forte impl. & }

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. ² q. v. } noun masc. s.; ¹ bef. (1)

כֶּסֶף ¹ pref. id. ¹ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p.

כֶּסֶף } sing. m. from **כֶּסֶף** d. 8a (comp. § 45)

כֶּסֶף pref. id. ¹ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

כֶּסֶף Chald. ² bef. (1) ¹ noun masc. sing.

¹ Da. 2. 32. ² Eze. 13. 20. ³ 1 Ch. 23. 15.

⁴ Ge. 42. 35, 35. ⁵ Eze. 31. 15. ⁶ Pr. 10. 25.

⁷ Is. 1. 22. ⁸ Ps. 44. 16. ⁹ Is. 5. 18.

¹⁰ Ge. 43. 23. ¹¹ Job 30. 15. ¹² 1 Ki. 18. 20.

¹³ Is. 34. 4. ¹⁴ Is. 24. 2. ¹⁵ Nu. 17. 5.

¹⁶ Je. 50. 11. ¹⁷ Is. 49. 18. ¹⁸ Ps. 103. 10.

¹⁹ Ho. 9. 11. ²⁰ Ps. 123. 2. ²¹ Da. 2. 35.

²² Ps. 17. 5. ²³ Job 27. 7. ²⁴ Is. 17. 9.

²⁵ Eze. 14. 10. ²⁶ Ps. 103. 10. ²⁷ Ho. 9. 11.

²⁸ Ca. 1. 7. ²⁹ Da. 7. 8. ³⁰ Eze. 45. 25.

³¹ Eze. 24. 14. ³² Eze. 20. 44. ³³ Eze. 36. 19.

³⁴ Job 3. 16. ³⁵ Mi. 7. 1. ³⁶ Is. 24. 13.

³⁷ Joel 2. 5. ³⁸ Da. 11. 4. ³⁹ Eze. 42. 6.

⁴⁰ Is. 24. 13. ⁴¹ Mi. 4. 12. ⁴² Je. 9. 21.

⁴³ 2 Ch. 18. 3. ⁴⁴ Is. 28. 21. ⁴⁵ Da. 7. 9.

⁴⁶ 2 Ch. 13. 9. ⁴⁷ Ho. 9. 1. ⁴⁸ Is. 24. 13.

⁴⁹ Joel 2. 5. ⁵⁰ Da. 11. 4. ⁵¹ Eze. 42. 6.

נעמרה	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	עמר
נען	$\dagger$ Chald. adv. <i>now</i> ; ער $\dagger$ <i>until now</i> . Hence a fem. form כַּעֲנָת, contr. adv. <i>so on, so forth</i> . Etymon doubtful.	
נענב	pref. $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$) χ noun m., pl. of עֲנָב d. 4 b	ענב
נענו	pref. id. χ constr. of the foll.	ענו
נענו	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ f. כַּעֲנָה bef. $\dagger$ f. כַּעֲנָה χ n. m. s. d. 4 c	ענו
נענו	pref. $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$) χ id. pl., abs. st.	ענו
נענק	pref. id. χ noun m. pl. abs. from עֲנָק d. 4 c	ענק
נענת	$\dagger$ Chald. adv. see נען; $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$)	נענת
נעס	$\dagger$ fut. כַּעֲס to be vexed, irritated, provoked, angry. Pi. כַּעֲס to irritate, provoke. Hiph. הַכְעִים to vex, grieve; to irritate, provoke to anger.	נעס
נעס	masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. כַּעֲסוּ § 35. r. 5). —I. vexation, grief, sadness. —II. anger; pl. כַּעֲסִים excitements to anger, 2 Ki. 23. 26.	נעס
נעש	masc. dec. 6 d, id. only Job 5. 2; 6. 2; 10. 17; 17. 7.	נעש
נעס	$\dagger$ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for כַּעֲס (§ 8. r. 7)	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for $\dagger$ see	נעס
נעס	lett. ו, $\dagger$	נעס
נעס	id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for כַּעֲסוּ § 35. r. 5]	נעס
נעס	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 1 p. s.	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כַּעֲס dec. 6 d [for כַּעֲסִים § 35. rem. 5]	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה bef. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה; n. m. s. d. 3 a	נעס
נעס	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from כַּעֲס d. 6 d	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 3 p. s. f.	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ χ n. m. pl. constr. fr. [לַעֲצָרָה] d. 8 d	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$) χ constr. of the foll.	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ & כַּעֲנָה bef. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ χ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ f. כַּעֲנָה, $\dagger$ noun m. s. d. 7 a (but	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ q. v. } comp. § 36. r. 2 & 4)	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ χ n. f. s. (suff. עֲצָמִי) d. 6 a; $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$)	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ pref. id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; $\dagger$ id.	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$) χ noun fem. pl. of עֲצָמִים (suff. עֲצָמִי) dec. 6 a	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ noun f. s., constr. of עֲצָה d. 11 b	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ χ pr. name masc.	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה, $\dagger$ noun fem. sing. d. 11 c	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$) χ gent. noun from עֲרַב	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ n. m. pl. (c. עֲרָבִי) from עֲרַב d. 6 a	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ n. f. s. constr. of [עֲרֻנָה] d. 10	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing.	נעס

נעס	pref. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה bef. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה χ noun fem., pl. of עֲרָ see עֲרָ (§ 45)	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲרָ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing.	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה, $\dagger$ noun masc. sing.	נעס
נעס	for כַּעֲנָה' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ f. כַּעֲנָה, $\dagger$ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 } (§ 35. rem. 6)	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ q. v. }	נעס
נעס	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for כַּעֲנָה' § 35. rem. 5] from כַּעֲנָה' dec. 6 d	נעס
נעס	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה bef. $\dagger$ for כַּעֲנָה &	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ χ noun masc. s. d. 4 c; $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$)	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ χ id. constr. st. (§ 33. r. 3); $\dagger$ d.	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ num. card. fem	נעס
נעס	pref. id. χ id. pl. card. gen. (§ 35. rem. 16)	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$) χ id. sing. masc., constr. of עֲשָׂה (§ 42. rem. 5)	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ f. כַּעֲנָה, $\dagger$ noun com. sing. } dec. 8 b; $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$)	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ pref. $\dagger$ q. v. }	נעס
נעס	$\dagger$ Chald. adv. see נען; $\dagger$ id.	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ χ noun masc., pl. of [עֲתִירָה] dec. 1 b	נעס
נעס	masc. a rock, only pl. כַּפִּים, Je. 4. 29; Job 30. 6.	נעס
נעס	noun fem. sing. dec. 8 a	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ χ noun masc. s. (pl. c. פִּנְיָה) d. 6 a	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$) χ Kal inf. constr.	נעס
נעס	to cover, extinguish, cogn. כָּפַה, חָבַה, כָּבַא, only metaph. of anger, to appease, Pr. 21. 14. Others, to bend, to avert, cogn. כָּפַה.	נעס
נעס	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. כָּפָה d. 8 d	נעס
נעס	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נעס
נעס	Kh. for כָּפִיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)	נעס
נעס	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כָּפָה d. 8 d	נעס
נעס	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נעס
נעס	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [כָּפִיהָ] dec. 3 a	נעס
נעס	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$)	נעס
נעס	id. pl., constr. st.; $\dagger$ id.	נעס
נעס	noun fem., pl. of כָּפָה dec. 8 d	נעס
נעס	pref. $\dagger$ χ noun masc. sing.; $\dagger$ bef. ($\dagger$)	נעס

* Ho. 9. 10. / Ps. 112. 10. / De. 32. 21. / Ps. 18. 43. / Ca. 5. 13. / Je. 17. 6. / Ho. 13. 9. / Je. 50. 8. / 1 Ch. 28. 17.
 * Eccl. 38. 9, 16. / Eccl. 1. 18. / 1 Sa. 1. 16. / Ex. 24. 10. / Je. 43. 6. / Job 6. 2. / Ex. 38. 9, 16.
 * Is. 44. 22. / Pr. 21. 19. / Is. 49. 26. / Job 23. 85. / Je. 43. 6. / Job 10. 17. / Ex. 19. 18.
 * Je. 4. 13. / Ps. 27. 9. / Ps. 35. 5. / Eccl. 11. 5. / Ps. 55. 14. / Job 10. 17. / Ru. 1. 4.
 * Eccl. 5. 16. / Pr. 12. 16. / 1 Sa. 1. 6. / Is. 44. 4. / Le. 27. 12, 17. / Is. 51. 6. / Ju. 18. 28. / Ps. 146. 8.
 * 2 Ki. 17. 14. / Job 5. 2. / Du. 9. 2-8. / Is. 44. 4. / Le. 27. 12, 17. / Is. 51. 6. / Je. 23. 29. / Ps. 147. 16. / Job. 41. 10.

כָּפִי	noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	id. dual, constr. st. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing., constr. of כָּפִי, or (Je. 15. 19), with suff. 1 pers. s. irr. (§ 45)	כָּפִי
כָּפִי ^{bb}	noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כָּפִי d. 8 d	כָּפִי
כָּפִי ^{dd}	id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	'י id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כָּפִי irr. (§ 45) }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	noun f. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. כָּפִי d. 8 d	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	} id. dual, abs. st. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי		כָּפִי
כָּפִי	! noun masc. pl. [of כָּפִי q. v.]	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fr. כָּפִי d. 8 d	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	id. dual, suff. 1 pers. pl. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	! noun masc. sing. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	'י noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ! bef. (1) }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	pr. name of a place }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כָּפִי d. 1 a	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ! bef. (2) }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	id. pl., abs. st. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	} noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי		כָּפִי
כָּפִי	from כָּפִי dec. 8 d }	כָּפִי
כָּפִי	id. with parag. ה (§ 3. rem. 2) }	כָּפִי

[כָּפִי] to double; part. כָּפִי doubled. Niph. to be doubled, Eze. 21. 19.

כָּפִי masc. dec. 6 a, a doubling, Job 41. 5, see רָסָן; dual כָּפִי double, twice as much, Is. 40. 2; double, manifold, Job 11. 6.

כָּפִי (a doubling) pr. name of a place, perhaps a plain near Hebron.

כָּפִי pref. כָּ X noun m. pl. constr. fr. כָּפִי d. 6 a

כָּפִי pref. id. X noun masc. sing.

כָּפִי noun masc., dual of כָּפִי dec. 6 a

כָּפִי ! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)

כָּפִי pref. כָּ for כָּפִי X gent. noun, pl. of כָּפִי from כָּפִי

[כָּפִי] to languish, be languid, Eze. 17. 7.

כָּפִי masc. hunger, Job 5. 22; 30. 3.

כָּפִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

כָּפִי Root not used; Syr. to connect, join.

כָּפִי masc. cross beam, rafter, Hab. 2. 11.

כָּפִי pref. כָּ for כָּפִי X noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)

כָּפִי pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כָּפִי dec. 6 f

כָּפִי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

כָּפִי pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

כָּפִי pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d

כָּפִי to bend, bow down. Intrans. to be bowed down, Ps. 57. 7. Niph. to bow, humble oneself, Mi. 6. 6.

כָּפִי fem. dec. 8 d.—I. the hollow, palm of the hand, often also for the hand itself; dual כָּפִי, pl. כָּפִי; in animals the paw; כָּפִי, the sole of the foot.—II. pan, spoon, dish; כָּפִי the hollow of the thigh, i. e. the socket of the hip-bone.—III. handle of a bolt, Ca. 5. 5.—IV. כָּפִי palm-branches, Le. 23. 40.

כָּפִי fem. dec. 10, palm-branch, also branch in general, Job 15. 32.

כָּפִי to cover, overlay, with pitch, to pitch, Ge. 6. 14.

כָּפִי (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to cover over sin, i. e. to forgive, pardon sin, const. with כָּפִי.—II. to expiate an offence, with כָּפִי, כָּפִי; to make atonement for an offender, to purify, with כָּפִי.—III. to appease, pacify, with acc. of the person; of calamity, to avert, with כָּ of the sacrifice. Pu.—I. pass. of Pi. No. II.—II. to be abolished, Is. 28. 18. Hithp. and Nithpa. (§ 6. No. 10) to be expiated.

כָּפִי masc. dec. 4 a, village, hamlet.

כָּפִי (village of the Ammonites) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.

כָּפִי m. dec. 1 a.—I. cup, bowl.—II. hoar frost.

כָּפִי masc. dec. 1 a.—I. young lion.—II. village, Ne. 6. 2.

כָּפִי masc. dec. 6 c.—I. village, 1 Sa. 6. 18.—II. pitch, Ge. 6. 14.—III. cyprus-flower, Athenna of the Arabs, a shrub or low tree with fragrant whitish flowers growing in clusters like grapes (Gesenius), which when dried and reduced to powder is used by the women for colouring their eyebrows or nails.—IV. ransom.

כָּפִי masc. pl. (of כָּפִי) atonement, expiation; יום הכָּפִי day of atonement.

כַּפֶּרֶת fem. *covering of the ark, the mercy-seat* ;
בֵּית הַכַּפֶּרֶת the *holy of holies*, where the ark of
the covenant was placed, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

כָּפַר Piel imp. sing. masc. כָּפַר
כָּפַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 1) כָּפַר
כָּפַר noun masc. sing. dec. 6c כָּפַר
כָּפַר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כָּפַר
כָּפַר defect. for כָּפַר (q. v.) כָּפַר

כָּפַר pr. name in compos. הַעֲמֹנִי כָּפַר

כָּפַר transp. for פָּאֲרָתִי (q. v.) פָּאֲרָתִי

כָּפַר id. noun masc. sing. (suff. פָּרָדוּ) d. 6a פָּרָדוּ

כָּפַר Piel inf. (כָּפַר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun f. s. d. 10 [for פָּרָה] fr. פָּר m. פָּר

כָּפַר Kh. וְכָפַר, K. וְכָפַר Piel pret. or fut. 3 p. pl. כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כָּפַר d. 6c כָּפַר

כָּפַר Chald. pref. כָּ noun masc. sing. emph. of כָּפַר

כָּפַר dec. 2a (§ 58. rem. 2); 1 bef. (.) פָּרָדוּ

כָּפַר Kal part. act. s. f. d. 13a, fr. פָּרָה m. פָּרָה

כָּפַר pref. כָּ bef. (.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6i פָּרָה

כָּפַר noun masc., pl. of כָּפַר dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 9) כָּפַר

כָּפַר defect. for כָּפָרִים (q. v.) כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun masc., pl. of [כָּפָרִים] dec. 1b כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from כָּפַר d. 6c כָּפַר

כָּפַר pr. name masc., see פָּרָה כָּפַר

כָּפַר id. n. m. s. (pl. with suff. פָּרָצִיָּהֶם) d. 6c פָּרָצִיָּהֶם

כָּפַר pref. כָּ bef. (.) Kal inf. constr. פָּרָצִיָּהֶם

כָּפַר pref. כָּ noun masc., pl. of פָּרָשׁ dec. 1b פָּרָשׁ

(§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. (.) פָּרָשׁ

כָּפַר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted כָּפַר

by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun fem. sing. כָּפַר

כָּפַר Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כָּפַר

כָּפַר id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. כָּפַר

כָּפַר Hiph. to *cover over*, La. 3. 16. כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun masc. sing. כָּפַר

כָּפַר pref. id. noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. כָּפַר

from כָּפַר dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); 1 bef. (.) כָּפַר

כָּפַר for כָּה noun fem. sing. כָּפַר

כָּפַר id. with pl. masc. term. כָּפַר

כָּפַר Chald. to *bind, fetter*. Pret. Peil, Da. 3. 21. Pa. כָּפַר

id. Da. 3. 20, 23, 24. כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun fem., pl. of כָּה dec. 8d כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כָּה d. 10 כָּפַר

כָּפַר Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) כָּפַר

כָּפַר pref. כָּ Kal inf. [כָּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. כָּפַר

masc. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 bef. (.) כָּפַר

כָּפַר id. noun masc. pl. c. from כָּה כָּפַר

dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 id. כָּפַר

כָּפַר id. id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem.; 1 id. כָּפַר

כָּפַר pr. name of a place כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כָּה d. 8d כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun fem., pl. of כָּה dec. 8d כָּפַר

כָּפַר I. a round or spherical knob, כָּפַר

an ornament on the golden candlestick; LXX. כָּפַר

σφαῖρα, and Vulg. sphæra; then the knob or כָּפַר

capital of a pillar, Am. 9. 1; Zep. 2. 14. Etymon כָּפַר

uncertain.—II. pr. name of a country; pl. כָּפַרִים כָּפַר

of its inhabitants. כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun masc. sing. dec. 1b כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כָּפַר d. 1' כָּפַר

id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כָּפַר

כָּפַר gent. noun, pl. of כָּפַרִי from כָּפַר כָּפַר

כָּפַר for כָּה noun com. sing. dec. 1b; כָּפַר

כָּפַר q. v. 1 bef. (.) כָּפַר

כָּפַר Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a [for כָּה כָּפַר

§ 25, n. 2d, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4] כָּפַר

כָּפַר id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. כָּפַר

כָּפַר pref. כָּ bef. (.) n. m., pl. of כָּה (§ 35. r. 15) כָּפַר

כָּפַר pr. name of a place כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun masc. sing. dec. 6i כָּפַר

כָּפַר pref. כָּ bef. (.) (§ 35. rem. 14 & 15) כָּפַר

כָּפַר for כָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1b כָּפַר

כָּפַר gent. noun, pl. of כָּפַרִי fr. צִירִי כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun masc. sing. from צִירִי dec. 6a כָּפַר

כָּפַר id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. כָּפַר

כָּפַר pr. name masc. כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. כָּפַר

from צִירִי dec. 6a כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. כָּפַר

masc. from צִירִי dec. 11c כָּפַר

כָּפַר id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. כָּפַר

כָּפַר for כָּה noun m., dual of צִירִי d. 6f כָּפַר

כָּפַר pr. name of a place כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. כָּפַר

from צִירִי dec. 1a כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun masc. sing., pl. צִירִים כָּפַר

כָּפַר noun m. pl. constr. from צִיר d. 1a כָּפַר

כָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 6b כָּה

כָּה q. v. כָּה

De. 21. 8. Is. 47. 11. Ge. 40. 10. 2 Ch. 31. 5. 1 Sa. 20. 3. Job 15. 32. Ex. 37. 16. Ez. 9. 29. Ps. 35. 24.
Ex. 29. 33. Ho. 4. 16. Je. 32. 19. Joel 2. 4. Ez. 39. 24. Ex. 26. 29. 1 Ch. 12. 8. 2 Sa. 22. 21, 25.
Is. 28. 18. Ez. 43. 26. Ca. 4. 13. Ge. 6. 14. Ez. 43. 20. Ne. 8. 5. 1 Sa. 14. 7. Ge. 18. 25. De. 32. 31.
Job 38. 29. Ps. 49. 8. Le. 23. 28. Ez. 43. 20. Ju. 15. 14. Is. 13. 14. Ps. 7. 18. De. 32. 31.
Eze. 31. 8. Da. 2. 40. Is. 43. 3. Eze. 45. 20. Le. 23. 40. Eze. 43. 11.

<u>Eze. 16. 7.</u> <u>Ps. 142. 16.</u> <u>Is. 1. 18.</u> <u>Ez. 51. 8.</u> <u>Is. 5. 13.</u>	<u>Ps. 25. 13.</u> <u>Ge. 43. 33.</u> <u>Pr. 6. 5.</u> <u>Ex. 16. 31.</u> <u>Pr. 23. 32.</u>	<u>Ec. 13.</u> <u>Is. 31. 5.</u> <u>Dn. 4. 30.</u> <u>Is. 5. 28.</u> <u>La. 2. 4.</u>	<u>Pr. 26. 8.</u> <u>Job 19. 11.</u> <u>Dec. 13. 8.</u> <u>Ps. 66. 10.</u> <u>Jer. 5. 16.</u>	<u>Is. 64. 1.</u> <u>Eze. 36. 11.</u> <u>Is. 24. 2.</u> <u>2 Sa. 23. 6.</u> <u>2 Ch. 31. 15.</u>	<u>Ge. 19. 28.</u> <u>Ps. 62. 4.</u> <u>Is. 10. 14.</u> <u>Eze. 35. 11.</u> <u>Eze. 31. 28.</u>	<u>Ho. 10. 7.</u> <u>De. 20. 2.</u> <u>1 Ki. 2. 2, 25.</u> <u>Ge. 39. 13.</u> <u>2 Ch. 24. 11</u>	<u>Na. 3. 6.</u> <u>Job 37. 18.</u> <u>Ho. 10. 4.</u> <u>Job 24. 24.</u> <u>Is. 9. 15.</u>	<u>Is. 63. 7.</u> <u>De. 32. 2.</u> <u>Da. 3. 21.</u> <u>Ho. 4. 7.</u> <u>Pr. 29. 12.</u>
---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	--

כְּרָה fem. dec. 11b.—I. *well, cistern*, Zep. 2. 6.

—II. *feast, banquet*, 2 Ki 6. 23.

כְּרָה masc. dec. 9a, *pit*, Zep. 2. 9.

כְּרָה	noun fem. sing.	כרה
כְּרָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כרה
כְּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כרה
כְּרָה	n. m. s. d. 1a, also pr. name m.; 1 bef. (1)	כרב
כְּרָה	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.	כרב
כְּרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרה
כְּרָה	Chald. noun m. s., emph., of [כְּרָה] d. 1a	כרו
כְּרָה	pref. כְּ f. כְּה, כְּה } noun com. sing. dec. 1a	רוה
כְּרָה	pref. כְּ q. v.	רוה
כְּרָה	Kal inf. abs.	כרת
כְּרָה	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	כרת
כְּרָה	id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	כרת

כְּרו Chald. Aph. *to cry out, proclaim*, Da. 5. 29.

כְּרו Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *herald*, Da. 3. 4.

כְּרָה	pref. כְּ noun fem. sing. d. 5a; 1 bef. (1)	והל
כְּרָה	pref. id. X pr. name fem.	והל
כְּרָה	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7b	רהם
כְּרָה	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.	רהם
כְּרָה	masc. [for רְהָם] from רְהָם (§ 35. r. 16)	רהם
כְּרָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	רהם
כְּרָה	pref. כְּ bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr.	רהם
כְּרָה	pref. כְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	רוה
כְּרָה	noun masc., pl. of כְּרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	כרר
כְּרָה	noun masc. pl. of כְּרָה dec. 1a	כרר
כְּרָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרה
כְּרָה	pr. name of a brook	כרת
כְּרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	כרת
כְּרָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	כרה
כְּרָה	for כְּרָה, noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	כרת
כְּרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרת

כְּרָה Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to surround; to wrap round*.

כְּרָה masc. robe, Est. 8. 15.

כְּרָה (fortress of Camosh, compounded of כְּרָה & כְּרָה i. q. כְּרָה the name of an idol) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates.

כְּרָה masc. dec. 8c, *margin, border, or ledge* going round the inside of the altar. Vulg. arula, *hearth*. Ex. 27. 5; 38. 4.

כְּרָה pref. כְּ for כְּה, כְּה X n. m. s. (suff. רְכָבִי) d. 6c רכב

כְּרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כְּרָה d. 8c רכב

כְּרָה masc. saffron, Ca. 4. 14.

כְּרָה pr. name of a place כרך

כְּרָה pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10, coll. with the Persic *Eagle* (Gesenius).

כְּרָה masc. (fem. Is. 27. 2, 3) dec. 6a, with suff. כְּרָה, vineyard; with וְאֵת an olive-yard, Ju. 15. 5.

כְּרָה masc. dec. 7b, *vine-dresser*.

כְּרָה (vine-dresser) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 9; Ex. 6. 14; also patronym. (for כְּרָה) Nu. 26. 6.—II. Jos. 7. 1.

כְּרָה masc. with suff. כְּרָה (§ 37. No. 3) with ה loc. כְּרָה.—I. *well-cultivated plain, garden, orchard, field*; כְּרָה גְּרִישׁ *grits of the garden or of the best cultivated grounds*, Le. 2. 14.—II. pr. name Carmel; (a) a fruitful hill south of Asher on the Mediterranean; (b) a mountain and city westward from the Dead sea, Jos. 15. 55; 1 Sa. 15. 12; 25. 5; Gent. n. כְּרָה יֵית.

כְּרָה	id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2)	כרם
כְּרָה	pref. כְּ X Kal inf. constr. (for רְהָם)	רום
כְּרָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כְּרָה d. 6a	כרם
כְּרָה	id. pl., constr. st.	כרם
כְּרָה	pr. name masc.	כרם
כְּרָה	noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כְּרָה d. 6a	כרם
כְּרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרם
כְּרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כרם
כְּרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כרם
כְּרָה	n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from [כְּרָה] d. 7b	כרם
כְּרָה	masc. crimson, 2 Ch. 2. 6, 13; 3. 14.	כרם
כְּרָה	noun masc., pl. of כְּרָה (q. v.) dec. 6a	כרם
כְּרָה	noun masc., pl. of [כְּרָה] dec. 7b	כרם
כְּרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כְּרָה (q. v.) dec. 6a; 1 bef. (1)	כרם

כְּרָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

כְּרָה noun m. sing., d. 8 (§ 37. r. 3) also pr. name

כְּרָה id. with loc. ה (pr. name)

כְּרָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

כְּרָה pref. כְּ X noun masc. sing.

כְּרָה (harp, Arab. כְּרָה) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 26.

כְּרָה Root not used; prob. i. q. כְּרָה *to be curved*; hence

כְּרָה Chald. noun fem. seat, throne

כְּרָה Chald. id. pl. as if from כְּרָה (comp. dec. 9)

כְּרָה Chald. id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. [as if from כְּרָה]

[כרסם] (§ 7) to devour, Ps. 80. 14.

כרע fut. יִכְרַע, to bend, bow, sink down, of the knees, Is. 45. 23; of a person כְּרַע עַל-כַּרְפִּים to bow down upon the knees, i. e. to kneel; of an animal bowing the legs in order to lie down; of persons in token of reverence or worship, with לְפָנַי before any one; as an indication of weakness, כְּרַעִים כָּרְעוֹת sinking, i. e. feeble knees, Job 4. 4, comp. Ju. 5. 27; hence of females in labour. Hiph. to cause to bow down, to prostrate. Meton. to depress, afflict. כְּרַע fem. dec. 4a, only dual כְּרַעִים the legs or leg bones; also of the springing legs of the locust, Le. 11. 21.

כרעה pref. כְּ. ָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . רעה
כרע Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . כרע
כרע pref. כְּ. ָ noun masc. sing.; ִ bef. (:) . רעע
כרעה pref. id. ָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a רעה
כרעו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . כרע
כרעוֹת Chald. כְּ bef. (:) ָ noun fem. sing. constr. of רעה
[כְּרַעִי] dec. 9b . רעה
כרע Kal part. act. f., pl. of [כְּרַעִי] d. 13a fr. כְּרַע m. כרע
כרעו ִ noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see the foll. כרע
כרע id. du. abs. from [כְּרַע] dec. 4a . כרע
כרע Kal part. act. m., pl. of כְּרַע dec. 7b . כרע
כרעתוֹ pref. כְּ. ָ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. רעע
from כְּרַע dec. 10 [for כְּרַע] from כְּרַע m. רעע
כרעאִי pref. id. ָ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . רפא

כרסם masc. a fine white cotton cloth or linen, Est. 1. 6.
כרסוֹן pref. כְּ bef. (:) ָ n. m. s., constr. of כְּרַסוֹן d. 3a רצה
כרסוֹנִי pref. id. ָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רצה
כרסוֹנִים pref. id. ָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . רצה
כרסוֹנִי defect. for כְּרַסוֹנִי (q. v.) . רצה
כרסב ִ pref. כְּ. ָ f. כְּ. ָ noun m. sing. d. 4a; }
כרסב ִ pref. כְּ. ָ q. v. } ִ bef. (:) . רקב

כרר Pilp. כְּרַר (§ 6. No. 4) to leap, dance, 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16.
כר masc. pl. כְּרִים (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. fatted lamb, so called from its leaping.—II. meton. pasture where lambs feed, Ps. 65. 14; Is. 30. 23.—III. battering-ram, Eze. 4. 2; 21. 27.—IV. הַכְּמֹל Ge. 31. 34, camel's saddle, "the haudaj, or portable chamber, in which the Eastern women ride on the backs of camels," (Prof. Lee).
כר masc. dec. 1a, a cor, a measure of capacity, containing ten baths.

כור Chald. masc. id. Ezr. 7. 22.

כורֶה fem. only pl. כְּרָרוֹת Is. 66. 20, dromedaries, from their agility and swiftness.

כור fem. d. 2 b (du. כְּרָרִים, pl. כְּרָרוֹת).
—I. a circuit, circumjacent tract of country.—II. a cake or round loaf of bread.—III. a talent, a weight of gold, silver or lead.

כור Chald. masc. id. pl. כְּרָרִין Ezr. 7. 22.

כרש Root not used; to be curved, cogn. כְּרַם, קְרַם.

כרש masc. dec. 1a, the belly, Je. 51. 34.

כרש, כְּרֶשֶׁת (sun) pr. name, Cyrus, king of Persia.

כרשוֹן noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [כְּרֶשֶׁת] d. 1a כרש

כרשוֹן pref. כְּ. ָ noun masc. sing. . רשה

כרשנא pr. name of a prince in the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 14.

כרשע pref. כְּ. ָ f. כְּ. ָ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a רשע
כרשע pref. כְּ. ָ q. v. }

כרת ִ pret. 1 & 2 pers. כָּרַת, כָּרַתִּי (for כָּרַתִּי, &c. § 25. rem.) fut. יִכְרֹת.—I. to cut, cut off, cut down; wood-cutter; De. 23. 2, כָּרַת נֶפֶסָּךְ cut off as to his privy members, i. e. eunuch, and simply כָּרַת Le. 22. 24.—II. to cut off, destroy.—III. כָּרַת בְּרִית (and sometimes ellipt. without בְּרִית) to make a covenant, agreement, from the ancient custom of cutting up victims on such occasions; const. with כָּרַת, לְ, עִם. Niph.—I. to be cut off or down.—II. to be divided, separated.—III. to be destroyed.—IV. to perish, fail. Pu. כָּרַת, כָּרַת (\$ 10. rem. 5) to be cut off or down. Hiph. to cut off, destroy; trop. to cut off, i. e. to withdraw, with acc. and כָּרַת, 1 Sa. 20. 15. Hoph. to be cut off, to perish, Joel 1. 9.

כרתות fem. pl. hewn beams.

כרית (a cutting) pr. name of a brook which falls into Jordan below Beth-shan, 1 Ki. 17. 3, 5.

כריתות fem. dec. 1b, separation, divorce; with כָּרַת, bill of divorce.

כרתי pl. כְּרָתִים.—I. pr. name of a portion of the Philistines residing on the south-west shore of Judea.—II. the title of a certain class of soldiers in the army of David, supposed to have been of Philistine origin. According to Gesenius, executioners, attached to David's body-guard; hence כְּרָתִי וְהַכְּרָתִי executioners and couriers.

כרת ִ Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for כָּרַתָּ § 25. r.] כרת

* Ps. 85. 14.
* Est. 3. 5.
* Ps. 28. 4.

* Ezr. 7. 18.
* Job 4. 4.

* Est. 3. 2.
* 2 Sa. 3. 39.

* Ho. 7. 1.
* Est. 1. 8.

* Da. 11. 3, 16.
* Da. 8. 4.

* Ho. 5. 12.
* Job 13. 28.

* Pr. 12. 4.
* Je. 51. 34.

* Ezr. 3. 7.
* Ge. 18. 25.

* Job 27. 7.
* De. 20. 20.

כָּרַת Kal inf. abs. כרת
כָּרַת Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 5) כרת
כָּרַת noun fem. pl. constr. from [כָּרַת or כָּרַת] d. 11 כרה
כָּרַת Kal inf. constr. כרת
כָּרַת id. imp. masc. sing. (for כָּרַת § 8. rem. 18) כרת
כָּרַת id. part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b כרת
כָּרַת id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) כרת
כָּרַת Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for כָּרַת comp. § 8. r. 7] כרת
כָּרַת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. כרת
כָּרַת id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כרת
כָּרַת id. imp. pl. masc. כרת
כָּרַת noun fem. pl.; or, Kal part. pass. fem., כרת
pl. [of כָּרַת] from כָּרַת masc. }
כָּרַת } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for כָּרַת § 25. }
כָּרַת } rem.], acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. r. 7) } כרת
כָּרַת id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. כָּרַת dec. 7 b כרת
כָּרַת gent. noun, pl. of כָּרַת כרת
כָּרַת Kal part. act. masc., pl. of כָּרַת dec. 7 b כרת
כָּרַת id. pret. 1 pers. pl. כרת
כָּרַת defect. for כָּרַת (q. v.) כרת
כָּרַת pref. כָּ Kh. שָׂאָה noun f. comp. נָאָה, שָׂאָה
(K. שָׂאָה q. v.) שָׂאָה
כָּשָׂאָה pref. כָּ bef. (:) X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a שָׂאָה
כָּשָׂאָה pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of שָׂאָה d. 3 a שָׂאָה
כֶּשֶׁב masc. dec. 6 a, lamb, comp. כֶּשֶׁב.
כֶּשֶׁב fem. ewe-lamb, Le. 5. 6; comp. כֶּשֶׁב.
כֶּשֶׁב pref. כָּ & שָׁ X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. בוא
כֶּשֶׁב noun fem. sing. from כֶּשֶׁב masc. כשב
כֶּשֶׁב pref. כָּ bef. (:) X Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of שבה
from כֶּשֶׁב masc.] שבה
כֶּשֶׁב noun masc., pl. of כֶּשֶׁב dec. 6 נשב
כֶּשֶׁב pref. כָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b שבר
כֶּשֶׁב pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (suff. [שֶׁבַת] d. 13 a ישב
כֶּשֶׁב pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ישב
כֶּשֶׁב pref. כָּ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c ישנן
כֶּשֶׁד pr. name of a son of Nahor; the progenitor of the Chaldeans, Ge. 22. 22.
כֶּשֶׁד only pl. בְּשָׂדִים (once בְּשָׂדִים Eze. 23. 14, Kh.).—I. Gent. noun the Chaldeans, the inhabitants of Babylon; בְּשָׂדִים Chaldea; with ה loc. בְּשָׂדִים to Chaldea.—II. meton. Chaldeans for astrologers, Da. 2. 2, 4.
כֶּשֶׁד Ch. dec. 7, i. q. Heb. בְּשָׂדִי Nos. I, II. שדר
כֶּשֶׁד pref. כָּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.; שדר

בְּשָׂדָיִן	Chald. gent. noun, pl. of בְּשָׂדַי dec. 7	בֶּשֶׂד
בְּשִׁירָה	pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., constr. of שִׁירָה dec. 9 b	שִׁירָה
בְּשִׁירָה	! Chald. for בְּשִׁירַי, gent. noun sing. dec. 7	בֶּשֶׂר
בְּשִׁירָה	Ch. Kh. בְּשִׁירָה, K. בְּשִׁירָה, id., emph. st. (§ 63)	כֶּשֶׂד
בְּשִׁירָה	Ch. Kh. בְּשִׁירָה, K. בְּשִׁירָה, id. pl. emph.	כֶּשֶׂד
בְּשִׁירָה	} gent. noun, pl. of בְּשִׁירַי, Kh. בְּשִׁירָה } }	בֶּשֶׂר
בְּשִׁירָה	! dec. 8 f (§ 37. rem. 5)	בֶּשֶׂר
בְּשִׁירָה	id. with parag. ה	בֶּשֶׂר

[כְּשֹׁה]	to be covered with fat, De. 32. 15.	
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ כ. } noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ q. v. }	
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ & שְׁ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הִיָּה
כְּשֹׁה	Kh. Kh. כְּשֹׁה, K. כְּשֹׁה, id., n. m. s. d. 4 a	כֶּסֶל
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ for כָּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	*! pref. כְּ } Kal inf. c. dec. 1 a ; ! bef. (:) }	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	Kal inf. abs.	כֶּסֶל
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ for כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	! pref. כְּ } noun fem. sing. d. 1 a ; ! bef. (:) }	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 13)	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ f. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ q. v. }	
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing.	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ for כָּה } noun masc. sing.	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	! pref. כְּ } noun masc. s. d. 6 d ; ! bef. (:) }	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	כְּ f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ q. v. }	
כְּשֹׁה	} gent. noun, pl. of כְּשֹׁה (comp. dec. 8 f, v. § 37. rem. 5) from כְּשֹׁה	כֶּסֶל
כְּשֹׁה	! pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	! pref. id. } noun f. s., constr. of שִׁירָה d. 10	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כֶּסֶה
כְּשֹׁה	gent. noun, fem. of כְּשֹׁה from כְּשֹׁה	כֶּסֶה
כְּשֹׁה	} pref. כְּ } Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3)	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	! pref. id. } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b ; ! bef. (:) }	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	! pref. כְּ } id. inf. constr.	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	pref. כְּ for כָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	*! pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. d. 3 a ; ! bef. (:) }	שֹׁה
כְּשֹׁה	! pref. כְּ } id. constr. st.	שֹׁה

כְּשֹׁה

! fut. יְכֹשֹׁל (Pr. 4. 16).—I. to totter, stagger; part. feeble, weary.—II. to stumble, with כְּ against any thing. Niph. to totter, stumble from weakness. Pi. to cause to fall, Eze. 36. 14. Kheth. Hiph.—I. to

a Ho. 10. 4.	g Ju. 6. 28.	n 10. 1.	l Ge. 5. 6.	u Joel 1. 15.	g Ec. 10. 3.	m Js. 58. 1.	r Js. 40. 15.	y Je. 5. 26.
e Eze. 16. 4.	l Je. 22. 7.	n 18. 25.	l Ge. 34. 26.	l Ec. 27. 21.	a Eze. 38. 9.	n Nu. 68. 18.	r Js. 58. 8.	s Est. 2. 1.
z Eze. 2. 6.	l Je. 10. 3.	g Pr. 1. 27.	g De. 14. 3.	l Is. 53. 7.	2 Sa. 17. 3.	g Pr. 7. 22.	l Eze. 35. 32.	r Pr. 23. 34.
l Je. 34. 8.	l 1 Sa. 5. 4.	l Is. 17. 12. 13.	l De. 30. 14.	Ps. 119. 176.	1 Sa. 17. 57.	g Ho. 14. 6.	l Is. 23. 15.	l Job 7. 2.
l 1 Sa. 11. 1.	l 1 Ki. 7. 2.	r Le. 7. 23.	s Est. 1. 2.	Ec. 12. 7.	Is. 40. 30.	g Pr. 10. 23.	l De. 32. 15.	c Le. 25. 53.
2 Sa. 3. 12.	m Ps. 50. 5.	Ec. 5. 14.	Ec. 10. 5.	Ca. 2. 2.	l Ki. 1. 21.			

cause to totter, to make feeble, La. i. 14.—II. to cause to stumble and fall; metaph. to seduce, Mal. 2.8. Hoph. to be made to stumble, Je. i8. 23.
 בִּשְׁלֹגֹה masc. an axe, Ps. 74. 6.
 בִּשְׁלֹן masc. fall, ruin, Pr. 16. 18.
 בִּמְשֹׁל m. d. 1 b.—I. a cause of stumbling, a stumbling-block.—II. in a moral sense, cause of offence.
 בִּמְשֹׁלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. ruin, Is. 3. 6.—II. cause of offence, Zep. 1. 3.

בִּשְׁלֹגֹה } pref. בִּ for בִּהָ (noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) } שֶׁלֶג
 בִּשְׁלֹה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כֶּשֶׁל
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for X pr. name of a place שֶׁלָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } כֶּשֶׁל
 בִּשְׁלֹה } pref. בִּ for X pr. name of a place, see שֶׁלָּה } שֶׁלָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה noun masc. sing. כֶּשֶׁל
 בִּשְׁלֹה Kal part. act. pl. fem. from בִּשְׁלֹה masc. כֶּשֶׁל
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for X Piel inf. (שֶׁלָּה for שֶׁלָּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 5) שֶׁלָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for בִּהָ (noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a) שֶׁלָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. כֶּשֶׁל
 בִּשְׁלֹה } pref. בִּ for bef. (:) X num. card. com. gen., } שֶׁלָּשׁ
 בִּשְׁלֹה } pl. of שֶׁלָּשׁ fem. }
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for bef. (:) X num. card. masc. constr. of שֶׁלָּשׁ (fem. § 42. rem. 5) from שֶׁלָּשׁ fem. שֶׁלָּשׁ
 בִּשְׁלֹה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted } כֶּשֶׁל
 בִּשְׁלֹה } by conv. (:) (§ 8. rem. 7) }
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a שֶׁם
 בִּשְׁלֹה Chald. pref. בִּ for X n. masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) שֶׁם
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֶׁם 7 a שֶׁם
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for X noun fem. s., constr. of שֶׁמָּה d. 12 b שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for X n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שֶׁם d. 7 a שֶׁם
 בִּשְׁלֹה } pref. בִּ for בִּהָ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) } שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה } 6 a }
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה } pref. בִּ for bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. } שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה } pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; } שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } שֶׁמָּה
 בִּשְׁלֹה pref. בִּ for X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שֶׁמָּה

שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for id. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. id. X id. with fem. term. [שֶׁמָּה], and suff. שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10) שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for X Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. שֶׁמָּה d. 7 b שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for f. בִּהָ (n. com. s. (suff. שֶׁמָּה) d. 6 c שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. id. X n. m. with pl. f. term. abs. fr. שֶׁם d. 7 a שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for bef. (:) X id. pl. c.; or num. card. constr. of שֶׁמָּה (q. v.) שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for בִּהָ id. pl. abs. st.; or (Is. i. 18) } שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה } pref. בִּ for q. v. } pl. of שֶׁמָּה; } bef. (:) }
 שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for X Piel inf. constr. שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [emph. שֶׁמָּה] שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. under שֶׁמָּה
 שֶׁמָּה pref. בִּ for X n. m., pl. of שֶׁמָּה (no vowel change) שֶׁמָּה
 מְשִׁיחָה Piel, to practise magic, use witchcraft; part. מְשִׁיחָה magician, wizard; f. מְשִׁיחָה sorceress, witch.
 מְשִׁיחָה m. d. 6, only pl. מְשִׁיחָה incantations, sorceries.
 מְשִׁיחָה masc. dec. 1 b, magician, Je. 27. 9.
 מְשִׁיחָה (incantation) pr. name of a city in Asher, Jos. 12. 20; 19. 25.
 מְשִׁיחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. בִּ for בִּהָ (noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b) מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה } dec. 6; } bef. (:) }
 מְשִׁיחָה id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מְשִׁיחָה d. 1 b מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה noun masc., pl. of מְשִׁיחָה d. 6 מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. בִּ for בִּהָ (noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [fr. שֶׁמָּה § 35. rem. 16] שֶׁמָּה
 מְשִׁיחָה fut. יְכַשֵּׁר to be right, proper, acceptable. Hiph. מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה f. d. 10, prosperity, success, Ps. 68. 7.
 מְשִׁיחָה masc. distaff, Pr. 31. 19.
 מְשִׁיחָה masc. prosperity, success.
 מְשִׁיחָה noun masc. sing. מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. בִּ for בִּהָ (noun masc. sing. מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. bef. (:) X noun sing. fem., constr. of מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה dec. 10 מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. בִּ for בִּהָ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. בִּ for X num. card. fem. מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. בִּ for bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. [from שֶׁמָּה or שֶׁמָּה] מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. בִּ for X & נָשׁ X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. מְשִׁיחָה
 מְשִׁיחָה pref. בִּ for bef. (:) X constr. of the foll. מְשִׁיחָה

* Pr. 16. 18. * 1 Sa. 9. 22. * Eze. 35. 14. * Eze. 45. 25. * Is. 30. 19. * Mal. 3. 4. * 2 Ch. 33. 6. * Je. 27. 9. * Is. 53. 2.
 * Is. 35. 3. * Ho. 14. 2. * Is. 9. 2. * Ps. 109. 18. * Je. 4. 17. 6. * Is. 24. 2. * Est. 8. 5. * Ps. 128. 3.
 * Ex. 11. 1. * Ho. 4. 5. * Eze. 35. 15. * 2 Ch. 15. 8. * Ps. 89. 37. * Ec. 9. 12. * Ec. 9. 12. * Ec. 9. 12.
 * Ps. 104. 2. * Da. 4. 5. * Eze. 3. 9. * Ge. 24. 30. * Ge. 26. 18. * 1 Sa. 47. 9. 12. * 2 Ch. 21. 19. * Je. 24. 2.
 * Is. 59. 10. * 1 Sa. 25. 25. * Ps. 48. 11. * Ne. 1. 4. * 2 Ki. 17. 4. * Da. 4. 16.

כתאנים pref. χ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from **כתאנה** dec. 10. **תאן**
תאר pref. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 f
כתב χ fut. **יכתב**.—I. to write, engrave, with **על**, **ל**, **אל**, or acc. of the thing written upon; also with acc. of the thing written; **כתב ספר אל** to write a letter to any one.—II. to describe, write down.—III. to write, ordain, decree, Is. 65. 6; Job 13. 26. Niph. to be written down. Piel to write, decree, Is. 10. 1.
כתב Chald. to write.
כתב m. d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3).—I. a writing.—II. epistle, letter, 2 Ch. 2. 10.—III. register, record.—IV. scripture, Da. 10. 21.
כתב Chald. masc. dec. 1b.—I. a writing.—II. precept, prescription, Ezr. 6. 18; 7. 22.
כתבת f. a writing, mark, Le. 19. 28.
כתבת masc. dec. 2b.—I. writing.—II. thing written, a writing, letter; hence, composition, ode, Is. 33. 9.
כתב χ noun m. s. dec. 1a, Ch. dec. 1b; χ bef. χ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **כתב** Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); χ bef. χ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
כתב Ch. noun m. s., emph. of **כתב** dec. 1b
כתב Ch. Peal part. act. fem. dec. 10 [from **כתב**]
כתב Kal imp. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
כתבה Ch. n. m. s. (for **כתבה**), emph. of **כתב** d. 1b
כתב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
כתב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כתב Kal imp. pl. masc.
כתב Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **כתבו** comp. § 8. r. 7]
כתבוא pref. χ bef. χ n. f. s., constr. of **כתבואה** d. 10
כתבר pref. χ pr. name of a place
כתב Kal part. act. m., pl. of **כתב** d. 7b
כתב defect. for **כתובים** (q. v.)
כתבם Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ם for χ fem. in Pr. 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5]
כתבם n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. **כתב** dec. 1a
כתבו Chald. Peal part. act. fem., pl. of **כתב** dec. 10 [from **כתב** masc.]
כתב pref. χ noun masc. sing.
כתבה pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1b
כתבת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)
כתב id.; acc. shifted by conv. χ (§ 8. rem. 7)

כתב noun masc. sing.; χ bef. χ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. χ (§ 8. rem. 7)
כתבתם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ for χ conv.
כתבה pref. χ bef. χ Seg. noun for [תורה]
כתובות pref. χ bef. χ noun com., pl. cf. **תהום** d. 1a
כתוב Kal imp. pl. masc.
כתוב pref. χ n. m. s. by transp. & contr. for **תא**
כתוב Kal inf. abs.
כתוב id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a
כתוב Kh. **כתוב**, K. **כתב**, Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)
כתוב Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. **כתוב** m.
כתובים id. masc., pl. of **כתוב** dec. 3a
כתובותם pref. χ noun fem. pl. (תולדות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
כתוב pref. χ f. χ n. m. s. (no vowel change)
כתובות pref. χ n. f. pl. constr. fr. **תועבה** dec. 11b
כתובותיהן pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; χ bef. χ defect. for **כתובות** (q. v.)
כתובות pref. χ noun fem. pl. c. fr. [תועבה] d. 11a
כתור pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
כתורה pref. χ f. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10
כתורין Ch. pref. χ noun masc., pl. of [תור] d. 1a
כתורת pref. id. χ n. f. sing., constr. of **תורה** d. 10
כתורתך pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for **כתורך**)
כתושב pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b (except constr. **תושב** § 31. rem. 1)
כתות Kal inf. abs.
כתות id. part. pass. sing. masc.
כתותי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
כתוב Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.
כתים gent. noun, pl. of **כתי**, K. **כתיים** (§ 37. rem. 5)
כתת id., Kh. **כתיים**, K. **כתיים** (§ 37. rem. 5)
כתמרות pref. χ n. f. pl. constr. fr. [תמרות] dec. 11a
כתת noun masc. sing.
כתל masc. dec. 6 c, wall, Ca. 2. 9.
כתל Ch. id. Da. 5. 5; pl. **כתלים** (from **כיתל**) Ezr. 5. 8.
כתל (prob. for **כיתל** **איש** wall of man) ון name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 40.
כתל Chald. noun masc. sing.
כתל Chald. pref. χ bef. χ noun masc. sing.

* Je. 24. 8. χ Jos. 18. 8. χ Da. 5. 5. χ Le. 19. 23. χ Joel 4. 10. χ Ex. 28. 10. χ 2 Ch. 30. 16. χ Ps. 69. 24.
 χ Ju. 8. 18. χ Is. 10. 1. χ Job 21. 18. χ Ex. 34. 1. χ Is. 1. 18. χ Ps. 119. 85. χ Ca. 3. 6.
 χ Je. 36. 18. χ Nu. 18. 30. χ Is. 44. 13. χ Eze. 16. 47. χ Is. 30. 14. χ Da. 5. 5.
 χ Da. 5. 24. χ Ec. 10. 1. χ Ps. 78. 15. χ Eze. 24. 2. χ Le. 22. 24. χ Da. 7. 9.
 χ Da. 5. 5. χ Ezr. 4. 7. χ Le. 25. 40.

כתיב	pr. name of a place	כתיב
כתיב	n. m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [כתיב] d. 6 c	כתיב
כתיב	Kal not used; to shut up, hide; cogn. חתם, hence Niph. Je. 2. 22, to be shut, laid up. Others, according to the Syr. spotted, stained; hence Eng. vers. "marked."	כתיב
כתיב	masculine, fine gold; used only poetically for זָהָב	כתיב
כתיב	m. in the superscription of several Psalms, prob. a golden poem.	כתיב
כתיב	noun masc. sing.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	כתיב
כתיב	pref. id. Kal inf. constr. for חָם dec. 8 c (§ 18. rem. 3)	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. bef. (:) adv.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חָם dec. 8 c; bef. (:) חָם	כתיב
כתיב	defect. for כתיב (q. v.)	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חָם dec. 8 c	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal noun masc. sing.	כתיב
כתיב	Root not used; to cover, hide, cogn. חָם	כתיב
כתיב	fem. dec. 13 c (with suff. כתיב, pl. כתיבות, constr. כתיבות § 44. rem. 5) an under garment, shirt.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. f. כתיב noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. q. v. see	כתיב
כתיב	see כתיב defect.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. for כתיב n. m. pl. [of כתיב or כתיב] d. 8	כתיב
כתיב	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כתיב
כתיב	noun fem. sing.; bef. (:) כתיב	כתיב
כתיב	noun fem. pl. constr. fr. כתיב dec. 13 c	כתיב
כתיב	id. pl., abs. st.	כתיב
כתיב	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כתיב
כתיב	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כתיב
כתיב	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. n. f. pl. constr. fr. חָם d. 11 b	כתיב
כתיב	pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	כתיב

כתיב fem. dec. 5 b (pl. כתיבות, constr. כתיבות, with suff. (כתיב)).—I. shoulder.—II. trop. side of an edifice, of the sea, of a city or region.—III. pl. (a) shoulder-pieces of a garment; (b) sides, janbs of

doors or gates, Eze. 41. 2, 26; (c) shoulders of an axle, 1 Ki. 7. 30, 34.

כתיב	id. constr. st.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal noun fem. sing. constr. d. 13 a, abs. תְּכָאָה (§ 42. rem. 5)	כתיב
כתיב	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. for כתיב Kal id. pl., abs. st.	כתיב
כתיב	noun fem. pl. abs. fr. כתיב dec. 5 b	כתיב
כתיב	id. pl., constr. st.	כתיב
כתיב	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כתיב
כתיב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כתיב
כתיב	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for כתיבות (q. v.)	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal pr. name of a place	כתיב
כתיב	defect. for כתיבות (q. v.)	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	כתיב

כתיב. Piel.—I. to surround, encompass in a hostile manner.—II. to wait, as in Syr. & Chald. Job 36. 2. Hiph.—I. to surround, with כתיב.—II. intrans. to be crowned with, Pr. 14. 18. Prof. Lee, trans. to comprehend.

כתיב masc. diadem, crown, Est. 1. 11; 2. 17; 6. 8.

כתיב fem. pl. כתיבות (§ 44. rem. 5) capital, chapter of a column.

כתיב	Piel imp. sing. masc. (comp. § 10. rem. 3)	כתיב
כתיב	noun masc. sing.	כתיב
כתיב	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. bef. (:) n. f. s., constr. of כתיב d. 10	כתיב
כתיב	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כתיב
כתיב	noun fem. pl. abs. [as if from כתיב dec. 11 a], see כתיב (§ 44. rem. 5)	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. for כתיב Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	כתיב
כתיב	pref. כ. Kal pr. name of a place	כתיב
כתיב	pref. id. Kal noun masc. sing.	כתיב
כתיב	noun fem. pl. & sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)	כתיב

[כתיב] to bruise, pound, Pr. 27. 22.

כתיב masc.—I. mortar, Pr. 27. 22.—II. prob. a hole in the shape of a mortar, Ju. 15. 19.—III. pr. name of a valley near Jerusalem, Zep. 1. 11

[כתיב] fut. יִכֶּה.—I. to beat, hammer, forge, Joel 4. 10 —II. to beat, break in pieces; Le. 22. 24 כתיב

* Ca. 2. 9.
* Pr. 25. 12.
* Ca. 5. 11.
* Ps. 78. 72.

* Is. 18. 5.
* Ps. 7. 9.
* Is. 47. 9.
* Ps. 92. 13.

* Je. 10. 5.
* Ne. 7. 72.
* Je. 51. 34.
* Ezr. 2. 69.

* Is. 22. 21.
* Ezr. 9. 1.
* Ps. 52. 4.
* Eze. 24. 4.

* Is. 44. 13.
* Ca. 2. 3.
* Ca. 7. 9.
* 1 Ki. 7. 34.

* Eze. 41. 2.
* Job 31. 22.
* 1 Ki. 7. 44.

* Jos. 8. 8.
* Is. 18. 3.
* Job 36. 2.

* Ju. 20. 43.
* Nu. 15. 20.
* Ps. 22. 13.

* 1 Ki. 7. 16.
* Is. 30. 17.
* Da. 10. 6

one crushed, i. e. as to his testicles.—III. *to beat down, rout*, as enemies, Ps. 89. 24. Pi. כָּתַת i. q. Kal. Pu. *to be broken*.

כָּתַת masc. *beaten oil*, from olives beaten in a mortar.

כְּתִי, only pl. כְּתִיִּים, כְּתִיִּים gent. noun, *the Chittim*, according to Gesenius the inhabitants of

Cyprus; and, in a wider sense, also those of the islands and coasts of the Mediterranean sea, especially the northern parts.

כָּתַת fem. dec. 10, *a breaking in pieces*, Is. 30. 14.

כָּתַת ^h Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) כָּתַת
כָּתַת ^h id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כָּתַת
כָּתַת ^h Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. כָּתַת

everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases;—ל before a word which has Sheva under the first letter, as לִפְרִי for לִפְרִי;—before י, so that Yod becomes quiescent, as לַיהוָה, with ל pref. לַיהוָה (for לַיהוָה);—ל, ל, before the composites, as לַעֲמֹד, (and contr. לַעֲמֹד) for לַעֲמֹד, (לַעֲמֹד) for לַעֲמֹד;—ל, ל, when displacing the art. ה (q. v.), as לַיהוָה for לַיהוָה, לַיהוָה for לַיהוָה;—ל, ל, frequently before the tone-syllable, as before several forms of the pronouns, and the infinitives of verbs, as לֵאמֹר, לֵאמֹר, לֵאמֹר; moreover before substantives, usually at the end of a sentence, and especially when short words are connected in pairs (comp. lett. י), comp. לַמִּים Ge. 1. 6, לַגִּנֶּע De. 17. 8. For ל with suffixes see § 5.

Prep.—I. noting motion or direction towards any object, *to, unto, towards*, hence with verbs of motion, longing, and the like affections; but also of rest, delay, and condition, *at, on, in*, as לְפֶתַח אֶתְּלֹ at the door of his tent, לְעֵינֵי כ' in the sight of any one; of the time in which any thing is done, as לְבֹקֶר וּלְעָרֵב in the morning and in the evening, לְשִׁשֶּׁת הַיָּמִים within three days; with the plural, distribut., as לְבֹקֶרִים every morning.—II. *into*, of the transition into another state, as לְהִיָּה is turned into mourning; לְ—הִיָּה *to be, become, be made into* anything.—III. sign of the dative, after verbs of giving, assigning, &c.; also as dative *commodi* and *incommodi*, לְיָדֵינוּ who shall go for us, יֵשׁ לִי there is to me, i. e. *I have*; frequently pleonastic with the verb, לְךָ לֵךְ get thee away; לְךָ דִּמְיוֹ be thou like, Ca. 2. 17; 8. 14.—IV. noting possession, *to, belonging*

to, equivalent to the genitive, as מִן־מֹדֵר לְדָוִד *a usalm belonging to, or of David*; בֶּן־יֵשׁוּעַ לַיהוָה *to the Lord belongs salvation*.—V. adverbs with ל put before nouns take the force of prepositions: לְסָבִיב round about, לְבֵנִי beneath, under, &c.; with nouns it frequently serves for a periphrasis of the adv., as לְבֵטָח securely, לְבָד separately.—VI. by later writers ל is also used for the accusative, comp. Je. 40. 2; 5. 2.—VII. *at*, noting occasion, e. g. לְשִׁמְעֹ at the fame, Ps. 18. 45.—VIII. *as to, in respect to*.—IX. *on account of, because*; לְכֵן, לְהֵן therefore.—X. *about, concerning*.—XI. *according to, after*, as לְמִינוֹ after its kind; also *as if, as though, like*.—XII. prefixed to the infinitive, it may be variously rendered, *to; till that; so that; because; when; as though*.

ל Chald.—I. *to, unto, towards*; also before the infin.—II. as sign of the dative, accusative, and genitive.—III. conj. *that*, prefixed to the future.

ל rarely לֹא, also לוֹ (15 times) adv. of negation.—I. *not*, noting an absolute negation of the verb, whether in the preterite or future; though also found with the future, indicating prohibition or dissuasion, i. q. לֹא comp. Le. 19. 4; Pr. 22. 24, where both are used indiscriminately. In combination with substantives and adjectives it conveys a negative signification, e. g. לֹא עֵץ *not wood*, i. e. that which is not wood, a man, Is. 10. 15; לֹא חָסִיד *impious*, Ps. 43. 1.—II. *no, nay*, in answer to a question.—III. *without*, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 30; לֹא כָל *no one, none*; לֹא דָבָר *nothing*.—IV. *not yet*, 2 Ki. 20. 4; Ps. 139. 16.—V. with prefixes; לֹא (a) of time, *when not, before*; (b) *without*; (c) often ellipt. for לֹא בְּאִשֶּׁר *for that which not*.—לֹא is not? lo! surely!—לֹא (a) *without*, 2 Ch. 15. 3; (b) ellipt. for לֹא בְּאִשֶּׁר comp. Is. 65. 1.

לא (Da. 4. 32) Chald.—1. *not*.—11. *nothing*, Da. 4. 32.
לא דבר (*no pasture*) pr. name of a town in Gilead, 2 Sa. 17. 27; but לו דבר in 2 Sa. 9. 4, 5, comp. לא.
לא עמי (*not my people*) symbolical name given to the prophet Hosea, Ho. 1. 9.
לא רחמה (*not pitied*) symbolical name given to a daughter of Hosea.

לא Chald. adv. לא
לא Kh.; K. לו pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 p. s. m.
לא Kh. לא q. v., K. לו (q. v.)

לא Root not used; Arab. *to thirst*.
לא תלואבה fem. dec. 10, *thirst, drought*, Ho. 13. 5.
לאב pref. ל noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) אב
לאב pref. id. X id. constr. st. אב
לאבד pref. ל X Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b, א bef. (:) אבד
לאבדו pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun masc. sing. אבד
לאבדו pref. ל X Piel inf. (אבד), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b; א bef. (:) אבד
לאבדו pref. ל X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. אבד
לאבות pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from אב irr. (§ 45) אב
לאבותהם pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. אב
לאבותיהם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אב
לאבותם pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) אב
לאבדו pref. id. X id. si. g., constr. st. אב
לאבדו pref. ל X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. אב
לאבדו Kh., לאבדו, pref. ל לאבדו, pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. names אב
לאבדו pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אב irr. (§ 45) אב
לאבדו pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אב
לאבדו pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. א bef. (:) אב
לאבדו pref. ל for לה, לה, X adj. masc. sing. d. 1 b אבה
לאבדו pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state אבה
לאבדו pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name fem. אב
לאבדו pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אב irr. (§ 45) אב
לאבדו pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc. אב
לאבדו pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אב irr. (§ 45) אב
לאבדו pref. ל for לה, לה, X adj. m., pl. of אבדו d. 1 b אבה

לאבדו pref. ל X id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; א bef. (:) אבה
לאבדו pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. constr. of [אבדו] dec. 3 a אב
לאבדו pref. id. X pr. name masc. אב
לאבדו pref. ל X pr. name masc.; א bef. (:) אב
לאבדו pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) אב
לאבדו pref. ל bef. (:) X adj. masc. pl. constr. from אב dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2) אב
לאבדו pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אב
לאבדו pref. ל f. לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. dec. אב
לאבדו } pref. ל q. v. } 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2) } אב
לאבדו } } א bef. (:) }
לאבדו pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; א id. אב
לאבדו pref. ל for לה, לה, X id. pl., abs. st. אב
לאבדו pref. ל X pr. name masc. אב
לאבדו pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c אב
לאבדו pref. ל for לאבדו, לאבדו, לאבדו, pref. ל X pr. names masc.; א bef. (:) אב
לאבדו pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אב irr. אב
לאבדו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אב
לאבדו pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אב
לאבדו pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אב
לאבדו pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl. אב
לאבדו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) אב
לאבדו pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 אנד
לאבדו pref. id. X noun f. s. constr. of [אנדרה] d. 10 נדר
לאבדו } pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., pl. } אנד
לאבדו } } אבדו, constr. אבדו (§ 35. rem. 10) }
לאבדו pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אב dec. 1 a אוד
לאבדו pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name of a people אדם
לאבדו pref. ל bef. (:) X constr. of the foll. דון
לאבדו pref. ל X noun masc. s. dec. 3 a; א bef. (:) דון
לאבדו pref. ל contr. [for לאבדו] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3) ארב
לאבדו pref. ל X adj. or subst. m., pl. of אבדו d. 1 b אדר
לאבדו pref. ל f. לה, לה, X noun masc. sing. also pr. } אדם
לאבדו } pref. ל, q. v. } name; א bef. (:) }
לאבדו pref. ל for לה, לה, X noun fem. sing. d. 11 c אדם
לאבדו pref. ל X id. constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) אדם
לאבדו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אדם

לָאֲדָן	pref. לָ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a [for אֲדָן § 35. rem. 2]	אֲדָן
לָאֲדָנִי	pref. לָ, contr. for לָאֲדָנִי } the name of God	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִי	pref. לָ bef. (v.) } noun m. pl. c. fr. אֲדָן d. 3a	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִי	pref. לָ contr. [for לָאֲדָנִי] } id. s., suff. 1 p. s.	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִיהָ	pref. לָ id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִיהוּ	pref. לָ bef. (v.) } pr. name masc.	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִיהָ	pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אֲדָן dec. 3a	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִי	pref. לָ, contr. [for לָאֲדָנִי] } id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִיךָ	pref. לָ id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִינִי	pref. לָ bef. (v.) } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	דָּוִן
לָאֲדָנִיכֶם	pref. id. } noun masc. pl. [of אֲדָנִיכֶם]	אֲדָרֶךְ
לָאֲדָרְמֶלֶךְ	pref. לָ } pr. name of an idol	אֲדָר
[לָאֲדָרָה] fut. תִּלְאָה, ap. תִּלְאָה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to labour, especially in vain, Ge. 19. 11.—II. to be weary, faint. Niph.—I. to labour, exert oneself, Je. 9. 4; espec. to labour in vain.—II. to be weary, faint.—III. to be grieved, vexed.—IV. to dislike, loathe, Ez. 7. 18. Hiph. הִלְאָה (§ 11. rem. 1) to make weary, to vex.		
לָאֲדָה	(wearied) pr. name of Laban's elder daughter, wife of Jacob.	
לָאֲדָה	fem. weariness, trouble, vexation.	
לָאֲדָה	pr. name fem.	לָאֲדָה
לָאֲדָב	pref. לָ bef. (v.) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10)	אֲדָב
לָאֲדָבָה	pref. לָ q. v. }	אֲדָבָה
לָאֲדָבָה	pref. לָ } id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. }	אֲדָבָה
לָאֲדָבָה	1 pers. sing. from אֲדָב dec. 7b }	אֲדָבָה
לָאֲדָבָה	pref. id. } id. id. constr. st.	אֲדָבָה
לָאֲדָבָה	pref. id. } id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲדָבָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. לָ f. לָה, לָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. לָ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 9)	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	(by Syr. § 35. rem. 9)	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (by Syr. § 35. r. 9)	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (by id.)	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אֲדָה
לָאֲדָה	pref. id. [for אֲדָה] } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (by Syr. § 39. rem. 9)	אֲדָה

לָאֲדָר	pref. לָ } pr. name masc.; bef. (v.)	אֲדָר
לָאֲדָר	pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc.	אֲדָר
לָאֲדָר	pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	אֲדָר
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st.	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ bef. (v.) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ f. לָה, לָה } noun masc. sing. (pl. c.)	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ q. v. } אֲדָרִים dec. 8a	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֲדָרִים dec. 13a	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	for אֲדָרִים, noun masc. sing. dec. 8c	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 37. r. 2); bef. (v.)	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	id. pl., abs. st.	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6g	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } pr. name masc.	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ for לָה, לָה } noun m., pl. of אֲדָרִים d. 8d	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ id., constr. st.	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ for לָה, לָה } id. pl., abs. st.	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ, contr. [for לָה אֲדָרִים], Niph. inf. constr. (comp. § 9. rem. 6)	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ bef. (v.) } noun fem. pl. [by transp. for אֲדָרִים] i. q. אֲדָרִים see אֲדָרִים	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ } pr. names masc.	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of אֲדָרִים dec. 1a	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from אֲדָרִים dec. 1a	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 1a [for אֲדָרִים]	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	זָכָר
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } pr. name masc.	אֲדָרִים
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ for לָה, לָה } noun masc. sing. d. 2b	זָכָר
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ id. constr. st.; bef. (v.)	זָכָר
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אֲחָה
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } pr. name masc.; bef. (v.)	אֲחָה
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ f. לָה, לָה } num. card. sing. masc. irr. (§ 45); bef. (v.)	אֲחָה
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } id. constr. st.; id.	אֲחָה
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ bef. (v.) } id. pl. abs.	אֲחָה
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ bef. (v.) } Kal inf. constr.	אֲחָה
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. לָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	אֲחָה
לָאֲדָרִים	pref. id. } noun fem. s. irr. (§ 45); bef. (v.)	אֲחָה

לאחותיכם	pref. ל bef. (—) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אח
לאחותך	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחותנו	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אח
לאחיו	pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.	אחו
לאחיו	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	אחו
לאחיה	pref. ל bef. (—) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אחו
לאחיוהו	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	אחו
לאחיות	pref. id. X noun fem. s., constr. of אחיה d. 10	אחו
לאחיותו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אחו
לאחיו	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. from אח irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיו	pref. ל X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אחיו]	אח
	dag. forte impl. in ח (§ 45)	אח
לאחיה	pref. ל bef. (—) X pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיה	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אח irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל bef. (—) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אח
לאחיו	pref. ל X id. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (—)	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in ח § 45); 1 id.	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in ח § 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל bef. (—) X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיו	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אח irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	m., אחיהם fem.; pref. ל bef. (—) X pr. names	אח
לאחיה	pref. ל X adj. masc. sing., dag. forte impl. in ח, irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל bef. (—) X id. pl. abs. [as if from אחיה]	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אחיה dec. 1 b	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	Chald., pref. id. X adj. masc. sing.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל for לה, לה X adj. fem. from אחיה m.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X adj. fem. from אחיה masc. (dag. forte impl. in ח § 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל bef. (—) X constr. of the foll.	אח

לאחיהם	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl., emph. from אחיה dec. 2 a	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל X num. card. [for אחיה], fem.	אח
לאחיהם	of אחיה (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל bef. (—) X noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אחיה irr. (§ 45)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל X id. with dag. forte impl. in ח; 1 bef. (—)	אח
לאחיהם	to veil, cover the face, 2 Sa. 19. 5.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל or ל q. v. X subst. masc., with the prefix used adverbially	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8 e	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X pr. name fem., see אחיה	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל f. לה, לה X noun masc., pl. of אחיה	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל q. v. dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun m. sing. d. 6 h	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אחיה dec. 8 a; 1 bef. (—)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X for אחיה, noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id., constr. st. (adverbially); 1 bef. (—)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אח
לאחיהם	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (but)	אח
לאחיהם	1 pref. ל comp. § 45; 1 bef. (—)	אח
לאחיהם	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיהם	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	אח
לאחיהם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אחיה (no vowel change)	אח

• Ho. 2. 3.
• Ec. 16. 52.
• Ca. 8. 8.
• 1 Ch. 13. 9.
• Is. 40. 23.

• Ec. 2. 3.
• Nu. 27. 10.
• 1 Ki. 2. 15.
• Ge. 24. 53.

• De. 23. 21.
• Ge. 20. 18.
• Ru. 4. 3.
• Da. 11. 4.

• Je. 5. 31.
• Da. 11. 4.
• Je. 31. 17.
• Da. 5. 17.

• Ec. 1. 11.
• Ec. 41. 24.
• Er. 8. 36.
• Le. 31. 3.

• Nu. 6. 7.
• Job 15. 11.
• Ge. 33. 14.
• Je. 6. 25.

• 1 Sa. 25. 22.
• De. 28. 31, 68.
• La. 1. 2.
• Pr. 17. 5.

• Da. 11. 18.
• Nu. 20. 3.
• Ec. 40. 25.
• Is. 40. 29.

• Ju. 19. 24.
• 1 Sa. 25. 19.
• 2 Ki. 4. 26.
• Ex. 14. 27.

לאך

Root not used; Ethiop. to send; to minister.
 מלאך masc. dec. 2 b.—I. messenger.—II. angel.—
 III. perh. priest, Ec. 5. 5, comp. Mal. 2. 7.
 מלאך Chald. dec. 2 a, angel, Da. 3. 28; 6. 23.
 מלאכה fem. (for מלאכה), constr. מלאכה; with
 suff. מלאכתו; pl. c. מלאכות (§ 42. rem. 5).—
 I. work, business, labour.—II. acquisition, wealth, pro-
 perty, Ex. 22. 7, 10; hence, cattle, comp. Ge. 33. 14.
 מלאכות fem. dec. 3 a, message, Hag. 1. 13.
 מלאכי (messenger) pr. name, Malachi, the pro-
 phet, Mal. 1. 1.

אכל pref. ל bef. (v) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)
 אכל Kh. לאכול (q. v.), K. לאכל (q. v. & § 8. r. 18)
 אכל pref. ל adj. masc. sing.
 אכל pref. ל adj. masc. sing.
 אכל pref. ל adj. masc. sing.
 אכל pref. ל for לה, לה Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b
 אכל pref. ל bef. (v) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)
 אכל pref. ל noun fem. sing.
 אכל pref. id. Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 אכל pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אכל dec. 6 c
 אכל pref. id. id. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; bef. (v)
 אכל pr. name masc.
 אכל pref. ל for לה, לה noun masc. sing. d. 1 a
 אכל pref. ל noun masc. sing. elsewhere adv.
 אכל pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
 אכל pref. ל for לה, לה pron. demon. com. pl.
 אכל pref. ל noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)
 אכל Chald., pref. ל bef. (v) noun masc. s. d. 1 a
 אכל pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
 אכל pref. ל pron. demon. com. pl.; bef. (v)
 אכל Chald., pref. ל, contr. [for לאכל] noun masc. sing., emph. of אכל dec. 1 a
 אכל Ch. pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 אכל Ch. pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אכל dec. 1 a
 אכל Ch., pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אכל dec. 1 a
 אכל pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אכל dec. 1 a
 אכל Ch., pref. id. noun m. pl. c. from אכל d. 1 a

לאחיה

pref. id. noun masc. pl. c. from אלוה
 dec. 1 a
 אלה pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 אלה pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
 אלה pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 אלה Ch., pref. id. noun masc. pl. (K. יה' sing.), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אלה dec. 1 a
 אלה pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אלוה dec. 1 a
 אלה pref. ל f. לה, לה id. pl. abs. st.
 אלה pref. ל, contr. [for לאחיה] id. pl. abs. st.
 אלה pref. id. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
 אלה pref. ל bef. (v) id. sing. abs.
 אלה pref. id. name of a month
 אול pref. ל pr. name masc.
 אלה pref. ל bef. (v) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אלה dec. 1 a
 אלה pref. ל bef. (v) pr. n. m.
 אלה pref. ל pr. names masc.
 אלה pref. ל bef. (v) pr. names masc.
 אלה pref. ל adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b
 אול pref. id. noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אלה) dec. 8 a; bef. (v)
 אול pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אלה dec. 8 a; bef. (v)
 אול pref. ל for לה, לה id. with pl. fem. term.
 אול pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a
 אול pref. ל bef. (v) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אלה dec. 10
 אלה pref. ל pr. n. m.; bef. (v)
 אלה pref. ל f. לה, לה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)
 אלה pref. ל q. v.
 אלה pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.
 אלה pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אלה dec. 1 b
 אלה pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אלה dec. 6 a; bef. (v)
 אלה pref. ל f. לה, לה id. pl., abs. st.
 אלה pref. ל bef. (v)
 אלה pref. id. masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. אלה or אלה) Is. 51. 4).—I. people, nation.—II. אלה pr. name of a people, Ge. 25. 3.

לאם	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אם	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אם dec. 8 b; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
לאמה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אמה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אם dec. 8 b; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
לאמו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; $\dagger$ id.	אמו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; $\dagger$ id.
לאמנה	pref. χ bef. (2) χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אמן	in full for לאמר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)
לאמור	pref. χ noun fem., pl. of לאמה dec. 10	אמר	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אם dec. 8 b; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
לאמות	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of לאם dec. 8 c, also pr. name; $\dagger$ id.	אם	pref. id. χ noun masc., pl. of לאם dec. 8 c, also pr. name; $\dagger$ id.
לאמיו	pref. id. χ pr. name masc., $\dagger$ id.	אמן	pref. id. χ pr. name masc., $\dagger$ id.
לאמנת	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. f. d. 13 a, fr. אמן m.	אמן	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. f. d. 13 a, fr. אמן m.
לאמניה	pref. χ bef. (2) χ pr. name masc.	אמין	pref. χ bef. (2) χ pr. name masc.
לאמר	pref. χ pr. name masc.	אמר	pref. χ pr. name masc.
לאמרי	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ pr. name of a people	אמר	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ pr. name of a people
לאמרי	pref. χ bef. (2) χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אמר] dec. 6 b	אמר	pref. χ bef. (2) χ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אמר] dec. 6 b
לאמרי	pref. χ id. pl., constr. st.	אמר	pref. χ id. pl., constr. st.
לאמריה	pref. χ bef. (2) χ pr. name masc.	אמר	pref. χ bef. (2) χ pr. name masc.
לאמרת	pref. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of [אמרה] dec. 12 b; $\dagger$ bef. (1)	אמר	pref. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of [אמרה] dec. 12 b; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
לאמרתך	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמר	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לאמרתך	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמר	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לאמת	pref. χ bef. (2) χ noun fem. sing. dec. 8 [for אמנת § 37. No. 3 b]	אמן	pref. χ bef. (2) χ noun fem. sing. dec. 8 [for אמנת § 37. No. 3 b]
לאמתך	pref. χ bef. (2) χ noun fem. sing., suff.	אמה	2 p. s. m. fr. אמה d. 11 a, pl. irr. (§ 45)
לאמתך	pref. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אם dec. 8 b	אם	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אם dec. 8 b
לאמתם	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אמה dec. 10	אמם	pref. id. χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אמה dec. 10
לאנש	pref. χ bef. (2) χ n. m. s. irr. (see איש § 45)	אנש	pref. χ bef. (2) χ n. m. s. irr. (see איש § 45)
לאנשי	pref. χ id. pl. constr. [prop. from אנש]	אנש	pref. χ id. pl. constr. [prop. from אנש]
לאנשיהם	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; $\dagger$ bef. (1)	אנש	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
לאנשיו	pref. χ bef. (2) χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אנש	pref. χ bef. (2) χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
לאנשיך	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנש	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לאנשים	pref. χ f. לה, לה, χ id. pl., abs. st.	אנש	pref. χ f. לה, לה, χ id. pl., abs. st.
לאנשים	pref. χ bef. (2) χ pr. name masc.	אסה	pref. χ bef. (2) χ pr. name masc.
לאסא	in full for לאסר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	אסר	in full for לאסר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)

אסר	pref. χ bef. (2) χ Kal p. p. pl. m. fr. אסר d. 3 a	אסר	pref. χ bef. (2) χ Kal p. p. pl. m. fr. אסר d. 3 a
אסר	Chald., pref. χ bef. (2) χ noun masc., pl. of אסר dec. 1 a	אסר	Chald., pref. χ bef. (2) χ noun masc., pl. of אסר dec. 1 a
אסר	pref. χ pr. name masc.	אסר	pref. χ pr. name masc.
אסר	pref. χ bef. (2) χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 6 c	אסר	pref. χ bef. (2) χ Kal inf. constr. dec. 6 c
אסר	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ noun masc., pl. of אסר dec. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3 c)	אסר	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ noun masc., pl. of אסר dec. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3 c)
אסר	pref. χ noun masc. sing., constr. of אסר dec. 2 b; $\dagger$ bef. (1)	אסר	pref. χ noun masc. sing., constr. of אסר dec. 2 b; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
אסר	pref. χ bef. (2) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 2)	אסר	pref. χ bef. (2) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 2)
אסר	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אסר	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	pref. χ pr. name fem., see אסתר	אסר	pref. χ pr. name fem., see אסתר
אסר	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ noun masc. sing.	אסר	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ noun masc. sing.
אסר	pref. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אסר dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3 b)	אסר	pref. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אסר dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3 b)
אסר	pref. χ f. לה, לה, χ noun masc. sing.	אסר	pref. χ f. לה, לה, χ noun masc. sing.
אסר	pref. χ q. v.	אסר	pref. χ q. v.
אסר	pref. id. χ Kal part. act., pl. of אסר dec. 10, from אסר masc.; $\dagger$ bef. (1)	אסר	pref. id. χ Kal part. act., pl. of אסר dec. 10, from אסר masc.; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
אסר	pref. id. χ noun masc. du. constr., from אסר dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3 b)	אסר	pref. id. χ noun masc. du. constr., from אסר dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 3 b)
אסר	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אסר	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
אסר	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אסר	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אסר	pref. χ f. לה, לה, χ noun masc., pl. of אסר dec. 3 a	אסר	pref. χ f. לה, לה, χ noun masc., pl. of אסר dec. 3 a
אסר	pref. χ noun m. du. constr. fr. אסר d. 6 a	אסר	pref. χ noun m. du. constr. fr. אסר d. 6 a
אסר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	אסר	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.
אסר	pref. id. χ pr. name of a man and a tribe	אסר	pref. id. χ pr. name of a man and a tribe
אצל	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.; $\dagger$ bef. (1)	אצל	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
אצל	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from אצל dec. 2 b	אצל	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from אצל dec. 2 b
אצל	pref. χ id. pl. constr. st.; $\dagger$ bef. (1)	אצל	pref. χ id. pl. constr. st.; $\dagger$ bef. (1)
אצל	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצל	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
אצל	pref. id. χ pr. name masc., see אצל	אצל	pref. id. χ pr. name masc., see אצל
אצל	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	אצל	pref. id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
אצל	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ noun masc. sing.	אצל	pref. χ for לה, לה, χ noun masc. sing.
אצל	pref. χ num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	אצל	pref. χ num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)
אצל	pref. id. χ id. masc. (comp. § 42. rem. 5)	אצל	pref. id. χ id. masc. (comp. § 42. rem. 5)
אצל	pref. id. χ id. id. constr.	אצל	pref. id. χ id. id. constr.
אצל	pref. id. χ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אצל	pref. id. χ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
אצל	pref. id. χ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אצל	pref. id. χ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

1 Ki. 2. 19.
Eze. 44. 25.
Ca. 6. 9.
Ge. 24. 53.
1 Ch. 3. 11

Ru. 4. 16.
Pr. 4. 20.
Ps. 119. 123.
Ps. 119. 154.
Ps. 119. 82.

Is. 42. 3.
1 Ki. 1. 17.
La. 2. 12.
Ge. 25. 16.
Ju. 8. 15.

Ge. 19. 8.
2 Sa. 3. 20.
Ju. 15. 10.
Is. 49. 9.
Ex. 21. 7.

Is. 61. 1.
Eze. 7. 26.
1 Ch. 26. 17.
Nu. 30. 13.
Ps. 59. 14.

Nu. 30. 3.
Ju. 15. 12.
Eze. 25. 7.
Ps. 73. 50.
Is. 2. 7.

Ex. 35. 9. 27.
Ju. 8. 27.
1 Sa. 8. 13.
1 Sa. 25. 23.

Is. 13. 3.
Eze. 36. 6.
Eze. 28. 18.
2 Ch. 8. 15.

1 Sa. 22. 8. 13.
Eze. 1. 15.
Eze. 1. 10. 16.
18.

לארד	pref. ל bef. (י) X pr. name masc.	ארד
לארון	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun masc. sing. d. 3a	ארה
לארון	pref. ל bef. (י) X id. constr. st.	ארה
לארז	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. ארזי) d. 6a	ארז
לארה	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun com. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)	ארה
לארם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ארה
לאריאל	pref. ל bef. (י) X compound noun masc. from אריאל & אל, see אריאל	ארה
לאריה	pref. ל for לה, לה X n. m. s., with parag. ה	ארה
לאריה	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	ארה
לאריות	pref. ל bef. (י) X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from ארי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	ארה
לארד	pref. ל X noun masc. sing.	ארך
לארד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	ארך
לארבה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ארך
לארם	pref. ל bef. (י) X pr. name of a people	ארם
לארנון	pref. ל X pr. name of a river	רנו
לארנו	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ארן
לארעית	Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [ארע] dec. 8b	ארע
לארץ	pref. ל f. לה, לה X noun fem. sing. d. 6a	ארץ
לארץ	pref. ל q. v.	ארץ
לארץ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לארץ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לארץ	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; & bef. (י)	ארץ
לארץ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לארץ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; & bef. (י)	ארץ
לארץ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; & id.	ארץ
לארחת	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see ארחת	ארחת
לארחת	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see ארחת	ארחת
לאש	pref. ל f. לה, לה X noun com. sing. dec. 8b	אש
לאש	pref. ל q. v.	אש
לאשבל	pref. id. X pr. name masc. see אשבל	אשבל
לאשדוד	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	אשדוד
לאשה	pref. ל f. לה, לה X noun fem. sing. irr.	אנש
לאשה	pref. ל q. v.	אנש
לאשור	pref. id. X pr. name of a country; & id.	אשור
לאשור	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; & id.	אשור
לאשי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אשה dec. 9a	אש

לאשיש	pref. ל bef. (י) X noun masc. pl. constr. from [אשיש] dec. 3a	אשיש
לאשבלות	pref. ל X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from אשבל (q. v.)	אשבל
לאשם	pref. ל f. לה, לה X noun masc. sing. d. 1c	אשם
לאשם	pref. ל q. v.	אשם
לאשמה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12a	אשמה
לאשמת	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	אשמה
לאשפא	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. emph. [as if from אשפה dec. 2b] see אשפה	אשפה
לאשפים	pref. ל for לה, לה X n. m., pl. of אשפה d. 1b	אשפה
לאשפנו	pref. ל X pr. name masc., see אשפנו	אשפנו
לאשקלון	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	אשקלון
לאשר	pref. ל bef. (י) X pron. relat. com. s. & pl.	אשר
לאשר	pref. ל X pr. name of a tribe; & bef. (י)	אשר
לאשרה	pref. ל f. לה, לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אשרה
לאשרה	pref. ל bef. (י)	אשרה
לאשרו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אשור] dec. 3a	אשר
לאשת	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. d. 13b (comp. § 45)	איש
לאשתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; & bef. (י)	איש
לאשתי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	איש
לאות	defect. for לאות (q. v.)	אוח
לאותו	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun fem. sing. dec. 3a	אותו
לאותו	Ch., pref. ל X noun m. s. dec. 1a [for לאותו]	הנו
לאותו	Ch., pref. id. X id., emph. st.	תנו
לאותות	pref. id. X n. com., pl. of אות d. 1a [for אותות]	אוח
לאותים	pref. ל for לה, לה X noun masc. pl. [of אֹת § 37. rem. 5]	אֹת
לאותים	pref. ל q. v.	אֹת
לאותנות	pref. ל bef. (י) X noun f., pl. of אות d. 3a	אותן
לאותנה	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. (§ 3. rem. 3) fem. from אותן dec. 8a	תנה
לאותרה	Ch., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אותר dec. 3a	אותר
לאותר	pref. id. X defect. for אותות see אותות	אותר
לב	noun masc. sing. dec. 8b (comp. § 36. rem. 3); for ל see lett. ו	לב
לב	noun masc. sing. dec. 8b (comp. § 36. rem. 3); for ל see lett. ו	לב

לבא or לבה Root not used; most prob. onomatopoeitic,
imitating the sound of *lowing, roaring* (Gesenius).
לבא. I. pl. masc. לבאים (§ 35. rem. 15) lions,
Ps. 57. 5.—II. pl. fem. לבאות (a) lionesses, constr.

לָבוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לָב dec. 8 b	לָבָב
לָבוֹא	pref. לָ or q. v. X Kal inf. constr. } (\$ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. No. 2) dec. 1 a	בּוֹא
לָבוֹאִים	pref. לָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בּוֹאִים
לָבוֹז	in full for לָבוֹז (q. v.)	בּוֹז
לָבוֹז	pref. לָ, see lett. לָ X noun masc. sing.	בּוֹז
לָבוֹל	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. for יָבוֹל	יָבוֹל
לָבוֹנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. s. d. 10; † bef. (:) }	לָבוֹנָה
לָבוֹר	pref. לָ, see lett. לָ X Kal inf. constr.	בּוֹר
לָבוֹשׁ	Kal inf. abs.	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹשׁ	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹשׁ	id. id. constr.; or noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹשָׁה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. לָבוֹשׁ d. 1 a	לָבוֹשָׁה
לָבוֹשָׁה	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹשׁוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹשִׁי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹשִׁיהוּ	† Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; † bef. (:) }	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹשִׁיכִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹשִׁים	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לָבוֹשׁ
לָבוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [לָבוֹתָ] dec. 10	לָבָב
לָבוֹ	pref. לָ (see lett. לָ) X noun m. s. d. 8 e	בּוֹז
לָבוֹ	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	בּוֹז
לָבוֹ	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e	בּוֹז
לָבוֹה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	בּוֹז
לָבוֹה	pref. לָ bef. (:) X adj. m., constr. of בּוֹה d. 3 a	בּוֹה
לָבוֹזִים	pref. לָ X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [בּוֹזִים] d. 7 b	בּוֹז
לָבוֹזִינִי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	בּוֹז
לָבוֹחִירִי	pref. לָ bef. (:) X adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בּוֹחִיר dec. 3 a	בּוֹחִיר
לָבוֹחִירִי	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בּוֹחִיר
לָבֹט	Niph. to stumble, fall, Pr. 10. 8, 10; He. 4. 14.	לָבֹט
לָבֹטָא	pref. לָ X Piel inf. constr.	בֹּטָא
לָבֹטָח	pref. לָ, see lett. לָ X noun masc. with the pref. as an adv.	בֹּטָח
לָבֹטָלָא	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf.	בֹּטָלָא
לָבִי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from לָב d. 8 b	לָבָב
לָבִיא	pref. לָ, contr. for לָבִיאָה, Hiph. inf. (comp. § 11. rem. 3)	בּוֹא
לָבִיא	noun masc. sing.	לָבִיא
לָבִיאָה	[for לָבִיאָה] noun fem. sing.	לָבִיאָה
לָבִים	pr. name of a people, see לָבִים	לָבִים

לָבוֹן	pref. לָ X prep. [prop. constr. of בָּנוֹן] dec. 6 h	בָּנוֹן
לָבִינָה	pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בָּנוֹן
לָבִית	pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. } 6 m, pl. irr. בָּתִּים (§ 45)	בִּית
לָבִית	pref. לָ X id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch., also pr. name in compos., as לָבִית־אֵל &c.	בִּית
לָבִיתָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בִּית
לָבִיתָהּ	Ch., pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 68)	בִּית
לָבִיתוֹ	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. (:) }	בִּית
לָבִיתִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּית
לָבִיתָךְ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:) }	בִּית
לָבִיתָךְ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בִּית
לָבִיךָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	לָבָב
לָבִיךָ	from לָב dec. 8 b	לָבָב
לָבִיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לָבָב
לָבִיכִים	pref. לָ for לָהּ X n. m., pl. of [בָּבִיר] d. 1 b	בָּבִיר
לָבִיכִת	pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b	בָּבִיכָה
לָבִיכִי	pref. לָ, or † bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. }	בָּבִיכָה
לָבִיכִי	dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	בָּבִיכָה
לָבִיכָם	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from לָב d. 8 b	לָבָב
לָבִיר	pref. לָ X Piel inf. constr.	בָּבִיר
לָבִיר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בָּבִיר
לָבִירָהּ	pref. לָ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָתָהּ	pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. [בָּבִירָתָהּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b	בָּבִירָתָהּ
לָבִירָשׁ	pref. לָ X pr. name masc., see בָּבִירָשׁ	בָּבִירָשׁ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. לָ for לָהּ X adj. f. s. d. 11 a, from בָּבִירָהּ m.	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָם	pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	בָּבִירָם
לָבִירָהּ	pref. לָ X Piel inf. constr.	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. לָ bef. (:) X adv. with & without the pref.	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. לָ X pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. לָ X Piel inf. (בָּבִירָהּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 5)	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. id. X Piel inf. (בָּבִירָהּ), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	pref. id. X adv. [בָּבִירָהּ] with parag. † bef. (:) }	בָּבִירָהּ
לָבִירָהּ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from לָב d. 8 b	לָבָב

בֹּשֶׂת ¹ pref. ל for לָהָן ² noun f. s. d. 10 (pl. c. בֹּשֶׂת) ³ בֹּשֶׂת
 בֹּשֶׂת ⁴ pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st. ⁵ בֹּשֶׂת
 בֹּשֶׂת ⁶ pref. ל } ⁷ בֹּשֶׂת

[לָבֵן] Kal not used.—I. to be white.—II. from לָבֵן, to make bricks. Hiph.—I. to make white, clean, Da. 11. 35.—II. intrans. to become white. Hithp. to cleanse oneself, Da. 12. 10.

לָבֵן masc. dec. 4a.—I. adj. white; fem. לָבֵנָה, pl. לָבֵנוֹת.—II. pr. name of the father-in-law of Jacob.—III. pr. name of a place in the desert, De. 1. 1.

לָבֵן adj. masc. white, only constr. לָבֵן Ge. 49. 12 (§ 34. No. 2).

לָבֵנָה fem.—I. the moon, from her whiteness.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 45; called לָבֵנָה Ne. 7. 48.

לָבֵנָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. לָבֵנִים) brick or tile.

לָבֵנָה masc. the white poplar, Ge. 30. 37; Ho. 4. 13.

לָבֵנָה fem.—I. whiteness, clearness; only constr. לָבֵנָה Ex. 24. 10.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 20.

לָבֵנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. frankincense.—II. pr. name of a city near Shiloh, Ju. 21. 19.

לָבֵנוֹן (white) pr. name, Mount Lebanon, on the confines of Syria and Palestine.

לָבֵנִי (id.) pr. name of a son of Gershon; also patronym. for לָבֵנִי.

מִלְכֵן masc. brickkiln.

לָבֵן ¹ adj. masc. sing. d. 4a, also pr. name masc. ² לָבֵן

לָבֵן ³ pref. ל f. לָהָן } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) ⁴ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁵ pref. ל q. v. } ⁶ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁷ pref. id. } id. constr. before Mak. (also pr. name in composition) ⁸ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁹ adj. masc. [for לָבֵן], constr. of לָבֵן dec. 5a (§ 34. No. 2); ¹⁰ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ¹¹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. fem., from לָב d. 8b ¹² לָבֵן

לָבֵן ¹³ pr. name masc., see לָבֵן ¹⁴ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ¹⁵ Chald., pref. ל (for לָבֵן), Peal inf. ¹⁶ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ¹⁷ pr. name masc. ¹⁸ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ¹⁹ adj. fem., pl. לָבֵנוֹת, from לָבֵן masc. ²⁰ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ²¹ noun masc. sing. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) ²² לָבֵן

לָבֵן ²³ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ²⁴ לָבֵן

לָבֵן pr. name of a place ²⁵ לָבֵן
 לָבֵן ²⁶ noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לָב d. 8b ²⁷ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ²⁸ pref. ל bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לָב irr. (§ 45) ²⁹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ³⁰ pr. name of a mountain; ³¹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ³² id. with parag. ה ³³ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ³⁴ pref. ל n. f. pl., as if of לָבֵן, see לָבֵן irr. (§ 45) ³⁵ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ³⁶ adj. pl., fem. of לָבֵנָה, from לָבֵן masc. ³⁷ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ³⁸ pref. ל bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a ³⁹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁴⁰ pref. id. } noun fem. pl., constr. of לָבֵנוֹת, irr. of לָבֵן (§ 45) ⁴¹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁴² pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ⁴³ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁴⁴ pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ⁴⁵ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁴⁶ pref. ל } noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 1 pers. sing., irr. of לָבֵן (§ 45); ⁴⁷ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁴⁸ pref. ל bef. (:) } id. pl., constr. st. ⁴⁹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁵⁰ pr. name masc. ⁵¹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁵² pref. ל bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing., from לָב irr. (§ 45) ⁵³ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁵⁴ pref. id. } pr. name masc., see לָבֵנוֹת ⁵⁵ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁵⁶ pref. id. } noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of לָבֵן (§ 45) ⁵⁷ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁵⁸ pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. ⁵⁹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁶⁰ pref. ל } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ⁶¹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁶² pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ⁶³ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁶⁴ pref. ל bef. (:) } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ⁶⁵ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁶⁶ pref. ל for לָהָן } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָבֵן dec. 9a ⁶⁷ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁶⁸ adj. m., pl. of לָבֵן d. 4a; ⁶⁹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁷⁰ pref. ל } noun masc. pl. irr. of לָבֵן (§ 45) ⁷¹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁷² noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לָבֵן dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4); ⁷³ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁷⁴ pref. ל } pr. name of a tribe ⁷⁵ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁷⁶ pref. ל for לָהָן } Kh. בָּנִימִי, K. בָּנִימִי, gent. noun of the preceding ⁷⁷ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁷⁸ pref. ל } pr. n. of a man and a tribe; ⁷⁹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁸⁰ pref. id. } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of לָבֵן (§ 45); ⁸¹ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁸² pref. ל or ל bef. (:) } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ⁸³ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁸⁴ pref. ל bef. (:) } id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. ⁸⁵ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁸⁶ defect. for לָבֵנוֹת (q. v.) ⁸⁷ לָבֵן

לָבֵן ⁸⁸ pr. name, see לָבֵנוֹת under ⁸⁹ לָבֵן

¹ 2 Ch. 1. 3. 13. ² Ezr. 44. 25. ³ Ex. 35. 25. ⁴ Ge. 30. 37. ⁵ Ge. 80. 87. ⁶ 2 Ch. 11. 15. ⁷ Job 35. 8. ⁸ Ezr. 5. 3. 13. ⁹ Hc. 4. 13. ¹⁰ Ezr. 16. 49. ¹¹ Ps. 9. 1. ¹² Ge. 49. 12. ¹³ Ezr. 4. 1. ¹⁴ = Ezr. 16. 61. ¹⁵ = Ge. 32. 1. ¹⁶ = Ge. 31. 28. ¹⁷ 1 Ki. 20. 7. ¹⁸ = 1 Ki. 17. 12. ¹⁹ = Ge. 31. 43. ²⁰ = Zec. 1. 8. ²¹ = Ia. 38. 19. ²² = Ex. 5. 16. ²³ = 1 Sa. 25. 8. ²⁴ = 1 Ki. 17. 13. ²⁵ = Le. 13. 38. 39.

לבנת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of לבנה]	לבן
לבנת	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	בנה
לבנתה	noun fem. s. with suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. לבונה d. 10	לבן
לבנת	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. pl. (בנות), suff. ו	בנה
לבנתי	1 pers. pl. irr. of בנת (§ 45)	בנה
לבנתי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
לבנתיך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
לבעבור	pref. ל & ב bef. (:) X in this form only as a conj. comp. בעבור	עבר
לבע	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	בעז
לבעל	} pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (also pr. name)	בעל
לבעל		
לבעל		
לבעלה	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	בער
לבעלה	pref. ל X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בעל
לבעליו	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעל
לבעלים	pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.	בעל
לבער	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	בער
לבערם	pref. id. X id. [פער § 14. rem. 1] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b	בער
לבעשא	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בעש
לבעציו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בצע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	בצע
לבער	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	בצר
לבערון	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	בצר
לבעקה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	בקע
לבעקם	pref. id. X Kal inf. [בקע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	בקע
לבעק	noun com. sing. dec. 4a	בקר
לבעק	pref. ל for לה X noun m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 9)	בקר
לבעק	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; ל bef. (:)	בקר
לבערה	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. (§ 47. rem. 5)	בקר
לבערו	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בקר dec. 4a	בקר
לבערים	pref. ל for לה } noun masc., pl. of בקר } dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 9)	בקר
לבערים	pref. ל bef. (:) }	בקר
לבקש	pref. ל X Piel inf. c. dec. 7b; ל bef. (:)	בקש
לבקשו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (ק for ק § 10. r. 7)	בקש
לבקש	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
לבקשתי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בקש
לבקשתי	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2a	ברא
לבקשתי	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.	ברד

לברות	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr., or subst. fem. sing.	ברה
לברות	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.	ברזל
לברות	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	ברזל
לברת	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	ברה
לברתי	pref. ל X adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. בר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	ברר
לבריתם	pref. ל for לה X noun m., pl. of ברית d. 1a	ברה
לברית	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	ברע
לברית	pref. ל for לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	ברה
לברית	pref. ל bef. (:) }	
לברך	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; ל bef. (:)	ברך
לברכה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	ברך
לברכו	pref. ל X Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ברך
לברכו	pref. id. X Piel inf. (ברך), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ל bef. (:)	ברך
לברם	pref. id. X Kal inf. [בר § 18. rem. 3], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	ברר
לברק	pref. id. X noun m. s. dec. 4a; also pr. name m.	ברק
לברר	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.; ל bef. (:)	ברר
לבש	1. to put on a garment, to be clothed.—II. metaph. to be clothed or covered, with flocks, worms, glory, justice, &c. Part. pass. לבוש clothed. Pu. part. clothed. Hiph. to clothe, invest. Chald. fut. ילבש id. Da. 5. 7, 16. Aph. to clothe, Da. 5. 29. masc dec. 1a, garment, vestment. Chald. id. Da. 3. 21, 7. 9. masc. dec. 1b, id. fem. id. Is. 59. 17.	
לבש	defect. for לבוש (q. v.)	לבש
לבש	Kal imp. sing. masc.	לבש
לבש	participle or subst. defect. for לבוש (q. v.)	לבש
לבשה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
לבשה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש
לבשו	defect. for לבשו (q. v.)	לבש
לבשו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	לבש
לבשו	id. part. pass. pl. constr. from לבוש d. 3a	לבש
לבש	id. imp. sing. masc.	לבש
לבש	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ל bef. (:)	לבש

בִּשְׁמִים	pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun masc., pl. of בִּשְׁמִים
בִּשְׁמִים	pref. לְ bef. (:) } dec. 6
בִּשְׁרִי	pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a
בִּשְׁרִי	pref. id. } Piel inf. constr.
בִּשְׁרִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בִּשְׁרִי dec. 4a
בִּשְׁרִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for בִּשְׁרִי § 8. r. 7]
בִּשְׁתִּי	pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13c
בִּשְׁתִּי	pref. לְ q. v. } bef. (:) }
בִּשְׁתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
בִּשְׁתִּי	pref. לְ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בִּשְׁתִּי dec. 13c
בִּכְתִּי	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); also pr. name in compos.; bef. (:) }
בִּכְתִּי	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בִּכְתִּי irr. (§ 45); id.
בִּכְתִּי	pref. לְ bef. (:) } pr. name masc., see בְּתוֹאֵל
בִּכְתִּי	pref. id. } noun f. s., constr. of בְּתוֹלָה d. 10
בִּכְתִּי	pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc. pl. irr. of בִּית
בִּכְתִּי	pref. לְ q. v. } (§ 45) }
בִּכְתִּי	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בִּכְתִּי irr. (§ 45)
בִּכְתִּי	noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [לְכָה] d. 10
בִּכְתִּי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לֹג	masc. a Log, a measure for liquids, containing the twelfth part of a Hin, Le. 14. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.
לִנְאוֹל	pref. לְ bef. (:) } Kal inf. constr., Kh.
לִנְאוֹל	q. v., K. לִנְאוֹל id. with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18)
נָאָה	pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
נָאָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) } id. constr. st.
לִנְאוֹנִים	pref. לְ } Kh. לִנְאוֹנִים noun masc. pl. [of נָאָה; K. לִנְאוֹנִים pref. לְ bef. (:) } adj. pl. c. masc. from נָאָה dec. 9 (§ 38. No. 1 & 2) and יוֹנִים (q. v.)
לִנְאוֹתִי	pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun com. pl. transp. [for נָאָה from נָאָה irr. (§ 45)
לִנְאוֹל	pref. id. } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
לִנְאוֹל	pref. לְ } id. inf. with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 8)
נָבֵב	Ch., pref. id. } noun m. s. d. 5c; bef. (:) }
נָבֵב	Chald., pref. id. } id. emph. st.
נָבֵב	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 11)
נָבֵב	pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

נָבֵב	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
נָבֵב	pref. id. } n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from [נָבֵב] d. 10
נָבֵב	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } noun m. pl. constr. from נָבֵב d. 1b
נָבֵב	pref. לְ for לָהּ } id. pl., abs. state
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } noun m. pl. constr. from נָבֵב d. 8d
נָבֵב	pref. id. } Kh. לִנְבִּים pl. of נָבֵב R. נָבֵב, K. לִנְבִּים q. v.
נָבֵב	pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun fem. sing.
נָבֵב	defect. for לִנְבִּיתָה (q. v.)
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } pr. name of a place
נָבֵב	pref. לְ for לָהּ } pr. name of a place
נָבֵב	pref. id. } gent. noun., pl. of נָבֵב fr. נָבֵב
נָבֵב	pref. id. } noun f. pl. abs. fr. נָבֵב d. 12b
נָבֵב	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6
נָבֵב	Chald., pref. id. } noun masc. pl. emph. [as if from נָבֵב] dec. 2b
נָבֵב	pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc., pl. of נָבֵב
נָבֵב	pref. לְ bef. (:) } dec. 6a
נָבֵב	Ch., pref. לְ } noun m. pl. [as if from נָבֵב] dec. 2b; bef. (:) }
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָבֵב dec. 8d
נָבֵב	pref. לְ for לָהּ } id. pl. fem.
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for נָבֵב]
נָבֵב	pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun masc. sing.
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } pr. name of a tribe; bef. (:) }
נָבֵב	pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
נָבֵב	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } noun masc., pl. of נָבֵב dec. 1b
נָבֵב	pref. לְ for לָהּ } pr. name of a tribe
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b
נָבֵב	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; bef. (:) }
נָבֵב	pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָבֵב dec. 10
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } pr. name masc.
נָבֵב	pref. id. } pr. name masc.; bef. (:) }
נָבֵב	pref. לְ for לָהּ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נָבֵב dec. 7b
נָבֵב	pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
נָבֵב	Ch., pref. id. } n. m. s., constr. of נָבֵב irr. (§ 68)
נָבֵב	Chald. in full for לָנֵב (q. v.)

1 Ch. 2. 80.
2 Ch. 32. 27.
Ps. 102. 6.
Ps. 104. 1.
Is. 30. 3, 5.
1 Sa. 30. 30.

Job 29. 14.
1 Sa. 20. 30.
Eze. 44. 25.
Le. 21. 2.
La. 1. 15.
De. 22. 17.

Eze. 16. 80.
Is. 44. 15.
Ru. 4. 4, 6.
Ru. 4. 6.
Da. 6. 3, 25.
Da. 6. 17, 20, 21.
Zep. 3. 11.

Eze. 36. 4, 6.
Ru. 4. 3.
Ru. 3. 13.
Da. 6. 3, 25.
Da. 6. 17, 20, 21.
Zep. 3. 11.

Je. 31. 17.
Is. 28. 6.
2 Ch. 26. 12.
Ec. 9. 11.
Joh. 13. 12.
2 Ki. 25. 12.

Je. 13. 18.
Nu. 34. 2, 12.
La. 3. 27.
Da. 3. 27; Ezr. 6. 8.
Jos. 7. 14, 17, 18.
De. 22. 8.

1 Ch. 23. 3.
Da. 3. 20.
Eze. 40. 13.
Is. 22. 1.
1 Ch. 29. 12.
Da. 1. 5.

Is. 65. 11.
Job 25. 3.
Is. 43. 28.
1 Ch. 29. 12.
Da. 1. 5.

Ps. 145. 3.
2 Ki. 12. 13.
Is. 43. 28.
15, 21, 24.
Da. 6. 8.

לגוג	pref. ל	pr. name masc.	גוג
לגוי	pref. ל	for לה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	גוה
לגוי	pref. ל	q. v. } (\$ 3. rem. 1)	
לגויה	pref. ל	for לה noun fem. sing. dec. 10	גוה
לגויהם	pref. ל	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גוי dec. 1a (\$ 3. rem. 1)	גוה
לגוים	pref. ל	f. לה } id. pl., abs. st.	גוה
לגוים	pref. ל	q. v. }	
לגוני	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גוני
לגוש	pref. ל	bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גוע
לגור	pref. ל	(see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	גור
לגוי	pref. id.	Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 13)	גוז
לגוז	pref. ל		
לגוזי	pref. ל	id. part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from גוז dec. 7b	גוז
לגול	pref. ל	bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גול
לגור	pref. ל	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	גור
לגורים	pref. ל	bef. (:) noun m. pl. of [גור] d. 6b	גור
לגחלים	pref. ל	noun fem. pl. [as if from גחלה see גחלת (§ 44. rem. 5, & § 42. No. 3 note)]	גחל
לגוי	pref. ל	for לה noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	גויא
לגיאיות	pref. id.	id. pl., Kh. גיאיות, K. by transp. גיאיות	גויא
לגיד	Kh.	contr. for K. לגיד (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)	גנדר
לגיוהו	pref. ל	pr. name of a river	גיה
לגיוהי	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גיא
לגל	pref. ל	for לה noun masc. s. d. 8d	גלל
לגלל	pref. id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 8e	גלל
לגלל	pref. ל	pr. name of a place	גלל
לגללת	pref. ל	for לה noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	גלל
לגללתם	pref. ל	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גלל
לגלה	pref. ל	for לה noun fem. sing.	גלה
לגלגליהם	pref. ל	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [גלגל] d. 1b	גלל
לגלות	pref. id.	noun fem. s. d. 1b (§ 32. No. 3)	גלה
לגלות	pref. id.	Piel inf. constr.	גלה
לגלותיני	pref. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. גלות d. 1b (§ 32. No. 3; & § 4. r. 1)		גלה
לגלגל	pref. id.	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גל d. 8d	גלל
לגלים	pref. id.	id. pl., abs. st.	גלל
לגלעד	pref. ל	f. לה pr. name of a man and a place,	גלל
לגלעד	pref. ל	q. v. see גלעד	
לגמול	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גמל

לְגַמְלֵיהֶם	pref. לְ	bef. (:) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גָּמַל dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 2)	גמל
לְגַמְלֵיהֶם	pref. id.	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	גמל
לְגַמְלֵיהֶם	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ id. pl., abs. st.	גמל
לְגֵן	pref. לְ	noun com. sing. dec. 8 d.	גנן
לְגַנֵּב	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	גנב
לְגֵנוֹ	pref. לְ	n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גֵּן d. 8 d	גנן
לְגִנִּי	pref. id.	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	גנן
לְגִנְתּוֹ	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גנן
לְגַעַת	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	גנע
לְגַפָּן	{ pref. לְ f. לָהֶּ }	{ noun com. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	גפן
לְגַפָּן			
לְגַפְּיֹת	pref. id.	noun fem. sing. from גַּפָּר masc.	גפר
לְגֹר	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	גור
לְגֹרִיתָי	pref. לְ	n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [גֹּרִיתָ] d. 13	גור
לְגֹרֵעַ	pref. לְ	bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	גורע
לְגֹרְלִי	pref. לְ	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גֹּרֶל d. 2 b	גורל
לְגֹרֶר	pref. לְ	bef. (:) pr. name of a place	גורר
לְגֹרֵשׁ	pref. לְ	Piel inf. constr.	גרש
לְגֹרְשׁוֹ	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	גרש
לְגֹרְשָׁנִי	pref. id.	Piel inf. (גֹּרֵשׁ), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7 b	גרש
לְגֹרְשָׁנִי	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ patronym. of גֹּרְשָׁן	גרש
לְגִשָּׁם	pref. לְ	pr. name masc.; bef. (:)	גשם
לְגִשְׁתָּ	pref. לְ	(see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. (suff. גִּשְׁתּוֹ) dec. 13 a	גנש
לְגֵת	pref. לְ	pr. name of a place	גת
לְרֹ	see under lett. ר.		
לְרֹ	pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.		
לְרָא	Chald., pref. לְ	pron. demon. sing. fem.	רא
לְרָאֵבָה	pref. id.	noun fem. sing.	ראב
לְרֹב	Chald., pref. id.	noun m. sing., comp. Heb. רֹב	רב
לְדִבְרָהּ	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ noun fem. s. (pl. דְּבָרִים) d. 10	דבר
לְדִבְרִי	pref. id.	noun masc. sing.	דבר
לְדִבְקָה	pref. id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	דבק
לְדִבְקָהּ	pref. לְ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10); bef. (:)	דבק
לְדִבֵּר	pref. לְ	for לָהֶּ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	דבר
לְדִבְרִי	pref. לְ f. לָהֶּ }	{ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35.) rem. 2); bef. (:)	דבר
לְדִבְרִי	pref. לְ q. v. }		
לְדִבֵּר	pref. לְ	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	דבר
לְדִבֵּר	pref. id.	Piel inf. constr. (§ 10.)	דבר
לְדִבֵּר	rem. 4); bef. (:)		

• Is. 26. 15.
• Na. 3. 3.
• Na. 10. 31.
• Nu. 17. 23.
• Ge. 38. 13.

• Ge. 31. 19.
• Is. 10. 2.
• Ps. 136. 13.
• Ps. 136. 13.
• Pr. 26. 21.

• Mi. 1. 6.
• Eze. 6. 3.
• 2 Ki. 9. 15.
• Is. 25. 2.
• Eze. 10. 3.

• Na. 3. 10.
• Eze. 23. 39.
• Eze. 33. 21.
• Eze. 40. 1.
• Eze. 26. 3.

• Ge. 24. 19, 44.
• Ge. 24. 31, 32.
• Pr. 8. 30.
• Ch. 5. 1.
• 2 Sa. 14. 10.

• Ju. 9. 12.
• 1 Ch. 17. 21.
• Eze. 17. 6, 8.
• Is. 34. 9.
• Ec. 3. 14.

• Da. 12. 13.
• 2 Ch. 20. 11.
• Eze. 44. 13.
• 1 Sa. 25. 11.

• Da. 5. 6.
• Je. 31. 12.
• Da. 7. 5.
• Is. 7. 18.
• 1 Ki. 6. 5, 22.

• Is. 41. 7.
• Ps. 78. 50.
• Je. 28. 8.
• Is. 52. 6.

לְדַבֵּר	pref. לְ bef. (:) n. m. s., constr. of דָּבַר d. 4 a	דבר	לְדַלֵּת	pref. לְ noun fem., constr. of דָּלַת	דלה
לְדָבָר	pref. id. לְ for דְּבָרִי, noun masc. sing., also pr. name of a place	דבר	לְדָם	pref. לְ for דָּם } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a	ארם
לְדַבְּרָה	pref. id. לְ pr. name (דְּבִיר with loc. ה)	דבר	לְדָם	pref. לְ q. v. }	ארם
לְדַבְּרוֹ	pref. id. לְ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. דָּבַר d. 4 a	דבר	לְדָם	pref. id. לְ id. constr. st.	ארם
לְדַבְּרִי	pref. לְ id. pl. constr. st.	דבר	לְדָם	pref. id. לְ id. pl., abs. st.	ארם
לְדַבְּרִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דבר	לְדָם	pref. id. לְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ארם
לְדַבְּרֵיהֶם	pref. לְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דבר	לְדָמָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) noun fem. sing.	מם
לְדַבְּרֵי	pref. לְ bef. (:) id. pl. (Kh. דְּבִיר, K. דָּבִיר sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דבר	לְדָמָן	pref. לְ noun masc. sing.	דמן
לְדַבְּרֵיכֶם	pref. לְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דבר	לְדָמָשֶׁק	} pref. id. לְ pr. name of a place	דמשק
לְדַבְּרֵי	pref. לְ for לָהֶם id. pl., abs. st.	דבר	לְדָמָשֶׁק		
לְדַבְּרֵי	pref. לְ bef. (:) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	דבר	לְדָן	pref. id. לְ pr. name of a tribe; לְ bef. (:) id.	דון
לְדָנִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶם noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a	דנה	לְדָנִי	pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.; לְ id.	דון
לְדָנוֹן	pref. לְ pr. name of an idol	דנה	לְדָעָה	pref. id. לְ Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3)	ידע
לְדָנִיָּהֶם	pref. id. לְ n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. דָּנָה d. 6 a	רנל	לְדָעַת	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) n. fem. s. d. 13 a	ידע
לְדָה	Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3)	ילד	לְדָעַת	pref. id. לְ Kal inf. constr. d. 13 a (§ 20. r. 3)	ידע
לְדָנִים	pref. לְ Kh. noun masc. pl. [from דָּנָה, K. דָּנִים] [from דָּנָה] dec. 1 b	דונ	לְדָעַתָּה	pref. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
לְדָד	pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.	דוד	לְדָעַתִּי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דָּוִד d. 1 a	דוד	לְדָעַתִּי	pref. id. לְ n. fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דָּעַת d. 13 a	ידע
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ pr. name masc., K. דָּדָנ	דאנ	לְדָד	defect. for לְדָד (q. v.)	דור
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ pr. name masc., see דָּדִי	דוד	לְדָדָן	pref. לְ noun masc. sing. constr. [of דָּדָן § 32. Nos. 1 & 2]	דרא
לְדָדִי	pref. לְ (see ל)		לְדָדִים	pref. לְ for לָהֶם noun masc. sing. [for דָּדִים]	דרר
לְדָדִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶם noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	דור	לְדָדִשׁ	in full for לְדָדִשׁ (q. v.)	דרש
לְדָדִי	pref. לְ (q. v.)		לְדָדִישׁ	pref. לְ pr. name masc., see דָּדִישׁ	דרש
לְדָדִישׁ	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	דוש	לְדָדִישׁ	pref. id. לְ Piel inf. [for דָּדִישׁ § 8. rem. 10]	דרש
לְדָדִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr.	דחה	לְדָדִי	} pref. לְ f. לָהֶם } noun com. sing. dec. 6 a	דרד
לְדָדִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr. R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי		
לְדָדִי	pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. לְ q. v.	דרד
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דרד
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרד
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דרד
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דרד
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דרד
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	} pref. לְ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	דרש
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי		
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	דרש
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc., pl. of דָּדִי dec. 1 a	דור
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דור
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דור
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	דור
לְדָדִי	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. see דָּדִי	דון	לְדָדִי		

- 1 Ki. 6. 16.
- Ps. 106. 24.
- Ps. 130. 5.
- Job 16. 3.
- Pr. 4. 20.
- 2 Ch. 9. 6.

- § Ps. 119. 147.
 † Job 32. 11.
 † 1 Ki. 10. 7.
 † Ps. 119. 81, 114.
 † Jon. 2. 11.
 = Nu. 2. 17, 31, 34.

- * Je. 13. 21.
 * Je. 16. 16.
 P Is. 34. 10.
 † Ps. 22. 31.
 † Ho. 10. 11.

- * Ps. 140. 5.
 † 1 Sa. 24. 16.
 * De. 17. 8.
 * Ps. 9. 10.
 † La. 3. 34.

- * Job 5. 16.
- * Ps. 7. 14.
- * Eze. 41. 24.
- * Eze. 41. 24.
- * 1 Ki. 7. 50.

- e Nu. 35. 33.
f Le. 16. 15.
g Mi. 7. 2.
h Pr. 1. 18.
i Ph. 107. 29.

- * Ex. 2. 4.
 † Is. 32. 4.
 ‡ Ge. 38. 26.
 § Is. 7. 15.
 • Pr. 22. 17.

- P Da. 12. 2.
 † Eze. 41. 11
 † Ezr. 10. 16
 † Jos. 9. 11.
 † 1 Sa. 18

- * 1 Ki. 19. 15.
- * Eze. 14. 7.
- * Je. 87. 7.
- * Ge. 9. 12.
- * Le. 25. 30.

לדש	defect. for לדוש (q. v.)	דוש
לדשנו	pref. לָּ Piel inf. [דשן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	דשן
לדת	Kal inf. const. dec. 13 a	ילד
לדתה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
לדחו	pref. לָּ pr. name masc.	דח
לדתנה	Kal inf. (לדת), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. dec. 13 a (§ 3. rem. 5)	ילד
לדה	יְ Heb. & Ch., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5, parad.)	ל
לדה	יְ Ch., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ל
לדה	Kh. לדה q. v.; K. לי (q. v.)	ל
לדאביר	יְ pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; יְ bef. (i)	אביר
לדאבירו	pref. id. לָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אביר
לדאבירנו	pref. id. לָּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אביר
לדאביר	pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.	אור
לדאלתו	pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. [האלת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	אלה

להב

Root not used; Arab. to burn, flame.

להב masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *flame*.—II. *glitter* of a sword or spear, i. e. the blade or iron-head.
להבה fem. dec. 11 a (pl להבות constr. להבות § 42. No. 3 note), and להבת.—I. *flame*.—II. *iron-head* of a spear, 1 Sa. 17. 7.
להבה fem. for להבה flame, Ex. 3. 2.
להבים pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 13; prob. Libyans, comp. לויבים.

להב	יְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	להב
להבאישני	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. [הבאיש], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b	באש
להבדל	יְ pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.; יְ bef. (i)	בדל
להבה	יְ noun fem. sing. d. 11 a (§ 42. No. 3 note)	להב
להבות	id. pl., constr. st.	להב
להבות	id. pl., abs. st.	להב
להבות	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.	בוה
להביא	יְ pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; יְ bef. (i)	בוא
להביאך	יְ pref. לָּ bef. (i) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	בוא
להביאם	pref. id. לָּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
להביט	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נבט
להביטם	pref. id. לָּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבט

להבם	pr. name of a people	להב
להבים	noun masc. pl. of להב dec. 6 d	להב
להבין	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a	בין
להבנה	pref. לָּ bef. (i) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בין
להבל	pref. לָּ for לה noun m. s. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 4)	הבל
להבנות	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.	בנה
להבקים	pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.	בקע
להבקע	pref. id. לָּ Niph. inf. constr. [for הבקע § 15. rem. 1]	בקע
להבר	pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 10)	ברר
להברות	pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.	ברה
להבריאכם	pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. [הבריא], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	ברא
להבת	יְ noun fem. sing., pl. להבות from להבה (§ 42. No. 3 note, comp. rem. 5)	להב

להג

יְ masc. study, Ec. 12. 12.

להגדוד	pref. לָּ הָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	גדוד
להגדיל	יְ pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.; יְ bef. (i)	גדל
להגיד	יְ pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr.; יְ id.	גיד
להגלות	pref. id. לָּ Niph. inf. constr.	גלה
להגלות	יְ pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; יְ bef. (i)	גלה
להגלותה	pref. id. לָּ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	גלה
להגרים	יְ pref. לָּ הָ noun m. pl. of גר d. 1 a; יְ bef. (i)	גור
להג	[להג] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 2.	
להגברותה	Chald., pref. לָּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from הגבר]	גבר
להדרעור	pref. לָּ bef. (i) pr. name masc.	הדר
להדות	יְ defect. for להדות (q. v.)	ידה
להדית	pref. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נדח
להדיתך	pref. id. לָּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדח
להדיע	defect. for להדיע (q. v.)	ידע
להדם	יְ pref. לָּ bef. (i) noun masc. sing.	הדם
להדף	pref. id. לָּ Kal inf. constr.	הדף
להדפה	pref. לָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	הדף
להדק	pref. id. לָּ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 10)	דק
להדרעור	pref. לָּ bef. (i) pr. n. m., see להדרעור under	הדר
להדרת	pref. לָּ n. f. s. constr. [of הדרה or הדרה]	הדר

[להה]

fut. apoc. ותלה (§ 24. rem. 3) to be weary, faint, Ge. 47. 13. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 3) part. מתלהלם insane, mad person, Pr. 26. 18.

להוא	Ch., pref. ל bef. (v) X contr. [for לְהוֹיָא] pre-form. ' omitted, Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m.	הוה
להוברא	Chald., pref. ל X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 53.)	אבר
להוברה	rem. 1, & § 47. rem. 5; ו bef. (v)	הור
להורנה	pref. id. X K. הוֹרְנָה (q. v.)	ידה
להודות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; ו bef. (v)	ידע
להודיע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ידע
להודיעך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
להודיעם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
להודיעני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
להודיעה	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	ידע
להודיענתך	Ch., pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [fr. הוֹדְעִיתָ]	ידע
להודיעתני	Chald., pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
להודיעתני	Chald., pref. ל bef. (v) X Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. לְהוֹיָא	הוה
להווי	Chald., pref. id. X id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	הוה
להוכית	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.	יכח
להוללים	pref. ל for לְהִי Kal part. act., pl. of הוֹלֵל d. 7 b	הלל
להום	Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ל
להון	pref. ל for לְהִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	הון
להון	Chald., pref. ל bef. (v) X Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. לְהוֹיָא	הוה
להון	Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ל
להונתם	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. [הוֹנֹת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ינה
להוסיף	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	יסף
להושיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	יעל
להוציאו	pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יצא
להוציא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	יצא
להוציאם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
להוציאנו	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יצא
להורגים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of הוֹרֵג d. 7 b	הרג
להוריר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ירר
להוריש	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ירש
להורישם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
להות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ירה
להותם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירה
להושב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ישב
להושבי	pref. id. X id. with parag. ' .	ישב
להושע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ו bef. (v)	ישע
להושעה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ישע

להושיעך	pref. ל X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
להושיעך	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
להושע	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ישע
להותיר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	יתר
להודה	Ch., pref. ל bef. (v) X Aph. inf. (§ 21. r. 15, & § 47. rem. 4)	ווד
להוהיר	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.	והר
להוהיר	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	והר
להוהיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נור
להוהיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; ו bef. (v)	וכר
להונותה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הוֹנֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b	זנה
להועיק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ועק
להחבא	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	חבא
להחבה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	חבה
להחווה	Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 35. rem. 3)	תוה
להחומה	pref. ל & ה noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חמה
להחזיק	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr.	חזק
להחטא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	חטא
להחיות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; ו bef. (v)	חיה
להחיות	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
להחלו	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [החל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 7)	חלל
להחריר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	חרר
להחריס	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ו bef. (v)	חרס
להחריסם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חרס
להט	to burn, flame, only part. להט flaming. Pi. להט (§ 14. rem. 1) to kindle, inflame. להט masc. flame, glittering, Ge. 3. 24. להטים masc. pl. (of להט) flames; hence daz- zlings, delusions, Ex. 7. 11. Others, take it to stand for להטים enchantments from לוט; or sup- pose the signification of the Root להט to be the same as לוט.	להט
להט	noun masc. sing.	להט
להט	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1)	להט
להט	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	להט
להטה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	להט
להמות	pref. ל X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נטה

• Da. 2. 24.
• Da. 2. 12.
• Da. 7. 26.
• 1 Ch. 16. 4.
• Pr. 22. 21.

• 1 Sa. 23. 15.
• Da. 5. 8.
• Ezr. 5. 10.
• Da. 4. 22.
• Da. 5. 17.

• Hab. 1. 12.
• Ps. 75. 5.
• Je. 10. 11.
• Je. 4. 31.
• Pr. 23. 22.
• Ge. 37. 25.
• Eze. 46. 18

• Je. 39. 14.
• Ex. 14. 11.
• Je. 4. 31.
• Ge. 37. 25.
• Ex. 24. 12.

• Ps. 113. 8.
• 1 Sa. 25. 31.
• Je. 15. 20.
• Je. 30. 11.
• Le. 19. 29.
• Da. 5. 20.

• Ec. 4. 13.
• Nu. 6. 2.
• 1 Ch. 16. 4.
• Le. 19. 29.
• 2 Sa. 20. 5.

• 2 Ch. 18. 24.
• Ne. 12. 38.
• 1 Ki. 16. 19.
• Ge. 50. 20.
• 1 Sa. 2. 8.

• Eze. 13. 22.
• Le. 21. 4.
• 2 Ch. 20. 23.
• Da. 11. 44.

• Ge. 3. 24.
• Mal. 3. 19.
• Ps. 104. 4.
• Joel 1. 19.

להטיב	defect. for להיטיב (q. v.)	יטב
להטיב	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of להט dec. 7 b	להט
להפח	pref. לָּ X for ה'פחות', Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נטה
להפתח	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נטה
להיביל	Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. (§ 47. r. 4); † bef. (:)	יבל
להיות	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה
להיותכם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	היה
להיטבך	pref. לָּ X the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	יטב
להיטב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:)	יטב
להיטיב	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יטב
להיביל	pref. לָּ for לה X noun com. sing. dec. 2 b	היכל
להיביל	Chald., pref. לָּ X id., emph. of היכל dec. 2 a	היכל
להיביל	Chald., pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	היכל
להיבילכם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	היכל
להימן	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	אמן
להיניק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ינק
להיות	defect. for להיות (q. v.)	היה
להיותי	pref. לָּ X noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s., see הנה	הוה
להיותה	Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. (§ 56. r. 2, & § 55. r. 3)	אתה
להיותך	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. (היות), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה
להכביר	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	כבד
להכות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
להכיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; † bef. (:)	כחד
להכיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 19. rem. 8)	אכל
	[contr. for האכיל]	כול
להכיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	כול
להכין	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; † bef. (:)	כון
להכניה	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. f.	כון
להכניני	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. (הכיר), suff. 1 p. s. f. d. 1 b	נכר
להכעיס	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	בעס
להכעיסו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעס
להכעיסני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בעס
להכעסני		
להכרית	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:)	כרת
להכריתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
להכשיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; † bef. (:)	כשל
להכשילו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
להפתח	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. הפות, suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה

להכחז	pref. לָּ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
להכחך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
להכחכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נכה
להכביש	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	לבש
להל	pref. id. X pron. demon. com. gen. sing., ap. for הלך (q. v.)	זה
להלכם	Kh. והלכם pref. ה art., לָּ, & † bef. (:) , K. והלכם, pref. ה X noun com. sing. d. 6 a	לחם
להלכם	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 3); † bef. (:)	לחם
להלכו	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הוליך), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	ילך
הלך	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	הלך
הלך	pref. לָּ for לה X Kal part. act. m. dec. 7 b	הלך
הלך	pref. לָּ X id. pl., constr. st.	הלך
הלך	pref. לָּ for לה X id. pl., abs. st.	הלך
הלל	pref. לָּ X Piel inf. constr.; † bef. (:)	הלל
להלם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	הלם
להם	Root not used; Arab. to swallow greedily. Hithpa. part. מלהלמים dainties, which are greedily swallowed, Pr. 18. 8; 26. 22.	
להם	pref. prep. לָּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5. parad.)	ל
להם	Ch., pref. prep. לָּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. for להון	ל
להמה	pref. לָּ (see lett. ל) X pron. pers. masc. pl. (הם) with parag. ה	הם
להמול	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr.	מול
להמון	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X n. m. s., constr. of המון d. 3 a	המה
להמנח	pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c	זבח
להמטיר	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	מטר
להמין	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ימן
להמית	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; † bef. (:)	מות
להמיתו	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מות
להמיתך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for המיתך]	מות
להמיתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מות
להמיתני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מות
להמיתני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מות
להמול	defect. for להמול (q. v.)	מול
להמלט	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr.	מלט
להמליך	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	מלך
להמליכו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
להמן	pref. id. X Kal inf. (הם), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 8 c	המן
להמן	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	המן

• Je. 32. 41. • Est. 8. 13; 2 Ch. 29. 11. • Da. 6. 19. • 2 Ch. 25. 19. • Je. 33. 2. • Nu. 22. 25.
 • Ps. 57. 5. • Eze. 36. 3. • Joel 4. 5. • Is. 58. 4. • Ru. 2. 10.
 • Eze. 23. 2. • De. 8. 16. • 1 Ki. 3. 21. • 1 Ki. 13. 34. • Je. 51. 62.
 • Nu. 22. 23. • Je. 4. 22. • Job 30. 13. • Eze. 21. 33. • 2 Ch. 25. 8.
 • Est. 7. 15. • Je. 32. 40. • De. 26. 19. • 2 Ch. 2. 8. • 2 Ch. 28. 23.
 • 2 Ch. 36. 6. • Je. 22. 10. • 2 Ch. 29. 27. • 1 Sa. 19. 11.
 • Job 38. 26. • Pr. 2. 7. • 2 Sa. 14. 19. • 1 Sa. 2. 25.
 • Je. 14. 16. • 1 Ki. 17. 1b. • Est. 4. 4.

להמנות	pref. לָ Niph. inf. constr.	מנה	Chald., pref. לָ Aph. inf. constr. [dag. impl. for העלה comp. § 42. No. 3 note, & העלה § 47. rem. 4 & 5]	עלה
להמיתם	defect. for להמיתם (q. v.)	מות		עלה
להו	Chald., i. q. Heb. לָבֹן.—I. therefore.—II. nevertheless, but, except.			עלה
להו	pref. prep. לָ with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ל		עלה
להנבא	pref. לָ Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 b	נבא		עלה
להנה	pref. לָ (see lett. ה) X pron. pers. fem. pl.	הו		עלה
להנזקה	Chald., pref. לָ X Aph. inf. constr. [of הנזקה § 47. rem. 4]	נזק		עלה
להנחיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	נחל		עלה
להנחם	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	נחם		עלה
להנחתם	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הנחות], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	נחה		עלה
להניד	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ניד		עלה
להניח	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ניח		עלה
להניחו	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הניח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	ניח		עלה
להנחתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	נחתם		עלה
להניס	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ניס		עלה
להניף	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a	ניף		עלה
להנסקה	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	נסק		עלה
להנעלה	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. [for העלה dag. forte resolved in נ]	עלה		עלה
להנפה	pref. לָ bef. (—) X Hiph. inf. (§ 21. rem. 15)	נפה		עלה
להנצל	pref. לָ Niph. inf. constr.	נצל		עלה
להנצם	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	נצם		עלה
להנחיד	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	נחיד		עלה
להנחן	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	נחן		עלה
להסב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	סבב		עלה
להסיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	סיר		עלה
להסיה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. (for הוסיף § 20. rem. 11)	יסף		עלה
להסיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; § bef. (—)	סור		עלה
להסירה	pref. לָ bef. (—) X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סור		עלה
להסד	pref. לָ X Hiph. inf. constr.	סדך		עלה
להסד	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. [for הסיד § 11. r. 2]	נסך		עלה
להסתם	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	סתם		עלה
להסתר	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 3)	סתר		עלה
להעביר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	עבר		עלה
להעביר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	עבר		עלה
להעבירו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר		עלה
להעור	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	עור		עלה
להעלה	Chald., pref. לָ Aph. inf. constr. [dag. impl. for העלה comp. § 42. No. 3 note, & העלה § 47. rem. 4 & 5]			עלה
להעלות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b			עלה
להעלותם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.			עלה
להעלות	pref. id. X defect. for להעלות (q. v.)			עלה
להעלותו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; § bef. (—)			עלה
להעם	pref. id. X noun com. s. d. 8 a (but comp. § 45)			עלה
להעמיד	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; § bef. (—)			עלה
להעמידו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			עלה
להעצבה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [העציב], suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 1 b			עלה
להעשות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.			עלה
להעשיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.			עלה
להפיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; § bef. (—)			עלה
להפיץ	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a			עלה
להפיצו	pref. לָ bef. (—) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.			עלה
להפיר	pref. לָ X Hiph. inf. constr. for הפיר			עלה
להפך	pref. לָ bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.			עלה
להפך	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing.			עלה
להפכה	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. f.; § bef. (—)			עלה
להפליא	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.			עלה
להפצץ	pref. לָ & הָ pr. name masc.			עלה
להפקד	pref. לָ X Niph. inf. constr.			עלה
להפר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.			עלה
להפרכם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for הפרכם comp. § 36. rem. 3]			עלה
להפשיט	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.			עלה
להפתח	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.			עלה
להצדיק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; § bef. (—)			עלה
להצחיל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.			עלה
להציב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; § bef. (—)			עלה
להציל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; § bef. (—)			עלה
להצילו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			עלה
להצילו	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; § bef. (—)			עלה
להצילם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.			עלה
להצילני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.			עלה
להצלה	Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5)			עלה
להצלותה	Ch., pref. id. X id. inf. [הצלות], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.			עלה
להצלה	defect. for להצילה (q. v.)			עלה
להצמיח	pref. לָ X Hiph. inf. constr.; § bef. (—)			עלה

• Ec. 1. 15.
• De. 9. 28.
• Zec. 5. 9.
• Ezr. 1. 22.
• Ne. 9. 19.
• 2 Ki. 21. 8.

• Ec. 44. 30.
• Nu. 32. 15.
• Est. 3. 8.
• Ju. 6. 11.
• Da. 6. 24.
• Da. 4. 2.

• Is. 30. 28.
• Ec. 22. 20.
• Am. 1. 6.
• 2 Ch. 28. 13.
• Est. 4. 4.
• Je. 32. 31.

• 1 Sa. 24. 4.
• Je. 44. 19, 25.
• Ne. 4. 1.
• Job 34. 22.
• 2 Ch. 2. 17.
• 1 Sa. 20. 36.

• 2 Ch. 26. 15.
• Da. 5. 7.
• Ju. 20. 38.
• Ex. 3. 8.
• 2 Ch. 10. 7.
• Je. 44. 19.

• Est. 9. 1, 14.
• Pa. 106. 27.
• Ec. 20. 23.
• Hab. 3. 14.
• Zec. 11. 10.
• 1 Ch. 19. 3.

• Ec. 16. 34.
• 2 Sa. 10. 3.
• Ju. 21. 8.
• Le. 26. 15.
• 2 Ch. 29. 34.
• Is. 51. 14.

• Pa. 104. 15.
• 1 Ch. 18. 3.
• 1 Sa. 13. 21.
• Je. 42. 11.
• Ex. 3. 8.
• Je. 1. 19.

• Je. 15. 20.
• Da. 3. 29.
• Da. 6. 15.
• Je. 1. 8.
• Job 38. 27.

להקבץ	pref. לָּ Niph. inf. constr.	קבץ
להקדיש	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	קדש
להקדישו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
להקדישני	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קדש
להקהל	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	קהל
להקוץ	pref. לָּ & הָ pr. name masc.	קוץ
להקטין	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	קטן
להקטיר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	קטר
להקים	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; וְ bef. (:)	קום
להקמוץ	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
להקלל	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	קלל
להקמותה	Chald., pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Aph. inf. [תקמותה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4)	קום
להקמירדמים	pref. לָּ & הָ noun masc., pl. of [קמירדמים] dec. 8 c; וְ bef. (:) .	קדם
להקריב	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	קרב
להקשיב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	קשב
להקת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of להקהל by transp. for assembly, company]	קהל
להר	pref. לָּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	הרר
להראה	pref. id. X Niph. inf. abs. (used as a constr.)	ראה
להראות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ראה
להראות	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	ראה
להרבה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. used adverbially (§ 24. r. 15)	רבה
להרבות	pref. id. X id. inf. constr.; וְ bef. (:) .	רבה
להרני	pref. לָּ for להָ noun masc. sing.	הרנ
להרנ	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	הרנ
להרנו	pref. לָּ X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרנ
להרננו	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. [הרננו], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	רנע
להרנה	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. } masc. (§ 16. rem. 7)	הרנ
להרנה		
להרנג	pref. לָּ X id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	הרנ
להרנו	in full for להרנ (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	הרנ
להרום	in full for להרום (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	הרם
להרוח	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	רוח
להרים	pref. לָּ for להָ bef. הָ for להָ noun masc. pl. of הר dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
להרים	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr.	רום
להריע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רוע
להריק	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רוק
להרום	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	הרם

להרע	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr. (comp.)	רעע
להרע	§ 15. rem. 1) ; וְ bef. (:) .	
להרפא	pref. לָּ & הָ for הָ pr. name masc.	רפא
להרפא	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr.	רפא
להרפה	pref. לָּ & הָ for הָ pr. name masc.	רפה
להרפה	pref. לָּ X Niph. inf. constr. for הרפא (§ 23. r. 10)	רפא
להררי	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הררי] d. 6 a	הרר
להרשיע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשע
להרשאות	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשאה
להרשאר	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשאר
להרשיב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשיב
להרשיב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשיב
להרשיב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשיב
להרשיב	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1)	רשיב
להרשיב	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	רשיב
להרשאות	contr. and defect. for להרשאות (q. v.)	רשאה
להרשית	pref. לָּ X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ bef. (:) .	רשית
להרשית	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רשית
להרשית	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הרשית]	רשית
להרשית	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רשית
להרשיב	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; וְ bef. (:) .	רשיב
להרשיב	defect. for להרשיב (q. v.)	רשיב
להרשיב	pref. לָּ bef. (:) X Hiph. inf. [הרשיב], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 3 a	רשיב
להרשיב	pref. id. X id., suff. Kh. ב'ו' 3 p. s. m., ק'ה	רשיב
להרשיב	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רשיב
להרשיב	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רשיב
להרשכה	Chald., pref. לָּ X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	רשכה
להרשכה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשכה
להרשכל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ bef. (:) .	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	רשכל
להרשכל	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X Niph. inf. [הרשכל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וְ bef. (:) .	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רשכל
להרשכל	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	רשכל

* Ezr. 10. 7. * Da. 6. 4. * Je. 31. 2. * 2 Ch. 13. 12. * Ps. 30. 8. * Ps. 8. 3. * 2 Ch. 25. 16. * Da. 6. 5. * Ec. 3. 5, 6.
 * 1 Ch. 23. 13. * 1 Sa. 19. 21. * 1 Sa. 34. 11. * 32. 6. * Is. 37. 26. * Je. 13. 16. * 2 Ki. 18. 25. * Je. 23. 27. * Da. 7. 26.
 * Est. 8. 11. * Da. 28. 63. * Ex. 5. 21. * Je. 31. 28. * Ezr. 9. 8. * Jon. 1. 4. * Ge. 42. 25. * Da. 9. 22. * Ps. 92. 8.
 * Am. 8. 5. * De. 28. 30. * Ex. 3. 3. * Je. 31. 28. * 1 Sa. 20. 17. * Ne. 13. 27. * Ne. 13. 27. * Ne. 9. 20. * De. 9. 20.
 * 2 Sa. 3. 10. * Pr. 24. 11. * Je. 1. 10. * De. 28. 27, 35. * Job 35. 27. * Je. 15. 3. * Ju. 19. 3. * 2 Ki. 15. 37. * De. 1. 27.
 * Jon. 1. 5; Is. 23. 9. * Ex. 21. 14. * Ezr. 30. 38. * Je. 19. 11.

שָׁמַל	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁמַל
שָׁמַע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שָׁמַע
שָׁמַעוֹת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (formed from Hiph.)	שָׁמַע
שָׁנָא	Chald., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47.)	שָׁנָא
שָׁנָה	rem. 4 & 5)	שָׁנָה
שָׁעַן	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	שָׁעַן
שָׁפַל	Ch., pref. id. X Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5)	שָׁפַל
שָׁקָה	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שָׁקָה
שָׁקַט	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	שָׁקַט
שָׁקָהוּ	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. (הִשְׁקָהוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שָׁקָה
שָׁבַח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִתְשַׁבַּח § 12. rem. 3]	שָׁבַח
שָׁבַע	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִתְשַׁבַּע § 12. rem. 3]	שָׁבַע
שָׁחָה	pref. id. X Hithpalel inf. c. [for הִתְשַׁחָה comp. § 12. r. 3, § 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 25]	שָׁחָה
שָׁפַק	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁפַק
שָׁתַּבַּח	Ch., pref. 2 bef. (2) X Aph. inf. (הִתְשַׁבַּח), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	שָׁתַּבַּח
שָׁתַּל	pref. 1 X Hithpoel inf. constr.	שָׁתַּל
שָׁתַּר	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁתַּר
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (for תִּשְׁתַּח § 12. rem. 4)	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 id.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. 2 bef. (2) X pr. name masc.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. 1 X Hithpalp. inf. constr. (§ 6. r. 4)	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 12.)	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	rem. 4)	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpal. inf. fr. נִס, or Hithpoel fr.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpoel inf. constr.	שָׁתַּח
שָׁתַּח	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	שָׁתַּח

עָנָה	pref. 1 X Hithpa. inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)	עָנָה
פָּאָר	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	פָּאָר
לָל	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	לָל
חָפַשׁ	pref. id. X Niph. inf. constr.	חָפַשׁ
קָדַשׁ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	קָדַשׁ
קָטַל	Ch., pref. id. X lthpeel inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	קָטַל
רָעַע	pref. id. X Hithpoel inf. constr.	רָעַע
פָּאָ	pref. id. X Hithpa. inf. constr.	פָּאָ
לֹא	I. conj. if.—II. interj. O if. O that! would that!	לֹא
לֹא	(from לֹא if and לֹא i. q. not) if not, unless.	לֹא
לֹא	pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.)	לֹא
לֹא	more usually לֹא adv.	לֹא
לֹא	interj. & conj.	לֹא
לֹבִים	gent. n. Libyans, inhabitants of the desert, west of Egypt; written לָבִים Da. II. 43, and לָבִים Ge. 10. 13	לֹבִים
לֹד	pr. name—I. of a people descended from Shem, Ge. 10. 22, according to Josephus the Lydian in Asia Minor.—II. of a people in Africa; pl. לֹדִים.	לֹד
לֹדִים	gent. n., pl. of לֹד; Kh. לֹדִים, pl. of לֹדִי	לֹדִים
לֹדִים	of לֹדִי	לֹדִים
לֹדִים	fut. יִלְוֶה.—I. to be joined to, adhere to, Ec. 8. 15.—II. to borrow; part. לֹוֶה borrowing; borrower. Niph. to join oneself to any one, const. with אֶל, עם, על. Hiph. to lend, with acc. of the person, with double acc. of the person and thing; part. מִלְוֶה lender.	לֹדִים
לֹוֶה	(adhesion, comp. Ge. 29. 34).—I. pr. name Levi, son of Jacob by Leah.—II. patronym. (for לֹוִי, Levite, pl. לֹוִים (& בְּנֵי לֹוִי) Levites. Ch. m. dec. 7, Levite.	לֹוֶה
לֹוֶה	fem. garland, crown, only constr. לֹוֶה	לֹוֶה
לֹוֶה	Pr. 1. 9; 4. 9.	לֹוֶה
לֹוֶה	fem. (from masc. לֹוִי after the form בְּנֵי לֹוִי) only pl. לֹוֶה wreaths, festoons, in architecture, 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.	לֹוֶה
לֹוֶה	masc.—I. sea-monster, generally.—II. large serpent.—III. crocodile, Job 40. 25, sq.	לֹוֶה
לֹוֶה	Ch., prep. by, with, Ezr. 4. 12.	לֹוֶה
לֹוֶה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לֹוֶה

* 2 Sa. 14. 19.
* Eze. 24. 26.
* Ezr. 6. 12.
* 1a. 10. 20.

* Da. 4. 34.
* Ps. 94. 13.
* Ge. 24. 19.
* 1 Sa. 21. 16.

* Ge. 45. 1.
* Da. 8. 16.
* Ge. 43. 18.
* Job 2. 8.

* Ps. 106. 5.
* 2 Sa. 13. 2.
* Est. 4. 8.
* Ezr. 9. 14.

* 2 Ch. 31. 18.
* Ex. 12. 30.
* 1 Ch. 23. 14.
* 1 Ch. 23. 17.

* Ps. 60. 6.
* Ge. 37. 35.
* Ps. 105. 25.

* Ge. 43. 18.
* Ps. 141. 4.
* De. 22. 3.

* Ezr. 8. 21.
* Da. 10. 12.
* Ezr. 21. 28.

* 2 Ch. 29. 34.
* Da. 2. 13.
* Pr. 18. 24.

[לזן] *to turn aside, to decline, depart*, Pr. 3. 21. Niph. part. *נלוז* *perverse*; also neut. *what is perverse*, Is. 30. 12. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Pr. 4. 21. Hence

לז' masc.—I. *almond-tree*, Ge. 30. 37.—II. pr. name of a city, afterwards called *בית-אל*, in the tribe of Benjamin.—III. pr. name of another city, Ju. 1. 26 לוז

לוז pr. name (לוז) with parag. ה לוז

לוח masc. dec. 1a (pl. *לוחות*, *לוחות*).—I. *tablet* of stone or wood; trop. *tablet* of the heart, Pr. 3. 3; Je. 17. 1.—II. *leaf* or *valve* of a folding-door, Ca. 8. 9.—III. du. *לוחים* Eze. 27. 5, *the boarding* or *deck* of a ship.

לוחית (*tabulata*, i. e. *built of boards*) pr. name of a city in Moab.

לוחות noun m. with pl. fem. term. for לוח dec. 1a לוח

[לזם] *to wrap up, to cover, conceal*; part. *בִּלְזָם*, *בִּלְזָם* (§ 21. rem. 1) *secretly*; pl. *לְזָמִים* *secret arts*. Hiph. *to wrap up, cover*, 1 Ki. 19. 13.

לז' masc.—I. *veil, covering*, Is. 25. 7.—II. Ge. 37. 25; 43. 11, *ladanum*, a fragrant resinous gum. Vulg. *stacte*, the purest kind of myrrh, distilling from the trees of its own accord. Syr. *pistacia*.—III. pr. name *Lot*, nephew of Abraham.

לזון (*covering*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 20, 29.

לז' pr. name masc. לז' Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from לז' masc.] לז' pr. name masc. לז' pr. name masc., also patronym. [for לז'י] לז' Chald., gent. n. pl. emph. from לז' d. 7 (§ 63) לז' Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. לז' gent. n. (לז'י) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8f לז' noun fem. sing. [constr. of לז'יה] לז' noun masc. sing. לז'

לז' Root not used; prob. *to wind, turn, move round*, cogn. *לזל*.

לז' masc. pl. *לזלים* *winding-stairs*, 1 Ki. 6. 8.

לז' only pl. *לזאות*, constr. *לזאות* (§ 35. rem. 15 note) *loops* or *eyes* for hooks.

לז' conj. compounded of לו & לז' לו

לז' conj. compounded of לו & לז' לו

I. [לזן] & [לזן] inf. (gerund.) לזן, לזן; imp. לזן; fut. לזן, ap. וּלְזָן.—I. *to lodge, remain, or pass the night*.—II. *to abide, remain*. Hiph. *to let remain* Je. 4. 14. Hithpal. *to lodge, remain*.

II. לזן. Niph. fut. ילזן (§ 21. rem. 24) *to complain, murmur*, const. with על against any one. Hiph. הלזן, id.

ילזן (*abiding*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

מלזן masc. dec. 3a, *lodging-place, an inn*.

מלזנה fem. *lodge, hovel, hut*, Is. 1. 8; 24. 20.

תלזנה fem. dec. 10, *a murmuring, complaining*.

[לזע] *to swallow*, Ob. ver. 16.

לז' masc. dec. 1a, *throat*, Pr. 23. 2.

[לזין] I. Arab. *to turn, twist*; also, *to speak in obscure sentences*, comp. Hiph.—II. Heb. *to mock, deride, scorn*; part. לזין (§ 21. rem. 2) *scorner, scoffer*. Hiph.—I. *to interpret*; only part. מלזין *interpreter*; also, *intercessor*.—II. *to mock, deride*. Pil. part. *scorners, scoffers*, Ho. 7. 5. Hithpal. *to show oneself a mocker*, Is. 28. 22.

לזין masc. *derision, scorn*.

מלזנה fem.—I. *obscure saying, enigma*, Pr. 1. 6.—II. *satire*, Hab. 2. 6.

[לזיש] *to knead*. Arab. *to be strong*; hence לזיש masc.—I. *lion*.—II. pr. name of a man, 1 Sa. 25. 44; Kh. לזיש, 2 Sa. 3. 15.—III. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine.

לזיש Kh. לזיש, K. לזיש (q. v.) pr. name masc. . . . לזיש

לזיש Kal imp. sing. fem. לזיש

לזיש Chald., prep. [לזית] with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . לזיש

לזיש } pref. ל or ל q. v. { pron. demon. fem. }
לזיש } sing, see } זה

לזיש pref. ל for לז' X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . לזיש

לזיש pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) . . . לזיש

לזיש ' pr. id. X pr. name of a tribe לזיש

לזיש ' pref. ל for לז' X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b . . . לזיש

לזיש pref. id. } in pause, Seg. n. as if fr. לז' (§ 35.) }
לזיש ' pref. ל } r. 2) but see לז' ; ' bef. (:) } לזיש

לזיש pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1) . . . לזיש

לזיש ' pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. ' לז') d. 6a; ' bef. (:) }
לזיש ' pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. לזיש

לִּזְבָּחִי	pref. לְ noun masc. pl. constr. from לָבַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	זבח
לִּזְה	Root not used; prob. i. q. לָזוּ q. v.	
לִּזְוֹת	fem. perverseness, Pr. 4. 24.	
לִּזְה	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X pron. demon. masc. s.	זה
לִּזְהב	pref. לְ f. לָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a;	זהב
לִּזְהב	pref. לְ q. v. } bef. (.)	
לִּזְהבִּי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	זהב
לִּזְוֹנָה	pref. לְ X Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זֹנָה m.	זנה
לִּזְוֹעָה	pref. id. X Kh. זֹעָה, K. by transp. זֵעָה n. f. s.	זוע
לִּזְוֹת	noun fem. sing.; bef. (.)	זוה
לִּזְוִית	pref. לְ for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	זית
לִּזְוִיתִי	pref. לְ X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for זֵוִיתִי]	זית
לִּזְכָּר	pref. לְ for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	זכר
לִּזְכָּר	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	זכר
לִּזְכָּר	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	זכר
לִּזְכָּרוֹן	pref. לְ X noun masc. s. d. 3c; bef. (.)	זכר
לִּזְכָּרִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זָכַר] dec. 7b; id.	זכר
לִּזְכָּרִיָּה	pref. לְ bef. (.) X pr. name masc.	זכר
לִּזְכָּרִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of זָכַר dec. 4a	זכר
לִּזְכָּרִי	defect. for לִּזְכָּרוֹן (q. v.)	זכר
לִּזְכָּרִי	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זָכַר dec. 6b; bef. (.)	זכר
לִּזְמָר	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.; id.	זמר
לִּזְנֵב	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 1)	זנב
לִּזְנוּנִים	pref. לְ bef. (.) X noun m. pl. [of זָנוּן] d. 1a	זנה
לִּזְנוּת	} pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	זנה
לִּזְנוּת		
לִּזְעָה	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., by transp. for זֹעָה	זוע
לִּזְעָם	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	זעק
לִּזְעָתִי	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זָעָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	זעק
לִּזְעָת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	זוף
לִּזְקֹן	pref. id. X adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a	זקן
לִּזְקִי	pref. id. X id. pl. constr.; bef. (.)	זקן
לִּזְקִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	זקן
לִּזְקִי	pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [זָקִין] d. 1a	זקן
לִּזְקִים	pref. לְ f. לָה X adj. or subst. m., pl. of זָקִין d. 5a	זקן
לִּזְרֵעַ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a	זור
לִּזְרֵעַ	pref. לְ	

לִּזְרָא	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. [זָרָה]	זור
לִּזְרוּ	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. זָר d. 1a	זרר
לִּזְרוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	זרה
לִּזְרוֹת	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1; bef. (.)	זרה
לִּזְרוֹתָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרה
לִּזְרוֹתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; bef. (.)	זרה
לִּזְרוֹחַ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	זרח
לִּזְרוֹחִי	pref. לְ for לָה X patronym. of the preced.	זרח
לִּזְרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of זָר	זור
לִּזְרִים	dec. 1a	
לִּזְרַעַם	pref. לְ for לָה X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	זרע
לִּזְרַעַם	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5 & 7)	דע
לִּזְרַעַם		
לִּזְרַעַם	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	זרע
לִּזְרַעֲוִי	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from זָרַע d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5); bef. (.)	זרע
לִּזְרַעֲוִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָרַע dec. 1a	זרע
לִּזְרַעֲוִי	pref. לְ X noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from זָרַע dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 5); bef. (.)	זרע
לִּזְרַעֲוִי		
לִּזְרַעֲוִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זרע
לִּזְרַעֲוִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; bef. (.)	זרע
לִּזְרַעֲוִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	זרק
לִּזְרַעֲוִי	pref. לְ X pr. name fem.	זרש
לִּזְרַעֲוִי	} adj. masc. sing., pl. לְזָרִים (§ 37. rem. 7)	לחח
לִּזְרַעֲוִי		
לִּזְרַב	pref. לְ X pr. name masc.	חבב
לִּזְרַבֹּק	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	חבק
לִּזְרַבֹּל	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.	חבל
לִּזְרַבֹּל	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	חבל
לִּזְרַבֹּלִים	pref. לְ bef. (.) X n. m., pl. of זָרַבֹּל d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	חבל
לִּזְרַבֹּקִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	חבק
לִּזְרַבֹּר	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.	חבר
לִּזְרַבֹּר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	חבר
לִּזְרַבֹּרָהּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	חבר
לִּזְרַבֹּרוֹן	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	חבר
לִּזְרַבֹּרוֹי	pref. לְ for לָה X gent. noun from the preced.	חבר
לִּזְרַבֹּרִי	pref. לְ X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חֲבֵרָה d. 10	חבר
לִּזְרַבֹּשׁ	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	חבש
לִּזְרַבֹּשֶׁה	pref. לְ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חבש
לִּזְרַבֹּשׁ	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	חגג

* Nu. 25. 2. * Ps. 103. 18. * Le. 20. 6. * Le. 9. 1. * Job 19. 15. * Ps. 106. 27. * Eze. 22. 6. * Ec. 3. 5. * Ge. 4. 23.
 * 1 Ki. 20. 7. * Ex. 28. 12, 29. * 2 Sa. 19. 29. * Jos. 23. 2. * Nu. 11. 20. * Je. 3. 13. * Ge. 28. 13. * Ezr. 6. 12. * Is. 61. 1.
 * Pr. 4. 24. * Is. 26. 8. * Job 16. 18. * Ge. 21. 2. * Je. 4. 11. * Is. 55. 10. * Ex. 32. 13. * Je. 38. 12. * Eze. 30. 21.
 * Ju. 9. 8. * Ps. 92. 2. * Is. 34. 9. * Ru. 4. 9. * Eze. 20. 23. * Le. 13. 20. * Eze. 43. 18. * Eze. 36. 18. * Eze. 14. 10.
 * Ex. 28. 11. * De. 28. 13, 14. * De. 28. 50. * Pr. 6. 1. * Zec. 2. 4. * Is. 28. 21. * Eze. 17. 24. * Job 34. 8. * Zec. 14. 19.
 * Ex. 13. 9. * Ge. 38. 24

לחגא	pref. לָ	χ noun fem. sing. [for לחגא]	חגא
לחגי	pref. id. χ	pr. name masc.	חגג
לחגר	לָ	pref. לָ bef. (2) χ Kal inf. constr.	חגר
לחדש	לָ	for לח χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חדש
לחדש	לָ	χ Piel inf. constr.	חדש
לחדש	לָ	id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	חדש
לחדשי	לָ	id. pl. constr. st.	חדש
לחדשיו	לָ	bef. (2) χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. masc.	חדש
לחדשים	לָ	pref. לָ f. לה bef. ח f. לה χ id. pl. abs. st.	חדש

לחה Root not used; hence

לחי fem. dec. 6i (§ 35 rem. 14 & 15).—I. cheek.

—II. jaw-bone.—III. pr. name of a place on the borders of Philistia.

לחה	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [לח]	d. 1a	לחח
לחוא	לָ	for לח χ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	חוא
לחול	לָ	(see lett. ל) χ Kal inf. constr.	חול
לחמה	לָ	f. לה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חמה
לחמות	לָ	id. constr. st.; 2 bef. (2)	חמה
לחונן	לָ	id. χ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	חנן
לחוסים	לָ	f. לה χ Kal part. a., pl. of חוסה d. 9a	חסמ
לחוף	לָ	χ noun masc. sing.	חפף
לחופם	לָ	pr. name masc., see חפם	חפף
לחוי	לָ	for לח χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חוי
לחוצה	לָ	id. with loc. ה	חוי
לחוקקי	לָ	χ Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. [חקק] d. 7b	חקק
לחורם	לָ	pr. name masc.	חור
לחוש	לָ	pr. name masc.	חוש
לחות		defect. [for לחות], see לחות	לוח
לחואל	לָ	bef. (2) χ pr. name masc.	חזה
לחות	לָ	Kal inf. constr.	חזה
לחיו	לָ	id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חיו
לחיום	לָ	for לח χ noun m., pl. of חיה d. 9a	חיה
לחיר	לָ	pr. name masc.	חור
לחוק	לָ	id. χ Piel inf. constr.; 2 bef. (1)	חוק
לחוקה	לָ	id. χ noun fem. sing.	חוק
לחוקה	לָ	id. χ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חוק
לחוקה	לָ	id. χ pr. name masc.	חוק
לחוקיה	לָ	id. χ pr. name masc.	חוק

לחח Root not used; Chald. & Ethiop. לחח to moisten.

לח m. pl. לחים (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. moist, fresh
לח masc. dec. 1, freshness, vigour, De. 34. 7.

לחטא	לָ	bef. (2) χ Kal inf. constr.	חטא
לחטא	לָ	χ Piel inf. constr.	חטא
לחטאה	לָ	bef. (2) χ noun fem. sing.	חטא
לחטאות	לָ	for לח χ noun fem., pl. abs. from חטא (q. v.)	חטא
לחטאותיכם	לָ	id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 2 bef. (1)	חטא
לחטאת	לָ	id. s. abs. [for חטאת § 39. No. 4 d] pl. חטאות (comp. prec. & § 44. r. 5)	חטא
לחטאת	לָ	id. constr. st. [for חטאת, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4] prop. from חטאה	חטא
לחטאתי	לָ	id. s., suff. 1 pers. s.; 2 bef. (2)	חטא
לחטאתם	לָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 2 id.	חטא
לחטאתני	לָ	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 2 id.	חטא
לחטב	לָ	χ Kal inf. constr. [for לחטב comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2]	חטב
לחטבים	לָ	for לח χ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לחטב dec. 7b	חטב
לחטוף	לָ	χ Kal inf. constr. [for לחטוף comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2, & § 8. rem. 18]	חטף
לחטיא	לָ	contr. [for לחטאיא] χ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)	חטא
לחטיא	לָ	Chald., pref. לָ χ Kh. for חטיא Keri n. f. s.	חטא
לחטת		defect. for לחטאת (q. v.)	חטא
לחי רא		pr. name, see בראר under	באר
לחי	לָ	for לח, bef. ח for לח χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a (for חי § 37. rem. 6)	חיי
לחי	לָ	Chald., pref. לָ χ adj. m. s. d. 5a; 2 bef. (2)	חיי
לחי	לָ	noun fem. sing. dec. 6i (suff. לחי § 35. rem. 14), also pr. name	לחה
לחי	לָ	for לח χ n. f. s. d. 10, from חי m.	חיי
לחיה	לָ	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from לחי (q. v.)	לחה
לחיהם	לָ	id. du. [לחיהם] § 35. rem. 15, suff. 3 p. pl. m.	לחה
לחיו	לָ	id. du. [לחיו], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1 & 2)	לחה
לחיו	לָ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 14)	לחה
לחיות	לָ	χ Piel inf. constr.; 2 bef. (1)	חיה
לחיות	לָ	bef. (2) χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. r. 13)	חיה
לחיותא	לָ	Chald., pref. לָ χ n. f. s., emph. of חיה d. 8a	חיה
לחיותם	לָ	id. χ Piel inf. (חיות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b; 2 bef. (2)	חיה

Is. 19. 17. Je. 15. 20. Eze. 41. 17. 2 Ki. 12. 13. Le. 5. 8. De. 19. 5. Nu. 15. 24. I. a. 1. 2. Eze. 13. 19.
Is. 23. 12. Je. 28. 8. Eze. 30. 21. Job. 7. 37. 2 Ch. 2. 9. Ho. 11. 4. Eze. 38. 12.
2 Ch. 24. 4, 12. Je. 29. 8. Eze. 31. 40. Job. 10. 6. Ps. 10. 9. Ps. 5. 13. Eze. 38. 12.
Eze. 47. 12. Je. 31. 30. Job. 15. 15. Job. 40. 26. Ps. 7. 6. Eze. 38. 12.
Ec. 2. 26. Je. 41. 7. Job. 15. 15. Job. 40. 26. Ps. 7. 6. Eze. 38. 12.
Ju. 21. 21. De. 34. 7. Ps. 109. 7. Job. 40. 26. Ps. 7. 6. Eze. 38. 12.

לחיי	noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	לחה
לחיי	dec. 6i; 1 bef. (1)	לחה
לחיי	id. pl., constr. st.	לחה
לחיי	pref. לָ X noun masc. pl. c. from לחי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6), Chald. (Ezr. 6. 10) dec. 5*	חיי
לחייך	noun fem. du., suff. 2 p. s. f. from לחי d. 6i	לחה
לחיים	pref. לָ f. לחי noun masc., pl. of לחי dec. 8d	חיי
לחיים	pref. לָ q. v. } (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
לחיל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	חול
לחיל	pref. id. X id. constr. st.	חול
לחילה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; the general reading is לחילה noun fem.	חול
לחילה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	חול
לחים	adj. masc., pl. of לח (§ 37. rem. 7)	לחה
לחיצוי	1 pref. לָ for לח X adj. masc. sing.	חוי
לחירם	pref. לָ X pr. name masc., see חורם	חור
לחית	* 1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of לחית dec. 10, from לחי masc.	חיי
לחיתוי	pref. id. X id. constr. with parag 1 (for dag. omitted in 1 comp. § 10. rem. 7)	חיה
לחיתוי	pref. id. X Piel inf. (חיות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a	חיה
לחיתנו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
[לחך]	i. q. לחך only Nu. 22. 4, and Pl. לחך (§ 14. r. 1) to lick, lick up, as an ox in feeding; to lap up, as a dog in drinking.	
לחכה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לחכה, comp. § 7. rem. 8, & § 14. rem. 1]	לחך
לחכי	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לחך [for לחך] dec. 8 b	חנך
לחכמי	Ch., pref. id. X noun m. pl. c. fr. (לחכים) d. 1 a	חכם
לחכמיו	Ch., pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state	חכם
לחכם	pref. לָ bef. (1) X constr. of the foll.	חכם
לחכם	pref. לָ f. לחי } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חכם
לחכם	pref. לָ q. v. }	חכם
לחכם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לחך [for לחך] dec. 8 b	חנך
לחכמה	pref. לָ for לחי } noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	חכם
לחכמה	* 1 pref. לָ q. v. }	חכם
לחכמים	pref. לָ bef. (1) X adj. m., pl. of לחם d. 4 c	חכם
לחכמתו	pref. לָ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לחכמה (no pl.)	חכם

לחל	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing.	לחל
לחלף	pref. לָ bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	לחלף
לחלות	* 1 pref. לָ X Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)	לחלה
לחלח	pref. לָ for לחי X pr. name of a province	לחלה
לחלי	pref. לָ bef. (1) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k	לחלה
לחלכה	pref. לָ X adj. masc. sing. [for לחלכה]	לחך
לחלל	* 1 pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (1)	לחלל
לחללו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחלל
לחלם	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לחלם
לחלק	pref. לָ, contr. & defect. [for לחלק] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)	לחלק
לחלק	pref. לָ bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr.	לחלק
לחלק	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.	לחלק
לחלקיה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לחלק

[לחם] fut. ילחם.—I. to eat, consume, with acc., 3 of the food; metaph. לחמי רשף consumed of fever, Da. 32. 24.—II. to war, fight, with את, לָ of the person. Niph. נלחם to make or wage war, to fight, with בָּ, על, אל, against, and לָ, for whom.

לחום or לחום masc.—I. eating, feasting, with suff. לחומו Job 20. 23.—II. flesh, body, Zep. i. 17, where the MSS. and editions differ between לחום & לחום.

לחם com. dec. 6 a (with suff. לחמי).—I. food, meat; applied also to fruit, Je. 11. 19; meton. meal, feast.—II. bread, as the principal part of the food of men; לחם הפת, shew-bread, the bread arranged or piled up in the tabernacle in the presence of the Lord; לחם שתי two loaves; meton. bread-corn, Is. 28. 28; לחם אנשים food necessary for men; לחם אנשי men who eat thy food.

לחם Chald. meal, feast, Da. 5. 1.

לחם masc. (for לחם, לחם) war, only constr.

לחם Ju. 5. 8.

לחמי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5; see also under בית.

מלחמה and מלחמת fem. dec. 11 a, & 13 a (with suff. מלחמתי, pl. מלחמות § 42. rem. 5).—I. a warring, fighting, Is. 7. 1; hence, fight, battle.—II. war; מלחמה עשה (with את, עם) to make

* Job 16. 10.
* Is. 50. 6.
* Is. 30. 28.

* Ca. 1. 10.
* Is. 4. 3.
* 2 Ch. 16. 8.

* Ps. 48. 14.
* Ezr. 29. 18, 19.
* 1 Ki. 6. 29, 30.

* 1 Sa. 17. 46.
* Ps. 79. 2.
* Eze. 3. 18.

* De. 6. 24.
* 1 Ki. 18. 33.
* Da. 2. 21.

* Job 29. 10.
* Job 13. 5.
* 1 Ki. 10. 23.

* Pr. 5. 1.
* Is. 21. 1.
* Zec. 8. 22.

* Ps. 10. 8.
* Le. 20. 3.
* Je. 37. 12.

* Ne. 13. 13.
* Job 17. 5.

war with any one; **לַחֵם** warrior, soldier; **לַחֵם** weapons of war, arms.—III. event of war, victory, Ec. 9. 11.

לָחֵם	in pause for לָחֵם (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	noun masc. sing. constr. [of לָחֵם]; some MSS. read לָחֵם , others לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	Kal imp. sing. masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	לָחֵם noun com. s. d. 6 a (and pr. name in compos. with לָחֵם q. v.); for לָחֵם see lett. לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	Chald. noun masc. sing.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. לָחֵם d. 6 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	id. imp. pl. masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from לָחֵם d. 6 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם pr. name masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם , suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם pl., abs. st.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם n. f., pl. of לָחֵם d. 10; לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לָחֵם dec. 3 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pr. name masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	noun com. s., suff. 1 p. s. from לָחֵם d. 6 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. לָחֵם d. 7 b	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	id. part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from לָחֵם d. 3 a; לָחֵם bef. penacutic (לָחֵם)	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	id. part. act. masc., pl. of לָחֵם dec. 7 b	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } masc. from לָחֵם dec. 6 a }	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם Kal inf. constr. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	noun com. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from לָחֵם d. 6 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם , contr. [for לָחֵם], Kal inf. constr. (after the form לָחֵם comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13, & § 18. rem. 13)	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	for לָחֵם (as other copies read) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. לָחֵם or לָחֵם]; לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לָחֵם dec. 6 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pr. n. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.	לָחֵם

לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם for לָחֵם noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לָחֵם dec. 1 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם , suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם for לָחֵם noun masc. sing.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם num. card. m. from לָחֵם f. לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם id. com. gen., pl. of לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם id. masc. sing., constr. of לָחֵם (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1)	לָחֵם

לָחֵם

Chald. Root not used; Arab. to be rancid, corrupt; metaph. to be obscene.

לָחֵם Chald. fem. d. 8 a, concubine, Da. 5. 2, 3, 23.

לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם pr. name masc.; לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם pr. name fem.; לָחֵם id.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם pr. name masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם pr. name masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם Kal inf. constr.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	Heb. & Chald., pref. id. לָחֵם noun fem. sing., constr. of לָחֵם dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם Piel or Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לָחֵם , comp. § 10. rem. 7; or for לָחֵם , from לָחֵם , § 16. rem. 10]	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם pr. names masc.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם Kal inf. [לָחֵם], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לָחֵם dec. 8 a; לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; לָחֵם id.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם Kal inf. (לָחֵם), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (see the foll.)	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם , suff. 3 pers. s. m.; לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם pl., constr. st.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם pr. name masc.; לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם Kal inf. constr.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם adj. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. לָחֵם d. 3 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. id. לָחֵם , suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for לָחֵם	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם for לָחֵם , bef. לָחֵם for לָחֵם noun m. sing.	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם for לָחֵם Kal part. m., pl. of לָחֵם d. 9 a	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם bef. לָחֵם adj. m. s., constr. of לָחֵם d. 5 c	לָחֵם
לָחֵם	pref. לָחֵם pr. names masc.	לָחֵם

* Ju. 5. 8. * Ps. 56. 2. * Ju. 19. 21. * Ps. 35. 1. * Le. 26. 5, 26. * Hab. 1. 9. * Ne. 6. 15. * Da. 5. 2, 3. * Ps. 89. 20.
 * Ps. 35. 1. * Pr. 4. 17. * Ju. 19. 19. * De. 32. 24. * Eze. 16. 5. * Ge. 43. 24. * 1 Sa. 6. 18. * De. 1. 33. * Ps. 78. 46.
 * Ge. 45. 23. * Pr. 9. 5. * Ne. 4. 1. * Ps. 56. 3. * Is. 47. 14. * Ge. 47. 26. * Ge. 50. 2. * 2 Ch. 6. 42. * Pr. 30. 5.
 * Da. 6. 1. * Pr. 26. 3. * Je. 1. 18. * Je. 5. 17. * Zep. 1. 17. * 1 Ch. 25. 22. * Ps. 102. 14. * Is. 30. 2. * Pr. 15. 21.
 * Hag. 1. 6. * Jos. 9. 4. * Eze. 16. 19. * Je. 30. 18. * Da. 5. 23. * Ps. 116. 1.

לחפר	pref. ל	contr. for [לחפר], Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9)	חפר
לחפר	see	חפר פרות under	חפר
לחפשי	pref. ל	for לה adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	חפשי
לחץ	fut. ילחץ.—I. to press, squeeze.—II. to oppress, afflict. Niph. to press oneself, with אל against, Nu. 22. 25. Hence		לחץ
לחץ	masc. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	oppression,	לחץ
לחץ	f. לה	affliction.	לחץ
לחץ	pref. ל	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	חצץ
לחץ	q. v.		חצץ
לחצב	pref. ל	Kal inf. constr. [for לחצב, comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9]	חצב
לחצבי	pref. ל	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חצב dec. 7 b; † bef. (.)	חצב
לחצבי	pref. ל	for לה id. pl., abs. st.	חצב
לחצבי	† Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.		לחץ
לחצבו	in full for לחצב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		חצב
לחצי	† pref. ל bef. (—)	noun m. s. (suff. חציו)	חצה
לחצי	pref. ל	for לה } dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 14)	חצה
לחציהם	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [לחץ] dec. 7 b		לחץ
לחציו	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		לחץ
לחציו	† pref. ל	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from חצץ dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 14); † bef. (.)	חצה
לחציהם	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		לחץ
לחצים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לחץ] dec. 7 b		לחץ
לחצני	† noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לחץ dec. 6 d		לחץ
לחצר	† pref. ל bef. (—)	constr. of the foll.	חצר
לחצר	† pref. ל	for לה, bef. ח for לה noun com. sing. dec. 5 c	חצר
לחצרות	pref. ל	id. pl., constr. st.	חצר
לחצרותיו	pref. id.	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חצר
לחצרו	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	חצר
לחצתם	† Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for † conv.		לחץ
לחק	pref. ל	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)	חקק
לחקר	in full for לחקר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		חקר
לחקים	pref. ל	noun masc., pl. of חק dec. 8 c	חקק
לחקר	pref. id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	חקר

לחקר	pref. ל	Kal inf. constr. [for לחקר comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 3]	חקר
לחקרה	† pref. ל	Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; † bef. (.)	חקר
לחקת	pref. id.	noun fem. s., constr. of חקה d. 10	חקק
לחרב	pref. ל	for לה noun fem. s. (suff. חרבי) d. 6 a	חרב
לחרב	pref. id.	noun masc. sing.	חרב
לחרב	pref. ל	for לה, bef. ח for לה in pause for חרב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)	חרב
לחרב	pref. ל	noun masc. sing.	חרב
לחרבה	pref. ל	for לה, bef. ח for לה noun fem. sing.	חרב
לחרפה	pref. ל	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c	חרב
לחרבות	pref. ל	bef. (—) n. fem. pl. abs. fr. חרב d. 6 a	חרב
לחרבות	† pref. ל	for לה, bef. ח for לה noun fem. pl. abs. from חרפה dec. 12 c	חרב
לחרבות	† pref. ל	id. constr. st.; † bef. (.)	חרב
לחררה	pref. ל	bef. (—) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	חרר
לחררת	pref. ל	id. constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1)	חרר
לחרות	pref. ל	bef. (—) Kal inf. constr.	חרה
לחרר	pref. ל	Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. rem. 4)	חרר
לחרטמים	pref. ל	for לה noun m., pl. of חרטם d. 6 c	חרטם
לחרים	† pref. id.	noun masc., pl. of חר dec. 1 a	חרר
לחרם	pref. ל	pr. name masc.	חרם
לחרם	pref. ל	f. לה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	חרם
לחרם	pref. ל	q. v. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חרם
לחרמו	pref. id.	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרם
לחרמו	pref. id.	pr. name of a ridge	חרם
לחרמים	pref. ל	bef. (—) noun masc., pl. of חרם dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6)	חרם
לחרם	pref. ל	for לה noun masc. sing.	חרם
לחרף	pref. ל	Piel inf. constr.	חרף
לחרפה	† pref. id.	noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; † bef. (.)	חרף
לחרפות	pref. ל	bef. (—) id. pl., abs. st.	חרף
לחרש	† pref. id.	Kal inf. constr.	חרש
לחרשי	pref. ל	noun masc. pl. constr. from חרש (q. v.) dec. 1 b	חרש
לחרשים	† pref. ל	for לה, bef. ח for לה id. pl., abs. st.	חרש

לחש. Pi. לחש (§ 14. rem. 1) to whisper, mutter, only part. pl. מלחשים whisperers, charmers, Ps. 58. 6. Hithp. to whisper among themselves, 2 Sa. 12. 19; Ps. 41. 8.

לוחש (charmer) pr. name m. Ne. 3. 12; 10. 25

• Jos. 2. 2. 3.
• Is. 2. 20.
• Is. 30. 20.
• La. 3. 12.
• Is. 49. 2.

• Je. 2. 13.
• 2 Ki. 12. 13.
• Ezr. 3. 7.
• Ju. 10. 12.
• Am. 6. 14.

• 1 Ch. 22. 2.
• 1 Ki. 16. 21.
• Ju. 2. 18.
• Je. 30. 20.
• Jos. 22. 7.

• Ju. 6. 9.
• De. 26. 7.
• Ps. 44. 25.
• 1 Ki. 7. 12.
• Ez. 88. 20.

• 1 Ch. 28. 12.
• Ps. 96. 8.
• 2 Ki. 6. 32.
• Pr. 23. 30.
• 2 Ch. 19. 10.

• Job 8. 8.
• 1 Ch. 19. 3.
• Ju. 18. 2.
• Je. 36. 30.
• Je. 49. 13.

• Ex. 14. 21.
• Joel 4. 10.
• Ezr. 36. 4.
• Je. 25. 9.
• Is. 21. 4.

• 1 Sa. 14. 15.
• 2 Sa. 24. 1.
• Pr. 26. 21.
• Da. 2. 2.
• Ne. 2. 11.

• Is. 43. 28.
• Hab. 1. 16.
• Eze. 47. 10.
• Job 9. 7.
• 1 Sa. 8. 12.
• Ezr. 3. 7.

לחש masc. dec. 6d.—I. *a whispering*, of prayer, Is. 26. 16.—II. *incantation, charm*.—III. *amulet*, Is. 3. 20.

לחש } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2) **לחש**
לחש }

לחשב } pref. לָ X Kal inf. constr. [for לחשב comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] **חשב**
לחשב }

לחשב } pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. **חשב**
לחשבו } pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חשב dec. 7b; } bef. (:) **חשב**

לחשבו } pref. לָ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. **חשב**
לחשוף } in full for לחשוף (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) **חשף**

לחשות } pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. **חשה**
לחשוד } pref. לָ f. חָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c **חשד**

לחשוד } pref. לָ q. v. } **חשן**
לחשן } pref. לָ for חָ X noun masc. sing. **חשן**

לחשף } pref. לָ X Kal inf. constr. [for לחשף comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] **חשף**

לחית for לחית, n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. לח d. 1a **לוח**

לחיתות } pref. לָ X Kal inf. constr. [for לחיתות comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] **חתה**

לחיתים } noun masc. du. from לחית dec. 1a **לוח**
לחיתם } pref. לָ X Kal inf. constr. [for לחיתם § 13. rem. 2 & 13] **חתם**

לחיתם } pref. לָ X Kh. ולחיתם q. v.; K. ולחיתם pref. לָ X Hiph. inf. constr.; } bef. (:) **חיתם**

לחיתנו } pref. לָ X Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חית dec. 7b **חיתן**

לחט } noun masc. sing.; for } see lett. ו **לוט**

למא Root not used; Arab. *to adhere to the ground*.
למאה fem. a species of *poisonous lizard*, Le. 11. 30. Vulg. *stellio, a newt*.

למבה defect. for למובה (q. v.) **טוב**
למבוה } pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) **טבח**

למבה in pause for למובה (q. v.) **טבח**
למבה } pref. לָ for לָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b **טבח**

למבה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (with suff. טבחה, but comp. § 35. rem. 2) **טבח**

למבה } pref. id. } **טבח**
למבה } pref. id. } **טבח**

למבה } pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.) **טבח**
למבהות } pref. id. X n. f., pl. of [למבה] d. 10; } bef. (:) **טבח**

לטהור } pref. לָ q. v. } **טהר**
לטהור } pref. לָ f. חָ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a **טהר**
לטהור }

לטהור } pref. לָ (see lett. ל) X noun masc. sing. d. 6f **טהר**
לטהור } pref. לָ X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1) dec. 7b **טהר**

לטהרה } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **טהר**
לטהרו } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **טהר**

לטהרים } pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **טהר**
לטהרתו } pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [טהרה] d. 10 **טהר**

לטוב } pref. לָ f. חָ } (prim. adj.) subst. masc. } **טוב**
לטוב } pref. לָ q. v. } sing. dec. 1a } **טוב**

לטובה } pref. לָ f. חָ } (prim. adj.) subst. fem. sing. } **טוב**
לטובה } pref. לָ q. v. } dec. 10 } **טוב**

לטובה } pref. id. X pr. name masc.; } bef. (:) **טוב**
לטובים } pref. לָ for חָ X adj. masc., pl. of טוב d. 1a **טוב**

לטוח } pref. לָ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. **טוח**
לטופ } pref. לָ X n. f. pl. [for לטופת] } bef. (:) **טופ**

לטור } Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a **טור**
לטוש } pr. name of a people; } bef. (:) **טוש**

לטופ defect. for לטופת (q. v.) **טופ**
לטורם } pref. לָ X n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [טור] d. 10 **טור**

לטמא } pref. לָ for חָ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a **טמא**
לטמא } pref. לָ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b **טמא**

לטמא } pref. לָ for חָ X adj. fem. sing. dec. 10 **טמא**
לטמא } pref. לָ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) **טמא**

לטמא } pref. id. X Piel inf. (טמא), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b **טמא**
לטמון } pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. **טמון**

לטמון } pref. לָ X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **טמון**
לטעת } pref. לָ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 1) **נטע**

לטפח } pref. לָ X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. טף d. 8d **טפח**
לטפח } pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 p. pl.; } bef. (:) **טפח**

לטרח } pref. לָ (see lett. ל) X n. m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5) **טרח**
לטרח } pref. לָ for חָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (for טרח § 35. rem. 2) **טרח**

לטרה } pref. לָ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) **טרה**
לטרה }

[לטש] *to sharpen; metaph. to sharpen the eye, i. e. to cast a sharp, penetrating look, Job 16. 9. Pu. part. sharpened, Ps. 52. 4.*
לטושם (*sharpened, sharp*) pr. name of an Arabian people, Ge. 25. 3.

לטש	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לָמַשׁ
ל	pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5, parad.)	לִי
ל	Kh. לִי q. v.; K. לָנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	לָנוּ
יאש	pref. לָ Piel inf. constr.	לִיאֵשׁ
אשה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לִיאֵשָׁה
יבש	pref. לָ f. } noun fem. sing.	לִיבִשָׁה
	pref. לָ q. v. }	לִיבִשָׁה
ינב	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [יָנַב] dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (2)	לִינָבִים
יד	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 2 a	לִיד
יד	pref. id. X id. constr. (used with the suff. as a prep.)	לִיד
יד	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לִידוֹ
ידה	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	לִידוֹת
ידה	pref. ל [for לִידוֹ] X pr. name masc.	לִידוֹתוֹ
יד	pref. לָ X noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָד dec. 2 a	לִידִי
ידר	pref. ל [for לִידִי] X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָדִיר] d. 3 a	לִידִירִי
ידר	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	לִידִירִי
ידה	Kh. לִידִיתוֹ, K. לִידוֹתוֹ (q. v.)	לִידִיתוֹ
ידע	pref. לָ X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָדַע dec. 7 b	לִידִיעִי
ידע	Ch., pref. id. X Peal part. act. pl. c. masc. from יָדַע dec. 2 a	לִידִיעִי
ידע	pref. לָ [for לִידִיעִי] X pr. name masc.	לִידִיעִי
ידע	pref. לָ X the following with suff. 2 pers. s. m.	לִידִיעִיךָ
ידע	pref. לָ for לָה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of יָדַע dec. 7 b	לִידִיעִים
ידה	defect. for לִידוֹתוֹ (q. v.)	לִידִיתוֹ
ידה	pref. לָ X pr. name masc., see יָהוּא	לִידִיתוֹ
הוה	pref. לָ [for לִידִיתוֹ] X pr. name masc.	לִידִיתוֹ
ידה	Ch., pref. id. X pr. name of a country	לִידִיתוֹ
ידה	pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a tribe	לִידִיתוֹ
ידה	pref. לָ for לָה X gent. masc., pl. of יָהוּדִי from יָהוּדָה	לִידִיתוֹ
הוה	the most sacred name of God (יהוה), with the vowels of יָהוּדִי, whence pref. ל bef. (2)	לִידִיתוֹ
הוה	id. with the vowels of יָהוּדִי hence with pref. לָ לִיאֵלִים (q. v.)	לִידִיתוֹ
הוה	לִיאֵשָׁע, לִיאֵהוּרִים, לִיאֵהוּרִים, לִיאֵהוּרִים	לִידִיתוֹ
הוה	pref. לָ [for לִיאֵהוּרִים] X pr. names m.	לִידִיתוֹ
הוה	pref. לָ X pr. names m.; 1 bef. (2)	לִיאֵהוּרִים

הוה	pref. לָ pr. name m. (see יָהוּרִים) 1 bef. (2)	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ילד	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָלַד dec. 13 a	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ילד	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
יום	pref. לָ for לָה } noun m. s. d. 1, but pl. irr. } 1 pref. לָ q. v. } יָמִים (§ 45) 1 bef. (2)	לִיאֵהוּרִים
הוה	pref. id. X pr. name masc. (see יָהוּנָב)	לִיאֵהוּרִים
הוה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see יָנָה	לִיאֵהוּרִים
הוה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (2)	לִיאֵהוּרִים
יסף	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 id.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
יעץ	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from יָעַץ dec. 7 b; 1 id.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
יצא	pref. לָ for לָה X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b	לִיאֵהוּרִים
הוה	pref. לָ X pr. name masc.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ירש	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יָרַשׁ d. 7 b	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ישב	pref. לָ for לָה } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b } pref. לָ q. v. }	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ישב	pref. id. X id. pl. constr. st.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ישב	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (2)	לִיאֵהוּרִים
לוח	noun fem. pl. of [לָחָה] dec. 10	לִיאֵהוּרִים
הוה	pref. לָ X pr. name masc.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
זרע	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	לִיאֵהוּרִים
יחר	pref. id. X for יָחַר, adv. with and without pref.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
חוק	pref. לָ [for לִיאֵהוּרִים, לִיאֵהוּרִים, לִיאֵהוּרִים, pr. names masc.]	לִיאֵהוּרִים
יחל	pref. לָ X pr. name masc.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
יחם	pref. id. X Piel inf. (יָחַם) § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
הצה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
יון	pref. לָ for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	לִיאֵהוּרִים
כון	pref. לָ X pr. name masc.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
לילה	masc. dec. 6 h, most frequently with ה parag (לִילִי) night; trop. for calamity, adversity; adv. בַּלַּיְלָה, לַיְלָה, לַיְלָה by night; this night, to-night.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
לילה	Ch. m. night, only in the emph. st. לַיְלָה fem. screech-owl, Is. 34. 14.	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ליל	noun masc. sing., constr. of לַיְלָה dec. 6 h	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ילד	pref. לָ for לָה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, for יָלַד, (§ 35. rem. 2)	לִיאֵהוּרִים
ליל	noun masc. sing. (לַיְלָה) with parag. ה, dec. 6 h; for 1 see lett. ו	לִיאֵהוּרִים

* Ge. 4. 22. * Ps. 66. 6. * Job 17. 8. * Da. 2. 21. * Pr. 12. 20. * Je. 8. 10. * 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36. * Mi. 2. 11.
 * 2 Sa. 21. 4. * Je. 52. 16. * Ps. 127. 2. * Ps. 38. 11. * Pr. 17. 25. * 1 Ch. 12. 17. * Ex. 12. 42.
 * Ec. 2. 14. * Ex. 21. 13. * Ps. 87. 4. * Ec. 9. 11. * Ho. 9. 5. * Zec. 8. 10. * Je. 19. 12. * Ge. 30. 41. * 2 Ki. 4. 26.
 * Ge. 1. 10. * Zec. 2. 4.

לִילּוֹת	id. with pl. fem. term.	לִיל
לִילָא	Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. [of לִילִי]	לִיל
לִילִית	noun fem. sing.	לִיל
לִים	pref. לִ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a	ים
לִים	pref. לִ X id. constr. st.	ים
לִמָּא	Ch., pref. id. X id. emph. st. dec. 5 a	ים
לִמָּה	pref. לִ for לָהּ X id. with loc. הַ	ים
לִמִּי	pref. לִ [for לִמִּי] X constr. of the foll.	יום
לִמִּים	pref. לִ for לָהּ X n. m. pl. [as if fr. יום d. 2a]	יום
לִמִּים	pref. לִ q. v. } see יום (§ 45); 1 bef. (1)	יום
לִמִּין	pref. לִ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	ימן
לִמִּין	pref. לִ X pr. name masc.	ימן
לִמִּין	pref. לִ [for לִמִּין] X noun masc. sing., constr. of ימִין dec. 3 a	ימן
לִמִּין	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ימן
לִמִּין	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ימן
לִמִּין	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ימן
לִמִּין	pref. לִ X pr. name masc.	ימן
לִין	1 Kal imp. sing. masc. R. לִין, see	לון
לִינוּ	1 id. imp. pl. masc.	לון
לִינִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	לון
לִיסָד	pref. לִ X Piel inf. constr.	יסד
לִיסָד	pref. לִ [for לִיסָד] X Kal inf. constr.	יסד
לִיסָד	(§ 8. rem. 18)	יסד
לִיסָה	pref. לִ X Piel inf. [יסָר] with fem. term.	יסר
לִיסָה	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2)	יסר
לִיעֻהָ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	עזה
לִיעֻלִּים	pref. לִ for לָהּ X noun masc., pl. of יעֻל d. 5	יעל
לִיעָף	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a	יעף
לִיעָב	pref. לִ X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	עקב
לִיעָר	pref. לִ f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	יער
לִיעָר	pref. לִ q. v. }	יער
לִיפָת	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פתח
לִיפָתָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פתח
לִיפָא	Chald., pref. id. X Pael inf. constr.	יצב
לִיפָה	pref. לִ for לָהּ X patronym. of יפָה	צהר
לִיפָח	pref. לִ X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	צחק
לִיפָר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	יצר
לִיפָר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	יצר
לִיפָר	pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יוצֵר dec. 7 b	יצר
לִיפָר	pref. לִ for לָהּ X patronym. of יוצֵר	יצר

לִימָתָה	Chald., pref. לִ [for לִימָתָה] X noun fem. sing., constr. of [לִימָתָה] dec. 8 a	יקר
לִימָתָה	pref. id. X n. f. s. constr. [of ימָתָה or ימָתָה]	יקה
לִימָתָה	pref. לִ X pr. name masc.	קום
לִימָתָה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	קמה
לִימָר	1 Chald., pref. לִ [for לִימָר] X noun masc. sing., constr. of ימָר dec. 1 b	יקר
לִימָרָה	1 pref. לִ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10); 1 bef. (1)	ירא
לִימָרָה	pref. id. X adj. pl. constr. masc. from ימָר d. 5 a	ירא
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ [for לִימָרָה] X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ירא
לִימָרָה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ X Piel inf. [ימָרָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m., d. 7 b	ירא
לִימָרָה	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
לִימָרָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ימָרָה (no pl.)	ירא
לִימָרָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ריב
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ f. לָהּ } pr. name of a river	ירר
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ q. v. }	ירר
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ [for לִימָרָה] X Kal inf. constr. [for ימָרָה § 24. rem. 18]	ירר
לִימָרָה	1 pref. לִ [for לִימָרָה] X pr. name of a city	ירר
לִימָרָה	1 Ch.	ירר
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ [for לִימָרָה] X Kal inf. constr.	ירר
לִימָרָה	1 pref. לִ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a	ירח
לִימָרָה	Chald., pref. לִ [for לִימָרָה] X n. m. s. d. 3 a	ירח
לִימָרָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	רחם
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ X pr. name masc., see ירחָה	ירח
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ [for לִימָרָה] X pr. name of a place	רוח
לִימָרָה	1 pref. לִ X noun fem. du., constr. [from ימָרָה=ימָרָה m. § 39. No. 3. r. 3]; 1 bef. (1)	ירך
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ f. לָהּ X id. du. abs. [fr. ימָרָה=ימָרָה m.]	ירך
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ [for לִימָרָה] X pr. name masc.	ירם
לִימָרָה	1 pref. לִ X pr. name masc.	רמה
לִימָרָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ירק
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ [for לִימָרָה] X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ימָרָה dec. 10	ירש
לִימָרָה	1 n. m. s., also pr. name; for 1 see lett.	לוש
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ X pr. name masc.	ישב
לִימָרָה	1 pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; 1 bef. (1)	ישב
לִימָרָה	pref. לִ for לָהּ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of יושֵב dec. 7 b	ישב

• Job 7. 3.
• Job 4. 23.
• Job 7. 2.
• Job 19. 11.

• Job 33. 25.
• Job 12. 14.
• Ne. 12. 31.
• Ps. 110. 1.

• Ju. 19. 6, 9.
• Ge. 19. 2.
• Ru. 3. 13.
• 2 Ch. 31. 7.

• Is. 51. 16.
• Is. 1. 14.
• Le. 26. 18.
• De. 4. 36.
• Ps. 104. 18.

• Is. 40. 29.
• Da. 7. 19.
• 1 Ch. 29. 18.
• Da. 7. 11.

• Pr. 30. 17.
• Da. 4. 27, 33.
• 2 Ch. 32. 18.
• Is. 34. 14.

• Ne. 6. 19.
• Ps. 119. 38.
• 2 Ch. 26. 15.
• Ps. 45. 10.

• De. 17. 8.
• Ezr. 6. 15.
• Je. 30. 6.

• De. 3. 20.
• Is. 30. 6.
• Is. 23. 18.

לישבקשה	pr. χ pr. name masc.	ישב
לישה	} pr. name of a place (ליש) with loc. ה	לוש
לישה		
לישוב	pr. χ pr. name masc.	שוב
לישו	pr. id. χ pr. name masc.	שוה
לישון	pr. χ [for לישון] χ Kal inf. constr.	ישן
לישוע	pr. χ pr. name masc., see ישוע	
לישועה	pr. χ [for לישוע] χ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ישע
לישועתך	} pr. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
לישועתך		
לישחק	pr. χ pr. name masc., see יצחק under	צחק
לישי	pr. id. χ pr. name masc.	ישה
לישמעאל	pr. id. χ pr. name masc.; $\dagger$ bef. (.)	שמע
לישמעאלים	pr. χ [for ל] χ patronym. pl. from the prec.	שמע
לישע	pr. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	ישע
לישעה	pr. χ [for לישע] χ noun fem. sing. with parag. ה	ישע
לישראל	pr. χ pr. name of a man and a people; $\dagger$ bef. (.)	שרה
לישרי	pr. id. χ constr. of the foll.; $\dagger$ id.	ישר
לישרים	pr. χ for ליה } adj. pl. masc. from ישר	ישר
לישרים	pr. χ [f. ליש] } dec. 4 a.	
לישכר	pr. χ pr. name masc.	שכר
ליתר	pr. χ for ליה χ noun fem. sing. dec. 5 a	יתר
ליחום	pr. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	יתם
ליחומי	pr. χ [for ליתוי] χ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.	יתם
ליתר	pr. χ noun masc. sing. (suff. יתרו) dec. 6 a; $\dagger$ bef. (.)	יתר
ליתר	pr. id. χ pr. name masc.	יתר
לך	pr. prep. ל with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 5, parad.)	ל
לך	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; $\dagger$ bef. (.)	ל
לך	in pause	
לך	} Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 3); for $\dagger$ see lett. ו	ילך
לך		
לכבוד	pr. χ noun masc. sing. d. 3 a; $\dagger$ bef. (.)	כבר
לכבודי	pr. χ bef. (.) χ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבר
לכבוש	in full for לכבש (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	כבש
לכבות	pr. χ Piel inf. constr.	כבה
לכש	pr. χ for ליה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	כש
לכשי	pr. χ bef. (.) χ Kal inf. constr.	כש
לכשים	pr. χ for ליה χ noun m., pl. of כפש d. 6 a	כש

לכד	I. to take, catch.—II. to intercept, Ju. 7. 24.—III. to take, choose, by lot, Jos. 7. 17. Niph. to be taken, caught. Hithp. to take or catch hold on each other, to hang together, Job 38. 30; 41. 9.
לכד	masc. capture, Pr. 3. 26.
לכדת	fem. dec. 13 c, snare, trap, Job 18. 10.
לכד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for לָכַד (§ 8. r. 7)
לכד	id. part. act. sing. masc.
לכד	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
לכדה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; $\dagger$ for $\dagger$ conv.
לכד	id. pret. 3 p. pl. [לָכַדוּ], suff. 3 p. s. f.; $\dagger$ id.
לכד	id. imp. pl. masc.
לכדה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; $\dagger$ for $\dagger$ conv.
לכדנו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לָכַדנו § 8. rem. 7]
לכדי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
לך	pr. name of a place
לכה	Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה
לכה	(§ 20. rem. 3); $\dagger$ bef. (.)
לכה	pr. prep. ל with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 3); $\dagger$ id.
לכה	pr. χ for ליה χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b
לכה	pr. χ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)
לכה	pr. id. χ noun masc. sing. d. 7 b; $\dagger$ bef. (.)
לכהנו	pr. id. χ Piel inf. [לָכַחוּ § 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. masc. dec. 7 b
לכהניה	pr. id. χ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
לכהנים	pr. χ for ליה χ noun masc., pl. of כהן d. 7 b
לכהנינו	pr. χ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; $\dagger$ bef. (.)
לכח	pr. χ bef. (.) χ n. f. s., constr. of כָּחַח d. 10
לכו	Kal imp. pl. masc.; $\dagger$ bef. (.), $\dagger$ bef. pause
לכו	Kal inf. abs.
לכוב	pr. χ constr. of the foll.
לכובים	pr. χ for ליה χ noun masc., pl. of כובב dec. 2 b [for כָּבַב]
לכול	pr. χ Kh. לָכֹל, K. לָכֹל; noun masc. sing. [כָּל] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)
לכו	Chald., pr. prep. ל with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.
לכוי	pr. χ pr. name masc.
לכויש	pr. χ for ליה χ gent. noun from כויש
לכוי	pr. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

^a Ec. 5. 11.
^b Ps. 119. 123.
^c Hab. 3. 13.
^d Ps. 80. 5.

^e Ps. 97. 11.
^f Ju. 5. 28.
^g Ps. 109. 12.
^h Is. 43. 7.

ⁱ Est. 7. 8.
^j Ca. 8. 7.
^k 2 Ch. 28. 10.
^l Da. 11. 15, 18.

^m Am. 3. 4.
ⁿ Job 5. 13.
^o 2 Sa. 12. 28.
^p Je. 37. 8.

^q Ju. 7. 24.
^r Je. 84. 22.
^s De. 2. 35.
^t 2 Sa. 12. 27.

^u 1 Sa. 23. 27.
^v Is. 3. 6.
^w Ge. 27. 37.
^x 2 Sa. 18. 22.

^y Ex. 28. 1, 3, 4.
^z Je. 1. 18.
^{aa} Ne. 9. 32.
^{ab} Ps. 125. 4.

^{ac} Ex. 40. 15.
^{ad} Am. 3. 5.
^{ae} Je. 14. 15.
^{af} Ps. 147. 4.

^{ag} Je. 33. 8.
^{ah} Da. 3. 4.
^{ai} Job 9. 19.

לְבִי	Kh. לָבִי q. v., K. לָבִי (q. v.)	ל
לְבִי	Kal imp. sing. fem.; א bef. (ז)	ילד
לְבִידוֹר	pref. ל for לָהּ X noun masc. sing.	כדר
לְבִילֵי	א pref. ל X noun m. sing. [for לְבִילֵי]; א bef. (ז)	נבל
לְבִירֵי	pref. ל for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כור
לְבִישׁ	pr.name of a fortified city in the tribe of Judah.	
לְבִישָׁה	id. with parag. ה.	
לְבַרִּים	pret. ל X n. f., pl. of בָּרַךְ d. 2 b [for בְּרַכָּר]	ברר
לְבַל	pref. ל for לָהּ X	
לְבַל	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c }	כלל
לְבַל-	} pref. ל q. v. (§ 37. rem. 2); א bef. (ז) }	
לְבַלֵּא	pref.id. X Piel inf. constr. for לְבַלֵּא (§ 24. r. 19)	כלה
לְבַלֵּא	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. emph. by Syriasm [for בְּלֵא] from בָּל dec. 5 c	כלל
לְבַלֵּב	pref. ל for לָהּ X n. m. s. (pl. c. בְּלֵבִי) d. 6 a	כלב
לְבַלֵּב	א pref. ל X pr. name masc.; א bef. (ז)	כלב
לְבַלֵּב	pref. id. X noun masc. s. (pl. c. בְּלֵבִי) d. 6 a	כלב
לְבַלָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	כלה
לְבַלָּה	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	כלה
לְבַלָּהֶנָּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from בָּל dec. 8 c	כלל
לְבַלֻּא	pref. ל bef. (ז) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	כלא
לְבַלֻּות	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	כלה
לְבַלֻּות	א pref. ל bef. (ז) X Kal inf. constr.	כלה
לְבַלִּיוֹן	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	כלה
לְבַלִּלִי	מ א pref. id. X Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) inf. constr. dec. 7 b; א bef. (ז)	כול
לְבַלִּלֵּךְ	} pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כול
לְבַלִּלֵּךְ		
לְבַלִּלֵּם	פ pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. בָּל d. 8 c	כלל
לְבַלִּם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כלל
לְבַלְמָה	pref. ל bef. (ז) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כלם
לְבַלְנוֹ	pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from בָּל d. 8 c	כלל
לְבַלְתָּה	א pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בָּלָה d. 10	כלל
לְבַלְתִּם	א pref. id. X Piel inf. (בְּלֻות), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	כלה
לְבִם	א pref. prep. ל with suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 5. parad.)	ל
לְבִם	א Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ל
לְבִמוֹשׁ	א pref. ל bef. (ז) X pr. name of an idol, see בְּמוֹשׁ	
לְבוֹ	א pref. ל (see lett. ל) X adv.	כיון
לְבוֹ	Kal imp. pl. f., for לְבַנָּה (comp. § 8. r. 16)	ילד

לְכַנְּהָ	pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 5, parad. & rem. 4)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	Kal imp. pl. fem.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ Χ noun masc., pl. of כֶּנֶן dec. 8 b	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ for לְהָ Χ gent. noun from כָּנַעַן	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing., pl. כְּנַעֲנִים	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ noun f. s. d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 1)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ f. לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ q. v. }	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; pref. (:) bef.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	for לְכַנְּהָ (q. v.)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ Χ Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ f. לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ q. v. }	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; pref. (:) bef.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ Χ noun fem. sing. dec. 8 d	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) Χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ id. pl., constr. st.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ noun masc. sing.; pref. (:) bef.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b; id.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ for לְהָ Χ noun m., pl. of כְּפִיר dec. 1 a	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	Chald., pref. לְ Χ Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	defect. for לְדַרְבִּים (q. v.)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ f. לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) }	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ for לְהָ Χ id. pl., abs. st.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	in full for לְכַרֹּת (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ for לְהָ Χ noun masc. either sing. or pl. comp. הַכְרִי	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. לְ Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּרַם dec. 6 a	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ pr. name masc.	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כָּרַם dec. 6 a	לְכַנְּהָ
לְכַנְּהָ	pref. id. Χ noun masc., pl. of [כָּרַם] dec. 7 b	לְכַנְּהָ

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| * Job 15. 24. | / Ex. 22. 30. | † 1 Ki. 4. 7. | * Ru. 2. 20. | * Eze. 13. 18. | ‡ 9 Ch. 3. 11, 12. | * Ho. 9. 6. | m Ch. 23. 17. | r Eze. 41. 18. |
| + Is. 32. 5. | \$ Ec. 9. 4. | m Ru. 4. 15. | / Ex. 32. 12. | * Ru. 1. 8. | † 1 Ki. 2. 33. | * Nu. 4. 15. | n Job 5. 27. | r Eze. 10. 7. |
| - 1 Ki. 7. 30. | † 1 Ki. 7. 37. | † 1 Ki. 17. 9. | * Ezr. 5. 3, 9; | * Ec. 2. 26. | † 1 Ki. 10. 19. | † Ex. 23. 13. | * Na. 2. 12. | † 1 Ki. 11. 4. |
| - Da. 9. 24. | / Ec. 8. 8. | † 1 Ki. 17. 4. | 7. 24. | * Ex. 8. 12. | * Ps. 85. 9. | * Ec. 7. 9. | * Da. 3. 20. | † Is. 5. 1. |
| + Da. 9. 18. | ‡ 2 Ch. 36. 22, etc | † 1 Ki. 23. 7. | Ru. 1. 12. | * 1 r. 31. 24. | / 1 Ki. 20. 7. | † 1 Ch. 23. 17. | * Eze. 10. 2, 7, 8. | * Is. 5. 4, 5. |

לכרמים	pref. ל for לה	noun m., pl. of כרם d. 6 a	כרם
לכרמך	pref. ל	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרם
לכרמל	pref. ל for לה	pr. name of a place	כרם
לכרת	pref. ל bef. (1)	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.)	כרת
לכרת		rem. 18)	
לכרתי	pref. ל	Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. כרת d. 7 b	כרת
לכשיתי	pref. ל for לה	gent. noun, pl. of כשד	כשד
לכשדיא	Ch., pref. id.	Kh. כשדיא, K. gent. noun pl. emph. fr. כשד dec. 7 (§ 63)	כשד
לכת		Kal inf. constr. (suff. לכתו) dec. 13 a	יך
לכת		(§ 44. rem. 3)	
לכתב	pref. ל bef. (1)	Kal inf. constr.	כתב
לכתו		Kal inf. (לכת), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3)	יך
לכתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.		יך
לכתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		יך
לכתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		יך
לכתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		יך
לכתם	pref. ל for לה	noun masc. sing.	כתם
לכתה	pref. id.	noun fem. sing. dec. 5 b	כתה
לכתה	pref. ל	id. constr. st.	כתה
לכתות	pref. ל for לה	noun fem. pl. & sing.	כתה
לכתות		(§ 44. rem. 5)	
ללא	pref. ל	adv. (in 2 Ch. 15. 3, it forms a prep. with the pref.); 1 bef. (1)	לא
ללאה	pref. id.	pr. name fem.; 1 id.	לאה
ללאה		noun pl. abs. fem. [fr. לולי § 35. r. 15 note]	לול
ללאה		id. pl., constr. st.	לול
ללכאיתי	pref. ל	noun pl. fem. [לכאות], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. לבי § 35. rem. 15]	לכא
ללכב	pref. ל for לה	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b	לכב
ללכבם	pref. ל bef. (1)	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לכב
ללכונה	pref. id.	pr. name of a city	לכונה
ללכושד	pref. id.	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לבושד] fr. לבושד dec. 1 a	לכושד
ללכיא	pref. ל	noun masc. sing.	לכיא
ללכו	pref. id.	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	לכו
ללכו	pref. id.	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a	לכו
ללכו	pref. ל, contr. [for ללכו]	Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)	לכו
ללכו	pref. ל bef. (1)	Kal inf. constr.	לכו
ללכנה	pref. ל	pr. name of a place	לכו

לבש	pref. ל bef. (1)	Kal inf. constr.	לבש
לדרה	pref. ל	Kal inf. with fem. term. (§ 20. r. 3)	לדרה
לדרה	pref. ל (see lett. ל)	id. inf. constr. d. 13 a	לדרה
לדתי	pref. ל	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	לדתי
ללהב	pref. id.	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	להב
ללא	in full for ללא (q. v.)		לא
לוט	pref. ל	pr. name masc.	לוט
לוה	pref. ל for לה	pr. name masc., or gent.	לוה
לוה	pref. ל q. v.	noun [for לוה]	לוה
לוה	pref. ל for לה	pl. of the preceding	לוה
לון	pref. ל (see lett. ל)	Kal inf. constr.	לון
לחם	pref. ל bef. (1)	Kal inf. constr.	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל f. לה	noun com. s. d. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 1); 1 bef. (1)	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל q. v.		לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל bef. (1)	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל	noun masc. sing. (לחם) with parag. dec. 6 h	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל (see lett. ל)	Kal inf. constr. R. לחם, see לחם	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל	Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	pr. name of a place, see לחם	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל (see lett. ל)	Kal inf. constr.	לחם
ללחם	dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3)		לחם
ללחם	pref. ל	Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; 1 bef. (1)	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; 1 id.	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	pr. name masc.	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	noun fem. sing.	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל for לה	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לחם (§ 21. rem. 2) dec. 1 a	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל	Piel inf. constr.	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל bef. (1)	Kal inf. constr.	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל	noun f. s., constr. of לשחם d. 12 b	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	pr. name of a place	לחם
ללחם	pref. ל bef. (1)	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לשחם dec. 3 a	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לחם
ללחם	pref. id.	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לחם

* Ca. 7. 13.
* Ex. 23. 11.
* 2 Ch. 2. 9.
* 1 Ki. 16. 31.
* 1 Ki. 2. 8.

* De. 2. 7.
* Je. 2. 2.
* 2 Sa. 17. 21.
* Job 31. 24.
* Ex. 27. 14.

* Eze. 40. 41.
* 1 Ki. 7. 17.
* 1 Ki. 7. 17.
* 18. 31.
* 2 Ch. 15. 3.

* Na. 2. 13.
* 1 Sa. 16. 7.
* Ho. 7. 2.
* Job 38. 39.
* Le. 13. 16.

* Da. 11. 35.
* Ex. 5. 7. 14.
* Je. 42. 14.
* Is. 10. 17.
* Is. 65. 1.

* Pr. 23. 1.
* Ge. 41. 55.
* Je. 42. 14.
* Eze. 4. 9.
* 1 Ch. 23. 29.

* Pr. 27. 27.
* 1 Sa. 13. 20.
* Ps. 19. 3.
* Ge. 24. 23.
* Je. 32. 24.

* Je. 18. 22.
* Ec. 1. 7.
* Ezr. 7. 10.
* Ps. 12. 5.
* Da. 1. 4.

* Ca. 6. 2.
* Je. 35. 4.
* Ge. 10. 5.
* Ps. 12. 5.
* Ge. 10. 20, 21.

ללת	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr., contr. from ללת (§ 25. rem.)	ילד
למא	Chald., pron. i. q. Heb. מָה	מה
למאר	pref. ל bef. (1) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	אור
למארם	pref. ל & מ for מ X noun masc. sing.	ארם
למאה	pref. ל f. לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 11b	מאה
למאהב	pref. ל for לה X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מאהב] dec. 7b	אהב
למאומה	pref. ל bef. (1) X see מאומה under	מה
למאור	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	אור
למאור	pref. ל q. v.	אור
למאור	pref. ל bef. (1) X id., constr. st.	אור
למאות	pref. id. X id. pl. with fem. term.	אור
למאות	pref. ל X noun f. pl. abs. from מאה d. 11b	מאה
למאות	Kh. למאות q. v.; K. למאת (q. v.)	מאה
למאהרם	pref. ל for לה X Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc. from [מאהר] dec. 7b	אהר
למאיש	pref. ל & מ f. מ X n. m. s. d. 1a (comp. § 45)	איש
למאכל	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	אכל
למאמר	Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf. constr. (§ 53)	אמר
למאני	Chald., pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. [מאן] d. 1a	מאן
למאני	Chald., pref. id. X id. pl., emph. st.; 1 bef. (1)	מאן
למאר	defect. for למאר (q. v.)	אור
למאת	pref. ל bef. (1) X n. f., constr. of מאה d. 11b	מאה
למבוא	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מבוא d. 3a	בוא
למבול	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	יבל
למבול	pref. ל q. v.	יבל
למבנע	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מבנע d. 1b	נבע
למבטח	pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 2 & 8 (§ 37. r. 5)	בטח
למביו	pref. ל for לה X Hiph. part. sing. m. d. 3b	ביו
למבית	1 pref. ל & מ X noun masc. sing., constr. of בית d. 6h, pl. irr. בתים (§ 45); 1 bef. (1)	בית
למבן	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of בן irr. (§ 45)	בנה
למבנה	Chald., pref. ל X Peal inf.	בנה
למבניה	Chald., pref. id. X id. emph. st. dec. 6a	בנה
למבעא	Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf.	בעה
למבצר	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מבצר d. 2b	בצר
למבראשונה	pref. id. X compounded of מה (q. v.) & בראשונה (q. v.)	ראש
למזול	pref. ל & מ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	גדל
למגדל	pref. ל X noun m. s., constr. of מגדל d. 2b	גדל

למד	1 pref. ל X n. f. pl. abs. [fr. מגדנה]; 1 bef. (1)	מגד
למנור	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 3a (§ 32. r. 5)	נור
למגיד	pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. fr. מגיד d. 1b	גיד
למנלא	Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf.	גלה
למננים	1 pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מנן dec. 8b (§ 37. No. 3); 1 bef. (1)	ננן
למנפה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ננף
למנרש	1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2b; 1 bef. (1)	נרש
למד	fut. ילמד.—I. to accustom oneself, with אל Je. 10. 2.—II. to learn, with ל and an inf.; with acc. Pi.—I. to accustom, Je. 9. 4.—II. to teach, with acc. of the pers.; with double acc.; with acc. of the thing and ל of the pers.; with ב of the pers.; and with Ps. 94. 12. Pu. to be accustomed, trained, taught.	אל
למוד	adj. masc. dec. 1b.—I. accustomed, Je. 2. 24.—II. trained, taught; hence, a disciple.	למוד
למלמד	masc. dec. 2b, ox-goad, Ju. 3. 31.	למלמד
למלמד	masc. learner, disciple, 1 Ch. 25. 8.	למלמד
למד	Kal inf. abs.	למד
למד	pref. ל (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	למד
למד	1 Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b	למד
למד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	למד
למד	Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for למד comp. § 8. r. 7]	למד
למד	[defect. for למד] adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	למד
למדבר	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	דבר
למדבר	pref. ל q. v.	דבר
למדבר	pref. id. X id. constr. st.	דבר
למדבר	1 Piel imp. sing. m. [למד], suff. 3 pers. s. f.	למד
למד	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	למד
למד	id. imp. pl. masc.	למד
למד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	למד
למד	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	למד
למדחפה	pref. ל X noun fem. pl. [of מדחפה]	רחף
למדי	pref. id. X pr. name of a country, see מדי	מדי
למדי	pref. id. X for מדי, comp. מה & מדי	מדי
למד	defect. for למדי (q. v.)	למד
למדי	pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מדי dec. 8d & c, &c.	מדי
למדינות	pref. ל for לה X n. f., pl. of מדינה d. 10. R. see דיין	דין
למדן	pref. ל & מ X pr. name of a tribe	דין

1 Sa. 4. 19.
Ezr. 6. 8.
2 Ch. 16. 14.
Je. 51. 62.
Ju. 20. 10.
Le. 1. 1.

Ex. 35. 23.
Pa. 90. 8.
Ge. 1. 15.
2 Ch. 25. 9.
Pr. 23. 30.
Da. 2. 9.

Da. 5. 2.
Is. 35. 7.
Ezr. 29. 16.
Pa. 25. 6.
Ex. 38. 27.
Nu. 18. 7.
Pa. 29. 10.
Ge. 9. 15.

Is. 35. 7.
Ezr. 29. 16.
Pa. 25. 6.
Ex. 38. 27.
Nu. 18. 7.
Pa. 29. 10.
Ge. 9. 15.

Da. 11. 39.
1 Ch. 15. 13.
Est. 1. 5. 20.
2 Ch. 21. 5.
Je. 20. 4.
Ju. 14. 19.

Da. 2. 47.
2 Ch. 32. 27.
1 Ch. 21. 17.
Eze. 48. 15.
Is. 26. 10.
Je. 2. 24.

Je. 12. 16.
Zec. 2. 6.
Ec. 12. 9.
Je. 31. 18.
Je. 2. 24.

2 Ch. 20. 24.
Ps. 107. 33.
Je. 31. 19.
Is. 26. 9.
De. 31. 18.

Is. 1. 17.
Je. 9. 13.
Pa. 140. 12.
Je. 13. 23.
Est. 2. 18

לְמוֹדָהּ	ן Piel imp. pl. fem. . .	למד
לְמוֹדִי	ן id. imp. sing. masc. [לְמוֹד], suff. 1 pers. s.	למד
לְמוֹדִי	pref. לָּ noun fem. s., constr. of מֹדָה d. 10	מדד
לְמוֹדִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . .	למד
לְמוֹדִי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . .	למד
לְמוֹדִי	id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. לְמוֹדִי, K. לְמוֹדִי (§ 8. r. 5)	למד
לְמוֹדִים	ן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . .	למד
לְמוֹדִים	ן Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; ı bef. (:) for ı conv.	למד
לְמוֹדִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	למד
לְמוֹדִי	ן (for לְמוֹד, לְמוֹד comp. בְּמוֹד, & לְמוֹד (chiefly bef. א, ה, ע, and the name יְהוֹדָה) & לְמוֹד & לְמוֹד (three times) adv. interr., from the pref. לָּ & מֹד or מֹד q. v.	מה
לְמוֹדִי	Chald., adv. interr., from the pref. לָּ & מֹד q. v.	מה
לְמוֹדִי	ן bef. (:) ı pr. name masc. . .	אמן
לְמוֹדִי	Chald., pref. id. ı Peal inf. . .	הוד
לְמוֹדִי	ן noun fem., pl. of מֹדָה (לְמוֹדָה) dec. 10	הלם
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) . .	מהר
לְמוֹדִי	pref. prep. לָּ with suff. 3 pers. pl. or sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 2)	ל
לְמוֹדִי	ן parag. syl. forming one word with the pref. prepp. לָּ, בָּ, ı without affecting the signification, see	מו
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. id. ı pr. name of a country, see מֹדָה; ı bef. (:)	מו
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. id. ı prep., K. מֹדָה (q. v.)	מול
לְמוֹדִי	ן (to God, sc. dedicated; for ı comp. לְמוֹדִי title of king Solomon, Pr. 31. 1, 4.	מוג
לְמוֹדִי	ן (see lett. לָּ) ı Kal inf. constr.	למד
לְמוֹדִי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לְמוֹדִי] dec. 2b	למד
לְמוֹדִי	ן Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from [לְמוֹדִי] dec. 3a; ı bef. (:)	למד
לְמוֹדִי	adj. pl. masc. from [לְמוֹדִי] dec. 2b	מוט
לְמוֹדִי	ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	יכה
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. id. ı Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	יכה
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. id. ı id. pl. abs.	ילד
לְמוֹדִי	ן noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. } s. m. from מֹדָה d. 13a; ı bef. (:) }	ילד
לְמוֹדִי	ן id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ı id.	ילד
לְמוֹדִי	ן Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	ילד
לְמוֹדִי	ן noun f., pl. of מֹדָה (לְמוֹדָה) d. 10	מול

לְמוֹדִי	ן noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from [מֹדָה] dec. 2b	יסד
לְמוֹדִי	ן for לָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	יסר
לְמוֹדִי	ן n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. מֹדָה for מֹדָה]	אסר
לְמוֹדִי	ן f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	יער
לְמוֹדִי	ן q. v. }	יער
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı id. pl. constr. st.	יער
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. לָּ for לָּ ı id. pl. abs. fem.	יער
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. לָּ ı id. pl. c. m. R. יעד, or Kal ^{bb} part. R.	מעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı pr. name masc.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. לָּ f. } noun masc., pl. of מֹדָה } dec. 7b; ı bef. (:) }	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. לָּ q. v. }	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן pref. id. ı noun masc. sing. d. 7b; ı id.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı id. pl., abs. st.; ı id.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı n. m. pl. constr. fr. מֹדָה d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1)	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן for לָּ noun masc. sing.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן noun masc. sing. d. 7b; ı bef. (:)	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן f. } n. m. s. d. 2b (§ 31. r. 1 & 3)	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן noun masc. s. (pl. מֹדָה) d. 8e	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı noun masc. sing. [constr. of מֹדָה, but see § 31. rem. 1]	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı noun fem. sing.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı noun fem. pl. [of מֹדָה]	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן (see lett. לָּ) ı Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן f. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6g	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן q. v. }	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	Chald., pref. id. ı noun masc. sing.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מֹדָה d. 6g	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı Pilel inf. constr.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	Chald., pref. id. ı Peal inf. (§ 53 & 56, 2)	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן for לָּ noun masc. sing. dec. 7c	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן id., constr. st.; ı bef. (:)	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן for לָּ ı id. pl. fem.	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	ן noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	יעד
לְמוֹדִי	id. ı noun masc. sing.; ı bef. (:)	יעד

Je. 9. 19.
Ne. 5. 4.
Pr. 30. 3.
Je. 4. 5.
Je. 2. 33; 13 21.
De. 11. 19.
De. 5. 1.

Ps. 71. 17.
Ezr. 4. 22; 7. 23.
Ezr. 7. 13.
Pr. 18. 6.
Je. 9. 26; 27.
Is. 44. 15; 55. 5.
Ps. 28. 8.

Ne. 12. 38.
Eze. 21. 20.
Is. 54. 13.
Ch. 5. 18.
Is. 50. 4.
Ex. 4. 26.
Is. 29. 21.
Pr. 24. 25.

Ge. 31. 3.
Ge. 32. 10.
Ge. 43. 7.
Ps. 136. 16.
Is. 50. 4.
Ex. 4. 26.
Je. 51. 26.
Job 12. 5.

Ps. 116. 16.
Ex. 13. 10.
2 Ch. 8. 13.
2 Ch. 2. 34.
Ne. 10. 34.
Pa. 104. 19.
2 Ch. 31. 3.

Ge. 1. 14.
Eze. 24. 24, 27.
De. 28. 46.
Is. 8. 18.
Is. 41. 18.
Nu. 33. 2.

Job 38. 38.
Je. 76. 12.
Is. 41. 15.
Is. 14. 23.
Is. 63. 8.
Ps. 68. 21.

Ps. 118. 18.
2 Sa. 15. 21.
Ezr. 7. 26.
Pr. 11. 19.
Ps. 73. 4.
Pr. 21. 5

Ps. 109. 16.
Is. 3. 19.
2 Ch. 26. 19.
Ho. 10. 1.
Je. 30. 13.
Ps. 109. 19.

a Da. 3. 19. c 1 Ch. 22. 3. e Ezz. 4. 14. g 1 Ch. 28. 13. i 2 Ki. 10. 27. k Je. 17. 17. m Mi. 1. 6. o Ps. 31. 12. q Da. 14. 3.
 a 2 Ki. 23. 5. c 1 Ch. 23. 29 e Da. 11. 1. g 1 Ch. 12. 22. i 1 Sa. 13. 21. k Je. 49. 89. m Ps. 33. 18. o Ps. 33. 18. q Jos. 7. 5.
 a Ps. 139. 20. c Ps. 30. 12. e Pr. 3. 18. g 1 Ch. 9. 18. i Jon. 4. 7. k 1 Ch. 27. 23. m Pr. 23. 6. o Ex. 1. 15, 18, 20. q Da. 12. 6, 7.
 a 2 Ch. 31. 14. c Pr. 31. 3. e Ge. 45. 5. g Is. 4. 6. i 1 Ch. 29. 21 k Le. 14. 4. m De. 11. 11. o Ge. 1. 6. q
 a 2 Ch. 34. 11. c 2 Ki. 14. 27. e Is. 64. 3. g Is. 53. 13. i 1 Sa. 30. 17. k
 29

לְמִישׁוֹר	pref. לְ noun masc. sing.	יִשְׁרָאֵל
לְמִישְׁרֵי	pref. id. לְ noun masc., pl. of [מִישְׁרָאֵל], with the prefix as an <i>adv.</i>	יִשְׁרָאֵל
לְמִדָּה	} (§ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. <i>Lamech</i> .	
לְמִדָּה		
לְמִכְאוּבָה	pref. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִכְאוּב dec. 1 b	כָּאב
לְמִכְבִּיר	pref. id. לְ Hiph. part. as a <i>subst.</i>	כָּבֵד
לְמִכְבֵּר	pref. id. לְ noun m. s., constr. of מִכְבֵּר d. 2 b	כָּבֵד
לְמִבְּהָ	pref. id. לְ Hiph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מִבְּהָ dec. 9 a	נָבָה
לְמִבְּהוּ	pref. id. לְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבָה
לְמִבְּוֹנָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בֹּוֹן
לְמִמִּים	י pref. לְ & מִ noun masc. pl. abs. (as if from מִי dec. 2 a) see יוֹם (§ 45); י bef. (.)	יוֹם
לְמִכּוֹר	pref. לְ bef. (.) noun Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	מָכַר
לְמִכִּים	pref. לְ noun Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִכָּה d. 9 a	נָכָה
לְמִכִּיר	י pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.; י bef. (.)	מָכַר
לְמִדְּמִרְתּוֹ	pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִדְּמִרְתּוֹ] dec. 13 a	כָּמַר
לְמִדְּמִנִּט	pref. id. לְ pr. name of a place, see מִדְּמִנִּים	כָּמַר
לְמִדְּנִשׁ	Ch., pref. id. לְ Peal inf.	כָּנֵשׁ
לְמִדְּכָה	pref. id. לְ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מָכַר
לְמִדְּכָה	י pref. לְ bef. (.) noun masc. sing. d. 9 a	כָּסָה
לְמִדְּכָשׁוֹל	י pref. לְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כָּשָׁל
לְמִדְּשִׁפִּים	י pref. לְ for לָהּ Piel part. masc., pl. of מִדְּשִׁפָּה dec. 7 b	כָּשָׁף
לְמִלָּאָה	י pref. לְ Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; י bef. (.)	מָלָא
לְמִלָּאוֹת	with י in otio for מִלָּאוֹת (q. v.)	מָלָא
לְמִלָּאָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	לָאָה
לְמִלָּאָה	pref. לְ id. noun fem. sing., constr.	לָאָה
לְמִלָּאָה	י pref. לְ bef. (.) מִלָּאָה (§ 42. rem. 5)	לָאָה
לְמִלָּאָה	pref. לְ constr. of the following	לָאָה
לְמִלָּאָה	י pref. לְ for לָהּ noun m., pl. of מִלָּאָה d. 2 b	לָאָה
לְמִלָּאָה	י pref. לְ bef. (.) noun fem. sing. constr. of מִלָּאָה (§ 42. rem. 5)	לָאָה
לְמִלָּאָה	pref. id. לְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13 a	לָאָה
לְמִלָּאָה	י pref. לְ Piel inf. (מִלָּאָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b; י bef. (.)	מָלָא
לְמִלָּאָה	pref. id. לְ Piel inf. with f. term. [for מִלָּאָה § 23. rem. 2 & 4]	מָלָא
לְמִלָּה	pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing. d. 10 (pl. מִלִּים)	מָלָה
לְמִלָּוִים	י pref. לְ for לָהּ noun m., pl. of [מִלָּוִים] d. 1 b	מָלָה

לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) noun fem. sing.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ Kh. מִלָּבָה (לְ), K. מִלָּבָה, see מִלָּבָה	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ pr. name masc.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) noun fem. sing.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ f. n.f.s.d. 1 la, with suff. מִלָּבָה	לָהּ
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ q. v. fr. חֲמָתָה d. 13 a (§ 42. r. 5)	לָהּ
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מִלָּבָה dec. 10	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. לְ for לָהּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. לְ pr. name of an idol; י bef. (.)	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ noun masc. s. d. 6 a; Chald. d. 3 a	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal inf. constr.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	Chald., pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing., emph. of מִלָּבָה (§ 59) dec. 3 a	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִלָּבָה dec. 6 a; י bef. (.)	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ f. לָהּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; Ch. constr. of מִלָּבָה dec. 8 c	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. לְ q. v. constr. of מִלָּבָה dec. 8 c	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. id. לְ noun masc. pl. constr. from מִלָּבָה dec. 6 a; י bef. (.)	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ pr. name masc.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun m. pl. of מִלָּבָה d. 6 a	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. לְ bef. (.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. לְ pr. name of an idol; י bef. (.)	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מִלָּבָה dec. 6 a	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ n. fem. s., constr. of מִלָּבָה d. 12 a	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. לְ bef. (.) noun fem. sing.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. id. לְ Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִלָּבָה dec. 7 b	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. לְ noun masc. sing.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing., constr. לָבָה with suff. לָבָה (§ 42. rem. 5)	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	י pref. id. לְ id. pl. constr. st.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	Chald., pref. id. לְ מִלָּבָה Peal inf. (§ 53)	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ pl. of the foll.	מָלָה
לְמִלָּבָה	pref. id. לְ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (used as the constr. of מִלָּבָה § 42. rem. 5)	מָלָה

Ca. 7. 10.
Je. 51. 8.
Job 36. 31.
Ex. 38. 5.
Ex. 29. 29.

Ps. 136. 10.
La. 3. 30.
Job 7. 30.
Ch. 17. 10.

Ne. 10. 32.
Is. 50. 6.
Hab. 1. 16.
Da. 3. 2.

Ex. 21. 8.
Is. 23. 18.
1 Sa. 25. 31.
1 Ki. 20. 9.

1 Sa. 11. 9.
Je. 33. 5.
Job 30. 9.
Le. 7. 37.

Eze. 16. 13.
Eze. 47. 11.
Ps. 107. 34.
Job 18. 2.

Job. 10. 30.
1 Sa. 2. 10.
Est. 4. 14.
1 Ki. 10. 29.

Ps. 47. 7.
Pr. 5. 13.
Job 29. 23.
2 Ch. 22. 9.

Is. 10. 10.
Je. 49. 28.
Ezr. 5. 11.
Ps. 136. 9.

לממתיים	pref. ל for לה } Hiph. part. masc., pl. of
לממתיים	dec. 3b
למן	Chald., pref. ל } pron. interrog.; 1 bef. (.)
למן	pref. id. } prep. (§ 5, parad.)
למנאצי	pref. ל bef. (.) } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1), part.
למנאצי	pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מנאצי] dec. 7b
למנה	pref. ל } noun f. s., d. 10 & 11a (§ 42. r. 2)
למנוחיה	pref. ל bef. (.) } noun masc. pl. with suff.
למנוחיה	2 p. s. f. fr. מנוח d. 3a (§ 30. r. 5 & § 4. r. 4)
למנוחתה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.
למנוחתה	masc. from מנוחה dec. 10
למנוחה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10
למנות	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.
למנוח	pref. ל for לה } Hoph. part. sing. masc.
למנוח	[Chald. form for מנוח § 21. rem. 24]
למנוחה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 12b
למנוחה	pref. ל q. v. }
למנוחה	pref. ל bef. (.) } for מנוחה, noun f. s. d. 10
למנוחמים	pref. ל for לה } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pl.
למנוחמים	masc. from מנוחם dec. 7b
למנוחת	pref. ל } noun f. s., constr. of מנוחה d. 12b
למנוחתים	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (.)
למני	pref. ל for לה } pr. name of an idol
למני	pref. ל } prep. מן with parag. ' see § 5, parad.)
למנימין	pref. id. } pr. name masc., see מימין
למנין	Chald., pref. id. } noun masc. sing.
למנוחה	pref. ל for לה } Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7b
למנוחה	pref. id. } noun f., pl. of מנוחה d. 10
למנושה	pref. id. } pr. name of a tribe
למנושי	pref. ל for לה } gent. noun from the prec.
למנושו	Chald., pref. ל } Peal inf.
למס	pref. ל (see lett. ל) } noun masc. sing. dec.
למס	8e, contr. from מכס
למס	pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing.
למס	pref. ל } noun m. s. d. 8e, contr. from מכס
למסורות	pref. ל for לה } noun f., pl. of מסורות d. 13a
למסורתו	pref. ל } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
למסד	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. (constr.)
למסד	pref. ל q. v. } מסד § 37. rem. 4)
למסד	pref. ל bef. (.) } Kal inf. constr.
למסכה	pref. ל } noun fem. sing. dec. 10

למסלה	pref. ל for לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10
למסלה	pref. ל bef. (.) }
למסורות	pref. ל } noun pl. fem. and masc. [from]
למסוריהם	pref. ל f. לה } [מסור] dec. 7b
למסע	pref. ל } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 (§ 31.
למסע	rem. 5); 1 bef. (.)
למסע	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
למסע	pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
למספר	pref. id. } noun masc. s. dec. 7c; 1 bef. (.)
למספר	pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of מספר dec. 2b
למספרם	pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
למסר	pref. ל bef. (.) } Kal inf. constr. [for מסר
למסר	§ 8. rem. 18]
למסת	pref. ל } noun fem. s., constr. of מסה d. 10
למסתור	pref. id. } noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (.)
למעבר	Chald., pref. id. } Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2)
למעדים	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc., pl. of מעוד dec.
למעדים	7b; 1 bef. (.)
למעדיהם	pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of מעדין dec. 8a
למעדיהם	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (suff. מעדין
למעדיהם	§ 37. rem. 4) dec. 8c
למעדיהם	pref. id. } id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. rem. 2)
למעול	pref. ל bef. (.) } Kh. למעול, K. למעל, and
למעול	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
למעון	pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of מעון dec. 3a
למעוהו	pref. ל } pr. name masc.
למעט	pref. ל f. לה } subst. and adj. masc. (pl.)
למעט	pref. ל bef. (.) } (מעטים) dec. 8d
למעיונו	pref. ל } noun masc. sing. (מעיון) with parag.
למעל	pref. ל bef. (.) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8.
למעל	rem. 18)
למעלה	pref. ל } subst. m. [מעל] with parag.
למעלה	1 bef. (.) } as an adv.; 1 bef. (.)
למעלה	pref. id. } noun m. s., constr. of מעלה d. 9a
למעלות	pref. ל for לה } noun f., pl. of מעלה d. 10
למען	prep.; prop. subst. masc. [מען] with pref.
למענהו	pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3
למענהו	pers. sing. masc. from מענה dec. 9a
למענתם	pref. ל } Kh. מענתם, K. מעניתם, noun f.
למענתם	s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מענית or נית

* Job 33. 22. / 1 Ch. 28. 15. / Nu. 29. 39. / Ezr. 7. 20. / Is. 5. 22. / Ge. 13. 3. / Zec. 8. 19. / Da. 11. 19. / Eze. 14. 13.
 * 2 Sa. 7. 11. / 2 Sa. 7. 11. / * Job 6. 14. / 2 Ch. 3. 9. / Is. 22. 12. / Is. 4. 5. / * 2 Ch. 36. 14.
 * Je. 23. 17. / * Je. 23. 17. / * Mt. 7. 12. / 1 Ki. 7. 32. / 1 Ch. 22. 3. / Na. 1. 7. / * 2 Ch. 28. 22. / * Ps. 121. 1.
 * Ps. 116. 7. / * Ps. 116. 7. / * Ezr. 6. 17. / Ex. 26. 37. / Dc. 10. 11. / Job 9. 23. / Da. 11. 1. / * Ps. 129. 3.
 * Ps. 132. 8. / Ezr. 9. 4. / * 2 Ch. 28. 15. / Ps. 105. 39. / Nu. 10. 2. / Is. 4. 6. / Ju. 21. 19. / * 1 Ch. 23. 31.

Da. 3. 19.	/ Job 7. 20.	/ Ps. 44. 22.	/ Ec. 8. 17.	/ Is. 63. 18.	/ 2 Sa. 15. 19.	/ Jos. 14. 4.	/ Da. 1. 18.	/ Is. 9. 6.
Is. 50. 11.	/ 2 Ch. 35. 12.	/ 2 Ch. 18. 18.	/ 2 Ch. 19. 10.	/ 2 Ch. 30. 8.	/ Je. 31. 34.	/ Nu. 32. 16.	/ Nu. 10. 2.	/ 1 Ch. 23. 39.
/ 1 Ch. 26. 16, 18.	/ Da. 5. 16.	/ 1 Ch. 12. 16.	/ 2 Ch. 15. 5.	/ Is. 13. 3.	/ Je. 29. 3.	/ Je. 29. 16.	/ Da. 8. 5, 16.	/ Eze. 25. 5.
/ Is. 54. 16.	/ Ps. 107. 35.	/ 1 Ch. 12. 18.	/ Is. 48. 18.	/ Ge. 1. 10.	/ Ge. 36. 40.	/ De. 4. 32.	/ Is. 5. 20.	/ Job 12. 6.
/ Je. 1. 16.	/ Pr. 8. 9.	/ Eze. 13. 21.	/ Ex. 15. 26.	/ Je. 7. 14.	/ Ge. 23. 18.	/ Ex. 26. 3; 36. 28.	/ Ne. 12. 44.	^{uu} Ge. 33. 17.

לְמָרָד	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	מרד
לְמָרְדָּי	} pref. לְ X pr. name m., see מָרְדָּכִי 1 bef. (:) }	מרדכי
לְמָרְדָּכִי		
לְמָרְדָּכֶם	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	מרדכם
לְמָרְדִּי	in full for לְמָרְדִּי (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	מרד
לְמָרוֹם	pref. לְ f. לה }	רום
לְמָרוֹם	pref. לְ q. v. }	
לְמָרוֹת	pref. לְ X [f. מָרוֹת] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 3)	מרה
לְמָרְחָב	pref. לְ for לָח X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	רחב
לְמָרְחָבִי	pref. לְ X id. pl., constr. st.	רחב
לְמָרְחָק	pref. לְ X id. pl., constr. st.	רחק
לְמָרְטָה	pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)	מרט
לְמָרְטִים	pref. id. X id. part. masc., pl. of [מָרְטִי] d. 7b	מרט
לְמָרִי	pref. id. X adj. pl. constr. masc. [for מָרִי] from מָר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מרר
לְמָרְיוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	מרה
לְמָרִים	pref. לְ X noun masc. pl. abs. [for מָרִים] from מָר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מרר
לְמָרִים	pref. id. X pr. name fem.	מרה
לְמָרְבָּבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָרְבָּב dec. 2b	רכב
לְמָרְבָּבוֹתֵינוּ	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מָרְבָּבָה, constr. מְרַבֶּבֶת (§ 42. r. 5)	רכב
לְמָרְמָא	Chald., pref. id. X Peal inf.	רמה
לְמָרְמָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רמה
לְמָרְמָם	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	רמס
לְמָרְמָכִי	" pref. id. X id. constr. st.; 1 bef. (:) "	רמס
לְמָרְעָה	pref. לְ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מָרְעָה] d. 1b	רעה
לְמָרְעָדִי	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מָרְעָדִי] d. 1b	רעה
לְמָרְרִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	מרר
לְמָרְשָׁה	pref. לְ X pr. name of a place, see מָרְשָׁה	ראש
לְמָשָׂא	" pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1b; 1 bef. (:) "	נשא
לְמָשְׂאוֹתֵינוּ	pref. id. X Kal inf. with preformative מ in the manner of the Chald. and the ending וֹת after the verb לִישָׁא (§ 23. r. 3 & 9, & § 8. r. 10)	נשא
לְמָשְׂאוֹתֵינוּ	defect. for לְמָשְׂאוֹתֵינוּ (q. v.)	שוא
לְמָשְׂבָּקִי	Chald., pref. לְ X Peal inf.	שבק
לְמָשְׂבָּהֶם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מָשְׂבָּב dec. 2b	ישב

לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., dec. 8a (suff. § 37. No. 3c)	ישב
לְמָשְׂבָּתִי	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. fem.	נשן
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	מישה
לְמָשְׂאוֹתֵינוּ	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מָשְׂאוֹתֵינוּ] d. 10	שוא
לְמָשְׂבָּתִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מָשְׂבָּבָה dec. 10	שוב
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מישך
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מישל
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. id. X Kh. מָשְׂחָה, K. מָשְׂחָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10	משס
לְמָשְׂחָה	" pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	מישה
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. לְ X id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10); noun fem. Nu. 18. 8	מישה
לְמָשְׂחָתִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שחת
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. [מָשְׂחָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10 & 11; but others read מָשְׂחָה from מָשְׂחָה)	מישה
לְמָשְׂבִּי	pref. לְ X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	נשיב
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. m. s., constr. of מָשְׂחָה d. 3a	מישה
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מישה
לְמָשְׂחָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מישה
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	טכב
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	טכב
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	שכל
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. לְ for לָח X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שכן
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. לְ X id. constr. st.	שכן
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. id. X id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שכן
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	" pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. (:) "	מישל
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	" pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr., or (Job 17. 6) subst. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	מישל
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. לְ X noun m. s., constr. of [מָשְׂבָּבִי] d. 2b	שלה
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	" pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of מָשְׂבָּבִי d. 4a	מישל
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	" pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שלם
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	" pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שלם
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מָשְׂבָּבָה dec. 10	נשמם
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. לְ X Hiph. part. m., pl. of מָשְׂבָּבִי d. 1b	נשמע
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of [מָשְׂבָּבִי] d. 2b	נשמע
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שמר
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	pref. id. X pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	שמר
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי	} pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (suff. מָרְתִּי) }	שמר
לְמָשְׂבָּבִי		

לְמִשְׁנָא^a } pref. ל bef. (,) } Piel (§ 10. rem. 7) part.
pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מִשְׁנָא] d. 7 b
שִׁנְא }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל } noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל bef. (,) } noun fem. sing. & pl.
לְמִשְׁנָה } dec. 10
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל } noun masc. sing.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל & } noun com. sing. dec. 6 d
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a (c. פִּתַּח,
suff. פִּתְחוֹ dec. 13 a, § 42. r. 5); } bef. (,)
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל f. } id. pl., abs. st.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל q. v. }
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., constr. st.; } bef. (,)
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) }
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. sing., constr. st.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., constr. st.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1)
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; } bef. (,)
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; }
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל q. v. } bef. (,)
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id., constr. st.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל bef. (,) } Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part., suff.
1 pers. sing. from [מִשְׁנָה] dec. 7 b
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.
masc. from מִשְׁנָה dec. 2 b
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (,)
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מִשְׁנָה]
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. id. } n. f. s. [for מִשְׁנָה comp. § 35. r. 2]
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } Chald., pref. id. } Peal inf.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל } for לָה } Piel part. masc., pl. of
מִשְׁנָה dec. 7 b
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } pref. ל & } q. v. } Kal part. act. sing. masc.
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) }
לְמִשְׁנָה }
לְמִשְׁנָה } Chald., pref. ל } Peal inf. [for מִשְׁנָה § 53.
No. 1, & § 56. No. 2]
לְמִשְׁנָה }

מִתְּקָן } pref. ל } adj. m. s. (pl. מִתְּקָנִים § 32. r. 5)
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } (prop. noun masc.) as a prep.,
with suff. מִתְּקָנִי see מִתְּקָן
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } adv. interrog.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל bef. (,) } Piel part. sing. masc.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } Piel part. f. pl., of [מִתְּקָן] d. 13 a
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } Chald., pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. pl.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } Niph. part. m., pl. of נִתְּקָן dec. 2 b
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } for לָה } noun masc., pl. of נִתְּקָן
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל bef. (,) } dec. 3 a
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } pr. name masc.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } pr. name masc.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } pr. name of a place
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל bef. (,) } Kal inf. constr.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל f. } לָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל q. v. }
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל bef. (,) } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } id. pl., constr. state
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } noun masc. s. d. 4 a, also pr. name
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } noun m. pl. constr. fr. נִתְּקָן d. 6 b
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } for לָה } Niph. part. m., pl. of נִתְּקָן d. 3 a
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } n. m. s. (נִתְּקָן) with loc. ה (§ 35. r. 3)
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } (prop. subst. masc.) as a prep.,
dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3)
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for נִתְּקָן)
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. id. } noun m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל bef. (,) } noun f., pl. of [נִתְּקָן] d. 10
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } in full for לְמִתְּקָן (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } noun m. s. dec. 3 a; } bef. (,)
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל bef. (,) } id., constr. st.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } Piel inf. constr.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } pref. ל } or ל q. v. } noun masc. sing.
לְמִתְּקָן }
לְמִתְּקָן } (suff. נִתְּקָן) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) }

^a 2 Ki. 21. 14.
^b Hab. 2. 7.
^c Eze. 10. 4.
^d Ps. 15. 19.
^e Zec. 14. 10.
^f Ju. 18. 19.

^g Jos. 7. 14.
^h Jos. 4. 7.
ⁱ Jos. 21. 20, 34.
^j Jos. 3. 30.
^k Jos. 18. 21.
^l 1 Sa. 10. 21.

^m Ge. 8. 19.
ⁿ Ju. 21. 24.
^o 1 Sa. 30. 25.
^p 2 Ch. 19. 8.
^q Ps. 35. 23.
^r Job. 9. 15.

^s Ps. 119. 91.
^t 2 Ch. 19. 10.
^u Ps. 119. 43.
^v Is. 28. 17.
^w Da. 5. 16.
^x 2 Ch. 5. 13.

^y De. 14. 1.
^z Da. 3. 2.
^{aa} 1 Ki. 7. 32.
^{ab} Ex. 8. 5.
^{ac} Is. 49. 7.
^{ad} Eze. 13. 18.

^{ae} Ge. 32. 22.
^{af} 2 Sa. 12. 16.
^{ag} Eze. 4. 14.
^{ah} Job 12. 20.
^{ai} Je. 23. 9.
^{aj} Am. 2. 11.

^{ak} Is. 56. 10.
^{al} Ps. 105. 15.
^{am} Ne. 9. 32.
^{an} La. 4. 2.
^{ao} Is. 59. 9.
^{ap} Ec. 9. 11.
^{aq} 1 Ch. 26. 17.

^{ar} Jos. 5. 13.
^{as} Is. 1. 7.
^{at} Is. 50. 19.
^{au} Is. 59. 9.
^{av} Job 6. 7.
^{aw} De. 32. 41.

^{ax} 1 Ch. 5. 2.
^{ay} Eze. 28. 2.
^{az} 1 Sa. 16. 17.
^{ba} De. 17. 8.
^{bb} Le. 13. 2.

לָנַע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַע
לָנַף	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַף
לָנַרְבָּה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	נָנַרְבָּה
לָנַרְרָא	pref. ל for לָהּ X Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b	נָנַרְרָא
לָנַדָּה	לָהּ pref. ל X noun fem. sing. d. 10; ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַדָּה
לָנַדָּח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַדָּח
לָנַדָּיִב	pref. ל X (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. d. 3 a	נָנַדָּיִב
לָנַדָּר	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַדָּר
לָנַדָּרִי	ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָנַדָּרִי
לָנַדָּרִי	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 1 p. s. (for נָדָרִי)	נָנַדָּרִי
לָנַדָּרִיָּה	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָנַדָּרִיָּה
לָנָה	ל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לָנָה, comp. הַזִּיכָּרָה הַזִּיכָּרָה]	לֹון
לָנָהָרָא	pref. ל for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נָהָרָא
לָנָהָרִי	pref. ל X id. pl., constr. st.	נָהָרִי
לָנָו	לָנָו pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.); ל see lett. ו	ל
לָנָוִי	ל Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לָנָוִי § 25. rem.]	לֹון
לָנָוִר	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִר
לָנָוִה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun m., constr. of נָוִה d. 9 b	נָוִה
לָנָוִח	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִח
לָנָוִחָא	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נָוִח (comp. § 30. rem. 4)	נָוִחָא
לָנָוִם	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִם
לָנָוִם	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִם
לָנָוִע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָוִע
לָנָוִיעָרָה	pref. ל X pr. name fem.	יָעָרָה
לָנָוִתִּירִים	לָנָוִתִּירִים pref. ל for לָנוּ X Niph. part. m., pl. of נָוִתִּיר	יָתִיר
לָנָוִרִים	לָנָוִרִים pref. ל bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of נָוִיר d. 3 a	נָוִר
לָנָח	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	נָוִח
לָנָחֹר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	נָחֹר
לָנָחִל	} pref. ל f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	נָחִל
לָנָחִלִי		
לָנָחִלִי	} pref. ל q. v. }	נָחִל
לָנָחִלִי		
לָנָחִלִי	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נָחִלִי
לָנָחִלִי	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָחִלִי
לָנָחִלָה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d	נָחִלָה
לָנָחִלָתָא	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	נָחִלָתָא
לָנָחִלָתָא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָחִלָתָא
לָנָחִם	pref. id. X Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7 b	נָחִם
לָנָחִמוּ	לָנָחִמוּ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָחִמוּ

נָחִמְנִי	pref. ל X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָחִם
נָחִשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נָחִשׁ
נָחִשְׁתָּא	} pref. ל f. לָהּ } noun com. sing., dec. 13 c	נָחִשְׁתָּא
נָחִשְׁתָּא		
נָחִשְׁתָּם	pref. id. X id. dual, abs. st. (§ 44. rem. 4)	נָחִשְׁתָּם
נָחִשְׁתָּם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָחִשְׁתָּם
נָחִתָּם	pref. ל contr. for לָנָחִתָּם, Hiph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3)	נָחִתָּם
נָטַע	ל in full for לָנָטַע (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	נָטַע
נָטָה	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָטָה
נָטַע	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָטַע
נָטַרִים	pref. ל f. לָהּ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of } נָטַר dec. 7 b	נָטַרִים
נָטַרִים	pref. ל q. v. }	
נָטָה	defect. for לָנָטָה (q. v.)	נָטָה
נָטָהָרָא	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. R. נָטָה; or for נָטָהָרָא, dag. forte resolved in Yod	נָטָהָרָא
נָטָהָרִי	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. R. נָטָה; or for נָטָהָרִי, dag. forte resolved in Yod	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of לָנָטָה § 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 a	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נָטָה dec. 1 a; ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נָטָה dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 3); ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X (prop. subst. m.) as a prep. & adv.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. ל f. לָהּ } adj. masc. sing.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. ל q. v. }	
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from [נָטָהָרִי] dec. 2 b	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see נָטָהָרִי	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	defect. for לָנָטָהָרִי (q. v.)	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. ל for לָהּ X noun m. s. (suff. נָטָהָרִי) d. 6 a	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	לָנָטָהָרִי pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	Chald., pref. ל X Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	לָנָטָהָרִי pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from נָטָהָרִי dec. 6 a; ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X Piel inf. (נָטָהָרִי), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	נָטָהָרִי
נָטָהָרִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָטָהָרִי

Ex. 12. 23. Je. 49. 5. Zec. 13. 1. De. 20. 19. Pr. 17. 7. 1. 22. 28. Ps. 61. 6. Nu. 30. 13. Zec. 5. 4. 1 Ki. 14. 15. Est. 4. 3. Ju. 19. 13. 2 Sa. 21. 10. 2 Ch. 6. 41. Eze. 56. 10. Ju. 21. 7. 16. Am. 2. 11. Jos. 15. 7. Jos. 17. 9. 9. Nu. 34. 29. Eze. 35. 15. Is. 61. 2. Job 2. 11. 1 Ch. 29. 2. 1 Ch. 22. 14. 16. 2 Ki. 25. 16. 2 Sa. 3. 34. Je. 52. 20. Ex. 13. 21. 1. 51. 16. Ca. 8. 11. Ca. 8. 12. Ex. 23. 2. 1. 1. 8. Ne. 13. 21. Ge. 21. 23. Is. 1. 31. Ge. 21. 23. De. 23. 21. De. 14. 21. La. 5. 2. Is. 35. 4. 2 Ch. 32. 31. Is. 30. 1. Da. 2. 46. Nu. 29. 39. 1 Ki. 10. 1. De. 8. 2.

¶ Ju. 19. 10.	¶ Pr. 31. 15.	¶ Nu. 9. 10.	¶ Is. 51. 23.	¶ Is. 34. 10.	¶ Pr. 1. 11.	¶ 1 Ki. 20. 7.	¶ Ge. 45. 19.	¶ Ps. 119. 105.
¶ Pr. 1. 4.	¶ Nu. 5. 22.	¶ Pr. 16. 24.	¶ Je. 6. 6.	¶ Pr. 2. 8.	¶ Eze. 24. 8.	¶ Eze. 45. 7.	¶ Ge. 31. 28.	¶ Je. 14. 54.
¶ De. 22. 26.	¶ Ps. 111. 4.	¶ Jos. 9. 24.	¶ Jos. 9. 24.	¶ Pa. 25. 10.	¶ Zec. 4. 2.	¶ Nu. 17. 21.	¶ 2 Sa. 20. 9.	¶ Je. 11. 21.
¶ 1 Sa. 25. 19.	¶ Nu. 5. 9.	¶ De. 21. 14.	¶ Pr. 1. 18.	¶ Le. 12. 7.	¶ 1 Sa. 31. 4.	¶ Ge. 4. 23.	¶ Je. 6. 16.	¶ Nu. 21. 4.
¶ Is. 1. 31.	¶ Le. 19. 28.	¶ Pr. 2. 10.	¶ Jos. 12. 23.	¶ Is. 56. 8.	¶ Eze. 34. 4. 16.			

לסבל	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	סבל
לסבלתיכם	pref. ל X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from סבלה or סבלה]	סבל
לסגור	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	סגר
לסגור	pref. ל X noun m. pl. abs. for סיג fr. סיג	סוג
לסגלתו	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סגלה dec. 10	סגל
לסגנים	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. pl. [of סגן or סגן comp. § 35. rem. 12]	סגן
לסגור	pref. ל X Kh. סיג; K. סיג, noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, comp. לסגים	סוג
לסוס	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	סוס
לסוסיו	pref. ל X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סוס
לסוסים	pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.	סוס
לסוף	Chald., pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	סוף
לסור	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	סור
לסחב	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	סחב
לסחר	pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	סחר
לסיוח	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	סיוח
לסיסרא	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see סיסרא	סיסרא
לסיר	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1a	סיר
לסלות	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	סלח
לסלח	rem. 18)	סלח
לסלי	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	סלל
לסנבלט	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see סנבלט	סנבלט
לססתי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ססה dec. 10	סוס
לספר	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	ספר
לספור	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	ספר
לסלת	pref. ל X noun com. sing. dec. 6c; 1 bef. (:) X	סלת
לסערה	pref. id. X Kal inf. [סער], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10); 1 id.	סער
לספות	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	ספה
לספותה	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ספה
לספחת	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing.	ספח
לספר	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (:) X	ספר
לספר	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	ספר
לסקלו	pref. ל X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סקל
לסרר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	סרר
לסריסיו	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סרים dec. 1b (but see § 32. r. 2)	סרס

לסריסיו	pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.	סרס
לסרני	pref. ל X noun m. pl. constr. from [סרן] d. 6a	סרן
לסרניכם	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (:) X	סרן
לסרתם	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	סרתם
לסתר	pref. ל X contr. and defect. [for לסתתר] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)	סתר
לעב	Hiph. to mock at, to deride, 2 Ch. 36. 16.	לעב
לעב	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X noun com. sing. dec. 1a (except constr. once לעב)	עוב
לעבר	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	עבר
לעבר	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (suff. עברי) dec. 6a, also pr. name in compos. עבר סגור	עבר
לעבר	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. עבר יאדם	עבר
לעברה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עבר
לעברה	pref. ל X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עבר
לעברו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) X	עבר
לעברוהי	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 3a	עבר
לעברי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עבר dec. 6a	עבר
לעברי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עבר dec. 7b	עבר
לעבריה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) X	עבר
לעבריהם	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 7b	עבר
לעבריהם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 6a	עבר
לעבריו	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עבר
לעבריה	Chald., pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. (K. דף) 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 3a	עבר
לעבריה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 6a	עבר
לעברים	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	עבר
לעבריה	pref. ל X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) X	עבר
לעבריה	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
לעברת	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of עברת dec. 10	עבר
לעברתו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
לעברתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
לעברתם	pref. ל X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [עברות] dec. 10	עבר

• Ge. 49. 15.
• Ex. 5. 4.
• Jos. 2. 5.
• Ps. 135. 4.
• Ne. 2. 16.

• Eze. 22. 18.
• De. 11. 4.
• 1 Ki. 5. 8.
• Da. 4. 8, 19.
• Je. 15. 3.

• Ge. 23. 16.
• Eze. 11. 11.
• Is. 55. 7.
• 2 Ki. 24. 4.

• Ca. 1. 9.
• Je. 16. 5.
• 1 Ch. 23. 29.
• Is. 9. 6.

• Nu. 32. 14.
• Ps. 40. 15.
• Le. 14. 56.
• Ps. 26. 7.

• 1 Sa. 30. 6.
• 1 Sa. 8. 15.
• Is. 56. 4.
• Ju. 16. 18.

• 1 Sa. 6. 4.
• 2 Ch. 32. 3.
• Is. 29. 15.
• Ge. 2. 15.

• Zec. 2. 13.
• Zec. 2. 13.
• Da. 2. 4.
• Le. 25. 6.

• 1 Ch. 26. 30.
• 1 Ch. 23. 26.
• Ps. 104. 23.
• Ne. 9. 17.

לעבור	in full for לעבר (q. v. & § 8. r. 18)	עבר
לעבורה	pref. ל bef. (—) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עבר
לעבורת	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	עבר
לעבורתם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
לעבורי	pref. id. X Kh. לעבור q. v., K. לעבר q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
לעבור	in full for לעבר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	עבר
לעבט	pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.	עבט
לעבדת	Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [לעבדת] dec. 8a	עבר
לעביר	contr. for להעביר (q. v. & § 11. rem. 3)	עבר
לעבר	pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
לעברי	pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
לעבר	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
לעברוי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
לעברי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from עבר dec. 7b	עבר
לעברים	pref. ל f. לה, X gent. n., pl. of עברי fr. עבר	עבר
לעברים	pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.	עבר
לעברך	pref. ל X Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר

[לעג] fut. ילעג, to mock, deride, scorn. Niph. to stammer, Is. 33. 19. Hiph. to mock, deride, with ב, ע, ל.

לעג adj. masc. dec. 5 (only pl. c. לעגי).—I. stammering, stammerer, Is. 28. 11; Gesenius, speaking in a foreign or barbarous tongue.—II. mocker, jester, Is. 28. 11 לעגי כמעט cake jesters, i. e. parasites, who act the part of jesters at the table.

לעג masc. dec. 6 d, scorn, derision, scoffing; meton. cause of derision, Ho. 7. 16.

לעג	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	לעג
לעג	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לעג
לעגה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לעג
לעגוי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לעג] dec. 5c	לעג
לעגלה	pref. ל X pr. name fem.	עגל
לעגלון	pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a place	עגל
לעגלות	pref. id. X noun f., pl. c. fr. עגלה (no pl. abs.)	עגל
לעגלים	pref. ל bef. (—) X noun masc., pl. of עגל dec. 6 (§ 37. rem. 6)	עגל
לעגים	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לעג dec. 6 d	לעג

לעד Root not used; Arab. to put in order.
לעדה (order) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.
לעדין (put in order) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

לעד	pref. ל & ל q. v. X prep. עד, constr. יעדי	עדה
לעדי	with suff. עדי (§ 21. rem. 5)	עוד
לעד	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1a; 1 bef. (—)	עוד
לעדה	pref. ל for לה, X noun fem. sing. d. 11b	יעד
לעדה	pr. name masc.	לעד
לעדה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עוד
לעדותיך	1 pref. id. X (read êhdêvô-) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from עדות (q. v.); 1 bef. (—)	עוד
לעדיא	pref. id. X Kh. עדיא, K. עדוא (q. v.)	עדר
לעדו	pr. name masc.	לעד
לעדריאל	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	עדר
לעדרי	1 pref. ל bef. (—) X Kal inf. constr.	עדר
לעדריים	pref. id. X n. m., pl. of עדרי d. 6 (§ 37. r. 6)	עדר
לעדתי	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עדת d. 11b	יעד
לעדתי	pref. ל for לה, X noun fem. sing. (pl. with suff. עדותיך)	עוד
לעדתיים	pref. ל bef. (—) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עדת dec. 11b	יעד

[לעה] to be rash, in speaking, Job 6. 3.

לעה	[for לעני] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לעה
לוע	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	לוע
לעון	1 pref. ל X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עון
לעונו	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. c. R. עונו, or for עו (§ 18. rem. 2) R.	עונו
לענל	pref. ל X noun masc. sing.	עול
לענלה	pref. ל for לה, X noun fem. sing. d. 10	עלה
לעולה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עלה
לעולה	1 pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (—)	עלה
לעוליהם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עולל dec. 7b	עלל
לעולם	1 pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2b; 1 bef. (—)	עלם
לעולתם	1 pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עולה d. 10; 1 id.	עלה
לעון	pref. ל bef. (—) X n. m. s., constr. of עון d. 3a	עוה
לעונותיך	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
לעוני	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוה
לעונם	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוה
לעונכי	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוה

• 2 Ch. 33. 16. / Ezr. 6. 7. / Is. 51. 23. / 1 Ki. 12. 32. / Is. 19. 20. / Ex. 31. 7. / Is. 30. 2.
• 2 Ch. 34. 13. / 2 Sa. 19. 19. / De. 20. 11. / Ne. 9. 34. / Ho. 7. 12. / Ho. 31. 3.
• 2 Ch. 31. 16. / 1 Ki. 18. 6. / Ps. 35. 16. / Ho. 10. 5. / Zep. 3. 8. / 1 Ch. 12. 33. / Nu. 19. 9. / Nu. 19. 9. / Ob. 1. 16. / Job 31. 3.
• Na. 2. 1. / Is. 47. 15. / Pr. 9. 15. / Ezr. 6. 7. / Is. 51. 23. / De. 20. 11. / Ps. 35. 16. / Ho. 10. 5. / Zep. 3. 8. / 1 Ch. 12. 33. / Nu. 19. 9. / Nu. 19. 9. / Ob. 1. 16. / Job 31. 3.
• De. 24. 10. / Ezr. 6. 7. / Is. 51. 23. / De. 20. 11. / Ps. 35. 16. / Ho. 10. 5. / Zep. 3. 8. / 1 Ch. 12. 33. / Nu. 19. 9. / Nu. 19. 9. / Ob. 1. 16. / Job 31. 3.
• Jos. 22. 26, 28. / Eze. 45. 15. / Ps. 17. 14. / Ps. 119. 160. / Ne. 10. 24. / Nu. 14. 19. / Job 22. 5. / Ezr. 34. 9.

לָעוּף	pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ	noun masc. sing.	עוּף
לָעוּף	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)	Kal inf. constr.	עוּף
לָעוּף	pref. לָ	noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (1)	עוּף
לָעוּף	pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ	adj. masc. sing. d. 7b	עוּר
לָעוּף	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)	Kal inf. constr.	עוּת
לָעוּף	pref. לָ	Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)	עוּת

[לָעוּז] to speak in a barbarous or foreign tongue, Ps. 114. r. Syr. id.

לָעוּז	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	לָעוּז
לָעוּז	pref. לָ bef. (1) X see under לָעוּז	לָעוּז
לָעוּז	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. לָ X id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עוּז
לָעוּז	} in full for לָעוּז & לָעוּז (q. v. & § 9. r. 18)	
לָעוּז	pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ	q. v. patronym. of לָעוּז
לָעוּז	} pref. לָ X pr. name masc.	
לָעוּז	Kh. לָעוּז pref. לָ, for לָהֶּ	Hiph. inf. c. (§ 11. rem. 3); K. לָעוּז (q. v.)
לָעוּז	} pref. לָ bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr. (comp.)	
לָעוּז	} § 13. rem. 2 & 1	
לָעוּז	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. לָ bef. (1) X noun fem. sing.	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. לָ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוּז
לָעוּז	} pref. לָ bef. (1) X pr. name masc.	
לָעוּז	pref. לָ X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing.	עוּז
לָעוּז	masc. [for לָעוּז § 4. r. 1] from עוּר d. 7b	
לָעוּז	pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. id. X id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עוּר	d. 12b
לָעוּז	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוּז
לָעוּז	pref. לָ f. לָהּ, לָהֶּ	gent. n., pl. of עוּר fr. עוּר

לָעוּז Hiph. to give to eat, Ge. 25. 30.

לָעוּז	pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ	noun masc., pl. of עוּר
לָעוּז	dec. 1b (§ 36. No. 1)	עוּר

לָעוּר	pref. לָ bef. (1) X n. f. s., pl. עוּרוֹת (§ 44. r. 5)	עוּר
לָעוּר	} pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ pr. name of a place	
לָעוּר	pref. לָ X n. s. m., pl. עוּרִים d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of עוּר	d. 6h
לָעוּר	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of עוּר	dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)
לָעוּר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עוּר
לָעוּר	} pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ noun fem. sing. d. 6h	
לָעוּר	} pref. לָ X id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
לָעוּר	pref. id. X id. du. constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עוּר
לָעוּר	} pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ	
לָעוּר	pref. לָ f. לָהּ (dag. f. impl.)	id. du., abs. st.
לָעוּר	pref. לָ q. v.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c
לָעוּר	pref. לָ bef. (1) X id. fem.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. לָ f. לָהּ	noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)
לָעוּר	pref. לָ q. v.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. לָ f. לָהּ, לָהֶּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10
לָעוּר	pref. לָ q. v.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. לָ bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עוּר
לָעוּר	Ch., pref. id. X noun fem. pl. abs. fr. עוּר	d. 8c
לָעוּר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1b	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. לָ f. לָהּ, לָהֶּ	noun fem., pl. of עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. לָ q. v.	dec. 10
לָעוּר	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	עוּר
לָעוּר	Chald., pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. emph.	עוּר
לָעוּר	[of עוּר]; K. עוּר, dec. 7; 1 bef. (1)	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	עוּר
לָעוּר	pref. לָ for לָהּ, לָהֶּ	noun masc. sing.
לָעוּר	pref. לָ X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	עוּר
לָעוּר	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. pl. emph. from עוּר	dec. 2a

• Le. 7. 26. • La. 3. 36. • Ge. 44. 23. • Sa. 18. 3. • Ch. 13. 18. • Ps. 79. 1. • Pr. 10. 26. • Is. 46. 1. • Ch. 31. 8.
• Pr. 26. 2. • Am. 8. 5. • Pr. 15. 10. • Is. 30. 5. • Ch. 3. 6. • Ge. 3. 6. • Is. 21. 13. • Da. 4. 31.
• Job 29. 15. • Ps. 114. 1. • Ru. 1. 16. • Nu. 34. 11. • Nu. 10. 31. • Ezr. 6. 9. • Is. 30. 15. • Da. 2. 41.
• Is. 30. 4. • Le. 16. 8, 10, 26. • Ch. 25. 8. • Ch. 12. 23. • Mi. 1. 6. • Eze. 12. 12. • Is. 28. 12.

לְעִמְכִּיָּה	pref. לְ noun masc., pl. of עוֹלָם dec. 2 b	עֵלֶם
לְעִמְכִּין	Ch., pref. id. לְ noun m. pl. abs. from עֵלֶם d. 2 a	עֵלֶם
לְעֵלָה	pref. לְ bef. (־) לְ Kal inf. constr.	עֵלָה
לְעֵלָתָּה	pref. לְ לְ noun fem. sing., constr. of עוֹלָה d. 10	עֵלָה
לְעֵלְיָם	pref. id. לְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עֵלָה
לְעֵם	לְ pref. לְ f. לְהָ, לְהָ } noun com. s. d. 8 a	עֵמֶם
לְעֵם	לְ pref. לְ q. v. } (\$ 45); לְ bef. (־)	
לְעֵם	לְ pref. לְ q. v. }	
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ pref. לְ bef. (־) לְ Kal inf. constr.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ לְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ } noun masc. pl. (for	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ pref. לְ from עִמְדָּה dec. 1 b	
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵם dec. 8 d (\$ 45)	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	in full for לְעִמְדָּה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ f. לְהָ, לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. }	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ pref. לְ q. v. } 1 b; לְ bef. (־)	
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ } id. pl., abs. st.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L pr. name masc.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L (prop., noun fem. pl. of עִמְדָּה dec. 10) as a prep.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L n. com. pl. constr. fr. עֵם d. 8 a (\$ 45)	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ bef. (־) L noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עִמְדָּה dec. 3 a	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ noun com., pl. of עֵם dec. 8 a (\$ 45)	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. }	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ pref. לְ masc.; לְ bef. (־)	
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ bef. (־) L pr. name of a people	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L noun masc. sing.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ bef. (־) L pr. name of a place	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L pr. name masc., see עִמְדָּה	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ } patronym. of the prec.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ pref. לְ bef. (־) L pr. name masc.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of עִמְדָּה dec. 10) prep.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עִמְדָּה

לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	Root not used; Arab. <i>to reject, detest</i> ; also <i>to curse</i> . Hence	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ fem. wormwood; metaph. of distress	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֵנוּ d. 4 c	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ bef. (־) L Kal inf. constr.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for עִמְדָּה]	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, bef. לְ for לְהָ; &	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L adj. masc. s. d. 8 (\$ 37. No. 4)	
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ pref. לְ bef. (־) L id. pl. abs. (Kh. עִמְדָּה); K. עִמְדָּה (q. v.)	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	Chald., pref. id. L noun masc. sing.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ, contr. [for עִמְדָּה], Niph. inf. constr. (\$ 9. rem. 6)	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L Piel inf. constr.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ } pr. name of a tower	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L noun masc. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עִמְדָּה dec. 8 d	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, bef. לְ for לְהָ; &	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ pref. לְ bef. (־) L id., constr. st.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L pr. name of a place	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L pr. name masc.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ f. לְהָ, לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ q. v. } (\$ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עִמְדָּה q. v.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ bef. (־) L noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עִמְדָּה dec. 8 a	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	לְ pref. id. L id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ } id. pl., abs. st.	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ L noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L pr. name in compos. עִמְדָּה	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהָ } noun masc., pl. of עֵן dec. 7 a (\$ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	עִמְדָּה
לְעִמְדָּה	pref. id. L noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (for עִמְדָּה \$ 35. rem. 2)	עִמְדָּה

• Ec. 1. 10.
• Nu. 28. 23.
• Nu. 29. 39.
• Je. 1. 18.
• Ec. 17. 14.

• Ex. 38. 17.
• Je. 1. 18.
• Ex. 38. 28.
• Ec. 45. 7.
• Ne. 10. 81.

• Le. 25. 14.
• Is. 2. 4.
• Ex. 32. 12.
• Ex. 8. 5.
• Ru. 1. 10.

• Job 5. 7.
• Job 3. 20.
• Ju. 1. 34.
• Pr. 25. 3.
• 2 Ch. 20. 26.

• De. 29. 17.
• Is. 11. 4.
• Ps. 88. 1.
• Ju. 16. 5, 19.

• Ju. 16. 6.
• Ps. 102. 1.
• Pr. 3. 34.
• De. 15. 11.

• Esr. 7. 26.
• Ex. 10. 3.
• Nu. 30. 14.
• Ps. 132. 4.

• Pr. 6. 4.
• Ps. 22. 16.
• Ps. 147. 3.
• Ps. 106. 38.

• Is. 10. 11.
• Ho. 14. 9.
• Pr. 12. 15.
• Pr. 16. 24.

לעצמות	pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ id. pl. aba. fem.	עצם
לעצמותיד	pref. ל id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	עצם
לעצמיה	pref. ל bef. (־) id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	עצם
לעצור	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.	עצור
לעצותו	pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עצרה dec. 11 b	עצור
לעצתי	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עצתי
לעקור	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עקור
לעקר	pref. ל id. noun masc. sing.	עקר
לעקרון	pref. id. id. pr. name of a place	עקר
לער	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	עור
לערב	pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ id. noun com. sing.	ערב
לערב	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	ערב
לערב	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	ערב
לערב	pref. ל bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr.	ערב
לערו	pref. ל id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עור dec. 1a	עור
לערוב	in full for לערב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	ערב
לעריגות	pref. ל bef. (־) id. n. f., pl. of [עריגה] dec. 10	עריג
לערי	pref. ל id. noun fem. pl. constr. (prop. from ער see עיר § 45); 1 bef. (־)	עור
לערי	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	עור
לעריה	pref. id. id. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (prop. from ער see עיר § 45)	עור
לעריהם	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עור
לעריה	Chald., pref. id. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ער dec. 1a	עיר
לערים	pref. ל for לָהּ, bef. ע for לָהּ id. noun fem. pl. of ער see עיר (§ 45)	עור
לעריין	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., pl. עריצים d. 1b	ערץ
לערה	pref. ל bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr.	ערך
לערן	pref. ל id. pr. name masc.	עור
לערפלי	pref. ל bef. (־) id. noun masc. sing.	ערפ
לערץ	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.	ערץ
לעשה	pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ id. Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עשה
לעשה	pref. ל id., constr. st.	עשה
לעשהו	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
לעשו	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.	עשה
לעשוים	pref. ל bef. (־) id. Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of עשוק dec. 3a	עשק
לעשות	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr. dec. 1b	עשה

לעשותם	pref. ל bef. (־) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
לעשי	pref. ל id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עשה dec. 9a	עשה
לעשיר	pref. ל f. לָהּ, לָהּ id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	עשיר
לעשיר	pref. ל q. v.	עשיר
לעשק	pref. ל bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr.	עשק
לעשקו	pref. ל id. id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עושק dec. 7b	עשק
לעשקם	pref. id. id. id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשק
לעשר	pref. ל, contr. [for לעשר], Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)	עשר
לעשר	pref. ל id. num. card. fem.	עשר
לעשר	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	עשר
לעשרים	pref. id. id. card. num. com., pl. of עשר (§ 35. rem. 16)	עשר
לעשה	pref. ל bef. (־) id. Kal inf. constr.	עשה
לעשה	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
לעשהו	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
לעשהות	pref. ל id. noun fem., pl. of עשה dec. 6a	עשה
לעשהות	pref. id. id. n. f. (a different reading of the prec.)	עשה
לעשתי עשר	pref. id. id. id. only in combination with the num. ten, making together eleven	עשה
לעשתי עשרה	pref. id. id. id. only in combination with the num. ten, making together eleven	עשה
לעשתבם	pref. ל bef. (־) id. Kal inf. (עשות), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b	עשה
לעשתם	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
לעשתרות	pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ id. pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	עשה
לעשתרת	pref. ל id. pr. name of an idol, see עשתרת	עשה
לעת	pref. id. id. noun com. sing. dec. 8b	ערה
לעת	(§ 36. rem. 3); 1 bef. (־)	ערה
לעתנדים	pref. ל for לָהּ, לָהּ id. n. m., pl. of [עתנר] d. 1b	עתר
לעתות	pref. ל id. noun com. with pl. fem. term. from עת dec. 8b	ערה
לעתים	pref. ל f. לָהּ, לָהּ id. with pl. masc. term.	ערה
לעתים	1 pref. ל q. v. 1 bef. (־)	ערה
לעתיאל	pref. id. id. pr. name masc., see עתיאל	עתיאל
לפאה	pref. ל f. לָהּ, לָהּ id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11b	פאה
לפאה	pref. ל q. v.	פאה
לפאר	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.	פאר
לפאה	1 pref. ל bef. (־) id. n. f., constr. of פאה d. 11b	פאה
לפנע	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.	פנע

• Eze. 37. 5.
• Pr. 8. 8.
• Ju. 19. 29.
• 1 Ch. 22. 9.
• Pa. 106. 13.

• Ec. 3. 2.
• 1 Ch. 25. 47.
• 1 Ch. 23. 30.
• Job 38. 41.
• Eze. 27. 9.

• Ex. 22. 26.
• Ju. 19. 9.
• Ca. 6. 2.
• Is. 44. 26.
• Nu. 32. 33.

• 2 Ch. 31. 1.
• Da. 4. 16.
• Eze. 36. 4.
• Job 15. 20.
• Je. 13. 16.

• Nu. 15. 29.
• Is. 29. 16.
• Ps. 146. 7.
• Ps. 103. 18.
• Ec. 5. 11.

• Ho. 12. 8.
• Ps. 119. 121.
• De. 26. 12.
• 1 Ki. 7. 38.
• 1 Ch. 25. 27.

• Job 12. 5.
• Job 12. 5.
• De. 4. 14.
• Je. 14. 19.

• Eze. 34. 17.
• 1 Ch. 12. 33.
• Eze. 12. 27.
• Ex. 27. 9.

• Ne. 9. 22.
• Ex. 38. 11.
• 1 Sa. 23. 17.

לפד	Root not used; prob. <i>to shine</i> , whence Gr. λαμπω (μ inserted after the first radical) and subst. λαμπάς, Chald. לַמְּפִידָא, Syr. לַמְּפִידָא lamp.	
לפיד	masc. dec. 1 b.—I. lamp, torch.—II. flame.	
לפידות	(lamps) pr. name of the husband of the prophetess Deborah, Ju. 4. 4.	
לפדות	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פרה
לפדים	^b defect. for לפידים (q. v.).	לפד
לפה	pref. ל (see ל)	פאה
לפה	pref. ל q. v.	
לפנה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פניאה	
לפניפר	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פוטיפר	
לפול	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פול
לפוקה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	פוק
לפח	} pref. id. X noun masc. sing., pl. פחים } (§ 37. rem. 7)	פחה
לפח		
לפחד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	פחד
לפחת	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נפח
לפחתה	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. with fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. s. m. from פחה irr. (§ 45)	פחה
לפי	pref. id. X noun masc. constr., cr with suff. 1 p. s. from פה irr. (§ 45); ^a bef. (:) פאה	
לפיד	^a noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	לפד
לפידות	pr. name fem.	לפד
לפידים	noun masc., pl. of לפיד dec. 1 b	לפד
לפיה	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פה irr. (§ 45)	פאה
לפיהם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פאה
לפיהן	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	פאה
לפיו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
לפלא	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	פלא
לפלגות	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of [פלגה] d. 10	פלג
לפלגות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [פלגה] dec. 10	פלג
לפלוא	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	פלא
לפלחן	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of [פלחן] dec. 1 b	פלה
לפלטי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פלט
לפליטה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	פלט
לפלימת	pref. id. X id. constr. st.	פלט
לפלכוי	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פלך dec. 6 a	פלך
לפלמוני	pref. ל for לה X by contr. for אלמוני see פלה	פלה

לפלישתים	pref. ל for לה X gent. noun, pl. of פלישתים	פלשת
לפנה	pref. ל X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	פנה
לפנה	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	פנה
לפני	} pref. ל X noun masc. pl. (פנים), suff. 1 } } pers. sing. from [פנה] dec. 9 b }	פנה
לפני		
לפני	[for לפני] adj. m. fr. the pl. constr. (q. v.)	פנה
לפני	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. [from פנה], as a prep	פנה
לפניה	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פנה
לפניהם	pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פנה
לפניו	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ^a bef. (:) פנה	פנה
לפניך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ^a id.	פנה
לפניהם	pref. ל bef. (:) X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פנה
לפנים	pref. ל X id. pl. abs.	פנה
לפנים	pref. ל X id. pl. abs. adverbially	פנה
לפנימה	pref. ל bef. (:) X n. m. s. (פנים) with loc. ה	פנים
לפנינו	pref. ל X noun masc. pl. (פנים), suff. 1 pers. pl. from [פנה] dec. 9 b	פנה
לפניה	pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name fem.	פני
לפסה	pref. ל for לה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	פסה
לפסח	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of פסח dec. 6 a	פסח
לפסלים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [פסל] d. 3 a	פסל
לפסל	pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פסל d. 6 a	פסל
לפסל	^a defect. for לפסילים (q. v.)	פסל
לפעל	pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פעל d. 6 f	פעל
לפעלות	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun f., pl. of [פעלה] d. 10	פעל
לפעלי	pref. ל X Kal part. act., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פעל dec. 7 b; ^a bef. (:) פעל	פעל
לפעלי	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.	פעל
לפעלים	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פעל d. 6 f	פעל
לפעלתה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [פעלה] dec. 10	פעל
לפעלתכם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פעל
לפעמו	pref. ל X Kal inf. [פעם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	פעם
לפעמי	pref. ל bef. (:) X n. f. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פעם d. 6 d	פעם
לפעמי	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פעע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פעע
לפקד	^a pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פקד
לפקדה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	פקד
לפקדון	pref. ל X noun masc. sing.	פקד
לפקדיהם	defect. for לפקדיהם (q. v.)	פקד

^a Ju. 15. 4.
^a Ju. 7. 16.
^a 1 Sa. 25. 31.
^a Ps. 69. 23.
^a Pr. 27. 19.

^a Job 39. 21.
^a Mal. 1. 8.
^a Ge. 15. 17.
^a Job 41. 11.

^a Ec. 6. 7.
^a Job 29. 9.
^a Le. 25. 51.
^a Ju. 5. 16.

^a 2 Ch. 35. 5.
^a Ezr. 7. 19.
^a Ne. 3. 17.
^a Da. 8. 13.

^a Je. 51. 26.
^a 1 Ki. 6. 17.
^a Job 29. 15.
^a 2 Ch. 35. 7, 8, 9.

^a Is. 42. 8.
^a Is. 44. 17.
^a Ho. 11. 2.
^a Ps. 104. 23.

^a Ps. 17. 4.
^a Job 36. 3.
^a Job 37. 12.
^a Je. 31. 16.

^a 2 Ch. 15. 7.
^a Jo. 13. 25.
^a Ps. 57. 7.
^a Ge. 4. 23.

^a Ho. 12. 3.
^a 1 Ch. 23. 11.
^a Ge. 41. 36.
^a Eze. 22. 20.

לפקדתם	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פקדה dec. 10	פקד
לפקדיהם	pref. id. X Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פקד] dec. 3a	פקד
לפקדיה	pref. ל X noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [פקד] dec. 1b	פקד
לפקח	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פקח
לפקח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פקח
לפר	pref. ל for לה X פר, with the art.; &	פרר
לפר	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	
לפרבר	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.	פרבר
לפרוי	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18,	פרוי
לפרחות	pref. ל X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of פרחת dec. 13, from פרח masc.	פרח
לפרוי	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פרי d. 6i	פרה
לפרים	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. pl. [for פרי] from פר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	פרר
לפרכת	pref. id. } noun fem. sing.	פרך
לפרכת	pref. ל }	
לפרס	pref. id. X pr. name of a country	פרס
לפרעה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פרהע	פרעה
לפרץ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	פרץ
לפרש	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פרש
לפרשים	pref. ל X noun masc., pl. of פרש dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1); & bef. (:) .	פרש
לפרשים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of פרש d. 7b	פרש
לפרשט	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.	פרשט
לפרשע	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פושעי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פרשע
לפרשע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פרשע
לפרשעים	pref. ל f. לה X id. part. a. m., pl. of פרשע d. 7b	פרשע
לפרשעכם	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from פרשע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פרשע
לפרשמים	pref. ל for לה X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from פרשמה dec. 10	פרשמה
[לפת]	fut. ילפת, to embrace, Ju. 16. 29. LXX περιελαβε; Vulg. apprehendens. Targ. prehendit; Prof. Lee, intrans. to turn towards; const. with את. Niph. —I. to turn aside, Job 6. 18.—II. to turn oneself, turn round, Ru. 3. 8.	
לפתאים	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc., pl. of [פת] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15)	פתה
לפתה	pref. ל X Kal part. act. sing. m.; & bef. (:) .	פתה

לפתח	pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. (suff. פתח) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	פתח
לפתח	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; & bef. (:) .	פתח
לפתח	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. פתחי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פתח
לפתח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פתח
לפתחיה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see פתחיה	פתח
לפתע	pref. ל (noun masc.) only adverbially	פתע
לפתח	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	פתח
לפתחך	pref. ל X Piel inf. [פתחות], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 1b	פתח
לך	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2)	לוי
לצאן	pref. ל for לה X noun com. sing. dec. 1a	צאן
לצאן	pref. ל X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צאן
לצאן	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for צאנך)	צאן
לצאן	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צאן
לצאת	pref. ל, when not followed by a genit., &	יצא
לצאת	pref. ל when followed by a genit. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a (comp. § 23. rem. 4)	
לצאתם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
לצבא	pref. ל for לה X noun m. s. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 2)	צבא
לצבא	pref. ל X pr. name masc. for ציבא	נצב
לצבא	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., constr. of צבא dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צבא
לצבא	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	צבא
לצבאך	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צבא d. 4a	צבא
לצבאתם	pref. ל X id. with pl. f. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צבא
לצבות	pref. ל [for צבות], Hiph. inf. constr.	צבה
לצבי	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	צבה
לצבעון	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	צבע
לצד	Chald., pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	צדר
לצדוק	pref. id. X pr. name masc.; & bef. (:) .	צדק
לצדים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl., of צד dec. 8e	צדר
לצדיק	pref. ל f. לה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	צדק
לצדיק	pref. ל q. v. }	
לצדיקים	pref. ל for לה X gent. n., pl. of צדיק fr. צדיק	צדוק
לצדיק	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. (suff. צדיקי) d. 6a	צדק
לצדקה	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	צדק
לצדקיה	pref. ל X pr. name masc.	צדק
לצו	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X for צו, noun masc. sing.	צוה
לצואר	pref. ל X noun m. pl. constr. from צואר d. 2b	צור
לצור	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	צור
לצור	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	צור

* 1 Ch. 24. 3.
* 1 Ch. 23. 24.
* Ps. 119. 40.
* Is. 42. 7.
* Gen. 27. 5.

* Le. 4. 20.
* 1 Ch. 28. 18.
* Ec. 3. 3.
* Ho. 10. 1.

* Le. 24. 3.
* Le. 24. 12.
* 1 Ch. 28. 18.
* Is. 53. 12.

* Le. 16. 48.
* Pr. 1. 4.
* Ge. 4. 7.
* 2 Ch. 2. 18.

* Ge. 41. 15.
* 2 Sa. 3. 25.
* Pr. 13. 1.
* Ge. 47. 4.

* Eze. 34. 22.
* Ex. 22. 29.
* 1 Ch. 4. 39. 41.
* Jos. 14. 11.

* Zep. 1. 5.
* Ju. 8. 6.
* Nu. 5. 22.
* Da. 7. 25.

* Ju. 2. 3.
* Pr. 9. 9.
* Is. 32. 1.
* Eze. 13. 20.

* Is. 28. 10, 13.
* Ju. 5. 30.
* Eze. 13. 18.
* Pr. 20. 19.

לצוות	pref. לְ Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (.)	צוה
לצוה	pref. לְ for לָהּ noun fem. sing.	צול
לצוון	noun masc. sing.	לוי
לצור	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	צור
לצור	pref. לְ pr. name of a place	צור
לצור	1 pref. id. Kal noun m. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (.)	צור
לצורה	pref. לְ for לָהּ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	צרה
לצות	defect. for לצוות (q. v.)	צוה
לצהח	pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal noun m. s. Eze. 26. 4, 14.	צהח
לצחק	1 pref. לְ Piel inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 4.)	צחק
לצחק	2 & § 14. rem. 1)	צחק
לצחק	pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal noun masc. sing.	צחק
לציבא	1 pref. לְ pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (.)	נצב
לצידון	1 pref. id. pr. name of a place; 1 id.	צוד
לציריב	pref. לְ for לָהּ gent. n. pl. from the preced.	צוד
לציון	1 pref. לְ pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (.)	ציה
לצנים	pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl. [of צִינִי]	ציה
לצנים	1 Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לָצִי dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2)	לוצ
לצניח	pref. לְ Kal noun fem. sing. [for צִינִיחַ]	צוין
לציקלן	pref. id. pr. name of a place, see צִיקְלָן	
לצל	pref. לְ f. לָהּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	צלל
לצל	pref. לְ q. v. }	צלל
לצלוח	pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal inf. constr.	צלה
לצלם	1 Ch., pref. לְ Kal noun m. sing. d. 3a; 1 bef. (.)	צלם
לצלמא	Chald., pref. id. id. emph. st.	צלם
לצלמור	pref. id. Kal noun f. s. compd. of צַל & מֹר, see	צלל
לצלע	pref. לְ for לָהּ Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 4c (§ 33. No. 2, & rem. 3)	צלע
לצלע	pref. לְ Kal noun m. s. (suff. צִלְעִי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	צלע
לצלע	1 pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., constr. of צִלְעָה (§ 33. rem. 3); 1 bef. (.)	צלע
לצלעו	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 33. No. 2)	צלע
לצלעות	pref. לְ for לָהּ id. pl., abs. st.	צלע
לצלפחד	1 pref. לְ bef. (.) pr. name masc. see צִלְפָּחֵד	
לצמאון	pref. לְ Kal noun masc. sing.	צמא
לצמאי	1 pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צִמָּא d. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2)	צמא
לצמאם	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צמא
לצמח	pref. לְ Piel inf. constr.	צמח
לצמית	pref. לְ for לָהּ Kal noun fem. sing.	צמת

לצמר	1 pref. לְ f. לָהּ Kal noun m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 2)	צמר
לצמח	pref. לְ Kal noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צִמְחָה] d. 10	צמח
לצמית	pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal noun fem. s., comp.	צמת
לצמאם	pref. לְ Kal noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. dec. 7b, R. צִמְאָם, or by transp. for צִמְאָם q. v.	צמא
לצנינים	1 pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal noun masc. pl. [from צִנִּין or צִנִּין]	צנן
לצעק	pref. id. Kal inf. constr.	צעק
לצהח	pref. לְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צהח
לצפון	pref. לְ for לָהּ Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צפן
לצפון	pref. לְ bef. (.) pr. name masc., see צִפְיוֹן	צפה
לצפונה	pref. לְ for לָהּ n. m. s. (צִפּוֹן) with parag. ה	צפן
לצפוני	pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִפּוֹן dec. 3a	צפן
לצפור	pref. לְ Kal noun com. s., pl. צִפּוּרִים (§ 30. r. 1)	צפר
לצפירה	1 pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal noun fem., constr. of צִפְרָה dec. 10	צפר
לצצים	Pil. part. p. pl. m. [for מְלוֹצִיצִים comp. § 10. r. 6]	לוצ
לצק	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	צק
לצר	pref. לְ pr. name of a place, for צֹר	צור
לצרה	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צִרָה] from צֹר masc.	צור
לצרוה	pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	צרה
לצרי	1 pref. לְ Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צֹר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צור
לצרי	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
לצרי	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צור
לצרים	1 pref. לְ for לָהּ gent. n. pl. of צֹר from צֹר	צור
לצריני	pref. לְ Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צֹר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צור
לצרעה	1 pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 13a; 1 bef. (.)	צרע
לצרה	pref. לְ for לָהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	צרה
לצרי	pref. לְ bef. (.) Kal inf. constr.	צור
לצת	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לוצ
לצת	pref. לְ bef. (.) n. f. s., constr. of צִתָּה (q. v.)	קוא
לצב	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	קבב
לצבור	in full for לְקַבֵּר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	קבר
למבל	1 Chald., pref. לְ bef. (.) and contr. } Kal noun m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	קבל
למבל	2 Kal noun m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	קבל
למבל	Chald., pref. לְ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	קבל
למבץ	pref. id. Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b	קבץ

* Est. 4. 8.
* Is. 44. 27.
* 1 Sa. 23. 8.
* Is. 8. 14.
* Ex. 32. 6.
* Eze. 23. 32.

* Ps. 1. 1.
* Pr. 1. 22.
* Nu. 15. 39.
* 2 Ki. 20. 10.
* Is. 4. 6.
* 1 Sa. 2. 15.

* Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18.
* Je. 13. 16.
* Eze. 41. 9.
* Ps. 38. 18.
* Ex. 26. 20; 36. 25.

* Job 18. 12.
* Eze. 41. 6, 7.
* Ps. 107. 33.
* Ps. 69. 22.
* Ne. 9. 15, 20.
* Ju. 16. 22.

* Le. 25. 30.
* Le. 13. 43.
* Eze. 25. 23.
* Nu. 32. 24.
* Nu. 32. 55.
* Jos. 23. 13.

* 2 Ki. 8. 3.
* Eze. 33. 2.
* 1 Ch. 26. 17.
* Job 20. 26.
* Eze. 39. 17.
* Is. 28. 5.

* Ho. 7. 5.
* Ex. 38. 27.
* Pr. 17. 17.
* Da. 11. 35.
* Eze. 32. 41.
* 1 Ch. 12. 17.

* Is. 64. 1.
* Jos. 5. 13.
* Le. 14. 55.
* Pr. 25. 4.
* Le. 18. 13.
* Is. 66. 18.
* Pr. 9. 12.

* Ps. 102. 7.
* Je. 19. 11.
* Da. 5. 1.
* Da. 2. 31.
* Is. 66. 18.
* Ju. 17. 4.

לקבצי	pref. ל Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קבץ
לקברי	pref. ל for לה X noun m. s. (suff. קברי) d. 6a	קבר
לקברי	pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.	קבר
לקבר	pref. ל bef. (1) X Kal inf. constr.	קבר
לקברה	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קבר
לקברו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. (1)	קבר
לקברות	pref. ל bef. (1) X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from קבר dec. 6a	קבר
לקברו	pref. ל X id. pl. constr. masc.	קבר
לקדוש	1 pref. ל bef. (1) X adj. masc. sing., constr. of קדוש dec. 3a	קדש
לקדושים	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	קדש
לקדים	1 pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. with ה parag., קדימה	קדם
לקדישין	Chald., pref. ל X adj. pl. constr. masc. from קדיש dec. 1a; 1 bef. (1)	קדש
לקדמיאל	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	קדם
לקדמתקו	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. from קדמה (no pl. abs.)	קדם
לקדמתו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קדם
לקדקד	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (suff. מקדקד & קדו § 36, rem. 6)	קדר
לקדר	pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe	קדר
לקדש	1 pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קדש
לקדש	pref. ל X pr. name in compos. קדש ברנע	קדש
לקדש	1 pref. id. X Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (1)	קדש
לקדש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קדש
לקדשין	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
לקדשו	pref. id. X Piel inf. (קדש), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b	קדש
לקדשין	1 pref. ל for לה X noun m., pl. of קדש d. 6c	קדש
לקדשם	pref. ל X Piel inf. (קדש) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b	קדש
לקהל	pref. ל f. לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	קהל
לקהל	pref. ל q. v. }	קהל
לקהל	pref. ל bef. (1) X id., constr. st.	קהל
לקהת	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.	קהת
לקו	pref. ל (see ל) noun masc. sing. (suff.)	קוה
לקו	pref. ל q. v. } (בנים) d. 8a (§ 37, r. 4)	קוה
לקונו	pref. id. X [for קונו] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קוה dec. 9a	קוה
לקוח	Kal inf. abs.	קוח
לקול	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קול
לקולי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קול
לקולך	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קול

לקום	(fortress; Arab. לקם to stop the way) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.	קום
לקום	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. d. 1a	קום
לקוצרים	pref. ל for לה X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קוצר dec. 7b	קוצר
לקח	1 fut. יקח (see more under § 17, rem. 8).—I. to take, to take hold of, with acc. of the pers., and 2 by; 1 לקח to take a wife.—II. to take away.—III. to take possession of, seize, capture.—IV. to take, receive. Niph. נלקח to be taken. Pu. and Hoph. id. Hithpa. part. מתלקחת continuous fire, prop. taking hold of itself.	לקח
לקח	masc. dec. 6 (with suff. לקחי § 35, r. 5)	לקח
לקח	—I. captivating, persuasive speech, Pr. 7. 21.—II doctrine, instruction.	לקח
לקחי	(captivating) pr. name masc. 2, Ch. 19. 7.	לקחי
מלקוח	masc. dec. 1 b.—I. spoil, booty.—II. du. מלקוחות the jaws, Ps. 22. 16.	מלקוח
מלקוח	masc. dec. 2 b, only du. לקחים.—I. tongs, for the fire, Is. 6. 6.—II. snuffers.	מלקוח
מלקח	masc. receiving, accepting, 1 Ch. 19. 7.	מלקח
מלקוח	f. pl. (fr. מלקוח) merchandise, Ne. 10. 32.	מלקוח
לקח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for לקח (§ 8, r. 7)	לקח
לקח	id. inf. abs.	לקח
לקח	noun m. s. (suff. לקחי) d. 6a (§ 35, r. 5)	לקח
לקח	1 Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	לקח
לקח	1 id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	לקח
לקח	} Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8, r. 7)	לקח
לקח	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לקח
לקח	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (1)	לקח
לקחה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. לקח dec. 6a (§ 35, rem. 5)	לקחה
לקחה	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for לקחה § 10, r. 7]	לקחה
לקחו	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8, rem. 7)	לקחו
לקחו	1 Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	לקחו
לקחו	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	לקחו
לקחי	1 pr. name masc.	לקחי
לקחי	Kal imp. fem. (1 Ki. 17. 11), or noun masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. לקח d. 6a (§ 35, r. 5)	לקחי

לקח	Kal part. act. pl. const. m. fr. לקח dec. 7 b
לקח	id. part pass pl. abs. from [לקח] dec. 3 a
לקח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
לקח	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
לקח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
לקח	pref. ל (see lett. ל) id., inf. constr. (לקח) § 17. rem. 8) dec. 13 a
לקח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7)
לקח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
לקח	Pual pret. 2 p. s. m. [for לקח comp. § 8. r. 7]
לקח	pref. ל Kal inf. (לקח) dec. 13 a, § 17. rem. 8, with suff. 3 pers. fem. sing.
לקח	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לקח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ל (§ 8. rem. 7)
לקח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לקח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ל for ל conv.
לקח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ל id.
לקח	pref. ל id. inf. constr. (לקח § 17. rem. 8), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 a
לקח	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ל for ל conv.
לקח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.
[לקח]	to collect, gather, glean. Pi. id. Pu. to be gathered together. Hithp. id.
לקט	masc. a glean. Le. 19. 9; 23. 22.
לקט	masc. bag, scrip, 1 Sa. 17. 40.
לקט	noun masc. sing.
לקט	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
לקט	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
לקט	id. imp. pl. masc.
קטל	Chald., pref. ל Peal inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)
קטר	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.
קטר	pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c
קט	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
קום	pref. ל id. Piel inf. constr.
קום	Chald., pref. id. id. Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)
קון	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.

קון	pref. ל noun fem. sing. dec. 10
קיר	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
קיר	pref. ל id. id. id.
קוש	pref. ל pr. name masc.
קול	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, for יקול
קול	pref. id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ל bef. (:) id.
קלל	pref. ל for ל id. adj. pl. masc. from קל d. 8 d
קלל	pref. ל for ל id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קול dec. 1 a
קלל	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b
קלל	pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c
קלל	pref. ל id. Piel inf. (קלל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 10. rem. 7)
קלל	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לקלל § 2. rem. 2, & § 10. rem. 7]
קלל	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קול dec. 1 a
קלל	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.
קלל	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing.; ל bef. (:) id.
קלל	pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun masc., pl. קלל dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)
קנה	pref. ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b
קנה	pref. ל for ל id. Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a
קנה	pref. ל bef. (:) id. id. inf. constr. dec. 1 b
קנה	pref. ל id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קנן dec. 2 b; ל bef. (:) id.
קסם	pref. ל bef. (:) id. [for קסם § 8. rem. 18] Kal inf. constr.
קסם	pref. ל for ל id. id. part. act. masc., pl. of קסם dec. 7 b
קצץ	pref. ל for ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b; ל pref. ל q. v. id. bef. (:) id.
קצב	pref. id. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. קצב d. 6 a
קצץ	pref. id. id. Piel inf. constr.
קצץ	pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun fem. pl. constr. from קצה dec. 11 a
קצה	pref. ל id. noun masc. s. d. 3 a; ל bef. (:) id.
קצר	pref. ל for ל id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
קצר	pref. ל bef. (:) id. noun fem. sing.
קצר	pref. id. id. Kal inf. constr.
קצת	Chald., pref. id. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of קצת dec. 1 b

Pr. 24. 11.
Je. 27. 20.
Ge. 24. 7.
Eze. 22. 12.
1 Ki. 14. 8.

Ge. 3. 19.
De. 21. 19.
Nu. 23. 20.
Ju. 17. 2.
Ge. 27. 45.

Am. 9. 3.
1 Sa. 25. 40.
Ex. 14. 11.
Ru. 2. 17, 18.
Ru. 2. 16.

Ex. 16. 18.
Ex. 16. 22.
Da. 2. 14.
Ex. 40. 5.
Ru. 2. 19.

Da. 6. 8.
Eze. 41. 25.
Ex. 4. 8.
2 Ki. 10. 6.
Ec. 9. 11.

Ne. 13. 2.
De. 23. 5.
Eze. 16. 31.
Je. 20. 8.
Ge. 41. 47.

Is. 35. 7.
Le. 25. 30.
2 Ki. 12. 13.
Jos. 14. 4.
Eze. 21. 28.

1 Sa. 6. 2.
Jon. 2. 7.
2 Ki. 10. 32.
Job 28. 24.
Ju. 11. 6, 11.

Am. 4. 7.
Joel 1. 7.
Le. 19. 9.
1 Sa. 8. 12.
Da. 4. 20, 31.

[לקק] pret. לקקו, fut. ילק to lick, lap. Pi. id. Ju. 7. 6, 7.

לקק Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

לקרא pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.

לקראתⁱⁱⁱ pref. id. X prep. [prop. noun fem. constr.

for לקראת, constr. of לקראה

לקראתה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

לקראתו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

לקראתי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

לקראתך } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

לקראתכם } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

לקראתם pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

לקראתני pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.

לקרב pref. ל for לה X n. m. s. d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 30)

לקרבך pref. ל X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)

לקרבן pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of קרבן d. 2 b

לקרבןⁱ pref. id. X noun masc., constr. of [קרבן]

dec. 2 b; ⁱ bef. (:) .

קרע pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)

קרב ⁱ pref. ל for לה X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a

קרה ⁱ pref. ל X Piel inf. constr.; ⁱ bef. (:) .

קרה ⁱ pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing.

קרה pref. ל X pr. name masc.

קרה ⁱ pref. id. X noun fem. s. (no pl.); ⁱ bef. (:) .

קרה קרה X patronym. pl. of קרהי fr. קרה being the art.) Na. 1. 1.

קרה ⁱ pref. ל X noun fem. pl. constr. (abs. קרנות)

from קרה dec. 6 a; ⁱ bef. (:) .

קרב pref. ל for לה X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a

קרב pref. ל X id. pl., constr. st.

לקש Kal not used; Syr. to be late. Pi. to glean, to gather the last fruits, Job 24. 6.

לקש masc. latter grass, aftermath, Am. 7. 1.

לקשי gent. noun, Elkhoshile, of the prophet

Nahum from a place אלקש (more prob. from the

Root קוש אל, being the art.) Na. 1. 1.

מלקוש masc. the latter rain, which falls in

Palestine in the months of March and April.

לקש pref. ל X noun masc. sing.

לקש noun masc. sing.

לקשה pref. ל bef. (:) X adj. m. s., constr. of קשה d. 9 b

קשש pref. ל X Poel inf. constr.

קרא pref. ל [contr. for קרא, לִירָא, Kal inf. constr.

קרא pref. ל bef. (:) X pr. name of a tribe

קרא pref. ל for לה X gent. n. fr. the preced.

קרא pref. ל X Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2)

קרא contr. for קראות (q. v. & § 9. rem. 6)

קרא pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a

קרא pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרא pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for קראותך]

קרא pref. ל X Kal part. a. pl. constr. m. fr. קרא d. 9 a

קרא pref. ל for לה X id. pl., abs. st.

קרא pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)

קרא pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קרא pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.

קרא pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

קרא ⁱ pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ⁱ bef. (:) .

קרא pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing. d. 1 a

קרא } pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. }

קרא } sing. masc., from קרא (q. v.) }

קרא pref. ל for לה X adj. fem. of קרא, used adverbially

קרא pref. ל X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. קרא (§ 45)

קרא pref. ל for לה X adj. m., pl. of קרא (q. v.)

קרא pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a

קרא pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

קרא pref. ל (contr. for קראתכם § 11. rem. 3),

Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b

קרא pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a

קרא pl. masc. dec. 1 a

קרב pref. ל for לה X adj. masc. sing. d. 8 d

קרב defect. for קרב (q. v.)

קרב pref. ל (see lett. ל) X noun masc. dec. 8, used

adverbially; or (Ge. 6. 1) Kal inf. constr.

קרב pref. ל for לה X noun fem. sing. d. 11 c

קרב pref. id. } adj. masc., pl. of קרב dec. 8 d

קרב pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)

קרב pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. [קרב], suff. 3 pers. sing.

fem. (§ 16. rem. 10)

קרב pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b

קרב ⁱ pref. id. X pr. name fem.; ⁱ bef. (:) .

^a 1 Ki. 21. 19.
^b Ge. 32. 7.
^c Ps. 144. 1.
^d Ex. 36. 2.
^e T. 22. 27.

^f Ne. 13. 31.
^g Ec. 3. 7.
^h Is. 57. 19.
ⁱ Ne. 2. 8.
^j 1 Sa. 30. 21.

^k 2 Ch. 34. 11.
^l Je. 36. 30.
^m Is. 22. 12.
ⁿ Je. 17. 1.

^o Am. 7. 1.
^p Job 30. 25.
^q Ex. 5. 12.
^r 1 Sa. 18. 29.

^s Eze. 28. 17.
^t 2 Sa. 13. 6.
^u 2 Sa. 13. 5.
^v Ec. 7. 11.

^w Is. 30. 10.
^x 2 Ch. 11. 22.
^y Ps. 21. 4.
^z Ne. 12. 44.

^{aa} Pr. 1. 9.
^{ab} Pr. 4. 9.
^{ac} Ps. 66. 12.
^{ad} Ec. 1. 11.

^{ae} De. 28. 68.
^{af} De. 1. 33.
^{ag} Ex. 14. 13.
^{ah} Pr. 25. 8.

^{ai} Ju. 20. 10.
^{aj} Le. 20. 16.
^{ak} 1. e. 13. 23.
^{al} Is. 65. 10.

Da. 5. 1.	# Is. 41. 2.	# Lk. 25. 29.	# Pr. 25. 28.	# Ge. 13. 17.	# Ec. 3. 5.	# 2 Ch. 18. 33.	# De. 11. 4.	# Job 17. 14.
# Nu. 14. 10.	# Je. 18. 22.	# Ju. 21. 22.	# La. 3. 56.	# 2 Ch. 29. 4.	# Eze. 8. 6.	# Ps. 68. 5, 34.	# Job 39. 18.	# 1 Ch. 12. 17.
# 1 Ch. 19. 3.	# La. 1. 13.	# 1 Ch. 4. 38.	# Ps. 66. 12.	# Is. 57. 19.	# 2 Ch. 19. 8.	# Eze. 27. 20.	# 1 Ki. 5. 8.	# Joel 4. 10.
# Ge. 33. 14, 14.	# Ps. 110. 1.	# Est. 10. 16.	# Eze. 10. 16.	# Da. 1. 9.	# Ps. 39. 23.	# 1 Ki. 22. 34.	# Mi. 1. 13.	# Ps. 88. 3.
# 1 Sa. 25. 42.	# De. 33. 3.	# Pr. 31. 4.	# Ezr. 9. 9.	# La. 30. 18.	# Job 35. 12.	# Je. 47. 8.	# Nu. 35. 3.	# Eze. 46. 14.
# 2 Sa. 10. 3.	# 11. 45. 1.	# Ps. 136. 6.						

רע	לָּע	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X noun masc. sing.
רע	לָּע	} pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)
רע	לָּע	} rem. 7)
רע	לָּע	pref. ל for לָּע, לָּע X noun masc. sing. d. 4 a
רע	לָּע	pref. id. }
רע	לָּע	} adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל for לָּע, לָּע X id. pl., abs. st.
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רָּע dec. 4 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל f. לָּע, לָּע n.fem.s.d. 10 [for רָּע]
רע	לָּע	} pref. ל q. v. } from רָּע m.; 1 bef. (:) }
רע	לָּע	pref. ל X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., or (1 Sa. 30. 26) pl. for רָּע, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5) from רָּע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 4)
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רָּע dec. 1 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רָּע dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 4)
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id. pl., or sing. (2 Sa. 12. 11; Pr. 3. 28, Kh. § 38. r. 1), suff. 2 p. s. m. from רָּע d. 9 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל for לָּע, לָּע X Kal part. act. masc. pl. of רָּע dec. 9 a
רע	לָּע	} pref. ל X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. }
רע	לָּע	} sing. masc. from רָּע d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 4) }
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of רָּע d. 10, fr. רָּע m.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רע	לָּע	} pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
רע	לָּע	pref. ל X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל for לָּע, לָּע X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָּע dec. 1 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָּע 3 a
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
רע	לָּע	pref. ל X noun fem., pl. of רָּע dec. 10
רע	לָּע	pref. ל for לָּע, לָּע X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X noun masc. pl. constr. from רָּע dec. 3 a

רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X n. f. pl. abs. from רָּע d. 12 b
רע	לָּע	pref. ל for לָּע, לָּע X Kal part. act. m. d. 1 a
רע	לָּע	pref. id. }
רע	לָּע	} adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from רָּע dec. 4 a; 1 bef. (:)
רע	לָּע	pref. ל for לָּע, לָּע X id. abs. st.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (constr. רָּע) from רָּע dec. 6 a
רע	לָּע	} pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. }
רע	לָּע	} (suff. רָּע) dec. 13 b }
רע	לָּע	pref. ל X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.
רע	לָּע	pref. ל pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:)
רע	לָּע	Kh. לָּע q. v., K. לָּע q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18)
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X n. m. s.; or Kal inf. see לָּע
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id. with loc. ה
רע	לָּע	} pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָּע dec. 1 a
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b
רע	לָּע	pref. ל (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 a)
רע	לָּע	pref. ל for לָּע, לָּע X n. f. s. (suff. רָּע) d. 1 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X gent. noun pl. from רָּע
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X Kal part. p. m., pl. of רָּע d. 3 a
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X Kal part. p. pl. constr. fr. רָּע d. 3 a
רע	לָּע	pref. ל f. לָּע X n. m. s. § 35. r. 2] see רָּע
רע	לָּע	pref. ל X noun com. sing. d. 6 b; 1 bef. (:)
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
רע	לָּע	pref. ל bef. (:) X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
רע	לָּע	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רע	לָּע	pref. ל X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6i	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	(§ 35. rem. 14)	
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. from נָשַׁב dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3), וְ bef. (.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	Chald., pref. id. X Peal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from [נָשַׁב] d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); וְ id.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	Chald., pref. id. X id. pl., emph. st.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [נָשַׁב] dec. 9a	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ contr. (for לְשָׁבִי), Hiph. inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶּ n. f. s., pl. שְׁבָכֹת (no pl. c.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X pr. name masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X n. m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X num. card. fem.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	defect. for לְשָׁבִי (q.v.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X num. card. masc. from נָשַׁב fem.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X id. constr. state	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing., suff. (for לְ) 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. נָשַׁב dec. 6 b	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ, when not followed by a Genitive,	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	otherwise לְשָׁבִי (q.v.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶּ noun com. sing. (suff. נִשְׁבָּה, pl. נִשְׁבָּה)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 a	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶּ noun com. pl. abs. (constr. נִשְׁבָּה from נִשְׁבָּה (q.v.))	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X Kal inf. constr. (נִשְׁבָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 a	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	masc. dec. 8 d.—I. moisture, vital power, Ps. 32. 4 (Arab. לְשָׁבִי to suck).—II. הֶשְׁכֵּם oil cake, Nu. 11. 8.	נִשְׁבָּה

לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ noun masc. sing.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of נִשְׁבָּה d. 7 b	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X noun m. [נִשְׁבָּה] with the pl. term.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לְשָׁבִי d. 8 d	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ bef. (.) X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. נִשְׁבָּה dec. 9 b	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶּ noun m., pl. of [נִשְׁבָּה] d. 1 a	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X pr. name masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶּ noun fem., pl. of [נִשְׁבָּה] dec. 10, see	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) noun masc. sing. irr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶּ (§ 45)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X noun fem. s. d. 10; וְ bef. (.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X Pilel inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X pr. name masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ bef. (.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X pr. name masc., for נִשְׁבָּה	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לְשָׁבִי dec. 3a; וְ bef. (.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ bef. (.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ for לָהֶּ gent. noun, fem. of נִשְׁבָּה from נִשְׁבָּה	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לְשָׁבִי dec. 3a; וְ bef. (.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נִשְׁבָּה (no pl.)	נִשְׁבָּה
לְשָׁבִי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) X Kh. נִשְׁבָּה Kal inf. R. נִשְׁבָּה, K. נִשְׁבָּה id. R.	נִשְׁבָּה

Is. 59. 20.
Ezr. 6. 7.
Ezr. 5. 9.
Is. 14. 2.
Am. 8. 4.

Ge. 41. 36.
Pr. 13. 25.
Nu. 5. 21.
Nu. 8. 19.
Je. 30. 13.

Is. 58. 13.
Ps. 68. 17.
2 Sa. 7. 5.
Job 8. 19.
Nu. 15. 24.

Pr. 19. 27.
Nu. 11. 8.
Job 5. 22.
Job 12. 6.
Ec. 5. 8.

Ne. 13. 10.
Je. 47. 4.
Job 22. 3.
Ps. 32. 4.

Ne. 12. 44.
2 Ki. 11. 15.
Eze. 34. 17, 22.
Nu. 15. 11.

Ps. 63. 10.
Is. 10. 3.
Ge. 24. 63.
Pr. 25. 16.

Pr. 31. 26.
Ps. 52. 4.
Is. 3. 56.
Ca. 4. 11.

Is. 59. 8.
Ps. 126. 2.
Is. 3. 56.
1 Sa. 18. 6.

לְשׁוֹר	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 13)	שׁוֹר
לְשׁוֹשִׁי	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	χ Kal inf. constr.	שׁוֹשִׁי
לְשׁוֹת	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of לְשָׁה dec. 10, from לָשׁ masc.]		לֹשֶׁת
לְשׁוֹתָהּ	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc., see 'שׁוֹתָהּ	
לְשׁוֹתָם	in full for לְשׁוֹתָם (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)		שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18); or noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	Kal inf. constr.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	Kal inf. constr.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. [for שׁוֹתָם § 10. rem. 4]	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	noun masc., pl. of שׁוֹתָם dec. 6d	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. d. 7b	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. (:) χ	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	Kal inf. [שׁוֹתָם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	Chald., pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) χ	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שׁוֹתָם d. 7b	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	Chald., pref. לְ	χ Peel inf. [שׁוֹתָם], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 48)	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	Chald., pref. id. χ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	Chald., pref. id. χ	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	χ Kal inf. constr.	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ Kh. 'שׁוֹמוֹ, K. 'שׁוֹמוֹ, Kal inf. with suff. R. 'שׁוֹמִים or	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)	χ Kal inf. constr. d. 1a	שׁוֹתָם
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6m	שׁוֹתָם

לְשׁוֹתָם	Root not used; prob. i. q. Arab. לִצֵּק, לִשֵּׁק to be joined, to adhere to (Lee).	
לְשׁוֹתָם	fem. dec. 12b, chamber, espec. those attached to the sides of the temple; written also לְשׁוֹתָם by interchange of the liquids.	
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	Kal inf. constr.
לְשׁוֹתָם	noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹתָם	in full for לְשׁוֹתָם (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	
לְשׁוֹתָם	noun fem. pl. abs. from לְשׁוֹתָם dec. 12b	
לְשׁוֹתָם	id., constr. st.	
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ noun masc., pl. of [שׁוֹתָם] dec. 8b
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹתָם dec. 3a
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b
לְשׁוֹתָם	Chald., pref. id. χ	Shaph. inf. constr. (§ 48)
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	Piel inf. [שׁוֹתָם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	Piel inf. constr.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	Kal inf. constr.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שׁוֹתָם] dec. 6a
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	pr. name masc., see }
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שׁוֹתָם dec. 5a
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	Kal inf. constr.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	noun fem. sing. from שׁוֹתָם masc.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹתָם	noun fem., pl. of לְשׁוֹתָם dec. 12b	
לְשׁוֹתָם	id. sing., constr. st.	
לְשׁוֹתָם	id. sing. with parag. ה	
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ for לָהּ	χ noun masc. sing.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ	χ pr. name masc.
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. id. χ	pr. name of a place
לְשׁוֹתָם	pref. לְ bef. (:) χ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)

* Nu. 15. 11. * Ex. 9. 9. * Eze. 5. 16. * 1 Ch. 26. 29. * Ps. 119. 148. * Eze. 40. 38.
 * De. 30. 9. * Ps. 104. 26. * Job 23. 13. * Job 38. 26. * Job 38. 36.
 * Je. 7. 19. * Je. 48. 33. * Job 38. 25. * Am. 2. 1. * Job 30. 1.
 * Eze. 40. 39. * Job 37. 13. * Da. 6. 15. * Job 38. 25. * Job 30. 1.
 * Is. 25. 11. * Pr. 7. 15. * Ps. 32. 6. * Da. 6. 21. * 2 Sa. 11. 11.
 * Ge. 32. 10. * Job 17. 14. * Da. 7. 5. * Da. 8. 17. * Ne. 13. 5.
 * Eze. 5. 3, 9. * Ps. 89. 42. * Eze. 39. 19.
 * Eze. 36. 12. * Mi. 2. 11. * Eze. 45. 5.
 * De. 12. 5. * 1 Ch. 19. 6. * 1 Sa. 9. 24.
 * Ex. 29. 46. * Hag. 1. 6. * Job 37. 6.
 * Ps. 31. 12. * 1 Sa. 1. 13. * Est. 9. 1.

לשלוּם	שלם	pref. לְ (prim. adj.) subst. m. s. d. 3 a; 1 bef. (,)
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. לְ bef. (,) id. constr. st.
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. id. (id. (adj.) pl., abs. st.
לשלוּם	שלש	pref. לְ num. card. fem. comp. לשלוש
לשלוּם	שלח	Chald., pref. לְ bef. (,) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁלַח] d. 8 a
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. לְ (Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 15. rem. 1); 1 bef. (,)
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. לְ bef. (,) Kal inf. constr.
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. לְ (Piel inf. (שָׁלַח), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שוּלַח dec. 7 b
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (Piel inf. (שָׁלַח), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (Piel inf. (שָׁלַח), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7 b
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of שְׁלֹחַ from שְׁלֹחַ dec. 2 b
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (Piel inf. (שָׁלַח), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b
לשלוּם	שלח	pref. id. (n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. שְׁלֹחַ d. 2 b
לשלוּם	שלל	pref. לְ for לָח } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a
לשלוּם	שלל	pref. לְ q. v.
לשלוּם	שלל	pref. לְ bef. (,) Kal inf. constr.
לשלוּם	שלם	defect. for לשלוּם (q. v.)
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. לְ (Piel inf. constr.
לשלוּם	שלם	לְשָׁלֵם, pref. id. (pr. names masc.
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. לְ bef. (,) pr. name masc.
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. לְ (Piel inf. (שָׁלַם), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. id. (id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. id. (pr. name masc.
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. id. (the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (,)
לשלוּם	שלם	pref. לְ bef. (,) n. m., pl. of שָׁלֵם d. 6 a
לשלוּם	שלש	pref. לְ num. card. fem.
לשלוּם	שלש	pref. לְ bef. (,) id., constr. st.
לשלוּם	שלש	pref. id. (id. masc. from שָׁלַש fem.
לשלוּם	שלש	pref. לְ for לָח (n. m., pl. of שָׁלַש d. 1 b
לשלוּם	שלש	pref. לְ bef. (,) num. card. masc., constr. of שָׁלַש (§ 42. rem. 5)
לשלוּם	שלש	pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 13 c

לְשֵׁם masc. — I. *figure*, a precious stone, Ex. 78. 19;

39. 12.—II. pr. name of a city, Jos. 19. 47, elsewhere called לְיֹש & לְיֹש.

לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ (n. m. s. d. 7 a; also pr. n. m.; 1 bef. (,)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁמָה dec. 1 a
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	contr. & defect. for לְשֵׁם (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ (noun fem. sing. d. 10; 1 bef. (,)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. id. (pr. name masc.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	in full for לְשֵׁם (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) num. card. m., from שֵׁם f. שֵׁם
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	in full for לְשֵׁם (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) noun fem. sing. dec. 10
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	in full for לְשֵׁם (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. constr. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. id. (Kal inf. constr.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ (noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; 1 bef. (,)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. id. (id. constr. st.; 1 id.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	Ch., pref. id. (n. m. pl. emph. [from שְׁמִי
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ for לָח (noun masc. pl. constr.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	שְׁמִי, suff. שְׁמִי, [from שְׁמִי § 38. r. 2]
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ q. v. m. fr. שֵׁם d. 7 a; 1 bef. (,)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁמָה dec. 12 b
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. id. (noun fem. sing.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ (id. pl., constr. st.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. id. (n. m. s. (suff. שְׁמִי) d. 6 a; 1 bef. (,)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	contr. & defect. for לְשֵׁם (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) Kal inf. constr.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ (pr. name of a tribe
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ for לָח (gent. noun from the preced.
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ (pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (,)
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ bef. (,) pr. name masc., שְׁמִי
לְשֵׁם	שֵׁם	pref. לְ for לָח (gent. noun from שְׁמִי

* 2 Sa. 11. 7.
* Ps. 69. 23.
* 2 Ch. 9. 21.
* Da. 4. 24.

* Ne. 8. 12.
* De. 22. 19.
* Pr. 22. 21.
* 1 Ch. 23. 16.

* Ex. 13. 15.
* 1 Ch. 28. 16.
* 2 Sa. 13. 16.
* Ps. 128. 3.

* 2 Ki. 3. 23.
* Pr. 22. 27.
* Ps. 61. 9.
* Nu. 29. 39.

* 1 Ki. 10. 22.
* Le. 25. 21.
* 1 Sa. 13. 21.
* 2 Ki. 10. 25.

* Is. 23. 11.
* Ps. 135. 8.
* Ec. 3. 12; 8. 15.
* Ec. 5. 18.
* Eze. 16. 56.

* Nu. 26. 55.
* Ps. 105. 5.
* Ec. 5. 18.
* Je. 15. 16.

* Da. 4. 8, 17, 19, 31. * Je. 25. 12.
* Is. 7. 23. * Ex. 35. 8, 28.
* 1 Ch. 22. 3. * Ps. 26. 7.
* Eze. 35. 7. * De. 26. 17.

לְשַׁמְעָנִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שְׁמָעָה dec. 10	שָׁמַע
לְשַׁמְעָה	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing.	שָׁמַעַן
לְשַׁמְרָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שָׁמַר
לְשַׁמְרָהּ	pref. לְ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (:) X	שָׁמַרְהָ
לְשַׁמְרָהוּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמַרְהוּ
לְשַׁמְרוֹ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שָׁמַר
לְשַׁמְרֵי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שֹׁמֵר dec. 7 b; 1 bef. (:) X	שָׁמְרֵי
לְשַׁמְרָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שָׁמַרְהָ
לְשַׁמְרָם	pref. לְ X id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמַרְמָם
לְשַׁמְרוֹ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שָׁמַרְוֹ
לְשַׁמְשׁ	} pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun com. sing. (suff.)	שָׁמַשׁ
לְשַׁמְשׁ		
לְשַׁמְשׁוֹ	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שָׁמַשׁוֹ

לְשָׁן Root not used; in Po. and Hiph. (only as denom. of לְשָׁוֹן) to slander, Ps. 10. 8; Pr. 30. 10.

לְשָׁוֹן com. dec. 3 a (pl. לְשָׁוֹנוֹת).—I. tongue; לְּ, תַּהֲפֹכִית; לְּ, stammerer; לְּ, slanderer; לְּ, perverse, deceitful tongue.—II. speech, Job 15 5.—III. tongue, dialect.—IV. applied to inanimate things; לְּ, זָהָב; לְּ, bar of gold; לְּ, אֵשׁ; לְּ, flame of fire.

לְשָׁן Chald., d. 1 a, tongue, dialect, Da. 3. 4, 29, &c.

לְשָׁן	! Chald., noun com. sing. dec. 1	לְשָׁן
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָהּ	pref. לְ X Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׁנֵה dec. 7 b	לְשָׁנָהּ
לְשָׁנָיו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לְשָׁנָיו
לְשָׁנָיו	! pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשָׁנָיו
לְשָׁנָיו	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לְשָׁנָיו
לְשָׁנָיו	Chald., pref. id. X Peal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁנָה] d. 2 b	לְשָׁנָיו
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	defect. for לְשָׁנָה (q. v.)	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	noun com., pl. of לְשָׁוֹן dec. 3 a	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X num. card. m., constr. of שְׁנַיִם	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! Chald., noun com. pl. emph. from לְשָׁן d. 1	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ X adj. sing. fem. [of שְׁנַיִם]	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ X n. com. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. שְׁנֵי d. 8 b	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X num. card. masc. (שְׁנַיִם, c. שְׁנַיִם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לְשָׁנָה

לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun com., du. of שְׁנֵי d. 8 b	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׁנָה dec. 11 a	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	} num. card. masc.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה		
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. constr. (only with עֶשְׂרִי to express twelve)	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁנָה d. 11 a	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. id. X id. du., abs. st.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	[for לְשָׁנָה] pr. name of a place, Ge. 10. 19.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc., pl. of שְׁנֵי dec. 3 a	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of [שְׁנָה] d. 6 d	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ (see lett. לְ)	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	} pref. לְ for לָהּ } noun com. sing. dec. 6 d	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה		
לְשָׁנָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. לְ X noun com. sing. d. 6 d; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. from שְׁנֵי d. 7 b	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun com., pl. of שְׁנֵי d. 6 d	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ X noun masc., pl. of שְׁנֵי dec. 7 b	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	in full for לְשָׁנָה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	in full for לְשָׁנָה (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. לְ X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	Kh. לְשָׁנָה q. v. X K. לְשָׁנָה (q. v.)	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. לְ X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. לְ f. לָהּ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. לְ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of	
לְשָׁנָה	pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) X	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	! pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ for לָהּ X noun masc., pl. of שְׁנֵי dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c)	לְשָׁנָה
לְשָׁנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנָה d. 11 a	לְשָׁנָה

* Is. 53. 1. * Eze. 8. 16. * 2 Ch. 19. 2. * Ps. 124. 6. * Je. 24. 9. * 1 Ki. 20. 10. * Ex. 27. 13. * Je. 22. 17. * 1 Ch. 26. 29.
 * Ex. 32. 25. * De. 17. 3. * De. 7. 10. * Pr. 10. 26. * 2 Ch. 15. 10. * Ex. 32. 27. * Je. 22. 19. * 2 Ki. 4. 2. * 1 Sa. 8. 5, 6.
 * Ge. 2. 15. * Da. 3. 29. * Da. 4. 16. * 2 Ch. 11. 17. * 2 Sa. 13. 23. * 1 Ch. 16. 42. * 2 Ch. 23. 4. * 2 Sa. 14. 6. * 1 Sa. 25. 31.
 * 1 Sa. 19. 11. * 2 Sa. 19. 7. * Je. 2. 36. * 1 Ki. 3. 25. * 2 Ch. 11. 15. * Eze. 40. 16, 44. * Ju. 5. 11. * Eze. 44. 24. * Ps. 104. 18.
 * Jos. 10. 18. * De. 7. 10. * De. 21. 15. * Jos. 6. 23. * Le. 17. 7. * Le. 13. 36. * 1 Ch. 16. 33. * 2 Ch. 1. 2. * Da. 12. 5.

לְשַׁפְתּוֹ	pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שַׁפָּה
לְשַׁקְדֵּי	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נִשְׁקָד
לְשַׁקְלֵי	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נִשְׁקָל
לְשַׁקְלֵימִם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (c. שְׁקָלִי) from שְׁקָל dec. 6a	נִשְׁקָל
לְשַׁקֵּד	pref. לְּ for לָהּ X noun masc. sing. (pl.)	נִשְׁקָד
לְשַׁקֵּד	suff. שְׁקָדִים d. 6a (comp. § 35. r. 2)	
לְשַׁדֵּי	pref. לְּ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); 1 bef. (1)	שָׁדֵד
לְשַׁדֵּי	rem. 7); 1 bef. (1)	שָׁדֵד
לְשַׁרְבִּיָּה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see שְׁרָבִיָּה	שָׁרָבִיָּה
לְשַׁרְהָ	1 pref. id. X pr. name fem., 1 bef. (1)	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיוֹן	pref. לְּ for לָהּ X pr. name of a region	יִשְׂרָאֵל
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. לְּ X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שָׁרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); 1 bef. (1)	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X pr. name masc., see שְׁרָיָה	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁרָה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ for לָהּ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁרָה dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 1)	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of שָׁרָה d. 8 e	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. לְּ q. v. (§ 37. r. 7); 1 bef. (1)	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁרָה dec. 8 c	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁרָה (§ 35. rem. 13)	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X Kal inf. constr.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁרָה dec. 10	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. לְּ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X noun fem. sing.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. שְׁוָרָה dec. 7 b	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	Ch., pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X Kh. שְׁרָיָה, K. שְׁרָיָה, noun fem. sing.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. לְּ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	(comp. § 10. rem. 3); 1 bef. (1)	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; 1 id.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁרָה

לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁרָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X num. card. f., pl. שְׁנָיִם (com. gen.)	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see שְׁרָבִיָּה	שָׁרָבִיָּה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. שְׁנָיִם) from שְׁנָיִם fem.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁנָיִם (q. v.) from שְׁנָיִם fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1)	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. id. X pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X num. card. du., constr. of שְׁנָיִם, fem. of שְׁנָיִם	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁנָיִם dec. 9 a	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	defect. for לְשַׁרְיָה (q. v.)	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ X noun fem. sing.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ for לָהּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁנָיִם dec. 10	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ for לָהּ X noun f. s. d. 10. R. see בִּין	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ f. לָהּ X noun masc. sing.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ q. v.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 1 b; 1 bef. (1)	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X Seg. noun [for תְּהִיָּה]	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. לְּ be ⁽¹⁾ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. לְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בְּרָחָה dec. 13 a, pl. הַבְּרָחוֹת (§ 44. r. 5)	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	שָׁנָה
לְשַׁרְיָה	1 pref. לְּ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	שָׁנָה

¹ 1 Ki. 7. 24.
² Pr. 8. 34.
³ Est. 4. 7.
⁴ 2 Ch. 3. 9.
⁵ 1 Ch. 11. 6.

⁶ Je. 1. 18.
⁷ 2 Ch. 17. 7.
⁸ 2 Ch. 9. 11.
⁹ Nu. 22. 40.
¹⁰ Ps. 45. 17.

¹¹ Is. 32. 1.
¹² Pr. 3. 8.
¹³ Ex. 22. 29.
¹⁴ Ju. 9. 52.
¹⁵ Is. 64. 10.

¹⁶ Ge. 49. 11.
¹⁷ Ps. 54. 7.
¹⁸ Ezr. 7. 26.
¹⁹ 2 Ch. 8. 14.

²⁰ De. 17. 13.
²¹ 1 Ch. 15. 2.
²² Ex. 38. 26.
²³ 1 Ch. 25. 23.

²⁴ Is. 51. 22.
²⁵ Eccl. 23. 13.
²⁶ Is. 24. 3.
²⁷ Ps. 119. 20.

²⁸ Pr. 18. 1.
²⁹ Ju. 9. 10.
³⁰ Ge. 6. 16.
³¹ 2 Ch. 32. 28.

³² Pr. 2. 2. 3.
³³ Pr. 5. 1.
³⁴ Job 41. 19.
³⁵ 1 Ch. 28. 18.

³⁶ Is. 49. 4.
³⁷ Pr. 17. 21.
³⁸ Ps. 100. 1.
³⁹ Pr. 1. 23.

לתורה	pref. ל f. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ירה
לתורה	pref. ל q. v. }	
לתורתו	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; } bef. (1)	ירה
לתושב	pref. ל for לה } noun m. s. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	ישב
לתושבך	pref. ל } id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; } bef. (1)	ישב
לתושיה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing.	ישה

לתת Root not used; perh. to spread out, i. q. נתח, Sam. נתח (Gesenius).

מלתחה fem. wardrobe, vestry, 2 Ki. 10. 22.

לתחן	pref. ל } pr. name masc.	חנה
לתיכונה	pref. ל for לה } adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. תיכון m.	תוך
לתימן	pref. ל } noun masc. sing. (with parag.)	ימן
	pref. ל } bef. (1)	

לתך masc. measure, of capacity, Ho. 3. 2.

לתיכונה	pref. ל for לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כון
לתלי	pref. ל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	לל
לתלדוהם	pref. id. } n. m. pl. (תולדות), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ילד
לתלדתי	pref. id. } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
לתלדתם	defect. for לתלדוהם (q. v.)	ילד
לתלות	pref. ל bef. (1) } Kal inf. constr.	תלה
לתלפיות	pref. ל } noun fem. pl.	תלה
לתם	pref. ל for לה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	תמם
לתמו	pref. ל } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תמם
לתמים	pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (1)	תמם
לתמים	pref. id. } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תמים
לתמר	pref. id. } pr. name fem.	תמר
לתמר	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	תמר
לתנופה	pref. ל bef. (1) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נוף
לתנות	pref. ל } Piel inf. constr.	תנה
לתנות	pref. id. } noun fem., pl. of [תנה] dec. 10	תנן
לתנים	pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of [תן] dec. 8 d	תנן
לתנין	pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	תנן
לתנינם	pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st.	תנן

לתע Root not used; Arab. to bite.

מלתעה fem. dec. 11 a, pl. teeth, Ps. 58. 7; by transp. מלתעות Pr. 30. 14; Job 29. 17; Joel 1. 6.

לתעורה	pref. ל bef. (1) } noun fem. sing.	עור
לתפארת	pref. ל } noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	פאר
לתפארת	(comp. § 35. rem. 2); } bef. (1)	פאר
לתפארתך	pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פאר
לתפור	pref. ל bef. (1) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	תפר
לתפלל	pref. ל for לה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	פלל
לתפלת	pref. ל bef. (1) } id., constr. st.	פלל
לתפש	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr.	תפש
לתפשה	pref. ל } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפש
לתפשים	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפיש
לתקע	pref. ל bef. (1) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	תקע
לתקופה	pref. id. } noun f. s., constr. of [תקופה] d. 10	קוף
לתקן	pref. ל } Piel inf. constr.	תקן
לתקן	pref. ל bef. (1) } Kal inf. constr.	תקן
לתקפה	Chald., pref. ל } Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. rem. 5); } bef. (1)	תקף
לתקופה	pref. ל bef. (1) } noun f., pl. of תקופה d. 10	קוף
לתרומה	pref. ל for לה } noun f., pl. of תרומה d. 10	רום
לתרומה	pref. ל bef. (1) } id. sing., constr. st.	רום
לתרומה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing.	רופ
לתרע	pref. id. } noun masc. sing.	רע
לתשובה	pref. id. } n. f. s., constr. of [תשובה] d. 10	שוב
לתשובה	pref. id. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שוע
לתשובת	pref. id. } id., constr. st.	שוע
לתשובתך	pref. id. } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוע
לתשיע	pref. ל for לה } num. ord. masc., from תישע	תשע
לתשעה	pref. ל } num. card. masc. from תישע fem.	תשע
לתשעת	pref. id. } id., constr. st.	תשע
לתת	pref. ל (see lett. ל) } Kal inf. constr.	נתן
לתת	[for תנת § 17. rem. 8]	
לתתה	pref. ל } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 8 b	נתן
לתתי	pref. id. } id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
לתתך	pref. id. } id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; } bef. (1)	נתן
לתתם	pref. id. } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
לתתן	pref. id. } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (that thou mayest put), but some MSS. read	נתן
לתתו	inf. with suff.	נתן
לתתנו	pref. id. } Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 1), suff.	נתן
נתן	1 pers. pl. 8 b; } bef. (1)	

• Ne. 8. 7. § Eze. 41. 7. • Ca. 4. 4. • Le. 14. 21. • Is. 8. 20. • De. 20. 19. • Ec. 1. 15. • Da. 3. 26. • Ezr. 9. 8, 9.
 • Is. 8. 20. • Job 39. 26. • Pr. 10. 29. • Ju. 11. 40. • 2 Ch. 3. 6. • 1 Sa. 23. 26. • Da. 6. 8. • 2 Ch. 36. 10. • De. 26. 19.
 • Is. 42. 4. • Is. 43. 6. • Ezr. 2. 63. • Mal. 1. 3. • Is. 60. 19. • Ju. 7. 20. • Na. 1. 20. • 2 Ch. 35. 12. • 2 Ch. 35. 12.
 • Nu. 35. 15. • Na. 2. 10. • 2 Sa. 15. 11. • Job 80. 29. • Ec. 3. 7. • 2 Ch. 24. 23. • Ne. 12. 44. • Ps. 119. 81. • 1 Ki. 6. 19.
 • Le. 25. 6. • Je. 49. 2. • Ca. 7. 8. • Ex. 7. 12. • Ne. 11. 17. • Ec. 7. 13. • Eze. 47. 12. • 1 Ch. 25. 26. • 1 Ki. 6. 19.
 • Job 11. 6. • 1 Ch. 26. 31. •

מ

מִן	q. v. q. כֵּן i. pref. (before guttural) מִן, מִן
מִן	Root.
מִבְּרִית	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִבְּרִית] dec. 7 b
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מִן irr. (§ 45)
מִבְּרִית	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from מִן irr. (§ 45)
מִבְּרִית	gent. noun fem., pl. of מִבְּרִית, masc. מִבְּרִית, q. v. from מִן
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִן irr. (§ 45)
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מִן irr. (§ 45)
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); מִן bef. lab.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. pr. name in compos. מִבְּרִית
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (also pr. name in compos. מִבְּרִית)
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id. pl. constr.
מִבְּרִית	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מִבְּרִית] dec. 1 b
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. pr. name masc.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. pr. name of a place
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִן irr. (§ 45)
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. pr. name masc.
מִבְּרִית	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, generally as an adv.
מִבְּרִית	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. pr. name of a country
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. adj. pl. constr. m. from מִן irr. d. 1 b
מִבְּרִית	[for מִבְּרִית] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִן irr. dec. 1a
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun masc. sing.
מִבְּרִית	Pual part. sing. masc. [for מִבְּרִית § 10. r. 5]
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1); מִן bef. lab.
מִבְּרִית	Pual part. masc., pl. of מִבְּרִית (q. v.)
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִן irr. dec. 3 a

מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
מִבְּרִית	fem. constr. מִבְּרִית dec. 11 b.—I. a hundred; qualifying other words either in apposition, as מִבְּרִית שְׁנָה, or in the state of construction, as מִבְּרִית שְׁנָה a hundred years; more rarely this numeral follows, comp. 2 Ch. 3. 16; 4. 8; Ezr. 2. 69; du. מִבְּרִית (for מִבְּרִית) two hundred; pl. מִבְּרִית (and in Kh. מִבְּרִית) hundreds.—II. adv. hundred times, Pr. 17. 10; Ec. 8. 12.—III. the hundredth, sc. part. of money, &c., Ne. 5. 11.—IV. pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem, Ne. 3. 1; 12. 39. Chald. hundred; dual מִבְּרִית, Ezr. 6. 17.
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun fem. sing. (no pl.)
מִבְּרִית	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc., suff.
מִבְּרִית	1 pers. sing. from מִבְּרִית dec. 7 b
מִבְּרִית	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
מִבְּרִית	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; מִן bef. lab.
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun fem. sing., constr. of מִבְּרִית (no pl.)
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9)
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id. pl., constr. st.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרִית	Pual part. sing. masc. [for מִבְּרִית § 10. r. 5]
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מִבְּרִית	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִבְּרִית] dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 4)
מִבְּרִית	Kh., see the foll.; K. מִבְּרִית (q. v.)
מִבְּרִית	noun masc. sing. elsewhere contr. מִבְּרִית
מִבְּרִית	compounded fr. מִבְּרִית and מִן bef. lab.
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g
מִבְּרִית	Kal inf. abs.; מִן bef. lab.
מִבְּרִית	pr. name of a place, see מִבְּרִית
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. pr. name of a country
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b
מִבְּרִית	pref. id. id. id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.
מִבְּרִית	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
מִבְּרִית	pref. מִן for מִן id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
מִבְּרִית	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִבְּרִית dec. 3 a

^a Je. 23. 1.
De. 8. 20.
^c Ge. 19. 36.
^e Job 15. 10.
^f 2 Sa. 6. 21.

^g Est. 9. 22.
^h Is. 62. 10.
ⁱ Ge. 28. 11.
^j Je. 50. 26.
^k Jos. 3. 14.

^l 1 Ki. 19. 4.
^m De. 30. 5.
ⁿ Je. 16. 12.
^o 2 Ki. 23. 25.
^p Ezr. 27. 19.

^q Je. 25. 35.
^r De. 6. 5.
^s Na. 3. 4.
^t Job 5. 6.

^u Ge. 47. 18.
^v Job 3. 19.
^w Ho. 2. 7.
^x Je. 22. 22.

^y Job 18. 14.
^z Mal. 2. 12.
^{aa} Ps. 140. 9.
^{ab} Job 22. 23.
^{ac} Is. 1. 24.

^{ad} 2 Ch. 20. 27.
^{ae} Ps. 140. 9.
^{af} Da. 1. 4.
^{ag} Job 31. 7.

^{ah} Job 36. 10.
^{ai} Is. 7. 15. 16.
^{aj} La. 3. 45.
^{ak} Pr. 15. 16.

^{al} Ps. 135. 7.
^{am} Ps. 74. 16.
^{an} Job 18. 18.
^{ao} Pr. 15. 30.

מָאוֹר	pref. מִ for כִּי	pr. name of a place .	אוֹר
מְאוֹרֵי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מָאוֹר	dec. 3 a	אוֹר
מְאוֹרֵת	noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְאוֹרֵת]	dec. 10	אוֹר
מְאוֹת	noun fem., pl. of מְאוֹה	dec. 11 b	מֵאָה
מְאוֹתָיו	pref. מִ for כִּי	as if אֹת with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., see אֵת (§ 5, parag.)	אֵת
מְאוֹתִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.		אֵת
מְאוֹתֶךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		אֵת
מְאוֹתֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		אֵת
מְאוֹתֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֹת	dec. 1 a	אוֹה
מְאוֹ	adv. X bef. lab.		אוֹ
מְאוֹנִי	constr. of the foll.; id.		אוֹן
מְאוֹנִים	noun masc. du. [for מְאוֹנִים]	dec. 7 b	אוֹן
מְאוֹרִי	Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מְאוֹרִי]	d. 7 b	אוֹר
מְאוֹה	pref. מִ for כִּי	noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אוֹה
מְאוֹהֶךָ	pref. id. X num. m., constr. of אֶחָד	irr. (§ 45)	אוֹהֶךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 3 a; bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מְאוֹהֶיךָ]		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. מִ for כִּי	noun fem. sing., constr. of אֶחָד	dec. 10; bef. lab.
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. אֶחָד	irr. (§ 45)	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X (prim. subst. masc.) as a prep.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. constr. masc. from מְאוֹהֶיךָ	dec. 7 b	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. מִ for כִּי	prep. (אֶחָד) with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X adj. f., pl. אֶחָד, fr. אֶחָד m. irr. (§ 45)		אוֹהֶיךָ

מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. מִ for כִּי	num. adj. [for אֶחָד], fem. of אֶחָד (§ 45)	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X Kal part. act sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	dec. 7 b; bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. s. ng., suff. 1 pers. sing.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X n. m. pl. constr. fr. אֶחָד	d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 3)		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of אֶחָד	d. 6 h	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אֶחָד	dec. 1 a	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X adv. of interr.; bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. constr. as an adv.; bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	id. fem., pl. of [מְאוֹהֶיךָ]	dec. 10	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	id. sing., constr. st.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. מִ for כִּי	n. m. s. d. 1 a (comp. § 45)	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. suff. 3 p. s. f.; bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X pr. name of a place		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	id., constr. st.; id.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. מִ for כִּי	Kal inf. constr.	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מְאוֹהֶיךָ	d. 2 b	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	noun fem. pl. abs. [as if from מְאוֹהֶיךָ]	see מְאוֹהֶיךָ (§ 44. rem. 5); bef. lab.	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מְאוֹהֶיךָ	d. 2 b; id.	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	noun fem. sing.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. מִ for כִּי	n. m. s. d. 1 a, or constr. of אֶחָד	d. 6 h
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2); bef. lab.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X pron. demon. pl. com. gen.; id.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	sing. from אֶחָד	dec. 1 a; id.	אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.		אוֹהֶיךָ
מְאוֹהֶיךָ	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		אוֹהֶיךָ

• Eze. 32. 8.
• Is. 11. 8.
• 1 Ki. 22. 7;
• 2 Ki. 3. 11; 8. 8.
• Is. 4. 15.
• 1 Ki. 20. 25.
• 2 Sa. 24. 24.

• Ps. 65. 9.
• Ex. 5. 23.
• Is. 40. 15.
• Is. 50. 11.
• Is. 9. 11.
• 2 Sa. 10. 9.
• Pr. 30. 14.

• Job 26. 9.
• 2 Ch. 9. 18.
• Nu. 35. 8.
• Eze. 48. 22.
• Eze. 46. 18.
• Ne. 1. 2.

• Ne. 4. 13.
• De. 15. 7.
• Nu. 35. 8.
• Je. 3. 19.
• Jos. 8. 2.
• Ru. 1. 16.

• De. 29. 21.
• 2 Sa. 13. 16.
• 2 Sa. 22. 4.
• Ju. 11. 36.
• Nu. 10. 9.
• Ps. 68. 24.

• Eze. 27. 6, 7.
• Is. 11. 11.
• Ki. 5. 3.
• Is. 1. 29.
• Is. 41. 24;
• Je. 30. 7.

• Pr. 29. 13.
• Is. 27. 11.
• Ps. 19. 9.
• Le. 21. 7.
• Ru. 1. 5.
• Je. 23. 15.

• Je. 9. 14.
• Eze. 3. 7.
• Ps. 102. 5.
• Pr. 6. 8.
• Hab. 1. 16.
• Da. 1. 10.

• Eze. 4. 10.
• Is. 9. 4.
• Ps. 59. 13.
• 1 Ch. 11. 19.
• Is. 40. 27.
• Je. 51. 5.

מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	אלה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	^a pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	אלה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אלה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ id. sing., abs.	אלה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	אלל
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ pr. name of a place	אלש
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ pr. name masc.	אול
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Hiph. part. f. pl. [of מֵאֵלֶיךָ fr. מֵאֵלֶיךָ m.]	אלף
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מֵאֵלֶיךָ] dec. 7b	אלם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ pref. id. χ for χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	אלף
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ (§ 35. rem. 2)	אלף
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ id. pl., constr. st.	אלף
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֵלֶיךָ dec. 10 (§ 42. rem. 2)	אלה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Root not used; hence	
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	m. (for מֵאֵלֶיךָ) Da. 1. 4; Job 31. 7, and	
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	(contr.) masc. dec. 1a, <i>spot, blemish</i> , in a physical and moral sense.	
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מֵאֵלֶיךָ dec. 1b	אמן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Piel part. sing. masc. [for מֵאֵלֶיךָ]	אמן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מֵאֵלֶיךָ] d. 8a	אמן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	^m n. m. s., constr. of [מֵאֵלֶיךָ] d. 2b; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	אמר
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ Chald. noun masc. sing. (§ 53. r. 1); $\dagger$ id.	אמר
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ for χ ; n. m. pl. constr. fr. [מֵאֵלֶיךָ] d. 6b	אמר
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Pi. מֵאֵלֶיךָ to refuse, to be unwilling.	
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	adj. masc. refusing, unwilling.	
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	masc. (for מֵאֵלֶיךָ) d. 7b, refusing, Je. 13. 10.	
[מֵאֵלֶיךָ]	Chald. masc. dec. 1a, vessel. Da. 5. 2, 3, 23; Ezr. 5. 14; 7. 19.	
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	adj. masc. s.; or (Ex. 22. 16) Piel inf. abs.	מאן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ for χ Kh. מֵאֵלֶיךָ see מֵאֵלֶיךָ, K. מֵאֵלֶיךָ (q. v.)	אי
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מאן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מאן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מאן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ for χ n. m. s. irr. (see מֵאֵלֶיךָ § 45)	אנש
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מֵאֵלֶיךָ] d. 1a	מאן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ Chald. id. pl. emph.; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	מאן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ for χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מֵאֵלֶיךָ dec. 10	אנה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing., constr. of מֵאֵלֶיךָ dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	אנה

מֵאֵלֶיךָ	^a pref. id. χ for χ noun masc. pl. constr. [as if from מֵאֵלֶיךָ], see מֵאֵלֶיךָ; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	אנש
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Piel pret. 2 pers. masc. sing.	מאן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מאן
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מאן
I. מֵאֵלֶיךָ	fut. מֵאֵלֶיךָ.—I. to reject.—II. to despise, lightly esteem, with $\dagger$; inf. מֵאֵלֶיךָ La. 3. 45, aversion, con- tempt. Niph. to be contemned, despised.	
II. מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Kal not used; i. q. מֵאֵלֶיךָ, Niph. to melt, dissolve, waste away, Ps. 58. 8; Job 7. 5.	
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Kal inf. abs.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. part. act. sing. masc.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 8)	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	אסף
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Pual part. sing. masc.	אסף
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מֵאֵלֶיךָ dec. 7b	אסף
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	אסף
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. part. act. sing., fem. of מֵאֵלֶיךָ	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by $\dagger$	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ for $\dagger$ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מאם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ for χ pr. name fem., see מֵאֵלֶיךָ	אנה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ noun m. sing. d. 8d [for מֵאֵלֶיךָ, מֵאֵלֶיךָ]	אנה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מֵאֵלֶיךָ] dec. 9a	אנה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ for χ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	אנה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מֵאֵלֶיךָ dec. 8d [for מֵאֵלֶיךָ, מֵאֵלֶיךָ]	אנה
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	noun masc. sing.	אפל
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	$\dagger$ pref. id. χ for χ noun masc. s.; $\dagger$ bef. lab.	אפל
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	n. m. (מֵאֵלֶיךָ q. v.) with the term מֵאֵלֶיךָ for מֵאֵלֶיךָ (q. v.)	אפל
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ for χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	אפם
מֵאֵלֶיךָ	pref. id. χ id. du., constr. st.	אפם

^a 2 Ch. 22. 7.
^a Ezr. 8. 23.
^a Job 4. 17.
^a Ps. 144. 13.
^a Ec. 37. 7.
^a Ps. 84. 11.

^a Ec. 7. 28.
^a Ge. 24. 41.
^a De. 1. 32.
^a Pr. 24. 5.
^a Job 36. 19.

^a Est. 9. 32.
^a Da. 4. 14.
^a 2 Ki. 5. 25.
^a Da. 5. 3; Ezr. 6. 5.
^a Ezr. 5. 14; 7. 19.

^a Ezr. 27. 29.
^a Ps. 12. 6.
^a Ps. 50. 3.
^a Ex. 10. 3.
^a Je. 3. 3.

^a Ex. 16. 28.
^a La. 5. 22.
^a Is. 38. 12.
^a Is. 33. 15.
^a Is. 30. 12.
^a Am. 2. 4.

^a Ps. 58. 6.
^a Ezr. 38. 12.
^a Is. 62. 9.
^a Is. 52. 12.
^a Is. 41. 9.
^a Ezr. 21. 15, 18.

^a 2 Ki. 23. 27.
^a 1 Sa. 16. 7.
^a 1 Sa. 16. 1.
^a Le. 2. 4.
^a Ho. 7. 4.
^a Le. 26. 44.

^a La. 5. 22.
^a Ps. 37. 8.
^a Je. 2. 4.
^a Ho. 7. 4.
^a Nu. 11. 20.

^a Jos. 24. 7.
^a Is. 29. 18.
^a Je. 2. 31.
^a Is. 40. 17.
^a Je. 16. 19.

מאפע	pref. id. X for מִי [for אָפּע] noun masc. sing.	אפע
מאפּהים	pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe	אפר
מאפּוֹלֵיָהּ	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [אָפּוֹל] dec. 3a; † bef. lab.	אצל
מאפּל	pref. id. X (prop. subst. masc. dec. 6. § 35. rem. 6) as a prep.	אצל
מאפּלֹו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצל
מאפּלִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אצל
מאפּלִים	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אצל
מאפּרות	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of מַפְרֹת from אֹפֶר dec. 2b	אצר
מאפּרותִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצר
מאפּרותֵי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצר
מאָר	Hiph. הִמָּאֵר to irritate, pain; part. painful.	
מאָרה	pref. id. X for מִי noun masc. sing.	רבה
מאָרהֶּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ארב
מאָרבים	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מָאָרָב] dec. 7b	ארב
מאָרבע	pref. id. X for מִי num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	רבע
מאָרות	noun fem., pl. of מָאָרָה dec. 10 [for מָאָרָה]	ארר
מאָרִי	pref. id. X for מִי noun m. sing. d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ארה
מאָרוֹת	pref. id. X id. pl. abs. fem.	ארה
מאָרֶךְ	† Hiph. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	ארך
מאָרם	pref. id. X for מִי pr. name of a country	ארם
מאָרֹן	pref. id. X pr. name of a river	רנן
מאָרֶא	Chald., pref. id. X noun fem. sing., emph. of [אַרע] dec. 3a	ארע
מאָרִי	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2); † bef. lab.	ארין
מאָרִי	† pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	ארין
מאָרִי	† pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.; † id.	ארין
מאָרִי	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.	ארין
מאָרִי	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ארין
מאָרִים	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ארין
מאָרֶשׁ	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מָאָרֶשׁ]	ארש
מאָרֶת	noun f. s., constr. of מָאָרָה d. 10 [for מָאָרָה]	ארר
מאָרֶת	noun m. with pl. fem. term. from מָאָר d. 3a	ארר
מאָשׁ	pref. id. X for מִי noun com. sing. dec. 8b	אש
מאָשֶׁד	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	נשרד
מאָשֶׁה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for אֲנִישָׁה]	אנש
מאָשֶׁר	† pref. id. X pr. name of a country; † bef. lab.	אשר
מאָשִׁי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֲנִישָׁה dec. 9a	אש
מאָשִׁי	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.	אש
מאָשֶׁפֶת	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נשפת

מאָשֶׁקל	pref. id. X for מִי pr. name of a place	נשקל
מאָשֶׁר	† pref. id. X pr. name of a man and a tribe; † bef. lab.	אשר
מאָשֶׁר	† pref. id. X pron. relat. of all genders and numbers; † id.	אשר
מאָשֶׁר	Pual part. sing. masc.	אשר
מאָשֶׁר	Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מָאָשֶׁר] d. 7b	אשר
מאָשֶׁר	† Pual part. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מָאָשֶׁר; † bef. lab.	אשר
מאָשֶׁר	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אשר
מאָשֶׁר	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מָאָשֶׁר] dec. 7b	אשר
מאָשֶׁת	pref. id. X for מִי noun fem. sing. dec. 13b	איש
מאָשֶׁתם	Kh. מִאָשֶׁתָם pref. id. X for מִי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [אֲנִישָׁה] from תָּמָם 3 pers. sing. (q. v.) & תָּמָם	תמם
מאָת	† noun f. s., constr. of מָאָה d. 11b; † bef. lab.	מאה
מאָת	id. pl. abs. st.	מאה
מאָת	† pref. id. X for מִי prep. (אָת), comp. dec. 8b; † bef. lab.	את
מאָתוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	את
מאָתוֹ	pref. id. X as if אֹתוֹ with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אָת (§ 5, parad.)	את
מאָתוֹת	† pref. id. X noun com., pl. of אֹת dec. 1a [for אֹתוֹת]; † bef. lab.	אוה
מאָתִי	pref. id. X prep. אָת with suff. 1 p. s. (comp. d. 8b)	את
מאָתִים	† noun fem., by Syriasm [for מָאָתִים]; † du. of מָאָה dec. 11b; † bef. lab.	מאה
מאָתִים	Chald. [for מָאָתִין], noun fem., dual of מָאָת	מאה
מאָתִי	pref. id. X for מִי prep. אָת with suff. in pause for מָאָתִי (q. v.), or (1 Ki. 2. 16, 20) 2 p. s. f.	את
מאָתֶךָ	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	את
מאָתֶךָ	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	את
מאָתֶכֶם	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	את
מאָתֶם	† ref. id. X pr. name of a place	יתם
מאָתֶם	pref. id. X prep. אָת with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. dec. 8b)	את
מאָתֶמוֹל	† pref. id. X adv.	מול
מאָתֶמוֹל	† pref. id. X noun m. sing., constr. of אָתֶנּוּ d. 2b	תנה
מאָתֶנּוּ	defect. for מָבוֹא (q. v.)	בוא
מאָתֶנּוּ	defect. for מָבוֹאוֹ (q. v.)	בוא
מאָתֶנּוּ	† Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מָבוֹא dec. 3b; † bef. lab.	בוא
מאָתֶנּוּ	id. pl. abs. (comp. מָבוֹאִים)	בוא
מאָתֶנּוּ	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. בָּאֵר נִשְׁבַּע	באר
מאָתֶנּוּ	pref. id. X Kh. בָּאֵר q. v., K. בָּר (see בָּר)	באר
מאָתֶנּוּ	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. בָּאֵר בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל	באר

Is. 41. 24.
Is. 41. 9.
1 Ki. 3. 20.
Eze. 10. 16.
2 Ch. 12. 2.

Je. 10. 13.
Je. 51. 16.
Je. 46. 23.
Ho. 13. 3.
Pr. 29. 27.

Ju. 14. 18.
2 Sa. 1. 23.
Ec. 7. 15; 8. 12.
Je. 10. 11.
Eze. 36. 20.

Ps. 107. 3.
Eze. 39. 27.
De. 2. 5.
De. 22. 23.

Pr. 3. 33.
Ge. 1. 14.
Le. 6. 10.
Pr. 3. 18.

Is. 9. 15.
Is. 9. 15.
Is. 3. 12.
Mal. 3. 15.

Je. 6. 29.
Je. 10. 2.
Ezr. 6. 17.
Is. 54. 10.

Is. 30. 33.
1 Sa. 10. 11.
Mi. 1. 7.
2 Ki. 23. 11.

Ps. 50. 1.
Je. 17. 26; 38. 11.
Je. 17. 26; 38. 11.
2 Sa. 23. 15. 16.

מִבְּבֶל	pref. id. מ.י. pr. name of a place	בִּלְל	מִבְּבֶלְתָּ	} id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּטְחָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּ	pref. id. ח id. with parag.	בִּלְל	מִבְּבֶלְתָּ	} id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּטְחָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח Kal part. act., fem. of בִּוּגֵד (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4)	בִּגְד	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. pl., abs. st.	בִּטְחָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בִּוּגֵד dec. 6a	בִּגְד	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for מִבְּבֶלְתָּה]	בִּטְחָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	בִּדְל	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. אָח § 45)	בִּטְחָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. pl., abs. st.	בִּדְל	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִבְּבֶלְתָּה dec. 1b	בִּטְחָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מִבְּבֶלְתָּה]	בִּהַל	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִבְּבֶלְתָּה dec. 1b	נִבְטָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. noun fem. pl., constr. of בְּהֵמָה, from בְּהֵמָה (§ 42. rem. 1 & 5)	בִּהֵם	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.)	בִּטְחָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	בּוֹא	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	r. 2, but with suff. בְּמִנִּי; 1 bef. lab.	נִבְטָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id., constr. st.	בּוֹא	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מִבְּבֶלְתָּה d. 1b	בִּטְחָה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בּוֹא	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִבְּבֶלְתָּה d. 6a	בּוֹא
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִבְּבֶלְתָּה d. 3a	בּוֹא	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Kh. for מִבְּבֶלְתָּה Keri (q. v. & § 23. rem. 7)	בּוֹא
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Kh. id. with suff. [for מִבְּבֶלְתָּה] 2 pers. sing. masc.; K. מִבְּבֶלְתָּה from מִבְּבֶלְתָּה d. 2b	בּוֹא	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	בּוֹא
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מִבְּבֶלְתָּה d. 3a	בּוֹא	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	בּוֹא
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	בּוֹךְ	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. pl. abs. st.; 1 id.	בּוֹא
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בּוֹךְ	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹא
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing.	יֵבֵל	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	בִּין
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	בּוֹם	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. [prim. noun masc. sing., constr. of מִבְּבֶלְתָּה dec. 6a] prep.; 1 id.	בִּין
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מִבְּבֶלְתָּה dec. 1b	נִבְעָה	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח id. with pl. fem. term.	בִּין
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	בּוֹק	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	1 constr. of the foll.; 1 bef. lab.	בִּין
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. n. m. s. d. 1a, contr. for בָּאָר = בָּאָר	בּוֹר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מִבְּבֶלְתָּה dec. 3b	בּוֹן
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מִבְּבֶלְתָּה]	בּוֹר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִבְּבֶלְתָּה dec. 10	בּוֹן
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing.	בַּחַר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בּוֹן
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח noun masc. pl. (בְּחָרִים), dag. forte impl. in ח, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בְּחָר [for בְּחָר]; 1 bef. lab.	בַּחַר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (בְּחָרִים) and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from בְּחָרִים sing.]	בִּיץ
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. pr. name of a place	בַּחַר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	בּוֹשֵׁת
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Kh. Pual part. s. f. R. בַּחַל, K. מִבְּבֶלְתָּה R.	בַּחַל	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. part. sing. fem.	בּוֹשֵׁת
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pr. name masc.	בַּחַר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	} pref. id. מ.י. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בִּית
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	1 noun masc. sing., constr. of מִבְּבֶלְתָּה dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	בַּחַר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח id. constr. st. (also pr. name in composition, as בֵּית אֵל &c.); 1 bef. lab.	בִּית
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בַּחַר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח id. with loc. ה	בִּית
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. n. m. pl. (בְּחָרִים), suff. 3 p. s. m.	בַּחַר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּית
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח pr. name of a place	בַּחַר	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בִּית
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing. constr. (§ 31. rem. 1)	בִּטָּה	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	} pref. id. ח id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בִּית
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for מִבְּבֶלְתָּה from מִבְּבֶלְתָּה comp. אָח § 45] dec. 1b	נִבְטָה	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 10 [from מִבְּבֶלְתָּה m.]	בִּכָּה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	בִּטְחָה	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	בִּכָּר
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִבְּבֶלְתָּה, dec. 2b	בִּטְחָה	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	Piel part. fem., pl. of מִבְּבֶלְתָּה dec. 10 [from מִבְּבֶלְתָּה masc.]	בִּכָּה
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	pref. id. מ.י. Kal inf. constr.	בִּטְחָה	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה		
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 3. r. 3)	בִּטְחָה	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה		
מִבְּבֶלְתָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 37. r. 7, comp. אָח § 45)	בִּטְחָה	מִבְּבֶלְתָּה		

• Je. 3. 11.
• Eze. 16. 16.
• Ge. 1. 6.
• Is. 59. 2.
• Est. 8. 14.
• Job 35. 11.

• 2 Sa. 3. 25.
• Eze. 27. 3.
• Is. 22. 5.
• Mi. 7. 4.
• Ge. 9. 11.
• Je. 38. 14.

• Is. 49. 10.
• Na. 2. 11.
• Pr. 5. 15.
• Am. 2. 11.
• Pr. 20. 21.

• Da. 11. 15.
• Nu. 11. 28.
• Nu. 30. 7, 9.
• Zec. 9. 5.
• Ps. 116. 8, 9.

• Pr. 21. 22.
• Job 18. 14.
• Ps. 71. 5.
• Job 31. 24.
• Is. 32. 18.

• Pr. 22. 19.
• Je. 48. 13.
• Ps. 22. 10.
• Is. 20. 5.
• Is. 20. 6.

• Da. 11. 6.
• Ne. 13. 15.
• De. 8. 7.
• Da. 8. 23.
• Da. 1. 4.

• Job 20. 3.
• Pr. 23. 4.
• Is. 59. 5.
• Pr. 12. 4.
• 1 Ki. 6. 15.

• Ho. 9. 15.
• 2 Sa. 12. 10, 11.
• Je. 31. 15.
• Eze. 8. 14.

מִבְּרָכָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i	בְּרָכָה	pref. id. X n. m. pl, constr. fr. בָּרַעַל d. 6 d
מִבְּרָכָה	(\$ 35. rem. 14)	בְּרָכָה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	בְּרָכָה	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מְבָרֵךְ] d. 7 b
מִבְּרָכָה	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of בְּרָכָה dec. 10	בְּרָכָה	Pual part. sing. fem. [for מְבָרֵכֶת] d. 7 b
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה Piel part. pl. masc. R. בָּרַעַל;	בְּרָכָה	[contr. for מְבָרֵכֶת מְבָרֵכֶת] Piel part. sing. fem. [מְבָרֵכֶת], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. comp. dec. 13 (\$ 25 rem.)
מִבְּרָכָה	K. מִבְּרָכָה Piel (dag. forte impl.) part. pl. masc. R.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of בָּרַעַל d. 3 a
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X (prim. subst. comp. Is. 38. 17) adv.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מְבָרֵכֶת] d. 1 b	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה noun m. s. d. 2 b; also pr. name of a place
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. for בָּרַעַל (\$ 15. r. 1)	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X the foll. with suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X adv. compd. בָּרַעַל & עִירָה pl. constr. of עִירָה	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. מְבָרֵךְ d. 2 b
מִבְּרָכָה	Piel part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from בָּרַעַל § 15. rem. 1] dec. 7 b	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. pl. constr. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְבָרֵךְ]	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X pr. name masc.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְבָרֵכֶת]; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X adv. בָּרַעַל with parag. י	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. pl., abs. st.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X n. m. s., constr. of בָּרַעַל irr. (\$ 45); 1 id.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְבָרֵכֶת]
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X pr. n. of a tribe, for בְּנֵימִין (q. v.)	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. id. part. masc. pl. [of מְבָרֵכֶת]; 1 bef. lab.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X noun fem. pl. abs. irr. of בָּרַעַל (\$ 45); 1 bef. lab.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of בָּרַעַל d. 12 b
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., constr. st., or Kal inf. constr.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה pref. id. X n. m. s. (pl. בְּרָכָה) d. 6 c (\$ 35. r. 9)
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה pref. id. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּרַעַל dec. 4 a; 1 bef. lab.
מִבְּרָכָה	pr. name masc., see סְבָכָה under	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X noun masc. pl., constr. of מְבָרֵכֶת [as if from בָּרַעַל] see בָּרַעַל irr. (\$ 45) also pr. name in compos.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. id. pl. constr. [for מְבָרֵכֶת] § 10. rem. 7
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה id. pl., abs. st.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of בָּרַעַל]	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מְבָרֵכֶת]
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. מְבָרֵכֶת) from [בְּרָעַל] dec. 2 b
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (בְּרָכָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בָּרַעַל (\$ 45)	בְּרָכָה	בְּרָכָה pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. בְּרָעַל/d. 1 a
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה Piel (Peal Da. 2. 20) part. sing. masc. d. 7 b
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X (prop. subst. masc. dec. 6 d) prep.	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה Hiph. part. sing. masc.	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (for מְבָרֵכֶת) from מְבָרֵכֶת d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X pr. name in compos., as בָּרַעַל &c.	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה Pual part. sing. fem. of מְבָרֵכֶת
מִבְּרָכָה	מִבְּרָכָה pref. id. X pr. name of a place	בְּרָכָה	בְּRָכָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בָּרַעַל dec. 11 c; 1 bef. lab.

• Je. 31. 16. • Is. 44. 6. • Ps. 78. 4. • Na. 5. 5. • Je. 36. 22. • La. 2. 2. • Jos. 9. 4. • Je. 24. 1. • Ge. 4. 4. • Is. 48. 19. • 1 Ch. 17. 11. • 1 Ki. 16. 3. • 2 Ki. 8. 12. • Am. 1. 5. • Eze. 4. 4. • Is. 9. 15. • Je. 19. 11. • Na. 3. 12. • Job 4. 20. • Job 24. 7. • Na. 2. 11. • Je. 3. 27. • Is. 25. 12. • 2 Sa. 12. 4. • Je. 4. 18. • Is. 58. 5. • Ex. 34. 16. • Je. 7. 18. • Da. 11. 15. • Eze. 28. 10. • De. 12. 21. • Eze. 16. 61. • 1 Ch. 17. 27. • Ps. 37. 22. • Je. 27. 29. • De. 33. 13. • 2 Sa. 7. 29.

מַבְשֵׁל	Pual part. sing. masc.	בִּשַׁל
מִבְשֻׁלוֹת	1 noun f., pl. of [מִבְשֻׁלוֹת] d. 13; 1 bef. lab.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשֵׁם	1 pr. name of a place; 1 id.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשֵׁן	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a region	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	Piel part. sing. masc.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 noun m. s., constr. of בִּשְׁרָה d. 4 a	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. lab.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 13, from מִבְשָׁר m.	בִּשְׁלָה
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 noun f. s. irr. [for בִּנְתָּ=בִּנְתָּ, § 45]	בִּנָּה
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 pr. name fem.	בִּנָּה
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 noun masc. pl. (בְּתִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בִּית (45)	בִּית
מִבְשָׁר	1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	בִּית
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בִּית
מִבְשָׁר	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בִּית
מַג	masc. magian, a Persian or Median priest, only Je. 39. 3, רַב־מַג chief of the magi.	
מַגְאֹן	pref. id. 1 noun m. s., constr. of מַגָּן d. 3 a	נָאָה
מַגְאֹל	Pual part. sing. masc.	נָאָל
מַגְאֹל	pref. id. 1 Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נָאָל
מַגְאֹל	pref. id. 1 id. (some read מַגְאֹל pl.), suff. 1 p. pl.	נָאָל
מַגְבָּא	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6	נָבָא
מַגְבָּה	pref. id. 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נָבָה
מַגְבָּה	pref. id. 1 adj. m. s., constr. of [מַגְבָּה] d. 4 a	נָבָה
מַגְבֹּל	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	נָבָל
מַגְבֹּר	pref. id. 1 (prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. d. 1 b	נָבָר
מַגְבֹּרָה	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נָבָר
מַגְבֹּרָה	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָבָר
מַגְבִּיָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נָבָה
מַגְבִּירָה	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing.	נָבָר
מַגְבִּישׁ	pr. name of a place	נָבִישׁ
מַגְבִּל	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, defect. for מַגְבִּיל (q. v.)	נָבִל
מַגְבִּלָּה	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָבִל
מַגְבִּלָּה	noun fem. pl. abs. [from מַגְבִּלָּה]	נָבִל
מַגְבֵּעַ	1 pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place (§ 35.)	נָבֵעַ
מַגְבֵּעַ	1 rem. 2)	נָבֵעַ
מַגְבֵּעִין	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place	נָבֵעַ
מַגְבֵּעִין	1 pref. id. 1 noun fem., pl. abs. from מַגְבֵּעָה d. 12 b; 1 bef. lab.	נָבֵעַ

מַגְבֵּעִין	1 noun f. pl. abs. [fr. מַגְבֵּעָה]	נָבֵעַ
מַגְבֵּעִין	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of מַגְבֵּעָה d. 12 b, also pr. name	נָבֵעַ
מַגְבֵּר	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6	נָבֵר
מַגְבֵּר	pref. id. 1 (prim. adj.) subst. masc. pl. constr. from מַגְבֹּר d. 1 b	נָבֵר
מַגְבֵּר	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place	נָבֵב
מַגְבֵּר	pref. id. 1 noun masc. s., constr. of מַגְבֵּר d. 8 a	נָבֵב
מַגְד	Root not used; Arab. to be honoured, to be noble, excellent.	
מַגְד	masc. dec. 6 a, what is most precious, excellent, pleasant.	
מַגְדִּיאֵל	(noble of God) pr. name of a prince of Edom.	
מַגְדִּינֹת	fem. pl. (of מַגְדִּנָּה) choice, precious things.	
מַגְדִּין	1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	נָדָר
מַגְדִּיל	pref. id. 1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נָדָל
מַגְדִּיל	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָדָל
מַגְדִּין	pr. name of a place	נָדָר
מַגְדִּיאֵל	pr. name masc.	מַנְדָּה
מַגְדִּין	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מַגְדִּין d. 6	מַנְדָּה
מַגְדִּיל	Kh. Hiph. part. s. m.; K. מַגְדִּיל n. m. s.	נָדָל
מַגְדִּים	noun masc. pl. of מַגְדִּין d. 6	מַנְדָּה
מַגְדִּישׁ	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing.	נָדִישׁ
מַגְדִּל	defect. for מַגְדִּיל (q. v.)	נָדָל
מַגְדִּל	1 noun m. sing. dec. 2 b	נָדָל
מַגְדִּל	1 id. constr. st., and pr. name in compos. as מַגְדִּל־אֵל, &c.; 1 bef. lab.	נָדָל
מַגְדִּל	pr. name of a place	נָדָל
מַגְדִּלוֹת	noun m. with f. pl. term., constr. fr. מַגְדִּיל d. 2 b	נָדָל
מַגְדִּלָּה	id. with pl. m. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָדָל
מַגְדִּלָּה	Piel part. masc. pl. of [מַגְדִּלָּה] d. 7 b	נָדָל
מַגְדִּלָּה	Pual part. masc. pl. of [מַגְדִּלָּה]	נָדָל
מַגְדִּלָּה	1 noun masc. pl. of מַגְדִּיל d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	נָדָל
מַגְדִּלָּה	1 id. with fem. term. and suff. 2 p. s. fem.; 1 id.	נָדָל
מַגְדִּנֹת	1 noun fem. pl. abs. from [מַגְדִּנָּה]; 1 id.	מַנְדָּה
מַגְדִּנֹת	1 Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נָדָה
מַגְדִּנֹת	1 pref. id. 1 noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מַגְדִּנָּה] d. 1 b; 1 id.	נָדָה
מַגְדִּנֹת	Hiph. part. sing., f. of מַגְדִּין (§ 39. No. 4 d)	נָדָר
מַגְדִּין	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	נָדָר
מַגְדִּין	pref. id. 1 noun sing. fem.	נָדָה

* Eze. 46. 23.
* Ge. 2. 23.
* Ec. 11. 10.
* Is. 58. 7.
* Isa. 36. 26.

* Is. 40. 9.
* 1 Ch. 2. 3.
* Je. 18. 22.
* Ex. 8. 5, 7.
* Jos. 9. 13.

* Mal. 1. 7, 12.
* Ru. 3. 20.
* Is. 30. 14.
* Pr. 17. 19.
* Nu. 21. 13.
* Am. 6. 2.

* Ec. 9. 16.
* Eze. 33. 30.
* Is. 30. 14.
* Pr. 17. 19.
* Nu. 21. 13.
* Am. 6. 2.

* Ex. 28. 14.
* Eze. 28. 40.
* Job 33. 17.
* Ca. 3. 7.
* Eze. 40. 13.

* 2 Ch. 34. 30.
* Jon. 3. 5.
* Ca. 4. 16.
* Ca. 5. 13.
* 2 Sa. 22. 51.
* Ju. 15. 5.

* Ps. 18. 51.
* Ge. 11. 4.
* Ca. 5. 13.
* 2 Ki. 10. 6.
* Ps. 144. 12.

* Eze. 26. 9.
* 2 Ch. 32. 23.
* Ge. 24. 53.
* Nu. 15. 30.
* Nu. 23. 9.

* Ps. 44. 17.
* Is. 51. 7.
* Est. 2. 40.
* Job 20. 22.

מָנוּ	pref. מָ. ָ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (§ 3. r. 1)	נוה
מָנוּם	pref. id. ָ id. pl. abs. (for מָנוּם comp. § 3. r. 1)	נוה
מָנוּת	pref. id. ָ noun fem. s., constr. of מָנוּת d. 10	נוה
מָנוּלָה	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מָנוּלָה]	גלל
מָנוּר	noun masc. sing., see § 32. rem. 5 (also pr. name in compos.)	נור
מָנוּרוֹת	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from מָנוּרָה d. 10	נור
מָנוּרִי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from מָנוּר d. 3a	נור
מָנוּרִי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מָנוּר (§ 32. r. 5)	נור
מָנוּרִי	Kal part. pass. pl. c. m. from מָנוּר d. 3a	מנר
מָנוּרִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מָנוּר d. 3a	נור
מָנוּרִים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נור
מָנוּרִת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּרָה d. 10	נור
מָנוּרִתם	1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) from מָנוּרָה d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	נור
מָנוּרִי	1 pref. מָ. ָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b; 1 id.	נזו
מָנוּלִי	pref. id. ָ Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָנוּל d. 7b	גול
מָנוּעִי	pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing. (suff. מָנוּעִי) d. 6a	גוע
מָנוּר	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; 1 bef. lab.	גנר
מָנוּת	Hiph. part. sing. masc. R. נוח or	ניה
מָנוּתִי	Chald. Aph. part. pl. fem. [from מָנוּת masc.]	נוה
מָנוּעִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	ננע
מָנוּעִי	id. pl., constr. st.	ננע
מָנוּשִׁי	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	ננש
מָנוּשִׁי	id. pl., constr. st.	ננש
מָנוּשִׁים	id. pl., abs. st.	ננש
מָנוּל	noun masc. sing.	ננל
מָנוּלָה	Piel part. sing. masc.	נלה
מָנוּלָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נלל
מָנוּלָה	Pual part. sing. fem. [from מָנוּלָה masc.]	נלה
מָנוּלָה	pref. מָ. ָ pr. name of a place	נלה
מָנוּלָה	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from מָנוּלָה d. 2b	נלה
מָנוּלִים	pref. מָ. ָ pr. name of a place	נלל
מָנוּלָה	pref. id. ָ pr. name of a region, see מָנוּלָה	נלל
מָנוּלָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּלָה d. 10	נלל
מָנוּלָה	pref. מָ. ָ noun masc. sing. d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c)	נמל
מָנוּלָה	pref. id. ָ id. pl., constr. st.	נמל
מָנוּלָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּלָה d. 10	נמם

מָנוּ. Pi. מָנוּ—I. to give over, deliver, Ge. 14. 20; with double acc. Pr. 4. 9.—II. to make one to or as any thing, Ho. 11. 8, comp. מָנוּ to give, to make. Others take it as denom. of מָנוּ shield (R. מָנוּ) (a) to protect, surround, Pr. 4. 9; Ho. 11. 8; (b) privat.

to deprive one of his shield, to disarm, Ge. 14. 20.	מָנוּלָה	disarmed thine enemies by thy hand.
מָנוּ	1 noun masc. sing. (suff. מָנוּ) dec. 8b (§ 37. rem. 4); 1 bef. lab.	ננן
מָנוּ	pref. מָ. ָ noun com. sing. dec. 8d	ננן
מָנוּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מגן
מָנוּבָה	Piel part. pl. constr. masc. from מָנוּבָה d. 7b	גנב
מָנוּבָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מָנוּבָה d. 8a (§ 37. r. 4)	ננן
מָנוּבָה	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	ננן
מָנוּבָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ננן
מָנוּבָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננן
מָנוּבָה	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	ננן
מָנוּבָה	1 id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נן
מָנוּבָה	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	ננן
מָנוּבָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּבָה d. 10	ננן
מָנוּבָה	pref. מָ. ָ noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּבָה d. 10	ננן
מָנוּבָה	1 pref. id. ָ Kal inf. constr. [for מָנוּבָה § 8. rem. 18]; 1 bef. lab.	נער
מָנוּבָה	pref. id. ָ n. f., constr. of מָנוּבָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)	נער
מָנוּבָה	pref. id. ָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נער
מָנוּבָה	pref. id. ָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נער
מָנוּבָה	Hiph. part. sing., fem. of מָנוּבָה (§ 39. No. 4d)	ננע
מָנוּבָה	noun fem. sing. (constr. מָנוּבָה) dec. 10	ננף
מָנוּבָה	pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.	
מָנוּבָה	pref. מָ. ָ noun com. sing. (suff. מָנוּבָה) d. 6a	נפן
מָנוּבָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מָנוּבָה d. 10	ננף
מָנוּבָה	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ננף
מָנוּ	only part. pl. c. מָנוּ fallen, delivered up, Eze. 21. 17. Pi. to cast down, to overthrow, Ps. 89. 45.	
מָנוּ	Ch. Pa. to cast down, to overthrow, Ezr. 6. 12.	
מָנוּ	(precipice) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 14. 2; 1s. 10. 28.	
מָנוּת	pref. מָ. ָ noun m. pl., suff. from מָנוּר d. 1a.	נור
מָנוּת	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from מָנוּר d. 3a	נור
מָנוּר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נור
מָנוּר	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מָנוּר]	ננר
מָנוּר	pref. מָ. ָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מָנוּ dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	נור
מָנוּר	1 pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing. constr. of מָנוּר d. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	נורל
מָנוּר	pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	נור
מָנוּר	1 pref. id. ָ id. with suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	נור
מָנוּר	noun fem. pl. abs. [from מָנוּרָה]	נרע
מָנוּר	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָנוּרָה d. 11a	נרף

• Eze. 38. 12.
• Ju. 14. 9.
• Is. 9. 4.
• Ps. 54. 5.
• La. 2. 22.
• Eze. 21. 17.

• Pr. 10. 24.
• Job 31. 20.
• Ps. 35. 10.
• Is. 11. 1.
• Ju. 20. 33.

• Da. 7. 2.
• Is. 5. 8.
• Ps. 24. 10.
• Mal. 3. 8.
• Pr. 27. 5.

• Je. 41. 5.
• 1 Sa. 15. 8.
• Mal. 2. 13.
• Hab. 1. 9.
• Ge. 8. 23.

• Ge. 14. 20.
• Je. 23. 30.
• Ho. 4. 18.
• Job 15. 26.
• 2 Ch. 32. 5.

• Ps. 115. 9, 10, 11.
• Pa. 33. 20.
• La. 3. 65.
• Est. 7. 8.
• Is. 54. 9.

• Ps. 80. 17.
• Job 26. 11.
• 2 Ch. 3. 11.
• Zec. 14. 15.
• Ex. 9. 14.

• Eze. 19. 3, 5.
• Ex. 6. 4.
• Mi. 1. 4.
• Zec. 14. 14.
• Nu. 36. 3.

• Hos. 13. 3.
• De. 16. 13.
• De. 15. 14.
• 1 Ki. 6. 6.
• Joel 1. 17.

דבר . Piel part. masc., pl. of מְדַבֵּר dec. 7b.
מְדַבְּרִים .
מְדַבֵּר .
דבר . from מְדַבֵּר dec. 2b; † bef. lab.
דבר . Piel part. sing. fem. from מְדַבֵּר masc.
מְדַבְּרִית .
דבר . pref. מִ- † noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr.
[דְּבָרָה] d. 10; or Hithpa. part. pl. with
suff. [fr. מְדַבְּרִית = מְדַבְּרִית § 12. r. 3]
דבר .
דבש . pref. id. † noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10)
מְדַבֵּשׁ .
מָדַד .
מְדַדִּי .—Arab. to extend, hence—I. to
measure.—II. metaph. to apportion, Is. 65. 7. Niph.
to be measured. Pi. to measure. Po. מוֹדֵד id.
Hab. 3. 6, but see מוֹדֵד . Hithpo. to extend, stretch
oneself, 1 Ki. 17. 21.
מֵדָה masc. dec. 8 (with suff. מֵדוֹ, pl. מֵדִים .
מֵדִין) .—I. vestment, garment.—II. covering of
carpet, Ju. 5. 10.—III. measure.
מֵדָה fem. dec. 10.—I. extension; † אִישׁ מֵדָה a man
of extension, a tall man; בֵּית מֵדוֹת spacious house.
—II. measure.—III. vestment, garment, Ps. 133. 2
—IV. tribute, Ne. 5. 4.
מֵדָה (dag. forte. resolved in נ) Chald.
fem. dec. 8a, tribute.
מֵדִין (measures) pr. name of a town in the
tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 61.
מִמְדָּר masc. dec. 8d, measure, Job 38. 5.
מִמְדָּר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for מִמְדָּר (§ 8. r. 7) מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר † noun masc. sing. constr. [of מִמְדָּר for
מִמְדָּר] ; † bef. lab. מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר † Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; † id. מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר † id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † id. מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר .
מִמְדָּר Root not used; i. q. מִמְדָּר to extend.
מִמְדָּר masc. dec. 9a, vestment, garment, 2 Sa.
10. 4; 1 Ch. 19. 4.
מִמְדָּר masc. extension, 2 Sa. 21. 20, אִישׁ מִמְדָּר tall
man, comp. מִמְדָּר under preced. root.
מִמְדָּר † noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab. מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר † Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a; † id. מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מִמְדָּר] d. 8d & e מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר noun fem. s. (some prefer מִמְדָּרָה R. רהב) מִמְדָּרָה
מִמְדָּרָה pref. מִ- † n. f. pl. constr. [fr. מִמְדָּרָה or מִמְדָּרָה] מִמְדָּרָה
מִמְדָּר noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [מִמְדָּר] d. 8e מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר pref. מִ- † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּר pref. id. † noun masc. sing. pl. מִמְדָּרִים &
מִמְדָּרִים (§ 35. rem. 13) מִמְדָּר
מִמְדָּרִים noun m. pl. constr. [fr. מִמְדָּר § 35. r. 15, note] מִמְדָּרִים

- * Ju. 5. 22.
 * Ca. 5. 9.
 * Ps. 81. 7.
 * Ge. 30. 14.

מְדוּחָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְדוּחָה] dec. 9a	דוה
מְדוּחָה	noun m., pl. of [מְדוּחָה] d. 1b; † bef. lab.	נרה
מְדוּחָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מְדוּחָה] dec. 9a	דוה
מְדוּחָה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. m. fr. [מְדוּחָה] d. 6a	מרה
מְדוּחָה	noun masc. sing., also pr. name; † bef. lab.	רונ
מְדוּחָה	id. pl. abs. Kh. מְדוּחָה, or מְדוּחָה = מְדוּחָה	מְדוּחָה
	comp. § 32. rem. 8, & § 35. rem. 13	
	(Keri. מְדוּחָה q. v.); † id.	דון
מְדוּחָה	adv. of interrog., compnd. of מַה (q. v.) &	
	part. pass. see	מה
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	דור
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † Kal inf. constr.	דור
מְדוּחָה	Chald. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְדוּחָה] d. 1a	דור
מְדוּחָה	noun fem., pl. of מְדוּחָה dec. 10	מדר
מְדוּחָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מדר
מְדוּחָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מדר
מְדוּחָה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נרה
מְדוּחָה	noun masc. sing.	רהה
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † noun m. s. [for דְּהִי § 35. r. 14]	רהה
מְדוּחָה	} Media; meton. the Medes. Gent. noun	
מְדוּחָה		
מְדוּחָה	מְדוּחָה a Mede, Da. 11. 1.—Chald. Gent.	
מְדוּחָה	noun, מְדוּחָה Mede. Da. 6. 1.	
מְדוּחָה	† pref. מ. † noun masc. sing. constr. of דְּהִי	דְּהִי
	dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 6); † bef. lab.	דְּהִי
מְדוּחָה	Chald. Kh. מְדוּחָה; K. מְדוּחָה gent. noun,	
	emph. of מְדוּחָה dec. 7	מְדוּחָה
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † pr. name masc.	דוב
מְדוּחָה	† Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מְדוּחָה from מְדוּחָה	מְדוּחָה
	masc.]; † bef. lab.	דוב
מְדוּחָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
	from [מְדוּחָה] dec. 8d; † id.	מדר
מְדוּחָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 8e	מדר
מְדוּחָה	Kh. מְדוּחָה R. מדר (q. v.); K. מְדוּחָה (q. v.)	דון
מְדוּחָה	† pr. name of a people and country; † bef. lab.	דון
מְדוּחָה	pr. name of a place	מדר
מְדוּחָה	noun m. pl. abs. [for מְדוּחָה from מְדוּחָה] d. 8b	מדר
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † noun masc. s. d. 1a. R. דִּין see	דון
מְדוּחָה	noun fem. s. d. 10 R. דִּין; † bef. lab., see	דון
מְדוּחָה	pl. of the preced.	דון
מְדוּחָה	noun m. pl. constr. fr. מְדוּחָה d. 2b. R. דִּין see	דון
מְדוּחָה	id. pl., abs. st.; also gent. noun, pl. of מְדוּחָה	דון
מְדוּחָה	† Chald. noun fem. pl. abs. from [מְדוּחָה]	דון
	dec. 8a. R. דִּין; † bef. lab., see	דון
מְדוּחָה	Chald. id. sing., constr. st. R. דִּין see	דון
מְדוּחָה	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	דון
מְדוּחָה	Chald. id. sing., emph. st.	דון
מְדוּחָה	Pual part. sing. masc.	דכא

מְדוּחָה	id. pl., abs. st.	דכא
מְדוּחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.	דלג
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † noun fem. sing. dec. 10	דלל
מְדוּחָה	† pref. id. † id. pl.; † bef. lab.	דלל
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † noun masc. sing.	דלה
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing.	
	masc. [from דְּלִי]. The form דְּלִי (dol-	
	yav) stands for דְּלִי = דְּלִי (comp. קְדָשִׁי	
	& קְדָשִׁי 2 Ch. 15, 18), and having taken	
	the shorter form by dropping † under	
	ל according to § 35. rem. 16, it has irregu-	
	larly retained the Metheg.	דלה
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † Kal inf. constr.	דלק
מְדוּחָה	† pref. id. † noun fem., constr. of דְּלִי dec.	
	10; † bef. lab.	דלל
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † noun fem. du., constr. of דְּלִי	דְּלִי
	from [דְּלִי] dec. 11a (§ 44. rem. 1)	דלה
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 2a	אדם
מְדוּחָה	† pref. id. † id. constr. st.; † bef. lab.	אדם
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אדם
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אדם
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † id. pl., constr. st.	אדם
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † id. pl., abs. st.	אדם
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אדם
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אדם
מְדוּחָה	pr. name of a place	דמן
מְדוּחָה	† pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	דמן
מְדוּחָה	noun fem. sing., also pr. name of a place	דמן
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	דמע
מְדוּחָה	} pref. id. † pr. name of a place, see דְּמִינָה	
מְדוּחָה		
מְדוּחָה	† pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.	דון
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † pr. name of a tribe	דון
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † pr. name masc.	דון
מְדוּחָה	noun masc., pl. of [מְדוּחָה] dec. 1a	דון
מְדוּחָה	Kh. מְדוּחָה q. v.; K. מְדוּחָה pl. of מְדוּחָה (q. v.)	דון
מְדוּחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; † bef. lab.	ידע
מְדוּחָה	noun masc. sing.; † id.	ידע
מְדוּחָה	defect. for מְדוּחָה (q. v.)	מה
מְדוּחָה	for [מְדוּחָה] noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	ידע
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	ידע
מְדוּחָה	pref. id. † id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
מְדוּחָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 3. rem. 4)	
	from [מְדוּחָה] dec. 13a	ידע
מְדוּחָה	pref. מ. † pr. name of a place	דפק
מְדוּחָה	† Ch. Aph. part. s. fem. [of מְדוּחָה] † bef. lab.	דקק

• De. 28. 60.
• La. 2. 14.
• De. 7. 15.
• Hab. 1. 8.
• Pr. 18. 19.

• Is. 34. 10.
• Ps. 84. 11.
• Da. 5. 21.
• Eze. 48. 16.
• Ps. 133. 2.

• Is. 13. 14.
• Is. 66. 25.
• Le. 26. 16.
• 1 Sa. 17. 38.
• Je. 13. 25.

• 2 Sa. 21. 20.
• Ju. 5. 10.
• Is. 10. 2.
• Pr. 19. 13.
• Pr. 18. 18.

• Ezr. 4. 15.
• Da. 3. 2, 3.
• Is. 53. 5.
• Is. 19. 10.
• Co. 2. 8.

• Is. 38. 12.
• Je. 52. 15, 16.
• Is. 40. 15.
• Nu. 24. 7.
• 1 Sa. 17. 53.

• Le. 16. 18.
• Ps. 51. 16.
• Eze. 32. 6.
• Is. 25. 10.
• Je. 31. 16.

• Pr. 6. 14.
• 2 Ch. 1. 11.
• 2 Ch. 1. 10.
• Eze. 18. 19.
• Pr. 1. 28.

• Pr. 7. 4.
• Is. 48. 4.
• Ru. 3. 2.
• Da. 7. 7, 19.

מְדַרְךָ	1/2 Pual part. pass., pl. of [מְדַרֵךְ] ; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מְדֹרָה	defect. for מְדֹרֹר (q. v.)	דור
מְדַרְהוּ	Ch.n.m.s., suff. 3 pers. pl.m.from [מְדַרֵךְ] d. 1 a	דור
מְדֹרוֹם	pref. כִּי Χ noun masc. sing. [for דְּרוֹם]	דור
מְדַרְיֶכֶה	Hiph. part. s. [מְדַרְיֶכֶה], suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 2 b	דור
מְדַרְךָ	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מְדֹרֹר] dec. 1 a	דור
מְדַרְךָ	in pause for מְדַרְךָ (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)	דור
מְדַרְךָ	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְדַרְךָ] dec. 2 b	דור
מְדַרְךָ	pref. כִּי Χ noun com. sing. dec. 6 a	דור
מְדַרְכּוֹ	1/2 pref. id. Χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מְדַרְכֵּיהֶם	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דור
מְדַרְכֵּיוֹ	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דור
מְדַרְכֵּיהֶם	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דור
מְדַרְכֵּיהֶם	pref. id. Χ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דור
מְדַרְכֶּךָ	pref. id. Χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	דור
מְדַרְכֶּם	1/2 pref. id. Χ id. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	דור
מְדַרְשֵׁם	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְדַרְשֵׁם] dec. 2 b	דורש
מְדַרְתָּהּ	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from מְדַרְשָׁה d. 10	דור
מְדַרְשֵׁי	pref. כִּי Χ noun masc. sing. (suff. [דְּשֵׁנִי] d. 6 a	דושן
מְדַרְשֵׁיהָ	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מְדַרְשָׁה] d. 10	דושן
מְדַרְשֵׁי	1/2 noun fem. sing., constr. of מְדַרְשָׁה dec. 10, Chald. 8 a, 1 bef. lab.	מדד
מְדַרְשֵׁי	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	מדד
מְדַרְשֵׁי	1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מדד

מָה *every where* in pause, except before א and ר, as מָה־אֵלֶּה; מָה־רֵאִיתֶם; rarely before ה, ה, ה, ה, as מָה־;—מָה־ (followed by Dag. forte) before non-guttural letters, as מָה־שָׁמוֹ (& contr. מָה־הָ, מִלֵּכְם, for מָה־הָ, מָה־לֵּכְם;—מָה־ (Dag. forte impl.) before the harsher gutturals, as מָה־הוּא;—מָה־ before ה, ה, ע (once ע 1 Sa. 20. 1), as מָה־עֲשִׂיתָ, מָה־הָלַל. This latter form stands also frequently before non-gutturals, chiefly at the beginning of a sentence. It is still more frequently found with prefixes, as בְּמָה, לְמָה.

Part.—I. pron. interrog. *what?* (of things) in a direct and indirect question, espec. with the verbs שָׁאַל, אָפַק; frequently also in the genit. after the constr. מֶה הַכֶּמֶת *wisdom, of what (thing)?*—מֶה-יֵלֵךְ *what wilt thou?* וְלִי-מֶה *what have I to do with thee?*—II. pron. indefinite, *whatever, anything, something*; מֶה שֶׁ *that which*.—III. pron. relat. *what*.—IV. adv. of interrog.; (a) *why? wherefore?* (b) *how? in what manner?* (c) *how?*

how much!—V. with prepositions; בְּמָה, בְּמָה *what? whereby? on what account?*—בְּמָה, בְּמָה *how great? how long? how many? how often?*—לְמָה, לְמָה (the latter usually before א, ה, ע, and the name יְהוָה) לְמָה *wherefore? why?* יְהוָה לְמָה *why then?* שְׁלֵמָה *that not, lest*; 1 Ch. 15. 13, לְמָרְאֵשׁנָה (for לְמָה-בִּי) *because that from the beginning* 2 Ch. 30. 3, לְמַדִּי (for לְמָה-דִּי *to what is enough*) *sufficiently*;—עַד-רֵמָה *till when? how long?*—עַל-מָה, עַל-מָה *wherefore? why?*

מה Chald.—I. *what?*—II. *what, whatever*;
 די *whatever* (it is) *which*; *במה* *how! how*
very! למה *wherefore? or lest, that not*.
 מְאוּמָה (for *וְכֵה* i. e. *whatever, anything*
whatever, something; with *אין, לא* *nothing*).

מַדּוּעַ adv. (for מַה־דּוּעַ) *why? wherefore? on what account?* also in indirect question.

"מִהָאֲרֵב preff. מִ for 'מ, & הָ for 'ה (Kal part. act.
sing. masc. dec. 7 b

^a מהאכל preff. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b אכל

מהאלהים preff. id. Y noun masc., pl. of אלהים dec. la אלה

אָנז אָנז preff. id. (n.m. pl. (as if fr. אָנז d. 6) see מהאנשים^y

אָרֶה preff. id. י for אֶרֶא (q. v.) ; י bef. lab. מֵהָאָרֶץ

מהארי preff. id. X with the art. (ה) for ארי noun

fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) . ארז

^aמִתְחַשֵּׁב preff. id. Y noun com. sing. dec. 8b

^b מַהְבֵּאֵר preff. מַ for מִ, & הֵ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a

באר . . . (except pl. c. בְּאֵר)

^cמִהָבִיא pref. מִ for מִּי (Hiph. inf. constr. . בוא

^dמִהֵבִיט pref. id. (Hiph. inf. constr. . נִבְט

מִהְיִיתָ } preff. מִ for מִ, & הִ (noun masc. sing.)

מִתְּחִילֵי הַיָּמִים } irr. (§ 45)

הַבֵּל pref. מִ for מִ (noun m. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)) מִהֵבֵל

הַבִּל Hiph. part. masc pl. [of מְהַבִּיל § 13. r. 9] מְהַבִּילִים

בֹּהַּ n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 36.r.6) & בִּי for בִּי, pref. בִּי

מִהֶבֶקֶר preff. id. } noun masc. sing. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 9) בֶּקֶר

נבע pret. id. (noun fem. pl. abs. from נבעה d. 12 b) כהנבעות

נִדְרָהּ prei. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . נִדְרָהּ

*מִלֵּךְ *milēk* pred. id. & noun fem. sing. . . . מִלֵּה

מִןּוֹת pre. מִן for מֵ Highph. inf. constr.

מְהוֹרָה mēhorā' n. f., pl. of מְהוּרָה dec. 10
מְהוּרָה mēhorā' n. f., pl. of מְהוֹרָה

"מִן הַיָּם" proff. id. ḥ noun masc. s. d. l; י בcf. lab.

נִפְתָּח prof. n for: נָפַח or name of a person.

מִצְרַיִם Ch. Anh. part. act. m. [from מִצְרַיִם 6:17, 17:35]

מִן *mīn* prep. מ' for י' Y noun mass. sing. construct.

דָּבָר dec 4c: אֶבֶן abf lab

TTT dec. 40, 7 bel. lab. TTT

- a Je. 51. 4.
- b Ex. 17. 16.
- c Da. 2. 11.
- d Job 37. 16.
- Is. 48. 17.

f Da. 4. 22, 29.
g Job 24. 4.
h De. 2. 5.
i Is. 63. 17.
j Is. 1. 29.

* Eze. 16. 27.
† Ju. 2. 19.
‡ 2 Ch. 24. 27.
§ Is. 30. 83.

e Ps. 36. 9.
f Is. 21. 10.
g Ezr. 6. 8.
h Ps. 39. 5.

* Is. 65. 7.
 † Nu. 35. 5.
 ‡ Jos. 8. 4.
 § Ju. 14. 14.

^y 1 Sa. 30. 22.
^z Eze. 43. 15.
^a Eze. 15. 7.
^b 2 Sa. 17. 21.

c Ex. 36. 6.
d Ex. 3. 6.
e Eze. 43. 6.
f Eze. 40. 7, 8.

g Je. 23. 16.
h Zep. 1. 10.
i 2 Sa. 3. 22.
k Ezr. 6. 21.

1 Sa. 3. 15.
 Eze. 14. 7.
 Ezr. 10. 9.
 Da. 2. 43.

מהדר	Chald. Pacl part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	הדר
מהרה	Hithpalp. הַתְּמַחֵמָה (§ 6. No. 4) to delay, tarry, wait.	מהרה
מהרהר	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ for הִ noun masc. sing., with the art. for הִר, dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרהר
מהורא	Ch. Aph. part. s. m., for מוֹרָא (§ 47. r. 4)	ידה
מהורד	pref. מִ for מִ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוֹר dec. 1 a	הור
מהודעו	Ch. Aph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹדַע (§ 47. rem. 4) dec. 2 a	ידע
מהול	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	מהל
מהולל	Paal part. sing. masc.	הלל
מהולל	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	הלל
מהומה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	הום
מהומות	id. pl. comp. מהומות	הום
מהומת	id. sing., constr. st.	הום
מהומת	id. pl. defect. (for מהומות)	הום
מהונד	pref. מִ for מִ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוֹן dec. 1 a	הון
מהושע	pref. id. X Hiph. inf. constr.	ישע
מהחיון	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun masc. dec. 1 a	חיון
מהחל	pref. מִ for מִ X Hiph. inf. constr.	חלל
מהחצפה	Ch. Aph. part. s. f. [for מחצפה § 47. r. 4]	חצר
מהחצר	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ bef. הִ n. m. d. 5 c	חצר
מהחציון	Ch. Aph. (comp. § 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מחצת (§ 47. rem. 4) dec. 2 b	נחת
מהיום	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun com. s. irr. (§ 45)	יום
מהיות	pref. מִ X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	היה
מהיותדי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	היה
מהיותם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	היה
מהיטבאל	pr. name masc.	יטב
מהיכל	pref. מִ for מִ noun com. sing. dec. 2 b	היכל
מהיכל	pref. id. X id., constr. st.	היכל
מהיכלו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היכל
מהיכלד	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	היכל
מהים	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun masc. s. d. 8 a	ים
מהימן	1 Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 53 & 47. rem. 4); 1 bef. lab.	אמן
מהיר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	מהר
מהית	defect. for מהיות (q. v.)	היה
מהיחנים	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun masc., pl. of כְּהִן dec. 7 b	כהן
מהכות	pref. מִ f. מִ X Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
מהכותו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה

מהכיל	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ Hiph. inf. constr.	כול
מהל	only part. pass. מהול adulterated, of wine, Is. 1. 22.	הלא
מהלאה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ adv.	לבן
מהלבנון	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ pr. n. of a mountain	לוח
מהלבים	1 pref. id. X patronym., pl. of לָבִי d. 8 f; 1 bef. lab.	הלך
מהלך	pref. מִ for מִ X Kal inf. constr. for הלך (§ 8. rem. 18)	הלך
מהלך	noun masc. sing., constr. of מהלך dec. 2 b	הלך
מהלך	Chald. Pacl part. sing. masc.	הלך
מהלך	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ X Kal inf. constr.	הלך
מהלכים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מהלך ap. for מהלך] § 11. rem. 8] dec. 7 b	הלך
מהלכין	Chald. Aph. part. masc., pl. of מהלך d. 2 b	הלך
מהלכך	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מהלך dec. 2 b	הלך
מהלל	1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	הלל
מהללאל	pr. name masc.	הלל
מהללו	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מהלל d. 2 b	הלל
מהללים	1 Piel part. m., pl. of מהלל d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	הלל
מהלמות	1 noun fem., pl. of מהלמה dec. 10; 1 id.	הלם
מהם	Kh. contr. from הם (q. v.)	הם & מה
מהם	1 pref. prep. מִ, bef. guff. for מִ, with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see מִן (§ 5); 1 bef. lab.	מִן
מהמדבר	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun masc. sing. d. 2 b	דבר
מהמה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ pron. pers. masc. pl. (הם) with parag. ה	הם
מהמהם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מהמהם from הם]	המה
מהמון	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of המון d. 3 a	המה
מהמונים	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	המה
מהמונים	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ X Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹדָה dec. 9 a	ירה
מהמטיר	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ X Hiph. inf. constr.	מטר
מהמלך	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ n. m. s. (suff. מלכי) d. 6 a	מלך
מהמן	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ pr. name masc.	המן
מהמשרה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ noun fem. sing., constr. מעשר, dec. 10	עור
מהמשרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	ערך
מהן	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ pron. pers. fem. pl.	הן
מהנביאים	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ n. m., pl. of נְבִיא d. 3 a	נבא
מהנה	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ pron. pers. fem. pl. (הן) with parag. ה	הן
מהניד	pref. מִ for מִ, & הִ n. m. s. d. 3 a, R. זִיד see	ויד

Da. 4. 34.
Jos. 2. 23.
2. 23.
Nu. 27. 20.
Is. 1. 22.
Ec. 2. 2.

Ps. 102. 9.
Pr. 15. 16.
2 Ch. 15. 5.
Am. 3. 9.
Pr. 5. 1.

Eze. 41. 25.
Da. 2. 15.
Eze. 42. 9.
Eze. 6. 1.
Is. 43. 6.

Hag. 2. 16.
Is. 68. 6.
Ps. 68. 30.
Is. 19. 5.
Da. 2. 45; 6. 8.

2 Sa. 8. 13.
1 Ki. 8. 64.
Ec. 5. 9.
Da. 4. 26.
Nu. 22. 16.

Zec. 3. 7.
Ne. 2. 6.
Pr. 37. 21.
1 Ch. 23. 5.
Pr. 19. 29.

Eze. 8. 6.
Ec. 10. 2;
Ec. 12. 12.
Eze. 7. 11.
Ps. 37. 16.

Eze. 7. 11.
Is. 31. 4.
1 Sa. 31. 3.
Is. 5. 6.
2 Sa. 3. 37.

1 Sa. 24. 8.
1 Sa. 4. 12.
Eze. 16. 47, 53.
1 Ki. 20. 41.
2 Ki. 4. 40.

מוכנים	id. pl., abs. st.	כון
מוכרים	† Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מוכר dec. 7 b; † bef. lab.	מכר

[מול] to circumcise. Niph. to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself. Pil. to cut off, Ps. 90. 6. Hiph. to cut off, destroy, Ps. 118. 10, 11, 12. Hithpal. to be cut off, destroyed, Ps. 58. 8; where others refer the verb to הציץ, and render it, to be blunted. מולֶּה fem. dec. 10, circumcision, Ex. 4. 26.

מול, once מול (De. 1. 1), contr. from מואל (Ne. 12. 38), for מואל (compounded of מו i. q. מה what, that which is, & אל towards, before; hence, that which is in front, opposite) prep.—I. over against, opposite.—II. before, Ex. 18. 19.—III. with prepositions: מולֶּה over against, towards;—מולֶּה (a) from before; (b) before, opposite, noting rest. מולֶּה (את־מול) adv.—I. before, formerly.—II. yesterday. מולֶּה (את־מול) adv. yesterday; frequently coupled with שֶׁלִּשְׁמֹחַ the day before yesterday.

מולֶּה	adv.; † bef. lab.	מולֶּה
מולֶּה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 1 a	מולֶּה
מולֶּה	† pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	ילד
מולֶּה־יָד	† pl. of the foll. with suff. 2 pers. s. f.; † id.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	pr. name masc.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id. pl. fem. [from מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם] dec. 10	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	מולֶּה
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	† noun m. s. d. 1 a (for מאום); † bef. lab.	מאום
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מאום
מולֶּה־תֶּחֶם	Kh. מוכן, K. מוכן q. v.	מוכן

מוכם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pi. masc. from מאם (מאום) dec. 1 a	מוכם
מוכמת	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	מוכמת

מין & מין Root not used; signification uncertain, perhaps i. q. מנה to appoint, define; Fürst, to devise, form, fashion, cogn. Arab. مانتري mentiri ementiri.

מין masc. dec. 1 a, species, sort, kind.

מיןֶּה fem. dec. 10.—I. image, likeness.—II. form, appearance.

מנה	Kal part. sing. masc.	מנה
מנהֶּה	Hiph. part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מנה dec. 9 a	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun masc. sing.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מנהֶּה dec. 10, from מנהֶּה masc.]	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. constr. st.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of מנהֶּה, from [מנהֶּה] dec. 2 b	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl. constr. masc.; † bef. lab.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מנהֶּה] dec. 1 b	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	† noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. constr. st.; † id.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	pr. name of a place (מנהֶּה) with loc. ה	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. [from מנהֶּה for מנהֶּה] dec. 7 b	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl., constr. masc.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from מנהֶּה d. 2 b	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from מנהֶּה for מנהֶּה] dec. 7 b	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from מנהֶּה d. 2 b	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	† defect. for מנהֶּה־תֶּחֶם (q. v.)	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl., constr. st.	מנהֶּה
מנהֶּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מנהֶּה

• Eze. 40. 43.
• Ne. 13. 16.
• 1 Ki. 7. 5.
• 1 Ki. 7. 5.
• Je. 9. 24.

• Eze. 16. 4.
• Le. 18. 9. 11.
• Est. 2. 10. 20.
• Ge. 31. 13.
• Ge. 48. 6.

• Ru. 2. 11.
• Eze. 23. 15.
• Je. 46. 16.
• Is. 63. 18.
• Pr. 9. 7.
• Zec. 5. 10.

• Je. 2. 17.
• Pr. 6. 18.
• Ca. 4. 7.
• Pr. 9. 7.
• De. 32. 5.

• 1 Sa. 19. 11.
• Is. 49. 26.
• Eze. 41. 7.
• Eze. 41. 24.
• Is. 28. 16.

• Is. 23. 16.
• 2 Ch. 8. 16.
• Is. 30. 32.
• Je. 13. 8.
• Ne. 13. 18.

• Is. 17. 1.
• Ps. 107. 14.
• Je. 30. 8.
• Is. 28. 22.
• Eze. 2. 20.
• Is. 26. 16.
• Na. 1. 13.

• Is. 52. 2.
• Pr. 8. 10.
• Is. 28. 22.
• Is. 26. 16.
• Na. 1. 13.

• Ho. 2. 13.
• Le. 23. 2.
• Eze. 44. 24.
• Je. 8. 7.

מועדיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	יעד
מועדיכם	id. pl., abs. st.	יעד
מועדיכם	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מועד]	יעד
מועדיכם	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.] from מועד dec. 7b	יעד
מועדיכם	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יעד
מועדיכם	Kal part. fem. [for מועדת]; or Pual part. fem. [for מועדת § 10. rem. 6]	יעד
מועדיכם	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	יעד
מועדיכם	noun masc. sing.	יעד
מועדיכם	noun fem. sing.	יעד
מועדיכם	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	יעד
מועדיכם	Kh. מו, K. מו, pr. name of a place	יעד
מועדיכם	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	יעד
מועדיכם	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יעד
מועדיכם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	יעד
מועדיכם	id. pl. abs.	יעד
מועדיכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יעד
מוי	to press, only part. מוי (§ 21. r. 2) oppressor, Is. 16. 4.	
	מוי masc. chaff.	
	מוי masc. pressing, of cream to make butter, churning, Pr. 30. 33.	
מוציא	noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.	יצא
מוציא	Hiph. part. sing. masc. apoc. from מוציא	יצא
מוציא	Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 23. r. 9); 1 bef. lab.	יצא
מוציא	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מוציא dec. 1b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יצא
מוציאות	Hoph. part. pl. f. [from מוציאות m.]	יצא
מוציא	n. m. pl. constr. for מוציא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
מוציא	Hiph. part. pl. constr. from מוציא dec. 1b	יצא
מוציאיהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוציא dec. 1b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יצא
מוציאיהן	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יצא
מוציאיו	id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	יצא
מוציאיהם	defect. for מוציאים (q. v.)	יצא
מוציאיהם	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מוציא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
מוציאיהם	Hoph. part. sing. fem. [for מוציאת, pl. מוציאות (§ 44. rem. 5)]	יצא
מוציאיהם	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מוציאה § 31. r. 1] d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	יצא
מוציאיהם	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; 1 id.	יצא
מוציאיהם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
מוציאיהם	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	יצא
מוציאיהם	id. id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.	יצא
מוציאיהם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא

מוצק	Hoph. part. s. m., or (1 Ki. 7. 37) n. m. s.	יצק
מוצק	noun masc. sing.	יצק
מוצק	noun masc. sing.	יצק
מוצקות	noun fem. pl. abs. [from מוצקה]	יצק
מוק	Hiph. to mock, deride, Ps. 73. 8.	
מוקה	noun fem. sing.	יקד
מוקה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מוקד dec. 7b	יקד
מוקש	noun masc. sing. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	יקש
מוקשי	id. pl., constr. st.	יקש
מוקשיהם	id. pl., abs. st.	יקש
מור	Niph. to be changed, altered, Je. 48. 11. Hiph.—I. to exchange, with מ of the thing for which.—II. to change, undergo change, Ps. 15. 4; 46. 3.	
מורה	fem. dec. 10.—I. exchange, transfer.—II. restitution, Job 20. 18.—III. equivalent, recompense.	
מור	noun m. s. (with suff. מורי for q. v.)	מרר
מורה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	ירא
מורה	Kal part. act. fem. [of מורה] R. מרה; or it stands for מורה, fem. of מורה R.	מרה
מורה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מורה d. 2b (§ 31. r. 3)	ירא
מורה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
מורה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	ירא
מורה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	ירד
מורה	noun masc. s. with fem. term.; 1 bef. lab.	מרה
מורה	for מורה (q. v.) noun masc. sing.	ירא
מורה	participial n. m. s. d. 9a, also pr. n.; 1 bef. lab.	ירא
מורה	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9a; 1 id.	מרה
מורה	Pual part. sing. m. for מורט (§ 10. r. 6)	מרט
מורה	participial n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מורה d. 9a	ירה
מורה	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. for מור fr. d. 1a	מרר
מורה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	ירד
מורה	participial noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מורה dec. 9a	ירה
מוריש	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	ירש
מורישם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
מורשה	noun fem. sing.	ירש
מורשה	noun masc. pl. constr. from מורש [מורש] dec. 1b (exc. sing. constr. מורש § 31. rem. 1)	ירש
מורשה	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
מורשת	pr. name in compos. מורשת נח	ירש
מורש	I. to move, withdraw, depart.—II. to remove, put away, Zec. 3. 9. Hiph.—I. to let remove, go or	

Is. 1. 14. Ps. 66. 11. Ec. 7. 26. Je. 38. 23. Nu. 24. 8. Job 36. 16. Ps. 64. 6. Is. 8. 18. Ca. 5. 1.
Da. 13. 7. Ps. 66. 11. Ps. 19. 7. Je. 38. 23. Nu. 24. 8. Job 36. 16. Ps. 64. 6. Is. 8. 18. Ca. 5. 1.
Je. 24. 1. Ps. 74. 4. Ps. 78. 43. Je. 38. 23. Nu. 24. 8. Job 36. 16. Ps. 64. 6. Is. 8. 18. Ca. 5. 1.
Is. 33. 20. Ps. 74. 4. Ps. 78. 43. Je. 38. 23. Nu. 24. 8. Job 36. 16. Ps. 64. 6. Is. 8. 18. Ca. 5. 1.
Pr. 25. 19. Ps. 74. 4. Ps. 78. 43. Je. 38. 23. Nu. 24. 8. Job 36. 16. Ps. 64. 6. Is. 8. 18. Ca. 5. 1.
Je. 16. 19. Ps. 74. 4. Ps. 78. 43. Je. 38. 23. Nu. 24. 8. Job 36. 16. Ps. 64. 6. Is. 8. 18. Ca. 5. 1.

escape, hence to withdraw, Na. 3. 1; Mi. 2. 3.—
II. to withdraw, depart.

II. [מוש] i. q. מִשֵּׁשׁ to feel, touch, Ge. 27. 21. Hiph. id.
Ps. 115. 7; Ju. 16. 26, Keri.

מוֹשִׁי (tried) pr. name masc.—Patronym.
מוֹשִׁי for מוֹשִׁי.

מוֹשֵׁב noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשֵׁב id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי id. pl. constr. st. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹשֵׁב . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי (for מוֹשֵׁב) from מוֹשֵׁב dec. 2b . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשְׁבִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab. . . מוֹשִׁי
מוֹשִׁי Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי id. constr. with parag. 1 . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי 1 Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי id. pl., abs. st. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי noun fem., pl. of מוֹשְׁבִי dec. 13 . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab. . . יֵשֵׁב
מוֹשִׁי defect. for מוֹשִׁיעַ (q.v.) *Je. 46. 27 . . יֵשֵׁב

מוֹת pret. 1 pers. מוֹתִי (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. rem.)
—I. to die, both naturally and by violence; with
מִפְּנֵי of the cause; part. מוֹת a dead person.—
II. to perish, be destroyed, of a state. Pil. מוֹתֵת to
kill, slay. Hiph. הִמִּית, 1 pers. הִמַּיתִי (§ 25. rem.),
to put to death, kill, slay. Hoph. הוּמָת to be put
to death.

מוֹת masc. dec. 6 g.—I. death; כְּלֵי מוֹת weapons
of death; אִישׁ מוֹת guilty of death;
מִשְׁפַּט מוֹת sentence of death.—II. the grave.
מוֹת יִשְׁעֵי gates, chambers of hell.—
III. pestilence.—IV. destruction, ruin.

מוֹת Chald., masc. death, Ezr. 7. 26.

מוֹת masc. id. Ps. 48. 15; מוֹת לֵב in the title
of Ps. 9, signification not known; Gesenius (with-
out sufficient ground) proposes the reading of
עֲלֵמֹת female voices (see עֲלָמָה) for the first
passage, and עֲלֵמֹת eternity, for the second.

מוֹת masc. dec. 3 a, only pl. מוֹתִים—I. deaths,
Je. 16. 4; Eze. 28. 8.—II. as a concrete, the dead,
slain, 2 Ki. 11. 2, Kheth.

מוֹתֵת fem. death; only בְּרוֹתֵת condemned to
death, Ps. 79. 11; 102. 21.

מוֹת 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g; for 1 see lett. ו . . מוֹת
מוֹת id. constr. st.; or Kal inf. abs. . . מוֹת
מוֹת noun masc. sing. or inf., but see under the Root . . מוֹת
מוֹת noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from מוֹת d. 6 g . . מוֹת
מוֹת Kal inf. (מוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a . . מוֹת
מוֹת noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מוֹת d. 6 g . . מוֹת
מוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . מוֹת
מוֹת id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . מוֹת
מוֹת Kal inf. (מוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a . . מוֹת
מוֹת id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . מוֹת
מוֹת noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . יֵתֵר
מוֹת 1 id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab. . . יֵתֵר
מוֹתֵת Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [מוֹתֵת], suff. 1 pers. s. . . מוֹת
מוֹתֵת 1 id. imp. sing. masc. [מוֹתֵת], suff. 1 pers. . . מוֹת
sing.; 1 bef. lab. . . מוֹת
מוֹת pref. id. 1 noun m. pl. constr. from מוֹת d. 1 a . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת pref. id. 1 pron. demon. fem. sing., see . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת 1 pref. id. 1 pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab. . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת Piel part. sing. masc. . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת pref. id. 1 Seg. noun in pause for זֶבֶח [as if
from זֶבֶח § 35. r. 2] but with suff. זֶבֶח . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת 1 noun masc. sing., constr. of זֶבֶח dec. 7 c . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת pref. id. 1 n. m. s. (suff. זֶבֶח) d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . זֶבֶח
מוֹת pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . זֶבֶח
masc. from זֶבֶח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . זֶבֶח

מוֹתֵת 1 Piel part. fem. pl. [of מוֹתֵת or מוֹתֵת];
1 bef. lab. . . זֶבֶח
מוֹתֵת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מוֹתֵת d. 7 c . . זֶבֶח
מוֹתֵת id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . זֶבֶח
מוֹתֵת id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . זֶבֶח
מוֹתֵת id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . זֶבֶח
מוֹתֵת id., suff. 3 p. p. m. K. הוֹתֵם, Kh. הוֹתֵם
with a double pl. comp. בְּמוֹתֵי . . זֶבֶח

Eze. 6. 14. * Eze. 34. 13. 1 Ch. 4. 33. * Is. 43. 3. * 2 Sa. 6. 23. * 2 Sa. 19. 1.
* Eze. 6. 6. * Je. 27. 16. * Ps. 68. 7. * Ps. 106. 21. * 1 Sa. 4. 20. * Je. 20. 17.
* 1 Ch. 6. 39. * Ge. 10. 30. * Ge. 113. 9. * Je. 38. 31. * Ge. 27. 10, etc. * Pr. 14. 23. * Ju. 9. 54.
* Job 29. 7. * Eze. 37. 23. * Je. 14. 8. * Ps. 9. 1; 48. 15. * Eze. 28. 10. * Ec. 3. 19. * Hab. 1. 8.
* 2 Sa. 6. 22. * Je. 63. 15. * 1 Ki. 3. 5. * Ps. 84. 4. * Je. 21. 3. * 2 Ch. 34. 5. * Ex. 34. 15. * Jer. 30. 10.

מִזְלָהּ	pref. יָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	זל
מִזֶּנֶּה	Ch. & Heb. noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	זו
מִזְנֶה	pref. כִּי Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זֶנֶה m.	זנה
מִזֹּר	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	זור
מִזְרֶה	[for מִזְרָה] Pual part. sing. f. [of מִזְרָה m.]	זרה
מִזְזוֹת	defect. for מִזְזוֹת (q. v.)	זוז
מִזָּה	masc. a girdle, Ps. 109. 19; Is. 23. 10.	
מִזֵּה	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [מִזְהָ] dec. 9 a	מזה
מִזִּי	pref. כִּי noun masc. sing.	זוז
מִזִּי	noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	מזה
מִזִּי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִזְזִי § 19. r. 8]	אזן
מִזְכִּיר	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	זכר
מִזְכֶּה	pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	זכר
מִזְכֶּרֶת	Hiph. part. s., fem. of מִזְכִּיר (§ 39. No. 4 d)	זכר
מִזְכֶּרֶתִּי	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִזְכֶּרֶת] dec. 11 a; † bef. lab.	זל
מִזְמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † id.	זמם
מִזְמֹר	noun masc. sing.	זמר
מִזְמוֹת	noun fem., pl. of מִזְמָה d. 10; † bef. lab.	זמם
מִזְמוֹתָיו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זמם
מִזְמוֹתָיו	Pual part. f. pl. [of מִזְמָה from מִזְמֵן m.]	זמן
מִזְמוֹנִים	id. masc., pl. of [מִזְמוֹן] dec. 2 b	זמן
מִזְמוֹרָת	noun fem., pl. of [מִזְמוֹרָת] dec. 13	זמר
מִזְמוֹרֹתֵיכֶם	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מִזְמוֹרָה] dec. 11 b; † bef. lab.	זמר
מִזְמֶרֶת	pref. כִּי noun f. s., constr. of זֶמְרָה (no pl.)	זמר
מִזְמֶרֶתוֹ	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מִזְמָה d. 10	זמם
מִזִּנֵּה	pref. כִּי noun masc. s., pl. זִנִּים (§ 36. r. 5)	זן
מִזְנִינִי	pref. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. [זִנֵּן] d. 1 a Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from מִזְנֵעַ § 36. rem. 5]	זנע
מִזְעֵם	pref. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	זעם
מִזְעֶפֶה	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זָעַף dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5)	זעף
מִזְעָק	pref. id. Kal inf. constr.	עק
מִזְעָקָה	pref. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of זָעָקָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)	זעק
מִזְעָר	noun masc. sing.	זער
מִזְקֵן	pref. כִּי noun masc. sing.	זקן
מִזְקֵנִי	pref. id. adj. or subst. masc. pl. constr. from זָקֵן dec. 5 a; † bef. lab.	זקן
מִזְקֵנִים	pref. כִּי id. pl., abs. st.	זקן
מִזְקֶה	Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	זקם
מִזְקֶהִים	id. pl., abs. st.	זקם
מִזְרָה	constr. of the foll.	זרה

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| • Eze. 39, 19. | g Ho. 4, 19. | • Le. 16, 17. | • Eze. 43, 8. | • Pr. 1, 17. | • Pr. 17, 4. | • Ps. 10, 4. | • Je. 51, 11. | • Jon. 1, 15. |
| De. 33, 10. | • Pa. 49, 15. | • Le. 15, 30. | • Ps. 144, 13. | De. 6, 9. | • Nu. 5, 4. | • Ne. 13, 31. | • Pa. 144, 13. | • Ge. 48, 10. |
| • Nu. 23, 1, 14, 29. | • Pa. 19, 14. | • Le. 15, 23. | • Je. 15, 19. | De. 32, 24. | • Nu. 5, 15. | • 2 Ki. 12, 14. | • Eze. 23, 11. | • Je. 19, 1. |
| • 2 Ki. 11, 18. | • Nu. 19, 21. | • Le. 15, 3, 13, 15. | • Ge. 45, 23; | • Is. 66, 11. | • Ez. 37, 3. | • Joel. 4, 10. | • Hab. 2, 7. | • Is. 25, 8. |
| De. 7, 5. | • Ex. 4, 2. | • Pr. 8, 34. | Da. 4, 9, 18. | • Job 12, 21. | • Job 21, 27. | • Ge. 43, 11. | • Ho. 7, 15. | • Je. 31, 19. |
| • 1 Ki. 19, 10, 14. | • Pr. 22, 1. | • Eze. 43, 8. | • Eze. 16, 41. | • Is. 53, 7. | • Is. 53, 7. | | | |

מָחָה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	זרה
מָחָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מָחָה d. 3a	זור
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה noun com. sing. dec. 1a	זרע
מָחָה	noun pl. fem.	מור
מָחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	זרח
מָחָה	id., constr. st.	זרח
מָחָה	id. abs. & constr. with loc. הָ; 1 bef.	זרח
מָחָה	lab.	זרח
מָחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	זרע
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה noun masc. sing.	זרם
מָחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. (suff. זָרַעו)	זרע
	dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.	זרע
מָחָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מָחָה] dec. 2b	זרע
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.	זרע
	masc. from מָחָה d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); 1 bef. lab.	זרע
מָחָה	pref. id. noun masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 id.	זרע
מָחָה	pref. id. noun masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זרע
מָחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	זרק
מָחָה	id. with pl. fem. term. abs.	זרק
מָחָה	id. pl. constr. masc.	זרק
מָחָה	id. with pl. f. term. & suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	זרק
מָחָה	noun masc. sing.; 1 id.	מחה
[מָחָה]	to strike, clap the hands, exultingly. Pl. id. Eze. 25. 6.	
מָחָה	Ch. to strike, smite. Pa. id. with בָּיַד to strike upon the hand, i. e. to hinder, restrain, Da. 4. 32. Ithpe. to be fastened or nailed to, with עַל, Eze. 6. 11.	
מָחָה	or מָחָה Ch. by Syriasm [מָחָה] Aph. part. sing. masc.	חיה
מָחָה	Piel inf. [מָחָה] § 14. rem. 1, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3)	מחא
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	חבל
מָחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (pl. c. חבל § 35. rem. 4)	חבל
מָחָה	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מָחָה] dec. 7b	חבל
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה Piel inf. constr.	חבק
מָחָה	pref. id. pr. name of a place	חבר
מָחָה	pref. id. n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חָבַר d. 5c	חבר
מָחָה	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מָחָה d. 13a	חבר
מָחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חבש
מָחָה	noun fem. sing. [מָחָה] d. 13a	חבת
מָחָה	noun fem. sing.	חגר
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה Kal inf. constr.	חרל
מָחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָרַר, dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 4)	חרר

מָחָה	pref. מָחָה id., pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	חרר
מָחָה	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; 1 id	חרש
מָחָה	I. to strike, wipe out or away.—II. to blot out, destroy.—III. with עַל to strike upon, reach unto, Nu. 34. 11. Niph. (fut. ap. יָמַח § 24. rem. 10) to be blotted out, destroyed. Pl. not used; i. q. Arab. מָחָה to take out the marrow; hence Pu. part. מָחָה (§ 38. rem. 1) taken from the marrow, Is. 25. 6. Hiph. (fut. ap. תִּמַּח § 24. rem. 16) to blot out, destroy.	
מָחָה	fem. מָחָה (dec. 11a) destroying, corrupting, Pr. 31. 3. מָחָה לְמָחָה to (women) destroying kings. לְמָחָה for לְמָחָה, not for לְמָחָה, unless this is supposed to be one of the exceptions where the article stands with the noun in the constr. st.	
מָחָה	masc. a striking, of battering-rams, Eze. 26. 9.	
מָחָה	מָחָה (smitten of God) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.	
מָחָה	Kal inf. abs.	מחה
מָחָה	id. imp. sing. masc.	מחה
מָחָה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	מחה
מָחָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מָחָה] dec. 3a	חוו
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה noun masc. sing.	חוט
מָחָה	pr. name masc.	מחה
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה for מָחָה pr. name of a region, see חֲוִילָה	חווילה
מָחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.	חול
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה for מָחָה noun masc. sing.	חול
מָחָה	see אָבַל מָחָה under	אבל
מָחָה	Poal part. sing. masc.	חלל
מָחָה	Piel part. sing. masc.	חול
מָחָה	Poel part. sing. fem. [of מָחָה masc.]	חלל
מָחָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מָחָה dec. 3a	חול
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה for מָחָה noun fem. sing., constr. of חֻמָּה dec. 10	חמה
מָחָה	Poel part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חנו
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; 1 id.	חוו
מָחָה	pref. id. id. with loc. הָ; 1 id.	חוו
מָחָה	pref. מָחָה for מָחָה id. pl.; 1 id.	חוו
מָחָה	pref. id. Piel inf. constr.	חווה
מָחָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מָחָה] dec. 9a	חווה
מָחָה	noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	חווה

* Pr. 20. 8, 26.
* Ho. 5. 13.
* Job 35. 9.
* Job 38. 32.
* De. 3. 27.

* Ge. 1. 11, 12.
* Da. 1. 3.
* Is. 19. 7.
* 2 Sa. 4. 8.
* Le. 18. 21.

* Est. 9. 28.
* Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.
* Ex. 27. 3.
* Job 21. 24.
* Da. 5. 19.

* Eze. 25. 6.
* Jos. 19. 23.
* Jos. 19. 9.
* Ca. 2. 15.
* Ec. 3. 5.

* Ps. 45. 8.
* Ps. 147. 3.
* Is. 3. 24.
* 1 Sa. 12. 28.
* Joel 2. 16.

* De. 32. 25.
* Est. 3. 7.
* 2 Ki. 21. 13.
* Ex. 17. 14.
* Ps. 51. 3, 11.

* Is. 43. 25.
* Ps. 107. 30.
* Ge. 14. 23.
* 1 Sa. 15. 4.
* Is. 53. 5.

* Pr. 26. 10.
* Is. 61. 9.
* La. 5. 15.
* 1 Sa. 31. 12.
* Pr. 14. 21.

* Ec. 40. 40, 41.
* Je. 7. 34.
* Job 32. 6.
* 1 Ki. 7. 4, 4, 5.

מִחֹן	pref. מִ for מִ	חֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	חזה
מִחֵיָּא	pr. name masc.		חזה
מִחֵיָּנֹת	י pref. מִ for מִ	חֵיָּנֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חֵיָּנֹת dec. 3 c; י bef. lab.	חזה
מִחֵיָּנִי	pref. id. י id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		חזה
מִחֵיָּק	י Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; י bef. lab.		חזק
מִחֵיָּקִי	id. pl. constr. st.		חזק
מִחֵיָּקִים	י id. pl., abs. st.; י bef. lab.		חזק
מִחֵיָּקֶה	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵיָּקֶה adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c (but pl. c. חֵיָּקִי masc.)	חזק
מִחֵיָּקֶה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b		חזק
מִחֵיָּקֶה	י Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מִחֵיָּקֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a		חזק
מִחֵיָּקֶה	Piel part. masc., pl. of מִחֵיָּקֶה dec. 7 b		חזק
מִחֵיָּקֶה	Hiph. part. sing., f. of מִחֵיָּקֶה (§ 39. No. 4d)		חזק
מִחֵה	Root not used; to be marrowy.		
מִחֵה	adj. masc. dec. 1 a.—1. fat, Ps. 66. 15.—11. rich, Is. 5. 17.		
מִחֵה	masc. marrow, Job 21. 24.		
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ Piel inf. constr.	חטא
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	Kal inf. constr.	חטא
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	noun fem. pl. constr. from חֵהָ	חטאת
מִחֵהָ	see חֵהָ		חטאת
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵהָ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חטא
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	noun fem. s. [for חֵהָ] constr. of חֵהָ see חֵהָ (§ 39. No. 4d, & § 44. r. 5)	חטא
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	id. pl. [for חֵהָ], constr. of חֵהָ	חטאת
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
מִחֵהָ	י pref. id. י	id. sing., suff. 1 p. s.; י bef. lab.	חטא
מִחֵהָ	י pref. id. י	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; י id.	חטא
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	Kal part act. sing. masc.	חטב
מִחֵהָ	Pual part. pl. f. [of מִחֵהָ from מִחֵהָ m.]		חטב
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2)	חטא
מִחֵהָ			חטא
מִחֵהָ	Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. from מִחֵהָ d. 1 b		חטא
מִחֵהָ	pr. name masc.		חוד
מִחֵהָ	י noun masc. sing.; י bef. lab.		מחה
מִחֵהָ	י Piel part. sing. masc.; י id.		חיה
מִחֵהָ	noun masc. sing. dec. 10		חיה
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵהָ dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
מִחֵהָ	pr. name masc., see מִחֵהָ	י bef. lab.	מחיהאל
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ n. m., pl. of חֵהָ d. 8 d (§ 37. r. 6)	חיי
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	חול

מִחֵהָ	adj. masc. pl. [of מִחֵהָ]		מחה
מִחֵהָ	י pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ noun m. s. d. 1 a; י bef. lab.	חוק
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חוק
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוק
מִחֵהָ	י n. m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name m.; י bef. lab.		מחר
מִחֵהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.		מחר
מִחֵהָ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.		מחה
מִחֵהָ	י pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ noun fem. sing., constr. of חֵהָ dec. 10, from חֵהָ masc.; י bef. lab.	חיי
מִחֵהָ	י noun fem. s., constr. of מִחֵהָ d. 10; י id.		חיה
מִחֵהָ	י Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; י id.		מחה
מִחֵהָ	י n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מִחֵהָ d. 10; י id.		חיה
מִחֵהָ	Hiph. part. constr. f. [of מִחֵהָ fr. מִחֵהָ m.]		חכם
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חכם
מִחֵהָ	Hoph. part. sing. masc.		חכם
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	חכם
מִחֵהָ	Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מִחֵהָ		חכם
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ n. f. s. constr. of מִחֵהָ (no pl.)	חכם
מִחֵהָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.		חלל
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חלב
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
מִחֵהָ	י pref. id. י	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for מִחֵהָ § 4. rem. 1]; י bef. lab.	חלב
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	חלד
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	pr. name masc.	חלד
מִחֵהָ	noun fem. sing.; or (Pr. 13. 12) Hiph. part. fem. [of מִחֵהָ masc.]		חלה
מִחֵהָ	pr. name fem.		חלה
מִחֵהָ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מִחֵהָ d. 9 a		חלה
מִחֵהָ	י pr. name masc.; י bef. lab.		חלה
מִחֵהָ	pr. name masc.		חלה
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k	חלה
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה
מִחֵהָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.		חלק
מִחֵהָ	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b		חלל
מִחֵהָ	pref. מִ for מִ	חֵהָ Piel inf. (חֵהָ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חלל
מִחֵהָ	pref. id. י	adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. חֵהָ d. 3 c	חלל
מִחֵהָ	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from מִחֵהָ dec. 2 b (§ 10. rem. 7)		חלל
מִחֵהָ	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 7)		חלל
מִחֵהָ	י Piel part. m., pl. of מִחֵהָ d. 7 b; י bef. lab.		חלל
מִחֵהָ	id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מִחֵהָ § 10. r. 7]		חלל

• Mi. 3. 6.
• Job 4. 13; 7. 14.
• Zec. 13. 4.
• 2 Sa. 3. 29.
• Eze. 27. 9, 37.
• Is. 56. 4, 6.
• Ps. 35. 10.

• Ex. 14. 17.
• Da. 11. 6.
• 2 Ki. 12. 8.
• Ne. 4. 11.
• Eze. 43. 23.
• 1 Sa. 12. 23.
• 2 Ki. 15. 9, 24.

• Ps. 51. 11.
• La. 4. 6.
• 2 Ki. 13. 6.
• Ps. 51. 4.
• 2 Ch. 6. 26.
• 1 Ki. 8. 35.
• De. 29. 10.

• Ps. 144. 12.
• Ge. 20. 6.
• Ps. 39. 2.
• Is. 29. 21.
• Eze. 26. 9.
• Ne. 9. 6.
• 1 Sa. 2. 6.

• Jon. 4. 3, 8.
• Ps. 84. 8.
• Is. 5. 17.
• Eze. 43. 14.
• 1 Ki. 17. 19.
• Ex. 4. 7.
• Job 28. 15.

• Ps. 9. 6.
• Job 5. 22.
• Le. 13. 10, 24.
• Is. 44. 22.
• Ju. 17. 10.
• Ps. 19. 8.

• Je. 18. 18.
• Ps. 58. 6.
• Pr. 30. 24.
• 1 Ki. 5. 10.
• Je. 25. 29.
• Is. 34. 6, 6.

• Ge. 4. 4.
• Ps. 17. 14.
• Pr. 18. 14.
• Is. 38. 9.
• Is. 41. 7.
• Eze. 24. 21.

• Is. 56. 2, 6.
• La. 4. 9.
• Eze. 32. 26.
• Ex. 31. 14.
• Ne. 13. 17.
• Eze. 28. 9.

מחללך Pilel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

[for מחלל] from מחולל dec. 7b .

מחלל Piel part. sing., fem. of מחלל .

מחלמים Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מחלם apoc. for חלם § 11. rem. 8]

מחלמיש pref. id. for מחל n.m.s., constr. of חלמיש d. 3c

מחלה pref. id. X pr. name of a place

מחלות noun fem. pl. constr. from מחלה d. 11a

מחלקים noun masc. pl. [of מחלק] .

מחלצות noun fem., pl. of מחלצה dec. 11a

מחלצו pref. id. for מחל noun masc. du. (חלצים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חלצו d. 4c

מחלק pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. .

מחלקות noun fem., pl. of מחלקת dec. 13c .

מחלקותם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

מחלקת id. sing., abs. st. .

מחלקת pref. id. for מחל n.f., constr. of חלקה d. 12b

מחלקות noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחלקת dec. 13c; 1 bef. lab. .

מחלקת id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

מחלת noun fem. sing., also pr. name fem. .

מחלת noun fem., pl. of מחלה [for מחולה] dec. 10; 1 bef. lab. .

מחמאת noun fem., pl. of מחמאת dec. 11a

מחמד noun masc. sing., constr. of מחמד dec. 8a

מחמד id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. No. 3c)

מחמד id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab. .

מחמדה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .

מחמדיה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מחמד dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c) .

מחמד noun m., pl. of מחמד d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c)

מחמדינו id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. .

מחמדיהם K. מדיהם id. pl. with suff., Kh. מדיהם [for מחמד] from מחמד dec. 8c

מחמל noun masc. sing., constr. of מחמל dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab. .

מחמם pref. id. for מחל noun m. s. d. 4c; 1 id. .

מחמם pref. id. X id., constr. st. .

מחמץ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. .

מחמץ noun fem. sing., formed from Hiph. part. .

מחמר pref. id. for מחל noun masc. sing. dec. 6c .

מחמש pref. id. X num. card. fem., constr. of חמש

מחמם pref. id. X pr. name of a place .

מחמה pref. id. X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab. .

מחמה pref. id. for מחל noun f. s., constr. of חמה dec. 11b; 1 bef. lab. .

מחמתו pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חמה dec. 10 .

מחנה constr. of the foll., and pr. name in compos. .

מחנה id. bef. lab. .

מחנה noun com. sing. dec. 9a .

מחנה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

מחנות id. pl. with fem. term. .

מחנה Kal imp. s. (מחנה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)

מחניה noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מחנה dec. 9a; 1 bef. lab. .

מחנה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .

מחניה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .

מחנה } pr. name of a place .

מחנה id. with parag. ה .

מחנה defect. for מחנה (q. v.) .

מחנה noun masc. sing., constr. of מחנה dec. 2b

מחנה Piel inf. constr.; 1 bef. lab. .

מחנה } noun masc. sing. dec. 9a .

מחנה id., constr. st. .

מחנה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

מחנם noun masc. sing. .

מחנך noun masc. sing. dec. 1b .

מחנך id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .

מחנך noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מחנך dec. 9a (comp. § 35. rem. 5) }

מחנה pr. name masc. .

מחנה noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מחנה d. 9a

מחנך Pu. (§ 6. No. 7) part. sing. masc. .

מחנך Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab. .

מחנך noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מחנך dec. 1b .

מחנך id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab. .

מחנך id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. .

מחנך Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 id. .

מחנץ pref. id. for מחל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) .

מחנץ Pual part. sing. masc. .

מחנץ pref. id. for מחל noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חנה dec. 10 .

מחנץ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

מחנץ I. to dash, plunge, as the foot in blood, Pa.

* De. 32. 18.

* Le. 21. 9.

* Je. 29. 8.

* De. 32. 13.

* Ju. 16. 13, 19.

* Est. 1. 9.

* Zec. 8. 4.

* 1 Ch. 27. 4.

* Pr. 6. 24.

* 1 Ch. 27. 2.

* 4. 7. Kc.

* Eze. 48. 20.

* Ex. 32. 19.

* Ps. 55. 21.

* Joel 4. 5.

* La. 1. 7.

* Ca. 5. 16.

* Is. 64. 10.

* La. 1. 11.

* Eze. 24. 21.

* 2 Sa. 22. 3.

* Na. 72. 14.

* Am. 4. 5.

* Ex. 13. 19, 20.

* Nu. 31. 28.

* Job 21. 20.

* Ps. 19. 7.

* Ex. 32. 32.

* Ju. 8. 10.

* Am. 4. 10.

* De. 23. 15.

* Job 7. 15.

* Na. 2. 13.

* Is. 25. 4.

* Is. 28. 17.

* Ps. 14. 5.

* Ps. 39. 2.

* Ju. 19. 20.

* Is. 28. 15.

* Ex. 16. 14.

* Ec. 4. 8.

* De. 15. 8.

* Pr. 24. 34.

* Pr. 6. 11.

* Pr. 19. 26.

* Job 31. 16.

* Ps. 64. 7.

* Joel 2. 16.

* Ps. 19. 6.

* Nu. 24. 17.

68. 24.—II. *to dash, break in pieces*; metaph. *to crush*, of wisdom, Job 26. 12.

מחץ masc. *contusion, bruise*, Is. 30. 26.

מחץ	Kal imp. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. for 1 כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	מחץ
מחץ	noun masc. sing.	מחץ
מחץ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. for 1 כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14); 1 id.	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	מחץ
מחץ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מחץ
מחץ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 5)	מחץ
מחץ	Piel part. m., pl. of [מחץ] d. 7b (§ 10. r. 7)	מחץ
מחץ	Kh. מחצרים part. pl. masc. (from מחציר § 6. No. 11); K. מחצרים Hiph. part. pl. [of מחציר for מחציר § 11. rem. 8]	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. for 1 כִּי noun com. s., constr. of מחציר d. 5c, also pr. name in compos.	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. pr. name of a place, see מחציר	מחץ
מחץ	Kh. מחצרים Piel part. pl. masc. [from מחציר § 6. No. 2]; for Keri see מחצרים	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. for 1 כִּי pr. name of a place, see מחציר	מחץ
מחץ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	noun f. s., constr. of מחציר dec. 10	מחץ
מחץ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מחץ

[מחץ] *to strike, smite*, Ju. 5. 26.

מחץ	defect. for מחץ (q. v.)	מחץ
מחץ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחץ
מחץ	Pual part. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. for 1 כִּי noun fem., pl. of מחץ dec. 10	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חק dec. 8c	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מחץ
מחץ	pref. id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	1 Poel part. sing. masc., dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	מחץ
מחץ	Pual part. sing. masc.	מחץ
מחץ	Poel part. s. m. (מחץ), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7b	מחץ
מחץ	id. pl., abs. st.	מחץ
מחץ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מחץ
מחץ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מחץ] dec. 1b	מחץ

מחץ Root not used; prob. i. q. מכר *to sell*.

מחץ masc. dec. 1a.—I. *price*.—II. *hire, wages*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11.

מחר I. *to-morrow*; לְמָחָר id.; יוֹם מָחָר id.; בֹּעֵת מָחָר *about this time to-morrow*, בֹּעֵת מָחָר *this time the day after to-morrow*.—II. *in time to come, in future time*.

לְמָחָר, constr. מָחָר fem. *the morrow*; מָחָרָה *until the next day*; מָחָרָה *the day after the sabbath*.

מָחָרָה adv. *the day after*, 1 Sa. 30. 17.

מחר pref. id. for 1 כִּי pr. name in compos.

מחר see under ה'ר הנדנך

מחרב pref. id. noun fem. sing. (suff. חֲרָבָה) d. 6a

מחרב pref. id. pr. name of a mountain

מחרב pref. id. noun masc. sing.

מחרב Hoph. part. pl. fem. [from מחרב = מחרב m.]

מחרבותיהם pref. id. for 1 כִּי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֲרָבָה dec. 12c

מחרב pref. id. pr. name of a place

מחרב pref. id. noun m. sing., constr. of חֲרָבָה d. 3a

מחרב pref. id. pr. name of a place

מחרב 1 pref. id. noun m. sing. d. 3a; 1 bef. lab.

מחרב Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b

מחרב id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.

מחרב Hiph. part. sing. masc.

מחרב Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b

מחרב pref. id. for 1 כִּי pr. name of a place

מחרב pref. id. pr. name of a place

מחרב Piel part. sing. masc.

מחרב pref. id. for 1 כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6c

מחרב pref. id. noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲרָבָה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6)

מחרב pref. id. noun m., pl. of [מחרב] d. 6a (§ 37. No. 3)

מחרב Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מחרב dec. 1b

מחרב pref. id. for 1 כִּי pr. n. in compos.

מחרב noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מחרב] dec. 13a

מחרב noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from מחרב] d. 6a (§ 37. No. 3)

מחרב Piel part. sing. masc.

מחרב noun fem. s. d. 11a, constr. מחרב (§ 42. r. 5)

מחרב 1 pref. id. for 1 כִּי pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.

מחרב noun masc., pl. of מחרב dec. 11a

מחרב id. pl., constr. st.

מחרב id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.

מחרב id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.

מחרב id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

De. 33. 11. / Zec. 14. 4. / Je. 39. 14. / Pr. 17. 23. / Ps. 119. 118. / Is. 33. 22. / Ju. 16. 24. / Ne. 5. 9. / 1 Sa. 13. 20.
Is. 30. 26. / Le. 6. 13. 13. / 2 Ch. 5. 12. / Ju. 5. 26. / De. 33. 21. / Ps. 35. 4. / Is. 49. 17. / Nu. 6. 4. / Pr. 24. 8.
Ps. 91. 5. / Ex. 30. 23. / Hab. 3. 18. / Le. 18. 30. / Mal. 3. 7. / Ps. 31. 5. / Ps. 109. 10. / Ps. 44. 17. / 2 Sa. 19. 11. / Is. 55. 8.
Ju. 5. 26. / Da. 3. 22. / Nu. 31. 49. / Ps. 31. 5. / Ps. 109. 10. / Ps. 20. 4. / 1 Sa. 13. 20. / Is. 55. 9.
Jos. 21. 27. / Ju. 5. 11. / De. 32. 39. / Job 23. 12.

חשב	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חשב
חשב	in pause for מחשבת (q. v. & comp. § 35. r. 2)	חשב
חשב	pl. abs. of מחשבה, see the following	חשב
חשב	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, used for the constr. of מחשבה (§ 42. rem. 5)	חשב
חשב	id. pl., constr. st.	חשב
חשב	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חשב
חשב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חשב
חשב	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	חשב
חשב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	חשב
חשב	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חשב
חשב	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מחשבה dec. 9a	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי for כִּי (pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.)	חשב
חשב	noun masc. sing. dec. 8a, comp. מחשבי	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי for כִּי (n. m. s. d. 6 c; 1 bef. lab.)	חשב
חשב	noun masc. pl. constr. from מחשב dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3)	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי for כִּי (pr. name of a place)	חשב
חשב	noun masc. sing.	חשב
חשב	Pual part. pl. masc. [from מחשק]	חשב
חשב	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	1 Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	חשב
חשב	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	חשב
חשב	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id.	חשב
חשב	noun fem., pl. of מחשבה dec. 10	חשב
חשב	noun fem. sing., constr. of מחשבה dec. 10	חשב
חשב	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., fr. מחשבה d. 10	חשב
חשב	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	חשב
חשב	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	חשב
חשב	Chald. I. to come on or to, to arrive at; with על to come upon any one, to happen to him.—II. to reach to, Da. 4. 8, 17, 19.	חשב
חשב	1 defect. for מִיטִיב (q. v.)	חשב
חשב	noun masc. sing.	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי (pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.)	חשב
חשב	1 defect. for מִיטִיבִי (q. v.)	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי (noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. טבעת (§ 44. rem. 5))	חשב
חשב	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	prop. subst. (מִטָּה) with loc. ה, as an adv.	חשב

חשב	1 constr. of the following	חשב
חשב	1 Hiph. part. or noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a;	חשב
חשב	1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חשב
חשב	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חשב
חשב	noun masc. sing.	חשב
חשב	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	חשב
חשב	dec. 9 a, 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חשב
חשב	fr. מוט dec. 1 a	חשב
חשב	1 Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	Pual part. sing. fem. [fr. מִטֶּה masc.]	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי (noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מִטֶּה] fr. טהר	חשב
חשב	Hithpa. part. masc. pl. of מִטֶּה [for מִטֶּה]	חשב
חשב	dec. 7 b § 12. rem. 3]	חשב
חשב	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	חשב
חשב	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	חשב
חשב	1 pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	חשב
חשב	1 pref. id. (noun fem. sing. d. 10, fr. טוב m.	חשב
חשב	noun masc. sing.	חשב
חשב	Ch. pref. כִּי (noun masc. sing., emph. of טוב dec. 1 a	חשב
חשב	noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מִטָּה d. 9 a	חשב
חשב	noun fem., pl. of מִטָּה dec. 10	חשב
חשב	1 defect. for מוטות (q. v.)	חשב
חשב	noun fem., pl. of [מִטָּה] dec. 10	חשב
חשב	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מִטָּה dec. 9 a	חשב
חשב	1 Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. מִטָּה	חשב
חשב	(§ 25. No. 2 b) dec. 9; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	1 defect. for מִיטִיב (q. v.)	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי (noun masc. sing.)	חשב
חשב	1 Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מִטָּה dec. 1 a	חשב
חשב	(§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חשב
חשב	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חשב
חשב	fr. מִטָּה dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	Root not used; Arab. to forge iron.	חשב
חשב	masc. dec. 3 a, bar of iron, Job 40. 18.	חשב
חשב	1 pref. כִּי (noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d; 1 bef. lab.	חשב
חשב	1 Pual part. pl. fem. [fr. מִטָּה=מִטָּה]	חשב
חשב	masc.]; 1 id.	חשב

• Je. 18. 12.
• Is. 66. 18.
• Ps. 40. 6.
• Is. 57. 11.
• Job 38. 2.
• Ps. 107. 14.

• Is. 29. 18.
• Ps. 74. 20.
• Ge. 30. 37.
• Da. 2. 34, 35.
• Pr. 30. 20.

• Nu. 16. 17.
• Nu. 4. 9.
• Ex. 27. 3.
• Pr. 25. 26.
• Da. 4. 25.

• Da. 7. 13, 22.
• Eze. 33. 32.
• Is. 14. 21.
• Pr. 30. 20.
• Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21.

• Le. 25. 35.
• De. 28. 43.
• Is. 10. 5.
• Da. 7. 13, 22.
• Eze. 9. 9.

• Is. 10. 24, 26.
• Na. 1. 13.
• Mal. 3. 3.
• Eze. 22. 24.
• Ps. 69. 45.

• Ne. 13. 22.
• Ps. 46. 7.
• Da. 6. 25.
• Ec. 4. 8.
• Ex. 35. 25.

• Da. 2. 45.
• Je. 27. 2.
• Is. 8. 8.
• Nu. 17. 21.
• Mal. 3. 5.

• Ps. 119. 68.
• Pr. 24. 11.
• Mi. 2. 11.
• Ge. 27. 28.
• Joe. 9. 5.

מִטְלֵטֶלֶךְ	Pilp. part. sing. masc. [מִטְלֵטֶלֶךְ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b טול
מִטְמֵאָה	pref. כִּי Ḥ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a (constr. טמא § 34. rem. 1) טמא
מִטְמֵאָה	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִטְמֵאָה masc.] טמא
מִטְמֵאָה	pref. כִּי Ḥ noun f. s., constr. of מִטְמֵאָה d. 10 טמא
מִטְמֵאָה	pref. id. Ḥ id. pl. constr. טמא
מִטְמֵאָה	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. טמא
מִטְמֵאָה	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. טמא
מִטְמֵאָה	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. טמא
מִטְמֵאָה	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טמא
מִטְמוֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a טמן
מִטְמֵנִי	id. pl. constr. (§ 30. rem. 4); Ḥ bef. lab. טמן
מִטְמֵנִים	id. pl., abs. st. טמן
מִטְעֵנִי	noun masc. sing. d. 2 b (except pl. c. c. מִטְעֵנִי) נטע
מִטְעֵנִי	id., constr. st. נטע
מִטְעֵנִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. נטע
מִטְעֵנִי	id. pl. with suff. Kh. וְעוֹ 3 pers. sing. masc., K. וְעוֹ 1 pers. sing. נטע
מִטְעֵנִי	pref. כִּי Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d טעם
מִטְעֵנִי	Ḥ Ch., pref. id. Ḥ noun m. s. d. 3 a; Ḥ bef. lab. טעם
מִטְעֵנִי	noun m., pl. of [מִטְעֵנִי] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2) טעם
מִטְעֵנִי	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מִטְעֵנִי] d. 2 b טען
מִטְעֵנִי	pref. כִּי Ḥ noun masc. sing. (for מִטְעֵנִי) d. 8 d טפח

מִטְרָה. Hiph. הִמְטִיר *to rain, cause or give rain*; applied to the sending of hail, lightning, fire and brimstone, manna; constr. with acc. בָּ of the thing rained down, and עַל upon anything. Niph. *to be rained upon*, Am. 4. 7.

מִטְרָה masc. dec. 4 a (pl. c. מִטְרוֹת) *rain*.

מִטְרָה (rain of the Lord, for מִטְרָה) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 10. 21.

מִטְרָה	Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; Ḥ bef. lab. מטר
מִטְרָה	Ḥ id., constr. st.; Ḥ id. מטר
מִטְרָה	pr. name masc. מטר
מִטְרוֹת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. constr. [of מִטְרוֹת] from מִטְרָה dec. 4 a מטר
מִטְרָה	pref. כִּי Ḥ adv. מטרם
מִטְרָה	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing. (suff. מִטְרָה) d. 6 a מטרם
מִטְרָה	Ḥ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. f.; Ḥ bef. lab. מטא
מִטְרָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִטְרָה dec. 10 נטה
מִטְרָה	defect. for מוטות (q. v.) מוט
מִטְרָה	noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִטְרָה d. 10 נטה
מִטְרָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נטה
מִטְרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִטְרָה] נטה
מִטְרָה	defect. for מוטותם (q. v.) נטה

מִי an obsol. sing. *water* (a trace of which is found in the pr. name מִי־אֶחָיו brother of water); pl. מִיִּם, constr. מִי and reduplicated מִי־מִי, with suff. מִי־מִי (§ 38. rem. 2, & § 45).—I. *waters, water*; joined with the adj. and verb in the pl., with the latter sometimes also in the sing.; מִי־רֹאשׁ *juice of poppies*; מִי־רַגְלִים *water of the feet*, by euphemism for *urine*. Emblematic of abundance, overwhelming danger, terror, arrogance.—II. in pr. names. מִי־זָהָב (*water, i. e. lustre of gold*) of a man, Ge. 36. 39.—מִי־הַיַּרְקוֹן (*water of a greenish yellow*) of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 46.—מִי־נִפְתּוֹחַ (*waters of opening*) of a fountain in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 9; 18. 15.

מִי־נָחַל (*water of rest*, see Root נָחַל) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.

מִי pron. pers.—I. interrog. *who?* usually of persons, rarely of things, as מִי־שֵׁמֶךָ *what is thy name?* put in the genitive, מִי־בִתִּי *whose daughter?* With prep. לְמִי *to whom?* מִמִּי *from whom, more than who?* אֶת־מִי *whom?* בְּמִי *by whom?*—II. without interrogation, *whoever, any one*; מִי־אֲשֶׁר *whosoever*.

מִי	Ḥ noun masc. pl., constr. of מִיִּם, [from מִי § 45]; also pr. n. in compos. as מִי־זָהָב &c. מִי
מִי־אֶתִי	Kh. מִי־אֶתִי, K. מִי־אֶתִי, see מִי, &c. את
מִי־בֵּשׁ	pref. כִּי Ḥ pr. name of a place יבש
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a ינה
מִי־נָחַל	pref. [for מִי־נָחַל] Ḥ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ינה
מִי־נָחַל	Ḥ pref. id. Ḥ n. m. s. (יִנְיָ), suff. 3 p. m. s. d. 1 a ינע
מִי־נָחַל	pref. כִּי Ḥ noun com. sing. dec. 2 a יד
מִי־נָחַל	Ḥ pref. id. Ḥ id. constr. st.; Ḥ bef. lab. יד
מִי־נָחַל	pr. name of a place מִי
מִי־נָחַל	Ḥ pr. name masc.; Ḥ bef. lab. ידר
מִי־נָחַל	pref. כִּי Ḥ n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. d. 2 a יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ id. du. (יִדִּים), suff. 3 pers. s. m. יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. [for מִי־נָחַל] Ḥ id. du., constr. of יִדִּים יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. כִּי Ḥ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.; Ḥ bef. lab. יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for מִי־נָחַל § 31. rem. 2] יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. יד
מִי־נָחַל	pref. id. Ḥ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יד

Is. 22. 17.
Joh 14. 4.
Eze. 4. 14.
Eze. 6. 21.
Le. 16. 16, 19.
2 Sa. 11. 4.
Le. 14. 19.
Eze. 24. 13.
Is. 15. 21.
Ge. 43. 23.

Is. 45. 3.
Je. 41. 8.
Eze. 34. 29.
Is. 61. 3.

Is. 60. 21.
Jon. 3. 7.
Ezr. 6. 14.
Ge. 27. 4, 7, etc.

Is. 14. 19.
Ex. 12. 37.
Zec. 10. 1.
Job 37. 6.

Hag. 2. 15.
Ge. 49. 9.
Da. 4. 19, 21.
2 Ki. 4. 21.

Le. 26. 13.
Ps. 6. 7.
Ex. 7. 28.
Ex. 7. 12.

Ex. 10. 8.
Is. 44. 24.
Est. 9. 22.
Je. 31. 13.

Ne. 5. 13.
Ex. 32. 19.
1 Ch. 29. 14.
Eze. 15. 21, 23.

מידנו	pref. מ. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יד
מידע	Kh. מודע Pual part. s. m.; K. מודע subst.	ידע
מידעי	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	ידע
מידעי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	ידע
מידעיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	ידע
מידעת	Kh. מודעת, K. מודעת Pu. or Hoph. part., fem. of מודע or מודע	ידע
מיהנה	1 pref. מ. [for מיהנה], pr. name of a man and a tribe; 1 bef. lab.	ידה
מיהנה	1 the most sacred name of God (יהוה) with the vowels of מיהנה, whence pref. מ. bef. gutt. for מ.	ידה
מיום	1 pref. מ. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, but pl. irr. ימים (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.	יום
מיודי	pref. id. Kh. יודי Kal part. pl. c. masc.; K. יודי inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידי
מישב	pref. id. Kh. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ישב
מישב	pref. id. id. pl., constr. st.	ישב
מיועאל	pref. id. pr. name of a place	זוע
מיוחס	according to some copies, see מיוחס	מחה
מיוחל	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	יחל
מיוחס	pref. מ. adj. masc. sing.	יחס
מיטב	1 noun masc. sing., constr. of מיטב d. 2b	יטב
מיטבה	pref. מ. pr. name of a place	יטב
מיטב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	יטב
מיטב	id. pl., constr. st.	יטב
מיטבים	id. pl., abs. st.	יטב
מינו	} pref. מ. noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	יון
מינו		
מינו	1 pref. id. id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	יון
מינה	pref. id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יון
מינו	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יון
מינא	pr. name masc., see מינא	
מינאל	1 (who is like unto God?) pr. name—I. Michael the archangel.—II. of several men.	
מינה	(for מינה q. v.) pr. name masc.—I. Micah, the prophet.—II. 2 Ch. 34. 20, called מינה in 2 Ki. 22. 12.—III. stands for מינה & מינה q. v.	
מינה	(who is like unto the Lord?) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 12. 35, for which מינא Ne. 11. 17, 22.—II. Ne. 12. 41. See also מינה.	
מינה	pr. name m. Kh. מינה, K. מינה, Je. 26. 18.	
מינה	(i. q. מינה q. v.) pr. name—I. masc. 2 Ch. 17. 7.—II. fem., wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 13. 2.	
מינה	(id.) pr. name masc.—I. Ju. 17. 1, 4, called	

מינה	vers. 5, 8, 9, 10.—II. of a prophet, 1 Ki. 28. 8; 2 Ch. 18. 7, called מינה ver. 24, מינה ver. 8, Kh.	
מינה	noun masc. [constr. of מינה dec. 2b] a brook, 2 Sa. 17. 20. Root uncertain.	
מינה	} pr. name of the daughter of Saul, the wife of David.	יד
מינה		
מינה	pref. מ. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. ילד d. 6a	יד
מינה	pref. מ. [for מילדי], noun masc. pl. constr. from גלדי dec. 3a	יד
מינה	} noun m. pl. [of מיר irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45]; 1 bef. lab., for 1 see lett. ו	מי
מינה		
מינה	1 pref. מ. noun masc. s. d. 8a; 1 bef. lab.	ם
מינה	pref. id. id. constr. st. (only before סוף)	ם
מינה	pref. id. noun masc. pl. (מינים), with suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
מינה	1 the foll. with suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. lab.	מי
מינה	noun masc. pl. constr., a reduplicated form from מים (§ 45)	מי
מינה	pref. מ. [for מיני], noun m., pl. c. of מינים, irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
מינה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. irr. of מים (§ 45)	מי
מינה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מי
מינה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מי
מינה	pref. מ. noun masc. pl. (מינים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
מינה	1 noun masc. pl. [מינים], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of מים (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.	מי
מינה	1 pref. מ. the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	יום
מינה	pref. id. noun masc. pl., irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
מינה	pref. id. noun masc., pl. of יום dec. 8a	יום
מינה	pref. id. n. m., du. of יום d. 1a (comp. § 45) (at the right hand) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 24. 9.—II. of another person, called also מינה, comp. Ne. 12. 5 with vers. 17, 41.	יום
מינה	pref. מ. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ימן
מינה	pref. מ. [for מיני], id., constr. st.	ימן
מינה	noun masc. pl. [מינים], suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of מים (§ 45)	מי
מינה	pref. מ. [for מיני], noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ימן dec. 3a	מן
מינה	pref. id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ימן
מינה	Hiph. part. m. pl. [of מיני § 20. r. 14] d. 1b	מן
מינה	pref. מ. [for מיני], noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ימן dec. 3a	ימן
מינה	pref. id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ימן
מינה	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ימן

מִימָן	pr. name masc., see מִימָן; 1 bef. lab.
מִינְחָה	pref. מִי pr. name of a place (יְנוּחַ) with parag. ה
מִינְיָקוֹת	Hiph. part. fem., pl. of מִינְיָקָה dec. 10
מִינְיָקוֹתֶיךָ	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִינְיָקָה	id. sing. dec. 13a
מִינְיָקָהּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִיפָדֶה	1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	Kh. מוֹפָדוֹת, K. מוֹפָדוֹת, noun fem. pl. constr. from מוֹפָדָה or מוֹפָדָה dec. 11a
מִיפָדֶיךָ	Pual part. masc., pl. of מוֹפָדֶה dec. 2b
מִיפָדֶה	Kh. מוֹפָדֶה [for מוֹפָדֶה], K. מוֹפָדֶה, noun masc. sing., constr. [of מוֹפָדֶה]
מִיפָדֶהָ	[for מִיפָדֶה § 2. rem. 2]; Piel part. [מִיפָדֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מִיפָדֶהָ	pref. מִי pr. name of a man and a people
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. מִי [for מִיפָדֶה], K. מִיפָדֶה adj. pl. constr. masc., Kh. מִיפָדֶה, with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִיפָדֶה dec. 3a; 1 id.
מִיפָדֶהָ	Kh. מוֹפָדָה, K. מוֹפָדָה, Hiph. part. s. fem.
מִיפָדֶהָ	pref. מִי noun masc. pl. of מִיפָדֶה dec. 6a
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for מִיפָדֶה; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
מִיפָדֶהָ	Piel part. masc., pl. of מִיפָדֶה dec. 7b
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. מִי Kal inf. from מִיפָדֶה, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10)
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X id. (subst.) with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a river
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. מִי [for מִיפָדֶה], pr. name of a place
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. מִי Kh. יְרִפְתִּי, K. יְרִפְתִּי see the foll.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X noun fem., du., constr. of יְרִפְתִּים [from יְרִפְתִּי § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.
מִיפָדֶהָ	masc. from יְרִפְתִּי dec. 10
מִיפָדֶהָ	pr. name masc.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 (who is what God is? comp. מִי, מִי or מִי) pr. name m. of several persons, especially one of the companions of Daniel, Da. 1.6; 2.17.

מִיפָדֶהָ	defect. for מִיפָדֶהָ (q. v.)
מִיפָדֶהָ	pref. מִי [for מִיפָדֶה], noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יְנוּחָה dec. 10
מִיפָדֶהָ	noun masc. sing.
מִיפָדֶהָ	Chald. pr. name masc. Da. 2.49; 3.12.
מִיפָדֶהָ	pref. מִי adj. pl. constr. masc. from יְנוּחָה dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 2)
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	pref. מִי noun masc. sing. (suff. יְנוּחָה) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
מִיפָדֶהָ	Pual part. sing. masc.
מִיפָדֶהָ	pref. מִי noun masc. sing. d. 6c *Pr. 11.24.
מִיפָדֶהָ	defect. for מִיפָדֶהָ (q. v.)
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. מִי pr. name of a people; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 noun m. pl. [of מִיפָדֶה], also adverbially; 1 id.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 noun masc. sing. (suff. יְנוּחָה) dec. 6a; 1 id.
מִיפָדֶהָ	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מִיפָדֶה] d. 2b
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 27.8) part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
מִיפָדֶהָ	pref. מִי noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִיפָדֶה dec. 1b; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id. with pl. fem. term.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id. pl., abs. st.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id. sing. abs. st. dec. 1b
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	id. pl., abs. st.
מִיפָדֶהָ	Pual part. sing. masc.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 Piel part. sing. masc. (מִיפָדֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. מִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִיפָדֶה dec. 3a
מִיפָדֶהָ	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִיפָדֶה d. 7b
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מִיפָדֶהָ	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִיפָדֶה dec. 7b
מִיפָדֶהָ	Piel part. sing. masc.
מִיפָדֶהָ	1 pref. מִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

• Ge. 32.16.
• Is. 49.23.
• 2 Ch. 22.11.
• 1 Ki. 7.10.
• Eze. 41.8.

• Ca. 5.15.
• 2 Ki. 16.18.
• De. 8.5.
• Ps. 80.14.
• Pr. 30.33.

• 2 Ch. 32.21.
• 2 Ki. 4.5.
• Je. 48.33.
• Is. 30.14.
• Ne. 6.9,14.

• 2 Sa. 3.11.
• Is. 63.17.
• 1 Ki. 6.16.
• 2 Ch. 20.11.
• Ju. 20.15.

• Ps. 22.2.
• Da. 12.2.
• Job 5.4.
• 1 Ki. 6.35.
• Le. 14.17.

• Je. 10.20.
• Nu. 3.37; 4.32.
• Is. 54.2.
• Le. 25.47.
• Eze. 25.24.

• Is. 65.14.
• 2 Ch. 6.29.
• Is. 53.3.
• Ex. 3.7.
• Ec. 2.23.

• Is. 53.4.
• Je. 80.15.
• Ps. 38.18.
• Ps. 32.10.
• Is. 58.13.

• Pr. 14.31.
• Eze. 43.2.
• 1 Sa. 2.30.
• Hab. 2.6.
• I. a. 1.8.

מִכְבָּנָא	(circuit, or band, Syr. כבן to bind round) pr. name of a town in Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 49.	
מִכְבִּי	(binder) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 13.	
מִכְבִּים	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִכְבֵּם] dec. 7 b	כבם
מִכְבֵּר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	כבר
מִכְבֵּר	id., constr. st.	כבר
מִכְבֵּד	pref. מִכְבֵּד noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from כָּבַד dec. 8 d	כדר
מִכְבָּה	נִכְבָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	נכה
מִכְבָּה	נִכְבָּה constr. of the foll.; 1 id.	נכה
מִכְבָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) d. 9 a	נכה
מִכְבָּה	Hoph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מִכְבָּה d. 9 a	נכה
מִכְבָּהוּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מִכְבָּה § 25. No. 2 b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	נכה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pref. מִכְבֵּהוּ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	כהן
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	כהן
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pref. id. noun m. pl. constr. fr. פִּיכָב dec. 2 b	כבב
מִכְבֵּהוּ	id. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.	כון
מִכְבֵּהוּ	id., constr. st.	כון
מִכְבֵּהוּ	1 pref. מִכְבֵּהוּ pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	כון
מִכְבֵּהוּ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִכְבֵּהוּ d. 3 a	כון
מִכְבֵּהוּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כון
מִכְבֵּהוּ	noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִכְבֵּהוּ d. 10	כון
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pref. מִכְבֵּהוּ noun masc. sing.	כור
מִכְבֵּהוּ	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מִכְבֵּהוּ] d. 10	מכר
מִכְבֵּהוּ	1 pref. מִכְבֵּהוּ pr. name of a country; 1 bef. lab.	כוש
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pref. id. gent. noun, pl. of כֹּשִׁי	כוש
מִכְבֵּהוּ	1 noun fem., pl. of מִכְבָּה d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	נכה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִכְבָּה dec. 10	כזה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	1 pref. מִכְבֵּהוּ pr. name of a region; 1 bef. lab.	כות
מִכְבֵּהוּ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נכה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	from מִכְבָּה dec. 10	נכה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	נכה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pref. מִכְבֵּהוּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כחה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	1 pref. id. id. with suff. 2 p. m. pl.; 1 bef. lab.	כחה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	1 pref. id. noun masc. s. d. 6 d; 1 bef. lab.	כחש
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pr. name masc.	מוך
מִכְבֵּהוּ	Hoph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מִכְבָּה (§ 25. No. 2 b) dec. 9 a	נכה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	defect. for מִכְבֵּהוּ q. v.	נכה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	Hoph. part. m., pl. of מִכְבָּה (§ 25. No. 2 b) d. 9 a	נכה
מִכְבֵּהוּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	כון
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pref. מִכְבֵּהוּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כוס
מִכְבֵּהוּ	pr. name masc.	מכר
מִכְבֵּהוּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	נכר
מִכְבֵּהוּ	id. pl., abs. st.	נכר
מִכְבֵּהוּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נכר

[מִכְבָּה]	to waste, pine away, Ps. 106. 43. Niph. to decay, or sink, Ec. 10. 18. Hoph. to decay, perish, Job 24. 24.	
מִכְבָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מִכְבָּה § 25. No. 2 b), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 9 a	נכה
מִכְבָּה	1 pref. מִכְבָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c,	כלל
מִכְבָּה	1 bef. lab.	כלל
מִכְבָּה	Piel part. sing. masc.	כלה
מִכְבָּה	noun masc. sing.	כלל
מִכְבָּה	Piel part. f. pl. [of מִכְבָּה d. 10] fr. מִכְבָּה m.	כלה
מִכְבָּה	noun fem., pl. of [מִכְבָּה] dec. 10	כלה
מִכְבָּה	1 pl. constr. of the foll.; 1 bef. lab.	כלה
מִכְבָּה	pref. מִכְבָּה noun m. s. d. 6 i, pl. irr. פְּלִים (§ 45)	כלה
מִכְבָּה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	כלם
מִכְבָּה	pref. מִכְבָּה noun m. pl. [prop. from פְּלִים = פְּלִים]	כלה
מִכְבָּה	see פְּלִים (§ 45)	כלה
מִכְבָּה	pref. id. id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	כלה
מִכְבָּה	pref. id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פְּלִים] dec. 12 b	כלה
מִכְבָּה	Pilp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	בול
מִכְבָּה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִכְבָּה] dec. 2 b	כלל
מִכְבָּה	defect. for מִכְבָּה (q. v.)	כלם
מִכְבָּה	1 pref. מִכְבָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּל dec. 8 c; 1 bef. lab.	כלל
מִכְבָּה	pref. id. noun fem., pl. of פְּלִים dec. 10	כלם
מִכְבָּה	pref. id. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. כָּל d. 8 c	כלל
מִכְבָּה	noun fem. sing. contr. from מִכְבָּה	אכל
מִכְבָּה	pref. prep. מִכְבָּה with suff. 2 p. pl. m. see § 5	מנן
מִכְבָּה	pref. מִכְבָּה pr. name of an idol, see פְּלִים	כמו
מִכְבָּה	pr. name of a place	כמר
מִכְבָּה	noun masc. sing.	כמר
מִכְבָּה	noun fem. sing.	כמר
מִכְבָּה	pr. name of a place, see מִכְבָּה	כמו
מִכְבָּה	pr. name of a town on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 6; 17. 7.	מכמת
מִכְבָּה	pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.	מכנבי
מִכְבָּה	1 noun fem. du. constr. [of מִכְבָּה, from מִכְבָּה] dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	כנס
מִכְבָּה	pref. מִכְבָּה noun fem. s., constr. of כְּנָה d. 4 a	כנה
מִכְבָּה	pref. id. pr. name of a place	כנר
מִכְבָּה	n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מִכְבָּה see under the R.	כון
מִכְבָּה	noun masc. sing. (with suff. מִכְבָּה) dec. 6 a	כסם
מִכְבָּה	pref. מִכְבָּה noun masc. sing. d. 7 b (§ 36. r. 3)	כסא
מִכְבָּה	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסא

• Mal. 3. 2.
• Ge. 24. 17, 43.
• Is. 58. 4.
• Na. 3. 16.
• 2 Ch. 6. 2.

• Ezr. 2. 68.
• Ps. 104. 5.
• Ezr. 3. 3.
• Ezr. 29. 14.
• Pr. 20. 30.

• Le. 13. 24.
• Je. 49. 17.
• Ps. 64. 8.
• Ps. 48. 45.
• Ps. 59. 13.

• Je. 18. 21.
• Ex. 5. 16.
• Is. 46. 6.
• Ps. 142. 5.
• Ru. 2. 19.

• Is. 14. 29.
• Le. 22. 16.
• 2 Ch. 4. 21.
• 2 Ch. 36. 7.
• Je. 48. 11.

• Ju. 18. 7.
• Est. 1. 7.
• 1 Sa. 9. 7.
• Je. 12. 2.
• Mal. 3. 2.

• Ps. 50. 2.
• Job 11. 3.
• Da. 1. 19.
• Ps. 34. 20.
• Is. 50. 6.

• 2 Ki. 9. 5.
• 1 Ki. 5. 25.
• Nu. 31. 28, 41.
• 1 Ki. 1. 37.
• Jon. 3. 6.
• Job 6. 22.

• Zec. 5. 11.
• Nu. 31. 28, 41.
• 1 Ki. 1. 37.
• Jon. 3. 6.
• Job 6. 22.

מְכַסֵּאֲתָם	pref. מִי. ח id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	כסא
מְכַסֵּאֲךָ	pref. id. ח id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for מְכַסֵּאֲךָ)	כסא
מְכַסֵּה	Piel part. sing. masc.	כסה
מְכַסֵּה	ʾ constr. of the foll.; ʾ bef. lab.	כסה
מְכַסֵּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9a	כסה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	ʾ pref. מִי. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כוּם dec. 1a; ʾ bef. lab.	כוס
מְכַסֵּהוּ	Piel part. f. pl. [of מְכַסֵּה d. 10], fr. מְכַסֵּה m.	כסה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	Pual part. fem. pl. [of מְכַסֵּה dec. 10, from מְכַסֵּה masc.]	כסה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	ʾ noun masc. pl. (or sing. § 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. מְכַסֵּה d. 9a; ʾ bef. lab.	כסה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	Piel part. masc. pl. of מְכַסֵּה dec. 9a	כסה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	Pual part. masc. pl. of [מְכַסֵּה] dec. 9a	כסה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מְכַסֵּה dec. 9a	כסה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	ʾ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְכַסֵּה ʾ bef. lab.	כסס
מְכַסֵּהוּ	ʾ pref. מִי. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35.)	כסף
מְכַסֵּהוּ	rem. 2)	כסף
מְכַסֵּהוּ	ʾ pref. id. ח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ʾ bef. lab.	כסף
מְכַסֵּהוּ	pref. id. ח id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסף
מְכַסֵּהוּ	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְכַסֵּה dec. 10	כסס
מְכַסֵּהוּ	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מְכַסֵּה] dec. 1b	כעס
מְכַסֵּהוּ	pref. מִי. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	כעס
מְכַסֵּהוּ	defect. for מְכַסֵּהוּ (q. v.)	כעס
מְכַסֵּהוּ	pref. מִי. ח noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	כעש
מְכַסֵּהוּ	ʾ pref. id. ח noun fem. s. d. 8d; ʾ bef. lab.	כפה
מְכַסֵּהוּ	pref. id. ח noun masc., pl. of מְכַסֵּה dec. 1a	כפר
מְכַסֵּהוּ	pref. id. ח Piel inf. constr.	כפר
מְכַסֵּהוּ	pref. id. ח pr. name of a region	כפתר
מְכַסֵּהוּ	Chald. Pael part. m., pl. of [מְכַסֵּה] dec. 2b	כפת
מְכַסֵּהוּ	pref. מִי. ח pr. name of a region	כפתר

מְכַר ʾ fut. מְכַר. I. to sell.—II. to give in marriage, for a price, Ge. 31. 15; Ex. 21. 7.—III. to deliver, give up into the power of another. Niph. I. to be sold.—II. to be delivered up. Hithp. I. to be sold, De. 28. 68.—II. to sell oneself, give oneself up, sc. to do evil.

מְכַר (sold) pr. name—I. of a son of Manasseh; patronym. מְכַרִּי Nu. 26. 29.—II. 2 Sa. 9. 4, 5; 17. 27.

מְכַר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. מְכַרָּה).—I. ware, merchandise, Ne. 13. 16.—II. price, value.

מְכַרְיָה (price of the Lord, for מְכַרְיָה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

מְכַרְיָה masc. dec. 2b.—I. sale.—II. thing sold.—III. ware, merchandise.

מְכַרְיָה fem. sale, Le. 25. 42.

מְכַרְיָה ʾ Kal inf. abs.; ʾ bef. lab.

מְכַרְיָה noun masc. sing. (suff. מְכַרְיָה) dec. 6a

מְכַרְיָה Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b

מְכַרְיָה Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7)

מְכַרְיָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

מְכַרְיָה id. imp. s. m. [מְכַרְיָה] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)

מְכַרְיָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מְכַר d. 6a

מְכַרְיָה ʾ noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְכַרְיָה] dec. 9a; ʾ bef. lab.

מְכַרְיָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְכַרְיָה] d. 1b

מְכַרְיָה ʾ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ʾ bef. lab.

מְכַרְיָה ʾ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ʾ id.

מְכַרְיָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מְכַרְיָה] dec. 10

מְכַרְיָה ʾ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ʾ bef. lab.

מְכַרְיָה pr. name masc.

מְכַרְיָה Kal imp. sing. fem.

מְכַרְיָה ʾ id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מְכַר dec. 7b; ʾ bef. lab.

מְכַרְיָה ʾ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ʾ id.

מְכַרְיָה noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. [מְכַרְיָה] d. 1b

מְכַרְיָה ʾ Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4); ʾ bef. lab.

מְכַרְיָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

מְכַרְיָה id. inf. [מְכַרְיָה § 16. rem. 10] with suff.; or (Nu. 20. 19) subst. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְכַר dec. 6a

מְכַרְיָה pref. מִי. ח pr. name of a place

מְכַרְיָה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., with suff. 1 pers. pl.

מְכַרְיָה pref. מִי. ח Kal inf. constr.

מְכַרְיָה ʾ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

מְכַרְיָה ʾ conv. ʾ, bef. lab. for ʾ (§ 8. rem. 7)

מְכַרְיָה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְכַרְיָה] dec. 10

מְכַרְיָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מְכַרְיָה] dec. 10

מְכַרְיָה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

מְכַרְיָה pref. מִי. ח gent. noun, pl. of מְכַרְיָה

מְכַרְיָה ʾ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; ʾ bef. lab.

מְכַרְיָה Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מְכַרְיָה § 11. r. 10]

• Is. 14. 9.
• 1 Ki. 1. 47.
• 2 Sa. 12. 3.
• Eze. 41. 16.
Is. 14. 11.

• Is. 11. 9.
• 1 Ch. 21. 16.
• Eze. 27. 7.
• Nu. 31. 38, 39, 40.
• Eze. 16. 17.

• Hos. 13. 2.
• Le. 27. 23.
• Job 17. 7.
• Ps. 35. 17.
• Le. 16. 20.

• Da. 3. 23, 24.
• Le. 25. 25.
• De. 14. 21.
• De. 21. 14.
• Ge. 25. 31.
• Ne. 13. 16.

• Le. 25. 16.
• 1 Ch. 15. 27.
• Ru. 4. 3.
• Ge. 25. 31.
• Pr. 31. 10.

• Zep. 2. 9.
• 2 Ki. 12. 6.
• Ex. 21. 35.
• Ex. 21. 37.
• Eze. 21. 35.

• Joel 4. 8.
• 2 Ki. 4. 7.
• Ne. 13. 20.
• Zec. 11. 5.
• 2 Ki. 12. 8.

• 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16.
• De. 32. 30.
• Ge. 31. 15.
• 1 Ki. 8. 54.
• Is. 50. 1.

• Ge. 49. 5.
• Eze. 16. 3.
• Le. 19. 14.
• Je. 18. 23.

כשל	noun masc., pl. of מְשֹׁל dec. 1 b	כָּשֶׁל
מְשֹׁל	ן Piel part. sing. masc. & fem. dec. 7 b	כָּשֶׁל
מְשֹׁל	ן (\$ 39. No. 3. r. 4); 1 bef. lab.	כָּשֶׁל
מְשֹׁל	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְשֹׁל dec. 10	נָכָה
מְשֹׁל	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	כָּתַב
מְשֹׁל	id., constr. st.	כָּתַב
מְשֹׁל	ן Piel part. masc. pl. [of מְשֹׁל] dec. 7 b;	כָּתַב
	1 bef. lab.	כָּתַב
מְשֹׁל	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from	נָכָה
	מְשֹׁל dec. 10, defect. for מְשֹׁל	נָכָה
מְשֹׁל	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָכָה
מְשֹׁל	ן id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	נָכָה
מְשֹׁל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	כָּתַר
מְשֹׁל	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מְשֹׁל d. 10	נָכָה
מְשֹׁל	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָכָה
מְשֹׁל	id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מְשֹׁל § 4. r. 2]	נָכָה
מְשֹׁל	noun masc. sing.	כָּתַם
מְשֹׁל	pref. מְ. 1 noun masc. sing.	כָּתַם
מְשֹׁל	pref. id. 1 noun fem. s., constr. of מְשֹׁל d. 5 b	כָּתַף
מְשֹׁל	ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מֹל
	for 1, conv.	מֹל
מְשֹׁל	Kal imp. sing. masc.	מֹל

מָלָא (and middle Kametz, מָלָא Est. 7. 5) fut. יִמְלָא.—
I. *to be full, filled*, with the acc. of that with which anything is filled.—II. *to be fulfilled, completed*, of time.—III. *trans. to fill, make full*, with double acc. of the space filled and the thing filling it; Ex. 32. 29, *יָדְכֶם לִיהוָה מָלְאוּ fill your hands*, i. e. *to act fully, for the Lord*, Est. 7. 5, *אִשָּׁר מָלְאוּ לְבוֹ whose heart has filled him*, i. e. *was filled with courage, was bold enough*. Niph. I. *to be filled*, with acc., also *לְ, כֵּן*.—II. *to be fulfilled, completed*, of time, Ex. 7. 25; Job 15. 32. Pi. מָלָא (once מָלָא).—I. *to fill*, with acc., double acc., less frequently *לְ, כֵּן*, *מִי יָדוֹ לְכֹהֵן, עַל, בְּ, מִי יָדוֹ לְכֹהֵן to fill his hand*, i. e. *give over to him, the priesthood*; *מִי יָדוֹ לְכֹהֵן to fill one's (own) hand*, i. e. *be liberal, towards the Lord*; *מִי יָדוֹ בַּקֶּשֶׁת to fill his hand with the bow*, i. e. *to seize the bow*.—II. *to fulfil, complete*, of time, promise, desire.—III. *to fill up, complete*, as a number, words.—IV. ellipt. and adverbially *מִי לְלִכְתָּ אַחֲרֵי יְהוָה to follow the Lord fully*; Je. 4. 5, *קְרָאוּ מָלְאוּ cry fully*, i. e. *aloud*.—V. *to fill in, insert, set*, as precious stones. Pu. part. *filled in, inserted, set*,

of gems, Ca. 5. 14. Hithp. *to set themselves against*, with *עַל*, Job 16. 19.

מָלָא Ch. *to fill*, Da. 2. 35. Ithpe. pass. Da. 3. 19.

מָלָא masc. dec. 5 a (constr. מָלָא § 34. rem. 1),

מָלָא fem. dec. 10; adj.—I. *filling*.—II. *filled, full*; *מָלָא יָמִים full of days*, i. e. *advanced in age*; neut. *fulness*, *מִי מָלָא abundant water*.—III. adv. *in full, fully*.

מָלָא masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *fulness*; *מָלָא קַף the fulness of the hand*, i. e. *handful*.—

II. *multitude*.

מָלָא f. d. 10, *fulness, plenty*, of grain and wine.

מָלָא masc.—I. a certain part of the citadel of Jerusalem, called also *בֵּית מָלָא* 2 Ki. 12. 21.—II. a castle of the Shechemites, Ju. 9. 6, 20.

מָלָא f. d. 10, *insertion, setting* of gems.

מָלָא masc. pl. (of מָלָא dec. 1 b).—I. *consecration to the priestly office*; meton. *the sacrifice of consecration*.—II. *insertion, setting* of gems.

מָלָא fem. *setting, bezel* of a ring; applied to the socket of the eye, Ca. 5. 12.

יִמְלָא, יִמְלָא (He (God) will fill him) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 22. 8, 9.

מָלָא	ן adj. masc. dec. 5 a (§ 34. r. 1); 1 bef. lab.	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן Piel imp. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מָלָא
מָלָא	adj. m. s., constr. of מָלָא dec. 5 a (§ 34. r. 1)	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. lab.	מָלָא
מָלָא	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	מָלָא
מָלָא	noun masc. sing.	מָלָא
מָלָא	pref. מְ. 1 pr. name in compos., <i>לֹא דָבָר</i>	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for 1 conv.	מָלָא
מָלָא	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from מָלָא masc.	מָלָא
מָלָא	pref. מְ. 1 pr. name fem.	מָלָא
מָלָא	1 defect. for מָלָא (q. v.)	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7);	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן 1 for 1 conv.	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 10. r. 7); 1 bef. lab.	מָלָא
מָלָא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן id. imp. pl. masc.; or [for מָלָא] Piel pret.	מָלָא
	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.	מָלָא
מָלָא	ן noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	מָלָא
	מָלָא dec. 1 a; 1 id.	מָלָא

* Je. 6. 21.
* De. 18. 10.
* Ex. 22. 17.
Is. 10. 1.

* Je. 19. 8.
* Is. 30. 26.
* Je. 10. 19.
* 2 Ki. 12. 22.

* Je. 15. 18.
* Hab. 1. 4.
* Na. 3. 19.

* Je. 30. 12.
* De. 28. 59.
* Is. 13. 12.

* Jos. 5. 4, 7.
* De. 30. 6.
* Jos. 5. 2.

* De. 33. 23.
* Eze. 10. 2.
* Je. 6. 11.

* Je. 51. 34.
* Le. 21. 10.
* Le. 19. 29.

* Nu. 7. 14, 20,
26, &c.
* Is. 1. 15.

* Je. 4. 5.
* Eze. 9. 7.
* Est. 7. 5.

מְלֹאֲהָ	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	adj. fem., pl. constr. of מְלֹאֲהָ d. 10, fr. מְלֹאֲהָ m.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [מְלֹאֲהָ] d. 1 b	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	adj. masc., pl. of מְלֹאֲהָ dec. 5 a (§ 34. rem. 1)	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun masc., pl. of [מְלֹאֲהָ] dec. 1 b	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 id., constr. st.; 1 id.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2 a	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (comp. מְלֹאֲהָ), constr. מְלֹאֲהָ (§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֹאֲהָ dec. 2 b	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun fem. pl. constr. [of מְלֹאֲהָ] from מְלֹאֲהָ (q. v.) dec. 11 c	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun masc. pl. constr. from מְלֹאֲהָ dec. 2 b	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	pr. name masc.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מְלֹאֲהָ d. 2 a	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun fem. sing. (used as the constr. of מְלֹאֲהָ § 42. rem. 5) dec. 13 a	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאך
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. מ. noun masc. sing. (suff. לְאֹמִי) d. 8 c	לאם
מְלֹאֲהָ	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	defect. for מְלֹאֲהָ (q. v.)	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2)	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun fem. sing. [for מְלֹאֲהָ]	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְלֹאֲהָ] dec. 10	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	adj. fem. constr. [מְלֹאֲהָ], with parag. 1 from מְלֹאֲהָ dec. 10, from מְלֹאֲהָ masc.	מלא

מְלֹאֲהָ	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 Kh. מְלֹאֲהָ, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. מְלֹאֲהָ (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֹאֲהָ dec. 10 (§ 42. rem. 4)	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	מלא
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. מ. noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	לבב
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לָבָב dec. 4 b	לבב
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 pref. מ. & ל. & מ. & ל. as an adv.; 1 bef. lab.	ברד
מְלֹאֲהָ	Kh. מְלֹאֲהָ q. v.; K. מְלֹאֲהָ (q. v.)	לבב
מְלֹאֲהָ	adv. מְלֹאֲהָ (q. v.) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ברד
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. מ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from לָב dec. 8 b	לבב
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבב
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. מ. & ל. & מ. & ל. Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 f)	בוא
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	לבש
מְלֹאֲהָ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	לבש
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	לבש
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. מ. noun n. asc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לָב dec. 8 b	לבב
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לבב
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 pref. id. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	לבב
מְלֹאֲהָ	noun masc. sing.	לבן
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. מ. pr. name of a place	לבן
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. id. pr. name of a mountain	לבן
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. id. noun fem. with pl. m. term. & suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. לָבָנָה d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4)	לבן
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 defect. for מְלֹאֲהָ (q. v.)	לבש
מְלֹאֲהָ	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְלֹאֲהָ]	לבש
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. מ. noun masc. sing.	לג
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. id. Kal inf., or subst. fem. (§ 20. r. 3)	ילד
מְלֹאֲהָ	pref. id. id. inf. constr. dec. 13 a	ילד
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 defect. for מְלֹאֲהָ (q. v.)	ילד
מְלֹאֲהָ	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a	מולל
מְלֹאֲהָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for מְלֹאֲהָ (§ 23. rem. 11)	מלא

Exr. 9. 11.
2 Ki. 3. 25.
Is. 23. 2.
Eze. 36. 38.
Le. 8. 33.

2 Ch. 17. 13.
Ge. 24. 7, 40.
1 Ch. 28. 19.
Ps. 73. 28.
Is. 30. 4.

Na. 2. 14.
Jon. 1. 8.
Ge. 25. 23.
Jos. 9. 13.
Job 36. 17.

Da. 2. 35.
Ca. 5. 12.
Ex. 28. 17.
Is. 1. 21.
Ex. 28. 3.

Je. 51. 14.
Eze. 11. 6.
Ex. 22. 28.
Is. 15. 17.
De. 4. 9.

Le. 28. 38.
1 Ki. 12. 33.
De. 4. 35.
Eze. 13. 17.
Is. 63. 5.

Eze. 16. 13.
Eze. 11. 10.
Ne. 6. 8.
Eze. 13. 2.
Job 8. 10.

Na. 3. 14.
Ex. 5. 19.
1 Ki. 10. 5.
1 Ki. 22. 10.
Le. 14. 15.

Ho. 9. 11.
Eze. 16. 3.
Ps. 139. 4.
Da. 2. 9.
Eze. 28. 16.

מָלוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מול
מָלוּ	defect. for מָלוּ (q. v.)	מלא
מָלוּ	pr. name in compos. לֹא דָבַר see לֹא דָבַר under	לא
מָלוּ	noun masc. sing.	מלא
מָלוּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	מלא
מָלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. lab.	מלא
מָלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	מלא
מָלוּ	noun masc., pl. of [מָלוּ] dec. 1 b; id.	מלא
מָלוּ	constr. of the foll.	לוה
מָלוּ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 9 a; id. bef. lab.	לוה
מָלוּ	noun masc. sing.	מלה
מָלוּ	pr. name masc.	מלך
מָלוּ	Kh. מָלוּ, K. מָלוּ Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מָלוּ	noun fem. sing.	מלך
מָלוּ	Kh. מָלוּ, K. מָלוּ Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מָלוּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	לון
מָלוּ	id., constr. st.	לון
מָלוּ	pref. מ. Kal inf. constr.	לש
מָלוּ	Kh. מָלוּ Poel part. (§ 6. No. 1), K. מָלוּ for מָלוּ Piel part. (§ 10. r. 7 b), suff. 1 pers. sing.	לשן
מָלוּ	pr. name masc.	מלל
מָלוּ	Niph. to pass away, vanish, Is. 51. 6.	
מָלוּ	masc. pl. (from מָלוּ) decay, rottenness, Je. 38. 12, מָלוּ rotten rags.	
מָלוּ	masc. salt; ים הַמֶּלַח the salt sea, i. e. the Dead Sea; בְּרִית מֶלַח covenant of salt, i. e. lasting covenant; salt as the emblem of perpetuity.	
מָלוּ	Chald. masc. salt.	
מָלוּ	to salt, Le. 2. 13. Pu. pass. Ex. 30. 35.	
מָלוּ	Hoph. to be salted, washed with salt water, Eze. 16. 4.	
מָלוּ	Chald. to eat salt, Ezr. 4. 14.	
מָלוּ	masc. dec. 1 a, seaman, mariner.	
מָלוּ	masc. ἁλμος, sea-purslain, a marine plant, the leaves of which are eaten by the poor, Job 30. 4.	
מָלוּ	fem. salt, barren land.	
מָלוּ	Chald. noun masc. sing.; id. bef. lab.	מלה
מָלוּ	noun fem. sing.	מלה

מָלוּ	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מָלוּ] dec. 1 b; id. bef. lab.	מלח
מָלוּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלח
מָלוּ	id. pl., abs. st.	מלח
מָלוּ	noun masc. pl. of [מָלוּ] dec. 6	מלח
מָלוּ	pref. מ. X noun com. sing. (suff. לָחַם) d. 6 a	לחם
מָלוּ	noun f. s. d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 5); id. bef. lab.	לחם
מָלוּ	pref. מ. X noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. לחם dec. 6 a	לחם
מָלוּ	noun fem. pl. abs. fr. מָלוּ dec. 11 a (§ 42. rem. 5); id. bef. lab.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. pl. constr.; id.	לחם
מָלוּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, see מָלוּ	לחם
מָלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
מָלוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מָלוּ	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. sing., suff. for מָלוּ (q. v.)	לחם
מָלוּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
מָלוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לחם
מָלוּ	defect. for מָלוּ (q. v.)	לחם
מָלוּ	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl.	מלה
מָלוּ	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מָלוּ] d. 7 b	לחש
מָלוּ	Pi. מָלוּ, מָלוּ (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to let escape or slip, to deliver.—II. to lay eggs, Is. 34. 15. Hiph. I. to deliver, Is. 31. 5.—II. to bring forth, Is. 66. 7.	
מָלוּ	Niph. to be delivered; to deliver oneself, escape.	
מָלוּ	Hithp. to escape, Job 19. 20; 41. 11.	
מָלוּ	masc. mortar, cement, Je. 43. 9.	
מָלוּ	(whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 7.	
מָלוּ	Piel inf. abs. & constr.	מלט
מָלוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1); id. bef. lab.	מלט
מָלוּ	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	מלט
מָלוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.; id. bef. lab.	מלט
מָלוּ	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; id.	מלט
מָלוּ	id. imp. sing. fem.; id.	מלט
מָלוּ	pr. name masc.	מלט

^a Jos. 5. 5, 7.
^b Ezr. 4. 1. 8.
^c 1 Ch. 29. 2.
Pr. 19. 17.
Fr. 22. 7.

^d Ps. 112. 5.
^e Job 30. 4.
^f Ju. 9. 8.
^g Ju. 9. 12.
^h Is. 10. 29.

ⁱ Ho. 7. 4.
^j De. 29. 22.
^k Ezr. 7. 22.
^l Eze. 27. 9.
^m 1 Ch. 16. 32.

ⁿ Eze. 27. 27.
^o Eze. 27. 29.
^p Je. 38. 11.
^q Pr. 22. 9.
^r Sa. 101. 5.

^s 1 Ch. 22. 8.
^t 2 Ch. 12. 15.
^u Nu. 21. 14.
^v 1 Sa. 13. 29.
^w Eze. 33. 5.

^x Je. 50. 30.
^y 2 Ch. 35. 21.
^z 2 Ch. 27. 7.
^{aa} 2 Ch. 32. 8.

^{ab} Is. 41. 12.
^{ac} Eze. 27. 10, 27.
^{ad} 2 Sa. 11. 25.
^{ae} 1 Sa. 8. 20.

^{af} Ezr. 4. 14.
^{ag} Je. 55. 6.
^{ah} Ec. 9. 15.
^{ai} Ps. 116. 4.

^{aj} Je. 48. 6.
^{ak} Je. 51. 6, 45.
^{al} Job 6. 23.
^{am} 1 Ki. 1. 12.

מלך id. pret. 3 pers. pl. מִלְכִּי

מֶלֶךְ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָלַךְ dec. 6a	מֶלֶךְ
מֶלֶכָּה	Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; 1 bef. lab.	מֶלֶכָּה
מַלְכֻת	Chald. id. pl., constr. st.	מַלְכֻת
מַלְכֻת	Ch. id. s. constr.; or Heb. n. f. (pl. מַלְכֻתִּים)	מַלְכֻת
מַלְכֻת	noun fem. pl. abs. from מַלְכָּה dec. 12a	מַלְכֻת
מַלְכֻתָּא	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of מַלְכֻת d. 8c	מַלְכֻתָּא
מַלְכֻתָּא	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	מַלְכֻתָּא
מַלְכֻתָּה	Chald. id. sing., emph. for מַלְכֻתָּא (q. v.)	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַלְכֻת dec. 8c; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַלְכֻת (pl. מַלְכֻתִּים) id.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Ch. noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מַלְכֻת d. 8c	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מַלְכֻת (pl. מַלְכֻתִּים) id.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun m. pl. constr. fr. מַלְכֻת d. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pr. name in compos. as מַלְכֻתָּה צֶדֶק, &c.; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מַלְכֻת] d. 3b	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from מַלְכֻת dec. 3a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pr. names masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. מַלְכֻת d. 6a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pr. name masc., see מַלְכֻתָּה	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַלְכֻת dec. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun fem., pl. of מַלְכֻת	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מַלְכֻת d. 6a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Ch. n. m. pl. with Heb. term. for מַלְכֻת (q. v.)	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun masc., pl. of מַלְכֻת dec. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Ch. noun masc., pl. of מַלְכֻת [or מַלְכֻת] d. 3a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun masc. pl. with Chald. term. fr. מַלְכֻת d. 6a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pref. מַלְכֻתָּה pr. name of a place	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מַלְכֻת d. 6a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מַלְכֻתָּה

מַלְכֻתָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Kh., for K. מַלְכֻתָּה, see לָכֵם, &	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pr. name masc.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מַלְכֻת d. 6a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pr. name masc.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מַלְכֻת d. 6a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of מַלְכָּה dec. 12a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	pref. מַלְכֻתָּה Kal inf. constr.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מַלְכֻת masc.	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [מַלְכָּה] d. 8a	מַלְכֻתָּה
מַלְכֻתָּה	defect. for מַלְכֻתָּה (q. v.)	מַלְכֻתָּה

I. [מַלְכֻתָּה] to speak, Pr. 6. 23. Pi. to speak, declare, announce.

מַלְכֻתָּה Ch. Pa. to speak, with עם with any one, Da. 6. 22; to declare, with acc.

מַלְכֻתָּה (eloquent) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

מַלְכֻתָּה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מַלְכֻתִּים).—I. word, saying, discourse; meton. object of discourse, Job 30. 9.—II. thing, Job 32. 11.

מַלְכֻתָּה Ch. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64) pl. מַלְכֻתִּים.—I. word, espec. order, mandate.—II. thing.

מַלְכֻתָּה (I spoke, comp. גִּדַּלְתִּי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 26.

II. [מַלְכֻתָּה] I. to circumcise, Jos. 5. 2.—II. intrans. fut. יִמְלֹךְ (§ 18. rem. 14) to be cut off, as grass, &c. Niph. to be circumcised, Ge. 17. 11; comp. also גִּמְלֹךְ. For Po. and Hithpo. which might properly be referred here, see מוֹלֵךְ.

מַלְכֻתָּה fem. dec. 10, an ear of corn, De. 23. 26.

מַלְכֻתָּה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)

מַלְכֻתָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

מַלְכֻתָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for מַלְכֻתָּה comp. § 8. r. 7]

מַלְכֻתָּה pr. name masc.

מַלְכֻתָּה Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b

מַלְכֻתָּה Pual part. sing. fem. [of מַלְכֻתָּה]

מַלְכֻתָּה Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מַלְכֻתָּה d. 7b

מַלְכֻתָּה Pual part. pl. constr. from [מַלְכֻתָּה] dec. 2b

מַלְכֻתָּה Piel part. s. מַלְכֻתָּה, suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 7b

מַלְכֻתָּה } preff. מַלְכֻתָּה & לָּהּ prop. subst. מַלְכֻתָּה with loc. }
מַלְכֻתָּה } as an adv. }

• Da. 7. 27.
• Ca. 6. 8, 9.
• Da. 7. 22, 27.

• Da. 7. 24.
• Da. 2. 44.
• Est. 1. 19.

• Ps. 103. 19.
• 1 Sa. 20. 31.
• Ps. 145. 11, 18.

• Ju. 9. 10.
• Da. 4. 24.
• Da. 8. 22.

• Je. 44. 21.
• Ezz. 4. 13.
• Ezz. 4. 20.

• Pr. 31. 3.
• Ezz. 9. 9.
• Is. 3. 15.

• 2 Sa. 16. 8.
• Da. 5. 10, 10.
• Da. 6. 22.

• Ge. 21. 7.
• Job 33. 3.
• Ps. 119. 99.

• Is. 48. 17.
• Ex. 27. 5.

מָלְחוּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָלַח dec. 10; † bef. lab.	מלל
מָלְתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for מָלַאתִי (§ 23. r. 11)	מלא
מָלְתִּי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מָלַח d. 10	מלל
מָלְתָם	† Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for †, conv.	מול
מִלְתָּעוֹת	noun fem. pl. constr. of [מִלְתָּעָה] dec. 11a	לתע
מִמְאִיר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	מאר
מִמְאִירָת	id. fem. (§ 39. No. 4d)	מאר
מִמְנֶה	† pref. id. † מִ noun masc. sing. dec. 6	מנר
מִמְנֶה	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	נדר
מִמְנֶה	pref. id. † n. m. s., constr. of [מִנְדֵּל] d. 2b	נדרל
מִמְנֶה	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	נדרל
מִמְנֶה	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. (§ 30. rem. 4)	נור
מִמְנֶה	noun fem., pl. of [מִמְנֶה] dec. 10	נור
מִמְדָּר	† pref. id. † מִ noun masc. s. d. 2b; † bef. lab.	דבר
מִמְדָּר	pref. id. † id., constr. st.	דבר
מִמְדִּיה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מִמְדִּי] d. 8d	מדר
מִמְדִּין	pref. id. † מִ pr. name of a country, R. דִּין see	דון
מִמְדִּינוֹת	pref. id. † n. f., pl. of מִדִּינָה d. 10, R. דִּין see	דון
מִמְהֶה	† Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); † bef. lab.	מהר
מִמְהֶה	id. fem., pl. of [מִמְהֶה] dec. 13	מהר
מִמְוֹאֵב	† pr. name of a people, see מוֹאֵב; † bef. lab.	
מִמְוֹכֵן	pr. name of a prince at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. i. 14, 16, 21.	
מִמּוֹל	pref. id. † מִ prep. (suff. 'מִלִּי') dec. 1a	מול
מִמּוֹלֶדֶתְךָ	† pref. id. † noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מוֹלֶדֶת d. 13a; † bef. lab.	זלר
מִמּוֹמִים	pref. id. † noun m. s. d. 1a, for מוֹמִים	מאם
מִמּוֹעֵד	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	יעד
מִמּוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם	† pref. id. † noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹעֵצָה dec. 11b; † bef. lab.	יעץ
מִמּוֹצֵא	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
מִמּוֹקְשִׁי	pref. id. † noun m. pl. constr. fr. מוֹקֵשׁ d. 7b	יקש
מִמּוֹשֶׁבֶתֵיכֶם	pref. id. † noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹשֶׁב dec. 2b	ישב
מִמּוֹת	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6g	מות
מִמּוֹתִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מָמוֹת] dec. 3a	מות
מִמּוֹתָם	Piel part. sing. masc.	מות
מִמְזֶךְ	masc. bastard; according to the Mishna (Jebamoth) the offspring of adultery or incest; De. 23. 3; Zec. 9. 6. Etymo. uncertain.	
מִמְזֶכֶּה	pref. id. † מִ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	זרר
מִמְזֶכֶּה	† pref. id. † id. constr. st.; † bef. lab.	זרר
מִמְזֶרִים	† pref. id. † noun m., pl. of [מִזְרָה] dec. 9a	זרה
מִמְחִים	Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of מִמְחִי] § 38. rem. 1	מחה

^a Ju. 8. 13.	^f Is. 41. 26.	ⁱ Nu. 4. 9.	^g Ex. 12. 44.	^m Ps. 58. 7.	^p Joel 1. 17.	^r Pr. 6. 18.	^t Pr. 1. 31.	^v Sa. 14. 13
^b 2 Ch. 36. 16.	^g 1 Ki. 6. 29.	^m Ps. 120. 2.	^h Da. 2. 5.	^v Eze. 28. 24.	^q Job 38. 5.	^s Ps. 75. 7.	^u Is. 59. 19.	
^c 2 Ch. 30. 10.	^h Ec. 1. 10.	ⁿ Je. 36. 21.	ⁱ 2 Sa. 33. 2.	^w De. 33. 13, 14.	^r Job 11. 5.	^t Job 14. 27.	^v Job 37. 9.	
^d 1 Ki. 7. 20.	ⁱ Is. 49. 25.	^o Da. 2. 10, 23.	^j Job 32. 18.	^x Mal. 3. 5.	^s Zep. 3. 18.	^u Le. 23. 17.	^w Is. 25. 6.	
^e Job 25. 11.	^j Ps. 22. 16.	^p Da. 3. 28.	^k De. 10. 16.	^y Is. 31. 9.	^t Ge. 41. 52.	^v 1 Ki. 7. 11.	^x 2 Ch. 32. 7.	^y Ho. 11. 6.

חלק	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מְחַנֵּה d. 9a
חנה	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.
חנה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.
חצה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 1b; 1 id.
חצה	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
חצה	defect. for מְחַצֵּית (q. v.)
מחר	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
מחר	pref. id. X id., constr. st.
חשב	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מְחַשֵּׁב or מְחַשְׁבָּה
חתת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 10; 1 bef. lab.
נמה	pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; 1 id.
נמה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a
נמה	pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.
מטר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
טמן	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of מְטַמֵּן dec. 1a
מטר	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. lab.
מפי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. [from מִי § 38. rem. 2, & § 45]
מי	pref. id. X pron. pers. interr.
מי	pref. id. X n. m. pl. [of מִי § 38. r. 2, & § 45]
מי	pref. id. X id. constr. st. (§ 45)
מות	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b
מות	id. pl., abs. st.
מנן	prep. id. X with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 5)
מנן	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
כון	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of כְּבוֹן d. 3a
מפבולתיד	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מְבַלָּה dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.
כלא	pref. id. X n. f. pl. constr. fr. [מְבַלָּה] d. 11a
כלא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
כלא	pref. id. X id. sing. abs. [for מְבַלָּה]
כמס	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מְבַלָּה
מבר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b
מבר	id. constr. st.
מבר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מבר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מבר	noun sing. fem.
מלא	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מלא	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
מלא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
מלא	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְמַלֵּא]
מלא	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

לד	masc. from מְמַלֵּא (dec. 13a), constr. of מְמַלֵּא (§ 42. rem. 5)
מלח	Pual part. sing. masc.
לחם	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, (suff. מְמַלֵּא, from מְמַלֵּא dec. 13a, § 42. rem. 5)
מלט	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b
מול	pref. id. X prep. (מול) with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a
מלך	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6a
מלך	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.
מלך	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, but constr. מְמַלֵּא (§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.
מלך	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.
מלך	id. pl., constr. st.
מלך	noun fem. sing.
מלך	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְמַלֵּא (§ 42. r. 5)
מלך	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. dec. 13)
מלך	1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab. for 1
מלך	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
מלל	Ch. Pael part. sing. masc.
מלל	Ch. id. part. sing. masc.
מלל	Ch. id. part. sing. fem.
מלך	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., comp. מְמַלֵּא (§ 5); 1 bef. lab.
מנן	1 prep. (מן) with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 5); 1 bef. lab.
מנן	1 id. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. or 1 pers. pl.
נח	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מְנוּחָה d. 3a
כונה	prep. (מן) with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)
כונה	Pual part. masc., pl. of [מְנוּחָה] dec. 9a
נשה	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.
סגר	pref. id. X (prop. Hiph. part.) subst. masc. s.
סגר	1 pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3
סגר	1 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)
סגר	1 fr. מְסַגֵּר dec. 13a
יסד	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
שוך	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for מְשׁוּכָה]
מסך	noun masc. sing.
סלל	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְסַלֵּל dec. 10
אסר	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מְסַרֵּר
עון	1 pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מְעוֹן dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)
מע	1 pref. id. X n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מְעַן] d. 7a
מע	1 pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.
מע	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
מע	1 pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

* Pr. 23. 23.
 * 1 Sa. 17. 4.
 * Nu. 21. 29.
 * Nu. 31. 42, 47.
 * 1s. 55. 9.
 * 1s. 54. 14.

* Nu. 36. 8.
 * 1s. 23. 21.
 * 2 Sa. 23. 4.
 * 1s. 4. 6.
 * 1s. 48. 1.
 * 1 Sa. 2. 6.

* 2 Ki. 17. 26.
 * Je. 30. 17.
 * Je. 73. 70.
 * Ps. 50. 9.
 * Hab. 3. 17.
 * Le. 25. 25. 33.

* Le. 25. 27, 28.
 * 20. 50.
 * De. 38. 2.
 * Le. 25. 42.
 * Ec. 4. 6.
 * Ca. 5. 14.

* Ex. 36. 4.
 * Ex. 30. 35.
 * 1 Sa. 19. 11.
 * Nu. 22. 5.
 * Ge. 20. 9.

* 2 Sa. 3. 28.
 * 2 Sa. 7. 16.
 * Da. 7. 8.
 * Da. 7. 20.
 * Da. 7. 11.

* Ps. 105. 13.
 * 1 Ch. 16. 20.
 * Je. 30. 7.
 * 1 Ch. 6. 16.
 * 1 Ch. 9. 29.

* Ps. 142. 8.
 * Ps. 18. 46.
 * 2 Sa. 22. 46.
 * Mi. 7. 17.
 * 1 Ki. 7. 9.

* Mi. 7. 4.
 * Ju. 5. 20.
 * Je. 25. 30.
 * 2 Sa. 16. 2.
 * Ge. 25. 23.

עין	מפועל	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. מפועל d. 2 b
עלה	מפועל	pref. id. X (prop. subst.) as an adv.; וי
עלה	מפועל	bef. lab.
עלה	מפועל	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מפועל d. 9 a
עלה	מפועל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מפועל d. 9 a
עלל	מפועל להם	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מפועל] dec. 2 b
עמד	מפועל דך	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., from [מפועל] d. 2 b; וי bef. lab.
עמק	מפועל	pref. id. X constr. of the foll.; וי id.
עמק	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of [מפועל] d. 8 a
עון	מפועל	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מפועל [or מפועל] dec. 10
עון	מפועל	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
יעין	מפועל	defect. for מפועל (q. v.)
ערב	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 2 b; וי bef. lab.
ערב	מפועל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. fr. מפועל d. 1
ערה	מפועל	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מפועל d. 9 a
ערד	מפועל	pref. id. X Kh. מפרות [pl. c. of מפועל] R.
עשה	מפועל	pref. id. X Kh. מפרות [pl. c. of מפועל] R.
עשה	מפועל	pref. id. X noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. מפועל d. 9 a
עשה	מפועל	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.
מפועל	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מפועל dec. 7 b
פרס	מפועל	pref. id. X Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מפועל d. 2 b
נצב	מפועל	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of מפועל d. 2 b
נצב	מפועל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מפועל]
מצא	מפועל	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.
צוק	מפועל	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מפועל dec. 10
צוק	מפועל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
צוה	מפועל	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מפועל dec. 10
צוה	מפועל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מצא	מפועל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
צול	מפועל	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מפועל dec. 10
צפה	מפועל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place; וי bef. lab.
צוק	מפועל	defect. for מפועל (q. v.)
מצר	מפועל	pref. id. X pr. name of a country; וי bef. lab.
נקד	מפועל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
קדש	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מפועל dec. 2 b; וי bef. lab.
קדש	מפועל	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
קהל	מפועל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place

קום	מפועל	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3 a
קום	מפועל	pref. id. X id. constr. st.; וי bef. lab.
קום	מפועל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
קום	מפועל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
קום	מפועל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
קום	מפועל	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
קום	מפועל	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
קור	מפועל	pref. id. X noun m. sing., constr. of מפועל d. 3 a
קום	מפועל	defect. for מפועל (q. v.)
קנה	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מפועל dec. 9 a; וי bef. lab.
קור	מפועל	defect. for מפועל (q. v.)
יקש	מפועל	defect. for מפועל (q. v.)
מרא	מפועל	pr. name of a man and a place; וי bef. lab.
מרר	מפועל	noun masc. sing.; וי id.
מראה	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., constr. of מפועל dec. 9 a; וי id.
מרה	מפועל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מרום	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
מרום	מפועל	pref. id. X id. constr. st.
מרום	מפועל	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. st.
מרר	מפועל	noun masc. pl. [of מפועל]
רחק	מפועל	noun masc. sing. (pl. מרחקים & מר) d. 8 a
מרט	מפועל	Pual part. sing. masc.
מרה	מפועל	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מפועל dec. 9 a
מרר	מפועל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מפועל dec. 10
ראש	מפועל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
נישא	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b
מנישא	מפועל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מנישא
נישא	מפועל	pref. id. X noun f., pl. of מנישא [for מפועל]
נשבין	מפועל	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. [מפועל] dec. 13
מישה	מפועל	noun masc. sing.
מישך	מפועל	Pual part. sing. masc.
מישך	מפועל	id. part. sing. fem.
שבן	מפועל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; וי bef. lab.
שבן	מפועל	pref. id. X id. constr. st.
מישל	מפועל	Piel part. 2 pers. sing. masc.
מישל	מפועל	noun masc. sing., pl. מושלים
מישל	מפועל	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מישל	מפועל	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, used as the constr. of מפועל (§ 42. rem. 5)
מישל	מפועל	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מישל	מפועל	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וי bef. lab.

Is. 12. 3.
Ju. 1. 38.
Is. 22. 19.
Ps. 69. 15.
Ps. 130. 1.
Ca. 4. 8.

Am. 3. 4.
Ps. 5. 11.
Is. 45. 6.
Ju. 20. 33.
1 Sa. 17. 23.
Ex. 5. 4.

Ge. 5. 29.
Le. 27. 31.
Ps. 25. 17.
Ps. 107. 6, 13, 19.
Le. 11. 4.
Zec. 11. 6.
Ps. 68. 23.

Is. 58. 13.
Ps. 25. 17.
Ps. 107. 6, 13, 19.
Le. 11. 4.
Zec. 11. 6.
Ps. 68. 23.

Ps. 107. 28.
Eze. 9. 6.
Ps. 68. 36.
Est. 4. 14.
2 Ch. 6. 21.
Ec. 8. 10.

Joh. 9. 6; Is. 13. 13.
Jos. 3. 3.
Joh. 6. 17.
Ps. 68. 27.
Ex. 9. 6, 7.
Le. 12. 7.

Pr. 17. 25.
Ge. 43. 34.
2 Ch. 29. 6.
Joh. 31. 2.
Joh. 9. 13.
1 Ki. 7. 45.
Job 20. 35.

Ho. 8. 10.
Ge. 43. 34.
Ps. 45. 14.
Eze. 28. 14.
Is. 18. 2. 7.
Pr. 13. 12.

1 Ch. 17. 5.
2 Ch. 29. 6.
Eze. 21. 5.
Da. 11. 3. 5.
Ps. 114. 2.
Je. 34. 1.

† Jo. 3. 14.	g Is. 53. 8.	n Je. 3. 15.	f Ps. 59. 2.	h Is. 57. 3.	† Ia. 60. 14.	• Le. 11. 25, 35,	• La. 8. 63.	• Da. 5. 12.
† Jos. 21. 40.	g Ps. 119. 102, 120.	o Ps. 17. 14.	o Ps. 17. 7.	h Ho. 7. 4.	o Jo. 2. 18.	• Ju. 37. 33.	• La. 5. 1.	• Da. 2. 21.
† 1 Ch. 6. 51.	† 1 Zep. 2. 9.	p Pr. 12. 9.	g Ps. 61. 8.	q Pr. 30. 20.	h Ho. 3. 1.	• Ju. 21. 19.	• 2 Sa. 23. 6.	• Da. 4. 81, 33.
† 2 Ch. 40. 4.	g Ex. 45. 15.	g Ex. 14. 12.	† 1 Ki. 18. 5.	h Ho. 3. 1.	† 1 Ki. 18. 13.	• Ju. 10. 5.	• Is. 8. 22.	• Nu. 29. 37.
† Ju. 18. 2.	† De. 28. 29.	g Ex. 8. 2.	† De. 5. 25, 36.	† Is. 52. 5.	† Mi. 7. 6.	• Ca. 6. 5.	• Is. 66. 5.	• Nu. 23. 10.
† Le. 25. 45.	† Met. 7. 7.	† Ex. 28. 42.	• Ne. 12. 44.	g Nu. 14. 23.	† Mi. 11. 40.	• Da. 8. 4.		

consisting of 100 shekels; for smaller kinds, see Eze. 45. 12.

מְנוּחָה fem. constr. מְנוּחָה, but pl. with suff. מְנוּחָה (§ 42. rem. 2) *part, portion*.

מְנוּחָה masc. only pl. מְנוּחָה *times*, Ge. 31. 7. 41, *ten times*.

מְנוּ, the name of an idol, prob. the god of *destiny, fortune*, Is. 65. 11.

מְנוּת fem. pl. מְנוּת, מְנוּת (§ 45) *part, portion*. מְנוּ Ch. dec. 1 b, *number*, Eze. 6. 17.

תְּמִנָּה (*portion, possession*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. תְּמִנָּה, prob. another city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun מְנוּ Ju. 15. 6.

תְּמִנָּת־סֶרֶחַ (*portion of abundance*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Ephraim, Jos. 19. 50; 24. 30; called also (by transp.) תְּמִנָּת־סֶרֶחַ Ju. 2. 9.

מְנוּ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a (§ 42. rem. 2) . מְנוּ

מְנוּ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 55. r. 1) מְנוּ

מְנוּ Kal imp. sing. masc. . מְנוּ

מְנוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מְנוּ

מְנוּ Ch. prep. מְנוּ with suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 bef. lab. מְנוּ

מְנוּ Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1 id. מְנוּ

מְנוּ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem. pl. [of מְנוּ dec. 13, from מְנוּ masc.] . נהג

מְנוּ } prep. מְנוּ with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5) מְנוּ

מְנוּ } Chald. prep. מְנוּ with suff. 3 pers. pl. } מְנוּ

מְנוּ } masc., K. מְנוּ fem.; 1 bef. lab. . } מְנוּ

מְנוּ Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נהל

מְנוּ prep. מְנוּ with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) מְנוּ

מְנוּ pref. מְנוּ noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְנוּ] dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . נהם

מְנוּ 1 pref. id. noun masc. s. d. 4 a; 1 bef. lab. נהר

מְנוּ pref. id. id., constr. st. . נהר

מְנוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . מנה

מְנוּ noun masc., constr. of [מְנוּ] dec. 3 a . נוד

מְנוּ 1 noun m. s., dec. 3 a, also pr. n.; 1 bef. lab. נוח

מְנוּ 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id. . נוח

מְנוּ id. pl. . נוח

מְנוּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . נוח

מְנוּ pref. מְנוּ Kh. מְנוּ, K. מְנוּ, pr. n. of a place נוח

מְנוּ noun masc. sing. . נון

מְנוּ 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab. . נוס

מְנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 32. r. 5); 1 id. . נוס

מְנוּ 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id. . נור

מְנוּ id., constr. st.; 1 id. . יור

מְנוּ pref. מְנוּ Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְנוּ dec. 9 a . נשה

מְנוּ noun fem. pl. abs. from מְנוּ dec. 11 a . מנה

מְנוּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 42. rem. 2) מנה

מְנוּ noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [מְנוּ] d. 2 b נור

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנוּ

מְנִי	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; id.	מנה
מְנִי	Chald. id. imp. sing. masc.	מנה
מְנִי	prep. מִן with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5)	מנן
מְנִי	(as if pl. constr. of מִן) used poetically for the prep. מִן	מנן
מְנִי	pr. name of a province	מנן
מְנִי	perh. for מְנִים pl. of [מִן] dec. 8 b	מנן
מְנִי	prep. מִן with suff. 1 pers. sing., or parag. ; bef. lab.	מנן
מְנִיּוֹת	noun fem., pl. of מְנִי ir. (§ 45)	מנה
מְנִיּוֹת	} Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	נוח
מְנִיּוֹת		
מְנִיּוֹת	noun masc., pl. of מְנִי dec. 9 a	מנה
מְנִיּוֹת	noun masc., pl. of [מְנִי] dec. 9 a	מנה
מְנִיּוֹת	pr. name masc. see מְנִיּוֹת ; bef. lab.	מנן
מְנִיּוֹת	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b	נוח
מְנִיּוֹת	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוח
מְנִיּוֹת	Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 2)	מנה
מְנִיּוֹת	pr. name of a place	מנן
מְנִיּוֹת	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. ; id. for conv.	מנה
מְנִיּוֹת	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִן q. v. ; bef. lab.	מנן
מְנִיּוֹת	Chald., prep. מִן with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מנן
מְנִיּוֹת	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. from [מְנִי] dec. 3 b ; bef. lab.	נכס
מְנִיּוֹת	pref. מִן (id.) adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from מְנִי m.	נכר
מְנִיּוֹת	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְנִי] dec. 9 a	נלה
מְנִיּוֹת	noun masc., pl. of מְנִי dec. 4 a	נמר

מְנִי Root not used ; Arab. *to divide, apportion.*

מִן masc.—I. *part, portion* ; not used as a subst. in this sense, yet it is a primary form, of which the prep. מִן is the constr. st.—II. pl. מְנִים Ps. 150. 4, for which מְנִי Ps. 45. 9, *strings* of an instrument.

מִן, as a prefix מִ with dag. forte, sometimes also without it, when the next letter has sheva, especially when this letter is Yod, which then becomes quiescent (e. g. מִיִּד for מִיִּד) ; before guttural מִ, rarely מִ with dag. forte impl. (as מְמִי, מְמִי, with suff. taken from *from* or *out of* a whole, both with reference to number and quantity ; מִן הָעָם *some of the people* ; מִן הַדָּם *some of the blood* ; with a negation *nothing of*, comp. De. 16. 4 ; hence מִיִּאֵין *nothing at all*.—II. *from*, noting motion, departing, fleeing,

trembling, fearing, derivation, distance, &c. Hence as marking cause and means ; (a) *before, in the presence of* ; (b) *by, through* ; (c) *because, on account of* ; (d) *according to* ; (e) *about, concerning* ; (f) *far from, away from* ; (g) *without* (h) *besides* ; (i) מִן-עַד, מִן-אֶל *from—to* ; both—and.—III. *out of, from*, after verbs of going or bringing out, delivering.—IV. *out of, of*, indicating the material of which anything is made.—V. *more than*, noting comparison.—VI. *at, in, on, by* in specification of space and time ; (b) *from, since, after, of time* ; מִן-עַד *from my youth* ; מְאַחֵם *after some time*.—VII. before an inf. (a) *because* (b) *after that, since* ; (c) *so that not, lest* ; (d) *more than*.—VIII. with a finite verb, *so that not lest*, De. 33. 11. Before other particles, see תַּחַת, פְּנִים, עִם, עַל, בְּעַד, בֵּין, אֵת, אַחֵר.

מִן Ch. with suff. מְנִי, מְנִי, מְנִי, מְנִי. —I. *part of, comp.* Da. 2. 33.—II. *from, i. q.* Heb. No. 11 ; hence of time, Da. 3. 22.—III. *out of, from, of the author and cause* ; hence, (a) *on account of, because of*, Da. 5. 19 ; (b) *according to*, Ezr. 6. 14 ; (c) מִן יָצִיב, מִן קִשָּׁט *of a truth, truly, certainly*.—IV. *more than, of comparison*, Da. 2. 30.

מְנִי (perh. *allotted*) pr. name of a region, Je. 51. 27. מְנִיּוֹת (id.) pr. name of a place in Ammon, Ju. 11. 33 ; Eze. 27. 17.

מְנִי	pref. מִן noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נכס
מְנִי	Piel part. sing. masc.	נדה
מְנִי	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְנִי dec. 10	נוס
מְנִי	Niph. part. pl. abs. [fr. נִסְתָּרָה, fr. נִסְתָּר m.]	נסתר

מְנִי I. *to restrain, hold back*, with מִן *from* any thing — II. *to restrain, keep back, withhold, refuse*, with acc. of the thing, and מִן, rarely with לְ of the person. Niph. I. *to be restrained, hindered*.—II. *to be withheld or withdrawn*, Job 38. 15.

מְנִי (whom *He withholds*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35.

מְנִי (restraint) pr. name—I. of the concubine of Eliphaz, the son of Esau.—II. of one of the tribes of Edom.

מְנִי	Kal imp. sing. masc.	מנע
מְנִי	id. part. sing. masc.	מנע
מְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מנע
מְנִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְנִי dec. 1 b	נעל

Da. 2. 24. 49.
Ezr. 7. 25.
Is. 30. 11.

Ps. 45. 9.
Ec. 5. 11.
Job. 1. 18.

Ge. 31. 7, 41.
Is. 10. 15.
Da. 3. 12.

Is. 65. 12.
No. 9. 20.
Ezr. 6. 8.

Job 15. 29.
Hab. 1. 8.

Is. 31. 9.
De. 13. 4.

Le. 26. 36.
Ps. 19. 15.

Ge. 30. 2.
Pr. 1. 15.

Je. 5. 25.
No. 3. 2.

מַנְעִירָא	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [נָעַר] dec. 1a	נַעַר
מַנְעִירָא	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נַעַר
מַנְעִירָא	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נַעַר
מַנְעִירָא	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	Kal imp. sing. fem.	מַנְעִי
מַנְעִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מַנְעִי
מַנְעִי	defect. for מַנְעִי (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	[for מַנְעִי] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מַנְעִי] dec. 2b	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	1 pref. id. X the following with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. נַעַר d. 6d	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	1 pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [נָעַר] dec. 1a	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. [נָעַר], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נַעַר
מַנְעִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מַנְעִי
מַנְעִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	מַנְעִי
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see נָעַר	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	Pual part. f. pl. [of מַנְעִי from מַנְעִי m.]	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun com. sing. (suff. נָעַר) d. 6a	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 pref. id. X pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 Piel part. masc., pl. of מַנְעִי d. 7b; 1 id.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. נָעַר or נָעַר; 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מַנְעִי § 39. rem. 1, note]	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	Hiph. part. sing. fem. מַנְעִי, suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 13a [fr. מַנְעִי m. § 39. No. 4d]	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	id. pl.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	id. sing., constr. st.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מַנְעִי] dec. 7b	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 pr. name of a man and a tribe; 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X constr. of the following	נָעַר

מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun fem. with pl. masc. term., for מַנְעִי see מַנְעִי (§ 45)	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מַנְעִי] dec. 10	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of מַנְעִי d. 11c	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X constr. of the following	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מַנְעִי dec. 6a	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun f. s., constr. of מַנְעִי d. 11a (§ 42. r. 2)	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 3p. pl. m. fr. מַנְעִי d. 10	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun m. s. (pl. מַנְעִי) d. 8b, contr. fr. מַנְעִי	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	prop. noun masc. sing. (with suff. מַנְעִי) dec. 8d, as an adv.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun fem., pl. [of מַנְעִי dec. 10]	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מַנְעִי d. 8d	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 id. pl., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X (prop. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a) as an adv. or prep.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term., as a prep.; 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X id. (subst.) with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [fr. מַנְעִי § 35. rem. 17]	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	Pual part. masc., pl. of מַנְעִי	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [fr. מַנְעִי or מַנְעִי]	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	defect. for מַנְעִי (q. v.)	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun masc. sing.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 pl. of the foll.; 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 defect. for מַנְעִי q. v.; 1 bef. lab. f. 1	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 Pual part. sing. fem. [of מַנְעִי]; 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun fem. sing. (suff. מַנְעִי) dec. 13a	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מַנְעִי dec. 13a; 1 bef. lab.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	defect. for מַנְעִי (q. v.)	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	1. q. v., only Hiph. to cause to flow down, dissolve, melt.	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	Ch. Poal (§ 48) part. m., pl. of [מַנְעִי] d. 2a	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 1a [for מַנְעִי]	נָעַר
מַנְעִי	noun masc. sing.	נָעַר

• Je. 48. 11.
• Is. 47. 12.
• Is. 48. 13, 14, 15.
• De. 33. 25.
1 Sa. 25. 34.

• Ne. 13. 19.
• 2 Sa. 20. 11.
• 1 Ki. 18. 12.
• 1 Sa. 12. 2.
• 2 Sa. 19. 8.
• Je. 32. 80.

• Is. 27. 9.
• Is. 10. 18.
• 2 Ch. 2. 17.
• Je. 16. 16.
• Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16.
• Ge. 24. 59.

• 2 Ki. 11. 2.
• 2 Ch. 4. 7.
• Ge. 4. 13.
• Ca. 1. 2.
• Job 20. 24.
• La. 4. 19.

• 2 Ch. 31. 3.
• Je. 13. 25.
• Pr. 1. 15.
• 1 Ki. 6. 29.
• Je. 21. 4.

• Job 37. 12.
• Ps. 140. 10.
• 2 Ki. 23. 5.
• Je. 17. 26.
• Eze. 28. 20.

• Je. 4. 7.
• Ps. 81. 7.
• Ps. 144. 14.
• Ex. 5. 5.
• Is. 24. 22.

• 1 Ki. 7. 28.
• 1 Ki. 7. 28.
• Jos. 6. 1.
• 1 Ki. 7. 35, 36.
• 1 Ki. 7. 31.

• 2 Sa. 22. 16.
• Ps. 95. 8.
• Eze. 6. 3.
• Ps. 64. 3.
• Ex. 34. 33.

מִסְחָה	noun masc. sing.	נסח
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. noun m. s., constr. of [מִסְחָר] d. 4a	סחר
מִסְחָר	n. m. s., constr. of [מִסְחָר] d. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	סחר
מִסְחָר	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	נסח
מִסְחָר	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִסְחָר § 18. r. 12]	סכר
מִסְחָר	noun masc., pl. of מִסְחָר d. 8b, contr. from מִסְחָר	כסס
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. pr. name of a mountain	סין
מִסְחָר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נסע
מִסְחָר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	סור
מִסְחָר	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִסְחָר § 21. r. 24]	סות

מִסְחָר to mix, mingle.

מִסְחָר m. mixture, i. e. mixed or spiced wine, Ps. 75. 9.

מִסְחָר masc. id. Pr. 23. 30; Is. 65. 11.

מִסְחָר	noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 4)	סכר
מִסְחָר	id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	ככר
מִסְחָר	noun masc. sing.	מסך
מִסְחָר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מסך
מִסְחָר	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	נסך
מִסְחָר	id. pl.; 1 id.	נסך
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. pr. name of a place	סכר
מִסְחָר	noun masc. sing.	סכר
מִסְחָר	noun fem., pl. of [מִסְחָר] d. 13; 1 bef. lab.	סכר
מִסְחָר	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִסְחָר dec. 10	נסך
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. pr. name of a place	סכר
מִסְחָר	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מִסְחָר § 8. r. 7]	מסך
מִסְחָר	[for מִסְחָר] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מִסְחָר] dec. 10	סכר
מִסְחָר	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִסְחָר dec. 10	נסך
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. noun m. sing. d. 8a, 1 bef. lab.	סלל
מִסְחָר	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	סלל
מִסְחָר	noun masc. sing.	סלל
מִסְחָר	noun fem., pl. of מִסְחָר dec. 10	סלל
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. noun masc. sing. (suff. סִלְעִי)	סלע
מִסְחָר	dec. 6a, § 35. rem. 5)	סלע
מִסְחָר	Piel part. sing. masc.	סלף
מִסְחָר	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִסְחָר dec. 10	סלל
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. noun com. sing. dec. 6c	סלת
מִסְחָר	pref. id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	סלת
מִסְחָר	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִסְחָר dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	סלל

[מִסְחָר] i. q. מִסְחָר to flow down, melt; only trop. to faint, Is. 10. 18. Niph. נָמַס, in pause נָמַס & נָמַס

(§ 18. rem. 7).—I. to melt, flow down.—II. to become weak, faint, as the heart, of fear, grief, sorrow. Hiph. to cause to faint, make faint-hearted, De. 1. 28.

מִסְחָר masc. faint, unhappy, Job 6. 14.

מִסְחָר masc. a melting, wasting away, Ps. 58. 9.

מִסְחָר	noun masc. sing.	נסע
מִסְחָר	noun masc. sing.	סער
מִסְחָר	Chald. Pael part. masc., pl. of [מִסְחָר] dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1] dec. 2a	סער
מִסְחָר	noun m. pl. constr. [for מִסְחָר] from מִסְחָר d. 2b	נסע
מִסְחָר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for מִסְחָר]	נסע
מִסְחָר	Piel part. sing. masc.	סעף
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. for סִעַר, noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	סער
מִסְחָר	constr. of the foll.	ספר
מִסְחָר	noun m. sing. d. 7c (§ 36. r. 1); 1 bef. lab.	ספר
מִסְחָר	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ספר
מִסְחָר	noun m. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	ספא
מִסְחָר	Piel part. sing. masc.	ספח
מִסְחָר	noun fem. sing.	ספח
מִסְחָר	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מִסְחָר] dec. 11a	ספח
מִסְחָר	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ספר
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. Piel inf. constr.	ספר
מִסְחָר	noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.	ספר
מִסְחָר	id., constr. st.; 1 id.	ספר
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	כפר
מִסְחָר	noun masc. pl. constr. from מִסְחָר dec. 2b	ספר
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִסְחָר dec. 6b	ספר
מִסְחָר	Piel part. masc., pl. of מִסְחָר dec. 7b	ספר
מִסְחָר	pref. מִ. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִסְחָר dec. 6b	ספר
מִסְחָר	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מִסְחָר d. 2b	ספר
מִסְחָר	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ספר
מִסְחָר	pr. name masc.	ספר
[מִסְחָר]	as in the Chald. to deliver, offer; hence to teach, Nu. 31. 16. Prof. Lee, to stir up. Niph. to be delivered, given up, Nu. 31. 5.	
מִסְחָר	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. [from מִסְחָר for מִסְחָר] dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	אסר
מִסְחָר	noun masc. pl. constr. from מִסְחָר (§ 32. r. 2)	סרס
מִסְחָר	Piel part. sing. masc. [מִסְחָר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	סרף
מִסְחָר	n. f., constr. of [מִסְחָר] contr. fr. מִסְחָר = מִסְחָר	כסס

2 Ki. 11. 6.
Pr. 3. 14.
1 Ki. 10. 15.
De. 27. 17.
Ju. 3. 24.
Ex. 1. 11.

Ec. 10. 9.
Is. 19. 14.
Pa. 75. 9.
Pr. 9. 2.
2 Ch. 28. 2.
1 Ki. 14. 9.

2 Ch. 32. 28.
Is. 30. 22.
Eze. 28. 13.
Nu. 33. 52.
Ex. 29. 23.

Le. 8. 26.
Is. 35. 8.
Ps. 78. 16.
Pr. 21. 12.
Le. 6. 8.

Le. 2. 2.
Is. 49. 11.
1 Ki. 6. 7.
Job 41. 18.
1 Ki. 10. 12.

Ex. 2. 2.
Ex. 40. 36, 38.
Is. 10. 33.
Ps. 55. 9.
Ps. 30. 12.

Ge. 24. 32.
Hab. 2. 15.
Is. 13. 6.
Eze. 13. 21.
Ps. 40. 6.

Nu. 23. 10.
Ps. 68. 29.
1 Ch. 12. 23.
Ex. 32. 33.
Ex. 32. 32.

Nu. 14. 29.
Job 39. 5.
Est. 4. 5.
Am. 6. 1.
De. 16. 10.

מסתולל	Hithpoel part. s. m. [for מְסֻלֵל § 12. r. 3.]	סלל
מסתולל	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סתר
מסתולל	noun masc., pl. of מְסֻלֵל dec. 2b	סתר
מסתולל	[for מְסֻלֵל] Pual part. s. fem. [of מְסֻלֵל m.]	סתר
מסתולל	Chald. Paal part. pass. fem., emph. st. from	סתר
מסתולל	d. 8a, fr. [מְסֻלֵל] m.; † bef. lab.	סתר
מסתולל	Hithpa. part. sing. m. [for מְסֻלֵל § 12. r. 3]	סתר

מַעַי masc. sing. not used; pl. מַעֲיִם, constr. מַעֲיִי (d. 7a), with suff. מַעֲיִי (§ 36. rem. 4).—I. *intestines, bowels*.—II. meton. *belly*.—III. *womb*.—IV. *viscera*, trop. for *heart, mind*.—V. pl. מַעֲוֹת ls. 48. 19, *the bowels*, trop. of the sea.

מַעַי Ch. masc. d. 2b, only pl. מַעֲיִי *belly*, Da. 2. 32.

מַעֲיִי (compassionate) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

מַעֲבֵרָה	† pref. id. X for מַי X noun fem. s. d. 10; † bef. lab.	עבר
מַעֲבֹדָה	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַעֲבֹד] dec. 1a	עבר
מַעֲבִיר	pref. id. X for מַי X noun masc. pl. c. fr. עָבַר d. 6a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָם	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מַעֲבִיר] d. 1b	עבר
מַעֲבִירִי	pref. id. X for מַי X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָבַר dec. 6a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	† pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; † bef. lab.	עבר
מַעֲבִירִים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַעֲבִיר] dec. 1b	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X noun masc. sing., suff. (for [מַעֲבִיר] 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָבַר dec. 6a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָנוּ	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָתָה	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עָבַרָה d. 10	עבר
מַעֲבִירָתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
מַעֲבִירָתָה	pref. id. X noun f. s., constr. of עָבַרָה d. 10	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of [עָבַר] d. 3a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַעֲבִיר] dec. 2b	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X Kal inf. constr.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	† pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); † bef. lab.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	id. pl., abs. st.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	id. pl., constr. st.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַעֲבִיר dec. 1b	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X pr. name of a place	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of עָבַר d. 7b	עבר

מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X pr. name of a place .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	id., constr. st. .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X pr. name of a place (עָבַרָה) with parag. ה	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	† noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מַעֲבִיר dec. 2b; † bef. lab.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מַעֲבִירָה d. 11a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	עבר

[מַעֲבִירָה] to vacillate, totter. Hiph. to make to vacillate, totter, Ps. 69. 24. Pu. to be made to vacillate, Pr. 25. 19, מַעֲבִירָה, for מַעֲבִירָה, מַעֲבִירָה, מַעֲבִירָה (§ 10. r. 6). Gesenius takes this as a participle of Kal, for מַעֲבִירָה vacillating.

מַעֲבִירָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מַעֲבִיר d. 7b	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מַעֲבִירָה fr. מַעֲבִיר m.]	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָבַרָה (comp. Chald. d. 8c)	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pr. name masc. .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	defect. for מַעֲבִירָה (q. v.) .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pr. name masc. .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X pr. name of a place .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	noun fem. pl. by transp. [for מַעֲבִירָה] dec. 8a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַעֲבִיר] dec. 8a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עָבַר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	{ noun masc., pl. of [מַעֲבִיר] dec. 8a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X noun fem. sing., constr. of עָבַר dec. 11b .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָבַר dec. 10 .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	† pref. id. X pr. name of a place; † bef. lab.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	noun masc. sing. .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	Piel part. sing. masc. .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X for מַי X adv. עָבַר with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	pref. id. X id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַעֲבִיר] dec. 2b .	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	† noun masc. sing., for מַעֲבִיר (suff. מַעֲבִיר) dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2 & 4); † bef. lab.	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for מַעֲבִיר § 37. r. 2]	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	עבר
מַעֲבִירָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) .	עבר

Ex. 9. 17. Ex. 6. 9. Ps. 69. 18. Je. 40. 9. Is. 10. 29. Ps. 65. 12. Ps. 119. 157. Pr. 24. 17. Nu. 22. 80.
Je. 49. 10. Da. 4. 34. Ex. 14. 5. 2 Ch. 10. 4. Ps. 5. 21. Le. 23. 44. 1 Sa. 15. 32.
Is. 45. 8. Job 84. 25. 1 Ki. 12. 4. La. 16. 2. Pr. 25. 20. Job 38. 31. 1 Sa. 22. 33.
Pr. 27. 5. Ex. 8. 7. Jos. 5. 11. La. 2. 8. Ge. 49. 20. Ps. 119. 152. Da. 2. 32.
Da. 2. 22. Ex. 6. 8. Zec. 7. 14; 9. 8. Mi. 2. 8. Je. 51. 84. Ge. 48. 15. Ps. 37. 39.

מְעוֹר	pr. name masc.	מעור
מְעוֹרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	מעור
מְעוֹרָהָ	fem. of the preced.	מעור
מְעוֹל	Kal inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8); † bef. lab.	מעל
מְעוֹלָה	pref. מְ for מְ X noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 11)	עול
מְעוֹלָהּ	Piel part. sing. masc.	עול
מְעוֹלָל	pref. מְ for מְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	עלל
מְעוֹלָלִי	Poel part. or subst. masc.	עלל
מְעוֹלָם	† pref. מְ for מְ X noun m. s. d. 2b; † bef. lab.	עלם
מְעוֹן	† noun masc. sing. d. 3a, also pr. name; † id.	עון
מְעוֹן	pref. מְ for מְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	עונה
מְעוֹן	noun masc. sing., constr. of מְעוֹן dec. 3a (also pr. name in compos. see בְּרִית)	עון
מְעוֹנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עון
מְעוֹנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עון
מְעוֹנִי	† pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.	עון
מְעוֹנִיהֶם	pref. מְ for מְ X noun masc. with pl. fem. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְעוֹן dec. 3a	עונה
מְעוֹנִינִי	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עונה
מְעוֹנִי	† pref. id. X id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; † bef. lab.	עונה
מְעוֹנִי	in full for מְעוֹנִי (q. v.)	ענה
מְעוֹנִים	pr. name of a people, see מְעוֹן	עון
מְעוֹנִינוּ	pref. מְ for מְ X noun masc. pl. [מְעוֹנִים], suff. 1 pers. pl. from מְעוֹן dec. 3a	עונה
מְעוֹנֶה	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for מְעוֹנֶה)	עונה
מְעוֹנֶה	[for מְעוֹנֶה] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְעוֹן dec. 3a	עון
מְעוֹנֶה	Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ענו
מְעוֹנֶה	pref. מְ for מְ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מְעוֹן dec. 3a	עונה
מְעוֹנֶה	Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. masc., pl. of מְעוֹנֶה dec. 7b; † bef. lab.	ענו
מְעוֹנֶה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְעוֹנֶה dec. 10; † id.	עון
מְעוֹנֶה	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	עון
מְעוֹנֶה	defect. for מְעוֹנֶה (q. v.)	עונה
מְעוֹנֶה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from מְעוֹנֶה dec. 10	עון
מְעוֹף	† pref. מְ for מְ X noun masc. s.; † bef. lab.	עוף
מְעוֹף	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְעוֹף] dec. 3a	עוף
מְעוֹף	Piel part. sing. masc.	עוף
מְעוֹר	pref. מְ for מְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	עור
מְעוֹרֶה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מְעוֹר] d. 3a	עור
מְעוֹרֶה	Pual part. sing. masc.	עור
מְעוֹרֶה	† pref. מְ for מְ X adj. m. s. d. 8d; † bef. lab.	עור

מְעוֹר	noun masc. sing. (suff. מְעוֹר) d. 8c (§ 37. r. 4)	עור
מְעוֹר	pref. מְ for מְ X Kal inf. constr.	עוב
מְעוֹרָה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מְעוֹר d. 8c (§ 37. r. 4)	עור
מְעוֹרָה	pref. מְ for מְ X pr. name of a place	עור
מְעוֹרָה	† n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מְעוֹר d. 8c (§ 37. r. 4)	עור
מְעוֹרָה	pr. name masc.	עור
מְעוֹרִים	noun masc., pl. of מְעוֹר dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 4)	עור
מְעוֹרָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עור
מְעוֹרָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
מְעוֹרָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	עור
מְעוֹרָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עור
מְעוֹרָה	id. pl., epenth. ו & suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 4. r. 5)	עור
מְעוֹרִים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מְעוֹר § 11. rem. 8]	עור
[מְעַט]	to be or become little, few. Pi. id. Ec. 12. 3. Hiph. I. to make small, few, to diminish.—II. to make or do little.—III. to give little.	
מְעַט	מְעַט, masc. pl. מְעַטִּים dec. 8.—I. smallness, fewness; hence, a little, few; a little water; hence מְעַט מְעַט men of fewness, i. e. a few men.—II. adj. small, few; between many and few; יָמֵי מְעַט let his days be few.—III. adv. a little; of time, for a little, a little while; מְעַט מְעַט by little and little.—IV. כְּמְעַט lit. as a little; (a) nearly, almost; (b) shortly, soon; מְעַט מְעַט little that, i. e. scarcely; (c) intens. very little; of number, very few; לְמְעַט i. q. מְעַט Hag. 1. 9; 2 Ch. 29. 34.	
מְעַט	fem. מְעוֹמָה adj. Eze. 21. 20, naked, drawn, of a sword (Arab. מְעַט smooth, bare). Gesenius, polished, sharp.	
מְעַט	noun masc. sing., also adv. (pl. מְעַטִּים) } dec. 8d; † bef. lab.	מעט
מְעַט	Kal inf. constr.	מעט
מְעַטָּה	noun masc. sing., constr. of מְעַטָּה dec. 9a	עטה
מְעַטָּה	adj. fem. [from מְעַט dec. 8] R. מעט; or Pual part. fem. [of מְעַטָּה masc.]	עטה
מְעַטָּה	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. [for מְעַטָּה]	מעט
מְעַטָּה	comp. § 8. rem. 7]	מעט
מְעַטָּה	adj. masc., pl. of מְעַט dec. 8d	מעט
מְעַט	pr. name masc.	מע
מְעַט	noun masc. pl. [מְעַטִּים], suff. 1 pers. } sing. [fr. מְעַט § 36. r. 4]; † bef. lab }	מע
מְעַט	noun masc. sing. [for מְעַט]	עור
מְעַט	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עור
מְעַטָּה	† noun masc. pl. [מְעַטִּים], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from מְעַט § 36. rem. 4]; † bef. lab.	מע

* Le. 22. 24. * Zep. 3. 7. * Ps. 107. 41. * Ezr. 9. 13. * Ps. 104. 23. * Ju. 14. 14. * Ne. 8. 10. * Le. 25. 16. * Ca. 5. 4.
 * 1 Sa. 26. 7. * 2 Ch. 36. 15. * Da. 9. 13. * Mi. 5. 11. * Is. 8. 22. * Pr. 10. 29. * Is. 23. 14. * Is. 61. 3. * Is. 17. 17.
 * 2 Ch. 38. 19. * Eze. 45. 10. * Job 11. 6. * Ps. 76. 3. * Le. 13. 3. * Da. 11. 10. * Eze. 24. 25. * Eze. 21. 20. * De. 32. 46.
 * Ps. 71. 4. * 14. 53. 6. * Ps. 81. 9. * Na. 2. 13. * Hab. 2. 15. * Je. 16. 19. * Is. 23. 11. * Ec. 12. 3. * Eze. 7. 19.
 * Is. 3. 12. * Job 10. 14. * De. 16. 10. * Ps. 107. 17. * Ec. 1. 15. * Is. 17. 10. * 2 Ch. 28. 23.

מעיו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מע
מעיו	pref. χ כי χ pr. name of a place	עור
מעיו	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from מע § 36. rem. 4]; א bef. lab.	מע
מעיו	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; א id.	מעל
מעיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מעל
מעיו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; א bef. lab.	מעל
מעיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מעל
מעיו	id. pl., abs. st.	מעל
מעיו	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מעל
מעיו	א pref. χ כי for כי χ pr. name of a province; א bef. lab.	עלם
מעיו	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; א id.	עיו
מעיו	id., constr. st.	עיו
מעיו	pref. χ כי for כי χ pr. name in compos. 'עיו גד	עיו
מעיו	noun m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מעיו d. 2b	עיו
מעיו	id. pl. abs. fem.	עיו
מעיו	id. pl. constr. fem.	עיו
מעיו	id. pl. masc. (מעיו), suff. 1 pers. sing.	עיו
מעיו	id. pl., constr. st.	עיו
מעיו	pref. χ כי for כי χ noun fem. du. (עיו), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עיו dec. 6b	עיו
מעיו	pref. id. χ id. du., constr. st.	עיו
מעיו	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עיו
מעיו	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עיו
מעיו	pref. id. χ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עיו
מעיו	noun masc., pl. of מעיו dec. 2b	עיו
מעיו	id. pl. constr. fem.	עיו
מעיו	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עיו
מעיו	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עוק
מעיו	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b	עור
מעיו	pref. χ כי for כי χ Kal inf. constr. Ho. 7. 4; and perhaps (Job 24. 12) noun m. s. see עיר	עיר
מעיו	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עירם more usually ערים (§ 45)	עור
מעיו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
מעיו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
מעיו	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מעיו dec. 3b	עור

מעיו to press, 1 Sa. 26. 7; part. Le. 22. 2, bruised, castrated. Pu. to be pressed, Eze. 23. 3.
 מעיו (oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 27. 2; otherwise called מעכה , comp. 1 Ki. 2. 39.
 מעכה (id.) pr. name—I. of a region and city near Mount Hermon. Gent. מעכה .—II. of several persons, male and female.

מעכה	א pr. name of a man and a region (and in compos. see בית); א bef. lab.	מעך
מעכו	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	מעך
מעכה	א pr. name of a region, see מעכה ; א bef. lab.	מעך
מעל	to act perversely, treacherously, to be faithless, with א of the thing or person.	
מעל	masc. dec. 6d, perverseness, treachery, sin, against God.	
מעל	masc. dec. 1a, long and full upper garment, worn by persons of dignity (men and women), robe, mantle.	
מעל	noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)	מעל
מעל	pref. χ כי for כי χ adv.	עלה
מעל	א pref. id. χ prep. see על ; א bef. lab.	עלה
מעל	pref. id. χ Kh. מעל q. v., K. מעל see עלי	עלה
מעלה	א Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; א for א conv.	מעל
מעלה	constr. of the foll.	עלה
מעלה	א Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 9a; א bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	id. part., fem. of the preced., dec. 10	עלה
מעלה	א adv. [מעל] with loc. ה ; for א see lett.	עלה
מעלה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מעל
מעלו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מעלה dec. 9a	עלה
מעלו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעל dec. 6d; א bef. lab.	מעל
מעלו	א pref. χ כי for כי χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. על dec. 8c; א id.	עלל
מעלו	defect. for מעלו (q. v.)	מעל
מעלות	noun fem., pl. of מעלה d. 10; א bef. lab.	עלה
מעלות	pref. χ כי for כי χ Kal inf. constr.	עלה
מעלות	pref. id. χ noun f., pl. of עלה or עולה d. 10	עלה
מעלות	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מעלה dec. 10	עלה
מעלו	pref. χ כי for כי χ prep. (על), pl. with suff.	עלה
מעלו	1 pers. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מעלו	(or מעלי) Ch. noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. מעל or מעל dec. 1a	עלל
מעלו	pref. χ כי for כי χ prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מעלו	pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
מעלו	א pref. id. χ id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; א bef. lab.	עלה

מעלותיו	pref. χ for χ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. χ dec. 10	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ prep. (על) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
מעלה	Kh. χ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מעלה] dec. 1 b; K. (q. v.); χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מעלה dec. 9 a	עלה
מעלה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.; χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מעלה	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מעלה] dec. 2 b	עלה
מעלה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; K. χ 2 p. pl. m.	עלה
מעלה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
מעלה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; χ id.	עלה
מעלה	id. pl., abs. st.	עלה
מעלה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מעלה dec. 6 d	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ pr. name of a place	עלה
מעלה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
מעלה	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מעלה]	עלה
מעלה	Hiph. part. sing. fem., constr. of מעלה dec. 10, from מעלה masc.	עלה
מעלה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
מעלה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מעלה dec. 10 (§ 4. rem. 1 & 2); χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ noun com. s. (pl. עמים) } d. 8 d, & irr. עמים (§ 45); χ bef. lab. }	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ prep. (§ 5); χ id.	עלה
מעלה	noun m. sing., constr. of [מעלה] d. 1 b; χ id.	עלה
מעלה	Hoph. part. or subst. masc. sing.	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ prep. [עפר] with suff. 1 p. s.	עלה
מעלה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מעלה] d. 3 a	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עמ dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ prep. (עם) with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5)	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ n. com. pl. constr. fr. עמ d. 8 d (§ 45)	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. s.; χ bef. lab.	עלה

מעלה	pref. χ for χ prep. עם with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5)	עלה
מעלה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עם dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id. pl., abs. st.: χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. } masc.; χ id. }	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ prep. (עם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. masc. in pause for the foll.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ noun m. sing., constr. of עמל d. 4 c	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ gent. n. fr. עמל (q. v.); χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ prep. (מן) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)	עלה
מעלה	noun fem. sing.	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עלה
מעלה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מעלה] dec. 8 a	עלה
מעלה	Piel part. sing. masc.	עלה
מעלה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עלה
מעלה	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a	עלה
מעלה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עלה
מעלה	Pual part. sing. masc.; χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ Kal inf. constr.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ adj. masc., pl. עמים d. 8 (§ 37. r. 4)	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k } (§ 35. rem. 14) }	עלה
מעלה	Piel part. pl. masc. [מעלה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מעלה] dec. 9 a	עלה
מעלה	defect. for מעלה (q. v.)	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ n. m. s., constr. of עמים d. 3 a	עלה
מעלה	Hoph. part. sing. masc. [for מעלה]	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ noun m. s. d. 4 c; χ bef. lab.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ id., constr. st.	עלה
מעלה	(anger, Gesenius) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27.	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b } (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4); χ bef. lab. }	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ noun m. sing. constr. of עמל dec. 3 c; χ id.	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עמל d. 6 c	עלה
מעלה	noun masc. sing.	עלה
מעלה	noun masc. sing.	עלה
מעלה	pref. χ for χ noun m. pl. constr. fr. עמל d. 7 b	עלה
מעלה	pref. id. χ pr. name in compos., see עמל	עלה
מעלה	χ bef. lab.	עלה

• Ps. 104. 13.
• Zec. 1. 4.
• Job 42. 3.
• Pr. 28. 27.
• Is. 5. 5.
• Is. 18. 7.

• Je. 21. 12.
• Ho. 4. 9.
• De. 28. 20.
• Je. 4. 18.
• 1 Sa. 25. 8.

• Eze. 39. 26.
• Ezr. 10. 2.
• Ca. 5. 14.
• 2 Ch. 26. 18.
• Eze. 43. 17.

• 1 Sa. 18. 12.
• 1 Ki. 22. 35;
• Ps. 69. 8.
• Ex. 8. 4.
• Ge. 31. 31.

• 2 Ch. 18. 34.
• Eze. 38. 8.
• Is. 63. 8.
• Ex. 8. 7.
• 2 Sa. 15. 28.

• Is. 53. 11.
• Zec. 12. 8.
• Is. 51. 10.
• Ps. 129. 7.
• 1 Sa. 14. 14.

• De. 33. 27.
• Is. 53. 4.
• Job 32. 1.
• Eze. 18. 17.
• Ex. 3. 17.

• De. 18. 14.
• Ca. 8. 2.
• Da. 9. 21.
• Nu. 19. 17.
• Ge. 2. 17.

• Ge. 5. 29.
• Is. 14. 8.
• Is. 44. 12.
• 1 Sa. 14. 6.
• Ca. 8. 9.

מעצמון	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עצם
מעצמות	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (מעצמות), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עצם dec. 6a	עצה
מעצמי	pref. id. X id. pl. m. (מעצמים), suff. 1 pers. s. noun masc. sing.	עצור
מעצור	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	עצור
מעצת	perh. constr. of עצת R.	עצה
מעצת	pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of עצת d. 11 b	יעין
מעצתו	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעין
מעקה	noun masc. sing.	עקה
מעקר	Pual part. sing. masc.	עקר
מעקרן	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	עקר
מעקש	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	עקש
מעקש	id. Piel part. sing. masc.; id. bef. lab.	עקש
מעקש	id. noun masc., pl. of [מעקש] dec. 8 a; id.	עקש
מעקש	Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3)	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X n. com. s. (du. ערבין) d. 6 a	ערב
מעקש	noun masc. sing. [מעקש] with parag. ה, d. 2 b	ערב
מעקש	id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. from ערב dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [עקש] dec. 10	ערב
מעקש	id. noun fem. s. (constr. מעקש) d. 10; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	ערב
מעקש	noun fem. plural, abs. of מעקש dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3)	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. constr. prop. from ער see עיר (§ 45)	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
מעקש	Hiph. part. or subst. masc. (מעקש), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	ערב
מעקש	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מער [constr. from מער]	ערב
מעקש	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	ערב
מעקש	id. pl., abs. st.	ערב
מעקש	id. pl., constr. st.	ערב
מעקש	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מעקש] dec. 2 b	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עקש dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערב
מעקש	id. noun fem. sing.; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	noun fem. pl. constr. of מעקש dec. 5 b	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of עקש d. 5 b	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of עקש constr. עקש dec. 10	ערב
מעקש	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מעקש] d. 8 c	ערב

מעקש	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	ערב
מעקש	id. pr. name of a place; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	noun fem. sing., constr. of מעקש dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3)	ערב
מעקש	id. noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a;	ערב
מעקש	id. id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X Kal part. act., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עקש dec. 9 a	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	ערב
מעקש	noun m. pl. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מעקש	ערב
מעקש	id. dec. 9 a (also pr. name); id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	id. pl. constr. st.	ערב
מעקש	id. pr. name masc.; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מעקש dec. 9 a	ערב
מעקש	id. pr. name masc., see מעקש; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	id. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מעקש dec. 9 a; id.	ערב
מעקש	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
מעקש	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
מעקש	id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערב
מעקש	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ערב
מעקש	id. pl., abs. st.	ערב
מעקש	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ערב
מעקש	id. Hiph. part. sing. masc.; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	accord. to some copies for מעקש (q. v. & § 4. r. 1)	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ערב
מעקש	noun fem., pl. of [מעקש] dec. 10	ערב
מעקש	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs., suff.	ערב
מעקש	id. מעקש, dec. 7 c	ערב
מעקש	id. id., constr. st.; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. מעקש see מעקש fem.	ערב
מעקש	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מעקש (q. v.)	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. 1 a, see מעקש	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ערב
מעקש	id. pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8 b [for מעקש]; id. bef. lab.	ערב
מעקש	id. pref. id. X adv.	ערב
מעקש	pr. name, Memphis, a city of Egypt, Ho. 9. 6, otherwise called נח Is. 19. 13; Je. 2. 16.	ערב
מעקש	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	ערב

Job 7. 15.
Ge. 2. 23.
Pr. 25. 28.
Pr. 27. 9.
2 Sa. 17. 14.

Ho. 10. 6.
De. 22. 8.
Hab. 1. 4.
Pr. 10. 9.
Is. 42. 16.

Da. 2. 41, 43.
Eze. 27. 33.
Eze. 27. 33, 17.
Jos. 13. 4.
Is. 32. 14.
De. 34. 1.

Eze. 17. 7.
1 Sa. 24. 4.
Eze. 27. 33, 17.
Jos. 13. 4.
Is. 32. 14.
De. 34. 1.

Na. 3. 5.
Eze. 24. 6.
Ne. 3. 34.
2 Ch. 28. 15.
Job 4. 17.

Eze. 32. 27.
Pr. 31. 31.
Eze. 1. 16, 16.
Eze. 27. 16.

Ec. 2. 4.
Pr. 31. 31.
Eze. 1. 16, 16.
Eze. 27. 16.

Ge. 20. 9.
Is. 26. 12.
1 Sa. 2. 7.
De. 15. 10.

Pr. 22. 1.
Ge. 18. 25.
2 Sa. 23. 17.
Ho. 2. 9.

מִפְּאֵת	pref. מִ. ָ noun fem., constr. of פֶּאֶה dec. 11 b; 1 bef. lab.	פֶּאֶה
מִפְּנֵי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פִּנֵּי
מִפְּדוּת	pref. מִ. ָ noun fem. sing.	פֶּדוּת
מִפְּדוֹן	pref. id. ָ pr. name of a place	פֶּדוֹן
מִפְּדוֹן אֲרָם	pref. id. ָ pr. name of a place, אֲרָם	פֶּדוֹן
מִפְּחֵה	pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	פֶּחֶה
מִפְּה	pref. id. ָ adv.; 1 bef. lab.	פֶּה
מִפְּוֹן	pref. id. ָ pr. name of a place	פֶּוֹן
מִפְּוֹ	pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing.; 1 id.	פֶּוֹ
מִפְּוִי	Piel part. sing. masc.	פִּוִּי
מִפְּוִי	Piel part. sing. masc.	פִּוִּי
מִפְּוִי	Pual part. sing. masc.	פִּוִּי
מִפְּחֵה	noun masc. sing., bef. penacutic for מִפְּחֵה	פֶּחֶה
מִפְּחֵה	noun masc. sing.	פֶּחֶה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. מִ. ָ noun m. s., pl. פְּחִים (§ 37. r. 7)	פֶּחֶה
מִפְּחֵה	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. מִ. ָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	(§ 35. rem. 2)	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. id. ָ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 35. r. 5)	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. id. ָ noun masc. sing. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. fr. פֶּה irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.	פֶּחֶה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. מִ. ָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45)	פֶּחֶה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. id. ָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. id. ָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. id. ָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. id. ָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. id. ָ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	id. pl., abs. st.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21; called נִשְׁפּוּפִים in Nu. 26. 39.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	pref. מִ. ָ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45)	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	Hiph. part. s. m. dec. 3 b, subs. in Pr. 25. 18.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מִפְּחֵה] dec. 3 b	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מִפְּחֵה] dec. 9 a	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	noun m. s., constr. of [מִפְּחֵה] d. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מִפְּחֵה] d. 1 id.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִפְּחֵה] dec. 11 a	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	noun fem. sing.	פִּחֵה
מִפְּחֵה	noun masc. sing.	פִּחֵה

Is. 59. 16.
Is. 50. 2.
Ezr. 9. 11.
Is. 13. 12.
2 Sa. 6. 16.
Pr. 11. 24.

Est. 3. 8.
Job 11. 20.
Je. 6. 29.
Pr. 28. 14.
Job 21. 9.
Is. 48. 3.

Ho. 2. 19.
Mal. 2. 7.
Da. 9. 20.
Pr. 28. 14.
Job 21. 9.
Na. 2. 2.

Ps. 144. 13.
Eze. 47. 2.
Am. 8. 6.
Ju. 13. 19.
Job 37. 16.
Is. 17. 1.

Ps. 55. 9.
Ps. 18. 49.
Job 41. 15.
Pr. 5. 21.
Eze. 31. 13, 16.
2 Ch. 15. 16.
Ps. 119. 120.

1 Ki. 15. 13.
Job 37. 16.
Ju. 14. 8.
Eze. 31. 13, 16.
Eze. 32. 10.

Eze. 9. 2.
Na. 2. 9.
Ho. 2. 4.
Eze. 2. 6.
Pr. 3. 15.

Ge. 4. 14.
2 Sa. 10. 9.
Pr. 29. 21.
Eze. 9. 2.
Je. 23. 1.
Ps. 59. 3.

Pr. 8. 22.
Je. 51. 20.
Eze. 9. 2.
Je. 23. 1.
Is. 13. 4.

מפקד	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְקֵד dec. 2 b	פקד
מִפְקֵדִים	Hoph. part. m., pl. of [מִפְקֵד § 11. r. 10] d. 2 b	פקד
מִפְקֵדִי	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [מִפְקֵד] dec. 3 a	פקד
מִפְקֵדִי	pref. id. Kal noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְקֵד] d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	פקד
מִפְקֵד	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פרר
מִפְקֵד	Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פרר
מִפְקֵד	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; 1 id.	פרה
מִפְקֵד	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פרר
מִפְקֵד	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּקֵּד dec. 6 i	פרה
מִפְקֵד	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	פרס
מִפְקֵד	Hiph. part. s. m. [מִפְקֵד], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 9 a	פרה
מִפְקֵד	Hiph. part. s., fem. of מִפְקֵד (§ 39. No. 4 d)	פרס
מִפְקֵד	pref. מִ. כִּי pr. name masc., see פִּקֵּדָה	פרעה
מִפְקֵד	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מִפְקֵד] d. 2 b	פרין
מִפְקֵד	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מִפְקֵד]	פרין
מִפְקֵד	Piel part. sing. masc.	פרק
מִפְקֵד	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְקֵד] dec. 13 a	פרק
מִפְקֵד	Chald. Pael part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 19. r. 3)	פרש
מִפְקֵד	Pual part. sing. masc.	פרש
מִפְקֵד	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְקֵד] dec. 2 b	פרש
מִפְקֵד	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פרש
מִפְקֵד	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מִפְקֵד] dec. 1 b	פִּשֵׁט
מִפְקֵד	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)	פִּשֵׁט
מִפְקֵד	pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. lab.	פִּשֵׁט
מִפְקֵד	pref. id. Kal id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	פִּשֵׁט
מִפְקֵד	Chald. Pael part. act. sing. masc.	פִּשֵׁר
מִפְקֵד	Keri pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun fem. sing. dec. 8 e	פחת
מִפְקֵד	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun m. s., constr. of [פִּתְקֵן] d. 2 b	פתבנ
מִפְקֵד	pref. id. Kal noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּת dec. 8 e	פתח
מִפְקֵד	pref. id. Kal pr. name of a place	פתר
מִפְקֵד	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	פתח
מִפְקֵד	Piel part. sing. masc.	פתח
מִפְקֵד	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּתְחוֹ) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.	פתח
מִפְקֵד	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְקֵד (§ 36. rem. 1); 1 id.	פתח
מִפְקֵד	Pual part. fem. pl. [of מִפְקֵד fr. מִפְקֵד m.]	פתח
מִפְקֵד	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i [for פִּתִּי § 35. rem. 15]; 1 bef. lab.	פתח
מִפְקֵד	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מִפְקֵד] dec. 9 a	פתח

מִפְקֵד	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פת
מִפְקֵד	noun masc., pl. of מִפְקֵד d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	פת
מִפְקֵד	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְקֵד dec. 2 b	פתן
מִפְקֵד	pref. מִ. כִּי pr. name of a country, see מִפְקֵדֹס	פתרונס

מִצָּא 1. fut. יִמְצָא.—I. to come to, reach to, arrive at, with עַד, Job 11. 7.—II. to obtain, acquire.—III. to find, discover.—IV. to come upon any one, to befall, happen, with acc., לְ of pers.—V. to be sufficient, enough, for anything, with לְ. Niph. מִצָּא. —I. to be obtained, acquired by any one, with לְ. —II. to be found.—III. to be present, at hand; very present, or is readily found. Hiph. מִצָּא.—I. to cause to come to, i. e. to deliver, give up.—II. to cause to obtain.—III. to offer, present, with אֶל Le. 9. 12, 13, 18.

מִצָּא	Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. inf. constr.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	defect. for מִצָּא (q. v.)	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. lab.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 id.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. monos. for מִצָּא	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	defect. for מִצָּא (q. v.)	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal part. sing. masc. fr. מִצָּא, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. conv.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	defect. for מִצָּא (q. v.)	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מִצָּא dec. 7 b	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal imp. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 bef. lab.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 for י, conv.	מִצָּא
מִצָּא	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִצָּא dec. 1 a	מִצָּא

2 Ch. 34. 12.
Nu. 28. 64.
Ps. 119. 104, 110.
Est. 3. 8.
Ge. 3. 3.
Ge. 3. 6.

Ge. 48. 4.
Ju. 5. 17.
Ne. 1. 3.
1 Ki. 19. 11.
1 Sa. 4. 18.
Ezr. 4. 18.

Ne. 8. 8.
Job 36. 29.
Eze. 27. 7.
2 Ch. 35. 11.
Le. 16. 16.
Is. 58. 5.

Da. 5. 12.
Da. 1. 5.
Da. 1. 5.
2 Sa. 12. 3.
Is. 22. 22.

Zec. 3. 9.
Pr. 8. 6.
Ex. 39. 6.
Eze. 45. 20.
Ho. 2. 16.

1 Sa. 20. 21, 36.
Pr. 3. 4.
Ps. 32. 6.
Da. 9. 25 etc.
Ex. 22. 5; 1 Sa. 34. 14.

De. 22. 23.
2 Ki. 2. 17.
De. 31. 17.
2 Ch. 32. 4.
Job 31. 29.

Ho. 6. 3.
Ge. 4. 15.
Je. 6. 16.
Ps. 107. 38.
Je. 50. 7.

Am. 6. 4.
Ru. 1. 9.
Job 37. 23.
2 Ki. 7. 9.
2 Sa. 12. 4.

מצאנוה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאני	defect. for מִצְאֹנִי (q. v.)	מצא
מצאנך	pref. מִ. כִּי noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִצְאֵן dec. 1 a; † bef. lab.	מצאן
מצאת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מצא
מצאת	† id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. †, for †, but	מצא
מצאת	מִצְאָתָּה De. 4. 29, in pause (§ 8. r. 7)	מצא
מצאת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאת	id. part. sing. fem. (§ 23. r. 4) fr. מִצְאָה m.	מצא
מצאתה	† id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † for † conv.	מצא
מצאתו	† pref. מִ. כִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִצְאָה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	יצא
מצאתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	מצא
מצאתיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מצא
מצאתיה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מצא
מצאתיו	id. pret. 1 pers., or 2 pers. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	מצא
מצאתם	pref. מִ. כִּי Kal inf. constr. צֵאת (§ 25, 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	יצא
מצאתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. f. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מצא
מצאתם	† id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † for †, conv.	מצא
מצאתנו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1	מצא
מצאתנו	pers. pl.	מצא
מצב	† id. noun m. s., constr. of מִצְבֵּה d. 2 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצב	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נצב
מצבא	pref. מִ. כִּי n. m. s., constr. of מִצְבָּא d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 2)	צבא
מצבחה	noun fem. sing.	נצב
מצבחה	† n. f. s. (constr. מִצְבַּחַת) d. 11 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצבחה	pref. מִ. כִּי pr. name of a country	נצב
מצבחות	† id. noun f. pl. abs. fr. מִצְבָּחַת d. 11 b; † bef. lab.	נצב
מצבחות	† id. pl., constr. st.; † id.	נצב
מצבחותי	† id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 42. r. 4); † id.	נצב
מצבחותם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	נצב
מצבחותי	pr. name of a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 47, where it stands with the article as a gentile noun.	נצב
מצבועי	Ch. Pael part. act. m., pl. of מִצְבֹּעַ d. 2 a	צבע
מצבת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִצְבֵּה dec. 11 a	נצב
מצבת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	נצב
מצבתה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נצב
מצבתיהם	noun fem. pl. (retaining ...) under צ, comp.	נצב
מצבתם	§ 42. r. 4, suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 10 (§ 4. r. 2)	נצב
מצד	pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e	צדד
מצדדו	Piel part. f. pl. [of מִצְדָּדָה d. 13, fr. מִצְדָּד m.]	צוד
מצדד	pref. מִ. כִּי n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צֵד d. 8 e	צדד
מצדדו	pref. id. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צדד

מצדדו	noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from	צוד
מצדד	dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. No. 3)	צוד
מצדדי	pref. מִ. כִּי n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צֵד d. 8 b	צוד
מצדדי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	צוד
מצדדי	pref. מִ. כִּי adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צוד
מצדדי	† Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מִצְדָּדִיק	צוד
מצדדי	dec. 1 b; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצדדי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צוד
מצדדי	pref. מִ. כִּי n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צֵד d. 8 e	צוד
מצדדי	pref. id. noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	צוד
מצדדי	pref. id. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צֵד d. 6 a	צוד
מצדדי	pref. id. noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צֵד d. 11 c	צוד
מצדדי	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִצְדָּדָה dec. 10	צוד
מצדדי	† noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from מִצְדָּדָה dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצדדי	† noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִצְדָּדָה d. 10; † id.	צוד

[מצה] to suck, drain, wring out. Niph. pass.

מצה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	מצין
מצה	† id. noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.	נצה
מצהב	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	נצה
מצהלות	noun fem. pl., constr. from מִצְהָלָה dec. 11 a	נצה
מצהלות	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.	נצה
מצהלות	† pref. מִ. כִּי noun f., du. of מִצְהָר d. 6 f; † id.	נצה
מצהלות	† pref. id. pr. name of a country; † id.	נצה
מצהלות	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִצְהָר dec. 3 a	צוד
מצהלות	† noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצהלות	† noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִצְהָר § 32. rem. 5; † id.	צוד
מצהלות	noun fem., pl. of מִצְהָר dec. 10	צוד
מצהלות	noun masc., pl. of מִצְהָר dec. 3 a	צוד
מצהלות	† noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִצְהָר dec. 10; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצהלות	Piel part. sing. fem. of מִצְהָר	צוד
מצהלות	† id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; † bef. lab.	צוד
מצהלות	noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10; † id.	צוד
מצהלות	Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) from מִצְהָר dec. 9 a	צוד
מצהלות	noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10	צול
מצהלות	pref. מִ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צוב
מצהלות	pref. id. pr. name of a place	צער
מצהלות	† noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.	צוק

• Pa. 133. 6.
• Ca. 5. 7.
• De. 12. 21;
15. 14.
• 1a. 57. 10.
• 2 Sa. 18. 22.
• Ge. 38. 23.

• De. 22. 3.
• Pr. 30. 12.
• Ge. 38. 22.
• Ca. 5. 6.
• Ca. 3. 1, 2.
• Je. 2. 34.
• Eccl. 26. 18.

• Ex. 18. 8.
• Nu. 20. 14.
• 2 Sa. 23. 14.
• Is. 29. 3.
• Ca. 3. 1, 2.
• 1 Ki. 14. 23.
• Eccl. 23. 11.

• Mi. 5. 12.
• Ho. 10. 2.
• Da. 4. 22.
• Is. 6. 13.
• Ex. 23. 24.
• De. 7. 5.
• Eccl. 18. 20.

• 1 Sa. 6. 8.
• Is. 33. 16.
• Pr. 17. 15.
• Job 36. 7.
• Is. 5. 23.
• Da. 12. 8.

• Is. 50. 8.
• Ps. 91. 7.
• Is. 46. 12.
• Eccl. 3. 20.
• Is. 29. 7.
• 2 Sa. 22. 2.

• Is. 55. 4.
• Ezr. 8. 27.
• Je. 8. 16.
• Je. 13. 27.
• Job 11. 17.
• Pr. 12. 12.

• Job 39. 28.
• Job 19. 6.
• Ps. 81. 3.
• Eccl. 7. 26.
• Eccl. 27. 8.
• Is. 55. 4.

• Ne. 9. 14.
• De. 6. 2.
• Zec. 10. 11.
• Ps. 109. 24.
• 1 Sa. 22. 2.
• Ps. 119. 143.

מצוק	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צוק
מצוקה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	צוק
מצור	pr. name of a country	מצר
מצור	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)	צור
מצור	id., constr. st.	צור
מצור	1 pref. מ. noun masc. s. d. 1a; 1 bef. lab.	צור
מצורה	} noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10	צור
מצורות		
מצורה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מצורה from מצור dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5)]	צור
מצור	pref. מ. (n.m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צור] d. 3c)	צור
מצורע	in full for מצרע (q. v.)	צרע
מצות	noun fem., pl. of מצה dec. 10; 1 bef. lab.	מצץ
מצות	noun fem. sing., constr. of מצוה dec. 10	צוה
מצות	id. pl.; 1 bef. lab.	צוה
מצות	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
מצות	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (for ציו § 4. r. 1)	צוה
מצות	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	צוה
מצות		
מצות	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	צוה
מצות	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	צוה
מצות	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
מצות	defect. for מצות (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1)	צוה
מצה	1 masc. dec. 6e (pl. c. מצחות), forehead, brow, front.	
	מצה fem. greaves, armour of the legs, only constr. מצחת 1 Sa. 17. 6.	
מצה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מצה
מצה	id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st.	מצה
מצה	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. lab.	מצה
מצה		
מצה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מצה
מצחק	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	צחק
מצחת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of מצה]; 1 bef. lab.	מצה
מצחי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צחי
מצחי	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצח
מצחי	1 noun m. sing., constr. of ציד d. 6h	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ציד dec. 6h	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place	צוד
מצחי	pref. id. 1 gent. n. pl. from the preced.	צוד
מצחי	1 pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	ציה

מציל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נצל
מצייץ	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צוץ
מצית	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 for י, conv.	מצה
מצית	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצת
מציל	1 defect. for מציל (q. v.)	נצל
מציל	Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10)	צלל
מציל	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נצל
מציל	1 Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. d. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	צילא
מציל	pref. מ. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צל dec. 8b	צלל
מצילות	noun fem., pl. of [מצילה] dec. 10	צלל
מצילה	1 Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. d. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	צלה
מצילות	1 id. pl. abs.; 1 id.	צלה
מצילה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צלה
מצילות	1 Ch. Aph. part. m., pl. of מציל d. 6a; 1 bef. lab.	צילא
מצילות	pref. מ. 1 pr. name of a place	צילם
מצילות	pref. id. 1 noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צלע dec. 4b (§ 33. 2c & r. 3)	צלע
מצילות	} noun fem. du. from [מצילת] dec. 13b; 1 bef. lab.	צלל
מצילות		
מצילות	pref. מ. 1 noun fem. sing.	צמא
מצילות	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מצמד]	צמד
מציות	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צמח
מציות	Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מציות] dec. 1b	צמת
מציות	pref. מ. 1 noun fem. s. (suff. ציות) d. 13a	צמר
מציות	pref. id. 1 noun masc., pl. of [ציו] dec. 8b	צנו
מציות	noun fem. sing.	צנה
מציות	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מציער] dec. 2b	צער
מציות	noun fem. sing. compnd. of צעיר & נון	צער
מציעק	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	צעק
מציער	noun masc. sing.	צער
מציער	pref. מ. 1 pr. name of a place	צער
מציעה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צפה
מציעה	Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צפה
מציעה	} pr. name of a place	צפה
מציעה		
מציעה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9a	צפה
מציעה	1 pref. מ. 1 noun masc. sing. d. 3a; 1 bef. lab.	צפן
מציעה	pref. מ. 1 id. constr. st.	צפן
מציעה	pref. id. 1 id. abs. with parag. ה	צפן
מציעה	pref. id. 1 id. constr. with parag. ה	צפן
מציעה	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מצפה dec. 9a	צפה
מציעה	Pual part. pl. masc. from מצפה dec. 9a	צפה

1 Sa. 14. 5.
Eze. 4. 7.
Ps. 81. 17.
Eze. 4. 8.
Ca. 4. 9.
2 Ch. 26. 23.

Ne. 9. 13.
Nu. 15. 31.
Ps. 119. 166.
Ps. 119. 98.
Je. 3. 3.
Eze. 9. 4.

Eze. 3. 8.
Is. 48. 4.
Eze. 3. 9.
Eze. 27. 19.
1 Sa. 17. 6.
1 Sa. 15. 12.

Ju. 6. 37.
Ge. 27. 25, 31.
Ge. 27. 30.
Ge. 27. 19.
Jos. 9. 14.
Ca. 2. 9.

Is. 51. 17.
Eze. 23. 34.
Eze. 21. 3.
Da. 6. 28.
Eze. 31. 3.
Da. 6. 11.

Eze. 31. 12.
Zec. 14. 20.
Eze. 5. 8.
1 Ch. 16. 42.
Eze. 6. 10.
2 Sa. 20. 3.
Ps. 69. 5.

1 Ch. 15. 16.
Ne. 12. 27.
1 Ch. 16. 42.
Je. 2. 25.
2 Ki. 2. 12.
Pr. 28. 23.
Ps. 104. 14.

Eze. 17. 22.
Job 5. 5.
Da. 8. 9.
2 Ki. 2. 12.
Pr. 28. 23.
Ps. 104. 14.

Is. 21. 8.
Jos. 15. 10.
Ju. 21. 19.
Mi. 7. 4.
Ex. 26. 32.
1 Sa. 4. 13.

מצפניו	n. m. p., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מצפן § 3. r. 4]	צפן
מצפנה	Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. s. m. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	צפה
מצין	to suck, Is. 66. 11.	
מצה	fem. dec. 10, unleavened bread, or cake (either from the idea of pressing, extending by pressure, or sweetness supposed to be contained in the root); הן המצות unleavened cakes; הן המצות the feast of unleavened bread, the passover.	
מצק	Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b (§ 20. r. 16)	יצק
מצקה	id. constr. st.	יצק
מצקו	noun masc. pl. constr. from מצוק § 3 a	צוק
מצר	Root not used; prob. to shut; Arab. to limit, border.	
מצור	(fortified, or border) pr. name, Egypt; the streams or canals of the Nile.	
מצרי	pr. name—I. of one of the sons of Ham.—II. Egypt; frequently for Egyptians. Gent. n. מצרי (fem. מצרית, pl. מצרים, fem. מצריות) Egyptian.	
מצר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צר
מצר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. (Eze. 3. 9) also pr. name for צור	צור
מצרה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה] from צר masc.	צר
מצרה	Hiph. part. sing. fem. [for מצרה fr. מצר m.]	צר
מצרות	pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10 [for צרה] from צר masc.	צר
מצרי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צר
מצרי	noun masc. pl. constr. from מצר dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.	צר
מצרי	gent. noun masc. from מצרים	מצר
מצרי	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צר
מצרים	pr. name of a country; 1 bef. lab.	מצר
מצרימה	id. with parag. ה	מצר
מצרינה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צר
מצרית	gent. noun, fem. of מצרי from מצרים	מצר
מצרע	Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	צרע
מצרעה	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	צרע
מצרעים	Pual part. masc., pl. of מצרע	צרע

מצרעת	id. sing. fem.	צרע
מצרעת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צרע	צרע
מצרעתה	id. sing. fem. [for צרעת] dec. 13 a	צרע
מצרה	noun masc. sing.	צרף
מצרה	Piel part. sing. masc.	צרף
מצרים	Pual part. masc., pl. of מצר; 1 bef. lab.	צור
מצרת	defect. for מצרות (q. v.)	צור
מצרתה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צרה dec. 10, from צר masc.	צור
מצרתיה	pref. id. X id. sing. (written in full) or pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 3)	צור
מצת	defect. for מצות (q. v.)	מצין
מצתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. s. for מצאתי (§ 23. r. 1)	מצא
מצתה	noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [מצות] d. 1 b	נצה
מק	noun masc. sing.	מק
מקבה	noun fem., pl. of מקבה; 1 bef. lab.	נקב
מקבלת	Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מקביל fr. מקביל m.]	קבל
מקביל	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קבין
מקביל	pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see ימקביל	קבין
מקביל	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מקביל dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	קבין
מקביל	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קבין
מקבילת	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מקביל § 39. No. 4]	קבין
מקבר	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קבר
מקבר	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	קבר
מקברות	pref. id. X pr. n. in compos. התאווה	קבר
מקברותיהם	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. קבר d. 6 a	קבר
מקבריהם	pref. id. X id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קבר
מקברם	Piel part. masc., pl. of מקבר dec. 7 b	קבר
מקברת	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. קבר d. 6 a	קבר
מקברת	pref. id. X pr. name in compos. התאווה	קבר
מקבת	noun fem. sing.	נקב
מקבה	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.	נקב
מקדוש	pref. id. X adj. masc. s., constr. of קדוש d. 3 a	קדש
מקדש	pref. id. X noun masc. s. d. 6 a; 1 bef. lab.	קדש
מקדש	pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.	קדש
מקדמת	Chald. noun f. s., constr. of מקדמת dec. 8 a	קדש
מקדמת	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קדש
מקדש	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	קדש
מקדש	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	קדש
מקדש	id., constr. st.; 1 id.	קדש
מקדש	pref. id. X pr. name of a place	קדש
מקדש	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	קדש
מקדשה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מקדש dec. 2 b	קדש

* Oh. 6. * Ps. 32. 7. * 2 Sa. 3. 29. * Jos. 9. 4. * Nu. 11. 11. * Is. 62. 9. * Ge. 23. 6. * Is. 51. 1. * Err. 5. 11.
 * Is. 10. 14. * Je. 48. 41; 49. 22. * 2 Ki. 7. 3. * Is. 29. 3. * Is. 41. 12. * Je. 32. 37. * Eze. 37. 12, 13. * Je. 51. 5. * Eze. 45. 4.
 * Job 11. 15. * Pr. 21. 23. * Nu. 12. 10. * Is. 40. 7. * Is. 3. 24. * Eze. 38. 8. * Je. 8. 1. * Is. 46. 10. * Eze. 48. 21.
 * 1 Ki. 7. 16. * Is. 1. 24. * 2 Ki. 5. 3, 6, 7. * 2 Ch. 20. 9. * 1 Ki. 6. 7. * Je. 14. 16. * Is. 14. 19. * Pr. 8. 23. * La. 1. 10.
 * 1 Sa. 2. 8. * Ps. 116. 3. * Mal. 3. 2, 3. * Eze. 3. 2.

מקראו-מקלט	Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מקראו dec. 7b	קראו
מקראו	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מקראו d. 2b	קראו
מקראו	[the latter form as if from מקראו d. 7b]	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. קראו d. 6c	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מקראו d. 2b	קראו
מקראו	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.	קראו
מקראו	Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מקראו dec. 7b	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מקראו dec. 2b	קראו
מקראו	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קראו
מקראו	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מקראו dec. 1b	קראו
מקראו	noun masc., pl. of מקראו dec. 2b	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of קראו dec. 3a	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מקראו dec. 2b	קראו
מקראו	Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מקראו dec. 7b	קראו
מקראו	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מקראו d. 2b	קראו
מקראו	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X noun m. s., constr. of קראו d. 4a	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X pr. name of a place (קראו) par. 4	קראו
מקראו	for מקראו (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	noun fem. sing. from מקראו masc.; 1 id.	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a; 1 id.	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קראו
מקראו	noun com. sing. dec. 3a; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	id., constr. st.; 1 id.	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קראו
מקראו	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קראו
מקראו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קראו
מקראו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	id., constr. st.	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קראו

מקראו	noun masc. sing., constr. of מקראו dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 17. rem. 8)	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	קראו
מקראו	Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1b; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	id. pl. fem. [מקראו] dec. 10	קראו
מקראו	id. pl. masc. dec. 1b	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X noun masc. s. [for קראו § 35. r. 2]	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X adj. pl. masc. constr. from קראו dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 2)	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. sing., constr. of מקראו dec. 2b	קראו
מקראו	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	קראו
מקראו	Piel part. f., pl. of מקראו d. 13 [fr. מקראו m.]	קראו
מקראו	defect. for מקראו q. v.; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	Piel part. masc., pl. of מקראו d. 7b; 1 id.	קראו
מקראו	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מקראו § 39. No. 4]	קראו
מקראו	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קראו
מקראו	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קראו
מקראו	id. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 19)	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	קראו
מקראו	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מקראו dec. 1b	קראו
מקראו	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 1a (also pr. name)	קראו

מקראו masc. dec. 7b (constr. מקראו, with suff. מקראו, § 36. rem. 1 & 3).—I. shoot, twig, Ge. 30. 37—39. 41; Je. 1. 11.—II. staff, stick; a javelin.—III. mace, badge of authority, Je. 48. 17. Root coll. with the Ethiop. to shoot, sprout.

מקראו (shoots) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

מקראו	id. constr. st.	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X for קראו, adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d	קראו
מקראו	defect. for מקראו (q. v.)	קראו
מקראו	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [מקראו] from מקראו dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	id. with pl. fem. term. [מקראו]	קראו
מקראו	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קראו dec. 1a	קראו
מקראו	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	קראו
מקראו	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	קראו

* Le. 21. 15. * Job 5. 1. * Eccl. 10. 8. * Am. 4. 6. * Pr. 5. 18. * 1 Sa. 9. 21.
 * Nu. 18. 29. * Is. 63. 18; Ps. 74. 7. * 2 Ch. 1. 16, 16. * Ne. 12. 27. * 2 Ch. 19. 7.
 * Am. 7. 9. * Is. 22. 11. * Zec. 13. 1. * Ps. 91. 6. * Je. 6. 13.
 * Eccl. 7. 24. * Da. 9. 17. * Is. 31. 4. * Pr. 25. 26. * 1 Ki. 11. 8. * Mal. 1. 11.
 * Le. 26. 31. * 2 Ch. 38. 17. * Nu. 24. 11. * Je. 51. 36. * Je. 44. 15. * Ps. 118. 7.
 * Ne. 12. 47. * Je. 17. 12. * Eccl. 10. 4. * Ho. 13. 15. * Ob. 1. 9. * Ca. 3. 6.

* 2 Ch. 4. 3. * 1 Sa. 26. 12. * Ho. 4. 12. * Zec. 11. 7. * Ps. 93. 4.

מקלט	id., constr. st.	קלט
מקלטו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קלט
מקל	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מַקְלִי from מַקַּל dec. 7b]	מקל
מקלם	id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 36. r. 3); 1 bef. lab.	מקל
מקלל	1 Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 id.	קלל
מקללני	or מַקְלִלְנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., an anomalous form, perh. for מַקְלִלְנִי a participle with the affirmative of the plural. Ewald proposes מַקְלִלְנִי, with epenth. נ. Gesenius takes it as a mixed form made up from two readings מַקְלִלְנִי & מַקְלִלְנִי part. and pret.	קלל
מקלליו	1 Pual part. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מַקְלִל] dec. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	קלל
מקללים	Piel part. masc., pl. of מַקְלִל dec. 7b	קלל
מקללך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10.)	קלל
מקללך	rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.	קלל
מקלעות	noun fem. pl. abs. and constr. [as if from מַקְלָעָה] see the foll.	קלע
מקלעות	id. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)	קלע
מקלעה	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַקְלָע dec. 3a	קום
מקמו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
מקמות	id. pl. fem.	קום
מקמי	1 pref. מִי Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. דָּק d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. lab.	קום
מקנה	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קָנָה dec. 9b	קנה
מקנה	1 noun masc. sing. constr. and abs. dec. 9a; 1 bef. lab.	קנה
מקנה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	קנה
מקניהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מַקְנֵיהֶם	קנה
מקני	1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	קנה
מקניהו	1 pr. name masc.; 1 id.	קנה
מקניהם	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַקְנֵה dec. 9a; 1 id.	קנה
מקניה	id. sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
מקניהם	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	קנה
מקנה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
מקניהם	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מַקְנֵיהֶם; 1 bef. lab.	קנה
מקניה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קנה
מקניהת	Kh. מַקְנֵיתִי, K. מַקְנֵיתִי Pual part. s. f. [for the Seg. מַקְנֵיתִי § 39. No. 4. r. 3, comp. § 8. r. 19]	קני

מקנה	1 noun f. s., constr. of מַקְנָה d. 10; 1 bef. lab.	קנה
מקנתו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
מקנסם	1 n. m. s., constr. of [מַקְנָסִים] d. 2b; 1 bef. lab.	קנס
מקנסם	pref. מִי Kal inf. constr.	קנס
מקעלה	pref. id. 1 pr. name of a place, see קַעֲלָה	קעלה
מקפיים	defect. for מַקְפִּיִּים (q. v.)	קפ
מקפין	Piel part. sing. masc.	קפין
קפין	pref. מִי 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	קפין
קנה	pref. id. 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 11a	קנה
קנה	Piel part. sing. masc.	קנה
קנה	pref. מִי 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	קנה
קנה	1 pref. id. 1 id. constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	קנה
קנה	pref. id. 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
קנע	noun masc. pl. constr. from מַקְנָע dec. 1b	קנע
קנה	pref. מִי 1 noun fem. pl. constr. fr. מַקְנָה d. 11a	קנה
קנה	pref. id. 1 id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
קנה	pref. id. 1 n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מַקְנָה d. 9a	קנה
קנע	noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מַקְנָע d. 1b	קנע
קנע	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	קנע
קנע	pref. מִי 1 noun masc. sing. (suff. קַנְעִי) d. 6a	קנע
קנע	pref. id. 1 Kal inf. constr.	קנע
קנע	pref. id. 1 n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מַקְנָה d. 6a	קנע
קנע	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַקְנִיעִי] dec. 1b	קנע
קנע	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מַקְנִיעִי]	קנע
קנע	pref. מִי 1 noun masc. sing.	קנע
קנע	1 pref. מִי [for מַקְנִיעִי] 1 noun fem. sing., pl. comp. קַנְעָה (§ 45); 1 bef. lab.	קנע
קנע	1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קנע

מקנ Niph. נִמַּק.—I. to be melted, to melt, flow, run.—II. to waste, consume away. Hiph. הִמַּק to cause to waste away, Zec. 14. 12.

מִקְנִי masc. rottenness, Is. 3. 24.

קרא	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	קרא
קרא	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [for מַקְרָאִי]	קרא
קרא	id. pl., constr. st.	קרא
קרא	Pual part. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מַקְרָא] d. 1b	קרא
קרב	defect. for מַקְרָב (q. v.)	קרב
קרב	pref. מִי 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קרב
קרב	pref. id. 1 (prop. subs. m. s. d. 6a) as a prep.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
קרב	1 pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
קרב	pref. id. 1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב

1 Jos. 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 36.
2 Ec. 11. 10, 14.
3 Ec. 12. 11.
4 Pr. 30. 20.
5 Je. 10. 10.

6 Ps. 37. 22.
7 1 Sa. 3. 13.
8 Ec. 7. 21.
9 Ec. 12. 3.
10 1 Ki. 7. 31.

11 1 Ki. 6. 29, 32.
12 1 Ki. 6. 18.
13 Ec. 3. 21.
14 Ps. 103. 22.
15 2 Sa. 22. 49.

16 Job 31. 23.
17 Job 1. 10.
18 Ex. 17. 3.
19 Nu. 30. 19.
20 Is. 30. 23.

21 Ge. 47. 16.
22 De. 3. 19.
23 Je. 22. 23.
24 Mi. 3. 6.
25 1 Ki. 7. 24.

26 Ca. 2. 8.
27 Pr. 26. 6.
28 Ge. 47. 2.
29 Ec. 46. 21.
30 Ec. 38. 2.

31 Ec. 46. 22.
32 Ec. 41. 22.
33 Je. 50. 13.
34 Is. 54. 9.
35 Je. 10. 10.

36 De. 9. 22.
37 Jud. 1. 7.
38 Ex. 6. 9.
39 Da. 1. 5.
40 Is. 4. 5.

41 Is. 48. 12.
42 Ps. 55. 19.
43 De. 18. 15.
44 Zep. 3. 11.
45 Jos. 7. 12, 18.

קרב	pref. χ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
קור	defect. for מְקוֹרָה (q. v.)	קור
מְקִרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.	מְקִרָה
קרה	dec. 9 a	קרה
קרה	pref. χ noun m. s., constr. of $[\text{קְרָה}]$ d. 9 b	קרה
קרה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	קרה
מְקִרֹב	pref. χ (prim. adj. masc. dec. 3 a) with the pref. as an adv.	מְקִרֹב
קרב		קרב
מְקִרָה	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	קרה
מְקִרֵב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	קרב
מְקִרֵבִי	id. pl., constr. st.	קרב
מְקִרֵבִים	id. pl., abs. st.	קרב
מְקִרָה	pref. χ noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	קרה
מְקִרָת	pref. id. χ id., constr. st., also pr. name in compos. מִן יְעָרִים	קרה
מְקִרָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. defect. [for מְקִרֵן]	קרו
מְקִרָנִי	pref. χ noun fem. du., constr. of מְקִרָנִים from מְקִרָן dec. 6 a; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	קרו
מְקִרָקֵעַ	pref. id. χ noun masc. sing.	קרקע
מְקִרָקֵר	Pilpel (§ 6. rem. 4) part. sing. masc.	קור
מְקִרָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	קשר
מְקִרָה	noun fem. sing.	קשה
מְקִרָה	noun masc. sing.	קשה
מְקִרָשׁוֹת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מְקִרָשׁ dec. 7 b; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	יקש
מְקִרָשִׁי	id. pl. constr. masc.	יקש
מְקִרָשִׁיב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	קשב
מְקִרָשִׁיבִים	id. pl., abs. st.	קשב
מְקִרָשִׁים	defect. for מְקִרָשִׁים (q. v.)	יקש
מְקִרָשִׁי	Poel part. sing. masc. and fem.	קשש
מְקִרָשִׁת	pref. χ noun com. s., suff. מְקִרָשִׁתוֹ pl. מְקִרָשִׁתוֹ	קשש
מְקִרָשִׁת	treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a	קוש
מְרָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. m. d. 8 e	מרר
מְרָ	(§ 37. rem. 7); for מְרָ see lett. ו	מרר
מְרָ	noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 2)	מרר

I. מְרָא to be rebellious, cogn. מְרָה , only part. fem. מְרָאָה Zep. 3. 1. Hiph. to fly, Job 39. 18 (Talm. מְרָא to fly; the primary idea may be that of rising).

II. מְרָא Root not used; Arab. to be well fed, be fat. מְרָאִי adj. masc. d. 1 a—I. fattened, fat, Eze. 39. 18. —II. a fattening, espec. a fattened calf. מְרָאָה fem. dec. 10, crop, of birds, Le. 1. 16. מְרָאִי (fattening; or causing rebellion) pr. name

—I. of an Amorite, a confederate of Abraham, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. אֱלֹנֵי מְרָ (oaks of Mamre) and simply מְרָא , a place near Hebron.

מְרָא	Ch. masc. (with suff. מְרָאִי Kh. מְרִי K.), lord.	מְרָא
מְרָא	adj. fem. for מְרָה (q. v.)	מור
מְרָאָדָךְ	pr. name in compos. $\text{מְרָאָדָךְ בְּלָאָדָךְ}$ see מְרָאָדָךְ	מור
מְרָאָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מְרָאָה dec. 9 a; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראה
מְרָאָה	id., constr. st.; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראה
מְרָאָה	Hiph. part. sing. m. (Ex. 25. 9; Eze. 40. 4) or subst. dec. 9 a; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראה
מְרָאָה	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	ראה
מְרָאָהוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְרָאָה dec. 9 a; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראה
מְרָאָן	pr. name in compos. שְׁמֵרוֹן מְרָאָן see שְׁמֵרוֹן	שמר
מְרָאוֹת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מְרָאָה dec. 9 a; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראה
מְרָאוֹת	pref. χ for מְרָאָה Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	ראה
מְרָאִי	Chald. Kh. noun masc. sing. with suff. from מְרָאָה dec. 2 b, K. מְרִי [from מְרָא] d. 1	מרא
מְרָאִי	pref. χ for מְרָאָה Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְרָאָה dec. 9 a	ראה
מְרָאִי	pref. id. χ noun m. sing. (for מְרָאִי § 35. r. 14)	ראה
מְרָאִיָּה	noun masc. pl., or sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְרָאָה d. 9 a; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראה
מְרָאִיָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראה
מְרָאִיָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
מְרָאִיָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
מְרָאִיָּה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. מְרָאִיָּה q. v., K. מְרָאָה ; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראה
מְרָאִיָּה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ראה
מְרָאִיָּה	pref. χ for מְרָאָה n. m. s. irr. (§ 45); בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	pr. name of a place; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	pref. χ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְרָאָה irr. (§ 45)	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	pref. id. χ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	pref. id. χ noun masc. pl. constr. from מְרָאָה irr. (§ 45); בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	pref. id. χ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; בֶּהֱ bef. lab.	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	pref. id. χ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	Kh., מְרָאִיָּה K. (q. v.)	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	defect. for מְרָאִיָּה (q. v.)	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	pref. χ noun fem. with pl. m. term., constr. st. [from מְרָאִיָּה , see מְרָאִיָּה]	ראש
מְרָאִיָּה	n. f. pl. [מְרָאִיָּה], suff. 3 p. s. m., adverbially	ראש

* Ju. 10. 16. * Nu. 16. 35. * Is. 22. 5. * 2 Sa. 22. 6. * Is. 22. 3.
 * Le. 20. 18. * Le. 21. 6. * Pr. 29. 1. * Ca. 8. 13. * Je. 2. 19.
 * Ru. 2. 3. * Mi. 4. 10. * Pr. 28. 14. * Ps. 140. 6. * Ex. 30. 23.
 * De. 23. 11. * Ps. 69. 32. * Is. 3. 24. * Nu. 15. 32, 33. * Da. 5. 23.
 * Ec. 3. 19. * Ps. 22. 22. * Ps. 141. 9. * 1 Ki. 17. 10, 12. * Da. 2. 47.
 * Eze. 28. 18. * 1 Ki. 6. 15.

מראשתיכם	pref. מ for כִּי	noun fem. pl., suff.
ראש	2 pers. pl. masc. [from ראשה]	
ראש	noun fem. pl. [מראשות], suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	
ראה	defect. for מראות (q. v.)	
מראתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מראה, no pl.]	
מרב	pr. name fem.	
מרב	י pref. מ for כִּי	noun m. s. d. 8c; י bef. lab.
מרב	pref. id. י	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c
מרב	pref. id. י	id. pl., constr. of רבבות
מרב	Pual part. fem. pl. [of מרבב fr. מרבב m.]	
מרב	defect. for מרבבות (q. v.)	
מרב	noun masc., pl. of [מרבב] dec. 8a	
מרה	Hiph. part., fem. of the foll.	
מרה	id. masc., constr. of the foll.	
מרה	Hiph. part., or (Is. 33. 23) subst. m. sing. d. 9a	
מרה	noun masc. sing.	
מרה	Hiph. part. m., pl. of מרבה d. 9a; י bef. lab.	
מרב	י pref. מ for כִּי	adj. masc., pl. of רב d. 8d
מרב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	
מרב	noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	
מרב	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
מרב	י pref. מ for כִּי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רב dec. 8c
מרב	Hoph. part. sing. fem. [of מרבב § 39. No. 4]	
מרב	Pual part. sing. masc.	
מרב	[as if fr. מרבעה] as the pl. of the foll. (§ 44. r. 5)	
מרב	[for מרבעת] Pual part. sing. fem. of מרבע	
מרב	noun m. sing. d. 7b (constr. מרבב § 36. r. 1)	
מרב	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מרבב dec. 1b	
מרב	noun masc. sing.	
מרב	י pref. מ for כִּי	pr. name of a place

מרג

Root not used; whence

מורג masc. (pl. מורגים, dag. resolved in Yod) *threshing-sledge*, a kind of dray, in which are inserted wooden rollers, and in these are fixed teeth of iron, stone, &c.

מרג	noun masc. sing.	
מרג	י pref. מ for כִּי	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מרג dec. 6c; י bef. lab.
מרג	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	
מרג	Kh. for מרגלתו (q. v.)	
מרג	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of [מרגל] dec. 7b	
מרג	י pref. מ for כִּי	pr. name of a place
מרג	n. f. pl. [מרגלות], suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. lab.	

רגש [רגשה] noun f. s. constr. [of רגשה] pref. מ for כִּי

מרד

fut. ימרד to rebel, revolt, cause sedition, with ב, על of the pers. against whom; מרדי אור who rebel against the light, are enemies of the light.

מרד Chald. rebellion, Ezr. 4. 19.

מרד masc.—I. rebellion, defection, Jos. 22. 22.

—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17, 18.

מרד Chald. adj. rebellious, only fem. מרדא dec 8a, Ezr. 4. 12, 15.

מרד fem. rebellion, contumacy, 1 Sa. 20. 30.

מרד (rebel, or, let us rebel) pr. name, Nimrod, the founder of Babylon, Ge. 10. 8, 9. ארני' Babylonian, Mi. 5. 5.

מרד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for מרד § 8. r. 7]

מרד } pr. name masc. (§ 35. r. 2); י bef. lab.

מרד } Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.

מרד Ch. adj. fem. dec. 11 [fr. מרד masc.]

מרד pref. מ for כִּי Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3)

מרד } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

מרד id. part. masc., pl. of [מרד] dec. 7b

מרד pr. name, Merodach, an idol of the Babylonians, prob. the planet Mars. Je. 50. 2.

מרדח בלאדן (Merodach is his lord) pr. name of a king of Babylon, Is. 39. 1.

מרדכי } pr. name, Mordecai, a Jew of the tribe of Benjamin, living in Persia, who was the foster-father of Esther, and afterwards prime minister in the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 5 seq.

מרדכי } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); י bef. lab.

מרדכי } Piel part. sing. masc.; י id.

מרדכי } pref. מ for כִּי Kal inf. constr.

מרדכי } noun masc. sing.

מרדכי } pref. מ for כִּי Kal part. act. pl., suff.

מרדכי } 1 pers. sing. from מרדכי dec. 7b

מרדכי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

מרדכי pref. מ for כִּי Kal inf. constr. (suff. מרדכי) d. 13a

מרדכי Ch. adj. f., emph. of מרדא d. 11 [fr. מרד m.]

מרה

I. to rebel, be disobedient, const. with ב, acc.—

II. i. q. מרר to be bitter, 2 Ki. 14. 26. Hiph.

מרר.—I. to resist, contend with, const. with עם.

• Eze. 36. 11.
• Je. 13. 18.
• Ge. 27. 1.
• Le. 1. 16.
• Ca. 5. 13.

• Ps. 9. 7.
• Ps. 144. 13.
• De. 33. 2.
• Ne. 9. 37.
• Ec. 11. 42.

• Eze. 23. 32.
• Ch. 8. 40.
• Ne. 7. 2.
• Is. 54. 11.
• Ch. 12. 29.

• De. 7. 7.
• Eze. 45. 2.
• 1 Ki. 7. 31.
• Eze. 40. 47.
• Zen. 2. 15.

• Je. 33. 12.
• Je. 6. 16.
• Is. 14. 3.
• Is. 14. 16.
• Ru. 3. 14.

• Ru. 3. 4, 7, 8.
• Da. 10. 6.
• Ps. 64. 3.
• 2 Ch. 36. 13.
• Ezr. 4. 19.

• Ge. 46. 3.
• Ge. 14. 4.
• Eze. 2. 3.
• Da. 9. 5.
• Da. 9. 9.

• Pr. 19. 7.
• Is. 14. 6.
• Ps. 142. 7.
• Ps. 31. 16.
• Ezr. 4. 15.

• Je. 15. 15.
• Job 33. 24.
• Ezr. 4. 12.
• 1 Ki. 13. 26.
• Ne. 2. 19.

Pr. 6. 13.	Is. 58. 7.	Je. 22. 14.	Ne. 9. 5.	2 Sa. 18. 27.	Job 20. 14.	Ps. 55. 13.	Ps. 116. 5.	Is. 8. 9.
2 Ki. 14. 26.	Pr. 11. 25.	Ps. 139. 7.	1 Sa. 2. 7.	Je. 23. 10.	Je. 16. 5.	Ps. 50. 1.	Le. 2. 7.	
La. 1. 20.	Le. 21. 20.	Mu. 5. 15.	Da. 4. 34.	2 Ch. 4. 16.	Am. 6. 7.	De. 33. 20.	Is. 49. 10.	Ju. 18. 25.
Is. 3. 19.	Ps. 53. 9.	Is. 33. 16.	Ps. 9. 14.	Est. 2. 12.	2 Sa. 21. 12.	Is. 49. 15.	Ge. 1. 2.	2 Sa. 17. 8.
La. 1. 7.	Job 4. 9.					Job 39. 25.		

^a 2 Sa. 6. 13, etc.	¹ 1 Sa. 2. 10.	¹ D. 19.	^g Ezr. 3. 13.	^g Le. 26. 36.	^g Ps. 31. 21.	^g Is. 9. 16.	^g Je. 3. 20.	^g Job 39. 8.
^g Ezr. 39. 17.	^g Ezr. 47. 19.	^g Ezr. 47. 23.	^g Ge. 42. 35.	^g Na. 3. 10.	^g Ps. 35. 20.	^g Job 28. 28.	^g Is. 32. 14.	^g Ezr. 34. 7.
^g Am. 5. 22.	^g 2 Sa. 23. 48.	^g Ps. 3. 4.	^g De. 32. 24.	^g Na. 3. 10.	^g Pr. 8. 2; 9. 14.	^g Pr. 17. 4.	^g Ps. 26. 26;	^g Da. 10. 11.
^g Is. 1. 11.	^g Da. 7. 4.	^g Is. 10. 15.	^g 1 Ki. 13. 21.	^g Ex. 15. 4.	^g Is. 33. 3.	^g Job. 12. 16.	^g 2Sa. 3. 8; Pr. 19. 7.	^g Ezr. 10. 9.
^g Ezr. 17. 7.	^g De. 31. 27.	^g La. 3. 42.	^g Da. 18. 26.	^g Ch. 35. 7.	^g Da. 8. 13.	^g Job 22. 7.	^{pp} Job 14. 9.	^g Ezr. 34. 18.

רעה	noun masc. pl. of [מָרַעַ] dec. 1 b
רעע	Hiph. part. pl. m. [for מָרַעַם] fr. מָרַעַ (q. v.)
רעש	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
רעה	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מָרַעַת] d. 1 b
רעה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
רעה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מָרַעַתָּךְ]
רעה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
רעל	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. lab.
רעמסם	pref. id. מָרַעַתָּךְ pr. n. of a place, see רעמסם
רעע	Chald. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. Nos. 3 & 4)
רעש	pref. id. מָרַעַתָּךְ noun masc. sing.
רעה	pref. id. מָרַעַתָּךְ noun fem. sing., constr. of רעה
רעע	dec. 10 [for רעה] from רעע masc.
רעע	pref. id. מָרַעַתָּךְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רעע	pref. id. מָרַעַתָּךְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
רפא	noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
רפה	Piel part. sing. m. [for מָרַפָּה § 24. r. 19c]
רפא	noun masc. sing. for מָרַפָּה (§ 23. rem. 10)
רפד	pref. id. מָרַפָּה for מָרַפָּה pr. name of a place
רפה	pref. id. מָרַפָּה noun masc. sing.
רפה	Piel part. masc. pl. [of מָרַפָּה] dec. 9a
רפשי	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מָרַפָּשִׁי] dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.

מָרַעַ	Kal not used; Arab. <i>to be diseased, weak</i> , in body or mind. Niph. <i>to be weak</i> , ironically, Job 6. 25; part. <i>diseased, pernicious, foul</i> , Mi. 2. 10; 1 Ki. 2. 8. Hiph. <i>to make weak, foolish</i> , Job 16. 3.—Note. Kimchi, on the contrary, ascribes to this verb the signification of <i>being strong, forcible, vehement</i> , which Gesenius supports by making it cogn. with מָרַעַ q. v. comp. also Eng. vers.
--------	---

רצה	Piel part. masc. pl. of מָרַצָה dec. 7 b
רצה	noun fem. sing.

[מָרַק]	<i>to make clean, bright by rubbing, to polish, furbish.</i> Pu. <i>to be cleansed</i> , Le. 6. 21.
---------	---

מָרַק	masc. dec. 4a, <i>broth</i> .
מָרַקִים	m. pl. (of מָרַק) <i>purification</i> , Est. 2. 12.
תָּמַרְקִים	masc. dec. 1 b, <i>purification</i> , Est. 2. 12.
Meton.	<i>precious ointments, perfumes</i> , Est. 2. 3, 9.
תָּמַרְקִים	masc. <i>cleansing, remedy</i> , Pr. 20. 30 Kh., K.

מָרַק	1 Pual part. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.
מָרַקִים	Piel part. sing. masc.
מָרַקִים	id. part. sing. fem.

מָרַקִים	Kal imp. pl. masc.
מָרַקִים	noun masc. pl. [of מָרַקִים]
מָרַקִים	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מָרַקִים]
מָרַקִים	noun fem. sing.
מָרַקִים	Pual part. sing. masc.

מָרַר	fut. יִמָּרַר (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. <i>to be bitter</i> ; impers. לִי מָרַר <i>it is bitter to me, it grieves me</i> .—II. <i>to be embittered, exasperated</i> , 1 Sa. 30. 6.—III. Arab. <i>to flow, drop</i> , whence derivv. מָרַר, מָרַר q. v. Pi. 1. <i>to make bitter, to embitter</i> ; מָרַר בְּבָכִי <i>to weep bitterly</i> .—II. <i>to irritate, provoke</i> , Ge. 49. 23. Hiph. הִמָּרַר (§ 18. rem. 10).—I. <i>to embitter, with life</i> , Ruth 1. 20.—II. <i>to weep bitterly</i> , Zec. 12. 10.
מָרַר	masc.—I. <i>a drop</i> , Is. 40. 15.—II. adj. (pl. מָרַרִים, c. מָרַר § 37. rem. 7) fem. מָרַרָה dec. 10; <i>bitter</i> ; neut. as subst. <i>bitterness</i> . Metaph. for (a) <i>sad, sorrowful</i> ; subst. <i>sadness, grief</i> ; (b) <i>bitter, lamentable, of a cry, grief</i> ; (c) <i>violent, cruel</i> ; (d) <i>deadly, pernicious</i> ; (e) adv. <i>bitterly, of lamentation</i> .
מָרַר	masc. (with suff. מָרַרִי) <i>myrrh</i> .
מָרַרָה	(<i>bitter, sad</i>) pr. name fem. Ruth 1. 20.
מָרַרָה	(<i>bitterness</i>) pr. name of a fountain in the desert of Sinai.

מָרַרָה	fem. dec. 10, <i>bitterness</i> , Pr. 14. 10.
מָרַרָה	fem. dec. 10, <i>bitterness, grief</i> , Ge. 26. 35.
מָרַרִים	(prob. <i>bitter fountains</i>) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 12.
מָרַרָה	fem. dec. 10, <i>gall</i> , Job 16. 13.
מָרַרָה	fem. dec. 10.—I. <i>bitterness</i> , De. 32. 32; metaph. <i>pl. bitter, severe things</i> , Job 13. 26.—II. <i>gall</i> , Job 20. 25.—III. <i>poison</i> , Job 20. 14.
מָרַרִים	masc. pl. (of מָרַר dec. 3a) <i>bitter herbs</i> .
מָרַרִי	(<i>bitter, sad</i>) pr. name of a son of Levi; also patronym. Nu. 26. 57.
מָרַרִי	adj. masc. <i>bitter, poisonous</i> , De. 32. 24.
מָרַרִיּוֹת	f. <i>bitterness, sorrow, trouble</i> , Eze. 21. 11.
מָרַרִים	masc. <i>grief, sorrow</i> , Pr. 17. 25.
מָרַרִים	m. pl. (of מָרַרִים <i>bitter things</i> , Job 9. 18.
מָרַרִים	masc. pl. (of מָרַרִים) <i>bitterness</i> ; adv. <i>bitterly</i> , Ho. 12. 15.

מָרַרִים	noun fem. pl. of מָרַרִים dec. 10
מָרַרִי	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.
מָרַרִי	1 noun masc. pl. of מָרַרִים dec. 3a; 1 id.
מָרַרִי	defect. for מָרַרִים (q. v.)
מָרַרִי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מָרַרִי] d. 10.
מָרַרִי	pr. name of a place, see מָרַרִי

* Ju. 14. 11. * Je. 44. 5. * Je. 47. 3. * Is. 1. 21. * 1 Ch. 15. 29. * Ca. 5. 13. * Je. 10. 9. * Ex. 12. 8. * De. 32. 32.
 * Da. 2. 40. * Je. 38. 4. * Eze. 38. 4. * 2 Ki. 16. 17. * Na. 3. 2. * 2 Ch. 16. 14. * Job 13. 26. * Nu. 9. 11. * Job 16. 13.
 * Je. 47. 8. * Je. 8. 15. * Eze. 84. 19. * Le. 6. 21. * Je. 46. 4. * Ex. 30. 25.

מרשיע	רשע	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.
מרשיעי	רשע	id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.
מרשיית	ראש	defect. for מראשית (q. v.)
מרשיע	רשע	pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a
מרשיע	רשע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5)
מרשיעו	רשע	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
מרשיעים	רשע	pref. id. X adj. masc. pl. of רשע dec. 4 a
מרשיעתו	רשע	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רשעה (no pl.)
מרשת	יריט	pref. id. X noun fem. s. (suff. רשתי) d. 13 b
מרת	מרת	adj. fem. sing., constr. of מרה dec. 10 [for מרה] from מר masc.
מרת	מרר	noun fem. sing. constr. [of מרה fr. m.]
מרת	מרר	noun fem. sing. constr. [of מרה fr. m.]
מרתה	מורר	pr. name of a place (מרה) with loc. ה
מרתה	מרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)
מרתה	מרה	noun fem. du. from [מרה] dec. 11 a
מרתמה	רתם	pref. id. X pr. name of a place
מש	מוש	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1 for 1, conv.
מש	מש	1 pr. name of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23.
משא	נשא	1 noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.
משא	נשא	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 id.
[משא]	נשא	pr. name, <i>Mesha</i> , one of the boundaries of the district inhabited by the descendants of Joktan, Ge. 10. 30.
משא	נשא	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
משאבים	שאב	noun masc. pl. of [משאב] dec. 8 a
משאה	נשא	noun fem. sing.
משאה	נשא	1 defect. for משואה (q. v.); 1 bef. lab.
משאוי	נשא	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from משא dec. 1 b
משאול	שאל	pref. id. X pr. name masc.
משאול	שאל	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 1 a
משאות	נשא	noun fem. pl. abs. from משאה dec. 11 a
משאות	נשא	noun fem. pl. of משאת (q. v.)
משאותיכם	נשא	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
משאותיהם	נשא	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שוא] dec. 1 a
משאכם	נשא	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from משא dec. 1 b (§ 21. rem. 1); 1 bef. lab.
משאל	שאל	1 pr. name masc.; 1 id.
משאלות	שאל	noun fem. pl. constr. from [משאלה] d. 11 a
משאלותיה	שאל	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
משאם	נשא	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. משא d. 1 b
משאר	שאר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

משאר	שאר	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [משאר] dec. 13 a; 1 bef. lab.
משארם	שאר	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
משאת	נשא	1 n. m. s. constr. of [משאת] d. 11 a
משאת	נשא	1 noun fem. constr. as if from משאת, see משאת; 1 bef. lab.
משאת	נשא	1 n. f. s. [for משאת § 39. No. 4. r. 2]; 1 id.
משאת	נשא	1 pref. id. X n. f. s., constr. of משאת d. 10; 1 id.
משאתו	נשא	1 pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from שאת (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2); 1 id.
משב	שוב	1 pref. id. X Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); 1 id.
משבא	נשא	pref. id. X pr. name of a region
משבה	שוב	noun fem. sing. [for משובה] dec. 10
משבותיהם	שוב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
משבותיהם	שוב	id. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
משבותיהם	שוב	1 defect. for משובותם q. v.; 1 id.
משבח	נשב	1 Ch. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4); 1 id.
משבט	נשבט	see נשבט = נשבט Seg. n. as if for נשבט
משבטי	נשבט	pref. id. X n. com. pl. constr. fr. נשבט d. 6 b
משבטי	נשבט	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14)
משבטיה	נשבט	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
משבטיה	נשבט	Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
משבטיה	נשבט	Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for משבטיה, from משבטיה] dec. 1 b
משביר	נשביר	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
משבית	נשבית	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
משבילת	נשביל	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., pl. נבילים d. 13 c
משבועה	נשבוע	pref. id. X num. card. m., constr. fr. נשבועה
משבועה	נשבוע	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f.
משבועה	נשבוע	pref. id. X n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. נשבועה d. 10
משבועתה	נשבוע	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
משבועתה	נשבוע	noun fem. pl. of [משבועת] dec. 13
משבועים	נשבוע	Pual part. masc. pl. [of משבוע] (q. v.)
משבועת	נשבוע	defect. for משבועות (q. v.)
משביר	נשביר	noun masc. sing., constr. משביר (§ 36. r. 1)
משביר	נשביר	1 Piel part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
משביר	נשביר	1 pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. נשירו) d. 6 a; 1 id.
משביר	נשביר	noun masc. pl. constr. from [משביר] dec. 2 b
משביר	נשביר	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [שביר] d. 6 b
משביר	נשביר	noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [משביר] d. 2 b
משבירים	נשביר	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. of נשיר dec. 6 b
משבת	נשבת	pref. id. X n. com. s. (suff. נשבתו, pl. נשבות) d. 13 a
משבת	נשבת	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (suff. נשבתי) d. 13 a
משבתה	נשבת	[for ימיה § 4. rem. 1] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [משבת] dec. 8 a

• Pr. 17. 32.
• Da. 11. 15.
• Da. 11. 13.
• Ps. 17. 13.
• Job 34. 10.
• 1 Sa. 1. 10.
• Pr. 14. 10.

• Ge. 26. 35.
• Je. 4. 17.
• Ho. 14. 1.
• Ps. 17. 13.
• Je. 50. 21.
• Zec. 14. 4.
• Je. 23. 36.

• Ne. 5. 7, 10; 32.
• 2 Ch. 19. 7.
• Ju. 5. 11.
• Is. 30. 27.
• Job 30. 3.
• Nu. 4. 19, 49.

• Pr. 22. 26.
• Eze. 20. 40.
• Pa. 35. 17.
• De. 1. 12.
• Ps. 37. 4.
• Ps. 20. 6.

• Nu. 4. 27, 31, 32.
• Le. 25. 49.
• De. 28. 5, 17.
• Ex. 12. 34.
• De. 24. 10.
• Am. 5. 11.

• Je. 40. 5.
• Pr. 3. 25.
• Ps. 62. 5.
• Job 31. 23.
• Je. 5. 6.
• Je. 3. 19.

• 1 Ch. 7. 28.
• Da. 2. 23; 4. 34.
• Ru. 2. 18.
• Jos. 4. 2. 4.
• Ps. 65. 8.
• Ps. 145. 16.
• Pr. 11. 26.

• Is. 27. 12.
• Ru. 2. 18.
• Ge. 24. 8.
• Jos. 2. 17, 20.
• Ex. 28. 11.
• Is. 58. 18.
• Ex. 28. 20.

• 1 Ki. 19. 11.
• Is. 65. 14.
• Ps. 119. 116.
• Job 41. 17.
• Is. 58. 18.
• La. 1. 7.

משבתותי	pref. מ. noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נשבת, comp. משבת; 1 bef. lab.	נשבת
משבתותיכם	defect. for מושבתותיכם (q. v.)	ישב
משבב	noan masc. sing. dec. 8a	שנב
משבב	id., constr. st.	שנב
משבבו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנב
משבבי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שנב
משבה	id. Hiph. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	שנה
משבה	noun masc. sing.	שנה
משביא	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שנה
משביח	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שנה
משבע	Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2b	שנע
משבעים	id. pl., abs. st.	שנע
משבת	Hiph. part. sing. f. [of משיב § 39. No. 4 d]	נשב
משבת	pref. מ. noun masc. sing.	שרה
משד	pref. id. noun masc. sing.	שרד
משדר	Piel part. s. m. [for משרד comp. § 10. r. 4]	שרד
משרה	n. m. s., constr. of שרה d. 9b; 1 bef. lab.	שרה
משדות	1 pref. id. 1 id. with pl. fem. term., constr. of שדות; 1 id.	שרה
משדי	pref. מ. name of God, the Almighty, with the pl. term.	שר
משדי	pref. id. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שרה d. 9b	שרה
משדדים	pref. id. for נשרדים, noun masc. du., constr. from נשר (§ 31. rem. 5)	שרה
משדמת	1 pref. id. noun fem. pl. constr. from שדמה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); 1 bef. lab.	שרם

[משה] to draw out, Ex. 2. 10. Hiph. id. 2 Sa. 22. 17; Ps. 18. 17.

משה (drawing out, deliverer; or, in a passive sense, drawn out) pr. name, *Moses*, the great leader, lawgiver and prophet of the Israelites, the son of Amram, of the tribe of Levi.

משי masc. silk, Eze. 16. 10, 13.

משי (drawn out) pr. name masc. 1 Ki.

19. 16; 2 Ki. 9. 2.

משה	noun masc. sing., constr. of [משה] dec. 9a	נישה
משה	pref. מ. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	שיה
משה	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	משה
משו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	מוש
משואה	1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	שוא
משוב	pref. מ. Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a	שוב
משובב	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef.	שוב
משובב	Piel part. sing. masc.	שוב
משובבת	Pual part. sing. fem. [of משובב § 39. No. 4]	שוב
משובת	noun fem. sing. constr. of [משובבת] dec. 10	שוב
משובתים	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שוב

משובתינו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שוב
משובתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שוב
משונת	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [משונה] d. 10	שונ
משוד	in full for משד (q. v.)	שדר
משיה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שזה
משוח	1 Kal inf. abs.; 1 bef. lab.	משח
משוח	1 id. part. pass. sing. masc.; 1 id.	משח
משוחם	noun masc. sing.	שוח
משוחם	pref. מ. Kal inf. constr.	שוח
משוחמים	Piel part. masc. pl. [of משוחם] dec. 7b	שוח
משוחים	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [משוח] dec. 1b	שוח
משוכתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from משוכה]	שכר
משולי	Kal inf. abs.	משל
משומי	pref. מ. Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1a	שום
משומם	Piel part. sing. masc.	שום
משוע	Piel part. sing. masc. [for משענע § 15. rem. 1]	שוע
משור	pref. מ. noun masc. sing.	שור
משורה	noun fem. sing.	משר
משורה	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שר
משוש	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	שוש
משוש	1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	שוש
משוש	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שוש
משוש	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שוש
משור	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	שור

משח fut. משה, inf. משה, prop. as in Arab. to draw the hand over anything; hence Syr. to measure.—I. to smear or rub over; with oil, to anoint; with paint, to paint, Je. 22. 14.—II. to anoint, to consecrate by unction.—III. to consecrate, appoint, constitute.—IV. to anoint oneself, with oil. Am. 6. 6. Niph. to be anointed.

משח Chald. masc. oil, Eze. 6. 9; 7. 22.

משח masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. anointed.—II. subst. the anointed, applied to priests, kings; hence the Messiah, Christ.

משחה fem. constr. משהת (no vowel change) —I. an anointing, unction.—II. portion, Le. 7. 35.

משחה fem. part, portion, Nu. 18. 8, and perh. so in Ex. 40. 15.

משח masc. extension, spreading out, Eze. 28. 14.

משח 1 Chald. noun masc. sing.; 1 id. Kal imp. masc. sing. [משח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11)

משח id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

• Eze. 22. 26. / Job 12. 23. / Pr. 19. 38. • De. 15. 2. • Eze. 38. 8. • Job 19. 4. • Zec. 4. 10. • 1 Ch. 23. 29. • 1 Ki. 1. 34.
• Is. 25. 12. / Ca. 2. 9. / Ex. 12. 4. • Ex. 12. 4. • Job 5. 21. • Eze. 37. 6. • 2 Ch. 29. 28.
• Is. 33. 16. / 1 Sa. 21. 16. • Je. 3. 22. • Je. 22. 14. • Is. 5. 5. • Ho. 2. 13. • Eze. 6. 9; 7. 22.
• Job 12. 15. / Le. 14. 21. • Is. 23. 9. • Je. 14. 7. • Is. 44. 7. • 1 Sa. 16. 12.
• Ge. 43. 12. • Job 24. 9; Is. 66. 11. • De. 32. 32. • Is. 58. 12. • Ho. 14. 6. • Je. 49. 25. • Job 1. 7. • Le. 7. 36.

מִשְׁחָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 3 a	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id. part. act. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 7 b	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 1 b	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִשְׁחָה dec. 1 a	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 1 b	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	defect. for מִשְׁחָהוּ (q. v.)	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	1 Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	noun masc. sing.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה d. 7 b	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	noun masc. sing.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	1 the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Piel part. pl. constr. [fr. מִשְׁחָה § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	by conv. 1, bef. lab. for 1 (§ 8. r. 7)	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	noun fem. sing., constr. of מִשְׁחָה (no pl.); 1 bef. lab.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 2 b	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id., constr. st.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מִשְׁחָה]	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	defect. for מִשְׁחָהוּ (q. v.)	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מִשְׁחָה]	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Kal inf. מִשְׁחָה § 8. r. 10, suff. 3 p. pl. m.	מִשְׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	pref. id. X Piel inf. מִשְׁחָה § 14. rem. 1, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. defect. for שָׁחָה	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	noun masc. sing.	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	noun masc. sing., constr. of מִשְׁחָה d. 2 b	שָׁחָה
מִשְׁחָהוּ	Piel part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה dec. 13, from מִשְׁחָה masc.]	שָׁחָה

שָׁחָה	noun fem. sing.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מִשְׁחָה]	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	n. m. s. [for מִשְׁחָה § 35. r. 14]; for 1 see lett. 1	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	pr. name masc., see מִשְׁחָה; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. שָׁחָה or שָׁחָה]	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	constr. of the foll.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁחָה dec. 3 b	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	id. part. sing. fem. constr. [of מִשְׁחָה] dec. 10	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	1h. Peil part. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	pr. name masc.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	id., constr. st.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִשְׁחָה]	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁחָה dec. 10, from מִשְׁחָה masc.]	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	1 pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	שָׁחָה
שָׁחָה	Kal pret. 1 p. s. [מִשְׁחָה] with suff. 3 p. s. m.	שָׁחָה

מִשְׁחָה I. *to draw; to draw any one to a place, with מִן of the place; with מִן to draw out; espec. הַקִּישָׁה מִן to draw the bow; מִן הַיּוֹבֵל to draw the trumpet, perh. in protracted sounds.*—II. *to draw out, stretch, hold out the hand, in token of fellowship, Ho. 7. 5.*—III. *to draw out, prolong, continue a kindness to any one.*—IV. *to make durable, strengthen, Ec. 2. 3.*—V. *to scatter, as seed, Am. 9. 13; intrans. to spread out.*—VI. *to seize, take, Ex. 12. 21; to hold, with Ju. 5. 14.*—VII. *to draw, take away, remove. Niph. to be protracted, delayed. Pu. I. protracted, deferred, Pr. 13. 12.—II. Is. 18. 2, 7, Eng. vers. "scattered;" Lee, spoiled; Gesenius (who refers this prophecy to the Ethiopians) stout, strong.*
מִשְׁחָה masc.—I. *acquisition, Job 28. 18.*—II. *a scattering, Ps. 126. 6.*—III. *pr. name of a son of Japhet, and a people descended from him.*
מִשְׁחָהוּ fem. pl. (of מִשְׁחָה or מִשְׁחָה) *cords, bands, Job 38. 31, Lee, attractions, influences.*
מִשְׁחָה 1 pr. name of a people; for 1 see lett. 1.

2 Ch. 22. 7.
Is. 21. 5.
Ec. 7. 3.
La. 4. 8.
Ju. 9. 15.
Job 2. 2.

2 Ch. 30. 13.
Je. 4. 7.
Ps. 107. 20.
Ge. 6. 13.
2 Sa. 19. 11.

Pr. 26. 19.
1 Ch. 15. 29.
Hab. 1. 10.
Ps. 110. 3.
Pr. 8. 17.

Job 24. 5.
Le. 7. 35.
Is. 52. 14.
Ps. 110. 3.
Mal. 1. 14.

Eze. 9. 1.
1 Sa. 9. 16.
Ps. 89. 21.
Le. 22. 25.
2 Ch. 16. 9.
Ex. 40. 15.

Eze. 20. 17.
Eze. 47. 10.
Eze. 26. 5, 14.
Le. 11. 9.
Ju. 11. 9.
Ho. 9. 7, 8.

Job 38. 33.
Eze. 16. 10, 13.
1 Ki. 14. 4.
Ju. 11. 9.
Ps. 19. 8.

1 Sa. 14. 26.
Job 41. 13.
Da. 6. 23.
1 Sa. 2. 35.
Job 4. 26.

Eze. 3. 13.
Ps. 137. 7.
Ps. 38. 7.
Ex. 2. 10.
Job 24. 23.

משך ^a	noun masc. sing.; ^b bef. lab.	משך
משך ^c	Kal imp. sing. masc.	משך
משך ^d	id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	משך
משכב	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שכב
משכב	id., constr. st.	שכב
משכב ^e	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	שכב
משכבה ^f	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שכב
	masc. from [משכב] dec. 2 a	שכב
משכבו	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. משכב d. 2 b	שכב
משכבות ^g	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכב
משכבי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכב
משכבי	id. pl., constr. st.	שכב
משכבי ^h	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [משכב] d. 2 a	שכב
משכבה ⁱ	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. משכב d. 2 b	שכב
משכבה ^j	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכב
משכבה ^k		שכב
משכבה ^l	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.	שכב
	masc. from [משכב] dec. 2 a	שכב
משכבת ^m	noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. משכב d. 2 b	שכב
משכבת ⁿ	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכב
משכבת ^o	pref. מִי Kal part. act. fem. from שכב masc.	שכב
משכה ^p	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	משך
משכה ^q	} id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	משך
משכה ^r		משך
משכה ^s	id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. משך d. 7 b	משך
משכות ^t	noun fem. pl. of משכות (q. v.)	שכה
משכיל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שכל
משכיל	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שכל
משכילי ^u	id. pl. constr.; ^v bef. lab.	שכל
משכים	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שכב
משכים ^w	id. id. adverbially; or perhaps Hiph. part.	שכה
	pl. [of משכה] dec. 9 a	שכה
משכים ^x	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of משך dec. 7 b	משך
משכמי	Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. משכים d. 1 b	שכב
משכית ^y	n. f. s., pl. משכיות (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note)	שכה
משכיות ^z	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכה
משכיות ^{aa}	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכה
משכיל ^{ab}	pref. מִי Kal part. act. fem. from שכב masc.	שכל
משכיל ^{ac}	Piel part. sing. f. [of משכיל] comp. משכילת	שכל
משכיל ^{ad}	id. Hiph. part. masc. pl. of משכיל dec. 1 b;	שכל
	^{ae} bef. lab.	שכל
משכילת ^{af}	[for משכילת] Hiph. part. sing. fem. of משכיל	שכל
	(§ 39. No. 4 d)	שכל
משכילת ^{ag}	Piel part. sing. fem. [of משכיל] comp.	שכל
משכילת ^{ah}	id. Hiph. part. sing. fem. of משכיל	שכל
משכילת ^{ai}	pref. מִי Kal pr. name of a place	שכב

משכמה ^a	pref. מִי Kal noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.	שכב
	sing. fem. (§ 3. r. 3) fr. שכב (§ 35. r. 10)	שכב
משכמו	pref. id. Kal id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכב
משכון ^b	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שכב
משכון ^c	^d id., constr. st.; ^e bef. lab.	שכב
משכונה ^f	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שכב
	masc. from [משכון] dec. 2 a	שכב
משכונו ^g	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from משכון d. 2 b	שכב
משכונות ^h	id. pl. abs. fem. comp. משכונתי	שכב
משכונות ⁱ	id. pl. constr. fem.	שכב
משכונותי ^j	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^k bef. lab.	שכב
משכונותי ^k	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכב
משכונותי ^l	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכב
משכונותי ^m	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שכב
משכני ⁿ	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכב
משכני ^o	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. משכון d. 2 b	שכב
משכני ^p	id. pl. constr. [of משכנים] comp. משכנות	שכב
משכנות ^q	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכב
משכנות ^r	pref. מִי Kal (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing., suff.	שכב
	3 pers. s. f. [fr. משכנות d. 13 b] fr. משכון m.	שכב
משכנותי ^s	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3	שכב
	pers. sing. fem. from משכון dec. 2 b	שכב
משכנותי ^t	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. see משכנותי	שכב
משכנותם ^u	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שכב
משכרת ^v	Piel part. sing. fem. [of משכר]	שכר
משכרתי ^w	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [משכרת] d. 13 c	שכר
	(comp. § 35. rem. 8)	שכר
משכרת ^x	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for משכרת)	שכר
משכרת ^y	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכר
משכרת ^z	id. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	שכר
	bef. ^{aa} id., for ^{ab} id., conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שכר
משכרתי ^{aa}	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	שכר
משכרתי ^{ab}	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכר

משל ^a fut. ימשל.—I. to rule, have dominion; with ^b of that over which one rules.—II. to have power to do anything, Ex. 21. 8. Part. **משל** ruler, prince. Hiph. to cause to rule, give dominion to, appoint ruler. Inf. **המשל** dominion, Job 25. 2.

משל masc. dec. 7 c, dominion, Zec. 9. 10.

משל masc. (no vowel change) dominion, Da. 11. 3, 5; pl. concr. rulers, 1 Ch. 26. 6.

משלתו fem. constr. **משלתו**, with suff. **משלתו** (§ 42. rem. 5).—I. dominion, rule.—II. dominion, kingdom, 2 Ki. 20. 13.—III. meton. rulers, lords, 2 Ch. 32. 9.

^a Ps. 126. 6. ^g Da. 4. 2, 7, 10. ^m Mi. 7. 5. ^t Da. 11. 33. ^w Job 17. 4. ^{aa} Job 31. 22. ^{ae} Je. 9. 18. ^{af} Je. 51. 30. ^{ag} Ge. 29. 15.
^b Job 28. 18. ^h Is. 57. 7, 8. ^{de} De. 21. 3. ^{ae} Je. 5. 8. ^{af} Nu. 24. 5. ^{ah} Ge. 29. 12.
^c Ps. 36. 11. ⁱ 2 Ki. 6. 12. ^{ex} Ex. 12. 21. ^{ae} Je. 5. 14. ^{ai} Ru. 2. 12.
^d Ps. 119. 12. ^j Da. 2. 28, 29. ^{ez} Eze. 32. 20. ^{ae} Je. 26. 1. ^{aj} Ju. 4. 6.
^e Ps. 4. 82. ^k Ps. 4. 5. ^{ez} Eze. 8. 12. ^{ae} Pr. 19. 14. ^{ak} Ju. 4. 7.
^f Da. 7. 1. ^l Is. 57. 8. ^{fa} Da. 73. 7. ^{nu} Nu. 33. 52. ^{ae} Eze. 36. 13. ^{al} Is. 54. 2.

משל	masculine. dec. 4a.—I. similitude, parable.—II. sentiment, sententious saying, maxim.—III. proverb.—IV. by-word; subject of a taunting proverb.
משל	I. to utter a comparison or similitude, with אל, על, concerning any one in derision, Joel 2. 17.—II. to use a proverb. Part. משלים using similitudes, poets, Nu. 21. 27. Niph. to be or become like, similar, with אל, עם, Pi. to use a parable, Eze. 21. 5. Hiph. to compare, Is. 46. 5. Hithp. to become like, similar, Job 30. 19.
משל	masculine. something like, similar, Job 41. 25.
משל	masculine. taunt, by-word, Job 17. 6.
משל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for משל (§ 8. rem. 7); 1 bef. lab.
משל	noun masc. sing., constr. of משל dec. 4a
משל	Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. (§ 8.)
משל	rem. 18); 1 bef. lab.
משל	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 id.
משל	Pual part. fem. pl. [of משל fr. m.]
משל	pref. כו. noun masc. sing. (§ 35.)
משל	rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.
משל	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for משל § 8. r. 7]
משל	pref. כו. pr. name of a place, see נשלה
משל	Kal part. sing., fem. of מושל
משל	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
משל	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מושל dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.
משל	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מושל] d. 6c; 1 id.
משל	Kal part. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1) fr. מושל d. 7b
משל	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מושל d. 4a
משל	pref. כו. pr. name of a place, see נשלה
משל	noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
משל	pref. כו. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
משל	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.
משל	Pual part. sing. masc.
משל	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מושל] dec. 2b
משל	pref. כו. Kal inf. constr.
משל	defect. for מושל (q. v.)
משל	Piel part. pl. masc. constr. and abs. from מושל dec. 7b
משל	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15)
משל	noun fem. sing.
משל	noun masc. pl. constr. from מושל dec. 4a

משל	Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from מושל d. 7b
משל	Hiph. part. sing. masc.
משל	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b
משל	id. pl., constr. st.
משל	noun masc. pl. of מושל dec. 4a
משל	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of מושל dec. 7b
משל	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)
משל	id. pl., abs. st.
משל	id. part. sing. fem.
משל	pref. כו. noun masc. s. d. 4a; 1 bef. lab.
משל	pref. id. id., constr. st.; 1 id.
משל	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 id.
משל	pr. name masc.; 1 id.
משל	pref. כו. pr. name masc.
משל	pr. name masc.
משל	Piel part. pl., constr. masc. from מושל dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.
משל	pr. name masc.
משל	Piel part. masc. pl. of מושל dec. 7b
משל	pr. name masc.
משל	pr. name fem.
משל	pref. כו. & נש (for מושל) pref. prep. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5)
משל	Pual part. sing. masc.
משל	id. part. pl. fem. [prop. from מושל see מושל (§ 44. rem. 5)]
משל	adv. כו.
משל	Pual part. s., fem. of מושל, comp. מושל
משל	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
משל	by 1, for 1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)
משל	pref. כו. adv.; 1 bef. lab.
משל	pref. id. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
משל	pref. id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.
משל	Hiph. part. pl. m. [for מושל] id.
משל	pref. כו. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מושל dec. 1a; 1 id.
משל	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id.
משל	pref. כו. Kal inf. constr. (שום), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a
משל	in full for מושל (q. v.)
משל	pref. כו. noun fem. sing. dec. 10

• Pr. 26. 7, 9. • La. 4. 7. • Job 41. 25. • La. 3. 17. • 1 Sa. 6. 3.
 • Ju. 11. 4, 5. • Ps. 51. 9. • Pr. 9. 10. • Pr. 6. 19. • Je. 28. 16.
 • 1 Sa. 24. 14. • Ps. 108. 19. • Is. 52. 5. • 1 Sa. 26. 11. • Is. 28. 14.
 • Ju. 8. 23. • Is. 40. 10. • Is. 11. 14. • Est. 9. 19. • Ex. 8. 17.
 • Pr. 31. 21. • Je. 30. 21. • Est. 9. 22. • Is. 32. 20. • Is. 19. 8.
 • 2 Sa. 20. 21. • Je. 14. 16. • 2 Ki. 6. 11. • Ge. 15. 9. • 1 Ch. 12. 2.
 • Ex. 14. 22, 23. • Nu. 24. 23. • Ps. 112. 7.
 • Ge. 15. 9. • Is. 63. 19. • Ex. 14. 22, 23. • Nu. 24. 23. • Ps. 112. 7.
 • 2 Ch. 4. 6, 7, 8. • 1 Ki. 7. 39.

משמות	noun fem. pl. cf מְשֻׁמָּה dec. 10	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fi.	שנא	שנא	id. pl., constr. st.
משמח	Piel part. pl. constr. masc. from מְשַׁחֵם d. 7 b	שמה	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	pref. מְ. כִּי noun masc. pl., constr. of מְשַׁחֵם	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	pref. מְ. כִּי Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	[from מְשַׁחֵם § 38. rem. 2]	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a } pref. מְ. כִּי Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a } sing. from מְשַׁחֵם dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	} pref. מְ. כִּי noun masc. pl. [of מְשַׁחֵם § 38.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a } Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	} rem. 2]	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	[from מְשַׁחֵם § 10. rem. 7] dec. 7 b; 1 id.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	3 ^a Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; 1 bef. lab.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	id. pl., abs. st.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	1 id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 id.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	} pref. מְ. כִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	1 pref. מְ. כִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	} sing. masc. from מְשַׁחֵם dec. 7 a	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	sing. masc. from מְשַׁחֵם (no pl.); 1 id.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	defect. for מְשַׁחֵם (q. v.)	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	id. sing. (§ 4. r. 3), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	} pref. מְ. כִּי noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	Piel part. sing. masc.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	3 ^a (§ 35. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; 1 bef. lab.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	1 noun masc. sing., constr. of [מְשַׁחֵם] dec.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	id., constr. st.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	8 a (pl. c. מְשַׁחֵם); 1 id.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., 1 bef. lab.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	1 pref. מְ. כִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	pref. מְ. כִּי num. card. masc., constr. of מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	sing. fem. from מְשַׁחֵם dec. 6 a; 1 id.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	Chald. Pael part. sing. fem. [of מְשַׁחֵם]	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	pr. name masc.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	pref. מְ. כִּי num. card. masc. (מְשַׁחֵם) with suff.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	3 ^a pref. מְ. כִּי [for מְשַׁחֵם] noun m. pl. constr. fr.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 pers. pl. masc.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	[מְשַׁחֵם] dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c); 1 bef. lab.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	1 pref. id. noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	noun masc. pl. of [מְשַׁחֵם] dec. 8 a	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	masc. from מְשַׁחֵם dec. 2 b; 1 bef. lab.	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	noun masc., pl. of מְשַׁחֵם dec. 9 a	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	pref. מְ. כִּי Kal inf. constr.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	pref. מְ. כִּי pr. name of a mount, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	1 pref. id. pr. name of a tribe; 1 bef. lab.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	1 pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	defect. for מְשַׁחֵם (q. v.)	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְשַׁחֵם] d. 13 a	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁחֵם]	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	1 pref. מְ. כִּי Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	1 pref. id. pr. name of a country; 1 id.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	noun fem., pl. abs. from מְשַׁחֵם (§ 44. r. 5)	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	id. pl., constr. st.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	pref. מְ. כִּי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from מְשַׁחֵם dec. 7 b	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְשַׁחֵם] dec. 7 b	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	pref. מְ. כִּי noun masc. pl. of מְשַׁחֵם dec. 7 b	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	1 noun f. s. d. 13 a, comp. מְשַׁחֵם; 1 bef. lab.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
משמח	pref. מְ. כִּי noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from מְשַׁחֵם d. 7 a	נשם	מְשַׁנֵּאִי	3 ^a pref. id. pr. name of a country, see מְשַׁחֵם	שנא	שנא	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

* Is. 15. 6.
* Ps. 19. 9.
* Ps. 20. 7.
* Eze. 3. 15.
* Je. 4. 15.

1 Ch. 15. 16.
1 Ki. 1. 47.
Na. 1. 21.
Ex. 29. 12.
Is. 17. 4.

Ge. 27. 28, 39.
Ne. 8. 10.
1 Ch. 15. 28.
Ex. 29. 14.
Is. 11. 14.

De. 7. 8.
Ne. 7. 3.
Jon. 2. 9.
Ps. 130. 6.
Ge. 42. 19.

Nu. 18. 8.
Ex. 28. 10.
Ps. 18. 41.
Ps. 81. 16.
Ps. 9. 14.

Ps. 18. 18.
Ps. 68. 2.
Ps. 83. 3.
Ps. 44. 8, 11.
De. 9. 28.

Eze. 35. 11.
Job 14. 20.
1 Sa. 8. 2.
Da. 7. 7.
Job 29. 17.

Ezr. 1. 10.
Pr. 6. 9.
Job 14. 12.
Is. 42. 22.
2 Sa. 22. 8.

Is. 3. 1.
2 Sa. 22. 19.
Is. 3. 1.
Is. 3. 1.

משענת ^א	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שען
משענתך ^ב	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יָהִי]; † bef. lab.	שען
משער ^ג	† pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d; † id.	שער
משער ^ד	pref. id. † noun m. sing. constr. of יָשַׁע d. 4 d	שער
משערות	pref. id. † noun fem. pl. constr. from יָשַׁע	שער
	(no pl. abs.)	
משערי ^ה	pref. id. † noun fem. pl. constr. of יָשַׁע d. 6 d	שער
משערת	pref. id. † n. f. s., constr. of יָשַׁע (no pl. abs.)	שער
משערתו ^ו	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שער
משפח ^ז	noun masc. sing.	שפח
משפחה	† noun fem. sing., constr. מִשְׁפַּחַת dec. 11	
	& 13 (§ 42. rem. 5); † bef. lab.	שפח
משפחות	† id. pl., abs. st.; † id.	שפח
משפחות	† id. pl., constr. st.; † id.	שפח
משפחותיה ^ח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שפח
משפחות	id. pl., abs. st.	שפח
משפחת	† id. sing., constr. st.; † bef. lab.	שפח
משפחת	† id. pl., constr. st.; † id.	שפח
משפחתו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
משפחתי ^ט	† id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	שפח
משפחתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שפח
משפחתם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שפח
משפט	† noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפט	† id., constr. st.; † id.	שפט
משפטה ^י	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שפט
משפטו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	שפט
משפטו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפט
משפטי	† id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפטי	† id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.	שפט
משפטי	pref. id. † Kal part. act. sing. masc. (נִשְׁפָּט), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b	שפט
משפטי	† n. m. pl. constr. fr. מִשְׁפָּט d. 2 b; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפטי	pref. id. † Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from נִשְׁפָּט dec. 7 b	שפט
משפטיהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִשְׁפָּט dec. 2 b	שפט
משפטי	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפטי	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † id.	שפט
משפטי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שפט
משפטים	† id. pl., abs. st.; † bef. lab.	שפט
משפטיך	† id. s., suff. 2 p. s. mas. [for מִשְׁפָּטְךָ]	שפט
משפטים	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שפט
משפטי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שפט
משפול	Heb. & Chald. def. Da. 5. 19. Hiph. part. s. m.	שפל
משפם	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	שפה
משפעת	pref. id. † n. f. s. constr. [of שִׁפְעָה, no pl.]	שפע

משפח	pref. id. † noun f. s., constr. of יָשַׁע d. 11 a	שפח
משפחו	pref. id. † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
משק	masc. i. q. מִשְׁקָה possession, Ge. 15. 2, בֶּן־מִשְׁקָה son of possession, possessor. R. מִשְׁקָה i. q. מִשְׁקָה	שק
משק	masc. dec. 2 b, possession, Zep. 2. 9. Lee, overspreading.	שק
משקם	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁקָה]	שק
משקה	† Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 9 a; † bef. lab.	שקה
משקה	id., constr. st.	שקה
משקהו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שקה
משקיו	† id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † bef. lab.	שקה
משקל	† noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; † id.	שקל
משקל	† id., constr. st.; † id.	שקל
משקלה	† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † id.	שקל
משקלו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שקל
משקלם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שקל
משקלת	noun fem. sing.	שקל
משקע	† noun masc. sing., constr. of מִשְׁקָע dec. 2 b; † bef. lab.	שקע
משקרות	† Piel part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁקֶרֶת dec. 13, from מִשְׁקֵר masc.]; † id.	שקר
משך	Root not used, Arab. to divide.	
משורה	fem. measure for liquids. Others, derive it from שֹׁרֵר to divide, saw.	
משור	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	שור
משור	† Ch. Pa. part. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.	שור
משורית	Ch. noun f. s., emph. of מִשְׁרֹתָי d. 8 b	שור
משורי	pref. id. † noun masc. pl. constr. [for יִשְׁרֵי] from שֹׁרֵר dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7)	שור
משורי	pref. id. † pr. name of a place	שור
משורים	† defect. for מִשְׁרִים (q. v.)	שור
משורי	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שור
משורית	Piel part. sing. [from מִשְׁרֵר masc.]	שור
משורית	gent. noun from an unknown town [מִשְׁרֵר] 1 Ch. 2. 53.	שור
משורפה	pref. id. † noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שורפה
משורפות	noun fem. pl. constr. tr. [מִשְׁרֹפֶת] dec. 11 a, also pr. name in compos. מִים	שורפה
משורות	† Piel part. fem. pl. [of מִשְׁרֹרֶת] dec. 10, fr. מִשְׁרֹר masc.; † bef. lab.	שור
משורים	id. part. masc. pl. of מִשְׁרֹר dec. 7 b	שור
משורש	pref. id. † noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	שורש
משורשי	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 35. r. 9)	שורש
משורשי	pref. id. † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שורש

² Ki. 4. 29.
³ Ps. 23. 4.
⁴ Ru. 4. 10.
⁵ Eze. 9. 3.
⁶ Ps. 14. 1.
⁷ Ki. 1. 52.

⁸ Is. 5. 7.
⁹ Est. 9. 28.
¹⁰ Na. 3. 4.
¹¹ 1 Ch. 2. 53, 55.
¹² Jos. 6. 23.

¹³ Zec. 12. 14.
¹⁴ Nu. 5. 21, 27, 35.
¹⁵ 1 Ch. 4. 6, 21.
¹⁶ Ge. 24. 38, 41.
¹⁷ 1 Sa. 9. 21.

¹⁸ 1 Ch. 4. 27.
¹⁹ Nu. 1. 18.
²⁰ Je. 51. 9.
²¹ Is. 51. 4.
²² Job 23. 7.

²³ Ps. 109. 81.
²⁴ Eze. 20. 18.
²⁵ Ps. 119. 108, etc.
²⁶ Zep. 3. 15.
²⁷ 1 Ki. 20. 40.

²⁸ Nu. 27. 5.
²⁹ Eze. 36. 10.
³⁰ Ps. 130. 2.
³¹ Is. 32. 6.
³² Ge. 40. 13, 21.

³³ Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.
³⁴ 2 Sa. 12. 30.
³⁵ Ge. 24. 22.
³⁶ 2 Ki. 21. 13.
³⁷ Eze. 34. 18.

³⁸ Is. 8. 16.
³⁹ Da. 1. 8.
⁴⁰ Da. 5. 12.
⁴¹ Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.
⁴² Pr. 1. 3.

⁴³ Job 5. 3.
⁴⁴ Je. 2. 23.
⁴⁵ Am. 4. 11.
⁴⁶ Eze. 17. 9.
⁴⁷ Is. 11. 1.

35	אֲחֵרֵי־מִתִּי <i>how long?</i> <i>after</i>	מִתְחַלֵּל	Hithpal. part. sing. masc.	הוֹל
	<i>how long?</i>	מִתְחַזֵּק	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	חֹזֵק
	מִתָּם perh. adv. <i>all, every one</i> , Ju. 20. 48;	מִתְחַלֵּת	pref. id. מִתְחַלֵּת noun f. sing., constr. of מִתְחַלֵּת d. 10	חָלַל
	comp. the forms מִתָּם, מִתָּם.	מִתְחַזֵּק	Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m.; 1 bef. lab.	חָזַן
	מִתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִתְחַזֵּק,	מִתְחַנֵּת	pref. id. מִתְחַנֵּת noun f. sing., constr. of מִתְחַנֵּת d. 10	חָנַן
	מִתָּה § 25. r.]; 1 bef. dist. acc. for 1 conv.	מִתְחַרֵּה	Tiphpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 5)	חָרָה
	מִתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); 1 id.	מִתְחַחֵת	pref. id. מִתְחַחֵת adv. (see the foll.), also pr.	תַּחַת
	מִתָּה id. part. sing. fem. of מִתָּה masc.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 name; 1 bef. lab.	
	מִתְחַהֵם 1 pref. id. מִתְחַהֵם noun com. sing. d. 1a; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 pref. id. מִתְחַחֵת id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תַּחַת
	מִתְחַחֵם 1 pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם id. pl. fem.; 1 id.	מִתְחַחֵת	Kh. מִתְחַחֵת 1 id.	תַּחַת
	מִתְחַחֵם Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מִתְחַחֵת	1 pref. id. מִתְחַחֵת id. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 id.	תַּחַת
	מִתְחַחֵם id. part. sing. fem.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 pref. id. מִתְחַחֵת adj. fern. pl. of מִתְחַחֵת [from	תַּחַת
	מִתְחַחֵם Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מִתְחַחֵת	מִתְחַחֵת § 39. No. 4. rem. 1 note] masc.	תַּחַת
	מִתְחַחֵם Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 pref. id. מִתְחַחֵת adv. (מִתְחַחֵת) with pl. suff. 2 p. s. m.	תַּחַת
	מִתְחַחֵם Kal part. sing. masc. (מִתְחַחֵם § 21. rem. 2), suff.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 adv. interr.; 1 bef. lab.	מִתָּה
	3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מִתְחַחֵת § 25.	מִתָּה
	מִתָּה 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; 1 bef. lab., & 1 bef.	מִתְחַחֵת	rem.]; 1 bef. pause for 1, conv.	מִתָּה
	pause & dist. acc., for 1, conv.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מִתָּה (§ 21.	מִתָּה
	מִתָּה defect. for מִתָּה (q. v.)	מִתְחַחֵת	rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) dec. 1a	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם noun fem. sing. dec. 10	מִתְחַחֵת	1 id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם Hithpa. (§ 20. No. 1) part. sing. masc.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 n. m. pl., constr. of מִתְחַחֵת [fr. מִתָּה § 36. r. 5]	מִתָּה
	dec. 9a; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b	יִהַב
	מִתְחַחֵם 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 id.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Chald. id. part. sing. fem.	יִהַב
	מִתְחַחֵם pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם noun masc. sing. for מִתְחַחֵם	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Chald. id. part. pl. masc. dec. 2b	יִהַב
	מִתְחַחֵם pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם noun masc. sing., constr. of מִתְחַחֵם	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of	יִהַב
	dec. 6g (as a prep.)	מִתְחַחֵת	מִתְחַחֵת dec. 7b	יִהַב
	מִתְחַחֵם 1 pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 noun masc. pl. (מִתְחַחֵת), suff. 3 pers. sing.	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 masc. [from מִתָּה § 36. rem. 5]	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם 1 adj. masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Kal part. masc. pl. of מִתָּה (§ 21. rem. 2, &	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם id. fem. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 1)	מִתְחַחֵת	§ 30. No. 3) dec. 1a	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם 1 id. pl. masc. (§ 32. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 noun masc. pl. [of מִתָּה § 36. rem. 5]	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם Kal inf. constr.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 noun masc. s., also pr. name; 1 bef. lab.	יִמֹן
	מִתְחַחֵם } pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. }	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נָתַר
	מִתְחַחֵם } sing. m. fr. מִתְחַחֵת d. 10; 1 bef. lab. }	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Kal part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. }	מִתָּה
	מִתְחַחֵם } pr. names masc. מִתְחַחֵם & מִתְחַחֵם	מִתְחַחֵת	1 from מִתָּה (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3) d. 1a }	
	מִתְחַחֵם pref. id. מִתְחַחֵם Kh. מִתְחַחֵם, K. מִתְחַחֵם, noun fem. sing.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Chald. Ithpa. part. m. pl. [of מִתְחַחֵת] d. 2b	כִּנְשׁ
	or pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. fr. מִתְחַחֵת d. 1b.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	תָּכַן
	וְנָה	מִתְחַחֵת	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 4)	תָּכַן
	[מִתְחַחֵת] to stretch out, Is. 40. 22.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	כִּסָּה
	מִתְחַחֵת fem., with suff. מִתְחַחֵת (dec. 13a) a	מִתְחַחֵת	1 id. pl., abs. st.	כִּסָּה
	sack or bag.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 pref. id. מִתְחַחֵת pr. name in compos.	תָּלַל
	מִתְחַחֵת Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	מִתְחַחֵת	1 for מִתְחַחֵת (comp. מִתְחַחֵת), see מִתְחַחֵת	תָּלַח
	מִתְחַחֵת id. pl., abs. st.	מִתְחַחֵת	1 noun fem. sing.	לָאָה

• Eze. 28. 8.	• Ps. 71. 20.	• Ne. 9. 3.	• Ps. 19. 11.	• 1 Ch. 21. 20.	• Eze. 42. 9.	• Ge. 19. 19.	• De. 33. 6.	• Ge. 23. 6. 11.
• Ge. 35. 18; 48. 7.	• Eze. 1. 13.	• 2 Ch. 30. 22.	• Nu. 13. 25.	• 2 Sa. 21. 10.	• Ex. 10. 23.	• Is. 22. 2.	• Is. 3. 25.	• Ge. 23. 15.
• Ex. 7. 21.	• Pr. 25. 14.	• Ps. 72. 14.	• Ps. 119. 18.	• Da. 6. 12.	• Zec. 6. 12.	• Ge. 23. 4, 8, 13.	• Is. 26. 19.	• Da. 3. 27.
• De. 22. 21.	• Ge. 23. 3.	• Eze. 1. 4, 5.	• Ps. 119. 51, 150.	• Ps. 55. 2.	• Ne. 4. 7.	• Jos. 12. 3.	• Jos. 12. 3.	• Ex. 5. 8.
• Ge. 30. 1.	• 2 Ki. 15. 5.	• 1 Sa. 7. 3.	• Ps. 94. 12.	• Je. 22. 15.	• Pr. 22. 27.	• Ex. 7. 19.	• Ps. 146. 7.	• 1 Ki. 11. 29.
• De. 33. 13.	• Ps. 119. 28.	• Ec. 5. 11.	• Eze. 16. 20.	• Ex. 20. 4, etc.	• Ne. 2. 6.	• Est. 8. 17.	• Mal. 1. 13.	

מתלחשים	Hithpa. part. pl. masc. [from מתלחש § 14. rem. 1] dec. 7 b	להש
מתלעות	" n. f. pl. constr., by transp. for מלעות (q.v.)	לע
מתלעים	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מתלע]	לע
מתלעות	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see מתלעות	לע
מתלעת	Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מתלע masc.]	לע
מתלעת	defect. for מתלים (q.v.)	לע
מתלעת	noun masc. sing.	לע
מתלעת	Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4)	לע
מתלעת	pref. מ. ח adv.	לע
מתלעת	pref. id. ח Kal inf. constr.	לע
מתלעת	defect. for מתמול (q.v.)	לע
מתלעת	pref. מ. ח pr. name of a place	לע
מתן	Root not used; Arab. to be firm.	
מתן	only du. מתנים (dec. 6c) loins.	
מתן	gent. noun elsewhere unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 4.3.	
מתן	Chald. fem. strong, Da. 7. 7.	
מתן	noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. n.; 1 bef. lab.	נתן
מתן	[for מתן] Kal inf. constr. (מות), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. dec. 1a	מות
מתנבא	Hithpa. part. sing. m. d. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	נבא
מתנבאים	id. pl., abs. st.	נבא
מתנבא	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a	נבא
מתנבא	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נבא
מתנבא	Chald. Ithpa. part. masc., pl. of מתנבא d. 2a	נבא
מתנה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11a; also pr. name	נתן
מתני	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. see lett.	נות
מתנה	pref. מ. ח noun fem. pl. of מתנה dec. 10	נוב
מתנה	Hithpal. part. sing. masc.	נוד
מתנה	Hithpoel part. fem. pl. [from מתנה, from מתנה masc.]	נכס
מתנה	noun fem. pl. abs. from מתנה dec. 11a	נתן
מתנה	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחם
מתנה	noun masc. du. (מתנים), suff. 1 pers. sing.	מתן
מתנה	from מתן dec. 6c	מתן
מתנה	id. du., constr. st.; 1 bef. lab.	מתן
מתנה	pr. names masc.; 1 id.	נתן
מתנה	noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מתן] d. 6c	נתן
מתנה	pr. name masc., see מתנה	נתן
מתנה	noun masc. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מתן
מתנה	from מתן dec. 6c; 1 bef. lab.	מתן
מתנה	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	מתן

מתנה	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מתן
מתנה	id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מתן
מתנה	id. du., abs. st.	מתן
מתנה	Hithpa. part. s. f. [of מתנה § 39. No. 3. r. 4.]	נכר
מתנה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מתן	נתן
מתנה	Chald. noun fem. pl. of [מתנה] dec. 8a; 1 bef. lab.	נתן
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 id.	נפל
מתנה	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc.	נצה
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	נקם
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	נקיש
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	נישא
מתנה	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. fem. of מתנה	נישא
מתנה	noun fem. pl. of מתנה dec. 11a	נתן
מתנה	id. pl., constr. st.	נתן
מתנה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
מתנה	Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מתנה] dec. 8a	נתן
מתנה	Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc.	עבר
מתנה	Chald. id. part. sing. fem.	עבר
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	עבר
מתנה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
מתנה	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	תעה
מתנה	Hithpal. part. sing. masc.	עור
מתנה	Hiph. part. noun. pl. of מתנה dec. 9a	תעה
מתנה	pref. מ. ח noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מתנה] dec. 1b	ענה
מתנה	Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a	ערב
מתנה	Chald. id. pl., abs. st.	ערב
מתנה	pref. מ. ח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תער [for תעה]	ערה
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	ערה
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	עשר
מתנה	Hithpal. part. pl. masc. [from מתנה for מתנה]	תעע
מתנה	dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	תעע
מתנה	pref. מ. ח pr. name of a place	נפה
מתנה	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.	פלל
מתנה	id. pl., abs. st., 1 id.	פלל
מתנה	pref. מ. ח pr. name of a place	פסח
מתנה	Hithpoel part. pl. fem. [from מתנה d. 13, from מתנה masc.]	תפה
מתנה	fut. ימתק.—I. to be or become sweet.—II. i. q. Syr. to suck, to feed upon with relish, Job 24. 20.	

* 2 Sa. 12. 19.
* Job 29. 17.
* Joel 1. 6.
* Na. 2. 4.
* Pr. 30. 14.
* 2 Sa. 15. 28.

* Is. 33. 15.
* Ge. 34. 12.
* 2 Sa. 20. 3.
* Je. 29. 26.
* Ezer. 7. 13.
* Ezer. 7. 16.

* Nu. 14. 2.
* 2 Ki. 7. 4.
* La. 4. 9.
* Je. 31. 13.
* Zec. 9. 16.
* Est. 9. 22.

* Le. 23. 38.
* Ge. 27. 42.
* Je. 13. 2.
* Is. 21. 8.
* Je. 13. 11.
* Is. 45. 1.

* Pr. 31. 17.
* Eze. 44. 18.
* Ps. 69. 24.
* Da. 10. 5.
* Ex. 12. 11.
* 1 Ki. 14. 5, 6.

* Nu. 18. 11.
* Da. 2. 5, 48.
* Ezer. 10. 1.
* Ezer. 4. 19.
* 1 Sa. 28. 9.
* Ezer. 4. 19.

* Ex. 28. 38.
* Ezer. 7. 26.
* Ezer. 4. 19.
* Ezer. 6. 8.
* 1 Ki. 1. 5.

* Pr. 20. 9.
* Is. 64. 6.
* Ezer. 9. 5.
* Da. 2. 48.
* Da. 2. 48.

* Ps. 37. 35.
* Pr. 13. 7.
* 2 Ch. 36. 16.
* Is. 45. 20.
* Na. 2. 8.

Hiph. I. *to make sweet*, Ps. 55. 15. **הַמְתִּיק סוֹד** *to take sweet counsel*.—II. *to be sweet*, Job 20. 12.

מְתוֹק, masc. pl. **מְתוֹקִים**, fem. **מְתוֹקָה** (§ 32. r. 5) adj. *sweet*; neut. *sweet, sweetness; pleasantness*.

מֶתֶק masc. *sweetness*, Pr. 16. 21; 27. 9.

מֶתֶק masc. dec. 6e, id. Ju. 9. 11.

מֶתֶקָה (*sweetness*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 28.

מִמְתָּקִים masc. pl. (of **מֶתֶק** dec. 8a) *sweet things*.

מֶתֶק noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.

מִתְקַדֶּשֶׁת Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְקַדֵּשׁ** m.]

מִתְקַנֶּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

מִתְקַן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

מִתְקַוְמָה Hithpal. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְקַוֵּם** comp.]

§ 12. rem. 1]

מִתְקַוְמִי id. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. [from

קוֹמֵם dec. 7b; 1 bef. lab.]

מִתְקַוֶּה pref. **מִי** X pr. name of a place

מִתְקַטְלִין Chald. Ithpa. part. pass. masc. pl. [of

קַטַּל dec. 2a]

מִתְקִי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [**מִתְקַן**] d. 6c

מִתְרַגֵּם Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7); 1 bef. lab.

מִתְרַדָּה (Mithra-dat (-datus), *given or dedicated to*

Mithra, the genius of the sun) pr. name—

I. of a treasurer of Cyrus, Ezr. 1. 8.—II.

of an officer of Artaxerxes, Ezr. 4. 7.

מִתְרוֹמֶה pref. **מִי** X noun fem. s., constr. of **תְּרוֹמָה** d. 10

מִתְרוֹנָה Hithpal. part. sing. masc.

מִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ Hithpal. part. sing. masc.

מִתְרַח pref. **מִי** X pr. name masc. for **תְּרַח** (§ 35. r. 2)

מִתְרַפָּה Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a

מִתְרַפִּים id. pl., constr. st.

מִתְרַפֵּס Hithpa. part. sing. masc.

מִתְרַפֶּקָה Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of **מִתְרַפֵּק** masc.]

מִתְרַצָּה pref. **מִי** X pr. name of a place

מִתְרַשִּׁישׁ pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see **תְּרַשִּׁישׁ**.

מִתְרַבִּי pref. id. X noun masc. pl. constr. from **רַבֵּב**

dec. 1b (§ 31. rem. 1)

מִתְשֵׁם Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc.

מִתְתִּי

} noun fem. sing. [contr. for **מִתְנַת**]

מִתְתִּי pref. **מִי** X Kal inf. constr. [for **תִּתֵּן** § 17. r. 9]

מִתְתִּי pr. name masc.

מִתְתִּי pref. id. X Kal inf. (**תִּתֵּן** for **תִּתֵּן**), suff. 1 pers.

sing. (§ 17. rem. 9)

מִתְתִּי Pilel [מִתְתִּי] pret. 1 p. s. [for **מִתְתִּי** § 25. r.]

מִתְתִּי 1) pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab.

מִתְתִּי 2) Pilel imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.

מִתְתִּי 3) Pilel imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.

נ

נָא interj. noting respectful entreaty or exhortation, I

pray! used—I. with the imp. optat. and fut. with

and without negation, as **נָא אֶמְרִי** *say, I pray*

thee! **נָא יִסָּח** *let there be taken, I pray thee!*

נָא אֶלְכֶּה־נָא *let me go, I pray thee!* **נָא תֵּעָבֵר** *pass*

not away, I pray thee!—II. with conj. and interj.

נָא אֶל־נָא *nay, or not so, I pray thee!* **נָא הִנֵּה־נָא** *behold,*

I pray thee! In many instances the word *now*

may be substituted, as **נָא אִם־נָא** *if now, or if indeed;*

נָא אֵי־נָא *woe now! alas! comp. also Ex. 3. 3.*

נָא אִסְרֶה־נָא *let me go now, comp. No. I.*

נָא adj. masc. sing.

נָא fully **נָא אֶמְרִי** pr. name of an Egyptian

city, supposed to be *Thebes*.

נָאבֵד Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נָאבֵד id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

נָאֵד 1) masc. dec. 1a (pl. **נָאֵדוֹת**), *bottle, skin-bottlet*.

Arab. **נָאֵד** *to yield water*.

נָאֵדוֹת 2) id. pl. with fem. term.

נָאֵדֵר Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נָאֵדֵר id. with parag. ' (comp. § 8. rem. 19)

נָאֵדֵר id. with parag. ' (comp. § 8. rem. 19)

נָאֵה Kal not used; i. q. **נָהָה** *to sit, dwell*, comp. deriv.

נָאֵה Pil. **נָאֵה** (§ 24. rem. 25).—I. *to be suitable,*

becoming, with **לָ** Ps. 93. 5; prop. *to sit well*

(Gesenius).—II. *to be comely, beautiful*, cogn. **יָאֵה**.

נָאֵה fem. dec. 11a, only pl. c.—I. *seats, dwell-*

ings, habitations.—II. *flocks and herds, pastures;*

נָאֵה יָשָׁא *green pastures*.

נָאֵה (for **נָאֵה**) adj. fem. **נָאֵה**.—I. *suitable,*

becoming.—II. *comely, beautiful*.

נָאֵד with 1 in otio for **נָאֵד** (q. v.)

* 2 Sa. 11. 4.

* Job 21. 33.

* Job 24. 20.

* Job 20. 27.

* Job 27. 7.

/ Da. 2. 13.

* Ju. 9. 11.

* Ezr. 4. 7.

* Eze. 48. 12.

* Ps. 78. 65.

* Pr. 13. 7.

* Pr. 18. 9.

* Jos. 18. 3.

* Ps. 68. 31.

* Ca. 8. 5.

* 1 Ki. 17. 1.

* Ezr. 5. 8.

* 1 Ki. 13. 7.

* 2 Sa. 1. 16.

* 1 Sa. 1. 9.

* Ex. 12. 9.

* Jon. 1. 14.

* 1 Sa. 16. 20.

* Jos. 9. 4, 13.

* Ex. 15. 11.

* Ex. 15. 6.

* Ju. 4. 19.

נָאוּה	^a fem. of the foll.	נאווה
נָאוּה	adj. masc. sing. [for נָאוּה], comp. the foll.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Pilel pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאוּה]	נאווה
נָאוּה	Kal inf. abs.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. [for נָאוּה], or Kal (comp. יְבוֹשׁ from בְּרוֹשׁ) fut. 1 pers. pl.	נאווה
נָאוּה	noun fem. pl. constr. from [נָאוּה] dec. 11a	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. comp. נָאוּה	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 7)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 13)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 com.	נאווה
נָאוּה	in pause and defect. for נָאוּה (q. v.)	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאוּה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָאוּה] § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 1 p. s. [for נָאוּה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נאווה
[נָאוּה] to utter, speak, declare, Je. 23. 31; elsewhere in the part. pass. constr. נָאוּה prop. declared of, by, as a subst. declaration, dictum of; נָאוּה יְהוָה a declaration of the Lord, Eng. vers. saith the Lord.		
נָאוּה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָאוּה] dec. 3 a; 1 bef.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. id., constr. st. or pret. 3 pers. sing. m.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. part. sing. fem.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. part. fem. pl. of נָאוּה	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָאוּה dec. 2 b	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. part. sing. fem., comp. נָאוּה	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נאווה

נָאוּה	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 53)	נאווה
נָאוּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id.; acc. drawn back by conv.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. part. sing. fem.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָאוּה	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָאוּה	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted. by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נאווה
[נָאוּה] fut. יְנָאוּה to commit adultery; const. with an acc. הֵאָנֹחַ he that committeth adultery with a woman, Pr. 6. 32. Trop. applied to apostasy from the true God to idolatry. Pi. נָאוּה (§ 14. r. 1) idem. נָאוּה m. d. 1 b, adultery, Je. 13. 27; Eze. 23. 43. נָאוּה masc. dec. 1 b, id. Ho. 2. 4.		
נָאוּה	Kal inf. abs.	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	נאווה
נָאוּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נאווה
נָאוּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאוּה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נאווה
נָאוּה	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [נָאוּה] d. 1 b	נאווה
נָאוּה	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of נָאוּה dec. 13	נאווה
נָאוּה	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נאווה
נָאוּה	noun masc. pl. [of נָאוּה, נָאוּה]	נאווה
נָאוּה	fut. יְנָאוּה to deride, despise, condemn, reject. Pi. נָאוּה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to despise, condemn.—II. to give occasion for blasphemy, 2 Sa. 12. 14. Hiph. intrans. to be despised Ec. 12. 5. Hithpo. to be despised, condemned, Is. 52. 5. נָאוּה fem. reproach, insult. נָאוּה fem. id. pl. נָאוּה Ne. 9. 18, 26. נָאוּה Eze. 35. 12.	
נָאוּה	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, 2 Sa. 12. 14, inf. (§ 10. rem. 2)	נאווה
נָאוּה	noun fem. sing.; 1 bef.	נאווה

Ca. 1. 5.
Pa. 93. 5.
Je. 23. 14.
Pa. 76. 5.
Ge. 34. 15.
Ge. 34. 23.

Pa. 65. 7.
Ge. 22. 13.
Jos. 22. 9.
Nu. 32. 30.
Ex. 24. 5.
Nu. 11. 18.

Kl. 6. 29.
Ki. 6. 28, 29.
Je. 50. 36.
Job 15. 16.
Is. 53. 7.
Eze. 3. 26.

Da. 10. 15.
Je. 42. 5.
2 Sa. 7. 16;
Pr. 11. 13.
Pa. 78. 8.
Je. 15. 18.

De. 28. 59.
De. 28. 59.
Ps. 89. 29.
Da. 8. 26.
Da. 2. 36.
Is. 41. 22.

Eze. 21. 12.
La. 1. 21.
Is. 24. 7.
La. 1. 4. 11.
Ge. 49. 29.
Ps. 35. 15.

Is. 16. 10.
Le. 25. 20.
Je. 48. 35.
Ps. 47. 10.
Ps. 35. 15.

Le. 26. 25.
Ju. 15. 13.
Je. 7. 9; Ho. 4. 2.
Je. 3. 8.
Eze. 23. 37.

Ho. 2. 4.
Je. 13. 27.
Eze. 23. 43.
Pr. 5. 12.
Pa. 10. 3, 13.

נָאֲצוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	noun f. pl. of [נָאֲצוּ] d. 10 (§ 42. No. 3 note)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (vowel under נ lengthened instead of _(v) and dag. forte imp. in נ)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	fut. יִנְאֹק, to groan, lament.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נָאֲצוּ § 42. r. 1) a groaning, lamentation.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	n. f. pl. constr. fr. [נָאֲצוּ] d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1)	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	id. sing., constr. st.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲצוּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָאֲצוּ
נָאֲרָ	Pi. (§ 14. rem. 1) to abhor, reject.	נָאֲרָ
נָאֲרָ	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. [נָאֲרָ] with opt. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נָאֲרָ
נָאֲרָ	Niph. part. m. pl. [of נָאֲרָ, for נָאֲרָ § 18. r. 14]	נָאֲרָ
נָאֲרָ	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)	נָאֲרָ
נָאֲרָ	anom. form prob. made up from two readings, נָאֲרָ Niph. part. & נָאֲרָ Kal fut.	נָאֲרָ
נָאֲרָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָאֲרָ § 13. rem. 5]	נָאֲרָ
נָאֲרָ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָאֲרָ § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נָאֲרָ
נָבָ	pr. name of a place	נָבָ

נָבָ. Niph. נָבָ to announce, to prophesy, i. e. to foretell future events, and also generally to teach the Divine will; const. with ל, עַל concerning whom, with ב in whose name one prophesies. Hithp. idem.

נָבָ Chald. Ithpa id. Ezr. 5. 1.

נָבָ masc. dec. 3a, prophet, one inspired and commissioned of God to instruct the people and foretell future events; בְּנֵי הַנְּבִיאִים the sons of the prophets, i. e. the disciples of the prophets.

נָבָ Chald. masc. idem. See § 68.

נָבִיָּה fem.—I. prophetic.—II. a prophet's wife, Is. 8. 3.

נְבִיאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. prophecy, prediction.—

II. prophetic book, 2 Ch. 9. 29.

נְבִיאָה Chald. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 14.

נָבו (for נָבוּ) pr. name of an idol worshipped by the Chaldeans, supposed to have been Mercury, as the interpreter of the gods, Is. 46. 1, see also נָבו under נָבָ. Hence also the following compounds with נָבו as נְבִירָאֲדָן, נְבִירָאֲדָן, נְבִירָאֲדָן which see in their order.

נָבָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); conv.	נָבָ
נָבָ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part.	נָבָ
נָבָה	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 25. No. 2f)	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבָה
נָבָה	constr. of נָבָה (q. v.)	נָבָה
נָבָה	defect. for נָבָה (q. v.)	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָבָה § 23. rem. 9] comp. הַנְּבָהִים	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָבָה

נָבָ to bore through, to make hollow; only part. נָבָ hollow; Metaph. empty, stupid, foolish, Job 11. 12.

נָבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבָה

נָבָ Root not used; i. q. Arab. נָבָ to be high.

נָבו (height) pr. name—I. of a mountain and a city in the land of Moab.—II. of a town in the tribe of Judah.

נָב (for נָבָ height) pr. name of a city of the Levites near Jerusalem; with ה parag. נָבָ.

נְבוֹיֹת (heights) pr. name of a people descended from Ishmael.

נָבָה	pr. name (נָב) with ה parag.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. part. sing. fem. of נָבָה	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָבָה v. id.]	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	נָבָה

• Ps. 107. 11.
• Pr. 1. 30.
• Is. 5. 24.
• De. 31. 20.
• Ne. 9. 18, 26.

• Eze. 35. 12.
• Eze. 42. 6.
• 2 Sa. 12. 14.
• Eze. 30. 24.
• Je. 23. 26, 32.

• Eze. 30. 24.
• Ex. 6. 5.
• Ex. 2. 24.
• La. 2. 7.
• Jer. 51. 32.

• Pr. 1. 11.
• Mal. 3. 9.
• Ps. 89. 40.
• Eze. 9. 8.

• Je. 50. 7.
• Joel 3. 1.
• 2 Ki. 7. 9.
• Je. 23. 21.

• Je. 37. 19, etc.
• Joel 3. 1.
• 1 Sa. 13. 4.
• 2 Sa. 10. 6.

• 2 Sa. 16. 21.
• Eze. 4. 7.
• Mal. 2. 10.
• Ps. 30. 8; Pr. 28. 22.

• 1 Sa. 28. 21.
• Zep. 1. 18.
• Ps. 8. 4.
• Is. 13. 8.

• Eze. 26. 18.
• Ps. 90. 7.
• Job 21. 6.
• Is. 21. 3.

נָבָה	pr. name of an idol	נָבָה
נָבָה	pr. name of a place; † bef. (:)	נָבָה
נָבָה	pr. name, see נָבָה.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); † conv.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נָבָה
נָבָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of נָבָה dec. 10	נָבָה
נָבָה	Kal part. p. s. m. (or Niph. part. of נָבָה) d. 3 a	נָבָה
נָבָה	id., constr. st.	נָבָה
נָבָה	(of Nebo prince and lord; compnd. of נָבָה q. v.	נָבָה
	Root נָבָה i. q. יָר, & אָרָן i. q. אָרָן	נָבָה
	pr. name of one of Nebuchadnezzar's generals.	נָבָה
נָבָה	pr. name, Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon. It is variously interpreted. According to Gesenius: of Nebo the god, prince, i. e. prince of the god Nebo, comp. the preced.; choilna or chodan is in the Pers. god; Zar, prince. Or נָבָה אָרָן נָבָה, Nebo, god of splendour.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	נָבָה
נָבָה	id., constr. st.; † bef. (:)	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pl., abs. st.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָבָה
נָבָה	(adorer of Mercury; Gesenius. Comp. נָבָה R. נָבָה) pr. name of a prince of Assyria, Je. 39. 13.	נָבָה
נָבָה	pr. name of a man	נָבָה
נָבָה	Chald. fem. gift, Da. 2. 6; pl. נָבָה (from נָבָה dec. 9b), Da. 5. 17. This word is supposed to be of Pers. origin.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., see the preced.; † bef. (:)	נָבָה
נָבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. com. [נָבָה] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. part. masc. pl. of נָבָה dec. 9 a	נָבָה
נָבָה	to bark, Is. 56. 10. Hence	נָבָה
נָבָה	(a barking) pr. name—I. of a man, Nu. 32. 42.—II. of a city, Ju. 8. 11	נָבָה
נָבָה	pr. name of an idol of the Avites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבָה

נָבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. [נָבָה] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נָבָה
נָבָה	Pi. only Is. 5. 30, and Hiph. הָבִיט.—I. to look, abs.—II. to behold, look at or towards, with אָל, of the place.—III. with בָּ, to look upon with pleasure, Ps. 92. 12.—IV. to regard, have respect to, with acc., אָל, לָ.—V. to look towards with expectation, with אָל.	נָבָה
נָבָה	(aspect) pr. name of the father of Jeroboam.	נָבָה
נָבָה	masc. dec. 1 b (with suff. also מְבַטָּה), expectation, hope, Zec. 9. 5; meton. object of expectation.	נָבָה
נָבָה	pr. name masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָבָה
נָבָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נָבָה
נָבָה	Chald. noun m. s. emph. [of נָבָה irr. § 68]	נָבָה
נָבָה	noun fem. sing. from נָבָה masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Kh. נָבָה for נָבָה q. v.; K. נָבָה (q. v.)	נָבָה
נָבָה	noun m. pl. constr. fr. נָבָה d. 3 a; † bef. (:)	נָבָה
נָבָה	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. [from נָבָה irr. § 68]	נָבָה
נָבָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָבָה dec. 3 a; † bef. (:)	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. pl., abs. st.	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for נָבָה)	נָבָה
נָבָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָבָה
נָבָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. plur. (נָבָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † for לָ, conv.	נָבָה
נָבָה	pr. name of a man and a people	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. pret. 2 p. s. m for נָבָה (§ 23. r. 11)	נָבָה
נָבָה	Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. נָבָה to spring, gush forth.	נָבָה
נָבָה	m. d. 6b, fountain, Job 38. 16, so the Sept.	נָבָה
נָבָה	pr. name masc. defect., see נָבָה	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָבָה
נָבָה	noun masc. pl. constr. of [נָבָה] dec. 6b	נָבָה
נָבָה	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָבָה § 32. rem. 5]	נָבָה

* 1 Sa. 10. 14.
* Ps. 132. 7.
* Je. 4. 5.

* 2 Ch. 9. 29.
* Est. 3. 15.
* Ps. 44. 6.

* Da. 5. 17.
* 1 Sa. 14. 36.
* Ps. 119. 141.

* Am. 3. 11.
* Mal. 2. 9.
* Je. 8. 8.

* Job 34. 4.
* Ps. 90. 12.
* Ju. 4. 4.

* 2 Ki. 17. 13.
* Ezr. 5. 1.
* Ezr. 5. 2.

* La. 2. 14.
* Ex. 7. 1.
* Nu. 12. 6.

* 2 Ch. 2. 15.
* Je. 26. 9.
* Joel 1. 18.

* Job 38. 16.
* Ex. 14. 3.

נָבַל fū' יָבַל.—I. to wither, fade, fall off, of leaves and flowers.—II. trop. to wear, waste, fall away.—III. to be weak, to act foolishly, Pr. 30. 32. Hiph. to wither, fade, Is. 64. 5. Pi. נָבַל, to lightly esteem, despise, condemn.

נָבֵל, fem. נָבֵלָה (Job 2. 10) adj.—I. foolish.—II. wicked, impious, ungodly.

נֶבֶל, **נָבֶל** masc. dec. 6b or a.—I. bottle, skin-bottle, as being shrivelled, flaccid.—II. any kind of vessel or jar, made of earthenware.—III. a musical instrument, perhaps so called from its shape; generally considered to have been a kind of lute.

נִבְלָה fem.—I. folly.—II. impiety, wickedness.—III. disgraceful action, crime.—V. meton. punishment, for such an action, Job 42. 8.

נִבְלָה fem. dec. 11c (with suff. נִבְלָתוֹ, once נִבְלָתִי § 42. rem. 4), corpse, carcase, of men and animals; trop. of idols, Je. 16. 18.

נִבְלָוָה fem. dec. 1b, shame, nakedness, Ho. 2. 12.

נָבֵל adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a; also pr. name . **נָבֵל**

Seg. noun in pause for **נָבֵל** (§ 35. rem. 2)

נִבְּלָה 1 [for נִבְּלָה] Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. נִבְּלָה], acc. drawn back by conv. 1 [for נִבְּלָה]

נָבֵל Kal inf. abs. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל noun masc. sing. dec. 6b or a; for } **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל see lett. 1 }

נָבֵל Kal part. sing. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה [for

נָבֵל § 18. rem. 15, & § 8. rem. 13]

נָבֵל n. f. s. (no pl. or sing. constr.); 1 bef. (.)

נָבֵל noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); 1 id.

נָבֵל pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin,

Ne. 11. 34.

נָבֵל noun masc. pl. constr. from **נָבֵל** dec. 6b

נָבֵל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.) **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָבֵל], suff. 3 pers. pl.

masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

נָבֵל Kal part. act. sing. fem. of **נָבֵל** **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵל noun f. s. constr. of **נָבֵל** d. 11c (§ 42. r. 4)

נָבֵלָה noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [נָבֵלָה] d. 1b

נָבֵלָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **נָבֵל** dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4)

נָבֵלָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (.) immut. § 42. r. 4)

נָבֵלָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. f.

נָבֵלָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from **נָבֵל** dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4)

נָבֵלָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **נָבֵל** d. 3a

נָבֵלָה id. id., abs. st.; 1 bef. (.) **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **נָבֵל**

נָבֵלָה id. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נָבֵל**

[נָבֵעַ] to gush out, bubble out or up, Pr. 18. 4. Hiph.

הִנְבִּיעַ—I. to pour forth, to utter, declare.—II. to cause to bubble up, as fermenting matter, to render putrid, Ec. 10. 1.

מְבִיעַ masc. dec. 1b, spring or fountain.

נָבֵעַ Kal part. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. part. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. part. sing. fem. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. pl. with

parag. ה; 1 bef. (.) **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for **נָבֵעַ** § 25. rem.]

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for **נָבֵעַ** § 18. r. 15]

נָבֵעַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.

נָבֵעַ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נָבֵעַ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 conv.

נָבֵעַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)

נָבֵעַ Niph. part. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ Niph. part. sing. masc. **נָבֵעַ**

נָבֵעַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

• Pr. 30. 22.
• Is. 64. 5.
• Ex. 18. 18.
• Ps. 71. 22.
• Is. 5. 12.

• Is. 28. 1. 4.
• Ge. 11. 7.
• Eze. 4. 14.
• Is. 54. 18.
• Job 38. 37.

• Je. 43. 12.
• Is. 8. 8.
• Is. 28. 7.
• Pr. 1. 13.
• Is. 1. 30.

• Pr. 30. 32.
• Ho. 2. 12.
• Le. 11. 40.
• Je. 36. 30.
• Is. 26. 19.

• Na. 3. 6.
• Ne. 3. 38.
• Mal. 3. 15.
• Is. 10. 13.
• Is. 29. 14.

• De. 1. 13.
• Je. 31. 4.
• Pr. 18. 4.
• Is. 30. 13.
• Ob. 1. 6.

• Je. 10. 14.
• Is. 19. 11.
• Ju. 20. 13.
• Je. 10. 21.
• Is. 15. 17.

• Is. 19. 3.
• Is. 7. 6.
• Job 26. 8.
• Zec. 14. 4.
• Ne. 5. 12.

• Eze. 8. 23.
• Ca. 6. 1.
• Ps. 102. 19.
• Ps. 148. 5.
• Ps. 24. 4.

נְבִרָתָא	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ברא
נְבִרָתָהּ	ⓘ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	ברח
נְבִרָתִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.	ברך
נְבִרָתָהּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	ברך
נְבִרָתִי	ⓘ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ברך
נְבִרָתָהּ	Ch. f., emph. [of נְבִרָתָא d. 9a] lamp, Da. 5. 5.	
נְבִרָתִי	ⓘ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; Ⓜ conv.	בשל
נְבִרָתָהּ	ⓘ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נְבִרָתָא]	נאל
נְבִרָתִי	ⓘ id. part. sing. fem.	נאל
נְבִרָתָהּ	pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 10 note)	נאל

נְבִי Root not used; Syr. & Chald. to be dry. Hence

נְבִי masc.—I. the desert tract of land to the south of Judea.—II. the south; with ה parag. נְבִי (§ 35. rem. 3) towards the south, southward; לְנְבִי, בְּנְבִי in the region lying towards the south; מִנְבִי from the south; simply נְבִי south, on the south, comp. Zec. 14. 10

נְבִי Ⓜ id. with loc. ה; for Ⓜ see lett. ו
נְבִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.

נְבִי Kal not used; Arab. to be clear and manifest. Hiph. הִנְבִי.—I. to declare, show, tell, announce, with ל of the pers. to whom.—II. to publish, proclaim with commendation, to praise.—III. to betray, Job 17. 5. Hoph. הִנְבִי to be shown, told.

נְבִי Chald. to flow, Da. 7. 10.

נְבִי with suff. נְבִי (§ 35. rem. 3) prep.—I. before, in the presence or sight of.—II. over against, in front of, opposite to.—III. in comparison with, Is. 40. 17.—IV. straight, forwards, comp. Jos. 6. 5, 20.—V. with prepositions. נְבִי Ge. 2. 18, 20. נְבִי as over against him, i.e. corresponding to him, his counterpart; or, one like him (Lee); —לְנְבִי before, in the presence of; over against; against, in opposition to; for, appointed to; before, proceeding on a journey; —מִנְבִי from before, away from, aloof from; before, in the presence of, over against, opposite, const. with ל; against, in opposition to, with ל.

נְבִי Chald. prep. towards, Da. 6. 11.

נְבִי masc. dec. 3a. — I. leader, chief, prefect, overseer.—II. prince.—III. pl. nobles; neut. noble, excellent thing, Pr. 8. 6.

נְבִי Chald. Peal part. sing. masc.

נְבִי	Ⓜ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. & conv. from נְבִי	ננד
נְבִי	Ⓜ (prop. subst. m. d. 6) as a prep. (§ 35. r. 3)	ננד
נְבִי	defect. for נְבִי (q. v.)	ננד
נְבִי	prep. (נְבִי) with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 35. r. 3)	ננד
נְבִי	id. with loc. ה	ננד
נְבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננד
נְבִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ננד
נְבִי	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ננד
נְבִי		
נְבִי	Ⓜ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ננד
נְבִי	} Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (the reading נְבִי in Je. 50. 23 is only confined to some copies)	ננד
נְבִי		
נְבִי	Ⓜ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ננד
נְבִי	Ⓜ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ננד
נְבִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ננד

נְבִי fut. יִנְבִי to shine, give light. Hiph. הִנְבִי.—I. to cause to shine, Is. 13. 10.—II. to make light, enlighten.

נְבִי masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. shining, brightness, splendour.—II. pr. name of a son of David.

נְבִי Chald. masc. dec. 3e, light, Da. 6. 20.

נְבִי fem. dec. 10, shining brightness, Is. 59. 9.

נְבִי	Ⓜ noun m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5), also pr. name	ננד
נְבִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ננד
נְבִי	} pr. name in compos. נְבִי see.	עבר
נְבִי		
נְבִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נְבִי comp. § 18. r. 2]	ננד
נְבִי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	ננד
נְבִי	Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 2, & § 17. rem. 4)	ננד
נְבִי	Ⓜ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ננד
נְבִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ננד
נְבִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נְבִי comp. § 8. r. 7]	ננד
נְבִי	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ננד
נְבִי	id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for נְבִי comp. § 8. r. 7]	ננד

[נְבִי] fut. יִנְבִי to push, butt with the horns, Ex. 21. 28, 31, 32. Pi. id. trop. of a conqueror prostrating nations. Hithp. with עִם to engage in conflict with any one, Da. 11. 40.

נְבִי masc. addicted to push or butt with the horns, Ex. 21. 29. 36.

נְבִי	noun masc. sing.	ננד
נְבִי	Ⓜ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ננד
נְבִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	ננד

* Eze. 21. 35. * Ps. 95. 6. * Zep. 3. 1. * Da. 7. 10. * Ne. 12. 37. * Je. 48. 25. * Na. 1. 12. * Ps. 88. 6. * Ex. 21. 29, 36.
 * 2 Sa. 15. 14. * 2 Ki. 6. 29. * Eze. 48. 10, 17. * Am. 4. 3. * Je. 50. 23. * Is. 29. 25. * Ju. 20. 39. * Eze. 37. 11. * 2 Ch. 32. 21.
 * Ps. 115. 18. * Le. 25. 49. * Ps. 12. 5. * Ps. 116. 14, 18. * Ju. 21. 6. * Is. 14. 13. * Fr. 4. 16. * La. 3. 54. * Je. 36. 16.

נָדַד	noun masc. sing., constr. of נָדַד dec. 3a	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	י Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	נָדַד
נָדַדִּים	noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from נָדַד	נָדַד
נָדַדִּים	dec. 3a	נָדַד
נָדַדְתִּי	י Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתָּ	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	נָדַד
נָדַדְתֶּם	י noun fem. pl. of [נָדַדְתֶּם] dec. 10; י bef. (1)	נָדַד
נָדַדְתִּי	י id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתָּ	id. sing., constr. st.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתֶּם	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתִּי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.	נָדַד

נָדַד Root not used; Arab. *to cut, wound*.

נָדַדָּה masc. *sickle*, Je. 50. 16; Joel 4. 13.

נָדַדְתִּי	י Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. fem. dec. 10 [from נָדַדְתֶּם masc.]	נָדַד
נָדַדְתֶּם	י Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתִּי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתָּ	id. inf. constr.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתִּי	י id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8)	נָדַד
נָדַדְתָּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתֶּם	id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for נָדַדְתֶּם comp. § 8. r. 7]	נָדַד

[נָדַד] Ps. 68. 26, and Pi. נָדַד *to play on a stringed instrument*.

נָדַדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *music*.—II. *a song*; meton. *subject of a song*.

נָדַדְתִּי fem. d. 10, *song of derision, satire*, La. 3. 62.

נָדַדְתִּי	Piel inf. constr.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתָּ	י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתֶּם	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָדַד
נָדַדְתִּי	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of נָדַד] dec. 7b	נָדַד

נָדַדָּה י fut. נָדַד, inf. c. נָדַד, נָדַד.—I. *to touch, meddle with*; const. with בָּ, אֶל; metaph. *to touch, affect the heart*.—II. *to touch, to reach, come to, arrive at*, with בָּ, אֶל, עַד; abs. of time, *to arrive*.—III. *to touch with force and violence, to strike, smite*. Niph. *to be smitten, beaten in battle*, Jos. 8. 15. Pl. *to smite*, as God does, with disease and calamities. Pu. pass. Ps. 73. 5. Hiph. הִנָּדַד.—I. *to cause to touch*; הִנָּדַד בֵּית בֵּית *to cause house to touch house*, i. e. *to join house to house*; הִנָּדַד לְאֶרֶץ *to cause to touch* (i. e. *cast down to*) *the ground*.—II. *to touch, with*, אֶל, אֶל.—III. *to reach to, with*, עַד.—IV. *to come to, with*, עַד;

hence, to come upon, happen to; with לְ *to attain to*, Est. 4. 14; abs. *to come, arrive*.

נָדַדָּה masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5; with suff. נָדַדָּה).—I. *stroke, blow*, comp. De. 17. 8.—II. *infliction of evil, calamity, plague*, espec. as a divine judgment.—III. *spot, mark*, as of leprosy.

נָדַדְתִּי (for נָדַדְתֶּם *calamity is ended*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 11, 16.

נָדַדָּה	noun masc. sing. (suff. נָדַדָּה) dec. 6a	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	(§ 35. rem. 2 & 5)	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	י Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	י id. inf. constr.; י bef. (1)	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	י id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָדַדָּה § 8. rem. 7]	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [נָדַדָּה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָדַד dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	id. pl., abs. st.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	[for נָדַדָּה] from נָדַד dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	id. part. sing. and pl. fem. dec. 13 from נָדַד	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	נָדַדָּה masc. (§ 39. No. 4b)	נָדַד

נָדַדָּה י fut. נָדַד.—I. *to strike, smite*, with the hand, sword, &c.—II. *to smite*, as God does, with disease and calamities, *to plague*.—III. *to thrust, push*.—IV. *to strike, stumble against*. Niph. *to be smitten, defeated*. Hithp. *to strike oneself, stumble against*, Je. 13. 16.

נָדַדָּה masc.—I. *infliction of disease, plague*, as a divine judgment.—II. *a stumbling*, Is. 8. 14.

נָדַדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a plague or pestilence*.—II. *a beating, defeat in battle*.

נָדַדָּה	Kal inf. abs.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	noun masc. sing.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָדַד
נָדַדָּה	id. part., pl. of נָדַד	נָדַד

2 Ki. 7. 9.
2 Ch. 35. 8.
Je. 20. 10.
Ez. 69. 13.

Is. 38. 20.
Ps. 61. 1.
Ps. 77. 7.
Is. 34. 4.

2 Sa. 6. 20.
1 Sa. 14. 8.
1 Sa. 2. 27.
Is. 53. 1.

1 Sa. 16. 16, 23.
Ge. 44. 8.
Ps. 26.
Hag. 2. 12.

Ps. 91. 10.
Le. 11. 38.
Ex. 19. 12.
Je. 4. 10.

2 Ch. 26. 20.
Ps. 38. 12.
Ge. 12. 17.
Ru. 2. 9.

Ps. 39. 11.
2 Sa. 1. 21.
Ge. 26. 29.
1 Ki. 6. 27.

2 Ch. 13. 15.
Is. 19. 22.
Is. 19. 22.
2 Sa. 10. 15.

Ex. 21. 22.
2 Ch. 21. 18.
Ju. 20. 36.

נָּנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נָּנָה
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נִנְּפָהִים
נָּנָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָּנָה
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נָּנָה from נָּנָה masc. § 18. rem. 14]	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	id. part. sing. masc.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	fut. יִנְּשׁ. —I. to impel, drive, Job 39. 7. —II. to urge any one, to exact, a task, debt or tax from him; part. נִנְּשׁ an exactor, task-master. —III. to oppress; part. נִנְּשׁ oppressor. Niph. I. to be oppressed. —II. to be wearied, distressed, 1 Sa. 14. 24.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	fut. יִנְּשׁ, imp. יִנְּשׁ, גִּשׁ, inf. c. גִּשֵּׁת; and Niph. נִנְּשׁ to draw or come near, to approach, constr. with אֶל, אֵל, עַד, לְ, to any person or thing. Hiph. הִנְּשׁ. —I. to bring near. —II. to offer, present, espec. a sacrifice. —III. to approach, Am. 9. 10. Hoph. הִנְּשׁ. —I. to be brought, placed, put, 2 Sa. 3. 34. —II. to be offered, Mal. 1. 11. Hithp. to approach, Is. 45. 20.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from נִנְּשׁ dec. 7b	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.)	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	§ 8. rem. 13 & 15)	נִנְּפָהִים
נִנְּפָהִים	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נִנְּפָהִים

נִנְּפָהִים Kal part. act. sing. masc.; for נִנְּפָהִים comp. lett. נִנְּפָהִים noun masc. sing.; or (Is. 17. 11) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2)

[נָּנָה] i. q. נָּנָה Hiph. to remove, separate, 2 Ki. 17. 21. Kh.

נָּנָה to impel, make willing. Hithp. I. to show oneself willing, to act voluntarily. —II. to give, offer willingly. נָּנָה Chald. Ithpa. i. q. Heb. Hithp. inf. הִתְנַבְּוֹת as subst. free-will offering, Ezr. 7. 16. נָּנָה (liberal) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. (a) son of Jeroboam; (b) son of Aaron. נָּנָה fem. dec. 11c. —I. willingness, free will; Ps. 110. 3. עֲמֹד נָּנָה thy people will be willingness, i. e. willing. —II. voluntary offering. —III. liberality, abundance, Ps. 68. 10.

נָּנָה masc. dec. 3a, fem. נָּנָה adj. —I. willing, ready. —II. liberal. —III. noble, noble-minded. —IV. noble, as a subst. a noble, a prince. —V. prob. libertine, Job 21. 8 (Lee).

נָּנָה fem. d. 10, nobility, excellency, Job 30. 15.

נָּנָה (noble) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 19.

נָּנָה (noble of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

נָּנָה pr. name masc.

נָּנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָּנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a

נָּנָה id. pl., abs. st.

נָּנָה id. pl., constr. st.

נָּנָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נָּנָה pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (.)

נָּנָה Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

נָּנָה Chald. id. pl., abs. st.

נָּנָה Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.

נָּנָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

נָּנָה id. pret. 1 pers. pl.

נָּנָה noun fem. pl. abs. from נָּנָה d. 11c, see נָּנָה

נָּנָה id. sing., constr. st.

נָּנָה adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נָּנָה

dec. 10, from נָּנָה masc.

נָּנָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נָּנָה d. 11c

נָּנָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נָּנָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נָּנָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

[נָּנָה] fem. נָּנָה, fut. יִנְּד, יִנְּד. —I. to move, as the wing, Is. 10. 14. —II. to move, wander about. —III.

1 Sa. 4. 3.
Le. 26. 17.
Job 20. 23.
Ps. 51. 23.

Nu. 9. 7.
Ex. 5. 11.
Le. 27. 18.
Nu. 36. 3.

Is. 57. 20.
Am. 8. 8.
Le. 27. 18.
2 Ki. 23. 35.

Is. 3. 5.
De. 25. 9.
Ex. 5. 10, 14.
Is. 60. 17.

Is. 59. 10.
Is. 59. 10.
2 Sa. 11. 20, 21.
Ge. 4. 12, 14.

Ex. 35. 29.
Ex. 35. 29.
Le. 23. 18.
Ezr. 6. 4.

Ezr. 6. 4.
Ps. 110. 3.
Mal. 3. 16.
Job 30. 15.

Mal. 3. 13.
Ps. 110. 3.
De. 16. 10.

De. 12. 17.
Le. 23. 38.
Ps. 20. 6.

to flee; of a bird, to fly away. Po. to flee away, Na. 3. 17. Hiph. הִנָּד to chase away, Job 18. 18. Hoph. הִנָּד (§ 18. rem. 14) fut. יִנָּד to be made to wander, be driven to and fro. Hithpo. to flee, or be agitated, Ps. 64. 9.

נָדַד Chald. to flee, Da. 6. 19.

נָדָדִים masc. pl. agitation, restlessness, Job 7. 4.

נֶדֶד masc. heap, mound; Is. 17. 11 קִנְיֵר הַנֶּדֶד the heap of the harvest; but see R. נִיד.

נִדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. uncleanness, impurity, of the female menses.—II. unclean, filthy thing, of idols, of incest.

נִידָה fem. (for נִדָּה dag. forte resolved in Yod) uncleanness, La. 1. 8; but comp. R. נִיד.

נָדַד Kal inf. constr. נדר

נָדַד id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b נדר

נָדַד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נדר

נָדַד } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נדר

נָדַד } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נדר

נָדָדִים noun masc. pl. abs. נדר

נָדָדִים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נִידָד dec. 7b נדר

I. נָדָה Pi. נָדָה to remove, put away or thrust out.

II. נָדָה Root not used; to give.

נָדָה masc. gift, Eze. 16. 33.

נָדָן masc. dec. 4a, id. Eze. 16. 33.

נָדָה noun masc. sing. נדה

נָדָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 נדר

נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. דהם

נָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. נדר

נָדָה id. imp. pl. masc. נדר

נָדָה Niph. part. sing. masc. דון

נָדָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. דוש

[נָדָה] fut. יִנָּד.—I. to impel, force, thrust, De. 20. 19.—II.

to expel, thrust out, 2 Sa. 14. 14. Niph. נִדָּה.—

I. to be impelled, as the hand in striking with an

axe, De. 19. 5.—II. to be expelled, driven or cast

out.—III. to be impelled, incited, induced to an

action. Pu. to be thrust, driven forth, Is. 8. 22.

Hiph. הִנָּד.—I. to thrust, cast down, with כֵּן

Ps. 62. 5.—II. to draw or bring down, with עַל

2 Sa. 15. 14.—III. to thrust, drive out, expel.—IV.

to urge, seduce, with כֵּן away from. Hoph. to be

driven, chased, Is. 13. 14.

נִדָּה masc. dec. 1b, seduction, La. 2. 14.

נָדַח Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b נרח

נָדַח id. part. sing. fem. נרח

נָדַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נרח

נָדַח id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[as if from נָדַח dec. 7b, § 15. rem. 2]

נָדַח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נרח

נָדַח id. part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נָדַח d. 2b

נָדַח } id. id. pl., constr. st. נרח

נָדַח } id. id. pl., abs. st. נרח

נָדַח id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [as if

from נָדַח dec. 7b, § 15. rem. 2]

נָדַח id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)

נָדַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נרח

נָדַח Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נרח

נָדַח id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נרח

נָדַח noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

[נָדַח] dec. 1a נור

נָדַח adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 3a נרב

נָדַח id. constr. st. נרב

נָדַח id. sing. fem. dec. 10 נרב

נָדַח id. pl. fem. נרב

נָדַח id. pl. constr. masc. dec. 3a נרב

נָדַח id. pl. abs. masc.; 3 bef. (1) נרב

נָדַח id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נרב

נָדַח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָדַח] דכא

נָדַח Niph. part. sing. masc. דכה

נָדַח id. pret. 1 pers. sing. דכה

נָדַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. דמה

נָדַח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נָדַח

§ 18. rem. 14 & 15, comp. § 8. rem. 13]

נָדַח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. or Niph. part. sing. m.

נָדַח Niph. inf. abs. דמה

נָדַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. דמים

נָדַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. דמה

נָדַח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)

נָדַח rem. 5) דמה

נָדַח id. pret. 1 pers. sing. דמה

נָדַח id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. דמה

[נָדַח] masc. dec. 4a, sheath of a sword, 1 Ch. 21. 27.

נָדַח Ch. masc. sheath, trop. of the body,

Da. 7. 15.

נָדַח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from [נָדַח] dec. 4a נדן

נָדַח Ch. noun masc. sing. דן

* Ps. 55. 8.
* Job 7. 4.
* Eze. 16. 33.
* Je. 14. 9.
* Je. 50. 8.

/ 2 Sa. 19. 10.
* Is. 25. 10.
* 2 Sa. 14. 14.
* Je. 80. 17.
* Hos 9. 17.

* Job 6. 13.
* De. 19. 5.
* 2 Sa. 14. 13.
* Is. 16. 4.

* Je. 49. 36.
* De. 30. 4.
* Ne. 1. 9.
* Je. 49. 5.

* Ps. 56. 9.
* Is. 32. 8.
* Ps. 51. 14.
* Is. 32. 8.

* Ps. 8. 16.
* Ps. 83. 12.
* Is. 57. 15.
* Ps. 51. 19.

* Ps. 38. 9.
* Je. 8. 14.
* Ho. 10. 15;
* Is. 46. 5.

* Je. 10. 15.
* Je. 25. 37.
* Eze. 32. 2.
* Ob. 5.

* Is. 6. 5.
* Je. 47. 5.
* 1 Ch. 21. 27.
* Da. 7. 15.

נִדְרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr.	נדר	id. pl., abs. st.
נִדְרָה	[נִדְרָה] dec. 4 a	נִדְרָה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.
נִדְרָה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 1)	נִדְרָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
נִדְרָה		נִדְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִדְרָה]
נִדְרָה	} id. with opt. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נִדְרָה	comp. § 8. rem. 7]
נִדְרָה		נִדְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)
נִדְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִדְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִדְרָה comp. § 8. r. 7]
נִדְרָה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (נִדְרָה), with suff. 3	נִדְרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
נִדְרָה		נִדְרָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
נִדְרָה	pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נִדְרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
נִדְרָה	} id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִדְרָה	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נִדְרָה		נִדְרָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of נִדְרָה dec. 10
נִדְרָה	fut. נִדְרָה, נִדְרָה (§ 17. rem. 3).—I. to drive about, scatter.—II. to put to flight, to rout, an enemy, Job 32. 13. Niph. נִדְרָה, inf. c. הִנְדָּה to be driven about, away.	נִדְרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נִדְרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נִדְרָה	masc. Eze. 7. 11, according to some, lamentation, from נִדְרָה; others (with the Sept.) ornament, beauty, from נִדְרָה, i. q. נִדְרָה, Arab. to be high, magnificent.
נִדְרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִדְרָה	

I. נִדְרָה fut. נִדְרָה, נִדְרָה (§ 17. rem. 3) to vow; נִדְרָה to make a vow.
נִדְרָה masc. dec. 6 b.—I. a vow.—II. thing vowed.

II. נִדְרָה Root not used; Arab. to cut off.
נִדְרָה Ch. masc. dec. 2 b, threshing-floor, Da. 2. 35. But this word is more likely to be derived from נִדְרָה (q. v.) from the large space the threshing-floor occupies.

נִדְרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נִדְרָה (§ 8. r. 7)	נדר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נִדְרָה	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b or a	נדר	from נִדְרָה dec. 6 b
נִדְרָה		נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for נִדְרָה § 8. r. 7]	נדר	
נִדְרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	from נִדְרָה dec. 6 b	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	from נִדְרָה dec. 6 b	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal imp. pl. masc.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נדר	
נִדְרָה	} noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	נדר	
נִדְרָה		נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 bef. (.)	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for נִדְרָה]	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)	נדר	

נִדְרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pl., abs. st.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִדְרָה]	נדר	
נִדְרָה	comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִדְרָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	noun fem. sing., constr. of נִדְרָה dec. 10	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	masc. Eze. 7. 11, according to some, lamentation, from נִדְרָה; others (with the Sept.) ornament, beauty, from נִדְרָה, i. q. נִדְרָה, Arab. to be high, magnificent.	נדר	

I. נִדְרָה fut. נִדְרָה.—I. to drive, as beasts, a vehicle.—II. to lead, conduct.—III. to lead, carry away, as a spoil.—IV. with נִדְרָה to guide into, accustom to, Ec. 2. 3. Pi. נִדְרָה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to cause to drive, Ex. 14. 25.—II. to lead, bring.—III. to take away, Ge. 31. 26.
נִדְרָה masc. dec. 2 b, a driving of a chariot, 2 Ki. 9. 20.

נִדְרָה	Pi. to sigh, Na. 2. 8.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5)	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	id. part. act. masc. pl. of נִדְרָה dec. 7 b	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Piel 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִדְרָה § 13. rem. 7]	נדר	
נִדְרָה	to wail, lament. Niph. to lament, 1 Sa. 7. 2.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	masc. lamentation.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	fem. id. Mi. 2. 4.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	masc. (for נִדְרָה) id. Eze. 27. 32	נדר	
נִדְרָה	masc. (for נִדְרָה) id. Eze. 2. 10.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of נִדְרָה dec. 3 a	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Ch. n. m. s., emph. of נִדְרָה d. 1 a; 1 bef. (.)	נדר	
נִדְרָה	Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl.	נדר	

4 Eze. 16. 33.
5 Job 34. 4.
6 Job 6. 17.
7 Ps. 78. 3.
8 Ju. 19. 22.

9 Is. 19. 7.
10 Ju. 11. 39.
11 Nu. 30. 10.
12 Mal. 1. 14.
13 Nu. 30. 11.

14 Nu. 30. 5, 9.
15 Is. 19. 21.
16 Ps. 76. 12.
17 Eze. 4. 2.
18 2 Sa. 15. 7.

19 Nu. 30. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 15.
20 Le. 22. 18.
21 Na. 2. 1.
22 Gen. 42. 22.

23 De. 12. 6.
24 Je. 44. 25.
25 Je. 44. 25.
26 1 Ch. 26. 31.

27 Is. 65. 1.
28 Da. 6. 19.
29 Le. 12. 2.
30 Le. 15. 24, 25, 26.

31 La. 3. 2.
32 2 Ki. 4. 24.
33 Ex. 10. 13.
34 Is. 59. 11.

35 1 Sa. 30. 20.
36 Is. 63. 14.
37 La. 5. 12.
38 Mi. 2. 4.

39 Eze. 32. 18.
40 Is. 60. 11.
41 Da. 2. 22.
42 Da. 2. 7.

נָהִי	noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14);	נָהִי
נָהִי	for נָהִי see lett. נָהִי	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. for נָהִי (§ 24. rem. 3c); נָהִי conv.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 13. 19) part. fem. [of נָהִי]	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun fem. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; נָהִי conv.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Ch. n. m. s. emph. [of נָהִי], K. נָהִי (q.v.)	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. noun fem. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.) § 8. rem. 7	נָהִי
נָהִי	Pi. נָהִי, נָהִי (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to lead, conduct.—II. to sustain, provide. Hithp. to proceed, Ge. 33. 14. נָהִי m. d. l b.—I. pasture, Is. 7. 19.—II. pr. n. of a city in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30, called נָהִי in Jos. 19. 15.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נָהִי § 13. r. 7]	נָהִי
נָהִי	pr. name of a place	נָהִי
נָהִי	pr. name of a place	נָהִי
נָהִי	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָהִי
נָהִי	fut. יָנָהִי.—I. to grumble or growl, as a lion.—II. to murmur, as the sea, Is. 5. 30.—III. to groan, moan, as one in distress.	נָהִי
נָהִי	m. a growling, as of a lion, Pr. 19. 12; 20. 2. נָהִי fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נָהִי § 42. r. 1).—I. a murmuring, roaring of the sea, Is. 5. 30.—II. groaning, moaning of one in affliction, Ps. 38. 9.	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun masc. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § (8. rem. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for נָהִי, conv.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1)	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, comp.)	נָהִי
נָהִי	rem. 4, 5, 6	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. part. fem. sing. [for נָהִי from נָהִי m.]	נָהִי

נָהִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § (comp. id. & § 8. rem. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָהִי
נָהִי	fut. יָנָהִי to bray, as the ass, Job 6. 5; 30. 7.	נָהִי
נָהִי	I. to flow, run.—II. to shine, be bright.	נָהִי
נָהִי	masc. dec. 4a (pl. נָהִי, constr. נָהִי).—I. current, stream.—II. stream, river. Du. נָהִי (from a sing. נָהִי) the two rivers, i. e. Tigris and Euphrates, whence נָהִי Mesopotamia.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Ch. m. emph. נָהִי, נָהִי (d. 3a) a river	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. masc. dec. 1a, light, Da. 2. 22, Keri; נָהִי Kh.	נָהִי
נָהִי	or נָהִי Ch. fem. light, wisdom, Da. 5. 11, 14.	נָהִי
נָהִי	fem. light, daylight, Job 3. 4.	נָהִי
נָהִי	fem. only pl. מְנָהִי Ju. 6. 2, clefts in the mountains, serving as canals to the mountain torrents (Lee).	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. constr. st.; & (Da. 7. 10) Chald. noun masc. dec. 3a	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. id. emph. st., see the preced.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָהִי
נָהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. for נָהִי (q. v.)	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun fem. sing.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נָהִי
נָהִי	n. m. with pl. f. term. constr. & abs. st. fr. נָהִי d. 4a (comp. § 42. r. 1); & bef. (,)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (comp. § 42. r. 1)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pl. masc., constr. of נָהִי	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. du., pr. name in compos. נָהִי אָרַם	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pl., abs. st.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָהִי comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נָהִי
נָהִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָהִי
נָהִי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָהִי
נָהִי	noun m., pl. f. term., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָהִי dec. 4a (comp. § 42. rem. 1)	נָהִי
נָהִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָהִי
נָהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	נָהִי
נָהִי	Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4)	נָהִי

^a Je. 9. 9.
^b Mi. 2. 4.
^c Ge. 47. 19.
^d De. 27. 9.

^e Da. 8. 27.
^f Da. 5. 11, 14.
^g Is. 59. 9; Ps. 55. 15.
^h Ps. 109. 23.

ⁱ Ex. 15. 13.
^j Pr. 28. 15.
^k Is. 59. 11.
^l Pr. 5. 11.

^m Eze. 24. 23.
ⁿ Est. 9. 1.
^o Job 20. 14.
^p La. 5. 2.

^q Jon. 3. 4.
^r 1 Sa. 10. 6.
^s Je. 2. 21.
^t 1 Ch. 5. 26.

^u Eze. 14. 16.
^v Ge. 37. 26.
^w Ge. 37. 20.
^x Job 3. 4.

^y Ps. 34. 6.
^z Ca. 8. 7.
^{aa} Eze. 31. 15.
^{ab} Eze. 32. 14.

^{ac} Job 20. 17.
^{ad} Pr. 24. 31.
^{ae} 1a. 60. 5.
^{af} Da. 2. 22.

^{ag} Eze. 31. 4.
^{ah} 1a. 44. 27.
^{ai} 1a. 6. 6.

נֹא Kal not used (except Nu. 32. 7, Kh.) Hiph. **נֹאִי**—I. to refuse, decline, Ps. 141. 5.—II. to hinder, restrain, prohibit, Nu. 30. 6, 9, 12.—III. to dissuade, discourage, with **מִן** Nu. 32. 7, 9.—IV. to frustrate, Ps. 33. 10.
נֹאִי fem. dec. 10, hinderance, opposition, hostility, Nu. 14. 34; Job 33. 10.
נֹאִלִי Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.
נֹאִלְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl.
נֹאִשׁ Niph. part. sing. masc. (adverbially)
נֹאִשִׁי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
[נִב] fut. **יִנְבֹּב**.—I. to put forth shoots, Ps. 92. 15.—II. to increase, Ps. 62. 11.—III. to produce, utter, Pr. 10. 31.
נִבֹּב masc. Is. 57. 19. Kh. and
נִיב m. d. 1 a, produce, fruit, Is. 57. 19; Mal. 1. 12.
נִיבִי (prosperous) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 20.
נִבְּוֹת (produce, fruit) pr. name m. 1 Ki. 21. 1, sq.
נִבְּוֹתָהּ fem. dec. 10, produce, increase, fruit.
נִבֹּב Kh. **נִיב**, K. **נִיב** noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
נִיבִי Kh. **נִיבִי**, K. **נִיבִי** pr. name masc.
נִיבְּוֹתָהּ Niph. part. fem. pl. [of **נִיבְּוֹתָהּ** from **נִיבְּוֹתָהּ** masc. § 20. rem. 5]
נִיבְּוֹתָהּ id. part. pl. constr. masc. [from **נִיבְּוֹתָהּ** d. 9 a
נִיבְּוֹתָהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
נִיבְּוֹתָהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
[נִדֵּר] fut. **יִנְדֹּר**, ap. **יִנְדֹּר**.—I. to move, be agitated, shaken.—II. to be driven about, to wander as a fugitive; part. **נִדֵּר** a fugitive.—III. to remove, depart, flee; Is. 17. 11 **יִנְדֹּר** the harvest fleeth, according to some; but see **יִנְדֹּר**.—IV. to shake the head, as an expression of pity, to console, comfort, with **ל** of the person; hence—V. to deplore, bemoan, Je. 22. 10. Hiph. **יִנְדֹּר**.—I. to move, shake the head, with **ב**, Je. 18. 16.—II. to cause to move, wander, 2 Ki. 21. 8.—III. to move, disturb, Ps. 36. 12. Hithpal.—I. to shake oneself, i.e. shake one's head in derision, Je. 48. 27.—II. to be shaken to and fro, to reel, Is. 24. 20.—III. to bemoan oneself, Je. 31. 18.
נִדֵּר Chald. to depart, flee, Da. 4. 11.
נִדֵּר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. wandering, Ps. 56. 9.—II. pr. name of the region whither Cain fled, Ge. 4. 16.
נִדֵּר masc. a moving of the lips, Job 16. 5.
נִדֵּרָהּ fem. a wandering, La. 1. 8; but see R. **נִדֵּרָהּ**.
נִדֵּרָהּ masc. dec. 3 a, a shaking of the head, i.e. the object of it, Ps. 44. 15.

נִדֵּר pr. name of a region
נִדֵּר pr. name masc.
נִדֵּר Poal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נִדֵּר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
נִדֵּרָהּ id. part. sing. fem.
נִדֵּרָהּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2e)
נִדֵּרָהּ Kh. **נִדֵּרָהּ** Kal imp. pl. masc., K. **נִדֵּרָהּ** sing. fem.
נִדֵּרָהּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. **ה** (comp. § 8. rem. 13)
נִדֵּרָהּ Niph. part. sing. masc.
נִדֵּרָהּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נִדֵּרָהּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
נִדֵּרָהּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **נִדֵּרָהּ** comp. § 8. r. 7]
נִדֵּרָהּ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }
נִדֵּרָהּ conv. } (comp. § 8. r. 7) }
נִדֵּרָהּ id. id.; with conv. **נ**, acc. retained bef. }
נִדֵּרָהּ monos. (**בִּם**), comp. the preced. . . . }
[נִוָּה] to sit, dwell quietly, Hab. 2. 5. Hiph. to prepare a dwelling, Ex. 15. 2. Others, to adorn, **נִוָּה** i. q.
נִוָּה q. v.
נִוָּה masc. dec. 9 b, fem. **נִוָּה** dec. 11 a.—I. adj. (a) inhabiting, Ps. 68. 13; (b) comely, Je. 6. 2; comp **נִוָּה**.—II. subst. (a) dwelling, habitation; (b) fold for cattle; others, pasture.
נִוָּה fem. dec. 11 a, i. q. **נִוָּה** No. II. Job 8. 6: Zep. 2. 6.
נִוָּה (habitations) pr. name of a dwelling-place of the prophets near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 18, 19, 22, 23; 20. 1, Kh., in Keri **נִוָּה**.
נִוָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a
נִוָּה id., constr. st.; i. bef.
נִוָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
נִוָּה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
נִוָּה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
נִוָּה Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of **נִוָּה**] dec. 7 b
[נִוָּה, נִוָּה] fut. **יִנְוָּה**, ap. **יִנְוָּה** (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. to rest, settle down, alight, with **ב**, על.—II. to rest, be at rest, have repose. Hence—III. to abide, continue.—IV. to rest, to cease, leave off speaking, 1 Sa. 25. 9. Hiph. **יִנְוָּה**, fut. **יִנְוָּה**, ap. **יִנְוָּה** (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. to set, put, lay or let down; to let fall.—II. to cause to rest; to give rest, repose. **יִנְוָּה**, fut. **יִנְוָּה**, ap. **יִנְוָּה** (§ 21. rem. 24).—I. to set, put or lay down, to place, deposit.—II. to let rest, remain.—III. to permit, suffer, let alone.—IV. to leave behind. Hoph. I. **יִנְוָּה** rest

is given, La. 5. 5.—II. **נָחָה** to be set, placed; part. **נֹחָה** something left, Eze. 41. 9, 11.

נֹחָה masc.—I. rest, quiet, Est. 9. 16, 17, 18; with suff. **נֹחָהָ** (§ 30. rem. 4), 2 Ch. 6. 41.—II. **נָח** pr. name, Noah.

נוּחָה (rest) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 2.

נָחַת fem.—I. a setting, letting down, Job 36. 16; Is. 30. 30, which may consistently be derived from **נָחַת**.—II. rest, quiet.—III. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 11, called **נוּחָה** in ver. 19.

נִיחֹחַ masc. dec. 1 b (prop. acquiescence) satisfaction, delight; **נִיחֹחַ הָרִים** savour of delight, i. e. pleasant, sweet savour.

נִיחֹחַ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, sweet odour, incense.

הַנִּיחָה fem. rest, release, Est. 2. 18.

נִיחָה pr. name of a town on the confines of Ephraim and Manasseh.

מִנְחָה masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. **מִנְחָהָ** § 30. r. 4).—I. rest, quiet.—II. resting-place.—III. pr. name of the father of Samson.

מִנְחָה f. d. 10.—I. rest, quiet.—II. resting-place.

מִנְחָת (rest) pr. name—I. of a man, Ge. 36. 23.—II. of a place, 1 Ch. 8. 6.

נוּחַ noun masc. sing., suff. **נוּחָהָ** (§ 30. rem. 4)
נוּחָה pr. name masc.
נוּחָהָ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

[**נוּחַ**] to move, be shaken, Ps. 99. 1.

נוּחָה Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9
נוּחָהָ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from **נוּחָה** dec. 9 a (§ 38. r. 1, comp. also § 24. r. 21 b)

נוּחָהָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.
נוּחָהָ noun masc. pl. (but comp. **נוּחָהָ**), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from **נוּחָה** dec. 9 b

נוּחָהָ Kh. **נִיחָה**, K. **נִיחָה** pr. name of a place
נוּחָהָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. **נוּחָה** d. 9 b

נוּחָהָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
נוּחָהָ Niph. part. sing. masc.

נוּחָהָ id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [**נוּחָהָ**] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נוּחָהָ Kal part. act. sing. masc.
נוּחָהָ Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl.

נוּחָהָ id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)

נוּחָהָ Root not used; Chald. Pa. to dirty, soil.

נוּחָהָ Chald. fem. **נוּחָהָ**, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29; Eze. 6. 11.

נוּחָהָ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b

נוּחָהָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נוּחָהָ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with euph. dag. [for **נוּחָהָ** § 20. rem. 5]

נוּחָהָ Chald. noun fem. sing.

נוּחָהָ Chald. noun fem. sing.

[**נוּחָהָ**] fut. **נוּחָהָ**, to slumber.

נוּחָהָ fem. slumber, Pr. 23. 21.

נוּחָהָ (slumber) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 53, Kh., **נוּחָהָ** Keri.

נוּחָהָ fem. dec. 10, slumber.

נוּחָהָ noun fem. sing.

נוּחָהָ Niph. in Keri, or Hiph. in Kheth. Ps. 72. 17, to sprout, flourish; others, to propagate. Comp. derivv. Lee, drawn out, perpetuated. The versions seem to have read here **נוּחָהָ**.

נוּחָהָ (fish; so Syr. and Chald.) pr. name of the father of Joshua; once **נוּחָהָ** 1 Ch. 7. 27.

נוּחָהָ masc. dec. 1 a, offspring, posterity.

נוּחָהָ masc. Pr. 29. 21, child, son, comp. Eng. vers. Yarchi, young master or lord. Others, from **נוּחָהָ**, ingratitude; Lee, despiser.

נוּחָהָ pr. name masc.

נוּחָהָ pr. name masc.

[**נוּחָהָ**] fut. **נוּחָהָ**.—I. to flee, flee away, escape from a person, place or thing, with **מִן**, **מִפְּנֵי**.—II. to proceed, ride swiftly, Is. 30. 16. Pil. **נוּחָהָ** to impel, drive, Is. 59. 19. Hiph. **הִנִּיחָה**.—I. to cause to flee for refuge or shelter.—II. to put to flight, De. 32. 30.

נוּחָהָ masc. fleeing, Je. 48. 44, Kh.; Keri **נוּחָהָ** part.

נוּחָהָ masc. (with suff. **נוּחָהָ** § 30. rem. 4).—

I. flight, Je. 46. 5.—II. place of flight, refuge.

נוּחָהָ fem. d. 10, flight, Le. 26. 36; Is. 52. 12.

נוּחָהָ Kal inf. abs.

נוּחָהָ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נוּחָהָ Niph. part. sing. masc.

נוּחָהָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נוּחָהָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נוּחָהָ id. part. fem. pl. [of **נוּחָהָ**] as a subst.

נוּחָהָ [for **נוּחָהָ**] Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. No. 1, & § 7. No. 10)

נוּחָהָ

[**נוּחָהָ**] fut. **נוּחָהָ**, ap. **נוּעַ** (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. to move to and fro, be agitated, shaken.—II. to

* Est. 9. 16, 17, 18.
* Est. 19. 5
* Is. 42. 5.

* 2 Sa. 24. 12.
* Je. 23. 3.
* Job 5. 24.

* Na. 1. 2.
* Job 23. 7.
* Is. 1. 18.

* Mal. 1. 14.
* Je. 20. 10.
* 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8.

* Eze. 6. 11.
* Da. 2. 5; 3. 29.

* Pr. 23. 21.
* 2 Sa. 18. 3.

* Pa. 2. 2.
* Pr. 11. 24.

* Je. 36. 32.
* Nu. 36. 4.

* Is. 15. 9.
* Eze. 23. 48.

slagger, as a drunken man.—III. *to move, be moved*, of the lips.—IV. *to be changeable, variable*, Pr. 5. 6.—V. *to wander, wander about*. Niph. *to be shaken*. Hiph. הָנִיעַ.—I. *to shake*, as the head or hand.—II. *to agitate, shake, disturb*.—III. *to cause to reel, tremble*, Da. 10. 10.—IV. *to cause to wander about*.

נֶגֶה (*a shaking*) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13.

נָעָה (*moving, motion*) pr. name fem. Nu. 26. 33.

מְנַעֲנָעִים masc. pl. (of מְנַעֲנֵעַ § 36. rem. 5)

2 Sa. 6. 5, the name of a musical instrument. Vulg. *sistra, sistrums*, a kind of *timbrel*, played upon by *shaking* it in cadence.

נָעָה	Kal inf. abs.	נוע
נִנְעָה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	יער
נִנְעָה	id. id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	יער
נִנְעָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	יער
נִנְעָה	pr. name masc.	יער
נִנְעָה	id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. ו	יער
נִנְעָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעז
נִנְעָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	יעל
נִנְעָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעץ
נִנְעָה	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	יעץ
נִנְעָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יעץ
נִנְעָה	id. part. masc., pl. of נִנְעָה	יעץ

[נִנְעָה] *to sprinkle*, which is done by *waving, shaking* the hand, Pr. 7. 17, comp. Hiph. הִנִּיף.—I. *to lift up*, as the hand an instrument, with אֶל, אַל *against, over*.—II. *to move to and fro, to wave, shake*, as the hand a sieve; espec. with reference to the priests' *waving* in the presentation of offerings.—III. *to sprinkle, scatter*, Ps. 68. 10. Hoph. *to be waved*, Ex. 29. 27. Pil. נִנְעָה *to wave, shake* the hand, Is. 10. 32.

נֹף masc. *elevation*, Ps. 48. 3.

נֶפֶה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a height*; only in the pr. name נֶפֶת דֹּר, נֶפֶת דֹּר heights of Dor, a place near Mount Carmel.—II. *sieve, fan*, Is. 30. 28.

נֶפֶת fem. *high place, height*, Jos. 17. 11.

נֶפֶת fem. *a dropping, distilling*; נֶפֶת צִיפִּים *honey as dropped from the honeycomb*.

נִנְעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a lifting, waving* or *shaking* of the hand.—II. *a waving* of the priest

in the presentation of offerings; meton. *wave-offering*.—III. *agitation, tumult*; Is. 30. 32.

נֹף	noun masc. sing.	נֹף
נִנְעָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נִנְעָה

נִנְעָה Hiph. הִנִּיף (comp. § 21. rem. 14) *to flourish, blossom*, Ca. 6. 11; 7. 13.

נִנְעָה	noun fem. sing.	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	id. pl., abs. st.	נִנְעָה

נִנְעָה i. q. נִנְעָה, only Hiph. *to give suck, to suckle*, Ex. 2. 9.

נִנְעָה	Kal part. sing. masc.	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְעָה

נִנְעָה Root not used; i. q. נִנְעָה, Arab. نَار *to shine*.

נִנְעָה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *fire*.

נִנְעָה (once) masc. dec. 1a.—I. *light, lamp*; trop. *prosperity, happiness*.—II. pr. name of the grandfather of Saul.

נִנְעָה, נִנְעָה masc. *light, lamp*, only metaph.

נִנְעָה (*light of the Lord*) pr. name—I. of the father of Baruch, companion of Jerem^{eh}.—II. Je. 51. 59.

נִנְעָה fem. dec. 10, *candlestick or chandelier*.

נִנְעָה	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2d)	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נִנְעָה dec. 1a	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Niph. part. sing. fem. dec. 11a, fr. נִנְעָה m.	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	id. pl., abs. st.	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נִנְעָה

[נִנְעָה] i. q. נִנְעָה *to be sick*, Ps. 69. 21.

נִנְעָה	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from נִנְעָה (q. v.) dec. 7 b	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִנְעָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Kh. נִנְעָה q. v., K. נִנְעָה (q. v.)	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Niph. part. fem. pl. of the foll.	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	id. part. sing. fem., pl. נִנְעָה (§ 44.)	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	rem. 5)	נִנְעָה
נִנְעָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	נִנְעָה

Is. 24. 20.
Ps. 109. 10.
Ne. 6. 10.
Ne. 6. 2.

Am. 3. 3.
Ps. 48. 5.
Nu. 10. 4.
Ex. 25. 22.

Is. 33. 19.
Job 21. 15.
Is. 40. 14.
Ne. 6. 7.

Ps. 48. 8.
Job 14. 18.
Eze. 17. 7.
Nu. 20. 10.

Is. 43. 10.
Pr. 28. 7.
Ps. 9. 17.

Pr. 6. 2.
Is. 21. 1.
1 Ch. 17. 21.

Ps. 145. 6.
Je. 6. 8.
Je. 22. 6.

Eze. 26. 19.
Eze. 36. 10.
Eze. 38. 12.

Ex. 16. 35.
Eze. 26. 17.
Ps. 109. 11.

נִשְׁחָן	Niph. part. sing. masc.	יִשְׁחָן
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. part. sing. fem.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁחָתָם
נִשְׁחָתָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִשְׁחָתָה § 15. rem. 1]	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. id. with opt. ה [for נִשְׁחָתָה v. i. and § 8. rem. 13]	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נִשְׁחָתָה d. 7 b]	נִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	adj. or subst. fem., constr. of נִשְׁחָתָה dec. 11 a, from נִשְׁחָתָה masc.; י bef. (.)	נִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	noun fem. pl. constr. of נִשְׁחָתָה, see the preced.	נִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	§ 8. rem. 7)	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	יִשְׁחָתָה
נִשְׁחָתָה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	יִשְׁחָתָה

נִשְׁחָתָה only fut. יִשְׁחָתָה, ap. יִשְׁחָתָה, יִשְׁחָתָה (§ 25. No. 2 e) to spatter, be sprinkled, with עַל upon anything. Hiph. הִשְׁחָתָה, fut. יִשְׁחָתָה, ap. יִשְׁחָתָה.—I. to sprinkle, with acc. of the liquid or מִן some of it, and עַל upon whom.—II. to sprinkle, besprinkle, expiate, with acc. of the person, Is. 52. 15. But this passage seems rather to indicate the Messiah's exaltation in judgment (comp. Ps. 2), and this word may be rendered, to scatter; comp. נִשְׁחָתָה Kal and Hiph. According to Schultens, to cause to leap or exult, coll. with the Arab.

יִשְׁחָתָה (exults in the Lord; comp. Hiph.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.

נִזְרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	id., constr. st.; י bef. (.)	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	id., constr. st.	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for נִזְרָה § 4. r. 1]	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 13)	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִזְרָה]	זָהָר

נִזְרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	fut. יִזְל.—1. to sink down, Ju. 5. 5.—II. to drop down, distil, flow. Hiph. הִזְלָה to cause to flow, Is. 48. 21.	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	masc. wandering star, planet; like Gr. πλανήτης from πλανάω; only pl. מִזְלֹת 2 Ki. 23. 5.	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נִזְלָה; or Niph. for נִזְלָה (§ 18. rem. 15) R.	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	defect. for נִזְלָה (q. v.)	זָהָר
נִזְרָה	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. נִזְמָה).—I. nosering.—II. earring.	זָהָר
נִזְמָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זָהָר
נִזְמָה	id. pl., constr. st.	זָהָר
נִזְמָה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	זָהָר
נִזְמָה	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִזְמָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	זָהָר
נִזְמָה	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִזְמָה]	זָהָר
נִזְמָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	זָהָר
נִזְמָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זָהָר
נִזְמָה	id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נִזְמָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	זָהָר

נִזְקָה Chald. to suffer loss, injury, Da. 6. 3. Aph. to cause loss, endamage, Ezr. 4. 13, 15, 22.

נִזְקָה masc. injury, damage, Est. 7. 4.

נִזְקָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1 a) נִזְקָה

נִזְרָה Niph. I. to separate, withdraw oneself, with מִן, Ezr. 14. 7.—II. to restrict oneself, Zec. 7. 3.—III. to abstain from, with מִן, Le. 22. 2.—IV. to devote, consecrate oneself, with לְ to anything, Ho. 9. 10. Hiph. הִזְרָה.—I. to set apart, with לְ Nu. 6. 12.—II. to cause to avoid, restrict from, with מִן.—III. intrans. to abstain from, with מִן Nu. 6. 3.—IV. to devote, consecrate oneself, with לְ, Nu. 6. 2, 5, 6.

נִזְרָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a Nazarite, one separated and consecrated to God, comp. Nu. 6.—II. the unpruned vine, by application from the unshorn head of the Nazarite, Le. 25. 5, 11.—III. prince, comp. נִזְרָה.

נִזְרָה masc. dec. 6 b.—I. separation, consecration.—II. sign or mark of separation, consecration or distinction; (a) the long hair of the Nazarite; (b) crown, diadem, whether priestly or regal.

נִזְרָה masc. pl. (of מִזְרָה) princes, Na. 3. 17.

Le. 26. 10.
Le. 13. 11.
De. 4. 25.
Ps. 33. 16.
Zec. 9. 9.

Is. 64. 4.
Ps. 80. 4, 8, 20.
Je. 8. 20.
Nu. 10. 9.
Ps. 78. 9.

Job 8. 6.
Ps. 68. 13.
Zep. 2. 6.
Ps. 37. 21.
Nu. 6. 2.

Ps. 106. 11.
Is. 1. 8.
Is. 30. 17.
Ex. 8. 22.

Ex. 5. 8, 17.
Ge. 25. 34.
La. 4. 7.
Le. 25. 5.

Ca. 1. 4.
Est. 9. 28.
Nu. 10. 9.
Ju. 5. 5.

Ex. 15. 8.
Ca. 4. 15.
Ex. 35. 22.
Ho. 2. 15.

Is. 3. 21.
Ps. 21. 14.
Job 17. 1.
Pr. 25. 23.

2 Ch. 20. 9.
Ju. 18. 22.
Ju. 18. 23.
Da. 6. 3.

נזר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b & a	נזר
נזר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זור
נזר	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נזר dec. 6 b	נזר
נזרה	defect. for נזירה (q. v.)	נזר
נזרה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. נזר d. 6 b	נזר
נזרע	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נזרע comp. § 8. r. 15]	זרע
נזרעה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרע
נזרעתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זרע
נח	pr. name masc.	נח
נחבא	Niph. pret. 3 p. s.; or part. m. (§ 13. r. 7)	חבא
נחבאו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. i. & § 8. rem. 7)	חבא
נחבאו	id. part. masc. pl. [of נחבא or בא § 23. rem. 6 & 9]	חבא
נחבאת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)	חבא
נחבה	Niph. inf. (v. i. & § 24. rem. 9)	חבה
נחבתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for נחבתם § 23. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7]	חבא
נחבי	pr. name masc.	חבה
נחבל	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)	חבל
נחיש	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (:))	חיש
[נחה]	to lead, conduct. Hiph. I. to lead, conduct, guide. —II. to lead back, Job 12. 23.	
נחה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted	נחה
נחה	by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נחה
נחה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נחה
נחו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by	נחה
נחו	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נחה
נחוא	Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
נחום	pr. names masc.	נחם
נחומי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נחום] d. 1 b	נחם
נחני	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נחני
נחור	pr. name masc.	נחור
נחוש	adj. masc. sing.	נחש
נחשה	id. sing. fem.	נחש
נחה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
נחוק	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	חוק
נחמא	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.	חמא
נחיה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
נחיה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (:))	חיה
נחית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחה
נחת	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נחה

נחל fut. ינחל. —I. to obtain, acquire a possession, to possess. —II. to obtain by inheritance, to inherit. —III. to divide for a possession, to apportion, with acc. and also ל of the thing, acc. of the person. Pi. נחל (§ 14. rem. 1) to give, distribute for a possession, with double acc., also ל of the person. Hiph. הנחיל. —I. to cause to possess, give as a possession, with double acc. —II. to cause to inherit, give or leave as an inheritance, with double acc., also ל of the person. Hoph. to be made to possess, Job 7. 3. Hithp. I. to receive as one's own possession, to possess for oneself, with acc. —II. to leave as an inheritance, with acc. of the thing, and ל of the person.

נחלה fem. dec. 12 d. —I. the act of taking possession, perh. so Is. 17. 11. —II. possession, property, estate. —III. inheritance. —IV. portion, lot, Job 20. 29; 27. 13; 31. 2.

נחלת fem. portion, lot, Ps. 16. 6.

נחל masc. dec. 6 d (with ה parag. נחלה). —I. stream, river or brook. —II. torrent. —III. valley through which streams run. —IV. shaft of a mine, so, according to some, in Job 28. 4.

נחל־אל (valley of God) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 21. 19.

נחל	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	נחל
נחל	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נחל, נחל § 18. r. 14]	חלל
נחל	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחל
נחלה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d	נחל
נחלה	noun masc. sing. (נחל) with parag. ה	נחל
נחלה	Niph. part. sing. fem. [from נחלה § 13. rem. 7, & § 24. rem. 18]	חלה
נחלו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נחל
נחלו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)	חלה
נחלו	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחל
נחלו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14)	חלל
נחלות	noun fem. pl. abs. fr. נחלה dec. 12 d	נחל
נחלי	noun masc. pl. constr. from נחל dec. 6 d	נחל
נחליאל	pr. name masc.	נחל
נחליה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נחל d. 6 d	נחל
נחלים	id. du., abs. st.	נחל
נחלים	id. pl., abs. st.; bef. (:))	נחל

Ex. 39. 30.
Is. 1. 4;
Eze. 14. 5.
Le. 25. 11.
Je. 7. 29.

Le. 25. 20.
Nu. 5. 28.
Eze. 36. 9.
Job 29. 8. 10.
Jos. 10. 27.

Jos. 10. 17.
Ge. 31. 27.
1 Sa. 19. 2.
Je. 49. 10.
Jos. 2. 16.

1 Ki. 22. 15.
1 Sa. 11. 14.
Is. 11. 2.
Ex. 32. 34.
Est. 9. 22.

Is. 7. 19.
Da. 2. 4.
Ho. 11. 8.
1 Sa. 21. 9.
Job 6. 12.

Ca. 7. 1.
1 Ki. 20. 23.
Is. 64. 4.
Is. 58. 11.

Zec. 2. 16.
Ps. 36. 9.
Ps. 74. 15.
Ps. 36. 9.

Eze. 25. 3.
Jos. 13. 32.
Ex. 32. 13.
Eze. 7. 24.

Is. 49. 8.
Ps. 13. 5.
Is. 34. 9.
Eze. 47. 3.

נחליף	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	חלף
נחליתי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חלה
נחלקם	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחלקם] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); י conv.	חלם
נחליף	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	חליץ
נחליף	id. part. sing. masc.	חליץ
נחלת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	נחל
נחלת	noun fem. sing.	נחל
נחלת	noun fem. sing., constr. of נחלה d. 12 d	נחל
נחלת	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [dag. forte impl. for נחלות, נחלות § 18. rem. 14]	חלל
נחלתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נחלה dec. 12 d	נחל
נחלתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נחל
נחלתי	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נחלה d. 12 d	נחל
נחלתד	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
נחלתד	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
נחלתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
נחלתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י for י conv.	נחל
נחלתנו	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; י id.	נחל
נחלתו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. fr. נחלה dec. 12 d	נחל
נחלתנו	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נחל

נחם Kal not used; as in the Arab. *to sigh*, cogn. נחם; hence Niph. נחם (comp. § 14. rem. 1).—I. *to mourn, grieve over*, with אָל, לָ, אֶל, Ju. 21. 6, 15; Eze. 32. 31.—II. *to grieve, feel compassion for, pity*, with אָל, לָ, אֶל, מִן.—III. *to feel regret, to repent* (with אָל, לָ) so as to produce either a change of conduct or of purpose, which latter case is inapplicable to God, comp. 1 Sa. 15. 29; Ps. 110. 4.—III. *to ease, free oneself* of any displeasing object, with מִן.—IV. *to be comforted, to console oneself*, with אֶתְּחַנֵּן. Pi. נחם (§ 14. rem. 1) *to sympathize with, to console, comfort*, with acc. of the pers., with מִן, אֶל concerning which. Pu. נחם *to be consoled, comforted*. Hithp. הִתְנַחֵם (contr.) i. q. Niph. Nos. II, III, IV, const. with אֶל, לָ.

נחם (consolation) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19.

נחם masc. repentance, Ho. 13. 14.

נחמה fem. dec. 10, consolation, Job 6. 10; Ps. 119. 50.

נחום (compassionate) pr. name, Nahum, the prophet, Na. 1. 1.

נחום masc. dec. 1b, only pl.—i. compassion, Ho. 11. 8.—II. consolations.

נחמיה (consolation of the Lord) pr. name of a governor of Judea under Artaxerxes, and other persons.

נחמני (compassionate) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 7.

נחם (consoler) pr. name of a king of Israel, Menahem.

נחמים m. d. 1b, only pl. consolations, comforts.

נחמוֹתָהּ fem. dec. 10, only pl. id. Job 21. 2.

נחמת (consolation) pr. name of a man.

נחם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

נחם pr. name masc.

נחם Niph. part. masc., or נחם pret., in pause for the foll.

נחם id.; or Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (dag. f. impl. in ח)

נחם noun masc. sing.

נחמד Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחמדוֹ Kal fut. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5)

נחמה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נחמוֹ Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נחמוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נחמיה pr. name masc.

נחמים noun masc. pl. [of נחום] dec. 1b

נחמני pr. name masc.

נחמוֹ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחמת noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נחמה] d. 10

נחמת Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1), }
נחמת } comp. § 8. rem. 7) } נחם

נחמת id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. r. 7)

נחמתים Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.

נחמתם Niph. (comp. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. pl. m.

נחמתני Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.

נחנה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.

נחנו } pers. pron. 1 pers. pl., by aphaer. for }
נחנו } אֲנַחְנוּ q. v. }

נחני Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נחנה], suff.

1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)

נחני id. imp. s. m. (נחנה), suff. 1 p. s.; י bef. (.)

נחנת Kh. נחנת, K. נחנת Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing.

fem. [for נחנת, נחנת § 18. rem. 14]

נחנה Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נחמה § 13. r. 7]

נחפוֹ Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נחפוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נחפזו v. i. & § 8. r. 7]

נִחְפָּשׁׁהּ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִחְפָּשׁׁהּ] with parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) חפֿשׁ חפֿשׁׁהּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7) חפֿשׁׁהּ

נִחַץ only part. pass. *urgent*, 1 Sa. 21. 9. חֲקַר Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) חֲקַרׁהּ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִחַץׁהּ] parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) חֲקַרׁהּ

נָחַר Root not used; Arab. *to snort*. נָחַר masc. dec. 6d, *a snorting*, Job 39. 20. נָחַרׁהּ fem. id. only נָחַרׁהּ Je. 8. 16. נָחַרׁי, נָחַרׁי (*snorer*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 37; 1 Ch. 11. 39. נָחֹר (*snoring*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 11. 22.—II. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27, &c. נָחִירִים masc. du. *nostrils*, Job 41. 12. נָחֹרׁ (*snorer*, for נָחַר, & נָפַר Syr. *to breathe hard*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

נָחַרׁ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) } נָחַרׁ
נָחַרׁ } § 8. rem. 7) } נָחַרׁ
נָחַרׁ id., dag. forte impl. [for נָחַר § 18. rem. 14] } נָחַרׁ
נָחַרׁׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ } id. part. pl. & sing. [from נָחַרׁ masc.] } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ } § 44. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7] } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָחַר dec. 6d [for נָחַרׁׁ § 35. rem. 5] } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [dag. f. impl. for נָחַרׁׁ § 18. rem. 14, comp. § 8. rem. 7] } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ pr. name masc. } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ 1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [fr. נָחַרׁׁ]; conv. חָרַם } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָחַרׁׁ] } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ } Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָחַרׁׁ] } נָחַרׁׁ
נָחַרׁׁ noun fem. sing. constr. [of נָחַרׁׁ, no pl.] } נָחַרׁׁ

נָחַשׁׁ ׀ masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *serpent*.—II. pr. name; (a) of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 12; (b) of a king of the Ammonites; (c) 2 Sa. 17. 27; (d) 2 Sa. 17. 25. נָחַשׁׁ Pi. (§ 14. rem. 1) denom. of נָחַשׁׁ φιδιοναρεία divination by serpents.—I. *to use enchantment, divination*.—II. *to perceive, observe*. נָחַשׁ masc. d. 6d, *enchantment*, Nu. 23. 23; 24. 1. נָחַשׁׁן (*enchanter*) pr. name of a man.

נָחַשׁׁ ׀ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *copper, brass*. נָחַשׁׁתָּהּ fem. dec. 13 c (with suff. נָחַשׁׁתִּי נָחַשׁׁתָּהּ).

—I. *brass*.—II. *fetter, chain*, La. 3. 7; du. נְחֹשֶׁתִּים
fetters.—III. *money*, Eze. 16. 36.

נָחִישָׁן	(brass) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 24. 8.	
נָחִישָׁן	masc. adj. <i>brazen</i> serpent, 2 Ki. 18. 4.	
נָחִישׁ	masc. adj. <i>brazen</i> , Job 6. 12.	
נָחִישָׁה	fem. <i>brass</i> .	
נָחִישׁ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישׁ	Piel inf. constr. for abs. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישׁ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישׁ	noun masc. sing., constr. of נָחִישׁ dec. 4 a	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁא	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נָחִישׁ d. 1 a	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁב	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁב	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁב		נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁה	! Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁב	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7),	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁב		
נָחִישָׁב	comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁב	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁבִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישׁ	! pr. name masc.	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישִׁים	noun masc. pl. of נָחִישׁ dec. 4, or נָחִישׁ dec. 6 a	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישֶׁת	! noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c; ! bef. (,)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁא	pr. name fem.	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָחִישֶׁת dec. 13 c (§ 44. rem. 4)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישִׁי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישִׁי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from נָחִישֶׁת dec. 13 a (§ 44. rem. 4)	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישֶׁת	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָחִישׁ
נָחִישָׁן	noun masc. sing. from נָחִישֶׁת with the term. !	נָחִישׁ

נָחַת only fut. **יִנָּחַת, יִנָּחַת**, to come down, descend, with **עַל** upon any one; with **בְּ** into any, to penetrate him. Niph. **נָחַת** (comp. § 14. rem. 1) id. with **בְּ** to penetrate, Ps. 38. 3. Pi. **נָחַת** (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to press, bend down, as a bow.—II. to level, as furrows, Ps. 65. 11. Hiph. to cause to come down, to prostrate, Joel 4. 11.

נָחַת Chald. *to come down, descend*, Da. 4. 10, 20.
Aph. (§ 51. rem. 1).—I. *to bring or carry down*,
Ezr. 5. 15.—II. *to lay down, deposit, place*, Ezr. 6. 1, 5.
Hoph. הִנָּחַת *to be deposited*, Da. 5. 20.

נָחַת adj. *coming down*, only pl. נִחְתִּים (with dag. euph. for נִחְתִּים) 2 Ki. 6. 9.

in a particular country.—III. *to plant, pitch a tent*, Da. 11. 45.—IV. *to fix, fasten a nail*, Ec. 12. 11.—V. *to fix, set up an image*, De. 16. 21. Niph. *to be planted, established*, Is. 40. 24.

נָמַע masc. dec. 6 (constr. **נִמְעָה**, with suff. **נִמְעָהּ** § 35. rem. 5 & 7).—I. *a planting*, Is. 17. 11.—II. *a plant*, Job 14. 9.—III. *place planted, plantation*.

נִמְעִי m. *something planted, a plant*, Ps. 144. 12.

נִמְעָה masc. dec. 2 b (pl. c. **נִמְעָי** § 31. rem. 1) *a planting, plantation*.

נִמְעָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for **נִמְעָה** (§ 8. r. 7) **נמע**

נִמְעִי Seg. noun as if for **נִמְעָה**=**נִמְעָה** but pl. c. **נִמְעִי** (§ 35. rem. 2) **נמע**

נִמְעִי Kh. **נִמְעָה** q. v.; K. **נִמְעָה** (q. v.) **נמע**

נִמְעִי noun masc. sing., constr. [of **נִמְעָה** comp. **נִמְעָה** § 35. rem. 6] **נמע**

נִמְעָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נמע**

נִמְעָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נמע**

נִמְעָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for **נִמְעָה** comp. § 8. r. 7] **נמע**

נִמְעָה Kal imp. pl. masc. **נמע**

נִמְעָה } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from [**נִמְעָה**] } **נמע**

נִמְעָה } dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) } **נמע**

נִמְעָה Kal part. masc. pl. of **נִמְעָה** dec. 7 b **נמע**

נִמְעָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [**נִמְעָה**] dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) **נמע**

נִמְעָה Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for **נִמְעָה** § 8. r. 7] **נמע**

נִמְעָה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } **נמע**

נִמְעָה } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) } **נמע**

נִמְעָה } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; } for } **נמע**

נִמְעָה } conv. } **נמע**

נִמְעָה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **נמע**

נִמְעָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } for } **נמע**

נִמְעָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. **נמע**

נִמְעָה id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } for } **נמע**

[נָמַח] fut. **נִמְחָה**.—I. *to drop, distil*; metaph. of discourse.—II. *to drop with, let fall in drops*. Hiph. **נִמְחָה** *to let drop, distil*, Am. 9. 13; elsewhere metaph. of dropping sentiments, prophetic declarations, for *to prophesy*.

נִמְחָה masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *a drop*, Job 36. 27.—

II. Sept. **σπάρρη**, *myrrh*, Ex. 30. 34.

נִמְחָה (*a dropping, distilling*) pr. name of a town near Bethlehem in Judea. Gent. n. **נִמְחָה**.

נִמְחָה fem. dec. 10, only pl. *drops, pendants or earrings*.

נָמַח (*drop*; for **נִמְחָה**) pr. name of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 11.

נִמְחָה noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a **נמח**

נִמְחָה pr. name of a place; } bef. } **נמח**

נִמְחָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **נמח**

נִמְחָה id. part. act. fem. pl. [**נִמְחָה** from **נִמְחָה** m.] **נמח**

נִמְחָה noun masc. pl., constr. of **נִמְחָה** dec. 4 a **נמח**

נִמְחָה gent. noun, from **נִמְחָה** **נמח**

[נָמַר] fut. **נִמְרָה**.—I. *to watch, guard*.—II. *to keep, retain*, sc. anger, **נִמְרָה** being implied, with **נִמְרָה** of the person.

נִמְרָה Chald. *to keep, preserve*, Da. 7. 28.

נִמְרָה fem.—I. *place of custody, a prison*.—II. *mark or butt, aimed and shot at*.

נִמְרָה Kal part. act. s., f. of **נִמְרָה** (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) **נמר**

נִמְרָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. **נמר**

נִמְרָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **נִמְרָה** § 8. r. 7] **נמר**

נִמְשָׁה fut. **נִמְשָׁה**.—I. *to leave, forsake, abandon*.—

II. *to leave in charge of any one, with* **נִמְשָׁה**.—III.

to let alone without using, as a field.—IV. *to let be, to remit a debt*, Ne. 10. 32.—V. *to let be, to allow, permit*, Ge. 31. 28.—VI. *to let out, draw out a sword*, Is. 21. 15.—VII. *to spread, scatter*

intrans. *to spread itself*, 1 Sa. 4. 2. Niph. I. *to be left, forsaken*, Am. 5. 2.—II. *to be loosened*, Is.

33. 23.—III. *to spread itself*. Pu. *to be forsaken*, Is. 32. 14.

נִמְשָׁה fem. pl. (of **נִמְשָׁה** dec. 10).—I. *shoots of a vine*.—II. Je. 5. 10, perhaps, *bulwarks*; Prof.

Lee, "*smaller towns, considered as shoots of the capital*."

נִמְשָׁה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for **נִמְשָׁה** comp. § 8. rem. 7] **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of **נִמְשָׁה** dec. 3 a **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } for } **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } **נמש**

נִמְשָׁה } conv. } (§ 8. rem. 7) } **נמש**

^a Ps. 104. 16.
^b Job 14. 9.
^c Pr. 31. 16.
^d Is. 5. 7.

^e Ps. 80. 16.
^f Je. 31. 5.
^g Is. 40. 24.
^h Is. 17. 10.

ⁱ 1 Ch. 4. 23.
^j Je. 31. 5.
^k Is. 17. 11.
^l 1 Ch. 17. 9.

^m 2 Sa. 7. 10.
ⁿ Je. 2. 21.
^o Je. 12. 2.
^p Le. 19. 23.

^q Ex. 80. 34.
^r Ca. 5. 13.
^s Job 36. 27.
^t Ca. 1. 6.

^u Da. 7. 28.
^v Ca. 1. 6.
^w 1 Sa. 10. 2.
^x Is. 32. 14.

^y Ne. 10. 32.
^z Am. 5. 2.
^{aa} 1 Sa. 30. 16.
^{ab} De. 6. 11.

^{ac} Ju. 6. 13.
^{ad} 1 Sa. 17. 28.
^{ae} Je. 15. 4.

^{af} Is. 9. 6.
^{ag} Ex. 23. 11.
^{ah} Je. 12. 7.

נְשִׁיתִיָּהּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., 1 for 1 conv.	נְשִׁיתִיָּהּ
נְשִׁיתִיָּהּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נְשִׁיתִיָּהּ
נְשִׁיתִיָּהּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נְשִׁיתִיָּהּ

נִיא Root not used; Arab. *to be raw*.

נִיא adj. masc. *raw, half-boiled*, Ex. 12. 9.

נִיבֹּ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [נִיבֹּ] d. 1a

נִירֹּ noun masc. sing.

נִיה see נִינֵה under lett. נ.

נִיחֹחֹח noun masc. sing. dec. 1b

נִיחֹחֹחִים id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

נִיחֹחֹחִי * Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 1a

נִיחֹחֹח noun masc. sing. dec. 1b for נִיחֹחֹח

נִיחֹחֹח id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

נִיחֹחֹחִים id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נִינֵה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

נִינֵה pr. name, *Nineveh*, the ancient capital of Assyria.

נִינֵה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִינֵה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)

נִסָּן m. *Nisan*, the first month of the Hebrew year, called also אֶבֶר Etymology not defined.

[נִיר, נִיר] I. *to break up the ground, to till*, Je. 4. 3.

—II. *to cultivate*, Ho. 10. 12.

נִיר masc. *fallow-ground, land first broken up*.

מִנּוֹר masc. dec. 3, *beam* (prop. *yoke*; comp.

Lat. *jugum*, a yoke, a beam) only in the phrase

מִנּוֹר אֲרָגִים *a weaver's beam*.

נִיר noun masc. sing. R. נִיר or

נִירָא Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.

נִירֹּ Kal imp. pl. masc.

נִירֹּ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [נִירֹּ] d. 1a

נִירֹּ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִירֹּ], suff. 3 pers.

pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e); 1 conv.

נִירֹּ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִירֹּ § 8. rem. 15]

נִירֹּ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

נִירֹּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נִירֹּ (§ 25.

No. 2a); 1 conv.

נִבָּא Kal not used; i. q. נִבָּה *to smite*. Niph. *to be beaten*, Job 30. 8 נִבָּאָה, which some render, *they were frightened*, supposing it to stand for נִבָּאָה from נָבָא.

נִבָּא adj. masc. dec. 4a, *smitten, afflicted*, Is. 16. 7.

נִבָּא adj. masc. dec. 5a, id. נִבָּאָה רִיחַ *an afflicted mind, broken spirit*.

נִבָּתָה fem. with suff. נִבָּתָה (prop. *something crushed, bruised*) *spicery, spices*; נִבָּתָה בֵּית *house of his spices, his perfume house*.

נִבָּתָה adj. fem. sing. [for נִבָּא masc.]

נִבָּתָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נִבָּתָה id. part. sing. m. constr. [of נִבָּתָה] d. 9a

נִבָּתָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נִבָּתָה adj. masc. pl. of [נִבָּא] dec. 4a

נִבָּתָה noun fem. sing. (with suff. נִבָּתָה)

נִבָּתָה Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 37. rem. 5)

נִבָּתָה id. pret. 3 p. s. m., or (2 Sa. 13. 25) Kal fut. 1 p. pl.

נִבָּתָה id. part. fem. pl. [of נִבָּתָה fr. נִבָּתָה] d. 9a

נִבָּתָה id. part. pl. constr. masc. from נִבָּתָה dec. 8a

(§ 37. rem. 5)

נִבָּתָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִבָּתָה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 2b

נִבָּתָה id. id. pl. abs. dec. 2b

נִבָּתָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.)

נִבָּתָה rem. 7)

נִבָּתָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by

conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)

נִבָּתָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נִבָּתָה id. part. fem. pl. [of נִבָּתָה fr. נִבָּתָה] d. 9a

נִבָּתָה masc. with suff. נִבָּתָה (§ 35. rem. 3) *progeny*, always with נִין.

נִבָּתָה Niph. נִבָּה (§ 25. No. 2b) *to be smitten*, 2 Sa. 11. 15

Pu. נִבָּה *to be beaten down*, Ex. 9. 31, 32. Hiph.

נִבָּה imp. נִבָּה, נִבָּה; fut. נִבָּה, ap. נִבָּה. —I. *to*

smite, strike, e. g. with the fist, a stick, sling,

arrow, &c.; also with the horn, *to push*; moreover

of the rays of the sun, of the cold. Espec. (a)

to clap the hands, in derision, but also in

exultation; (b) trop. of the heart, i. e. the con-

science reproving one; (c) with the tongue, *to*

taunt; (d) frequently of God's judgments, as

disease, pestilence; (e) of enemies, *to*

vanquish. —II. *to strike, smite down, beat in pieces*, as

hail; *to kill, slay*; נִבָּה ה' *to strike* (as to) *life*,

to kill; נִבָּה לְפִי חֶרֶב *to smite with the edge of the*

sword. —III. *to strike root*, Ho. 14. 6. Hoph.

נִבָּה *to be smitten*, &c. pass. of Hiph.

נִבָּה adj. masc. dec. 9b, *smitten*. —I. *injured*

as to the feet, i. e. *lame*. —II. *afflicted*, *contrite*

in spirit.

נִבָּה masc. pl. (of נִבָּה) *smilers*, sc. with the

* Ge. 31. 28.

* Nu. 22. 33.

* Mal. 1. 12.

* Job 16. 5.

* Eze. 20. 28.

* Eze. 6. 10.

* Da. 2. 46.

* Nu. 28. 2.

* Le. 26. 31.

* Job 18. 19.

* Is. 14. 22.

* Ps. 74. 8.

* Jos. 9. 24.

* 2 Sa. 22. 29.

* Nu. 21. 30.

* Ju. 11. 24.

* Ps. 83. 13.

* De. 2. 33.

* Na. 3. 10.

* Da. 11. 30.

* Ps. 109. 16.

* Job 30. 8.

* Is. 16. 7.

* 1 Sa. 22. 14.

* 2 Sa. 6. 20.

* Ps. 87. 3.

* Nu. 22. 15.

* Ps. 87. 3.

* Na. 3. 10.

* Ps. 149. 8.

* Nu. 22. 15.

* Is. 26. 15.

* Is. 43. 4.

* Eze. 28. 22.

* Jos. 1. 1.

* Is. 26. 15.

* Is. 43. 4.

* Eze. 28. 22.

* Jos. 1. 1.

* Na. 5. 5.

* Job 18. 19.

* Is. 14. 22.

tongue, slanderers, Ps. 35. 15. Others take it as the pl. of נִכֵּךְ a jester, from נִיכֵךְ i. q. Arab. נִכַךְ to jest.

נִכְּחָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מִכּוֹחַ, מִכּוֹחַ).—I. a smiling, beating.—II. stroke, blow, wound.—III. slaughter.—IV. calamity from God.

נִכְּחָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b) נכה

נִכְּחָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נכה

נִכְּחָה Pharaoh Necho, pr. name of a king of Egypt.

נִכְּחָה adj. masc. sing., constr. of [נִכְּחָה] dec. 9 b; 1 bef. נכה

נִכְּחָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכְּחָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b); 1 conv. נכה

נִכְּחָה pr. name masc. see נִכְּחָה.

נִכְּחָה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b) נכה

נִכְּחָה Niph. part. s. m. d. 3 a (also pr. name m.) כון

נִכְּחָה id., constr. st. כון

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כון

נִכְּחָה id. part. fem of כון כון

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כון

נִכְּחָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִכְּחָה] comp. § 8. rem. 7 כוב

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נִכְּחָה comp. § 8. r. 7] כוב

נִכְּחָה prep.—I. opposite, over against.—II. before, in sight of.—III. with other prep. towards, Nu. 19. 4. לִנְכָּה (a) adv. straight forward, Pr. 4. 25; (b) before, Ge. 30. 38; (c) in behalf of, Ge. 25. 21, נִכְּחָה as far as, in front of.

נִכְּחָה masc. dec. 3 a.—1. adj. straight, right, up-right, Pr. 8. 9; Is. 57. he that walketh in what is right with him, sc. God.—II. fem. נִכְּחָה right, righteousness.

נִכְּחָה i. q. נִכְּחָה, with suff. נִכְּחָה (dec. 6 b) over against.

נִכְּחָה Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) כחר

נִכְּחָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כחר

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִכְּחָה comp. § 8. r. 7] כחר

נִכְּחָה id. part. fem. pl., sing. נִכְּחָה (§ 44. r. 5) כחר

נִכְּחָה adj. fem. s. d. 10 [fr. נִכְּחָה m.]; 1 bef. נכה

נִכְּחָה id. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [נִכְּחָה] d. 3 a נכה

נִכְּחָה prep. [נִכְּחָה] with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 6 e נכה

נִכְּחָה adj. fem., pl. of נִכְּחָה d. 10 [fr. נִכְּחָה masc.] נכה

נִכְּחָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. כחר

נִכְּחָה adj. masc. pl. of [נִכְּחָה] d. 3 a; 1 bef. נכה

נִכְּחָה Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נִכְּחָה] יכה

נִכְּחָה adj. masc. pl. of [נִכְּחָה] dec. 9 נכה

נִכְּחָה fraudulently to withhold, Mal. 1. 14. Pi. to act deceitfully, Nu. 25. 18. Hithp. to plot together against, with נִכְּחָה.

נִכְּחָה masc. dec. 6 b, craft, deceit, Nu. 25. 18.

נִכְּחָה m. churl, miser, niggard, Is. 32. 5, 7.

נִכְּחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. נכל

נִכְּחָה Niph. part. sing. masc. כלם

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כלם

נִכְּחָה id. part. masc. pl. of נִכְּחָה כלם

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. כלם

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7) כלם

נִכְּחָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכְּחָה), suff. 3 pers. נכה

נִכְּחָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.) נכה

נִכְּחָה rem. 7 נכמר

נִכְּחָה defect. for נִכְּחָה (q. v.) כון

נִכְּחָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכְּחָה), suff. 3 pers. נכה

נִכְּחָה Niph. part. masc., pl. of נִכְּחָה dec. 3 a כון

נִכְּחָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כנע

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.) כנע

נִכְּחָה rem. 7 כנע

נִכְּחָה masc. dec. 6 a, only pl. riches, treasures.

נִכְּחָה Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, pl. id.

נִכְּחָה noun masc. pl. of [נִכְּחָה] dec. 6; 1 bef. נכס

נִכְּחָה Chald. noun masc. pl. of [נִכְּחָה] dec. 3 b נכס

נִכְּחָה Niph. part. sing. masc. כסף

נִכְּחָה id. inf. abs. כסף

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כסף

נִכְּחָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) כסף

נִכְּחָה Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִכְּחָה comp. § 8. r. 7] כסה

נִכְּחָה Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִכְּחָה]

נִכְּחָה § 7. No. 10 כפר

נִכְּחָה Pi. נִכְּחָה.—I. to estrange, alienate, Je. 9. 4.—II. to seem strange, hence (a) to gaze at, admire, Job 34. 19; (b) to mistake, De. 32. 27; Job 21. 29; (c) to reject, 1 Sa. 23. 7. Hiph. הִנִּיחַ.—I. to gaze at, regard, have respect to, with נִכְּחָה.—II. to be concerned, care for any one.—III. to recognise; to acknowledge; to know, be acquainted

with. — IV. *to know, discriminate*, Ezr. 3. 13.
Niph. נִבֵּר.—I. *to feign oneself a stranger*, Pr. 26.
24.—II. *to be recognised, known*, La. 4. 8. Hithp.
I. *to feign, dissemble*.—II. *to be recognised, known*,
Pr. 20. 11

נִבֵּר masc. constr. נִבֵּר (§ 33. rem. 3) *what is strange, foreign*, comp. Ne. 13. 30; *strange, foreign part* (comp. Germ. die Fremde). נִבְּרָה son of a foreign land, a stranger, foreigner.

נִבְּרָה masc. alienation, Job 31. 3.

נִבְּרָה masc. dec. 6 c, id. Ob. 12.

נִבְּרִי masc. pl. נִבְּרִים; fem. נִבְּרִיָּה, pl. נִבְּרִיּוֹת.—I. adj. *strange, foreign*.—II. *strange, new, singular*, Is. 28. 21.—III. *stranger, foreigner*.

הַנִּבְּרָה fem. (verbal of Hiph.) *respect, regard*, Is. 3. 9, הַנִּבְּרָה פְּנֵיהֶם *the respect of persons*, sc. in judgment. Others, *acknowledgment of their face*, i. e. the indication in their looks.

נִבְּרָה masc. dec. 1 b, *acquaintance, friend*, 2 Ki. 12. 6, 8.

נִבֵּר noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b נִבֵּר

נִבֵּר id., constr. st. (§ 33. rem. 3) נִבֵּר

נִבֵּר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) נִבֵּר

נִבֵּר noun masc. sing. נִבֵּר

נִבְּרָה noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [נִבְּרָה] d. 6 c נִבְּרָה

נִבְּרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נִבְּרָה

נִבְּרִי^{ae} adj. masc. sing., pl. נִבְּרִים נִבְּרִי

נִבְּרִיָּה id. fem. sing. dec. 10 נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיּוֹת id. fem. pl. נִבְּרִיּוֹת

נִבְּרִים^{ae} id. masc. pl. of נִבְּרִי נִבְּרִים

נִבְּרִים^h Kh. נִבְּרִים q. v.; K. נִבְּרִיָּה (q. v.) נִבְּרִים

נִבְּרִיָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נִבְּרִיָּה] § 8. rem. 13 & 15 נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נִבְּרִיָּה] § 25. rem.] נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה § 8. rem. 7) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִבְּרִיָּה comp. § 8. r. 7] נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13), נִבְּרִיָּה

or Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 13) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה R. לין see נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִבְּרִיָּה), suff. 3 p. s. m. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. part. masc. pl. [of נִבְּרִיָּה] נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. part. sing. masc. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Ch. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה from נִבְּרִיָּה נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִבְּרִיָּה comp. § 8. r. 7] נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. part. sing. masc. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִבְּרִיָּה § 8. rem. 15] נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. נִבְּרִיָּה to complete; נִבְּרִיָּה

hence Hiph. to complete, accomplish, Is. 33. 1.

נִבְּרִיָּה masc. dec. 9 a, possession, wealth, Job 15. 29.

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id., constr. st.; bef. (:) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pl., abs. st. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. part. sing. masc., or in pause for the foll. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. inf. abs. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִבְּרִיָּה) with parag. ה נִבְּרִיָּה

(comp. § 8. rem. 13) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. part. masc., pl. of נִבְּרִיָּה נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 1 pers. pl. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by נִבְּרִיָּה

conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by נִבְּרִיָּה

conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נִבְּרִיָּה

נִבְּרִיָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 13) נִבְּרִיָּה

R. לין see נִבְּרִיָּה

De. 31. 16.
1 Sa. 23. 7.
Job 31. 3.
Job 31. 3.
Ob. 12.
La. 4. 8.

Is. 2. 6.
Ob. 11.
Pr. 20. 16.
1 Ki. 18. 5.
Je. 48. 2.
Ps. 95. 6.

Ch. 2. 15.
Ezr. 10. 3.
Ps. 37. 38.
Jos. 3. 16.
Je. 11. 19.
Da. 11. 19.

Da. 11. 14.
Da. 11. 33.
1 Sa. 2. 4.
Est. 9. 32.
Ezr. 5. 10.
2 Ki. 20. 13.

Is. 89. 2.
Ex. 9. 31.
Je. 2. 22.
Ps. 63. 10.
Je. 9. 4.
Ps. 69. 9.

Ex. 7. 18.
Is. 47. 13.
Je. 20. 9.
Ge. 11. 5.
Is. 4. 1.
Pr. 14. 2.
Ob. 1. 10.

Ps. 83. 9.
Is. 14. 1.
Pr. 3. 32.
Ju. 11. 25.
Is. 30. 12.
Is. 4. 1.
Pr. 14. 2.
Ge. 31. 44.

Pr. 2. 15.
1 Ki. 20. 23.
Ju. 11. 25.
Ju. 5. 19. 20.
De. 1. 41.

2 Sa. 12. 27.
1 Sa. 4. 9.
Gc. 10. 2.
Ju. 19. 11.
Ca. 7. 13.

נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4); } conv. . . . }	ילך
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	לכר
נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; } conv. . . . }	לכר
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	לכר
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .	לכר
נלך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	לכר
נלך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	לכר
נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נלך) with parag. ה . . .	ילך
נלך	(comp. § 8. rem. 13 & 15) . . .	ילך
נלך	Niph. part. sing. m. constr. [of נלך] d. 2b . . .	לענ
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .	לקח
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נלך v. id.] . . .	לקח
נלך	Niph. part. sing. masc. . . .	מאס
נלך	Niph. part. formed from the subst. מלך . . .	בוז
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	מונ
נלך	id. part. masc. pl. [of נלך] dec. 3a . . .	מונ
נלך	Niph. pret. sing. [for נלך comp. § 8. r. 7] . . .	מהר
נלך	id. part. pl. masc. from נלך dec. 2b . . .	מהר
נלך	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	נום
נלך	pr. name masc. Nu. 26.9; see also נלך. Patronym. נלך ver. 12. . . .	נלך
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	מונ
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	מוט
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form for נלך (§ 21. rem. 24) . . .	מול
נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . .	מות
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	מחה
נלך	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נלך], suff. 2 pers. s. m. . . .	מות
נלך	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; } for } conv. . . . }	מות
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	מכר
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	מכר
נלך	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . .	מכר
נלך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נלך], suff. 3 p. s. m. . . .	מכר
נלך	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	מכר
[נלך] to circumcise, Ge. 17. 11; so according to some, but see נלך.		
נלך fem. the ant, Pr. 6. 6; from the idea of cutting, consuming. Pl. נלך Pr. 30. 25.		
נלך	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . .	מלא
נלך	Niph. part. sing. masc. . . .	מלא

נלך	noun fem. sing. (pl. נלך) . . .	נמל
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. Ch. form [for נלך § 21. r. 24] . . .	מול
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נלך comp. § 8. r. 7] . . .	מלח
נלך	Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . .	מלט
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) . . .	מלט
נלך	id. part. sing. masc. with parag. ה . . .	מלט
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	מלט
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .	מלט
נלך	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נלך v. id.] . . .	מלט
נלך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . }	מלט
נלך	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . .	מלך
נלך	Niph. part. pl. m., from נלך (§ 21. rem. 24) . . .	מול
נלך	defect. for נלך (q. v.) . . .	מלך
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	מלץ
נלך	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. for נלך (§ 18 rem. 15); } for } conv. . . . }	מלל
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	מנה
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	מנע
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נלך] . . .	מסס
נלך	id. id. (§ 18. rem. 7) and in pause . . .	מסס
נלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	מסס
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . .	מצא
נלך	Kh. נלך Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. נלך (q. v.) . . .	מצא
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .	מצא
נלך	id. part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. נלך . . .	מצא
נלך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	מצא
נלך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	מצא
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	מצה
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	מקק
נלך	id. part. pl. masc. [fr. נלך d. 8. § 37. No. 2] . . .	מקק
נלך	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; } for } conv. . . . }	מקק
נלך	masc. dec. 5a, panther, leopard. In the Arab. to be spotted; also to be limpid, comp. נלך . . .	נמר
נלך	Chald. masc. id. Da. 7. 6. . . .	נמר
נלך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נלך] . . .	נמר
נלך	pr. name masc. . . .	נמר
נלך	pr. name in compos. נלך see. . . .	נמר
נלך	pr. name masc., see נלך . . .	נמר

• Je. 51. 9.
• De. 1. 19.
• La. 4. 20.
• Zec. 14. 2.
• Je. 51. 56.
• Pr. 6. 2.
• Je. 50. 24.

• 1 Sa. 9. 10.
• 1 Sa. 33. 19.
• 1 Sa. 4. 23.
• 1 Sa. 4. 17.
• 1 Sa. 15. 9.
• Ps. 75. 4.
• Job 5. 13.

• Ps. 32. 4.
• Ps. 76. 6.
• Ps. 17. 5.
• Ge. 17. 26.
• Eze. 6. 6.
• Ne. 5. 8.
• Est. 7. 4. 4.

• Ge. 37. 27.
• Pr. 1. 13.
• Ca. 5. 2.
• Je. 48. 19.
• Ge. 17. 27.
• Ps. 124. 7.
• 2 Sa. 4. 6.
• Is. 20. 6.

• Pr. 11. 21.
• Eze. 17. 15.
• Job 22. 30.
• Je. 48. 19.
• Ps. 124. 7.
• 2 Sa. 4. 6.
• Je. 42. 3.

• Ps. 22. 6.
• Ps. 124. 7.
• 2 Sa. 1. 3.
• 1 Sa. 27. 1.
• Is. 7. 6.
• Ge. 34. 22.
• 1 Sa. 15. 9.

• 2 Ki. 10. 5.
• Ps. 119. 103.
• Ge. 17. 11.
• Is. 53. 12.
• Joel 1. 13.
• Ps. 37. 5.

• Je. 48. 27.
• De. 22. 23.
• Is. 22. 3.
• Eze. 50. 24.
• Is. 65. 1.
• Je. 29. 14.

• Le. 1. 15.
• Ps. 38. 6.
• Eze. 33. 10.
• Eze. 24. 23.
• Je. 5. 6.
• Je. 48. 1.

נמרים	noun masc. pl. of נמר dec. 5 a	נמר
נמרים	pr. name of a place, see נמרה בית	בית
נמרין	Niph. part. sing. masc.	מרין
נמרצו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מרין
נמרצת	id. part. sing. fem.	מרין
נמשח	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מושח
נמשי	pr. name masc.	משה
נמשל	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משל
נמשלת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נמשלת comp. § 8. rem. 7]	משל
נמשלת	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	משל
נמתהו	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נמית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † for † conv.	מות
נמתיק	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	מתק
נגנח	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 15. rem. 1)	נח
נגנן	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.	ננן
ננוס	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נוס
ננוסה	id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נוס
ננחל	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נחל
ננערת	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נער
ננתקה	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	נתק
ננס	† Kal pret 3 p. s. m.; or part. masc. d. 1 a	נוס
ננס	Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [fr. נסה § 24. r. 11]	נסה
ננס	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נסם
נסב	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סבב
נסב	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	סבב
נסב	† Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5)	סבב
נסבאה	† Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	סבא
נסבה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	סבב
נסבה	† Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נסב) with parag. ה	סבב
נסבה	† Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נסבה § 18. r. 15]	סבב
נסבה	noun fem. sing. * 2 Ch. 10. 15	סבב
נסבו	† Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סבב
[נסב]		
fut. ינסב to recede, depart, Is. 59. 13; Mi. 2. 6. Hiph. הפיג.—I. to remove a boundary.—II. to take away, Mi. 6. 14. Hoph. הפיג, to be turned back, be perverted, Is. 59. 14.		
נסדר	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl.	סנדר
נסנו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סונ
נסנר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סנר
נסנרה	† Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	סנר
נסה	Pi. נסה.—I. to try, prove, tempt.—II. to try, attempt, essay.	

מפה fem. d. 10.—I. trial, temptation.—II. trial, calamity, Job 9. 23.

נוס	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נוס
נשא	Kal imp. s. m., for נשא, or better inf. (c. הדרה)	נשא
נסה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסה
נסה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסה
נסו	† Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv.	נסו
נסו	† (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נסו
נסו	† id. imp. pl. masc.	נסו
נסוג	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ps. 80. 19) Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	סוג
נסוג	† Kal inf. abs.	נסוג
נסוגים	Niph. part. pl. masc. [from נסוג] dec. 3 a	סוג
נסוגתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סוג
נסוני	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נסה
נסוע	† Kal inf. abs.	נסע
נסור	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	סור
נסורה	† id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	סור
נסות	Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נסה

נשח only fut. ינשח, to pluck, tear away, spoken of a house, Pr. 15. 25, of a person, Ps. 52. 7; Pr. 2. 22. Niph. to be plucked up, De. 28. 63.

נכה Chald. Ithpe. id. pass. Ezr. 6. 11.

מפח masc. removing, i. e. a changing or relieving of guards, adverbially 2 Ki. 11. 6. Others, a keeping off.

נסחה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סחה
נסחתם	† Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נסח
נסי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נס d. 8 b	נסם
נסיכי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [נסך] dec. 3 a	נסך
נסיכם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נסך
נסיכמו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for נסיכמו]	נסך
נסים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נס dec. 1 a	נוס
נסיתו	Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. [נסיית], suff. 3 p. s. m.	נסה
נסיתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נסה
נסיתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נסה

I. נסך I. to pour, pour out, Is. 29. 10.—II. to pour out, make a libation.—III. to melt, cast, found.—IV. to anoint a king, Ps. 2. 6. Niph. to be appointed, Pr. 8. 23. Pi. 1 Ch. 11. 18, and Hiph. הפיך to pour out a libation. Hoph. pass. Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16; these passages, however, may fairly be referred to סכך to cover.

נקה Ch. Pa. to pour out, make a libation, Da. 2. 46.

* Ca. 4. 8. * Ps. 49. 13, 21. * Is. 38. 20. * Da. 1. 12. * Ezr. 26. 2. * Ne. 6. 10. * Is. 59. 13. * Ge. 12. 9. * De. 32. 38.
 * Mi. 2. 10. * Is. 14. 10. * Ju. 20. 32. * 2 Ch. 14. 6. * Is. 10. 29. * Ju. 19. 11. * Ps. 83. 12.
 * Job 6. 25. * 2 Sa. 14. 7. * Nu. 32. 19. * 1 Sa. 16. 11. * Ps. 46. 5. * Je. 46. 15. * De. 28. 63.
 * 1 Ki. 2. 8. * Ps. 55. 15. * Ps. 103. 23. * De. 2. 1. * Ex. 15. 25. * Ps. 95. 9.
 * Ch. 14. 8. * Ps. 44. 6. * Ps. 2. 3. * Is. 56. 12. * 1 Sa. 23. 7. * Zec. 2. 10.

נִסְךָ masc. dec. 6 b.—I. libation, drink-offering.—II. molten image.

נִסְךָ Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, libation, drink-offering, Ezr. 7. 17.

נִסְכִּי m. d. 3 a.—I. drink-offering, De. 32. 38.—II. molten image, Da. 11. 8.—III. one appointed, a prince.

נִסְכֵּי fem. dec. 10.—I. a fusing; נִסְכֵּי אֱלֹהִים molten gods, images.—II. libation, meton. for truce, league, Is. 30. 1.

II. נִסְךָ to cover, only part. pass. Is. 25. 7. Arab. to weave.

נִסְכָּה fem. a covering, Is. 25. 7; 28. 20.

נִסְכָּה fem. a web, Ju. 16. 13, 14.

נִסְכָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נִסְכָּה (§ 8. r. 7) נסך

נִסְכָּה noun masc. sing. (suff. נִסְכָּה) dec. 6 a } נסך

נִסְכָּה (comp. § 35. rem. 2); for נִ see lett. נִ } נסך

נִסְכָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b נסך

נִסְכָּה Kal inf. (נִסְכָּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a נוס

נִסְכָּה noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נִסְכָּה d. 6 b נסך

נִסְכָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Keri נִסְכָּה נסך

נִסְכָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for נִסְכָּה נסך

נִסְכָּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נסך

נִסְכָּה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. נסך

נִסְכָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; נִ bef. (:) נסך

נִסְכָּה Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נִסְכָּה] d. 3 b נסך

נִסְכָּה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נִסְכָּה] d. 3 a נסך

נִסְכָּה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נסך

נִסְכָּה noun masc., pl. of נִסְכָּה dec. 6 b; נִ bef. (:) נסך

נִסְכָּה Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) סכל

נִסְכָּה § 8. rem. 7) } סכל

נִסְכָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. סכל

נִסְכָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. נסך

נִסְכָּה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. נסך

נִסְכָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. סלח

נִסְכָּה Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִסְכָּה comp. § 8. r. 7] סמך

נִסְכָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. סמך

נִסְכָּה Niph. part. sing. masc. סמן

נִסְכָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. נוס

נִסְכָּה Piel imp. sing. masc. [נִסְכָּה], suff. 1 pers. נסה

sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25) נסה

I. נִסְכָּה to pine, waste away, only part. נִסְכָּה Is. 10. 18; cogn. נִסְכָּה.

II. נִסְכָּה. Hithpo. I. to lift, raise oneself up, Zec. 9. 16. Others, to glitter, shine, i. q. נִצַּץ q. v. where the

two ideas seem to be combined.—II. denom. of נִסְכָּה, to rally round a standard, Ps. 60. 6.

נִסְכָּה masc. dec. 8 b.—I. a standard, banner.—II. sail, Is. 33. 23; Eze. 27. 7; others, flag of a ship.—

III. pole, Nu. 21. 8, 9.—IV. sign, token, Nu. 26. 10.

נִסְכָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. נסם

נִסְכָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נום

נִסְכָּה fut. נִסְכָּה, imp. נִסְכָּה, inf. נִסְכָּה.—I. to pull, pluck

up or out, as tent pins, &c.—II. to break up a

camp, castra movere.—III. generally, to remove,

depart.—IV. to travel, journey. Niph. to be torn

away. Hiph. נִסְכָּה.—I. to tear up; also to

quarry stones.—II. to cause to depart, Ex. 15. 22.

—III. to lead, guide.—IV. to put away, remove.

2 Ki. 4. 4.

נִסְכָּה masc. dec. 2 b (§ 31. rem. 5).—I. a

removing, 1 Ki. 6. 7. נִסְכָּה stone (ready) for

removing; Gesenius, stone of the quarry.—II.

journey, march.

נִסְכָּה masc. missile, weapon, Job 41. 18.

נִסְכָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נסע

נִסְכָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; נִ conv. נסע

נִסְכָּה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b נסע

נִסְכָּה id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. נִ; נִ conv. נסע

נִסְכָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נסע

נִסְכָּה id. part. act. masc., pl. of נִסְכָּה dec. 7 b נסע

נִסְכָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ספה

נִסְכָּה id. part. sing. masc. ספה

נִסְכָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. ספח

נִסְכָּה Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; נִ conv. ספר

נִסְכָּה id. with parag. נִ; נִ bef. (:) ספר

נִסְכָּה only fut. נִסְכָּה, to go up, ascend, Ps. 139. 8.

נִסְכָּה Chald. Aph. to cause to ascend, to take or

bring up. Hoph. pass. Da. 6. 24.

נִסְכָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. סרה

נִסְכָּה pr. name, Nisroch, an idol of the Ninevites.

נִסְכָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נוס

נִסְכָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נסה

נִסְכָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. נוס

נִסְכָּה Piel inf. (נִסְכָּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b נסה

נִסְכָּה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נסה

נִסְכָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נוס

נִסְכָּה Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. סתר

נִסְכָּה id. part. sing. masc. סתר

נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	§ 8. rem. 7)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 1 p. pl. [for נִסְתָּרָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נִסְתָּרָה § 13. r. 7]	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִסְתָּרָה) with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִסְתָּרָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; conv.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. with parag. (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 7)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 7)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִסְתָּרָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. part. sing. fem. [from נִסְתָּרָה masc.]	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	defect. for נִסְתָּרָה (q. v.)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	pr. name fem.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. m., constr. [of נִסְתָּרָה] d. 9a	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 11)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	dec. 1a	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl., abs. st.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of נִסְתָּרָה dec. 10] from נִסְתָּרָה masc.	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. fem. constr. [of נִסְתָּרָה dec. 10, from נִסְתָּרָה masc.]	כֹּתֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	כֹּתֵר

נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	עֹבֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֹבֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִסְתָּרָה) with parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	עֹבֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִסְתָּרָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	עֹבֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עֹבֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.	עֹבֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	נָעַם
נִסְתָּרָה	id., constr. st.; bef.	נָעַם
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	עֹבֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	id. part. sing. fem. [for נִסְתָּרָה comp. § 35. r. 2]	עֹבֵר
נִסְתָּרָה	fut. יִנְעַל.—I. to fasten with a bolt or bar, to bolt. —II. to tie or latch the sandals for any one, with acc. of the person, Eze. 16. 10.	נָעַל
נִסְתָּרָה	fem. dec. 6d (pl. נָעָלוֹת, נָעָלוֹת sandal, shoe; שְׂרוּךְ shoe-latchet; du. נָעָלוֹת a pair of shoes.	נָעַל
נִסְתָּרָה	masc. dec. 1b, bolt, bar.	מִנְעָל
נִסְתָּרָה	masc. dec. 2b, id. De. 33. 25.	מִנְעָל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נָעַל (§ 8. r. 7)	נָעַל
נִסְתָּרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 6d	נָעַל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נָעַל conv.	נָעַל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef.	נָעַל
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)	עָלָה
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	עָלָה
נִסְתָּרָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נָעַל dec. 6d	נָעַל
נִסְתָּרָה	Kal part. fem. pl. [of נָעָלוֹת d. 10] fr. נָעָלוֹת m.	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	noun fem. pl. abs. from נָעַל d. 6d; bef.	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl. (נָעָלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; bef.	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	id. du., abs. st. [for נָעָלוֹת]	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pl. (נָעָלוֹת), suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef.	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7 note)	עָלָה
נִסְתָּרָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נָעַל dec. 6d	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc., pl. נָעָלוֹת (§ 13. r. 7)	נָעָלוֹת
נִסְתָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עָלָה
נִסְתָּרָה	id. part. sing. fem.	עָלָה

נְעֻמָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. עלם
נְעֻמִּים id. part. masc., pl. of נְעֻמָּה (q. v.) עלם
נְעֻלָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נְעֻלָּה] עלם
comp. § 8. rem. 7]

[נָעַם] fut. יִנָּעַם to be pleasant, agreeable, lovely.

נָעִים masc. dec. 3a, adj.—I. pleasant, agreeable, sweet.—II. lovely, amiable. Pl. נְעִימִים pleasant places, Ps. 16. 6; נְעִימוֹת delights, pleasures.

נָעִם (pleasantness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.

נָעִם masc.—I. pleasantness.—II. beauty, glory, Ps. 27. 4.—III. kindness, grace, Ps. 90. 17.

נְעֻמָּה (pleasant) pr. name—I. of a daughter of Lamech, Ge. 4. 22.—II. of the mother of Rehoboam.—III. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 41.—IV. of another unknown place, whence the gent. n. נְעֻמִּית, comp. Job 2. 11.

נְעֻמִּי patronym. of pr. name נְעֻמִּי (q. v.) Nu. 26. 40.

נְעֻמִּי (my pleasantness; or perh. for נְעֻמִּיָּה (pleasantness of the Lord; or for נְעֻמִּית pleasant) pr. name of the mother-in-law of Ruth.

נְעֻמִּי masc.—I. pl. נְעֻמִּיִּם pleasantness, Is. 17. 10.

—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְעֻמִּיִּם masc. pl. of נְעֻמָּה (dec. 8a) delicacies, Ps. 141. 4.

נָעַם pr. name masc. [for נָעַם § 35. rem. 2];

see lett. נ

נָעִם noun masc. sing.

נְעֻמָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.

נְעֻמָּה id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

נְעֻמָּה 'I pr. name of a woman and a place

נְעֻמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for נְעֻמָּה § 8. r. 1a]

נְעֻמָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נְעֻמִּי v. i.]

נְעֻמָּה adj. fem. pl. [of נְעֻמָּה dec. 10] from נְעֻמִּי m.

נְעֻמִּי pr. name fem.

נְעֻמִּי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.; 'I conv.

נְעֻמִּי 'I pr. name masc.

נְעֻמִּי noun masc., pl. of נְעֻמִּי dec. 2b

נְעֻמִּי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)

נְעֻמִּי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נְעֻמִּי Niph. part. sing. fem. & masc.

נְעֻמִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)

נְעֻמִּי Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נְעֻמִּי comp. § 8. rem. 7]

נְעֻמִּי constr. of the foll.

נְעֻמָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp.

§ 8. rem. 13); 'I conv.

נְעֻמָּה Root not used; Chald. to prick.

נְעֻמִּי masc. d. 1b, thorn-bush, Is. 7. 19; 55. 13-

נְעֻמָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נְעֻמָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5)

נְעֻמָּה Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)

נְעֻמָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8.

rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5)

נְעֻמָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נְעֻמָּה]

נְעֻמִּי Niph. part. sing. masc., constr. of נְעֻמִּי

§ 13. rem. 7] dec. 2b

I. [נָעַר] to roar, as a young lion, Je. 51. 38.

II. [נָעַר] cogn. נָעַר, עָרָה.—I. to shake, shake out.—II. to shake off, i. e. cast off foliage, Is. 33. 9. Niph. I. to be shaken, cast out.—II. to shake or rouse oneself, Ju. 16. 20. Pi. נָעַר (§ 14. rem. 1) to shake, throw out. Hithp. to shake oneself, Is. 52. 2.

נָעַר m. that which is cast or driven out, Zec. 11. 16.

נָעַר fem. tow, Ju. 16. 9; Is. 1. 31.

נָעַר 'I masc. dec. 6 d.—I. a male infant, comp. Ex. 2. 6.

—II. boy, lad.—III. a youth.—IV. servant.

נָעַר masc. childhood, youth.

נָעַר fem. dec. 12a.—I. a girl, maiden.—II. a

young woman.—III. handmaid.—IV. pr. name of a

woman, 1 Ch. 4. 5.—V. pr. name of a town on

the borders of Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called נָעַר in

1 Ch. 7. 28.

נָעַר masc. pl. (of נָעַר dec. 1a).—I. child-

hood, Ge. 46. 34.—II. youth, early life.

נָעַר fem. pl. (of נָעַר dec. 10) id. Je. 32. 30.

נָעַר (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc.—

I. 1 Ch. 3. 22.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 42.

נָעַר Kh. נָעַר (q. v.) com. gen.; K. נָעַר (q. v.)

נָעַר 'I in pause for נָעַר (§ 35. r. 2); for 'I see lett. נ

נָעַר 'I Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)

נָעַר 'I Kal part. sing. masc.

נָעַר 'I noun fem. sing. d. 12d (also pr. name fem.)

נָעַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

נָעַר dec. 6d

נָעַר 'I Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָעַר 'I n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. נָעַר d. 6d

נָעַר constr. of the foll.

• Job 28. 21.
• Ps. 26. 4.
• Job 39. 13.
• 2 Ki. 10. 4.

• Ge. 49. 15.
• Ps. 141. 6.
• Ps. 16. 11.

• Ne. 4. 8.
• Is. 17. 10.
• Ex. 32. 19.

• 2 Sa. 1. 26.
• Ca. 7. 7.
• Is. 58. 10.

• Pr. 22. 3; 27. 12.
• Ps. 90. 10.
• 1 Ch. 20. 14.

• 1 Sa. 21. 8.
• Ju. 13. 15.
• Nu. 17. 15.

• Pr. 28. 18.
• De. 22. 23, 28.
• Je. 51. 22.

• Ps. 136. 15.
• Is. 33. 9, 15.
• Est. 2. 12.

• 2 Ki. 4. 24.
• Je. 51. 38.
• Est. 4. 4.

נִעְרוֹת	noun fem. pl. abs. from נִעְרָה dec. 12 d	נער
נִעְרוֹתֶיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נִעְרוֹתָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נִעְרִי	pr. name masc.	נער
נִעְרִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from נִעַר dec. 6 d	נער
נִעְרִי	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (:) .	נער
נִעְרִי		נער
נִעְרִי	defect. for נִעְרִי (q. v.)	נער
נִעְרִי	1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) .	נער
נִעְרִיָּם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr נִעַר d. 6 d	נער
נִעְרִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נִעְרִיָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נִעְרִי	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (:) .	נער
נִעְרִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	ערך
נִעְרִי	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr נִעַר d. 6 g	נער
נִעְרִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ערם
נִעְרִי	pr. name of a place, see נִעְרָה	נער
נִעְרִי	Niph. part. sing. masc.	ערץ
נִעְרִי	1 pr. name of a place נִעְרָה with parag. ה	נער
נִעְרִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נער
נִעְרִי	} noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from }	נער
נִעְרִי		נער
נִעְרִי	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נִעְשֶׂה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. fr. נִעְשֶׂה	עשה
נִעְשֶׂה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)	עשה
נִעְשֶׂה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or (Ne. 5. 18)	עשה
נִעְשֶׂה	Niph. part. dec. 9 a	עשה
נִעְשֶׂה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)	עשה
נִעְשֶׂה	1 id. part. masc., pl. of נִעְשֶׂה dec. 9 a	עשה
נִעְשֶׂה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִעְשֶׂה), suff. 3 p. s. f.	עשה
נִעְשֶׂה	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	עשה
נִעְשֶׂה		עשה
נִעְשֶׂה	1 Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1, & § 13. rem. 7)	עתר
נִעְשֶׂה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	עתם
נִעְשֶׂה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7)	עתר
נִעְשֶׂה	1 id. part. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 7)	עתר
נִעְשֶׂה	pr. name, <i>Mempus</i> , see נָח	
נִעְשֶׂה	1 (sprout) pr. name masc. of two different persons.	
נִפְנֶה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	פנע
נִפְנֶה	Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִפְנֶה comp. § 8. r. 7]	פנש
נִפְנֶה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִפְנֶה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	פדה
נִפְנֶה	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	פוג
נִפְנֶה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נפה
נִפְנֶה	Kal inf. abs.	נפל
נִפְנֶה	1 Kal inf. abs.	נפץ

נִפְנֶה	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	נפץ
נִפְנֶה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	פון
נִפְנֶה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פון
נִפְנֶה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12)	פון
נִפְנֶה	id. part. masc. pl. [of נִפְנֶה] dec. 3a	פון
נִפְנֶה	Kh. נִפְנֶה, K. נִפְנֶה see נִפְנֶה.	פזר
נִפְנֶה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	

[נִפְנֶה] fut. יִפְנֶה.—I. to blow, breathe a breath, or abs. to blow; with בּ into or upon.—II. to blow a fire, with acc., בּ, and על upon a thing or person; with acc., בּ, בּ a seething pot.—III. with נִפְנֶה to expire Je. 15. 9. Pu. to be blown, of a fire, Job 20. 26. Hiph. I. to cause to breathe out, cause to pant, Job 31. 39.—II. to puff at, despise, Mal. 1. 13.

נִפְנֶה (a blowing) pr. name of a town in Moab, Nu. 21. 30.

נִפְנֶה masc. dec. 2b, an expiring, with נִפְנֶה, Job 11. 20.

נִפְנֶה masc. bellows, Je. 6. 29.

נִפְנֶה masc.—I. apple.—II. apple-tree.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in Judah; (b) of another between Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 8; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 43.

נִפְנֶה	pr. name of a place	נִפְנֶה
נִפְנֶה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נִפְנֶה
נִפְנֶה	Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נִפְנֶה comp. § 8. r. 7]	נִפְנֶה
נִפְנֶה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִפְנֶה
נִפְנֶה	1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.	נִפְנֶה
נִפְנֶה	י (§ 8. rem. 7)	נִפְנֶה
נִפְנֶה	Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	נִפְנֶה
נִפְנֶה	Kh. נִפְנֶה, K. נִפְנֶה pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 50, for which in Ne. 7. 52 נִפְנֶה Kh. נִפְנֶה K.	
נִפְנֶה	1 pr. name masc.	נִפְנֶה

נִפְנֶה masc. name of a precious stone; kind uncertain. LXX. ἀσθακα, carbuncle; Eng. vers. emerald; marg. chrysoprass, Eze. 28. 13.

נִפְנֶה fut. יִפְנֶה, inf. נִפְנֶה.—I. to fall, of persons and things.—II. to fall in battle, by the sword, to be killed.—III. to fall down, to alight, dismount.—IV. to be fallen, to lie, 1 Sa. 19. 24; and so frequently in the part. נִפְנֶה fallen, lying.—V. to fall, hang down, as the arms from weakness; as the countenance in sorrow or anger.—VI. trop. to fall to

Job 29. 5.
Je. 3. 4.
Ne. 5. 15.
1 Sa. 25. 8.

Job 37. 19.
Ja. 7. 10.
Ex. 15. 8.
Pa. 59. 8.

Ne. 5. 13.
Ru. 2. 8.
Ex. 15. 8.
Pr. 9. 8.

Je. 85. 10.
Eze. 15. 5.
Jos. 9. 24.
De. 30. 12, 13.

Da. 11. 36.
1 Ch. 5. 20.
Le. 19. 20.
Is. 19. 22.
Ec. 4. 1.

Pr. 27. 6.
Job 21. 15.
Le. 19. 20.
Ps. 38. 9.
Es. 9. 28.

Est. 6. 13.
Ju. 7. 19.
Je. 22. 28.
Ge. 11. 4.

Je. 10. 21.
Eze. 20. 34.
2 Ch. 18. 16.
Ps. 141. 7.

Is. 54. 16.
Job 20. 26.
Je. 15. 9.
Jon. 1. 7.

the ground, come to nothing, comp. 2 Ki. 10. 10.
—VII. to fall out, terminate, Ru. 3. 18.—VIII. with על (a) to fall upon, as sleep, terror, divine revelation, (b) upon the sword; (c) upon the neck of any one, to embrace him; (d) upon the face, to prostrate oneself before any one; (e) upon any one, to attack him; (f) גורל על the lot fell upon.—IX. with כן to fall away from one party to another, with על, אל, X. with ל (a) to fall to, of an inheritance; (b) למשכב to fall upon a sick-bed, to fall sick.—XI. with מן to fall, sink down; trop. from counsels, Ps. 5. 11. Hiph. הפיל.—I. to cause, make to fall; hence, to cast, throw down; גורל ה' to cast lots; with ל to assign to any one.—II. ה' פני פ' to cause the countenance of any one to fall, i.e. to make sad; ה' פניו פ' to drop one's countenance at any one, to be angry with him; ה' תהנה לפני to lay down one's prayer, petition before any one; ה' עין to knock out an eye.—III. הפיל מן to desist from; ה' ארצה to let fall to the ground, not to fulfil.—IV. to cast, bear, bring forth. Hithp. I. to prostrate oneself.—II. with על, to throw oneself upon, to attack, Ge. 43. 18. Pil. נפל i. q. Kal, Eze. 28. 23. נפל Ch. fut. נפל.—I. to fall.—II. to fall down, prostrate oneself.—III. to be cast down, Da. 3. 23.—IV. to fall out, happen, Ezr. 7. 20.
נפל masc. an untimely birth.
נפל masc. only pl. גיגלים giants.
נפל masc. dec. 2b.—I. refuse of corn, Am. 8. 6.—II. pendulous, flaccid parts of the flesh, Job 41. 15.
נפלה fem. ruins.
נפלה fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מפלתו).—I. fall, ruin, spoken of a man, a kingdom, a fallen trunk.—II. a carcase, Ju. 14. 8.

נפל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נפל (§ 8. r. 7)	נפל
נפל	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
נפל	noun masc. sing.	נפל
נפל	Kal part. sing. masc.	נפל
נפלא	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נפלא
נפלאות	id. part. pl. abs. fem. [from נפלאה dec. 11a, in use נפלאות q. v.]	נפלא
נפלאות	id. pl., constr. st.	נפלא
נפלאותיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפלא
נפלאותיו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפלא

נפלאים	id. part. pl. masc. [from נפלאה]	נפלא
נפלאות	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 5)	נפלא
נפלאות	id. part. pl. abs. fem. see נפלאות	נפלא
נפלאות	id. part. sing. fem. [for נפלאות § 23. rem. 5]	נפלא
נפלאותה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה	נפלא
נפלאותי	id. part. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from נפלאה dec. 11b]	נפלא
נפלאותיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפלא
נפלאותיו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפלא
נפלה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפלה
נפלה	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נפלה
נפלה		נפלה
נפלה	id. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13)	נפלה
נפלה	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נפלה
נפלה		נפלה
נפלה	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפלה
נפלה	Kal inf. [נפלה], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)	נפלה
נפלה	id. inf. (נפלה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 7)	נפלה
נפלה	id. imp. pl. masc.	נפלה
נפלה	Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נפלה m., K. נפלה f.	נפלה
נפלה	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נפל dec. 7 b	נפלה
נפלה	Ch. Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of נפלה] d. 2 b	נפלה
נפלה	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8)	נפלה
נפלה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נפלה
נפלה	Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2)	נפלה
נפלה	Kal inf. [נפלה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10)	נפלה
נפלה	} id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)	נפלה
נפלה		נפלה
נפלה	id. part. sing., fem. of נפל	נפלה
נפלה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	נפלה
נפלה	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נפלה
נפלה		נפלה
נפלה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; for נ, conv.	נפלה
נפלה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. [fr. נפלה] (§ 24. rem. 3); נ, conv.	נפלה
נפלה	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נפלה

נפץ

I. to break, dash in pieces.—II. to disperse, scatter, Is. 11. 12.—III. of a people, to disperse themselves, be scattered abroad. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I & II. Pu. to be dashed or broken down, Is. 27. 9.
נפץ masc. a violent shower, flood, Is. 30. 30.

• Ps. 58. 9.
• 2 Sa. 3. 29.
• Pr. 30. 18.
• Da. 8. 24, etc.

• Ps. 96. 3.
• Ps. 139. 14.
• Ps. 118. 23.
• Ex. 34. 10.

• De. 30. 11.
• 2 Sa. 1. 26.
• Ex. 3. 20.
• Je. 51. 44.

• 2 Sa. 24. 14.
• 2 Ki. 7. 4.
• Da. 3. 23.
• 2 Sa. 1. 10.

• 1 Sa. 29. 3.
• Ho. 10. 8.
• Je. 25. 27.
• Da. 7. 20.

• Da. 3. 7.
• Ex. 33. 16.
• Ps. 139. 14.
• Eze. 28. 23.

• Je. 49. 21.
• 2 Sa. 3. 34.
• Is. 14. 12.
• Job. 37. 14.

• 2 Ch. 25. 19.
• 2 Ki. 14. 10.
• Mi. 7. 8.

• Ju. 15. 18.
• Ps. 77. 5.
• 1 Sa. 13. 11.

נפץ masc. a bruising, only נפצו Eze. 9. 2.

נפץ m. hammer, Je. 51. 20. Eng. vers. "battleaxe."

נפץ	Piel inf. constr.	נפץ
נפץ	noun masc. sing.	נפץ
נפץ	י Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפץ
נפצה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפץ
נפצו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נפץ
נפצו	י Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פוצ
נפצות	Kh. נפצות q. v.; K. נפוצת Niph. part. fem.	פוצ
נפצות	י Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of נפוצה] from	
	נפץ; י bef. (י)	נפץ
נפצותם	defect. for נפוצותם (q. v.)	פוצ
נפצים	defect. for נפוצים (q. v.)	פוצ
נפצתי	י Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.	
	י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נפץ
נפצתי	י id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י for י, conv.	
נפצתם	defect. for נפוצתם (q. v.)	פוצ

נפק Chald. to go forth. Aph. to bring forth or out.

נפקא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, expense, Ezr. 6. 4, 8.

נפק	י Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	נפק
נפקד	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פקד
נפקדת	י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פקד
נפקו	Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נפקו m., K. נפקה f.	נפק
נפקו	י Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פקח
נפקו	Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of נפק dec. 2 b	נפק
נפקת	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נפקת]	נפק
נפקת	י Ch. noun fem. s., emph. of [נפקת] d. 8 a	נפק
נפרד	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	פרד
נפרדו	י id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פרד
נפרדו	id. part. masc., pl. of נפרד	פרד
נפרץ	Niph. part. sing. masc.	פרץ
נפרצה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	פרץ
נפרש	י Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; י conv.	פרש
נפרשו	Niph. part. f. pl. [of נפרשה, fr. נפרש m.]	פרש

נפש to respire, take breath, refresh oneself.

נפש com. dec. 6 a (with suff. נפשי, pl. נפשות once נפשים).—I. breath; also odour, perfume, Is. 3. 20, נפש בתי perfume boxes; and so perhaps in Pr. 27. 9, see עציה R. עציה.—II. meton. any thing that breathes, an animal.—III. person; נפש שבעים seventy persons; נפש מות one dead, a dead body; נפש טמא polluted by a dead body.—IV.

soul, as the principle of life.—V. life.—VI. self, as נפשי myself, נפשי thyself.—VI. feelings, spirit, e. g. Ex. 23. 9, נפש הָרֵר the feelings of a stranger; also used for the feelings of an animal, Pr. 12. 10.—VII. desire, inclination.

נפש (refreshed, recreated) pr. name of a man.

נפש	נפש	נפש
נפש	נפש	נפש
נפשה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
נפשו	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פוש
נפשו	Kh. נפשו q. v.; K. נפשי (q. v.)	נפש
נפשו	י noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נפש d. 6 a	נפש
נפשות	י id. pl. constr. fem.	נפש
נפשות	י id. pl. abs. fem.; י bef. (י)	נפש
נפשותי	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נפש
נפשי	י id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נפש
נפשים	id. pl. abs. masc.	נפש
נפשי	י id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נפש
נפשי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
נפשכם	י id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
נפשים	י id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפש
נפשו	י id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נפש
נפשע	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נפשע
נפשת	noun com. pl. constr. fr. נפש dec. 6 a	נפשת
נפשת	id. pl., abs. st.	נפש
נפשתיהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. def. Je. 44. 7.	נפשת
נפשתיו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נפש
נפשה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [נפשה] dec. 10	נוף
נפשה	י noun fem. sing.	נוף
נפתה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פתה
נפתה	pr. name of a place.	פתה
נפתול	noun masc. pl. constr. of [נפתול] dec. 1 b.	פתל
נפתה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	פתה
נפתה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פתה
נפתה	י Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); י conv.	פתה
נפתה	י Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פתה
נפתה	pr. name of an Egyptian people.	נוף
נפתה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	פתל
נפתה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	פתל
נפתה	י pr. name of a man and a tribe	פתל
נפתה	Niph. part. masc., pl. of נפתה	פתל
נפתה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	פתל
נפץ	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נפץ

Da. 12. 7.
Is. 30. 30.
Ps. 137. 9.
Ge. 9. 19.
Is. 33. 3.
Je. 40. 15.

2 Sa. 18. 8.
Is. 11. 12.
Eze. 11. 17.
1 Ki. 22. 17.
Je. 21. 20, 21.
22. 23.

Eze. 20. 41.
Da. 2. 14.
Da. 7. 10.
1 Sa. 30. 18.
Je. 5. 5.
Gr. 3. 5.

Da. 3. 26.
Da. 2. 13.
Ezr. 6. 4, 8.
2 Sa. 1. 23.
Je. 10. 5, 32.
Je. 4. 13.

1 Sa. 3. 1.
1 Ch. 13. 2.
Ps. 44. 21.
Eze. 34. 12.
Neh. 5. 18.
Ps. 24. 4.

Ps. 72. 13.
Eze. 13. 18.
Je. 26. 19.
Eze. 13. 20.
1 Ch. 22. 19.
Is. 46. 2.

Nu. 21. 5.
Pr. 18. 19.
Je. 21. 11.
1 Ki. 4. 11.
Job 31. 9.

Ge. 30. 8.
Zec. 13. 4.
Is. 5. 27.
Am. 8. 5.
Je. 48. 21.

Pr. 7. 17.
Pr. 8. 8.
Job 5. 13.
Ge. 30. 8.
Job 39. 26.

נָצַח inf. abs. Je. 48. 9, to fly away.

נָצַח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. נִצָּח

נָצַח Kal not used; i. q. נָצַח q. v. Niph. נָצַח.—I. to be set, placed or appointed, with עַל over any one; part. נָצַח one set over, an officer.—II. to place, station oneself; to stand. Hiph. הִנָּצַח.—I. to set, place.—II. to set up, erect.—III. to fix, appoint. Hoph. הִנָּצַח.—I. to be set, placed, fixed.—II. to be set, planted, Ju. 9. 6.

נָצַח masc. handle, haft, Ju. 3. 22.

נִצְּחָה Ch. f. d. 8a, firmness, strength, Da. 2. 41.

נָצִיב masc. dec. 1a.—I. a statue, pillar, Ge. 19. 26.

—II. garrison.—III. officer, overseer, 1 Ki. 4. 7, 19.

—IV. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 45.

נָצִיבָה (for נָצִיבָה station) pr. name of a region in Syria, whence the two cities אֲרָם & צֹבֶה.

נָצִיבָה (for נָצִיבָה statue) pr. name of a servant of Saul.

נָצִיבָה masc. d. 2b.—I. standing-place, Jos. 4. 3, 9.

—II. station, office, Is. 22. 19.—III. military station, garrison.

נָצִיבָה masc. station, garrison, Is. 29. 3.

נָצִיבָה fem. id. 1 Sa. 14. 12; Zec. 9. 8.

נָצִיבָה fem. dec. 11b (but pl. with suff. invariably retaining Tseri, comp. § 42. rem. 4).—I. pillar, monument.—II. statue, image of an idol.

נָצִיבָה fem. dec. 13a.—I. pillar, monument.—II. stem, root, Is. 22. 19.

נָצַח Niph. part. sing. masc. נִצָּח

נָצַח } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. } נִצָּח

נָצַח } rem. 7) נִצָּח

נָצַח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נִצָּח

נָצַח noun masc. pl., constr. of נָצַח dec. 1a נִצָּח

נָצַח id. pl. abs. (comp. נָצַח) נִצָּח

נָצַח Niph. part. masc. pl. of נָצַח נִצָּח

נָצַח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by

conv. ? (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נִצָּח

נָצַח Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of [נָצַח] d. 8a נִצָּח

נָצַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נִצָּח

נָצַח Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נִצָּח

[נָצַח] I. to fly, La. 4. 15.—II. to be desolate, laid waste, Je. 4. 7. Hiph. הִנָּצַח to strive, contend. Niph.

נָצַח.—I. to contend with one another, to quarrel.—II. to be desolated.

נָצַח fem. feather, pinion.

נָצַח fem. contention, quarrel.

נָצַח fem. dec. 1b, id. Is. 41. 12.

נָצַח noun fem. sing. dec. 10 נִצָּח

נָצַח noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr.

נָצַח dec. 8b נִצָּח

נָצַח defect. for נָצַח (q. v.) נִצָּח

נָצַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נָצַח or נִצָּח

נָצַח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (ccomp.

§ 8 rem. 13); ? conv. נִצָּח

נָצַח Kal inf. abs. נִצָּח

נָצַח Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. נִצָּח

נָצַח Kal part. pass. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. נָצַח m. נִצָּח

נָצַח Kal not used; Arab. to be pure, innocent, faithful; Syr. to conquer; hence Pi. I. to excel; especially to be or preside over, to superintend; part. מְנַצֵּחַ overseer.—II. to lead in music, 1 Ch. 15. 21; part. מְנַצֵּחַ leader of music, precentor, chorister. Niph. to be entire, perfect, complete, Je. 8. 5.

נָצַח Chald. Ithpa. to conquer, surpass, Da. 6. 4.

נָצַח, נָצַח masc. dec. 6e.—I. truth, uprightness, faithfulness; 1 Sa. 15. 29, for concr. the truthful, faithful, sc. God.—II. permanency, perpetuity, eternity; נָצַח, עַד נָצַח, and נָצַח adv. for ever; נָצַח נָצַח for ever and ever.—III. confidence, trust.—IV. excellency, glory, 1 Ch. 29. 11.—V. completeness, entireness, נָצַח, and נָצַח adv. wholly, entirely.—VI. juice, Is. 63. 3, 6; Arab. נָצַח to spatter.

נָצַח (excellent; Syr. נָצַח) pr. name of a man.

נָצַח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6e (§ 35. rem. 5) נִצָּח

נָצַח id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. נִצָּח

נָצַח id. pl., abs. st. נִצָּח

נָצַח id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נִצָּח

נָצַח Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נָצַח] נִצָּח

נָצַח Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נָצַח § 12. r. 3] נִצָּח

נָצַח noun m. sing. d. 1a, also pr. n.; ? bef. (?) נִצָּח

נָצַח id. pl., abs. st. נִצָּח

נָצַח pr. name masc. נִצָּח

נָצַח Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָצַח] dec. 9a נִצָּח

נָצַח Kh. נָצַח adj. pl. constr. masc. [fr. נָצַח];

K. נָצַח Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc.,

from נָצַח dec. 3a; ? bef. (?) נִצָּח

נצל Pi. **נצל**.—I. *to strip off, take away*, 2 Ch. 20. 25.
—II. *to snatch away, deliver*, Eze. 14. 14.—III. *to spoil, plunder any one*. Hiph. **הציל**.—I. *to take away*; with **בין** *to part, separate*, 2 Sa. 14. 6.—
II. *to deliver, rescue*, with **מן**, **מִיד**, **מִיד**. Hoph. **הציל** *to be delivered, rescued*. Niph. **נצל**.—I. *to be delivered, rescued*.—II. *to deliver oneself, to escape*. Hithp. *to strip oneself of any thing, with acc.* Ex. 33. 6.

נצל Ch. Aph. *to deliver, rescue*.

הצלה fem. *deliverance*, Est. 4. 14.

נצלנו Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. **נצל**
נצלם Pl. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. **נצל**
נצלם Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for **נצלנו** comp. § 8. r. 7] **צמת**
נצלתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **נצלתי** § 25. r.] **צמה**
נצלתי Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; **נצלתי** conv. **צעק**
נצלתי Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **צפן**
נצלתי Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [with parag. ה § 8. rem. 13] **צפן**
נצלתי Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **צפן**

[**נצץ**] *to glitter, shine*, Eze. 1. 7. In the derivv. also *to flourish*, to fly.

נץ masc. dec. 8b.—I. *flower, blossom*, Ge. 40. 10.
—II. *a hawk*.

נצה fem. dec. 10, *flower, blossom*.

נצן masc. id. Ca. 2. 12.

נציון masc. *a spark*, Is. 1. 31.

נציון Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of **נציון**] dec. 7b **נציון**

[**נצר**] fut. **נצר**, **נצר**.—I. *to watch, guard, keep, preserve*, Is. 49. 6. **נצור ישראל** the preserved of Israel, Kh.; K. **נצירי** from a pass. form **נציר** preserved.—II. *to keep, observe, as a law; to observe mercy, truth; to observe, scrutinize*, Job 7. 20.—III. *to shut up, conceal, hide*.—IV. *to besiege*.

נצר **נצר** masc. shoot, branch; Arab. **נצר** *to shine; to be green*.

נצר Kal imp. sing. masc. **נצר**

נצר id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b **נצר**

נצרו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נצרו**

נצרו Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה § 8. r. 13 **נצר**

נצרו id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נצר**

נצרו id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **נצר** dec. 7b **נצר**

נצרו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נצר**

נצרות id. part. pass. fem. pl. of **נצור** dec. 10, from **נצור** masc.; **נצרות** bef. (:) **נצר**

נצרו id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. **נצור** dec. 7b **נצר**

נצרים id. id. pl., abs. st. **נצר**

נצרת id. part. pass. sing. fem., constr. of **נצור** dec. 10, from **נצור** masc.; **נצרת** bef. (:) **נצר**

נציתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **נציתי** § 8. r. 7] **נצר**

נצרתם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. **נצר**

נצרת Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16) **יצת**

נצרתה Kh. **נצרתה** q. v.; K. **נצרתה** q. v. **יצת**

נצרתו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. **נצץ**

נצה dec. 10 **נצץ**

נצתו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 16) **יצת**

נצתו Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. **נצתו** see **נקה**

[**נקב**] fut. **נקב**, **נקב**.—I. *to bore, bore through, pierce*.
—II. *to mark out, to determine, specify, name*.—
III. i. q. **נקב** *to execrate, curse, blaspheme*. Niph. *to be specified, by name*.

נקב masc. dec. 6a.—I. *a bezel, the cavity in which a gem is set*, Eze. 28. 13, Eng. vers. *pipes*.

—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

נקבה fem. *female*, both of man and beast.

קבה fem. (for **נקבה**) *the stomach or maw of a beast*, De. 18. 3.

קבה fem. (for **נקבה**) *the womb*, Nu. 25. 8. Others make it, i. q. **קבה** *a tent*.

מקבה fem. *hammer*, only in the pl. **מקבות**.

מקבת fem.—I. *hammer*, Ju. 4. 21.—II. *hollow or shaft of a rock*, Is. 51. 1.

נקב Kal part. act. sing. masc. **נקב**

נקבה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; **נקבה** for **נקבה**, conv. **נקב**

נקבה noun fem. sing.; **נקבה** bef. (:) **נקב**

נקבה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה § 8. r. 11 **נקב**

נקבו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נקב**

נקבו Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from **נקב** dec. 3a **נקב**

נקבו noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. **נקב**

נקב dec. 6; **נקב** bef. (:) **נקב**

נקבל Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. **קבל**

נקבצו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **קבץ**

נקבצו rem. 7 **קבץ**

נקבתו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **נקב**

• Je. 7. 10.
• Ex. 3. 22.
• Job 6. 17.
• Je. 16. 17.

• Pr. 1. 11.
• Eze. 1. 7.
• Is. 60. 21.
• Is. 11. 1.

• Pr. 24. 12.
• Eze. 21. 3.
• Ps. 141. 3.
• Pr. 4. 13.

• Is. 27. 3.
• Pr. 22. 12.
• Is. 48. 6.
• Ps. 119. 2.

• Pr. 7. 10.
• Ps. 119. 22.
• Job 56. 100.
• Job 23. 17.

• Ps. 119. 129.
• Je. 2. 15.
• Job 15. 83.

• Da. 7. 9.
• Le. 24. 16.
• Ge. 30. 28.

• Am. 6. 1.
• Eze. 28. 13.
• Job 2. 10.

• Joel 4. 11.
• Ho. 2. 2.
• Hab. 3. 14.

נקד' pl. נקדים (§ 37. No. 3) fem. נקדות adj. spotted, speckled, spoken of sheep and goats.	
נקודא (marked) pr. name of a man.	
נקד m. d. 7b, shepherd, herdsman (Arab. נקادر).	
נקדה fem. dec. 10, point, stud, Ca. I. 11.	
נקדים masc. pl. (of נקד) —I. spots, specks of mould, Jos. 9. 5, 12. Others, crumbs.—II. a kind of cake, 1 Ki. 14. 3.	
נקדה (place of herdsmen ?) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.	
נקד noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	נקד
נקדות noun fem. pl. of [נקדת] dec. 10	נקד
נקדים adj. masc. pl. of נקד dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3)	נקד
נקדים' noun masc. pl. of [נקד] dec. 1b	נקד
נקדמה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	קדם
נקדש' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
נקדשהי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv.	קדש
נקדש' (except bef, monos, comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קדש
[נקדה] to be pure, innocent, Je. 49. 12. Niph. נקה.—I. to be pure, innocent, blameless, with מן from a crime, or regarding a person.—II. to be clear, free from punishment, an obligation.—III. to be cleared, empty, desolate, of a city, Is. 3. 26: of persons, to be destroyed, Zec. 5. 3. Pi. I. to cleanse, Joel 4. 21.—II. to pronounce innocent, to acquit.—III. to let go unpunished, to pardon.	
נקא Ch. to be pure, white, Da. 7. 9.	
נקי, constr. נקי, pl. נקיים (§ 37. No. 4) adj.—I. pure, innocent, free from guilt.—II. clear, free from an obligation.	
נקי id. Joel 4. 19; Jon. 1. 14. Kh.	
נקיון masc. dec. 3c.—I. cleanness, Am. 4. 6.—II. innocency.	
נקיות fem. only pl. מנקיות (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) bowls used in making libations. (Syr. מניקות id.)	
נקה Kal inf. abs.	נקה
נקה Piel inf. abs.	נקה
נקה' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקה
נקהל Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קהל
נקב Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	נקב
נקודא pr. name masc.	נקד
נקיה Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (1)	קוה
נקיה' Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קוה
נקום Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	קום
נקומה id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	קום

נקח Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 8); conv. נקי' id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	לקח
נקמה to be weary of, to loathe, only in the following form.	נקמ
נקמה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקמ
נקמתי Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קמט
נקמתם Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12); for conv.	קוט
נקי adj. masc. sing. d. 8 (pl. נקיים § 37. rem. 4)	נקה
נקי id., constr. st.	נקה
נקי' adj. masc. sing., added to נקי	נקה
נקיון noun masc. sing., constr. of נקי' dec. 3c	נקה
נקיים' } adj. masc. pl. of נקי dec. 8 (§ 37 rem. 4)	נקה
נקים' }	
נקיון noun masc. sing. dec. 3c	נקה
נקי' Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נקיי], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; bef. (1)	קוין
נקי' Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 8)	נקה
נקי' id. pret., or Piel pret., 1 pers. s. (§ 24. r. 11)	נקה
נקלי' }	קלל
נקל' }	
נקל' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 7)	קלל
נקלה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קלה
נקלה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קלה
נקלה' id. part. sing. masc.	קלה
נקלה' Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; bef. (1)	קלה
[נקם] fut. נקם, inf. נקום.—I. to avenge, take vengeance for, with acc.—II. to take revenge on, with acc., also ל.—III. to revenge a person, with the acc.; with מן, on whom. Niph. to be avenged, to avenge oneself, with מן, on whom. Pi. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. to be avenged. Hithp. to avenge oneself; part. מתנקם avenger.	
נקם masc. dec. 4a, נקמה fem. dec. 11c.—I. vengeance; to render injury; עשה נ' למה, to take vengeance; נתן נקמות ל, to avenge any one, to give him satisfaction.—II. desire of revenge, vindictiveness.	
נקם' noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	נקם
נקם Kal inf. abs.	נקם
נקם noun masc., constr. of נקם dec. 4a	נקם
נקם Kal imp. sing. masc.	נקם
נקם' id. part. sing. masc.	נקם
נקמה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	נקם
נקמו' Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נקם

• Ge. 30. 32, 33.
• 2 Ki. 3. 4.
• Ca. 1. 11.
• Jos. 9. 5, 12.

• 1 Ki. 14. 3.
• Ps. 95. 2.
• Is. 5. 16.
• Ex. 29. 43.

• Je. 49. 12.
• Zec. 5. 3.
• Hag. 1. 6.
• Ec. 14. 22.

• Je. 3. 17.
• Ne. 2. 18, 20.
• 1 Sa. 4. 3.
• Job 10. 1.

• Eze. 6. 9.
• Eze. 20. 43;
• 36. 31.
• Ps. 24. 2.

• Am. 4. 6.
• Je. 2. 54.
• Ho. 8. 5.
• Is. 7. 6.

• Ge. 24. 8.
• Pr. 14. 6.
• 2 Ki. 3. 18.
• 1 Sa. 18. 23.

• 2 Sa. 6. 22.
• De. 32. 43.
• Ex. 21. 20.

• Nu. 31. 2.
• Na. 1. 3.
• Eze. 25. 12.

נָקְמוֹת	noun fem. pl., abs. from נָקְמָה dec. 11c	נָקַם
נִקְמִי	1 Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 bef. (1)	נָקַם
נָקְמוֹת	noun fem. pl. abs., from נָקְמָה dec. 11c	נָקַם
נִקְמַת	id. sing., constr. st.	נָקַם
נָקְמוֹת	Kal part. sing. fem. from נָקַם masc.	נָקַם
נִקְמִיתִי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָקַם
נִקְמִיתִי	1 Piel, or (1 Sa. 14. 24) Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נָקַם
נִקְמִיתִי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נָקְמָה d. 11c	נָקַם
נִקְמִיתִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נָקַם
נִקְמִיתִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָקַם
נִקְמִיתִם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָקַם
נִקְמִיתִי	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נָקַם
נִקְמָה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָנָה
נִקְמָה	Piel imp. s. m. (נִקְמָה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	קָנָה

נָקַע to be removed, alienated (נָקַע), only in the following form.

נָקַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָקַף Kal, only Is. 29. 1. וְנָקְפוּ יְהוֹשִׁיָּאִים let the feasts go or come round; so Vulg. solennitates evolutæ sunt, the solemn feasts are rolled by, comp. Hiph.; others, "let them kill the sacrifices;" as in the Chald. and Arab. to smite, hew. Pi. I. to cut down, Is. 10. 34.—II. to destroy, Job 19. 26. Hiph. הִקְיָה.—I. to surround, compass, with acc., עָל.—II. to go or come round, of time.

נָקַף masc. a beating or shaking of an olive-tree.

נָקְפָה fem. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "rent." Others, after the Sept. and Vulg. a rope, cord. According to the Rabbis, a bruising, wounding.

נָקַף 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָקְפָה noun sing. fem.

נָקַף Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָקַק Root not used; whence

נָקִיק or נָקִיק masc. cleft of a rock.

[נָקַר] I. to bore, dig or put out an eye, 1 Sa. 11. 2.—II. to pick out, as a bird, Pr. 30. 17. Pi. I. to pierce, Job 30. 17.—II. to put out an eye. Pu. to be dug out, Is. 51. 1.

נָקְרָה fem. dec. 11c, cleft of a rock.

נָקַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָקַר 1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or Niph. 3 pers. s. m.

נָקַר	Niph. inf. abs.	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נָקַרָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָקַרָה	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	1 Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. נָקַרָה] conv.	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	1 Kal fut. 1 p. pl.; or Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m.	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָקַרָה) with parag.	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	1 Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קָרָא
נָקַרָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָרָה
נָקַרָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָרָה
נָקַרָה	Niph. part. sing. masc.	קָרָה
נָקַרָה	Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קָרָה

[נָקַשׁ] to lay snares, to ensnare, Ps. 9. 17. Niph. to be ensnared, enticed, De. 12. 30. Pi. to lay snares, with ל for any one. Hithp. id. with ל 1 Sa. 28. 9. Chald. to smite, strike, Da. 5. 6.

נָקַשׁ Niph. part. sing. masc.

נָקַשׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.

נָקַשׁ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)

נָקַשׁ Chald. Peal part. act. fem. pl. [of נָקַשׁ dec.

8a, נָקַשׁ masc.]

נָקַשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָקַשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)

נָקַשׁ § 8. rem. 7

נָקַשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name

נָקַשׁ defect. for נָקַשׁ (q. v.)

נָקַשׁ Kh. נָקַשׁ, ap. form from K. נָקַשׁ (q. v.)

נָקַשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָקַשׁ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.

נָקַשׁ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נָקַשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.

נָקַשׁ defect. for נָקַשׁ (q. v.)

נָקַשׁ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

נָקַשׁ pr. name of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 30.

נָקַשׁ pr. name masc. Je. 39. 3, 13.

נָקַר Root not used; Arab. נִקְרַר calumniator, whisperer: hence

נָקַר masc. whisperer, slanderer, talebearer

נָקַר masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6) spikenard.

נָקַר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4)

נָקַר

1 Sa. 24. 13.
2 Sa. 22. 48.
Le. 26. 25.
Ju. 15. 7.
2 Ki. 9. 7.
No. 31. 36.

Je. 51. 36.
Lu. 3. 60.
Je. 20. 10.
Je. 32. 43.
Ps. 19. 13.
Eze. 23. 16, 22, 28.

Is. 10. 34.
Is. 3. 24.
Job 19. 26.
Job 30. 17.
2 Sa. 1. 6.
Is. 48. 2.

Est. 4. 11.
Nu. 31. 50.
Jos. 8. 5.
Ex. 22. 7.
Is. 41. 1.
Est. 6. 1.

1 Sa. 14. 36.
Ju. 19. 13.
Jos. 7. 14.
Ex. 3. 18.
2 Sa. 1. 6.

1 Ki. 13. 3, 5.
Is. 51. 1.
Je. 6. 17.
Je. 18. 18.

Da. 5. 6.
1 Sa. 18. 1.
Is. 3. 26.
Nu. 5. 28.
Pr. 21. 4.

Is. 41. 23.
1 Sa. 10. 14.
Is. 53. 2.
2 Sa. 7. 23.
Ju. 19. 30.

Ge. 9. 14.
Pr. 16. 28.
Ca. 4. 14.
Ge. 43. 5.
2 Ki. 10. 13.

יִרְדֵּה	id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	ירד
נִרְדֵּי	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נִרְדֵּה d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	נרד
נִרְדִים	id. pl. abs. state	נרד
נִרְדִם	Niph. part. sing. masc.	רדמ
נִרְדִם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רדמ
נִרְדִמְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רדמ
נִרְדִי	Niph. part. sing. masc.	רדף
נִרְדִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִרְדִי § 8. rem. 18]	רדף
נִרְדִי	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	רדף
נִרְדִנִי	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נִרְדִנִי § 8. r. 7]	רדף
נִרְדִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נִרְדִי d. 1 a	נור
נִרְדִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נור
נִרְדִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	רוד
נִרְדִמְתִּי	id. Pil. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִרְדִמְתִּי] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); id. bef.	רוד
נִרְדִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִרְדִי] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רוד
נִרְדִי	Niph. part. sing. masc.	רוד
נִרְדִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נִרְדִי d. 1 a	נור
נִרְדִי	pr. name masc.	נור
נִרְדִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	רוד
נִרְדִי	id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רוד
נִרְדִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִרְדִי § 8. rem. 15]	רוד
נִרְדִי	id. Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִרְדִי] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); id. bef.	רוד
נִרְדִי	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., with gutt. [for נִרְדִי]	רוד
נִרְדִי	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for נִרְדִי § 8. rem. 15]	רוד
נִרְדִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוד
נִרְדִי	id. Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוד
נִרְדִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 3)	רוד
נִרְדִי	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִרְדִי] dec. 9 a	רוד
נִרְדִי	Niph. part. sing. masc. R. רוד see	רוד
נִרְדִי	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִרְדִי § 23. rem. 11] as if from רוד	רוד
נִרְדִי	id. Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7)	רוד
נִרְדִי	id. Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.	רוד
נִרְדִי	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from נִרְדִי d. 1 a	נור
נִרְדִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נור
נִרְדִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נור

נִשָּׂא, שָׂאתָ, שָׂאוּ (§ 25. No. 2a) fut. יִשָּׂא, inf. c. שֹׂא, שֹׂאתָ, שֹׂאוּ.—I. to lift or raise up; יָדָּ to lift up the hand, as in a solemn promise or prayer, with לְ for any one; with כַּ against any one, to do him violence; לָּ to lift up one's head, to become cheerful, happy, &c.; to lift up the head

[illegible]

נָשָׂא Chald.—I. *to bear or carry away*, Da. 2. 35.
—II. *to take*, Ezr. 5. 15. Ithpa. *to rise up*, with
לָע against, Ezr. 4. 19.

נִשְׁאֵת fem. a gift, 2 Sa. 19. 43.

נְשִׂאָה fem. dec. 10, *burden*, Is. 46. 1.

נָשִׂיא masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *chief*.—II. *prince*.—III. pl. *vapours*; hence *clouds*.

נִשְׁׁ masc. dec. 1 a (for נִשְׁׁ) *elevation, dignity*,
Job 20. 6.

יִצְיָא (elevated) pr. name of one of the peaks
of Hermon, De. 4. 48

נָסַח fem. dec. 1a.—I. *a lifting up* of the countenance, Ge. 4. 7; according to the Eng. vers. *acceptance*.—II. *a swelling* in the skin.—III. *exaltation, dignity*.—IV. *judgment, sentence*, Hab. 1. 7.

שָׁמַע fem. dec. 1a (for שָׁמַע) *a lifting up, rising*,
Job 41. 17.

נָשָׂא masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *a lifting up, carrying*,
Eze. 24, 25, נָשָׂא כִּי *that on which the heart is set.*

—II. *burden, load; anything burdensome*.—III. *a lifting up of the voice in singing, a singing*, 1 Ch. 15. 27; **שִׁיר הַמְּנוּחָה** *master of song*; but according to Hengstenberg (Christ. vol. ii. p. 78) *master of burden*.—IV. *something uttered, a saying; a solemn declaration; a prophecy*; but according to Hengstenberg (in l. c.) *burden, burdensome prophecy*, in general, and also *a weighty, important sentence*.—V. *tribute*, 2 Ch. 17. 11.—VI. *pr. name of a son of Ishmael*.

נִשְׂאָה masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7 **כִּי פָנִים** *preference, respect of persons*.

נִשְׂאָה fem. *a rising of a flame, a burning, conflagration*, Is. 30. 27. Others, *burden*.

נִשְׂאָה (for **נִשְׂאָה**) fem. constr. **נִשְׂאָה** (as if from **נִשְׂאָה**), pl. **נִשְׂאָהוֹת**.—I. *a lifting up*, Ps. 141. 2; *a rising, ascending of smoke*, Ju. 20. 38, 40.

—II. *signal*, Je. 6. 1.—III. *burden*, Zep. 3. 18.—IV. *a prophecy*, La. 2. 14; but comp. **נִשְׂאָה** Nos. II & III.—V. *gift, present*.—VI. *tribute*, 2 Ch. 24. 6, 9.

I. **[נִשְׂאָה]** *to err, go astray*, Je. 23. 39. Hiph. **הִשְׂאָה**.—
I. *to lead astray, deceive*, const. with acc., **לְ**.—II. *to come suddenly upon*, with **עַל** Ps. 55. 16.—III. *to seduce, corrupt*. Niph. *to be deceived*, Is. 19. 13. **נִשְׂאָהוֹן** masc. *deceit*, Pr. 26. 26.

II. **[נִשְׂאָה]** *to lend on usury, with* **בְּ**, Ne. 5. 9; part. **נִשְׂאָה** (§ 23. rem. 9) *a creditor*. Hiph. *to exact*, with **בְּ**, Ps. 89. 23.

נִשְׂאָה masc.—I. *usury*, Ne. 5. 7, 10.—II. *debt*, Ne. 10. 32.

נִשְׂאָה fem. constr. **נִשְׂאָהוֹת** (for **נִשְׂאָהוֹת**, pl. **נִשְׂאָהוֹת**, *debt*).

נִשְׂאָה Kal inf. abs. **נִשְׂאָה**

נִשְׂאָה Kal inf. abs. [for **נִשְׂאָה** § 24. rem. 18] **נִשְׂאָה**

נִשְׂאָה id. imp. s. m.; or Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

נִשְׂאָה id. inf. constr. **נִשְׂאָה**

נִשְׂאָה defect. **נִשְׂאָה** (q. v.) **נִשְׂאָה**

נִשְׂאָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (La. 3. 41); Niph. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

pret. 3 pers. sing. or part. masc.; Piel pret. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

3 pers. sing. masc. (1 Ki. 9. 11; Am. 4. 2) **נִשְׂאָה**

Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal part. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 9) **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **נִשְׂאָה**

Niph. part. sing. fem. **נִשְׂאָה**

נִשְׂאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (**נִשְׂאָה**), suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. **נִשְׂאָה**

Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

id. part. act. f., pl. of **נִשְׂאָה** [for **נִשְׂאָה** § 23. r. 4] . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Kh. **נִשְׂאָה** q. v.; K. **נִשְׂאָה** (q. v.) **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. **נִשְׂאָה** d. 7 b . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Kh. **נִשְׂאָה** q. v.; K. **נִשְׂאָה** (q. v.) **נִשְׂאָה**

defect. for **נִשְׂאָה** (q. v.) **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal part. act. masc. pl. of **נִשְׂאָה** dec. 7 b **נִשְׂאָה**

Kh. **נִשְׂאָה**, pl. of **נִשְׂאָה** q. v.; K. **נִשְׂאָה** (q. v.) . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נִשְׂאָה**

id. inf. abs. **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 7) . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. **נִשְׂאָה**

Piel imp. sing. m. [**נִשְׂאָה**], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [from **נִשְׂאָה**] **נִשְׂאָה**

Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) **נִשְׂאָה**

§ 8. rem. 7) **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 1 pers. pl. **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **נִשְׂאָה**

id. part. act. s. f. [for **נִשְׂאָה** § 23. r. 4] fr. **נִשְׂאָה** m. . **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pl., comp. dec. 13 **נִשְׂאָה**

id. sing. [for **נִשְׂאָה**] **נִשְׂאָה**

Niph. part. sing. fem. [for **נִשְׂאָה** comp. § 23. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

rem. 4]; subst. 2 Sa. 19. 43 **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **נִשְׂאָה**

noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. [fr. **נִשְׂאָה**] d. 10 . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **נִשְׂאָה**

id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 for 1, conv. . . **נִשְׂאָה**

[נִשְׂבָּה] *to blow, with* **בְּ**, Is. 40. 7. Hiph. I. *to cause to*

blow, Ps. 147. 18.—II. Ge. 15. 11, *to drive away*.

Je. 23. 39.

Ps. 10. 12.

Da. 2. 35.

Is. 1. 14.

Is. 33. 24.

2 Ki. 5. 1.

2 Sa. 5. 12.

Est. 5. 2.

Is. 30. 25.

Mi. 2. 2.

Est. 5. 11.

Is. 19. 13.

Ezr. 8. 36.

2 Ch. 12. 11.

2 Ch. 9. 21.

Ezr. 10. 44.

2 Sa. 23. 37.

Mal. 2. 9.

Ne. 5. 7.

De. 1. 31.

1 Sa. 20. 6, 28.

1 Sa. 20. 6, 28.

Ge. 24. 57.

Ne. 13. 6.

Ps. 23. 9.

1 Sa. 14. 36.

Ge. 42. 38.

2 Sa. 14. 7.

Je. 37. 10.

1 Ki. 10. 22.

Ge. 45. 23.

Est. 2. 15.

Zec. 5. 7;

1 Ch. 14. 2.

Nu. 14. 19.

Ge. 18. 26.

Is. 46. 1.

Eze. 16. 58.

Eze. 36. 6.

Ps. 102. 11.

Ge. 47. 30.

or frighten away, as birds, with a kind of puffing noise.

נָשׁוּב	1 Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 18)	נָשׁוּב
נָשׁוּב	} Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4); 1 conv.	נָשׁוּב
נָשׁוּב		נָשׁוּב
נָשׁוּב	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. & conv. [from נָשׁוּב § 20. rem. 9]	נָשׁוּב
נָשׁוּב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָשׁוּב
נָשׁוּב	1 defect. for נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.)	נָשׁוּב
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	} Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה		נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה		נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 id. part. fem. pl. [of נָשׁוּבָה] fr. נָשׁוּבָה m.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. part. sing. m. d. 2 b; or in pause for foll.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. sing. fem. of נָשׁוּבָה	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; or (Ge. 43. 4)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה		נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7 & 15)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	Kh. נָשׁוּבָה q. v.; K. נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	} Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה		נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. masc. pl. of נָשׁוּבָה dec. 2 b	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. sing. fem.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָשׁוּבָה

נָשׁוּבָה Kal not used; cogn. נָשׁוּבָה, נָשׁוּבָה. Hiph. נָשׁוּבָה.—I. to reach, as the hand to the mouth, 1 Sa. 14. 26.—II. to reach, attain to, overtake.—III. to come upon, befall.—IV. to acquire, obtain.—V. to overpass, go beyond, Job 24. 2. Others, to remove, i. q. נָשׁוּבָה.

נָשׁוּבָה	1 Niph. part. sing. masc., or (Pr. 18. 10) pret.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	3 pers. masc. sing. in pause	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 person. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה

נָשׁוּבָה	id. part. sing. fem. of נָשׁוּבָה	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָשׁוּבָה § 18. r. 16]	נָשׁוּבָה

I. [נָשׁוּבָה] I. to forget, La. 3. 17.—II. to neglect, Je. 23. 39 Niph. id. Is. 44. 21. Pi. to cause to forget, Ge. 41. 51. Hiph. נָשׁוּבָה id. Job 11. 6; 39. 17. נָשׁוּבָה fem. forgetfulness, Ps. 88. 13. נָשׁוּבָה (causing to forget) pr. name, Manasseh.—I. a son of Joseph.—II. a king of Judah.—III. Ju. 18. 30. Kh.—IV. Ezr. 10. 30.—V. Ezr. 10. 33.

II. [נָשׁוּבָה] I. to lend on usury, with נָשׁוּבָה of the person; נָשׁוּבָה a lender, creditor.—II. to borrow on usury, const. abs. Je. 15. 10; Is. 24. 2; נָשׁוּבָה a usurer.—III. to take as usury, Ne. 5. 11 Hiph. to lend on usury, with נָשׁוּבָה of the person. נָשׁוּבָה masc. dec. 6i, debt, 2 Ki. 4. 7. נָשׁוּבָה (whom the Lord lendeth) pr. name masc. of several individuals. נָשׁוּבָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 6. נָשׁוּבָה masc. dec. 9a, debt, De. 15. 2. נָשׁוּבָה masc. the ischiatic nerve, extending through the thigh and leg to the ankles, Ge. 32. 33. Etymology not known.

נָשׁוּבָה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 p. pl.; acc. drawn back bef. monos.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for נָשׁוּבָה (§ 23. r. 11)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal inf. abs.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 23. r. 11, & § 8. r. 4)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 id. part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָשׁוּבָה]	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	dec. 3a; 1 bef. (1)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Kh. נָשׁוּבָה; K. נָשׁוּבָה ap. from נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Kh. נָשׁוּבָה q. v.; K. נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָשׁוּבָה) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	Kal part. pass. sing. masc., constr. of נָשׁוּבָה (§ 23. rem. 11) see	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נָשׁוּבָה]	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	comp. § 8. rem. 7	נָשׁוּבָה
נָשׁוּבָה	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָשׁוּבָה

נִשָּׂא	n. fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of	אִשָּׁה
נָשִׁים	irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45); 1 bef. (1)	אִשָּׁה
נָשִׂיא	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נָשִׂיא
נָשִׂיא	id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂיא
נָשִׂימָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָשִׂימָה
נָשִׂימָה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נָשִׂימָה
נָשִׂימָה	id. pl., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂימָה
נָשִׂימָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נָשִׂימָה
נָשִׂימָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נָשִׂימָה
נָשִׂימָה	id. pl., abs. st.	נָשִׂימָה
נָשִׂיב	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	noun fem. sing.*Ps. 88. 13.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Chald. noun fem. with pl. m. term. [נָשִׂיב], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see the foll.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	noun f. with pl. m. term. (נָשִׂיב), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45); 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. נָשִׂיב, K. נָשִׂיב [fr. נָשִׂיב] dec. 6 i	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. שִׂים, see	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., for נָשִׂיב (§ 18. rem. 12, & § 21. rem. 24); 1 conv.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal part. masc. pl. of נָשִׂיב dec. 9 a	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) R. שִׂים, see	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נָשִׂיב), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	noun fem. pl. of [נָשִׂיב] dec. 10	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. שִׂיש, see	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	fut. יִשֶּׁה, יִשֶּׁה.—I. to bite.—II. to vex, oppress, Hab. 2. 7.—III. to lend on usury, De. 23. 20. Pu. to bite. Hiph. to take usury, exact interest, De. 23. 20, 21. Hence	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	masc. usury, interest	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	fem. dec. 12 d, for לְשִׁיבָה a chamber (q. v.)	נָשִׂיב

נָשִׂיב	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. part. sing. fem.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. part. sing. fem.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נָשִׂיב dec. 7 b	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1 conv.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָשִׂיב comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. נָשִׂיב dec. 12 d, for לְשִׁיבָה q. v.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	fut. יִשֶּׁל.—I. to fall or drop off, De. 28. 40.—II. trans. to draw or put off, as a shoe.—III. to cast or drive out a nation, De. 7. 1, 22. Pi. to cast, drive out, 2 Ki. 16. 6.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Niph. inf. abs.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); 1 conv.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13)	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 bef. (1) for	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	to breathe, pant, perhaps so אִשָּׁם Is. 42. 14; but which may be from נָשִׂיב.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	fem. d. 11 c.—I. breath.—II. life; meton. a living thing.—III. mind, spirit.—IV. anger.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, breath, life, Da. 5. 23.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	f. a species of animal, enumerated among the lizards, Le. 11. 30, according to Bochart, the chameleon. In Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 16, it occurs among the waterfouls, according to some, the swan; others, seagull; Sept. πορφυρίων, the crested purple heron.	נָשִׂיב
נָשִׂיב	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נָשִׂיב

* Nu. 17. 17.
* Eze. 32. 29.
* Nu. 17. 21.
* Ge. 25. 16.
* Da. 6. 25.

2 Ch. 21. 17.
1 Ki. 30. 3, 5.
1 Ki. 4. 7.
Je. 44. 25.
2 Ki. 4. 10.

* Nu. 21. 30.
* Ne. 5. 10, 11.
1 Ki. 20. 31.
Is. 41. 22.
2 Ch. 29. 9.

* Pr. 27. 6.
Ps. 137. 4.
* Ge. 19. 35.
* Ps. 21. 14.
* Eze. 21. 15.
* Je. 23. 39.

* Nu. 21. 9.
* Je. 8. 25.
* Ge. 19. 32.
* Ne. 13. 7.
* Je. 8. 17.

* Am. 5. 19.
* Ec. 2. 15.
* Ec. 9. 5.
* Ge. 41. 30.
* Is. 23. 16.

* Is. 65. 16.
* Is. 23. 15.
* Ps. 31. 13.
* Hab. 2. 7.
* Ca. 7. 13.

* Am. 9. 3.
* 1 Sa. 2. 5.
* Ne. 8. 30.
* Est. 3. 13.
* Ge. 26. 29.

* 1 Sa. 6. 2.
* Pa. 2. 3.
* Ge. 37. 20.
* Ho. 14. 3.
* 8.

נשמה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמו
נשמך	^h id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמך	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמתי	^h id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ¹	נשמד
	(comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
נשמך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמד
נשמך	^h noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; ¹ bef. ⁽¹⁾	נשמד
נשמך	^h Niph. part. sing. fem. [fr. נשמך m.]; ¹ id.	נשמד
נשמך	^h id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמך	^h noun f. pl. abs. fr. נשמך d. 11 c; ¹ bef. ⁽¹⁾	נשמד
נשמך	Niph. part. fem. pl. of נשמך (q. v.)	נשמד
נשמך	^h Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ^h (§ 8. r. 13)	נשמד
נשמך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמך	^h Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ^h (§ 8. r. 13)	נשמד
נשמך	^h Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ¹ conv.; or Niph.	נשמד
נשמך	^h pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 7 & 15)	נשמד
נשמך	^h id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ^h (§ 8.)	נשמד
נשמך	^h rem. 13 & 15)	נשמד
נשמך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמך	id. part. masc. pl. [of נשמך]	נשמד
נשמך	^h Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמד
נשמך	^h Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.)	נשמד
נשמך	^h § 8. rem. 7)	נשמד
נשמך	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמך	^h Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.)	נשמד
נשמך	^h rem. 7)	נשמד
נשמך	^h id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ¹ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נשמד
נשמך	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמד
נשמך	^h noun fem. sing., constr. of נשמך d. 11 c	נשמד
נשמך	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמד
נשמך	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשמד
נשמך	Ch. n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f., fr. [נשמך] d. 8 a	נשמד
נשמך	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for נשמך § 10. r. 1]	נשמד
נשמך	^h Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמך	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשמד
נשמך	^h id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמד
נשמך	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נשמך § 25. rem.]	נשמד
נשמך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשמד
נשמך	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמד
נשמך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמד
נשמך	to breathe, blow.	נשמד

נשמך masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. נשמך) twilight, supposed to be so called from the refreshing breezes of that time.—I. dawn, morning twilight.

—II. dusk, evening twilight.—III. darkness, night.

נשמך	masc. the name of an unclean bird, Sept. & Vulg. <i>ibis</i> , the Egyptian heron. Ch. & Syr. the owl.	נשמך
נשמך	in pause, as if for נשמך = נשמך (comp. § 35. r. 2)	נשמך
נשמך	noun masc. sing. (suff. נשמך) dec. 6 a	נשמך
נשמך	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשמך
נשמך	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נשמך d. 6 a	נשמך
נשמך	Niph. part. sing. masc.	נשמך
נשמך	id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נשמך] with parag. ^h	נשמך
	(comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נשמך
נשמך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ¹	נשמך
נשמך	conv. ¹ (§ 8. rem. 7)	נשמך
נשמך	^h Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמך
נשמך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נשמך
נשמך	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמך

נשמך. Hiph. to kindle, set on fire. Niph. pass. Ps. 78. 21.

נשמך fut. ינשמך, ינשמך, in the Arab. to join, to arrange; hence Heb.—I. intrans. to be arranged, to regulate oneself, Ge. 41. 40.—II. to arm oneself.—III. to kiss (i. e. join mouth to mouth), const. with ^h of the person. Pi. to kiss. Hiph. to join, touch, with נשמך, Eze. 3. 13.

נשמך, masc.—I. battle array, Job 39. 21.

—II. battle, Ps. 140. 8.—III. arms, armour.—IV. armoury, arsenal.

נשמך fem. dec. 10, a kiss.

נשמך	^h Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. before monos. for נשמך	נשמך
נשמך	noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	נשמך
נשמך	^h noun masc. sing.	נשמך
נשמך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמך
נשמך	^h Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמך
נשמך	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.	נשמך
נשמך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמך
נשמך	^h Kh. נשמך, K. נשמך Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. נשמך or	נשמך
נשמך	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נשמך § 8. rem. 7]	נשמך
נשמך	Piel imp. pl. masc.	נשמך
נשמך	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נשמך] d. 7 b	נשמך
נשמך	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשמך
נשמך	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נשמך), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נשמך
נשמך	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נשמך comp. § 8. r. 7]	נשמך

- Ju. 21. 16. ^h Is. 57. 16. ^h Da. 10. 12. ^h Ps. 37. 28. ^h Zec. 14. 2. ^h Ps. 50. 3. ^h La. 2. 11. ^h 2 Ch. 9. 24. ^h Ps. 78. 21.
• Ho. 10. 8. ^h Ps. 66. 6. ^h Ec. 9. 16, 17. ^h 1 Sa. 21. 15. ^h Is. 40. 24. ^h 1 Ki. 13. 3. ^h 2 Ch. 9. 24.
• 2 Sa. 21. 5. ^h Ps. 141. 6. ^h Ju. 14. 13. ^h De. 23. 10. ^h Is. 13. 2. ^h Ps. 22. 15. ^h Am. 8. 8.
• Ge. 34. 30. ^h 2 Sa. 14. 7. ^h Ho. 12. 14. ^h Job 34. 14. ^h 2 Ch. 14. 10. ^h Ex. 15. 10. ^h 1 Ki. 10. 25. ^h Ps. 2. 12.
• Da. 10. 17. ^h Ex. 24. 7. ^h 2 Sa. 20. 10. ^h Job 27. 3. ^h 2 Ch. 18. 18. ^h La. 1. 14. ^h Ezr. 8. 33.
• Ps. 68. 26. ^h Ex. 20. 19. ^h 2 Ki. 6. 10. ^h Da. 5. 23. ^h 1 Ki. 19. 18. ^h Pr. 7. 13. ^h Ge. 19. 34.
• Eze. 32. 15. ^h 2 Sa. 17. 5. ^h De. 6. 25. ^h Ge. 41. 51. ^h 2 Ch. 16. 7. ^h Ps. 85. 11. ^h Eze. 20. 36. ^h 2 Sa. 15. 5. ^h Ge. 19. 32. ^h Ps. 85. 12.

נִשְׁקַף	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)	שִׁקַּף
נִשְׁקַף	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נִשְׁקַפְתִּי v. id.]	שִׁקַּף
נִשְׁר	Root not used; i. q. Chald. נִסַר to saw.	
נִשְׁר	masc. a saw, Is. 10. 15.	מִשְׁר
נִשְׂר	masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. נִשְׂרִי) an eagle.	
נִשְׂר	Chald. masc. dec. 3b, id.	
נִשְׂר	noun masc. s., in pause for נִשְׂר (\$ 35. r. 2)	נִשְׂר
נִשְׂרִים	id. pl., abs. st.	נִשְׂר
נִשְׂרָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	שִׂרָה
נִשְׂרָה	id. with parag. ה (\$ 8. rem. 13)	שִׂרָה
נִשְׂתָּה	I. to dry up, of the tongue from thirst, to be parched, Is. 41. 17.—II. to fail, waste away, of strength, Je. 51. 30. Niph. to dry up, Is. 19. 5.	
נִשְׂתָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 8. rem. 3)	נִשְׂתָּה
נִשְׂתָּה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	שִׂתָּה
נִשְׂתָּה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִשְׂתָּה
נִשְׂתָּה	Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִשְׂתָּה]	נִשְׂתָּה
נִשְׂתָּה	\$ 7. No. 10, & \$ 12. rem. 3]	שִׂתָּה
נִשְׂתָּה	masc. epistle, letter. Chald. id.	
נִשְׂתָּה	Chald. id. emph. state.	
נִשְׂתָּה	[for נִשְׂתָּה \$ 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel (3rd	
נִשְׂתָּה	rad. doubled for נִשְׂתָּה) fut. 1 pers. pl.	
נִשְׂתָּה	(\$ 24. rem. 22, & \$ 6. rem. No. 2)	שִׂתָּה
נִשְׂתָּה	[for נִשְׂתָּה \$ 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 1 pers.	
נִשְׂתָּה	pl. [נִשְׂתָּה] with parag. ה [for נִשְׂתָּה]	שִׂתָּה
נִתַּב	Root not used; Arab. to be high, raised; meaning uncertain as regards its connection with the derivatives. Gesenius and Fürst ascribe to it the signification of treading.	
נִתַּב	masc. dec. 3a, fem. נִתִּיבָה dec. 10.—I. adj. trodden, Pr. 12. 28, דֶּרֶךְ נִתִּיבָה a trodden way, beaten path (Gesenius), comp. the Root.—II. path, by-way; metaph. course of life.	
נִתַּב	Kal inf. abs.	נִתַּב
נִתַּב	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	נִתַּב
נִתַּבִּים	id. pl. abs. st.	נִתַּב
נִתַּבִּים	Kal imp. sing. masc.	נִתַּב
נִתַּבִּים	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נִתַּב
נִתַּבִּים	Kal inf. abs.	נִתַּב

נִתַּח	Pl. נִתַּח, to divide, cut in pieces. Hence	
נִתַּח	masc. dec. 6e, a piece	נִתַּח
נִתַּח	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵק	Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. (\$ 12. rem. 1)	חִזַּק
נִתַּחֵק	id. with parag. ה (comp. \$ 8. rem. 13)	חִזַּק
נִתַּחֵה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נִתַּח dec. 6e	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. pl., abs. st.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִתַּחֵה] with parag. ה (comp. \$ 8. rem. 13)	חִזַּק
נִתַּחֵה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; or (Pr. 12. 28) adj., fem. of נִתַּח	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id., pl. of the preced.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 4 bef. (.)	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. fr. [נִתַּח] d. 1a	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	noun masc. pl. of [נִתַּח] dec. 3a	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	fut. יִתַּח to be poured out, to flow, as water, Jol. 3. 24; elsewhere metaph. of anger, curses. Niph. I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to flow down, be melted. Hiph. I. to pour out.—II. to melt, Eze. 22. 20. Hoph. to be melted, Eze. 22. 22.	
נִתַּחֵה	masc. a melting, Eze. 22. 22.	
נִתַּחֵה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נִתַּח]	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נִתַּח
נִתַּחֵה	fut. יִתַּח, imp. יִתַּח, inf. יִתַּח more frequently יִתַּח (\$ 17. rem. 9).—I. to give, with the acc. of the thing and ל of the person; יִתַּח מִי who will give? a formula of wishing, for O that!—II. to grant, permit, suffer.—III. to give forth, an odour, to emit; fruit, to yield, bear; the voice, to speak aloud; the hand, to put forth, Ps. 81. 3, יִתַּח to strike the timbrel.—IV. to render, ascribe.—V. to place, set, lay, put, with אֶל, בְּ, לְ, hence to impose any thing upon; יִתַּח בְּנִי to set his face against any one; יִתַּח לְבֹו to apply his heart, mind,	

* Nu. 21. 20.
* Pr. 7. 6.
* Da. 7. 4.
* Ex. 19. 4.

* Ge. 11. 3.
* Is. 41. 17.
* Je. 51. 30.
* Is. 19. 5.

* Pr. 27. 15.
* Ge. 22. 5.
* Is. 41. 23.
* 1 Ch. 6. 33.

* Nu. 9. 9.
* Ps. 58. 7.
* Le. 22. 24.
* Je. 12. 17.

* Eze. 24. 4.
* Le. 1. 6, 12; 8. 20.
* 2 Sa. 10. 12.
* 1 Ch. 19. 13.

* Eze. 24. 4.
* Ex. 29. 17.
* Ju. 19. 29.
* Ex. 1. 10.

* Is. 43. 16.
* Ho. 2. 8.
* Is. 59. 8.
* Pr. 3. 17.

* Eze. 7. 24.
* Eze. 8. 20.
* Eze. 24. 11
* 1 Sa. 2. 3.

* Je. 7. 20.
* Eze. 22. 21.
* 1 La. 5. 12.

to any thing.—VI. *to appoint*, with על over any one.—VII. *to make, to do; to make, constitute*; with כִּי *to make like* something else; also *to hold, regard or treat as such*. Niph. I. *to be given, delivered*.—II. *to be made*. Hoph. *to be given*.

נָתַן Chald. fut. יִנְתֵּן, יִנְתֵּן *to give*.

נָתַן (*giver*) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec.—I. of a prophet in the time of David.—II. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 14.

נְתִינָה (*king's gift*) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 23. 11.

נְתִינִים masc. pl. (of נְתִין dec. 3a) *Nethinim*, servants *devoted to the service of the temple* in waiting upon the Levites; once נְתִינִים Kh. Ezr. 8. 17.

נְתִינָן Chald. id. Ezr. 7. 24.

נְתִינָל (*gift of God*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְתִינָה (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְתִין masc. dec. 1b.—I. *gift*; אִישׁ נְתִין *liberal man*.—II. pr. name masc. (a) of a priest of Baal; (b) Je. 38. 1.

נְתִינָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *gift, present*.—II. pr. name of a place on the borders of Moab.

נְתִינָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *gift, present*.

נְתִינָה (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְתִינָן (id.) pr. name of several men.

נְתִינָת fem. (contr. from נְתִינָת) *gift, present*.

נְתִינָת (contr. fr. נְתִינָת) pr. n. m. Ezr. 10. 33.

נְתִינָת (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נָתַן pr. name masc. נתן

נָתַן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נָתַן (§ 8. r. 7) נתן

נָתַן id. inf. abs., comp. נָתַן נתן

נָתַן pr. name in compos. נָתַן נתן

נָתַן } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) נתן

נָתַן Niph. part. sing. masc. נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ju. 16. 5) נתן

נָתַן with Mak. for the foll. נתן

נָתַן Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. נתן

נָתַן id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b נתן

נָתַן pr. name masc.; 1 bef. נתן

נָתַן } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. נתן

sing. fem.; 1 bef. נתן

נָתַן } Niph. pret. 3 p. s. fem., or Kal fut. 1 p. pl., נתן

נָתַן } 7 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, 13 & 15) נתן

נָתַן } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv. נתן

נָתַן } id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָתַן § 17. נתן

נָתַן } rem. 9] *Eze. 27. 19 נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. נתן

נָתַן Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for נָתַן (comp. § 8. r. 7) נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָתַן § 17. rem. 9] נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. pl. נתן

נָתַן Kal part. act. sing. masc. (נָתַן), suff. 3 pers. נתן

sing. masc. dec. 7b נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (נָתַן q. v.), suff. נתן

2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. נתן

נָתַן id. part. pass. fem. pl. [of נָתַן] fr. נָתַן m. נתן

נָתַן id. part. act. pl. constr. masc., from נָתַן d. 7b נתן

נָתַן } pr. name masc. נתן

נָתַן } defect. for נָתַן (q. v.) נתן

נָתַן Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נָתַן dec. 7b נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. נתן

sing. masc.; 1 bef. נתן

נָתַן id. part. act. sing. masc. (נָתַן), suff. 2 pers. נתן

sing. fem. (for נָתַן § 3. rem. 2) dec. 7b נתן

נָתַן id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נתן

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. נתן

pl. masc.; 1 bef. נתן

נָתַן id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. נתן

נָתַן } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

נָתַן } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

[נָתַן] *to tear up, destroy*, only in the foll. form.

נָתַן Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. נחם

נָתַן Niph. *to be broken out*, Job 4. 10, cogn. נָתַן.

נָתַן Niph. part. sing. masc. תעב

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. תעב

נָתַן Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. תעה

נָתַן Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נָתַן comp. § 8. r. 7] נתעה

נָתַן Hithpal. fut. 1 p. pl. (comp. § 12. r. 1); 1 conv. עור

נָתַן Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. 7 (comp. עולם

§ 8. rem. 13) פלל

נָתַן Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv. תפש

נָתַן } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.) תפש

נָתַן } § 8. rem. 7) תפש

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) תפש

נָתַן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) תפש

נחפשו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נחפשו v. id.] נחפשו
נחפשו Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נחפשו], suff. 3 pers.
pl masc. נחפשו
נחפשו Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. נחפשו

נחץ I. fut. יחץ, inf. נחץ.—I. to tear or break down,
destroy, as houses, &c.; trop. of persons.—II. to
break out the teeth, Ps. 58. 7. Pi. נחץ to break down,
destroy. Niph. Pu. and Hoph. to be broken, thrown
down.

נחץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נחץ (§ 8. r. 7) נחץ
נחץ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) נחץ
נחץ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נחץ
נחץ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נחץ
נחץ }
נחץ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. נחץ
נחץ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. נחץ

נחק I. to pluck, draw off or away.—II. part. נחק cas-
trated, Le. 22. 24. Niph. נחק.—I. to be torn,
broken, as a string; metaph. Job 17. 11.—II. to be
plucked or drawn away, withdrawn. Pi. נחק.—
I. to pull up, uproot, Eze. 17. 9.—II. to tear or
break, as cords, the breasts, a yoke. Hiph. to
draw away or out. Hoph. pass. Ju. 20. 31. Hence

נחק masc. a kind of leprosy, a scall (prop. a plucking
off of hair) נחק
נחק Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נחק
נחק id. pret. or (Je. 5. 5) Piel 3 pers. pl. נחק
נחק (comp. § 8. rem. 7) נחק
נחק Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., with dag. euph. & suff.
3 pers. sing. masc.; נחק for נחק, conv. נחק
נחק Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. נחק

נחך in Kal only fut. ינחך to tremble, of the heart, to
palpitate, Job 37. 1.—Pi. נחך to spring, leap, of the
locust, Le. 11. 21. Hiph. נחך.—I. to cause to
tremble.—II. to let loose, loosen.

נחך Chald. Aph. to shake off, Da. 4. 11.

נחך masc.—I. nitre, Pr. 25. 20.—II. soap made of nitre
and oil, Je. 2. 22.

נחך noun masc. sing. for נחך (§ 35. rem. 2) נחך
נחך Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. נחך

נחש I. fut. יחש, inf. נחש.—I. to tear, pluck up, only
metaph. of a people to be expelled from a land,
comp. Je. 24. 6.—II. to tear down, destroy. Niph.
I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. to fail, spoken of water,
Je. 18. 14. Hoph. to be torn, plucked up, Eze. 19. 12.

נחש Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b נחש
נחש id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. נחש
נחש id. part. act. sing. masc. (נחש), suff. 3 pers.
pl. masc. dec. 7 b נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. נחש
נחש id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by
conv. נחש (§ 8. rem. 7) נחש

נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נחש
נחש } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 9, }
נחש } & § 8. rem. 7) נחש

נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. נחש, K.
נחש (§ 8. rem. 5) נחש

נחש id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
fem.; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

נחש id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. נחש
נחש } sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. }
נחש }
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9] נחש
נחש Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.
m. [for נחש § 17. r. 9]; נחש for נחש, conv. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; נחש id. נחש
נחש id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
[for נחש § 2. rem. 1] נחש

סאה fem. pl. סאים, du. סאתים (for סאתים) a
seah, a measure of capacity for dry things, con-
taining the third part of an ephah. Arab. סאה
to extend, expand.

סאה fem. contr. from סאה measure
(and) measure, Is. 27. 8.

סאה noun masc. sing. סאה
סאה noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. סאה (q. v.) סאה

סאן part. only Is. 9. 4, *one shod with a warrior's shoe or greaves*, i. e. a warrior, soldier. Syr. סאן *to shoe*.

סאן masc. *a warrior's shoe or greaves*, an armour for the legs, *ibid*.

סאנתים "נ" noun fem. du. by Syriasm [for סאנתים] from סאנה (q. v.) . . . סאנה

סב Kal imp. sing. m.; or (De. 2. 3) inf. constr. סבב

[סבא] *to drink to excess*, Is. 56. 13; part. סבא *a drunkard*; pass. סבוא *drunken*, Na. 1. 10, *for as thorns folden together וינסבאם סבואים*, *the drunken, like their wine, shall be consumed*.

סבא masc. *drunkard*, Eze. 23. 42 Keri.

סבא masc. dec. 6c.—I. *wine*, or perhaps any other strong, *inebriating drink*.—II. *carouse; drinking bout*, Ho. 4. 18.

סבא נ" pr. name—I. of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7.

—II. of a people descended from him; pl.

סבאנים *Sabeans*.

סבא "נ" Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . סבא

סבא נ" gent. noun pl. from סבא q. v. . . . סבא

סבא noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [סבא] d. 6c . . . סבא

סבא id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סבא

סבב "נ" pl. סבב, סבב, סבב, inf. סבב (§ 18. r. 13); imp. סב (§ 18. r. 3); fut. יסב, יסב (r. 14).—I. *to turn oneself, to turn*, with ל, אל, ל, to any one, and מן, מן, אל-אחרי, after any one; *to follow him*; absol. *to return*; also absol. *to turn to, set about doing any thing*, as 1 Sa. 22. 17, 18; of things, *to be turned, brought to, conferred upon*.—II. *to turn, go about in a place, to go over, go round a place*, with את, ל, אל; absol. *to surround, sit round a table*, 1 Sa. 16. 11.—IV. *to be turned, changed*, with ב Zec. 14. 10.—V. *to be the cause or occasion of anything*, with ב 1 Sa. 22. 22.

Niph. נסב, נסב (§ 18. r. 7), fut. יסב.—I. *to turn oneself, to turn*, hence *to be turned, transferred*, with ל Je. 6. 12.—II. *to surround*, with על. Pi. סבב *to change*, 2 Sa. 14. 20. Po. סבב.—I. *to go about, with ב in a place, with acc. over a place, with על to go round a place*.—II. *to surround, encompass*. Hiph. הסב, fut. יסב, יסב (§ 18. r. 3).—I. *to cause to turn*; trans. *to turn*; hence *to transfer*.—II. *to cause to go about, to lead about, around*; hence, *to carry*

round a wall, 2 Ch. 14. 6.—III. *to surround, encompass*.—IV. *to change, alter*.—V. intrans. 2 Sa. 5. 23. Hoph. הוסב, fut. יוסב (§ 18. r. 3).—I. *to turn, intrans.*; also *to roll*.—II. *to be surrounded*.—III. *to be changed*, Nu. 32. 38.

סבב fem. *a turn of events, a change*, 1 Ki. 12. 15.

סבב masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a circuit*; from around, around, round about; סבב, סבב, סבב, סבב adv. and prep. round about, around.—II. pl. סבבים round about, of persons, neighbours; of place, places round about or circumjacent, environs. With suff. as a prep. סבביו, סבביו, סבביו round about thee, him, Je. 46. 14; Ps. 50. 3.—III. pl. סבבות (a) circuits, orbits, Ec. 1. 6; (b) i. q. סבבות places round about, environs; prep. round about, around.

סבב masc. with suff. מוסב dec. 8d.—I. *couches ranged round for reclining on*, Ca. 1. 12.—II. *environs*, 2 Ki. 23. 5.—III. adv. round about, 1 Ki. 6. 29.

סבב fem. dec. 10, *revolution*, Job 37. 12.

סבב masc. *circuit of a house*, Eze. 41. 7.

סבב f. *a turn of events, a change*, 2 Ch. 10. 15.

סבב Piel inf. constr. . . . סבב

סבב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . סבב

סבב id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סבב

סבב "נ" id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . סבב

סבב id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סבב

סבב id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סבב

סבב id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סבב

סבב id. part. act. masc., pl. of סבב dec. 7b . . . סבב

סבב id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סבב

סבב noun fem. sing. . . . סבב

סבב "נ" Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . סבב

סבב Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of סבב] dec. 3a . . . סבב

סבב Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סבב

סבב id. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . סבב

סבב id. imp. sing. fem. . . . סבב

סבב "נ" (prop. noun m. s. d. 3a) as an adv. & prep. . . . סבב

סבב id. id. constr. st. (subst.); & bef. (1) . . . סבב

סבב id. id. pl. fem. as a prep.; & id. . . . סבב

סבב id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing., prep. . . . סבב

סבב id. id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. s. f., prep.; & bef. (1) . . . סבב

סבב id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., subst. . . . סבב

(Ezr. 1. 6) and prep. . . . סבב

סבב id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., subst. . . . סבב

(Je. 50. 32) and prep. . . . סבב

* 2 Ki. 7. 1, 16.
Pr. 23. 21.
De. 21. 20.

* Is. 1. 22.
Ho. 4. 18.
Eze. 42. 19.

* 2 Sa. 14. 20.
Ec. 1. 6.
1 Ki. 5. 17.

* Jos. 6. 15.
Ec. 12. 5.
Ho. 7. 2.

* Ps. 17. 11.
1 Ki. 7. 24.

* Ho. 12. 1.
1 Ki. 12. 15.

* Jos. 6. 7.
Na. 1. 10.

* Ec. 2. 20; 7. 25.
Is. 23. 16.

* Am. 3. 11.
Eze. 5. 5.

סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., prep.
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., prep.
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., prep.
סבב	id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., subst.
סבב	id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., subst. and prep.; 1 bef. (1.)
סבב	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., subst.
סבב	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., subst.
סבב	id. pl. fem., prep.
סבב	id. pl. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1), prep.
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. for 'ת', prep.
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., prep.
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., prep.
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., subst. (Ecc. 1. 6) and prep.
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., prep.
סבב	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl., subst. (Nu. 22. 4; Da. 9. 16) and prep.
סבב	id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. (§ 4. r. 2) subst. and prep.

סבב

to interweave, entwine, fold together, Na. 1. 10. Pu. pass. Job 8. 17.

סבב masc. thicket, Ge. 22. 13.

סבב masc. id. Ps. 74. 5.

סבב or סבב masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 10, but comp. rem. 9, note) id. Is. 9. 17; 10. 34.

סבב masc. dec. 6 c, id. Je. 4. 7.

סבב (for סבב perplexity, confusion from the Lord) pr. name of one of David's chiefs, for which מנבב 2 Sa. 23. 27, comp. 2 Sa. 21. 18.

סבב Chald. fem. the name of a certain stringed instrument, Da. 3. 5, elsewhere שִׁבְבָא.

סבב

pr. name masc.

סבב

noun m. pl. constr. [for סבב without Meth. from סבב dec. 6 b, or סבב § 35. rem. 10]

סבב

Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of סבב] dec. 3 a

סבל

fut. יסבל to bear, carry, as a heavy load; metaph. of sin. Pu. part. laden, i. e. big with young, Ps. 144. 14. Hithp. הסבל to become a burden, Ecc. 12. 5.

סבל Chald. in the Targums, to lift up, erect; in the Bible only Poal part. erected, built, Ezr. 6. 3; Prof. Lee, brought.

סבל masc. a burden.

סבל masc. with suff. סבלו (with dag. forte euphonic) burden, Is. 9. 3; 10. 27; 14. 25.

סבל masc. dec. 1 b, porter.

סבל fem. pl. c. (from סבל or סבל) burdens, labours, tasks.

סבל noun masc. sing. (pl. סבלים) dec. 1 b

סבל noun masc. sing.

סבל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [from סבל § 35. rem. 17]

סבל noun fem. pl. constr. [from סבל or סבל]

סבל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

סבל id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for סבל § 8. rem. 7]

סבל defect. for סבלות (q. v.)

סבל in the dialect of the Ephraimites for שבל (q. v.)

סבל defect. for סבלי (q. v.)

[סבר] Chald. to hope, purpose, Da. 7. 25. Hence

סבר pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 47. 16

סבר pr. name of a son of Cush and the people

סבר descended from him.

סבר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

סבר pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7.

סבר Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

סבר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[סגר] fut. יסגר to fall down, to worship, with ל, used in reference to idols only. Hence

סגר Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47.

rem. 6) fut. יסגר, id.

סגר Chald. id. part. act. masc. pl. of [סגר] d. 2 b

סגר Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

סגר noun masc. sing., comp. סגר

[for סגר] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

סגר noun masc. pl. [as if fr. סגר R. סגר], see 'סגר

סגר

סגר Root not used; Chald. סגר to gain, acquire. Hence

סגר fem. dec. 10, peculiar property or treasure

סגר id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1.)

[סגן] or [סגן] masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) only pl. chiefs or prefects among the Babylonians and Persians, and among the Jews after the return from Babylon.

סגן Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, idem.

סגן Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from [סגן] d. 3 b

סגן the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; 1 bef. (1.)

- סגן** noun masc. pl. [of סָגַן or סָגָן § 35. r. 10] **סגנים**
סגן Chald. noun masc. pl. of [סָגָן] dec. 3 b .
- סָגַר** ¹ fut. יִסְגֹּר.—I. to shut a door.—II. to shut up, const. with ²עַל, בְּעֵד; Ps. 35. 3, וְסָגַר לְקִרְיָתָא, and shut up (the way) against my persecutors. III.—to close a breach, 1 Ki. 11. 27. Part. pass. סָגֹר shut up; hence ³זָהָב סָגֹר precious gold, i. e. pure, unadulterated. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II; also to shut up oneself. Pi. סִגַּר to deliver up, with ⁴בֵּינִי. Pu. to be shut up. Hiph. I. to shut up.—II. to deliver up, with ⁵אֶל, בֵּינִי. **סָגַר** Chald. to shut, close, Da. 6. 23. **סָגֹר** masc.—I. enclosure, Ho. 13. 8.—II. precious, fine gold, Job 28. 15, comp. the verb. **סָגִיר** masc. close confinement; perhaps a cage, only Eze. 19. 9. **סָגִיר** masc. prop. part. Hiph. I. a locksmith; Prof. Lee, joiner.—II. that which shuts up, a prison. **מִסְגֵּרֶת** fem. dec. 13a (with suff. יָרְתוּ).—I. close, confined place.—II. border, ridge, as an enclosure. **סִגְרִי** masc. rain, Pr. 27. 15. Syr. סגרא id. Arab. שִׁגַּר to fill with water.
- סָגַר** ⁶ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ⁷ bef. ⁽⁻⁾ **סָגַר** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) **סָגַר** Kal part. act. sing. masc. **סָגַר** id. imp. sing. masc. (Is. 26. 20); Ps. 35. 3, perh. subst., defect. for סָגֹר (q. v.); ⁸ bef. ⁽⁺⁾ **סָגַר** Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **סָגַר** } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) **סָגַר** id. imp. pl. masc. **סָגַר** Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. **סָגַר** noun masc. sing. **סָגַר** Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. **סָגַר** Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. **סָגַר** id. part. act. sing. fem. of סָגַר masc.
- סָדַר** Root not used; Arab. to shut, stop up. **סָדָר** masc. stocks, a wooden frame or block in which the feet of prisoners were inserted, Job 13. 27; 33. 11. Prof. Lee, fetters.
- סָדִין** noun masc. sing. dec. 3a **סָדִין** id. pl., abs. st. **סָדִים** pr. name, Sodom, one of the four cities in the vale of Siddim, which were destroyed for their wickedness in the time of Abraham

and Lot. Signification uncertain. Simonis, dew, or plentiful waters. Arab. **سدر** rose aspersa fuit, maduit terra. Gesenius, conflagration.

סָדָה id. with parag. ה.

סָדָה Root not used; Arab. to loosen, to let a garment hang loose.

סָדָה masc. dec. 3a, a wide linen under-garment, worn next to the body.

סָדָה, **שָׁדָה** Root not used; i. q. Syr. & Chald. סדר to set in order.

סָדָה masc. dec. 6b, order, orderly arrangement, Job 10. 22.

שָׁדָה fem. dec. 10, order, row of soldiers, suite of chambers.

מִסְדָּרִין masc. porch, portico, Ju. 3. 23.

סָדָרִים noun masc. pl. of [סָדָר] dec. 6 b

סָדָר, **שָׁדָר** Root not used; i. q. Samar. סדר to surround, to be round.

סָדָר masc. roundness, Ca. 7. 2.

סָדָר masc. only ⁹בֵּית הַסָּדָר a prison, from the round form of the building, q. d. a round-house; Gesenius, house of the round-tower.

שָׁדָרִים masc. pl. (of שָׁדָרִין) little moons, as an ornament.

סָדָה pr. name of an Egyptian king, 2 Ki. 17. 4.

סָדָרִים Kh. סִבְאִים, pl. of סִבְא q. v.; K. סִבְאִים noun masc. pl. [of סִבְא]

סָדָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

סָדָה id. pl., abs. st.

I. [סָדָה] to slide back, depart, espec. from God; part. pass. Pr. 14. 14. ¹⁰כֹּחַ סָדָה backslider in heart. Niph. ¹¹נָשׁוּבָה, נָשׁוּבָה.—I. to be turned, driven back.—II. to decline, fall away, espec. from God.

סָדָה masc. dross, Eze. 22. 18. Kheth.

סָדָה masc. pl. סָדָה, סָדָה, that which goes off from metal, dross.

סָדָה masc. retirement, 1 Ki. 18. 27.

II. [סָדָה] to fence, hedge about, Ca. 7. 3.

סָדָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

סָדָה id. part. pass. sing. fem.

סָדָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1a [for סָדָה]

⁶ Is. 41. 25.
⁷ Da. 2. 48.

⁸ Da. 6. 23.
⁹ Is. 22. 22.

¹⁰ Is. 24. 10.
¹¹ 2 Ki. 6. 32.

¹² Je. 13. 19.
¹³ Pr. 27. 15.

¹⁴ 1 Sa. 24. 19.
¹⁵ 2 Ki. 4. 4.
¹⁶ Jos. 6. 1

¹⁷ Pr. 31. 24.
¹⁸ Ju. 14. 12, 13.
¹⁹ Job 10. 22

²⁰ Eze. 23. 42.
²¹ Ec. 1. 6.

²² 2 Ch. 4. 3.
²³ Pr. 14. 14.

²⁴ Ca. 7. 3.
²⁵ Pr. 25. 9.

סודו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יסד
 סודי pr. name masc. . . . יסד
 סודי^א noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from
 סוד dec. 1a [for יסוד] . . . יסד

סוה Root not used; prob. to cover, cogn. זָנָה.
 סוה^א masc. covering, veil, Ex. 34. 33, 34, 35.
 סוה^א fem. a garment, Ge. 49. 11; but see
 סוה^א Root סוה.

סוה Root not used; i. q. סוה to sweep away.
 סוה^א fem. sweepings, filth, Is. 5. 25.
 סוה^א (sweeping away) pr. name of a king of
 the Amorites.

סוה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.
 סוה^א Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . סוה
 סוה^א (departing) i. q. שוה pr. name of a
 man, Ezr. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

[סוה] I. to anoint.—II. to anoint oneself. Hiph. to
 anoint oneself, 2 Sa. 12. 20.
 סוה^א masc. oil-flask, 2 Ki. 4. 2.

סוה^א Kal inf. abs. . . . סוה
 סוה^א noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . סוה
 סוה^א Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7b . . . סוה
 סוה^א Chald. fem. Da. 3. 5, 15; but in
 ver. 10 סוה^א συμφωνία, a musical instru-
 ment, supposed to be a bagpipe.
 סוה^א pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 29. 10; 30. 6.

סוה^א masc. dec. 1a.—I. a horse.—II. a swallow,
 Is. 38. 14, & Je. 8. 7, where the Khethib has סוה.
 סוה^א fem. dec. 10, a mare, Ca. 1. 9. Others,
 after the Sept. & Vulg. in a collective sense, horses.
 סוה^א (horseman) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 11.

סוה^א Kh. סוה q. v.; K. סוה noun masc. sing. סוה
 סוה^א pr. name in compos. סוה^א see סוה^א
 סוה^א pr. name masc. . . . סוה
 סוה^א noun masc. pl. constr. from סוה dec. 1a סוה
 סוה^א id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סוה
 סוה^א id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סוה
 סוה^א id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . סוה
 סוה^א id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . סוה
 סוה^א id. pl., abs. st. . . . סוה

[סוה] to come to an end, to cease, perish. Hiph. to make
 an end of, destroy.
 סוה^א Chald. id. of prophecy, to be accomplished,

fulfilled, Da. 4. 30. Aph. to make an end of, destroy,
 Da. 2. 44.

סוה^א masc. d. 1a.—I. end, extremity, 2 Ch. 20. 16.
 —II. the rear of an army.—III. end, termination.
 —IV. end, completion, Ec. 3. 11.

סוה^א Chald. m. d. 1a, i. q. Heb. Nos. I, III & IV.
 סוה^א fem. dec. 10, whirlwind, hurricane.

סוה^א masc.—I. sea-weed, sedge, Jon. 2. 6; יסוה^א the
 sea of weed, Red Sea.—II. reed, rush, bulrush.—III.
 pr. name of a place, De. 1. 1.

סוה^א noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . סוה
 סוה^א Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of סוה^א dec. 1a סוה
 סוה^א noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . סוה
 סוה^א Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . סוה
 סוה^א id. pl., abs. st. . . . סוה
 סוה^א noun fem. sing. (סוה^א q. v.) with parag. ה סוה

סוה fut. יסוה, ap. יסוה (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. to turn aside
 or away, to depart, e. g. from a way; const. with
 מן, מל, מל, מל; espec. to turn away from
 God and His laws, to apostatize, degenerate. Part.
 Pr. 11. 22, סוה^א deviating as to (i. e. lacking)
 understanding.—II. to be removed; also to pass
 away.—III. to turn aside to any person or thing,
 to approach, draw near, with על, with אל to turn
 in to any one, to lodge with him. Hiph. יסוה;
 fut. יסוה ap. יסוה (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. to remove,
 put away.—II. to take off, e. g. a ring from the
 finger, the head from any one.—III. to lay, set, put
 aside; hence, to omit, neglect.—IV. to turn, lead
 away any one, with מל, De. 7. 4.—V. to let
 any thing be brought, with אל to oneself, 2 Sa. 6. 10.
 Hoph. to be removed. Pil. to turn aside, cause to
 deflect, spoken of a way, La. 3. 11.

סוה^א masc. dec. 1a, properly part. pass.—I. adj.
 removed, driven out.—II. Je. 2. 21, סוה^א de-
 generate (shoots) of the vine.—III. pr. name of
 one of the gates of the temple, 2 Ki. 11. 6; called
 סוה^א in 2 Ch. 23. 5.

סוה^א fem.—I. a turning, departing from God
 apostasy.—II. falsehood, De. 19. 16.

סוה^א (recession) pr. name of a cistern, 2 Sa. 3. 26.

סוה^א masc. one departing, Je. 17. 13. Kheth.

סוה pr. name of a gate . . . סוה
 סוה^א Kal inf. constr. . . . סוה
 סוה^א id. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc. . . . סוה
 סוה^א id. imp. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11) סוה

^a Job 19. 19.
^b Pr. 31. 14.

^c Da. 10. 3.
^d Da. 11. 15.

^e Ps. 37. 17.
^f Da. 3. 5, 15.

^g Je. 8. 7.
^h 2 Ki. 2. 11.

ⁱ Is. 31. 3.
^j Am. 4. 10.

^k Is. 19. 6.
^l Ch. 27. 32.

^m 2 Ch. 34. 13.
ⁿ Ru. 4. 1.

^o Ho. 8. 7.
^p Ju. 4. 18.

^q Da. 9. 5, 1.

סורה Kal part. pass. or adj. fem. from סור masc. סור
 סורי id. imp. pl. masc. סור
 סורי adj. pl. masc. from [סור] dec. 1a סור
 סורי Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. סור
 סור Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b סור
 סורי id. pl., abs. st. סור
 סורי id. part. sing. fem. סור

סות. Hiph. הִסִּית, הִסִּית; fut. יִסִּית, יִסִּית (§ 21. r. 24)
 to urge, excite, induce, persuade.

סותה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from
 כסה R. סָוה, or by aphaeresis for כִּסִּית R. כסה]

[סחב] to draw or drag along the ground.
 סחה fem. only pl. הפִּתְּבוֹת old torn
 clothes, rags.

סחב Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. סחב

סחה Pi. to sweep away, Eze. 26. 4.
 סחי masc. sweepings, offscouring, La. 3. 45.

סחב Kal inf. abs. סחב

סחה noun masc. sing. סחה

סחיש 2 Ki. 19. 29, & נִשְׁחִים Is. 37. 30, that which
 grows of itself the third year after sowing.

Etymology uncertain . סחש

סחב Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. סחב

סחית Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc.
 shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) סחה

סחה Kal part. sweeping, driving, as a violent shower of
 rain, Pr. 28. 3. Niph. נִסְחָה to be swept away,
 destroyed. Je. 46. 15.

[סחר] I. to go, travel about, Je. 14. 18.—II. with אֵת to
 go round or over, traverse a country for the sake
 of traffic, Ge. 34. 21; 42. 34; סחר a travelling
 merchant or trader. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) to go about
 in quick motion, of the heart, to palpitate, Ps. 38. 11.

סחר masc. dec. 4a.—I. seat of commerce, mart,
 Is. 23. 3.—II. wealth, profit acquired by commerce.

סחר masc. (with suff. סחרה § 35. rem. 5) profit,
 gain, either as acquired by trading, or in general.

סחה fem. dec. 10, traffic, trade.

סחה fem. shield, Ps. 91. 4. Others, a tower;

Syr. סחרתא id.

סחה fem. Est. 1. 6, a kind of valuable stone.

According to some, black marble; according to
 others, tortoise-shell.

סחר masc. dec. 2a, traffic, trade, 1 Ki. 10. 15.

סחר noun masc. sing., constr. of [סחר] dec. 4a

סחר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

סחר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for

סחר § 35. rem. 5] from סחר dec. 6d

סחר noun fem. sing. סחר

סחר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. סחר

סחר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; for, conv.

סחר Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 3) סחר

סחר Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סחר d. 7b סחר

סחר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. סחר

סחר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. סחר

סחר id. pl., abs. st. סחר

סחר noun fem. sing. [for סחרת comp. § 35. r. 2] סחר

סחר noun fem. sing., constr. of [סחרת] dec. 10 סחר

סחר Kal part. act. sing. fem. [סחרת], suff. 2 pers.

sing. fem. dec. 13a, from סחר masc. סחר

pr. name masc. for סחי q. v.

סחש noun masc. pl. for נִשְׁחִים (q. v.) שוט

סחש noun masc. pl. of סחש dec. 1a סינ

(prob. bright, splendid סחש i. q. v.) name of
 the third month of the Jewish year,
 Est. 8. 9.

סחש pr. name masc. סחש

(mire, סחש Chald. סחש Syr. id.) pr. name Sin.

—I. a city in the north-eastern extremity
 of Egypt, according to Jerome, Pelusium.
 Eze. 30. 15, 16.—II. a desert westward of
 Mount Sinai.

סינ { (miry; others, thorn-bush, i. q. v.) pr.
 name, Sinai, a mountain in Arabia De-
 serta, where the Mosaic law was given.

[סינ] pr. name, Sinite, a people of Canaan, Ge. 10. 17;
 1 Ch. 1. 15.

סינ pr. name of a people, Is. 49. 12. According
 to some, the inhabitants of Pelusium, see
 סין; according to Gesenius, the Chinese.

סינ (battle-array; Syr. סיסרתא id.) pr. name,
 Sisera.—I. a general under Jabin, king of
 the Canaanites, comp. Ju. 4. 2.—II. of a
 Jew, Eze. 25. 53; Ne. 7. 55.

סינ pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 47; Eze. 2. 44.

סינ Kh. for סחש q. v.

סִיר	com. dec. 1a (pl. סִירִים).—I. <i>a pot, vessel</i> .—II. <i>thorn</i> .—III. <i>hook, fishhook</i> . Gesenius compares the Root סִיר with the Arab. <i>سَار</i> to <i>spring up, boil up</i> ; to <i>rage</i> as a fever.	סִיר
סִירִים	id. pl. masc., abs. st.	סִיר
סִירִיתִי	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סִיר
סִירִיתֵינוּ	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סִיר
סִירָה	id. noun fem. sing. dec. 10	סִירָה
סִירָה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [סִירָה] d. 8 c	סִירָה
סִירָה	noun fem. sing.	סִירָה
סִירָה	id. noun fem., pl. of סִירָה dec. 10, also pr. name, and in compos. סִירָה בְּנוֹת	סִירָה
סִירָה	full form for סִירָה (q. v.)	סִירָה
סִירָה	pr. name of a people	סִירָה

[סִירָה, שִׁכָּר] I. *to cover*, with acc., על of the object covered; intrans. *to cover, conceal oneself*, La. 3. 43, 44.—II. *to protect*, with ל; part. סִירָה that which protects, defends, a defence.—III. *to place as a covering*, with על Ex. 33. 22; 40. 3.—IV. Ps. 139. 13, *to interweave, weave*. Prof. Lee, *to compact, put together*. Hiph. הִסְרָה.—I. *to cover, protect*, with על.—II. *to hedge in* (comp. Kal No. IV), or *to shut in, confine*, with בָּעֵר, Job 3. 23; 38. 8. Hoph. pass. see נִסָּר. Pilp. סִירָה (§ 6. No. 3) *to cover with arms*, Is. 9. 10; 19. 2. Others, *to mingle together*, comp. Kal No. IV.

סִירָה (enclosure) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 61.

סִירָה masc. crowd, multitude, Ps. 42. 5.

סִירָה masc. dec. 8 c.—I. *booth, hut*.—II. *thicket*, as the covert of wild beasts.

סִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *booth, tent, tabernacle*, made of boughs and branches.—II. *thicket*, Job 38. 40.—III. *a dwelling*.

סִירָה (booths) pr. name.—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert.—II. of a town in the tribe of Gad.—III. סִירָה בְּנוֹת 2 Ki. 17. 30, *booths of the daughters*, supposed to be booths made by the Babylonian colonists for the idolatrous worship of their daughters.

סִירָה fem. shrine, Am. 5. 26.

סִירָה (tent-dwellers) pr. name of a people, 2 Ch. 12. 3.

סִירָה masc. constr. מִסְכָּה, *a covering*, used espec. of the curtain in the tabernacle.

סִירָה fem. dec. 10, *a covering*, Eze. 28. 13.

מִסְכָּה masc. *a covering, porch*, 2 Ki. 16. 18, Kh. מִסְכָּה.

סִכְרָה pr. name of a place; י bef. . . . } סִכְרָה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of סִכְרָה } סִכְרָה dec. 7 b }

סִכְרָה Kal not used; Syr. *to be foolish*. Niph. *to act foolishly, wickedly*. Pi. *to render foolish, to frustrate*. Hiph. *to act foolishly*.

סִכְרָה masc. dec. 4a, *fool, foolish*.

סִכְרָה masc. *folly*, Ecc. 10. 6.

סִכְרָה fem. *folly*.

סִכְרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 4a

סִכְרָה Piel imp. sing. masc. [for סִכְרָה § 10. rem. 4]

סִכְרָה noun fem. sing. . . .

סִכְרָה noun masc. pl. of סִכְרָה dec. 4a

[סִכְרָה] fut. יִסְכֵּר. Arab. *to sit still; to dwell* with any one. Hence in the Heb.—I. Job 34. 9, *to be prosperous* (Lee); but see No. III.—II. part. סִכְרָה associate, companion, e. g. of a king, Is. 22. 15; fem. סִכְרָה a female companion, attendant, 1 Ki. 1. 2, 4. Others, *steward, fem. nurse*, from the following signification.—III. *to be beneficial, profitable* to any one, with ל, על, Job 22. 2; 35. 3; abs. Job 15. 3. Perh. intrans. *to profit*, Job 34. 9; but comp. No. I. Niph. Ecc. 10. 9, *to be endangered*; so in the Chald. Pu. part. מִסְכָּר, Is. 40. 20, *brought down, reduced, poor*, from the primary idea of sitting; or perh. as *being benefitted by receiving the bounty of others*. Hiph. I. *to become familiar, acquainted with*, const. with לָם, Job 22. 21; with acc. *to know*, Ps. 139. 3.—II. *to be accustomed, be wont*, Nu. 22. 30.

סִכְרָה masc. *poor*.

סִכְרָה fem. *poverty*, De. 8. 9.

סִכְרָה fem. pl. (of סִכְרָה) stores, treasures, transp. for מִכְסוֹת from פִּנָּם q. v.

סִכְרָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. of יִסְכֵּר

סִכְרָה Pilp. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. rem. 4); acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

סִכְרָה Niph. *to be shut, stopped*. Pi. *to deliver up*, Is. 19. 4, comp. סִכְרָה.

סִכְרָה Kal part. act. pl. masc. for שִׁכְרָה (q. v.)

סִכְרָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

סבת. Hiph. *to be silent*, De. 27. 9.
סבת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; for **סבת** see lett. 1
סבת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
 by conv. **סבת** (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
סבת noun fem. sing., constr. of **סבת** dec. 10
סבת id. pl. defect. for **סבות**
סבתה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)
סבתה pr. name of a place (**סבות**) with parag.
סבתו noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **סבת** d. 10
סבתו Kal pret. 1 p. s. [for **סבתו** comp. § 8. r. 15]
סל noun masc. sing. dec. 8d

סלל. Pu. *to be weighed*, La. 4. 2. Cogn. **סלה**,
to lift up.
סלל (weighed) pr. name masc. Nu. 25. 14.
סלל (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 7;
 Ne. 11. 7.
סלל (id.) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, for which
סלל ver. 20.

סלל, **סלל** pr. names of a man and a place

סלד Kal not used; Arab. *to leap* (whence prob. Rabbin.
to praise); also *to be hard*; Chald. **סלד** *to burn*.
 Hence Pi. only Job 6. 10, **סלד** *to burn*,
סלד *to burn* is variously rendered: (a) *and I will*
exult even under pain which does not spare, that,
&c. (b) *and I will praise under pain Him who*
sparers not, &c. (c) *and I will harden myself in*
pain, &c. (d) *though I burn or be consumed with*
pain, &c. Hence

סלד pr. name of a place

סלה prop. *to lift up, raise*; hence—I. *to bear, carry*
away, Ps. 119. 118. Others, as in the Syr. and
 Chald. *to reject, despise*. Pi. id. La. 1. 15.—II.
 Pu. *to be weighed*, Job 28. 16, 19. Hence
סלה a musical note or term in the Psalms and
 Hab. and everywhere in pause for **סלה** (comp.
 § 35. rem. 14) imp. with **ה** parag. from **סלה**
raise! sc. the voice in response to the instrument;
 or, according to others who take **סלה**=**שלה**, *to*
rest: hence, *rest! pause!*

סלה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
סלה pr. name masc.
סלה Kal imp. pl. masc.
סלה pr. name masc.

סלה pr. name masc.
סלה Kal imp. pl. masc. (**סלה**), suff. 3 pers. sing.
 masc. (§ 18. rem. 4)
סלה id. part. pass. sing. fem. [from **סלה**] masc.
סלה noun masc. sing.
סלה noun masc. pl. of [**סלה**] dec. 1b

סלה fut. **סלה** (once **סלה** Je. 5. 7, Kh.) *to forgive*,
pardon, with **ל** of the person. Niph. *to be forgiven*.
סלה masc. *forgiving, placable*, Ps. 86. 5.
סלה fem. dec. 10, *forgiveness*.

סלה noun masc. sing.
סלה Kal imp. sing. masc.
סלה id. inf. constr.
סלה id. imp. sing. masc. ((**סלה**) with parag. **ה**
 (§ 8. rem. 11 & 12)
סלה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
 by conv. **סלה** (§ 8. rem. 7)
סלה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)

סלה pr. name masc. for **סלה**
סלה noun masc. pl. constr. from **סלה** dec. 8d
סלה noun fem. pl. of **סלה** dec. 10
סלה accord. to some copies **סלה** (q. v.)
סלה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
סלה pr. name of a city in the kingdom of Bashan.

סלה fut. **סלה**.—I. *to raise, cast up* into a heap or mound,
 Je. 50. 26; specially *to cast up, prepare, make a*
way.—II. in the Arab. *to connect, knit, link together*,
 comp. derivv. **סלה**. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) *to*
raise, exalt, Pr. 4. 8. Hithpo. **סלה** *to oppose*
oneself, to resist, with **ל** Ex. 9. 17.

סלה fem. dec. 10, *a mound, rampart*.
סלה masc. dec. 8d, *basket*.
סלה (elevation or way) pr. name of a town
 near Jerusalem, 2 Ki. 12. 21.

סלה masc. dec. 1b, *thorn*, Eze. 28. 24,
 metaph. *a wicked man*, Eze. 2. 6.

סלה (elevated, exalted) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8;
 see also **סלה** R. **סלה**.

סלה masc. *a ladder*, Ge. 28. 12.
סלה fem. pl. *baskets*, Je. 6. 9.
סלה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a raised way, highway*,

trop. manner of life.—II. *steps, stairs*, 2 Ch. 9. 11.

Prof. Lee, *terraces*.

מסלול masc. *highway*, Is. 35. 8.

סלל defect. for סלולה (q. v.) סלל

סללה noun sing. fem. dec. 10 סלל

סלם noun masc. sing. [סלל] with the term. סלל

סלסלה Pilp. imp. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) סלל

סלסלות noun fem. pl. of סלסלה סלל

סלע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. סלעי § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a rock*.—II. pr. name, *Sela*, i. e. *Petra*, in Edom.

סלע id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) סלע

סלעו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סלע

סלעי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. סלע

סלעים id. pl., abs. st. סלע

[סלעם] masc. *a species of locust*, Le. 11. 22.

סלה Pi.—I. *to subvert, overthrow*.—II. *to pervert*. Hence

סלהו id. masc. *perverseness*, Pr. 11. 3; 15. 4 סלה

[סלק] Chald. *to go or come up*.

סלקו Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) סלק

סלקה Chald. id. part. act. fem. pl. [of סלקה] d. 8a סלק

סלקת } Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. סלק

סלקת } סלק

סלת id. com. *fine meal, flour*.

סמנר נב pr. name of a Babylonian general, Je. 39. 3.

סמדר masc. *a vine blossom*.

סמך Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a סמך

סמכים id. pl., abs. st. סמך

סמים noun masc. pl. of [סם] dec. 8d סמים

סמך id. fut. יסמך.—I. *to lean or lay, to impose*, as the hand, with על upon any thing.—II. intrans. *to lean, rest heavily upon*, with על Ps. 88. 8.—III. *to uphold, support*.—IV. *to advance, draw near*, with אל Eze. 24. 2. Niph.—I. *to lean upon*.—II. metaph. *to trust in*. Pi. *to stay, refresh*, Ca. 2. 5.

סמכיהו (whom the Lord upholds) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

יסמכיהו (the Lord uphold him) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 13.

שמיכה fem. *mattress, covering*, Ju. 4. 18 (son: MSS. read שמיכה).

סמיכה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. סמך

סמיכו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. סמך

סמיכוי Piel pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. סמך

סמיכו Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סומך d. 7b סמך

סמיכהו id. pr. name masc.; id. bef. (1) סמך

סמיכני id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. סמך

סמיכתי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. id. (§ 8. rem. 7) סמך

סמיכתהו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for סמיכהו] סמך

סמיכתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סמך

סמיכתי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. סמך

סמל masc. *a figure, image*, with the art. הסמל.

סמל in pause for סמל (§ 35. rem. 2) סמל

סמל Root not used; Arab. *to smell*.

סמים masc. pl. (of סם) *sweet spices, aromatics*.

סמן Niph. *to be marked off, appointed*, Is. 28. 25.

סמר *to shudder*, Ps. 119. 120. Pi. *to bristle up, stand on end*, of the hair, Job 4. 15.

סמר masc. *bristly, having bristly hairs*, Je. 51. 27.

סמרים masc. only pl. *משימר, משימר, משימר*, *nails*.

סמר noun masc. sing. סמר

סנא Root not used; prob. i. q. סנה (whence סנה) *to be thorny, prickly*, cogn. Syr. סנא, Heb. סנא *to hate*.

סנאה (thorny) pr. name of a town in Judah.

סנאה (hated) pr. name probably of a woman, Ne. 11. 9.

סנא pr. name of a place סנא

סנבלט id. (hated in secret; comp. סנא) pr. name, Sanballat, a Persian governor in Samaria.

סנה masc. *a bush, thorn-bush*. For the Root סנה see סנא.

סנה (for סנה § 35. rem. 14) pr. name of a rock, 1 Sa. 14. 4.

סנה pr. name, see סנה קרית קרה

סנור Root not used; Chald. *to blind, dazzle*.

סנורים m. pl. *blindness*, Ge. 19. 11; 2 Ki. 6. 18.

סנהרר } pr. name, *Sennacherib*, king of Assyria.
סנהרר }
סנ Root not used; signification uncertain.
סננה (*palm-branch*; others, *full of thorns*, comp. **סנה**) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.
סננים masc. pl. (of **סנן**) *palm-branches*, Ca. 7. 8, according to the Sept. *tops*.
סננה ! pr. name of a place
סנפיר masc. *fin* of a fish, Le. 11. 9, 10; De. 14. 9, 10.
סם masc. *a moth*, an insect that eats cloth, Is. 51. 8.
ססים ! defect. for **סוסים** q. v.
ססמי ! pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 40.
סער ! fut. **יסער**.—I. *to support, uphold*.—II. *to stay, aid*.—III. *to stay, refresh*, the heart.
סער Ch. Pa. *to assist, aid*, with **ל**, Ezr. 5. 2.
סער masc. *prop. support*, 1 Ki. 10. 12.
סער Kal imp. sing. masc.
סער id. id. bef. Mak. [for **סער** § 8. rem. 18]
סערה ! id. id. with parag. ה [for **סערה**, for **סערה**, fr. **סער** comp. § 8. r. 11]; the under **ס** seems to result from the influence of the following guttural, and the preceding *u* sound, comp. **לחצה**, **לחצה**.
סערו ! id. imp. pl. masc.
סערני id. imp. s. m. (**סער**), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)
[סעה] *to run, rush*, Ps. 55. 9.
סעה Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of **סעה**]
סעו ! Kal imp. pl. masc.; ! bef. (ז)
סעיה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a
סעה **שעה** Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. **شاع** *to divide*. Pi. (denom. fr. **סעיה**) *to cut off branches*, Is. 10. 33.
סעה adj. masc. dec. 7 b, *divided*, i. e. as to mind, *doubting*, only Ps. 119. 113.
סעפה fem. dec. 10, branch, Eze. 31. 6, 8.
סעפה fem. id. (with **ר** inserted) Eze. 31. 5.
סעפה fem. *division, party*, 1 Ki. 18. 21, *how long will ye halt על-נשתי הפעפים between two parties*; others, *upon two boughs*, like a bird *hopping* backwards and forwards.

סעיה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *cleft, fissure*.—II. *branch, bough*.
סעיה masc. pl. (of **סעיה**) *thoughts*, prob. *distracting thoughts*, Job 4. 13; 20. 2.
סעיה m. pl. (of **סעיה**) id. Ps. 94. 19; 139. 23.
סעיה n. m. pl. constr. [for **סעיה**] from **סעיה** dec. 1 a
סעיה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **סעיה**]
סעיה noun masc. pl. of [for **סעיה**] dec. 7 b
סעיה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [for **סעיה**] dec. 10
[סער] I. *to be tempestuous, tossed by a tempest*, as the sea, Jon. 1. 11, 13; metaph. *to be agitated by adversity*, Is. 54. 11.—II. *to rage*, as a foe, Hab. 3. 14. Niph. *to be agitated, disquieted*, 2 Ki. 6. 11. Pi. *to scatter*, Zec. 7. 14. Po. *to be scattered*, Hos. 13. 3.
סער masc. dec. 6 d, *storm, tempest*.
סער f. d. 11 c (constr. **סער** § 42. r. 1) id.
סער ! noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d
סער ! Kal part. act. sing. masc.
סער ! noun f. s. d. 11 c (constr. **סער** § 42. r. 1)
סער Kal part. act. sing. fem. of **סער**
סער noun fem. pl. abs. from **סער** dec. 11 c
סער id. sing., constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1)
סער ! n. m. s. (suff. **סער**) d. 8 e, also pr. name **סער**
ספא Root not used; Arab. *to satiate*; Chald. *to feed*.
ספוא masc. *proviander, fodder*.
[ספר] fut. **יספר** *to mourn, lament, bewail*, const. with **לפני**, **על**, Niph. *to be lamented*.
ספד m. d. 7 c (comp. § 36. r. 1) *lamentation*.
ספד ! Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
ספד ! id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
ספד ! id. imp. pl. masc.
ספד id. part. masc. pl. [of **ספד**] dec. 7 b
ספד id. imp. pl. fem.
[ספה] I. *to take off*, as the beard; *to take away*, as life; hence, *to destroy*.—II. intrans. *to be taken away, to perish*.—III. i. q. **יפה** *to add*; *to increase*. Niph. I. *to betake, withdraw oneself*, Is. 13. 15.—II. *to be taken away, destroyed, to perish*. Hiph. *to heap up, accumulate*, De. 32. 23.
ספוי } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by }
ספוי ! conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

ספּו	noun m. s. suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סוף d. 1a	סוף
ספּו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ספּו
ספּו	Kal inf. abs.	ספּו
ספּו	id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ספּו
ספּו	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	ספּו
ספּו	id. pl., abs. st.	ספּו
ספּו	Kal inf. constr.	ספּו
ספּו	n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. סף d. 8e	ספּו

[ספּו] to join, or admit, 1 Sa. 2. 36. Niph. to be joined, Is. 14. 1. Pi. to pour out, Hab. 2. 15. Pu. to be scattered, Job 30. 7; others, to be joined, gathered together. Hithpa. to join oneself, with 1 Sa. 26. 19.

ספּו masc. dec. 3a.—I. an overflowing, Job 14. 19.—II. produce of grain accidentally spill, instead of being sown, self-sown grain (Prof. Lee).

ספּו fem. scurf, scab, Le. 13. 2; 14. 56.

ספּו fem. id. Le. 13. 6, 7, 8.

ספּו fem. dec. 11a, cushion, quilt, coverlet, from the idea of spreading, Eze. 13. 18, 21.

ספּו	Kal imp. s. m. [ספּו], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)	ספּו
ספּו	noun fem. sing.	ספּו
ספּו	pr. name masc., see סף	ספּו
ספּו	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סף d. 8e	ספּו
ספּו	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ספּו
ספּו	id., constr. st.	ספּו
ספּו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ספּו
ספּו	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	ספּו
ספּו	id. pl., abs. st.	ספּו

[ספּו] masc. dish, bowl, Ju. 5. 25; 6. 38.

ספּו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from סף dec. 8e

[ספּו] fut. יספּו.—I. to cover, spec. with boards or planks.—II. to hide, preserve, De. 33. 21.

ספּו masc. ceiling, 1 Ki. 6. 15.

ספּו fem. ship, Jon. 1. 5.

ספּו defect. for ספּו (q. v.)

ספּו Kal not used; Ethiop. to extend, expand. Hithpo. הַסְתּוּפָה (denom. from סף q. v.) to stand at the threshold, as a door-keeper, Ps. 84. 11.
סף masc. dec. 8e (pl. ספּוֹת, ספּוֹת).—I. dish, basin.—II. threshold.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 18, for which ספּוֹת in 1 Ch. 20. 4.

ספּו fut. יספּו.—I. to strike, smite or clap, as the hands together, whether in anger, exultation, insolence or derision; יספּו or יספּו to smite oneself on the thigh, sc. in indignation or mourning.—II. to smite, chastise, Job 34. 26.—III. Je. 48. 26. to throw oneself about, as a drunken man (Eng. vers. wallow). So Kimchi. Rabbin. ספּו in Piel and Ithp. to waver, doubt.

ספּו masc. dec. 6b, abundance, sufficiency, Job 20. 22. Syr. ספּו to suffice.

ספּו	Kal imp. sing. masc.	ספּו
ספּו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ספּו
ספּו	noun m. s, suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [ספּו] d. 6b	ספּו
ספּו	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ספּו
ספּו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ספּו

ספּו fut. יספּו.—I. to write, only in part. ספּר writer, scribe.—II. to number, count. Niph. to be numbered. Pi.—I. to number, count.—II. to recount, relate, tell.—III. to speak, talk. Pu. to be related, told.

ספּר Chald. masc. dec. 2a (prop. part. act.) a scribe.

ספּר masc. dec. 6b.—I. writing, art of writing, comp. Is. 29. 11.—II. a writing, something written, letter, epistle.—III. a book.—IV. enumeration, Ge. 5. 1 (Lee).

ספּר Chald. masc. dec. 3b, a book.

ספּר masc.—I. a numbering, 2 Ch. 2. 16.—II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 30.

ספּר fem. a book, Ps. 56. 9.

ספּר fem. dec. 10, number, Ps. 71. 15.

ספּר (scribe) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

ספּר masc. dec. 2b.—I. number; ספּר men of out number, innumerable; ספּר or ספּר men of number, i.e. who can be numbered, a few.—II. relation, narration, Ju. 7. 15.—III. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 2, for which ספּר in Ne. 7. 7.

ספּר masc. dec. 1b, a sapphire. Etymology uncertain.

ספּר	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a	ספּר
ספּר	Piel imp. sing. m. (Is. 43. 26), inf. Ex. 9. 16	ספּר
ספּר	Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3b	ספּר
ספּר	Kal imp. sing. masc.; bef. (:) .	ספּר
ספּר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	ספּר
ספּר	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ספּר

• Joel 2. 20.
• Zec. 7. 5.
• Ec. 9. 4.
• De. 38. 21

• Je. 22. 14.
• Hag. 1. 4.
• 2 Ki. 12. 14.

• 2 Sa. 17. 28.
• 1 Sa. 2. 36.
• Le. 13. 2.

• Eze. 43. 8.
• Le. 25. 5.
• Job 28. 16.

• Ca. 5. 14.
• Eze. 43. 8.
• 1 Ki. 7. 3, 7.

• Je. 48. 26.
• Eze. 21. 17.
• La. 2. 15.

• Job 20. 22.
• Job 34. 26.
• Je. 31. 19.

• 2 Sa. 24. 10.
• Le. 15. 13.
• Ezr. 7. 12, 21

• Ezr. 6. 18.
• Ge. 15. 5.
• Job 31. 35

ספר	Pual pre: 3 pers. sing. masc.	ספר
ספרא	Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [ספר] d. 2 a	ספר
ספרד	pr. name of a region, Ob. 20.	ספר
ספרה	י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ספר
ספרה	Piel imp. sing. masc. (ספר) with parag (comp. § 8. rem. 11)	ספר
ספרה	pr. name of a place (ספר) with parag.	ספר
ספרו	Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ספר
ספרו	12, 15)	ספר
ספרו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ספר
ספרו	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	ספר
ספרוים	י pr. name of a city in Assyria. Gent. n.	ספר
ספרוים	2 Ki. 17. 31; י bef. (:)	ספר
ספרות	noun fem. pl. of [ספרה] dec. 10	ספר
ספרי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. סופר d. 7 b	ספר
ספריא	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from ספר dec. 3 b	ספר
ספרים	י noun masc., pl. of ספר d. 6 b; י bef. (:)	ספר
ספרים	Kh. ספרים, K. ספרים, q. v.	ספר
ספרים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of סופר dec. 7 b	ספר
ספריו	י Chald. noun masc., pl. of ספר dec. 3 b	ספר
ספריו	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. ספר d. 6 b	ספר
ספרם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ספר
ספרת	י id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)	ספר
ספרת	pr. name masc.	ספר
ספרתה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ספר
ספרתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	ספר
ספרתם	י Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י for י conv.	ספר
ספת	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ספת
ספתה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ספת
ספול	Kal inf. abs.	ספול
[סקל]	to stone. Niph. to be stoned. Pi. I. to stone, 2 Sa. 16. 6, 13.—II. to clear of stones. Pu. to be stoned, 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15.	סקל
סקלי	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סקל
סקלהו	י Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סקל
סקליו	Piel imp. pl. masc.	סקל
סקליו	י Kal pret. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; י bef. (:))	סקל
סקליו	י id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י id.	סקל
סקליו	י id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י id.	סקל
סקלתם	י id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	סקל
סקלתם	י id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	סקל
סר	י Kal pret. 3 p. s., or part. act. s. m. d. 1 a	סור
סר	adj. masc. sing. fem. סרה	סור

סרב Root not used; Chald. to be refractory. Hence
סרבים m. pl. [of סרב for סרב] rebellious, Eze. 2. 6

סרבל Root not used; Chald. to cover, clothe.
סרבלון masc. pl. trousers, Da. 3. 21, 27.

סרבליון י Ch. noun m. pl. [סרבליון], suff. 3 p. pl. m. סרבל
סרנון pr. name of a king of Assyria, Is. 20. 1.
סרד (fear) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14. Patronym.
סרדי Nu. 26. 26.

סור י Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
סור adj. fem. [for סרה] from סר masc.
סור י noun fem. sing.
סור י Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
סור defect. for סורד (q. v.)
סורה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a
סורה י id. pl., constr. and abs.

[סרה] I. to be stretched out, Am. 6. 4, 7.—II. to spread forth, of a luxuriant vine, Eze. 17. 6.—III. to be redundant, to hang over or loose, Ex. 26. 12, 13; Eze. 23. 15: סרה י סרה י סרה י redundant as to turbans, i. e. wearing turbans long and hanging down. Niph. to be poured out, spilt, trop. of wisdom, Je. 49. 7; or, as in the Syr. and Chald. to have an ill savour. Hence

סרה י m. superfluous part, remainder, Ex. 26. 12
סרה pr. name, see סרה י.
סרה י defect. for סרה י (q. v.); י bef. (:))
סרה י Kal part. act. sing. fem. [סרה י]
סרה י Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סר
dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)
סרים noun masc. s. d. 1 b, or 3 a (comp. the foll.)
סרים id., constr. st.
סרים י id. pl., constr. st.
סרים י id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
סרים י id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
סרים id. pl., abs. st.

[סרד] Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, only in the pl., superintendents, Da. 6. 3—8.

סרד Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [סרה] d. 2 b
סרד Chald. id. pl., emph. st.
סרד Chald. id. pl., abs. st.

Is. 52. 15. Ezr. 6. 1. Le. 25. 8. Da. 4. 30. De. 22. 21. Da. 3. 27.
Le. 15. 23. Ezr. 2 Ch. 32. 17. Ps. 56. 9. Je. 12. 4. Ex. 17. 4.
2 Ki. 8. 4. Da. 7. 10. Ps. 119. 13, 26. 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15. De. 18. 11.
Joel 1. 8. Ps. 139. 16. Is. 22. 10. 1 Ki. 21. 10. De. 17. 5.
Ps. 71. 15. 2 Ch. 2. 16. Le. 23. 15. Is. 62. 10. De. 22. 24.
Is. 59. 13. Am. 6. 7. Ge. 40. 7.
Eze. 17. 6. Je. 6. 28. Da. 8. 3.
Est. 6. 14. Da. 6. 4, 5, 7.
Est. 4. 4. Da. 6. 3.

[סרן] masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. סרני) only in the pl.—I. axes, 1 Ki. 7. 30.—II. princes, lords.

סרני id. pl., constr. st.

סרם Root not used; Syr. and Chald. to castrate.

סרים masc. constr. סרים, pl. סריים, constr.

סריים (32. rem. 2).—I. an eunuch, one castrated.—II. courtier, chamberlain, or any chief officer, as eunuchs were commonly entrusted with the most important offices at court; hence the Syriac everywhere renders this word by מְהִימָנָא faithful.

סרים defect. for סריים (q. v.)

סרעפתי n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [סרעפה] d. 10

סרף Kal not used; i. q. שרף to burn. Pi. id. Am. 6. 10.

[סרפד] masc. Is. 55. 13, the name of a plant; species uncertain; Eng. vers. brier; most of the old versions, nettle.

סרר to be refractory, rebellious, perverse. Arab. bad, evil.

סרר masc. סרה fem. (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. sad, sullen, angry.

סרה } Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סורר

סרת } Kal part. f. constr. [of סרה d. 10] fr. סר m.

סרתי Kal pref. 1 pers. s. [for סרתי comp. § 8. r. 7]

סרתי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

סתר Root not used; Arab. שתר to winter.

סתר masc. winter, Ca. 2. 11, Kh., סתיו Keri.

סתים Kal part. pass. sing. masc.

סתר pr. name masc.

סתם I. to stop up, obstruct.—II. to shut up, conceal. Niph. to close, repair a breach, Ne. 4. 1. Pi. to stop up, Ge. 26. 15, 18.

סתר Kal imp. sing. masc.

סתרם Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

(for סתר § 2. rem. 5)

סתרם Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from סתר dec. 3a

[סתר] to hide, conceal oneself, Pr. 22. 3. Niph. I. to

hid, to lie hidden or concealed, secreted; hence

be unknown; part. נסתר hidden, secret thing

—II. to hide oneself. Pi. to hide, conceal, Is. 16. 3.

Pu. to be hid, secret, Pr. 27. 5. Hiph. הסתר.

I. to hide, cover, as the face; hence, to hide one's

face, i. e. to disregard.—II. to hide, conceal, wit

מן מפני from any one.—III. to protect, defensu

Hithp. הסתתר (for הסתר) to hide oneself

סתר Chald. Pa. id.—I. part. pass. pl. hidden

secret things, Da. 2. 22.—II. to destroy, prop. t

put out of sight, Ezr. 5. 12.

סתר masc. dec. 6b.—I. prop. a hiding, hence

secrecy; בסתר secretly.—II. a covering, hiding

place, secret place.—III. shelter, protection.

סתר fem. shelter, protection, De. 32. 38.

סתרי (for סתריה protection of the Lord) pr

name masc. Ex. 6. 22.

סתר (hidden, protected) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 13.

מסתר masc. hiding place, Is. 4. 6.

מסתר m. dec. 2b.—I. secret place.—II. lurking

place, an ambush.

סתר in pause [for סתר § 35. rem. 2] Seg. noun

masc. see סתר

סתר noun masc. sing. dec. 6b

סתר Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.

סתר noun fem. sing.

סתר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s m. fr. סתר d. 6b

סתר Piel imp. sing. fem.

סתר pr. name masc.

סתר noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סתר d. 6b

סתר id. pl. abs. st.

ע

עב n. m. s. d. 1 (§ 30. No. 3, yet once עב constr.)

עב noun masc. sing. comp. עבים

עב Root not used; Chald. to cover, hide.

עב masc. a term in architecture, a covering of planks. Vulg. epistylum, a roof supported on

columns so as to form a portico. Gesenius, threshold

steps. 1 Ki. 7. 6; Eze. 41. 25; pl. עבים (from

עב) ver. 26.

עבד fut. יעבד.—I. to work, labour, variously; whe

spoken of the ground, to till, cultivate; of a vine

• Je. 41. 16.
• Eze. 31. 5
• Ho. 4. 16

• Ho. 4. 16.
• Zec. 7. 11.
• Pr. 7. 11.

• Pr. 11. 22.
• Ps. 119. 102.
• Eze. 28. 3.

• 2 Ch. 32. 30.
• Ge. 26. 15.
• Da. 12. 9.

• Pr. 25. 23.
• Ezr. 5. 12.
• De. 32. 38.

• Ps. 18. 12.
• Is. 16. 3.

• Ps. 119. 114.
• Pr. 9. 17.

• 1 Ki. 7. 6;
• Eze. 41. 25.

• Nu. 18. 23.

yard, to dress it, De. 28. 39.—II. to serve, work for another, const. with acc., ל, עַם of the person served; to serve God, or idols, i. e. to worship them.—III. with בָּ to impose servitude upon, make to serve. Niph. I. to be cultivated, tilled.—II. to be served, Ec. 5. 8. Pu. with בָּ labour to be imposed upon. Hiph. I. to cause or compel to work or labour.—II. to cause to serve; also, to reduce to servitude.—III. to weary, Is. 43. 23, 24. Hoph. הַעֲבִד to be made to serve.

עֲבָד Chald. to make or do. Ithpe. pass.

עֲבָד masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. עֲבָדִי).—I. a servant, slave; also applied to a vassal, and any one employed in the service of a king; frequently used as a submissive epithet in addressing a superior; יְהוָה עֲבָד servant of the Lord, one doing the will of God, as a true worshipper; or one executing the purpose of God, as a mere instrument, comp. Je. 25. 9.—II. pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עֲבָד־מֶלֶךְ (servant of the king) pr. name of an Ethiopian in the service of Zedekiah. Je. 38. 7; 39. 16.

עֲבָד נְגוּזָא (servant of Nego, i. e. of expedition; Simonis, coll. Arab.) pr. name given in Babylon to Azariah one of Daniel's companions.

עֲבָד Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, i. q. עֲבָד, servant.

עֲבָד masc. dec. 1 a, work, deed, Ec. 9. 1.

עוֹבֵד (serving) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֲבָד אֶדֹם (serving Edom) pr. name of a Levite.

עֲבָדָא (servant) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ki. 4. 6.

—II. Ne. 11. 17, for which עֲבָדִיָּה in 1 Ch. 9. 16.

עֲבָדָל (servant of God) pr. name masc. Je. 36. 26.

עֲבָרָה, עֲבוּרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. work, labour.

—II. tillage, agriculture.—III. work, employment, business.—IV. service; also religious service.—V. service, use, benefit.

עֲבָדָה fem. coll. body of servants, domestics.

עֲבָדוֹן (servile) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Asher.

עֲבָדוּת fem. dec. 10, servitude, bondage.

עֲבָדִי (for עֲבָדִיָּה servant of the Lord) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עֲבָדִיָּל (servant of God) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

עֲבָדִיָּה, עֲבָדִיָּהוּ (servant of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a prophet at the time of Jeremiah.

עֲבָדִיָּה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a.—I. work, labour.—

II. business, public business.—III. service, worship, Ezr. 6. 18.

מַעֲבֵד masc. dec. 1 b (Heb. & Chald.) work, doing, Job 34. 25; Da. 4. 34.

עֲבָד in pause for עֲבָד (q. v. and § 35. rem. 2) עבד

עֲבָד " Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. עבד

עֲבָד Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Da.

6. 21) noun masc. dec. 3 a עבד

עֲבָד 1 pr. name in compos. עֲבָד נְגוּזָא; 1 bef. (עֲבָד) עבד

עֲבָד Kal imp. s. m. (1 Sa. 26. 19); or inf. constr. עבד

עֲבָד id. inf. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18) עבד

עֲבָד 1 noun masc. sing. (suff. עֲבָדִי) dec. 6 a, also עבד

pr. name, and in compos. עֲבָד מֶלֶךְ עבד

עֲבָד 1 Kal part. act. sing. masc.; also pr. name עבד

in compos. עֲבָד אֶדֹם עבד

עֲבָד Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבד

עֲבָדָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. of עֲבָד עבד

עֲבָדָל, עֲבָדָל pr. names masc. עבד

עֲבָדָה 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. עבד

sing. fem.; 1 bef. (עֲבָד) עבד

עֲבָדָה 1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 id. עבד

עֲבָדָה 1 noun fem. sing.; 1 id. עבד

עֲבָדָה 1 defect. for עֲבָדָהוּ (q. v.) עבד

עֲבָדָהוּ 1 Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עבד

עֲבָדָהוּ 1 id. imp. pl. m. (עֲבָדוּ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבד

עֲבָדוּ Kh. for עֲבָדוּ (q. v.) עבד

עֲבָדוּ 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) עבד

עֲבָדוּ id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (עֲבָד) עבד

עֲבָדוּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. עבד

עֲבָדוּ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲבָד d. 6 a עבד

עֲבָדוּ Kh. עֲבָדוּ q. v., K. עֲבָדוּ (q. v.) עבד

עֲבָדוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבד

from עֲבָד dec. 3 a עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ 1 Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; 1 bef. (עֲבָד) עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ pr. name of a man or place עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (עֲבָד) עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ noun masc. pl. constr. from עֲבָד dec. 6 a עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ pr. name masc. עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲבָד d. 6 a עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֲבָד d. 7 b עבד

עֲבָדוּהוּ, עֲבָדִיָּהוּ, עֲבָדִיָּהוּ pr. names masc. עבד

עֲבָדִיָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עבד

from עֲבָד dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (עֲבָד) עבד

עבריהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	1 noun masc. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. [עבר] d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריו	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a; 1 id.	עבר
עבריו	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 7 b	עבר
עבריו	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריו	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 3 a	עבר
עבריהם	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a	עבר
עבריהם	1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריהם	1 Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עבר dec. 7 b	עבר
עבריו	Chald. Peal part. act. m., pl. of עבר d. 2 b	עבר
עבריהם	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 6 a	עבר
עבריהם	Kal inf. [for עבריהם], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. עבר d. 6 a	עבר
עבריהם	1 defect. for עבריהם (q. v.)	עבר
עבריהם	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7)	עבר
עבריהם	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
עבריהם	1 noun f. s., constr. of עבריהם d. 10; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריהם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	עבר
עבריהם	1 conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	עבר
עבריהם	noun f. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עבריהם d. 10	עבר
עבריהם	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	עבר
עבריהם	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. fr. עבריהם d. 10	עבר
עבריהם	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	עבר
עבריהם	1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עבריהם dec. 10	עבר
עבריהם	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עבר
עבריהם	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 for 1, conv.	עבר

עבר to be thick, gross.

עבר masc. density, compactness.

עבר masc. dec. 6 k, thickness.

עבריהם masc. dec. 9 a, density, compactness
1 Ki. 7. 46.

עבריהם	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריהם	1 id., constr. st.; 1 id.	עבר
עבריהם	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
עבריהם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
עבריהם	Kal inf. abs.	עבר
עבריהם	id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
עבריהם	noun com., pl. of עבר dec. 1 (§ 30. No. 3, yet once, constr. עבר)	עבר
עבריהם	adj. masc. sing. comp. עבר	עבר
עבריהם	noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	עבר
עבריהם	id. pl., abs. st.	עבר

[עבר] fut. יעבר to give a pledge, De. 24. 10; hence, to borrow upon a pledge, De. 15. 6. Pi. to change, alter, a course, Joel 2. 7. Prof. Lee, to break the ranks. Hiph. to lend upon a pledge, De. 15. 6, 8.

עבריהם masc. dec. 1 a, a pledge, De. 24. 10, 11, 12.

עבריהם masc. an accumulation of debts, Hab. 2. 6.

Eng. vers. "thick clay."

עבריהם	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עבר d. 1 a	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. sing.	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עבר d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	עבר
עבריהם	Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of [עבריהם] d. 8 a	עבר
עבריהם	1 Chald. id., emph. st.; 1 bef. (—)	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עבר dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	עבר
עבריהם	1 noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עבר] dec. 6 k	עבר
עבריהם	noun masc. pl. of עבר dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	עבר
עבריהם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר

עבר Root not used; Arab. (conj. IV) to be leafless, stripped of leaves.

עבר (stripped of foliage) pr. name of a region, and a people descended from Joktan.

עבר (id.) pr. name of a rock in the northern part of mount Ephraim.

עבר 1 fut. יעבר.—I. to pass over, as a river, a sea, const. with acc., or ב; and with אל of the place to which; to pass over any thing, and hence to transgress; spoken of water, to overflow; of an army, to overwhelm; to pass over to the side or cause of any one, with על, Is. 45. 14.—II. to pass through a place, country, &c. with acc., ב.

* Ec. 9. 1.
* 2 Ki. 10. 19.
* Ezr. 4. 11.
De. 12, 12.

* 1 Ki. 5. 1.
* Ezr. 4. 15.
* De. 15. 18.
* Job 39. 9.

Ge. 24. 35.
* De. 28. 39.
* De. 28. 47.
* Da. 4. 32.

* Nu. 4. 47; Is. 32. 17.
* 2 Sa. 15. 8.
* Ge. 30. 26.
* 2 Ch. 31. 21.

* Nu. 18. 31.
* Ne. 10. 38.
* Ge. 29. 15.

* 1 Ch. 25. 14, 21.
* 2 Ch. 12. 8.
* 1 Ch. 6. 17.

* 2 Sa. 17. 16.
* Eze. 20. 28.
* Ps. 129. 4.

* De. 24. 10.
* Hab. 2. 6.
* Da. 2. 49.

* Ezr. 5. 8.
* Ps. 18. 13.
* De. 32. 15.

בָּסָף עֲבָר, also absolutely; Ge. 23. 16, *money passing, current*.—III. *to pass by, along a place or person, with* עַל, מֵעַל, לְפָנַי; metaph. *to pass by, i. e. forgive transgression*.—IV. *to pass away, of time; to pass away, vanish; to pass away, perish*.—V. *to pass, pass on, move on, go further, with* מִן, לְפָנַי from, before, after any one; *עֲבָר וְשָׁב* to pass on and return; *עֲבָר בְּבְרִית* to enter into a covenant.—VI. const. with עַל (rarely acc.) *to pass, go or come upon any one, to overwhelm, overcome, assail*.—VII. *to drop as a liquid*, Ca. 5. 5, 13. Niph. *to be passed*, Eze. 47. 5. Pi. I. *to cause to pass, as a bar, bolt; hence to bar, bolt*, 1 Ki. 6. 21.—II. *to conceive, become pregnant*, Job 21. 10. Hiph. *הָעֲבִיר*.—I. *to cause to pass over, send or conduct over, e. g. a river; to transfer from place to place; to cause to transgress a law*, 1 Sa. 2. 24; *הָ תַעַר עַל* to cause a razor to pass upon, to shave, Nu. 8. 7.—II. *to cause to pass through; הָ קוֹל בְּ* to cause to proclaim throughout.—III. *to cause to pass by; trop. of sin, to remit, forgive*.—IV. *to cause to pass, go or come, to bring, offer*.—V. *to lead, take or put away, to remove; hence to avert evil, reproach*. Hithpa. *to be angry, prop. to allow oneself to go beyond proper limits, to give way to one's feelings; with acc., בְּ, עִם, בְּ*; also *to be proud*, Pr. 14. 16.

עָבַר masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עֲבָרוֹ § 35. rem. 6).—I. *passage of a river, a ford*.—II. *a mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 26. 13.—III. *a region or country near a river or sea on either side*.—IV. *a side; אֶל-עֵבֶר* beyond, over, De. 30. 13; *over against*, Jos. 22. 11; *towards*, Ex. 28. 26; *אֶל-עֵבֶר בְּנֵי* in front of, Ex. 25. 37; *אֶל-עֵבֶר פָּנָיו* forwards, straight forwards; *לְעֵבֶר* straight forwards; *מֵעֵבֶר* from the other side; *on the other side; beyond*.—V. pr. name, Eber; (a) the grandson of Shem, and progenitor of Abraham; (b) Ne. 12. 20; (c) 1 Ch. 8. 12; (d) 1 Ch. 8. 22; (e) 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עָבַר Chald. i. q. עָבַר No. III.

עֲבָרָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *a ferry-boat*, 2 Sa. 19. 19.—II. *עֲבָרוֹת* 2 Sa. 15. 28, Kh. for עֲבֹבוֹת Keri q. v.

עֲבָרָה fem. dec. 12 b (pl. c. עֲבָרוֹת).—I. *anger, comp. Hithpa.*—II. *pride, haughtiness*.

עֲבָרִי noun gent. masc. *a Hebrew, pl. עֲבָרִים*, *עֲבָרִיִּם*; fem. *עֲבָרִיָּה*, pl. *עֲבָרִיּוֹת*.

עֲבָרִים (*regions beyond*) pr. name, Abarim, Je. 22. 20; fully *הַרְרֵי-עֲבָרִים* or *הָרֵי הָעַר* a range of hills beyond Jordan over against Jericho.

עֲבָרוֹנָה (*passage*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites, Nu. 33. 34.

עֲבֹר masc. only constr. עֲבֹר produce of the ground, Jos. 5. 11, 12.

עֲבֹר prop. subs. *transition*; always with בְּ pref. *עֲבֹר*.—I. prep. *because of; for, in return for*.—

II. conj. *because; that, for the purpose that; while*, 2 Sa. 12. 21; *בְּ, אֲשֶׁר* לְעֵבֶר for the purpose that.

מֵעֵבֶר masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *place of passing*, Is. 30. 32.—II. *ford*, Ge. 32. 23.—III. *mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 13. 23.

מֵעֲבָרָה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. *ford*.—II. *mountain pass*. Pl. abs. מֵעֲבָרוֹת prop. from עֲבָרָה.

עָבַר	Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for עָבַר (comp. § 8. r. 7)	עבר
עָבַר	Chald. noun masc. sing.	עבר
עָבַר	Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc.	עבר
עָבַר	Kh. עָבַר q. v., K. יַעְבֵּר (q. v.)	עבר
עָבַר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name	עבר
עָבַר	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	עבר
עָבַר	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	עבר
עָבַרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עבר
עָבַרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	עבר
עָבַרוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	עבר
עָבַרוּ	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
עָבַרוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עבר
עָבַרוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	עבר
עָבַרוֹת	noun fem. pl. abs. from עָבַרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6)	עבר
עָבַרוֹת	id. pl., constr. st.	עבר
עָבַרְיָ	Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
עָבַרְיָ	id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	עבר
עָבַרְיָ	gent. noun from עָבַר (q. v.)	עבר
עָבַרְיָ	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֹבֵר d. 7 b	עבר
עָבַרְיָהֶם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עָבַר dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 6)	עבר
עָבַרְיוֹ	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
עָבַרִים	gent. noun, pl. of עָבַרְיָ from עָבַר	עבר
עָבַרִים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹבֵר dec. 7 b	עבר
עָבַרְבָּם	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
עָבַרְוֹ	pr. name of a place, see עָבַרְוֹ R	עבר
עָבַרְנוֹ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	עבר
עָבַרְנָה	id. inf., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר

עֲבָרָנוּ	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl., Kh. עֲבָרְנוּ, or suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. עָבְרָם .	עבר
עֲבָרְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) }	עבר
עֲבָרְתִּי	noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲבָרָה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) .	עבר
עֲבָרְתוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	עבר
עֲבָרְתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) }	עבר
עֲבָרְתִּי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲבָרָה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) .	עבר
עֲבָרְתֶּךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֲבָרְתְּךָ] .	עבר
עֲבָרְתֶּם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ! for !, conv. !	עבר
עֲבָרְתֶּם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲבָרָה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) .	עבר
עֲבָשׁ	to dry up, Joel 1. 17; others, to rot.	עבש
עֲבָשׁוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. .	עבש
עֲבַת	Kal not used; prob. to be twisted or interwoven, cogn. עָבַט. Pi. to perplex, complicate, sc. oppression, Mi. 7. 3; others, to pervert, sc. the cause in judgment. Hence the two following.	
עֲבַת	adj., f. עֲבֻתָּהּ interwoven, thick, bushy, of trees.	
עֲבַת	com. dec. 1a (pl. וְעֲבֻת, וְעֲבֻת).—I. wreathen work, Ex. 28. 14, 24.—II. a cord, line, Ju. 15. 13, 14; hence pl. bands.—III. branches with thick, entangled foliage.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	adj. fem. sing. from עֲבַת masc. .	עבת
עֲבֻתִּי	noun com. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲבַת d. 1a .	עבת
עֲבֻתִּים	id. pl., abs. st. .	עבת
עֲבֻתִּי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	עבת
עֲבֻתִּי	id. with pl. fem. term. .	עבת
עֲבֻתִּי	pr. name masc., see עֲבֻת .	עבונ
עֲבֻתִּי	fut. יַעֲבֹב (§ 13. rem. 5) to love, espec. in a bad sense, const. with acc., על .	עבנ
עֲבֻתִּים	masc. pl. (of עֲבֻת) love, Eze. 33. 31, 32.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) inordinate love, Eze. 23. 11.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	masc. (once with suff. עֲבֻתִּי) a kind of musical instrument supposed to be a flute or organ.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	or accord. to some עֲבֻת see עֲבֻת .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun masc. pl. [of עֲבֻת] dec. 6a .	עבנ

עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲבֻת d. 2b .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of עֲבֻת] dec. 7b .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עֲבֻתָּהּ] dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for עֲבֻתָּהּ, עֲבֻתָּהּ] .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	in full for עֲבֻת (q. v.) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun masc. sing. .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun fem., pl. of עֲבֻתָּהּ (q. v.) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	id. pl. abs.; ! bef. (—) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	Root not used; Syr. to roll, revolve.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	masc. עֲבֻתָּהּ fem. round, circular.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	masc. dec. 3a, earring.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עֲבֻתִּי § 35. rem. 6) —I. a calf, young bullock; יַעֲבֻתָּהּ a molten calf —II. metaph. prince, leader, Ps. 68. 31.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	fem. dec. 12b.—I. cow-calf, heifer; more fully עֲבֻתָּהּ prop. a calf of the beever, in contradistinction to neat cattle; יַעֲבֻתָּהּ a heifer three years old.—II. pr. name of a wife of David.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	fem. dec. 11c (with suff. עֲבֻתִּי § 42. rem. 1).—I. cart or waggon.—II. threshing-dray Is. 28. 27, 28.—III. war-chariot, Ps. 46. 10.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	(vitulinus) pr. name—I. of a king of Moab, Ju. 3. 12.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	masc. dec. 2b.—I. a track, in which wheels roll.—II. way, path; hence, way, manner of life.—III. a barricade of waggons, 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	fem. dec. 11a, i. q. מַעֲבֻל Nos. II & III.	
עֲבֻתָּהּ	adj. masc. sing., pl. fem. עֲבֻתָּהּ .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	pr. name of a man and a place .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun fem. pl. abs. from עֲבֻתָּהּ dec. 11c .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	adj. fem. pl. [of עֲבֻתָּהּ] from עֲבֻת masc. .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	constr. of the foll. .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun masc., pl. of עֲבֻת dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); ! bef. (—) .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	id. du., pr. name in compos. עֲבֻתָּהּ .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	pr. name of a place (עֲבֻתָּהּ) with parag. ה .	עבנ
עֲבֻתָּהּ	noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲבֻתָּהּ (no pl. abs.) .	עבנ

• Jos. 5. 1.
• 1 Ki. 2. 37.
• Ex. 12. 12.

• De. 12. 10.
• Ge. 49. 7.
• Joel 1. 17.

• Eze. 6. 13.
• Job 39. 10.
• Ps. 2. 3.

• Ex. 28. 24.
• Ps. 150. 4.
• Eze. 23. 12.

• Eze. 23. 7, 9.
• Eze. 33. 31, 32.
• Job 30. 31.

• Je. 4. 30.
• Eze. 23. 11.

• Je. 8. 7; Is. 38. 14.
• Nu. 31. 50.

• Eze. 16. 12.
• 1 Ki. 7. 81.

• Am. 6. 4.
• Ho. 8. 5.

- עָנָה** noun fem. pl. constr. from עָנָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) ענל
- עָנָהּ** id. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ענל
- [עָנָם]** to be sad, to grieve for any one, with ל only in the following form.
- עָנָהּ** Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. ענם
- עָנָהּ** Niph. to be shut up, prevented from marrying, Ru. 1. 13.
- עָנָהּ** Root not used; perh. i. q. נָעַר, as in the Ethiop., to cry out; Arab. *flexit, inflexit*.
- עָנָהּ** masc. the crane, Is. 38. 14; Je. 8. 7. Gesenius takes it as an epithet of the swallow, signifying turning round, flying in a circle.
- עָנָהּ** noun fem. sing., constr. of עָנָה (q. v.) עונ
- עָנָהּ** pl. of the preced. עונ
- עָנָהּ** noun m. s.; also a prep., pl. c. עָנָה, suff. } ערה
- עָנָהּ** } עָנָה (q. v.) } ערה
- עָנָהּ** noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); } id. עוד
- עָנָהּ** defect. for עוד (q. v.) עוד
- עָנָהּ** pr. name masc., see עָנָה עדר
- עָנָהּ** Root not used; Arab. to number, compute, espec. time.
- עָנָהּ** masc. dec. 8b, only pl. עָנָה Is. 64. 5, stated times, of the monthly courses of women, Arab. עָנָה.
- עָנָהּ** (timely) pr. name masc.—I. of a prophet, 2 Ch. 12. 15; 13. 22.—II. of the grandfather of the prophet Zechariah.
- עָנָהּ** Chald. masc. dec. 1a, time, used also of a prophetic period.
- עָנָהּ** (festival; Syr. id.) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 22.
- עָנָהּ** pr. name masc. עוד
- עָנָהּ** I. to go or pass by, with עָל, Job 28. 8.—II. to put on, sc. an ornament; also to deck, adorn oneself. Hiph. I. to remove, put away, a garment, Pr. 25. 20.
- עָנָהּ** Chald.—I. to pass upon any one, with ב, Da. 3. 27.—II. to pass away, depart, with כִּי, Da. 4. 28; hence, to be abolished. Aph. to take away, remove.
- עָנָהּ** (ornament) pr. name—I. of a wife of Lamech.—II. of a wife of Esau, Ge. 36. 4, 12.

- עָדָה** masc.—I. prey, spoil, from the idea of rushing upon, Ge. 49. 27; Is. 33. 23; Zep. 3. 8.—II. perpetuity, eternity; לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד, לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד (for ever, for ever and ever.—III. (pl. עָדָה, with suff. עָדָה § 31. rem. 5) prep. (a) while, as long as; (b) to, unto, as far as; (c) until; עַד הַנֶּחֱמָה, עַד הַנֶּחֱמָה, עַד הַנֶּחֱמָה until when? how long?—IV. conj. (a) while, during, with the pret. and participle; עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא, עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא while; עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא, עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא while not, while as yet not, before; (b) until; עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא, עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא until that; (c) so that, even so that.
- עָדָה** Chald.—I. prep. (a) during, within, Da. 6. 8, 13; (b) until; עַד כַּעַן until now; (c) to, for, of purpose; עַד דְּבִרְתָּהּ to the intent that, Da. 4. 14.—II. conj. עַד דִּי; (a) while, when, meantime, Da. 6. 25; (b) until.
- עָדָה** contr. from עָדָה hitherto, as yet.
- עָדָה** masc. dec. 6i (with suff. עָדָה § 35. rem. 14).—I. age, Ps. 103. 5.—II. ornaments.—III. trappings of a horse, Ps. 32. 9.
- עָדָה** (ornament of God) pr. name masc. of three different persons.
- עָדָה** (whom the Lord adorns) pr. name masc. of several persons.
- עָדָה** (double ornament) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36.
- עָדָה** com. dec. 8b (contr. from עָדָה) time, season; adv. a long time; בְּעֵתָהּ at this time, now; בְּעֵתָהּ מָחָר about this time to-morrow; pl. עֵתוֹת, עֵתוֹת times, vicissitudes; עֵתִים רַבּוֹת many times, repeatedly, Ne. 9. 28.
- עָדָה** (time of the prince) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, with ה local קָצִין, Jos. 19. 13.
- עָדָה** adv.—I. at this time, now; עַד עַתָּה until now; מֵעַתָּה from this time.—II. soon, shortly, presently.
- עָדָה** (opportune) pr. name masc. of three different persons.
- עָדָה** masc. adj. fit, opportune, Le. 16. 21.
- עָדָה** pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 26, Keri.
- עָדָה** (ornament of the Lord) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 5, for which מוֹעֲדָהּ ver. 17.
- עָדָה** (for מוֹעֲדָהּ) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 34.
- עָדָה** pr. name fem. ערה
- עָדָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 11b יעד
- עָדָה** noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) עוד
- עָדָה** Kal imp. sing. masc. ערה

ערו	pr. name masc.	עדר
עדוא	n. f. s. [pl. עֲדוֹת comp. Ch. d. 8], see the foll.	עור
עדות	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
עדותיו	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲדוֹת d. 10	עור
עדותיה	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֲדוֹת (q. v.)	עור
עדי	prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 31. r. 5)	ערה
עדי	id. pl., constr. st.	ערה
עדי	noun masc. s. (suff. עָדִי) d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עדי	} the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עור
עדי		עור
עדי	noun m. pl. constr. fr. עַד d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	עור
עדי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עור
עדי	in pause for עָדִי q. v. (§ 35. rem. 14)	ערה
עדיא	prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 31. r. 5)	ערה
עדיה	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עָדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עדיה	pr. name masc., see עֲדִיָּה	ערה
עדיהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עַד dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	עור
עדי	prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 31. r. 5)	ערה
עדי	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עדיים	id. pl., abs. st.	ערה
עדי	prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 31. r. 5)	ערה
עדי	n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עַד d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	עור
עדי	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. עָדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עדי	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
עדיכם	prep. (עַד) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. retaining (י) against anal. (§ 31. rem. 5)	ערה
עדיים	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עָדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ערה
עדיים	noun masc., pl. of עַד dec. 1a (§ 30. rem. 3)	עור
עדיים	noun masc., pl. of עַד dec. 8b	עדר
עדין	pr. name masc.	עדן
עדינא	pr. name masc.	עדן
עדינה	adj. fem. sing. [from עָדִין masc.]	עדן
עדינו	pr. name masc.; see this form under the R.	עדן
עדיתי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
עדיתים	pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (י)	ערה
עדי	defect. for עֲדִיָּה (q. v.)	עור
עדל	Root not used; Arab. <i>to be just</i> . Hence	
עדלי	(for עֲדִלְיָה=justice of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 29	עדל
עדלם	(justice of the people) pr. name of a city in Judah, in the vicinity of which was the cave of Adullam. Hence the foll.	עדל
עדלמי	gent. noun from the preced.	

עין	Kal not used; Arab. <i>to be soft, lax, pliant</i> . Hithp <i>to live luxuriously</i> , Ne. 9. 25.
עין	masc. — I. adj. <i>luxurious, delicate</i> , fem. עֵינָה Is. 47. 8.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 15; Ne. 7. 20.
עדינא	(pliability, or voluptuousness) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 42.
עדינו	(for עֲדִינוֹן <i>pliant, or voluptuous</i>) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 8. According to Gesenius, as an appellative, <i>his vibration</i> , i. e. <i>brandishing</i> of the spear, comp. the Root. Simonis, <i>his smiting</i> , from עָרַן Arab. <i>to smite with a pointed weapon</i> .
עין	masc. dec. 6b.—I. <i>delight, pleasure</i> .—II. pr. name, Eden, the pleasant region in which the garden, עֵדֶן, the abode of our first parents, was placed.
עין	(pleasantness) pr. name of a region in Mesopotamia.
עדינא	(pleasure) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 30.
עדינה	(id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 12. 20.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 14.
עדינה	fem. <i>pleasure</i> , Ge. 18. 12.
עדינו	masc. only pl. מְעֵדָנוֹת, מְעֵדָנוֹת.—I. <i>delights, pleasure</i> , Pr. 29. 17; adv. <i>cheerfully, willingly</i> , 1 Sa. 15. 32.—II. <i>delicacies, dainties</i> .
עדי	contr. from עֲדִיָּה
עדי	pr. name masc. (and in compos. see בֵּית)
עדי	pr. name masc.; for י see lett.
עדי	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a
עדינא	pr. name masc.
עדינא	Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עָדִין d. 1a
עדינה	pr. name masc.
עדינה	contr. from עֲדִיָּה
עדינה	noun fem. sing.
עדינה	q. defect. for עֲדִיָּה (q. v.)
עדינא	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עָדִין d. 1a
עדינה	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עדינים	noun masc., pl. of עָדִין dec. 6b
עדינו	Chald. noun masc. pl. of עָדִין dec. 1a
עדינה	pr. name of a place
עדינה	I. <i>to be over, superabundant, or superfluous</i> .—II. <i>to exceed</i> , Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49. Hithp. <i>to cause to superabound, to have over</i> , Ex. 16. 18.
עדינה	<i>to set in order, arrange, array</i> . Niph. I. <i>to be cleansed or cleared</i> , as a vineyard, by hoeing or

raking, Is. 5. 6; 7. 25.—II. *to be missing* in a mustering, comp. פָּקַד.—III. *to be left behind*. Pi. *to omit, neglect*, 1 Ki. 5. 7.

עֵדֶר masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עֵדֶר § 35. rem. 6).—I. *flock, herd*.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.—III. pr. name of a man.

עֵדֶר (flock) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 15.

עֵדֶרֶל (flock of God) pr. name of a son-in-law of king Saul.

מַעְדֵּר masc. a rake, Is. 7. 25.

עֵדֶר ִּ pr. name m. for עֵדֶר (§ 35. r. 2); for ִּ see ִּ
עֵדֶר ִּ noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. n.
עֵדֶרֶ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עֵדֶרֶ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. עֵדֶר] d. 7 b
עֵדֶרֶ noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵדֶר d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)
עֵדֶרֶ id. with suff. 3 p. pl. m.
עֵדֶרֶ id. pl., abs. st.; ִּ bef. (—)
עֵדֶרֶ pl. m. lentils. In the Talm. the sing. is עֵדֶרֶ.
עֵדֶת Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עֵדֶת noun f. s., constr. of עֵדֶת d. 11 b; ִּ bef. (—)
עֵדֶתֶ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ִּ id.
עֵדֶתֶ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
עֵדֶתֶ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עֵדֶת] (§ 4. r. 2) fr. עֵדֶת d. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3)
עֵדֶתֶ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עֵדֶתֶ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עֵדֶתֶ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
from עֵדֶת dec. 11 b

עֹבֵב Hiph. *to cover with darkness, darken* (Syr. Aph. *to obscure*), La. 2. 1.

עֹבֵב masc. dec. 1a (pl. עֹבֵבִים).—I. *darkness, chiefly of clouds*.—II. *thick cloud*.—III. *a thicket*, Je. 4. 29.

עֹבֵבֶ pr. names masc.
עֹבֵבֶ pr. name masc.
עֹבֵבֶ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
עֹבֵבֶ id. pl., constr. st.

עֹבֵב to bake cakes, Eze. 4. 12.

עֹבֵבָה fem. cake, bread-cake.

מָעֹבֵב masc. id. 1 Ki. 17. 12; Ps. 35. 16.

עֹנִי pr. name of a king of Bashan, famous for his gigantic stature. עֹנִי supposed to stand for long-necked, gigantic.

עֹנִיבֶ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b

עֹנִי in Kal only, La. 2. 13 Kethib, *to say again and again, to testify*. Pi. *to surround*, Ps. 119. 61. Hiph. הָעִיד.—I. *to call or take as a witness, with ֶ against any one*.—II. *to testify, bear witness, with acc. against or for any one*.—III. *to protest, affirm solemnly, with ֶ of the person*.—IV. *to exhort, admonish, with ֶ, עָל*.—V. *to enjoin, command*. Hoph. הֻעִיד *to be testified, warning be given to, with ֶ, Ex. 21. 29*. Pil. *to set up, confirm*. Hithpal. *to keep oneself erect, upright*, Ps. 20. 9.

עֹדֵד adv.—I. *again*.—II. *again and again, repeatedly*.—III. *further, besides*.—IV. *yet, as yet, still*; עֹדֵדָה, עֹדֵדָה, עֹדֵדָה I am, thou art, he, she is as yet or still.—V. with prefixes; (a) עֹדֵדָה while, while yet; עֹדֵדָה while yet I am, while I yet have being; within yet; (b) מֵעֹדֵד since; מֵעֹדֵד since, ever since, I am.

עֹדֵד Chald. while, Da. 4. 23.

מֵעֹדֵד (setting up; for מֵעֹדֵד) pr. name masc —I. 2 Ch. 15. 1, 8.—II. 2 Ch. 28. 9.

עֹדֵד masc. dec. 1a (comp. § 30. rem. 3).—I. *a witness*.—II. *testimony*.—III. *proof*.

עֹדֵדָה fem. dec. 10 (comp. עֹדֵד).—I. *a witness (fem.)* Ge. 31. 52.—II. *testimony*; frequently of the precepts of God.

עֹדֵדָה fem. dec. 1 b, pl. עֹדֵדָה (comp. Chald. d. 8, מִלְכָּה, pl. מִלְכָּה).—I. *testimony or witness, i. e. that which testifies or witnesses to the will and requirements of God; it is applied to the law, the decalogue, and the sacred rites; אֲרוֹן הָעֹדֵדָה the ark of testimony, as containing the tables of stone on which the decalogue was written; אֹהֶל הָעֹדֵדָה the tabernacle of testimony, where the sacred rites were performed*.—II. the titles of Psalms 60 and 80.

הָעֹדֵדָה fem. testimony (comp. עֹדֵדָה No. 1) applied to the law or precepts of God, Is. 8. 16, 20; and to custom, Ru. 4. 7.

עֹדֵד (prop., inf. abs.) only as an adv.
עֹדֵד pr. name masc.
עֹדֵדֶ adv. (עֹדֵד) with suff. 1 pers. sing.
עֹדֵדָה id. pl., suff., Kh. 3 p. pl. f., K. 1 p. pl.
עֹדֵדָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
עֹדֵדָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עֹדֵדָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
עֹדֵדָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עֹדֵדָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עורני Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עור
עורני adv. (עור) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . עור

[עור] to deal perversely, to sin. Niph. I. to be bent with pain, Is. 21. 3.—II. to be bowed down with sorrow, Ps. 38. 7.—III. to be perverse. Pi. ענה.—I. to make crooked, La. 3. 9.—II. to overturn, turn upside down, Is. 24. 1. Hiph. הענה.—I. to make crooked, pervert one's way.—II. to act perversely.

ענה (overturning, ruin) pr. name, Ivrah or Avvah, an Assyrian city.

ענה fem. overturning, overthrow, Eze. 21. 32.

עני, pl. עניים.—I. gent. noun, Avites the earliest inhabitants of Philistia.—II. the inhabitants of the city ענא or ענה q. v. 2 Ki. 17. 31.—III. הענים a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

עניו masc. dec. 3a (pl. עונוֹת, עוֹנִים).—I. iniquity, sin.—II. guilt.—III. punishment for sin.

עניא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, iniquity, sin, Da. 4. 24.

עניית (ruins) pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 35.

עושה masc. dec. 9a, perversity, Is. 19. 14.

עי masc. (for עי; pl. עיים § 37. No. 4).—I. ruin, heap of ruins.—II. עיים pr. name of a part of mount Abarim.—III. עיים pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 29.

עי (for עי heap of ruins) pr. name of a Canaanitish city in the northern part of the tribe of Benjamin; called also עי, עיה, עית.

עיו (a ruin) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali.

מעי (for מעי) masc. a heap of ruins, Is. 17. 1.

עיה noun fem. sing. עיה

עיה pr. name of a place עיה

עיה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. עיה

עיו noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, comp. עון עיה

עיו id., constr. st. עיה

עונותיי id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עיה

[עיו or עיו] to flee for refuge, with ע to any one, Is. 30. 2. Arab. עאז id. Hiph. to cause to flee for refuge, safety, with acc. Ex. 9. 19; acc. implied, to save by flight, sc. one's effects.

עיו noun masc. sing. for עיו, (suff. עיו & עיו) d. 8c

עיוה Kal imp. sing. masc. [עיו] with parag. ה,

[§ 18. rem. 2 & 4, for ענה]

עיו n.m.s. with suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עיו d. 8c [for עיו]

עיו Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

עיוט Root not used; Arab. to impress, dig in.

עט masc.—I. style, graver.—II. pen.

עול noun masc. sing. עול

עויל noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עויל] d. 3a

עויל id. pl., abs. st. עול

עויל Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. עוה

עוית pr. name of a place עוה

עוית Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from [עוית] dec. 8 a; 1 bef. (עוית)

עוית Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

עול Kal not used; Arab. to decline, turn aside. Pi to deal unrighteously, unjustly.

עול masc. unjust, wicked.

עול masc. (constr. עול, with suff. עולו § 35 rem. 11) iniquity, injustice.

עולה fem. (with ה parag. עולתה, contr. עלתה,

pl. עלות) iniquity, wickedness.

עולה fem. id. Ho. 10. 9, transp. for עולה.

עולו (unjust) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which עולו 1 Ch. 1. 40.

עול m. wicked, Job 16. 11; another under עול

עול only in part. pl. fem. עלות.—I. being with young.—II. milk-giving, milch.

עול masc. (prop. part. pass. suckled) suckling, child, Is. 49. 15; 65. 20.

עול masc. dec. 3 a (pass. § 26. No. 5; and comp. עול subst.) id. Job 21. 11; 19. 18.

עול noun masc. sing. with suff. עולו (§ 35. r. 11)

עול noun masc. sing. עול

עול noun masc. sing., for על dec. 8 c

עול noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

עולה noun fem. sing. (§ 43. rem.)

עולה noun fem. sing. dec. 10

עולה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a

עולה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. עול d. 1 a

עולה noun fem. pl. of עולה dec. 10

עולותיי id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

עולל noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b

עולל Poal (pass) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עולל Poal inf. (Je. 6. 9; La. 1. 22); or n.m.s. d. 7 b

עולל Poal inf. (Je. 6. 9; La. 1. 22); or n.m.s. d. 7 b

* Ps. 119. 61.
* Eze. 21. 32.
* La. 3. 9.

* Is. 24. 1.
* 2 Ki. 7. 9.
* 1 Ch. 21. 8.

* Pr. 5. 22.
* Ps. 68. 29.
* Eze. 43. 27.

* Ps. 81. 2.
* Job 16. 11.

* Job 21. 11.
* Job 19. 18.

* Da. 9. 5.
* Da. 4. 24.

* 1 Ch. 2. 7.
* Is. 65. 20.

* Is. 49. 15.
* Am. 5. 22.

* La. 1. 12.
* La. 1. 22.

עוללה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
עוללות	noun fem. pl., comp. עללות	עלל
עוללי	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עולל dec. 7 b	עלל
עולליה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עולל dec. 2 b	עלל
עולליה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלל
עוללים	id. pl., abs. st.	עלל
עוללים	noun masc. pl. of עולל dec. 7 b	עלל
עוללת	Poel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
עולם	Kh. עולם, K. עולם, pr. name of a man and a province	עלם
עולם	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עלם
עולמי	id. pl., constr. st.	עלם
עולמים	id. pl., abs. st.	עלם
עולת	noun fem. sing., constr. of עולה dec. 10	עלה
עולת	id. pl. comp. עולות & עולת	עלה
עולת	noun fem., pl. of עולה (§ 43. rem.)	עול
עולתה	id. sing. with parag. ה	עול
עולתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עולה dec. 10	עלה
עולתיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עולתיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עולתיהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עולתיה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עומד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	עמד
עומדת	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13	עמד

עני Root not used; to dwell. Arab. עני to stay; also to take a wife; עאן to be married.

עונה fem. dec. 10, cohabitation, conjugal rights, Ex. 21. 10.

מעון masc. dec. 3 a (pl. מעונים § 32. rem. 5).

—I. habitation, dwelling.—II. refuge, Ps. 71. 3; 90. 1; 91. 9.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in the tribe of Judah; (b) of a people, Ju. 10. 12; pl. מעונים, 2 Ch. 26. 7; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 45.

מענה fem. d. 10.—I. habitation, dwelling.—II. den of wild beasts.—III. refuge, De. 33. 27.

מעונים pr. name—I. see מעון No. III (b).—II. of a man, Ezr. 2. 50; Ne. 7. 52.

מעונתי (my habitations) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 14.

מענין pr. name, 1 Ch. 4. 41, Kheth. i. q.

מעונים No. I.

עוף noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a

עוף	id., constr. st.	עוף
עוף	K. עוף, Kal part. act. sing. masc.	עוף
עופה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוף
עופה	(§ 3. rem. 3) from עוף dec. 3 a	עוף
עופה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	ענה
עופו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עוף dec. 3 a	עוף
עופות	id. pl. fem.; 1 bef. (—)	עוף
עופותיהם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוף
עופותיה	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
עופותיהם	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עוף
עופותיהם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2)	עוף
עופי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (—)	עוף
עופיה	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
עופיו	id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוף
עופה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
עופה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עוף
עופה	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עופה dec. 9 a	ענה
עופיה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 2) from עוף dec. 3 a	עוף
עופיהם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עוף
עופיהם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוף
עופו	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ענן
עופו	noun masc. sing., or pl. (for עופיו), suff. 1 pers. pl. from עוף dec. 3 a; 1 bef. (—)	עוף
עופו	id. pl. fem.; 1 id.	עוף
עופו	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עוף
עופו	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עוף
עופו	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עוף
עופו	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. (—)	עוף
עופו	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	עוף
עופו	noun masc. pl. of [עופה] dec. 9 a	עוף

עוף cogn. עוב q. v. fut. יענף, ap. יענף.—I. to cover with the wings, as a bird its young, Is. 31. 5; to cover with darkness (Syr. id.), but only intrans. and trop. of calamity, Job 11. 17.—II. to fly, fly away, of birds; trop. of ships, of an army; with בּ perh. to fly upon, attack, Is. 11. 14 (Prof. Lee).—III. to fly away, vanish, of a dream, of human life.—IV. fut. ap. יענף (§ 21. rem. 9) to be faint, weary, cogn. ענף, יענף, comp. ענף. Pil. ענף.—I. to fly.—II. to cause to fly, brandish, a sword, Eze. 32. 10. Hiph. to make fly, turn quickly the eyes, Pr. 23. 5. Hithpal. to fly away, vanish, Ho. 9. 11.

עוף masc. collect *birds, fowls*.

עוף Chald. masc. 1. Da. 2. 38; 7. 6.

עִיפָה fem.—I. *darkness*.—II. pr. name (a) of a son of Midian and the tribe descended from him; (b) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 47; (c) of a woman, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

עַפְעָפִים masc. du. (of עַפְעָה dec. 8d) *eyelids*; poet. for *the eyes*.

מַעֲפָה masc. dec. 3a, *darkness*, Is. 8. 22.

מַעֲפָה masc. id. Is. 8. 23.

עוף noun masc. sing.; see lett. ו.

עופי Kh. עופי pr. name masc.

עופרת noun fem. sing., comp. עֲפָרָת

[עוּץ] to consult, take counsel, Ju. 19. 30; Is. 8. 10.

עוּץ (counsellor) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.

עִיז pr. name—I. of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23.

—II. of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, from whom the land of *Uz* is supposed to derive its name, viz. *Ausitis*, a district of Arabia.

—III. masc. Ge. 36. 28.

עֹץ Hiph. to press, press down.

עֹץ fem. dec. 10, *oppression*, Ps. 55. 4.

מוֹעֲצָה fem. *oppressive burden, affliction or pain*, Ps. 66. 11.

עֹר Kal not used; to dig, dig out, i. q. חֹר. Pi. עֹר to blind, make blind.

עֹר adj. masc. d. 7b, *blind*; also, *mentally blind*.

עֹרֹן masc. *blindness*, De. 28. 28; Zec. 12. 4.

עֹרֶת fem. idem, Le. 22. 22.

מַעְרָה fem. dec. 10, *cave, cavern*.

I. עוֹר (inf. does not occur) to awake, rouse oneself, rise; part. עֹר (§ 21. rem. 2) *waking, watching*. Niph. יָעוֹר (§ 21. rem. 11).—I. to be awakened, roused.—II. to be stirred or raised up, to arise. Pil. עוֹר.—I. to awaken, rouse.—II. to stir up, excite.—III. to raise, lift up a sword, a scourge. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) to excite a cry, Is. 15. 5. Hiph. הָעִיר.—I. to awaken, rouse.—II. to stir up, excite.—III. intrans. to awake, bestir oneself, with עַל for any one. Hithpal. I. to raise or rouse oneself.—II. perh. to be elated, Job 31. 29.

עֹר masc. (city; whence properly pl. עָרִים, see עֹרֶם) pr. name of the metropolis of Moab, עֲרֵם-מוֹאָב *Ar of Moab*, otherwise called רֶבָה.

עֹר (waking, watchful) pr. name—I. of a son of Judah.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

עָרִי (for עָרִיָּה *watching*, i. e. serving the Lord) pr. name of a son of Gad, Ge. 46. 16. Patronym.

עָרִי (for עָרִי) Nu. 26. 16.

עָרֹן (watchful) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 36. Patronym. עָרֹנִי ibid.

עִיר fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. a city, to *en*, prop. a *watching*, a place fortified and watched.—II. in composition with pr. names: עִיר הַמֶּלֶךְ (city of salt) in the desert of Judah, near the Salt Sea, Jos. 15. 62;—עִיר נָחָשׁ (city of serpents) 1 Ch. 4. 12;—עִיר הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ (city of the sun) in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 41;—עִיר הַתְּמָרִים (city of palm-trees) for Jericho, abounding with palm-trees.—III. pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 12, for which עִירִי ver. 7.

עִיר Ch. m. d. 1a, a *watcher*, Da. 4. 10, 14, 20

עִירָא (watch) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 20. 26.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 26.—III. 2 Sa. 23. 28.

עִירוֹ (a watching) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 10

עִירֹם (citizen or watchman) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 43.

עִיר (whom He stirs up) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5, Keri; Kh. עִיר.

II עֹר Kal not used; i. q. עָרָה. Niph. to be made bare, Hab. 3. 9.

עֹר masc. dec. 1a (pl. עוֹרוֹת), *skin* of man or of animals, prob. so called from the idea of nakedness; Job 19. 20, עֹר עֲצֵינִים *skin of the teeth*, i. e. the gums.

מַעְעוֹרִים m. pl. (of מַעְעוֹר) *nakedness*, Hab. 2. 15.

עֹר Chald. masc. *chaff*, only בַּעֲרָה, Da. 2. 35.

עֹר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or adj. m. d. 7b

עֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a

עֹרֶב pr. name of a man and a rock

עֹרָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 21. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 11)

עֹר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֹר d. 1a

עֹרֹת adj. fem. pl. [of עֹרָה dec. 13], fr. עֹר masc.

עֹרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֹר

עֹר dec. 1a

עֹרִי Kal imp. sing. fem.

עֹרִי Kh. for עֹרִים K. (q. v.)

עֹרִים adj. masc. pl. of עֹר dec. 7b

עֹרֶם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֹר

עֹר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

עֹרִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עוררה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 21. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 11)	עור
עוררי	Poel pret. 3 pers. pl.	עור
עוררתי	1 Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עור
עוררתיך	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
עוררת	noun fem. sing.	עור
עוררת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. עור d. 1 a	עור

[עושה] i. q. חיש to hasten, make haste, Joel 4. 11.
יעושה (hastener) pr. name m. of several persons.

עושה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עשה
עושה	1 id., constr. st.	עשה
עושהו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	עושה
עושהו	Kal part. act. pl. c. from עושה dec. 9a	עשה
עושהו	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עשה

ענת. Pi. ענת.—I. to make crooked, Ec. 7. 13.—II. to pervert, subvert; of judgment, to wrest. Pu. part. crooked, Ec. 1. 15. Hithpa. to bend oneself, bow down, Ec. 12. 3.
ענתה fem. dec. 10, oppression, La. 3. 59.

עזר to aid, help, with acc. of the pers. and thing, only
לעזר Is. 50. 4.

עזריה (for עזריה succoured of the Lord) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 9. 4; Ezr. 8. 14.

עזרה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזה
עזרתו	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [עזרת], suff. 3 p. s. m.	עזת
עזרתיו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזת
עזתי	pr. name masc.	עזת
עזתי	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [עזתי], suff. 1 p. s.	עזת
עזתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. עזתה]	עזת
עז	} adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a; subst. Ge. 49. 3	עז
עז		עז
עז	} noun f. sing. d. 8b; for 1 see lett. 1	עז
עז		עז
עז	} noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem.)	עז
עז		עז
עז	} 2); 1 id.	עז
עז		עז
עז	1 pr. name masc.	עז

[עזאזל] masc. the scape-goat, Le. 16. 8, 10, 26, lit. goat of departure, comp. of עז & אצל q. v. Hengstenberg, who with some of the Jews, takes this word to signify a demon or devil, supposes the act of sending the goat to have been a symbol by which the kingdom of darkness and its prince were renounced,

and the sins sent back to him by which he had sought to enslave the people.

עזב 1 fut. יעזב.—I. to leave, forsake, desert.—II. to leave, leave behind.—III. to leave, commit to any one, with ל, אל, על; intrans. Ps. 10. 14.—IV. to leave off, cease from, give up.—V. to set free or loose, Ex. 23. 5; part. עזוב set free. Niph. to be left, forsaken, deserted; with ל to be left, given over to, Is. 18. 6. Pu. id. Is. 32. 14.

עזובה fem. dec. 10.—I. a forsaking, Is. 6. 12.—II. ruins.—III. pr. name (a) of the mother of Jehoshaphat, 1 Ki. 22. 42; (b) of the wife of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19.

עזבוני masc. dec. 3 c.—I. a market, market-place, Eze. 27. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22.—II. merchandise, Eze. 27. 27, 33.

עזב	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for עזב (comp. § 8. r. 7)	עזב
עזב	id. inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8)	עזב
עזב	1 id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עזב
עזב	1 id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עזב
עזב	Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for עזב comp. § 8. r. 7]	עזב
עזבה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for עזבה § 8. r. 7]	עזב
עזבה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	עזב
עזבה	id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
עזבה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
עזבי	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	עזב
עזבו		עזב
עזבו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עזב
עזבו	id. imp. pl. masc.	עזב
עזביה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
עזביה	1 id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; 1 bef. (—)	עזב
עזבני	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזב
עזבוניך	} noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
עזבוניך		עזב
עזבוניך	1 from [עזבוני] dec. 3c	עזב
עזבוניך	pr. name masc.	עזו
עזבות	Kal part. pass. fem. pl. of עזבה dec. 10, from עזוב masc.	עזב
עזב	1 id. part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. עזב d. 7b	עזב
עזב	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזב
עזבו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזבו
עזבו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עזבו
עזבו	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עזבו
עזבם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עזבו
עזבנהו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [עזבנהו], suff. 3 p. s. m.	עזבו
עזבנהו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עזבו
עזבנהו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	עזבו

• Ps. 80. 3.
• Is. 23. 13.
• Ec. 9. 13.
• Ca. 8. 5.
• Le. 22. 22.

• Ex. 39. 34.
• Joel 4. 11.
• Est. 1. 16.
• Ec. 7. 13.

• Ps. 119. 78.
• Job 19. 6.
• La. 3. 59.
• Ge. 15. 9.

• Le. 7. 23.
• Is. 26. 1.
• Ge. 44. 22.
• Is. 58. 2.

• Ex. 23. 5.
• Ps. 37. 8.
• Is. 49. 25.
• Is. 32. 14.
• Eze. 23. 8.

• Je. 49. 11.
• 2 Ki. 8. 6.
• Je. 49. 25.
• Ps. 49. 11.

• Je. 51. 9.
• Eze. 23. 29.
• Eze. 27. 12, 14, 22.
• Eze. 27. 27, 33.

• Is. 1. 28.
• Zec. 11. 17.
• Eze. 8. 22.
• Je. 17. 13.

• Je. 2. 17, 19.
• Je. 9. 12.
• 2 Ch. 13. 10.
• Ezr. 9. 9.

עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. sing.; 1 bef. (2)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (עֹבְנִי), suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1 for 1, conv.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	(for עֹבְנִי § 2. rem. 1)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. name masc.	עֹב

עֹבְנִי Root not used; Arab. עֹבְנִי to console.
עֹבְנִי (whom God consoles) pr. name masc.
 1 Ch. 15. 18; for which עֹבְנִי ver. 20.
עֹבְנִי (whom the Lord consoles) pr. name masc.
 1 Ch. 24. 26, 27.
עֹבְנִי (consolation of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 18; Ne. 10. 9.

עֹבְנִי	adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. עֹב m.; also pr. name	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. name masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֹב	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	dec. 8 c	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	Kal inf. abs.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. id. fem.; also pr. name	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	adj. masc. sing.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; 1 bef. (2)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. name masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	adj. fem., pl. of עֹבְנִי from עֹב masc.	עֹב

[עֹבְנִי] fut. יַעֲזֵב, inf. עֹזֵב.—I. to make strong, to strengthen, const. with לְ Ec. 7. 19.—II. to be or wax strong; hence, to prevail.—III. to be, or show oneself strong, powerful, mighty. Hiph. הִעֲזֵב to make bold, with פָּנִים Pr. 7. 13; 21. 29.
עֹבְנִי (strong) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 8.
עֹבְנִי masc. strong, mighty, Ps. 24. 8; collect. strong men, Is. 43. 7.
עֹבְנִי masc. dec. 1 a, strength, might.
עֹבְנִי (strength) pr. name masc., Ezr. 10. 27.
עֹבְנִי masc. dec. 8 d, עֹבְנִי fem. dec. 10, adj.—I.

strong, vehement, fierce.—II. strong, fortified, Nu 21. 24.—III. harsh, cruel, hardened, Is. 19. 4; עֹבְנִי bold, impudent.
 עֹבְנִי fem. dec. 8 b.—I. goat; קִידָּה a kid of the goats; עֹבְנִי an animal of the goat kind.—II. pl. goat's-hair.
 עֹבְנִי Chald. id., Ezr. 6. 17.
 עֹבְנִי masc. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2).—I. strength, might, power; concr. strong ones, Ju 5. 21.—II. refuge, defence.—III. ascription of power, praise.

עֹבְנִי (strength) pr. name m. of several men.
עֹבְנִי (strong, fortified) pr. name, Gaza, a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun עֹבְנִי.
עֹבְנִי masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. עֹבְנִי) § 37. rem. 2 & 4).—I. place of strength, stronghold, fortress.—II. refuge, asylum.
עֹבְנִי (whom the Lord strengthens) pr. name masc. of several persons.
עֹבְנִי (for עֹבְנִי q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.
עֹבְנִי (strength of God) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym.—
עֹבְנִי Nu. 3. 27.
עֹבְנִי pr. name, Uzziak, king of Judah, called also עֹבְנִי, עֹבְנִי; also the name of several other persons.
עֹבְנִי (strength exhausted) pr. name masc., Ne. 3. 16.
עֹבְנִי (strength of fortune) pr. name masc.
עֹבְנִי (strength of death) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 23. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 25; see also פִּיתָּה.

עֹבְנִי	pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (2)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֹב	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from עֹב dec. 8 d	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. עֹב d. 8 c	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	(עֹבְנִי) pr. names masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (2)	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	pr. names masc.	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֹב dec. 8 b	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	adj. pl. abs. masc. from עֹב dec. 8 d	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun fem., pl. of עֹב dec. 8 b	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	Chald. id. pl. abs. dec. 5 b	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֹב d. 8 c	עֹב
עֹבְנִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֹב

עֲזָרָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. עֲזָרָה
 עֲזָרָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עֲזָרָה
 עֲזָרָה ' pr. name masc. (in compos. see בֵּית) עֲזָרָה
 עֲזָרָה pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 26.

[עֲזָרָה] fem. a species of *eagle*, according to the Sept. and Jerome, *the osprey*, or *the sea-eagle*, Le. II. 13; De. 14. 12.

עֲזָרָה Pi. עֲזָרָה to dig, Is. 5. 2,
 עֲזָרָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *engraved ring, seal*,
 Da. 6. 18.

עֲזָרָה (*dug up or over*) pr. name of a city in the plain of Judah.

עֲזָרָה pr. name of a place; 1 bef. (—) עֲזָרָה

[עֲזָרָה] fut. יִעֲזֹר pl. יִעֲזְרוּ (§ 13. rem. 5) to help, assist, aid,
 const. with acc., עֲזָרָה, אֶתְּ, part. עֲזָרָה helper; in
 war, an ally. Niph. to be helped, to obtain help.
 Hiph. i. q. Kal.

עֲזָרָה masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עֲזָרָה § 35. rem. 6).
 —I. help; also as a concr. helper.—II. pr. name m.—
 (a) 1 Ch. 4. 4, for which עֲזָרָה ver. 17; (b) 1 Ch.
 12. 9; (c) Ne. 3. 19.

עֲזָרָה (help) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 12. 42.—II.
 1 Ch. 7. 21.

עֲזָרָה (helper) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 28. 1.
 —II. Eze. 11. 1.—III. Ne. 10. 18.

עֲזָרָה (help) pr. name, *Ezra*.—I. a priest and
 scribe, who led up a colony of Jews from Babylon
 to Jerusalem.—II. Ne. 12. 1, 13.

עֲזָרָה fem. (with suff. עֲזָרָה; no pl.).—I. help.
 —II. pr. name masc.; see עֲזָרָה.

עֲזָרָה fem.—I. a court of the temple.—II. a settle
 or inbenching in the altar of burnt-offerings, Eze.
 43. 14, 17, 20; עֲזָרָה i. q. חָצֵר to enclose.

עֲזָרָה fem. with הֵּ parag. עֲזָרָה, help.

עֲזָרָה (whom God helps) pr. name masc. of
 several persons.

עֲזָרָה (for עֲזָרָה help of the Lord) pr. name
 masc., 1 Ch. 27. 26.

עֲזָרָה (help of God) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch.
 5. 24.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 19.—III. Je. 36. 26.

עֲזָרָה (whom the Lord helps) pr. name
 masc. of several persons; it stands also for עֲזָרָה
 king of Judah, q. v.

עֲזָרָה (help against the enemy) pr. name masc.

—I. 1 Ch. 3. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.—III
 1 Ch. 9. 14.—IV. 2 Ch. 28. 7.

עֲזָרָה (He will help) pr. name of a city in
 the tribe of Gad.

עֲזָרָה for ' עֲזָרָה (§ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. (see
 also רִמְתֵּי־עֲזָרָה R. רום) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for עֲזָרָה] עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה ' pr. name m. (see also רִמְתֵּי־עֲזָרָה R. רום) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. name עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה עֲזָרָה, עֲזָרָה (see עֲזָרָה) pr. names masc. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 (K. ר'ו) from עֲזָרָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֲזָרָה
 dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֲזָרָה d. 7 b עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה pr. names masc.; 1 bef. (—) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 from עֲזָרָה dec. 7 b עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc., see עֲזָרָה עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
 עֲזָרָה dec. 7 b עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה pr. name masc. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } עֲזָרָה
 from עֲזָרָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) }

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (עֲזָרָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from
 עֲזָרָה dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֲזָרָה dec. 6
 (§ 35. rem. 6) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה id. imp. pl. masc. [עֲזָרָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
 (§ 2. rem. 1) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun fem. sing. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲזָרָה (no pl.) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun fem. sing. (עֲזָרָה) with parag. הֵּ עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲזָרָה (no pl.) עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עֲזָרָה

עֲזָרְתָּהּ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עזר
עֲזָרְתָּם	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	עזר
עֲזָרְתָּנִי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֲזָרָה (no pl.)	עזר
עֲזָרְתִּי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	עזר
עֲזָרָה	pr. name of a place (עֲזָרָה) with parag. ה	עזו
עֶזְרָה	noun masc. sing.	עזת
עֶזְרָה	Chald. noun fem. sing.	עזת

עֲזָרָה fut. יֵעֲזָרָה, ap. יֵעֲזֵר (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to cover, with על, to cover over.—II. to cover oneself, put on.—III. to wrap or roll up, ls. 22. 17; intrans. to wrap oneself up in any thing, Je. 43. 12.—IV. to become languid, to faint (comp. עֲזָרָה) Ca. 1. 7. Hiph. הֵעֲזָרָה to cover, with acc., על.

מִעֲזָרָה masc. dec. 9 a, covering, garment, Is. 61. 3.

עֲזָרָה	Kal inf. abs.	עזת
עֲזָרָה	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עזת
עֲזָרָה	id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עזת
עֲזָרָה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עֲזָרָה] d. 8 a	עזת
עֲזָרָה	noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עֲזָרָה] d. 10	עזת
עֲזָרָה	Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עזת
עֲזָרָה	from עֲזָרָה dec. 9 a	עזת

[עֲזָרָה] masc. dec. 1 b, bat.

עֲזָרָה Root not used; Arab. to dress skins.

עֲזָרָה masc. dec. 3 a, skin-bottle for holding milk or water, Job 21. 24.

[עֲזָרָה] fut. יֵעֲזָרָה, יֵעֲזָרָה (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to cover, to clothe.—II. to cover oneself, to be covered.—III. to languish, faint, comp. עֲזָרָה; part. עֲזָרָה languid, faint; weak, feeble. Niph. to languish, faint, La. 2. 11. Hiph. to be weak, feeble, Ge. 30. 42. Hithpa. to faint, of the mind.

מִעֲזָרָה fem. mantle, Is. 3. 22.

[עֲזָרָה] to surround, encompass, with acc., ל. Pi. עֲזָרָה to crown, with acc., ל. Hiph. to crown, distribute crowns, Is. 23. 8.

עֲזָרָה fem. constr. עֲזָרָה pl. עֲזָרָה (§ 42. r. 5).—I. crown, diadem.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 26.

עֲזָרָה (crowns) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Gad, Nu. 32. 3, 34.—II. of a city in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called also עֲזָרָה אֲדָר (crowns of Ad-dar).—III. עֲזָרָה בֵּית יוֹאֵב (crowns of the house of Joab) a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 54.—IV. עֲזָרָה a city in Gad, Nu. 32. 35.

עֲזָרָה	pr. name fem.	עזר
עֲזָרָה	noun fem. pl. abs., from עֲזָרָה constr. עֲזָרָה	עזר
עֲזָרָה	(§ 42. rem. 5); also pr. name	עזר
עֲזָרָה	pr. name in compos. as עֲזָרָה אֲדָר &c.	עזר
עֲזָרָה	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲזָרָה dec. 7 b	עזר
עֲזָרָה	noun fem. sing., used as the constr. of עֲזָרָה	עזר
עֲזָרָה	(§ 42. rem. 5); 1 bef. (עֲזָרָה)	עזר
עֲזָרָה	pr. name in compos. עֲזָרָה שׁוֹפָן	עזר
עֲזָרָה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עזר

עֲזָרָה Root not used; Arab. to sneeze.

עֲזָרָה fem. dec. 10, a sneezing, Job 41. 10.

עֲזָרָה	(see עֲזָרָה) pr. name of place	עזה
עֲזָרָה	pr. name of a man and a mount	עבל
עֲזָרָה	in some copies for עֲזָרָה (q. v.)	עזר
עֲזָרָה	pr. name of a place	עזה
עֲזָרָה	Kh. עֲזָרָה, K. עֲזָרָה pr. name of a place	עזה

עֲזָרָה or עֲזָרָה only fut. ap. וְיֵעֲזֵר, also וְיֵעֲזֵר (§ 22. rem. 3, & § 21. rem. 8).—I. to be angry with, with ב 1 Sa. 25. 14.—II. to rush, fall upon with fury. Hence

עֲזָרָה	masc. dec. 6 h, rapacious bird or beast.	עזת
עֲזָרָה	Coll. birds of prey	עזת
עֲזָרָה	(place of rapacious beasts) pr. name of a town and hill in the tribe of Judah	עזת
עֲזָרָה	noun masc. pl. of עֲזָרָה dec. 8 (§ 8. No. 4), also pr. name	עזה
עֲזָרָה	pr. name masc.	עלה

עֲזָרָה pr. name—I. of a son of Shem, Ge. 10. 22, and a Persian province called after him Elam, i. e. Elymais. Gent. noun Chald. עֲזָרָה Elamites.—II. Ezr. 2. 7; 8. 7; 10. 2.—III. Ezr. 2. 31.

[עֲזָרָה] m. ardour, violence, Is. 11. 15. Prof. Lee, drought.

עֵינִי com. dec. 6 h (du. עֵינַי).—I. eye; עֵינִי before the eyes of any one, in his presence; עֵינִי in the eyes of any one, in his opinion, judgment; hence, טוב עֵינַי it seemeth good to me, i. e. it pleases me; חָכֵם עֵינַי wise in his own estimation, conceited; עֵינִי away from the eyes of any one, i. e. behind his back; עֵינַי between the eyes, i. e. on the forehead; עֵינִי to be for eyes to any one, i. e. to lead him the right way; עֵינִי עֵינִי eye with eye, with both eyes, plainly; עֵינַי רְמוֹת lofty eyes, i. e. pride.—

II. *face, surface*.—III. *face, appearance*.—IV. *fountain*; pl. עֵינֹת, constr. עֵינֹת (§ 35. rem. 12).—V. pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Simeon.—VI. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 11.—VII. עֵין פָּרִי (*fountain of the kid*) a city in the desert of Judah.—עֵין גַּנִּים (*fountain of gardens*) a city of Judah, Jos. 15. 34; also a city of the Levites in Issachar.—עֵין דָּאָר (*fountain of the dwelling*) a city in the tribe of Manasseh.—עֵין חֲדָה (*sharp or swift fountain*) a city of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—עֵין חָצוֹר (*fountain of the court or village*) a city in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.—עֵין מְשֻׁפָּט (*fountain of judgment*) i. q. קֶרֶשׁ Ge. 14. 7; comp. Nu. 20. 13.—עֵין עֶבְלִים (*fountain of the two calves*) a city in Moab, Eze. 47. 10.—עֵין רֹגֵל (*fountain of the fuller*) a fountain in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—עֵין רִמּוֹן (*fountain of pomegranates*) a city of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.—עֵין שֶׁמֶשׁ (*fountain of the sun*) a city on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, Jos. 15. 7.—עֵין תַּנִּינִים (*fountain of dragons*) a fountain near Jerusalem, Ne. 2. 13.—עֵין תְּפֹחַת (*fountain of the city*) in the tribe of Manasseh, Jos. 17. 7.

עֵין Chald. dec. 3 d, id.

עֵין part. (denom. of עֵין) *to eye, view with envy*, 1 Sa. 18. 9, Kh. עֵין.

עֵינִים (*two fountains*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ge. 38. 21; contr. עֵינָם Jos. 15. 34.

עֵינֵן (*having eyes*) pr. name of a man.

עֵינִים (contr. from עֵינִים *fountains*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 50.

עֵנָם (contr. for עֵינִים *two fountains*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58, elsewhere called עֵין גַּנִּים.

עֵינֵן masc. dec. 2 b (with וּ parag. מְעֵינֵן; pl. מְעֵינִים, מְעֵינֹת, מְעֵינִים) *fountain, well of water*.

עֵין ' noun fem. sing. dec. 6 h, for עֵין (§ 35. rem. 2); also pr. name; for י see lett. וּ .

עֵין ' id., constr. st., also in compos. with pr. name, as עֵין פָּרִי &c. .

עֵינָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .

עֵינֶה ' id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1) .

עֵינֶה ' id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .

חֲצוֹר pr. name, see חֲצוֹר עֵינֵן under .

עֵינֹת noun fem. pl., constr. of עֵינֹת, from עֵין dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12) .

עֵינִי Chald. id. pl. (עֵינִי), suff. 1 pers. sing. d. 3 d

עֵינִי } id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עֵין

עֵינִי ' id. du., constr. st. . עֵין

עֵינִי ' id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עֵין

עֵינֶה id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 5) . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du. (Kh. עֵינֶה q. v.), or sing. (K. עֵינֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du. (Kh. עֵינֶה), or sing. (K. עֵינֶה), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du., abs. st.; also pr. name . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 3 d . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; the } עֵין

עֵינֶה ' first form also def. for עֵינֶה . }

עֵינֶה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' pr. name masc. (see also חֲצוֹר עֵינֶה R. חֲצוֹר) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֵין d. 6 h . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' id. pl. abs. fem. (§ 35. rem. 12) . עֵין

עֵינֶה id. pl. constr. fem. . עֵין

עֵינֶה ' Kh. עֵינֶה noun fem. pl. with suff. from עֵין q. v.; K. עֵינֶה [from עֵינֶה] see . עֵין

[עֵינֶה] *to be weary*, Je. 4. 31.

עֵינֶה masc. dec. 5 c, עֵינֶה fem. adj. *weary, exhausted, of fatigue, hunger, thirst; trop. of a land*.

עֵינֶה (*weary*) pr. name m. Je. 40. 8; Kh. עֵינֶה.

עֵינֶה ' adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c . עֵינֶה

עֵינֶה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עֵינֶה

עֵינֶה ' adj. fem. sing. from עֵינֶה masc. . עֵינֶה

עֵינֶה ' noun fem. sing., also pr. name masc. . עֵינֶה

עֵינֶה ' adj. masc., pl. of עֵינֶה dec. 5 c . עֵינֶה

[עֵינֶה] *to heat an oven*, Ho. 7. 4. Arab. *to be hot, ardent*.

עֵינֶה ' I. *heat, anger*, Ho. 11. 9, perh. also Ps. 73. 20.—II. *fear, terror*, Je. 15. 8; perh. also, with the Syr., Job 24. 12, מְעֵינֶה מְעֵינֶה

יִנְאָקוּ from terror (agony of death) the dying groan, reading מְתִים מְתִים.

עֶר masc. dec. 1 a, an enemy, 1 Sa. 28. 16; Is. 14. 21; Ps. 139. 20.

עֶר Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 16.

עִירִי¹ masc. dec. 6 h (pl. עִירִים § 35. rem. 12) a young ass, an ass colt; also a full grown ass.

עִיר noun masc. sing.

עִירֵי Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

עִיר noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עִירִים, once

עִירִים (§ 45); also pr. name

עִירֵי pr. name masc.

עִירֵי pr. name masc.

עִירֵיהָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from עִיר irr. (§ 45)

עִירֵיהָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עִיר d. 6 h

עִירֵיהָ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from עִיר irr. (§ 45)

עִירֵיהָ pr. name masc.

עִירֵיהָ pr. name masc., see עִיר

עִירֵיהָ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עִיר irr. (§ 45)

עִירֵיהָ id. pl., abs. st.

עִירֵיהָ noun masc. pl. of עִיר dec. 6 h (§ 35. r. 12)

עִירֵיהָ Chald. noun masc. pl. of עִיר dec. 1 a

עִירֵיהָ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עִיר irr. (§ 45)

עִירֵיהָ defect. for עִירֵיהָ; bef. (—)

עִירֵיהָ adj. masc. sing., pl. עִירֵיהָ, dec. 8 c

עִירֵיהָ pr. name masc.

עִירֵיהָ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עִיר irr. (§ 45)

עִירֵיהָ adj. masc. pl. of עִירֵיהָ dec. 8 c

עִירֵיהָ the name of a constellation, Job 38. 32, supposed to be the Great Bear, Arcturus,

עִירֵיהָ (her sons) being the three stars in its tail.

It is also called עִירֵיהָ q. v.

עִירֵיהָ pr. name of a place, see עִיר

עִירֵיהָ pr. name masc.

עִירֵיהָ masc. a spider, Job 8. 14; Is. 59. 5.

[עִירֵיהָ] masc. dec. 2 b, mouse; Prof. Lee, jerboa.

עִירֵיהָ (mouse) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עִירֵיהָ noun masc. pl. constr. from עִירֵיהָ dec. 2 b

עִירֵיהָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

עִירֵיהָ pr. n. of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

עִירֵיהָ pr. name of a valley

עִירֵיהָ (troubler, i. q. עִירֵיהָ, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 7) pr.

name masc. comp. Jos. 7. 1.

עִירֵיהָ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עִירֵיהָ Kal not used; Arab. to bind. Pi. (denom. of עִירֵיהָ q. v.) to wear anklets, or to make a tinkling with them.

עִירֵיהָ masc. dec. 6 a.—I. fetter, Pr. 7. 22.—II.

pl. anklets, ornamental foot-rings or chains, Is. 3. 18.

Hence

עִירֵיהָ (anklet) pr. name of the daughter of Caleb,

Jos. 15. 16; Ju. 1. 12; 1 Ch. 2. 49.

עִירֵיהָ to trouble, cause sorrow. Niphal to be irritated, excited, Ps. 39. 3; part. fem. confusion, Pr. 15. 6.

עִירֵיהָ (causing sorrow) pr. name of a valley near Jericho.

עִירֵיהָ (troubler) pr. name m., elsewhere עִירֵיהָ q. v.

עִירֵיהָ (troubled) pr. name m. Nu. 1. 13; 2. 27.

עִירֵיהָ pr. name masc.

עִירֵיהָ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

עִירֵיהָ pr. name masc.

עִירֵיהָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

עִירֵיהָ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.

עִירֵיהָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

עִירֵיהָ masc. an asp, Ps. 140. 4.

עִירֵיהָ noun m. s. (Ho. 7. 16); or adv. (2 Sa. 23. 1)

עִירֵיהָ noun masc. sing.

עִירֵיהָ prep. pl. c. עִירֵיהָ, with suff. עִירֵיהָ (§ 31. r. 5)

עִירֵיהָ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עִירֵיהָ Kh. עִירֵיהָ prep. q. v., K. עִירֵיהָ (q. v.)

עִירֵיהָ Kh. עִירֵיהָ prep. R. עִירֵיהָ, K. עִירֵיהָ (q. v.) R.

עִירֵיהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c

עִירֵיהָ pr. name masc.

עִירֵיהָ Ch. [עִירֵיהָ with parag. א, comp. מַעֲלָה] adv.

עִירֵיהָ pr. name, see עִירֵיהָ

עִירֵיהָ Root not used; i. q. עִירֵיהָ q. v. Hence

עִירֵיהָ masc. pl. [of עִירֵיהָ d. 7 b] stammerers, Is. 32. 4

עִירֵיהָ fut. יַעֲלֶה, ap. יַעֲלֶה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to go or

come up, to ascend, mount up, with עִירֵיהָ, עִירֵיהָ, עִירֵיהָ

also acc. of the place.—II. to arise, of the dawn.

—III. to spring or grow up; Ge. 40. 10, נֶצְחָה, עִירֵיהָ

it (the vine) sprang up into its blossom, i. e. put

¹ Je. 15. 8.
² Da. 4. 10, 20.
³ De. 22. 21.

⁴ Ge. 49. 11.
⁵ Ju. 10. 4.
⁶ Da. 4. 14.
⁷ Ec. 9. 9.

⁸ Da. 9. 19.
⁹ Ge. 32. 16.
¹⁰ Eze. 18. 7, 16.
¹¹ Job 11. 12.

¹² Ge. 8. 7.
¹³ Job 38. 32.
¹⁴ 1 Sa. 6. 4, 11, 18.

¹⁵ 1 Sa. 6. 5.
¹⁶ 1 Sa. 14. 29.
¹⁷ Pr. 11. 17.

¹⁸ 1 Ki. 18. 18.
¹⁹ Ge. 34. 30.
²⁰ Jos. 6. 18.

²¹ Jos. 7. 25.
²² 2 Sa. 23. 1.
²³ Ho. 7. 16.

²⁴ Ho. 11. 7.
²⁵ Da. 2. 16, 24.
²⁶ Job 7. 1.

²⁷ 1 Ki. 1. 33.
²⁸ Da. 6. 3.
²⁹ Is. 53. 4.

forth blossoms, comp. Pr. 24. 31; hence part. **עלה**, Job 36. 33, the *wing*, sc. plant.—IV. to rise, increase. Niph. **נִעְלָה** (§ 13. rem. 7, note).—I. to be brought up, Ezr. 1. 11.—II. to be led or driven away.—III. to be exalted. Hiph. **הִעְלָה**; fut. **יַעְלֶה**, ap. **יַעַל** (§ 24. rem. 16).—I. to cause to go up, to lead, bring or carry up.—II. to put or set up.—III. to bring, offer, or present an offering upon the altar.—IV. to bring into an account, to enrol, 1 Ki. 9. 21. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. I, III & IV. Hithp. to exalt oneself, Je. 51. 3.

עָלָה masc. dec. 9b, a leaf; collect. foliage.

עַל masc. —I. high, the Most High, Ho. 7. 16; 11. 7.—II. adv. on high, 2 Sa. 23. 1; **מֵעַל** from above, Ge. 27. 39; 49. 25; above, Ps. 50. 4.

עַל (prop. constr. of **עַל** dec. 2a) pl. c. **עָלֵי**, with suff. **עָלַי**, **עָלֶיךָ**, **עָלָיו**, &c. prep.—I. noting a state of rest, of one thing upon, on, over, above another, to the question *where?* as he sits **עַל הַמִּטָּה** upon the bed; espec. (a) with words which imply clothing, covering, protecting; and intellectually, trusting, sparing, pitying, pleasing; (b) with the idea of burden, trouble, and hence, duty or obligation; **עָלֵי לְמַרָּה** they are a burden upon me; **עָלַי לָתֵת** it lay on me to give; then of hostility, as **קָם עַל הָרָה** to be wrath against; **עַל** to rise against; moreover with verbs of commissioning, ruling, commanding, as **עַל מֶלֶךְ** **עַל**; (c) of the objects, means, instruments by which any thing is effected; as, to live **עַל הַחֶרֶב** by the sword; **עַל הַלֶּחֶם** by bread; frequently in the titles of the Psalms, e. g. **עַל הַגִּתִּית** upon Githith; (d) of norm, rule, standard and cause, **עַל דְּבָרָתִי מִי** after the manner of Melchizedek; **עַל־כֵּן** in this manner; **עַל־דִּבָּר** because of, on account of; **עַל־כֵּן** wherefore? with inf. because that.—II. noting contiguity, (a) at, by, near; (b) with; e. g. flesh **עַל־הָדָם** with the blood; (c) as a periphrase for adverbs, **עַל יָתֵר** with abundance, abundantly; **עַל נֶקְלָה** lightly.—III. with idea of motion, to the question *whither?* upon, down upon, to, towards, after verbs of laying, casting, raining; hence—IV. frequently i. q. **אֵל**, **ל** marking the dative, to, for.—V. conj. (a) though, although, i. q. **עַל אֲשֶׁר**; (b) because that, because; more fully **עַל אֲשֶׁר**, **עַל כִּי**.—VI. with other particles. **בְּעַל** according to; as a conj. accordingly, Is. 59. 18. **מֵעַל** from upon, from above; also from (being) near, at, hence simply away from, from, after verbs of passing,

moving, turning. **מֵעַל ל** above, over; also, at, by, near, by the side of.

עָלֶיהוּ, **עָלֶיהָ**, **עָלָיו** Chald. with suff. **עָלֶיהוּ**.—I. upon, above, over; **עָלֶיהָ** therefore.—II. i. q. **אֵל** to; and for **ל** marking the dative.

עֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. a step, Eze. 40. 26.—II. a burnt-offering, a sacrifice which is wholly consumed.

עֹלָה Chald. with **מִן** above, Da. 6. 3.

עֹלָה Chald. fem. burnt-offering, only pl. **עֹלָוִת** (comp. dec. 8c) Ezr. 6. 9.

עֹלָה masc. pestle, Pr. 27. 22.

עֹלִי (exalted) pr. name, Eli, the high-priest.

עֹלִי Chald. masc. the Supreme, Most High, only, emph. st. **עֹלִיָּה** Kh. **עֹלִיָּה** K.

עֹלִי adj. only fem. **עֹלִית** upper, Ju. 1. 15; pl **עֹלִיתֹת** Jos. 15. 19.

עֹלִי Chald. fem. dec. 8c, upper chamber, Da. 6. 11

עֹלִי (supreme, i. q. Chald. **עֹלִי**) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 29, called **עֹלִיָּה** in 2 Sa. 23. 28.

עֹלִיָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. upper room, chamber.—II. ascent, staircase, 2 Ch. 9. 4.

עֹלִיָּה masc. **עֹלִיָּה** fem. adj.—I. very high, lofty, 1 Ki. 9. 8; 2 Ch. 7. 21.—II. higher, upper.—III. high, exalted.—IV. the Supreme, Most High.

עֹלִיָּה Chald. masc. only pl. **עֹלִיָּהִין** prob. high places, comp. **מְרוֹמִים**; others, the Most High, Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.

מֵעֹלָה masc. dec. 9a.—I. ascent, place of ascent.—II. stage, platform, Ne. 9. 4.—III. ascent, acclivity, hill; **מֵעֹלָה אֲדָמִים** hill of the red ones, on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; **מִ' עֲקֵרְבִים** hill of scorpions, in the south of Palestine.

מֵעַל, adv. above; but only in composition.—I. **מֵמַעַל** from above, Is. 45. 8; also simply above; **מֵמַעַל ל** above, upon.—II. **מֵעַלָּה** (with parag. ה) upwards; **מֵעַלָּה מֵעַלָּה** higher and higher; also upward, above, mostly of time; also forward, onward, 1 Sa. 16. 13.—III. **לְמַעַלָּה** upwards; also upward, above; **עַד לְמַעַלָּה** to a high degree, exceedingly.—IV. **מִלְּמַעַלָּה** from above.

מֵעַל a lifting up, elevating, Ne. 8. 6.

מֵעֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. ascent, going up, Ezr. 7. 9; metaph. suggestion, Eze. 11. 5.—II. step of a stair.—III. degree of a sundial.—IV. **נִשְׁיר הַמַּעֲשֹׂלוֹת** song of degrees in the title of fifteen psalms, prob. so called from having been sung upon the steps of the temple.

הַתְּעֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. channel for water, a

conduit.—II. plaster, bandage, something placed upon a wound, Je. 30. 13; 46. 11. Others, a recovery, a getting up from illness.

עלה	noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	עלה
עלה	^a id. constr. st.; or Kal imp. s. m.; 1 bef. (—)	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עלה	Kal inf. abs.	עלה
עלה	Kh. עלה q. v.; K. עלו (q. v.)	עלה
עלה	Chald. noun fem. sing.	עלה
עלה	¹ noun fem. sing.; or fem. of the foll.	עלה
עלה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	עלה
עלה	¹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 9b	עלה
עלה	Chald. prep. (על) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עלה
עלה	defect. for עליהם (q. v.)	עלה
עלה	defect. for עליהן (q. v.)	עלה
עלה	² Kh. for עליו K. (q. v.)	עלה
עלה	¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה
עלה	¹ id. imp. pl. masc., 1 bef. (—)	עלה
עלה	² noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from על dec. 8e	עלה
עלה	noun f. s. by transp. for עליה; also pr. n. m.	עלה
עלה	Chald. prep. (על) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עלה	noun masc. pl. [עלומים], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 4. rem. 1)	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עלה	pr. name masc. [for עלול]	עלה
עלה	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עלה fr. על masc.]	עלה
עלה	Kal inf. constr.	עלה
עלה	id. part. act. f., pl. of עלה d. 10, fr. עלה m.	עלה
עלה	¹ noun fem. pl. of עלה dec. 10	עלה
עלה	Kal inf. (עלות), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a	עלה
עלה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 10	עלה
עלה	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
עלה	fut. יעלו to exult, rejoice, with ב of the object of joy.	עלה
עלה	עליו masc. dec. 1b, one rejoicing, expressing joy. And the following.	עלה
עלה	¹ adj. masc. one exulting, rejoicing	עלה
עלה	¹ Kal imp. pl. masc.	עלה
עלה	¹ id. imp. sing. fem. (\$ 8. rem. 12)	עלה

עלם	Root not used; Arab. to be dense, and transp. to be dark. Hence	עלם
עלם	¹ fem. thick darkness; 1 bef. (—)	עלם
עלם	¹ prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (\$ 31. rem. 5)	עלם
עלם	Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עלם
עלם	¹ id. pl. constr.; or noun masc. pl. c. fr. עלה dec. 9b; 1 bef. (—)	עלם
עלם	Kal imp. sing. fem.	עלם
עלם	¹ pr. name masc.	עלם
עלם	Chald. Kh. עלום by Syriasm, K. עלום adj. masc. sing. emph. [of על comp. § 63]	עלם
עלם	¹ prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (\$ 31. rem. 5)	עלם
עלם	Kh., עלום K. pr. name masc.	עלם
עלם	Ch. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלם
עלם	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלם
עלם	¹ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (—)	עלם
עלם	Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלם
עלם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עלם
עלם	¹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (\$ 31. r. 5)	עלם
עלם	¹ adj. masc. sing.	עלם
עלם	Ch. id. pl. abs. dec. 1a	עלם
עלם	adj. fem., pl. of עלית [from עלי masc.]	עלם
עלם	¹ noun fem., pl. of עלית dec. 10; 1 bef. (—)	עלם
עלם	² id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	עלם
עלם	adj. fem. sing. [from עליו masc.]	עלם
עלם	¹ id. pl., constr. and abs. masc.	עלם
עלם	Ch. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלם
עלם	¹ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. (\$ 31. r. 5)	עלם
עלם	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלם
עלם	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. [עלבי § 4. r. 4]	עלם
עלם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלם
עלם	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עלם
עלם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלם
עלם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלם
עלם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלם
עלם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. (\$ 4. rem. 2)	עלם
עלם	id. pl., comp. עללות	עלם
עלם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלם

^a De. 10. 1.
¹ Is. 1. 30.
² Ki. 24. 10.
³ Est. 6. 11.

^a 1 Sa. 2. 10.
² 2 Sa. 20. 8.
³ Is. 10. 27.
⁴ Ho. 10. 9.

¹ Job 20. 11.
² Is. 54. 4.
³ Ho. 2. 17.
⁴ Eze. 40. 26.

^a Is. 5. 14.
¹ Ps. 68. 5.
² Zep. 3. 14.
³ Ge. 41. 3, 5.

^a Ge. 15. 17.
¹ Eze. 5. 1, 3.
² Eze. 7. 24.

^a Da. 7. 13, 23.
¹ 25. 27.
² Jos. 15. 19.

^a Je. 23. 14.
¹ Ps. 104. 3.
² Je. 22. 13.

^a Is. 24. 8.
¹ Is. 60. 2.
² Ps. 116. 7.

^a Zep. 3. 11.
¹ De. 22. 14, 17.
² 1 Ch. 16. 5; 1. 12. 4.

עלים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עלה dec. 9a	עלה
עלימו	^a prep. (על) pl. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 31. r. 5)	עלה
עליו	pr. name masc., see עליו	עול
עלינא	} Chald. prep. (על) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
עלינא		עלה
עלינו	Heb. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
עלינו	¹ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
עליצתם	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עליצות] d. 10	עליץ
עליה	¹ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
עליה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
עליה	noun fem. sing., constr. of עליה dec. 10	עלה
עליה	adj. fem. sing. [from עלי masc.]	עלה
עליהו	¹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עליה dec. 10; ¹ bef. (—)	עלה
עליהי	¹ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
עליהיו	¹ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ¹ bef. (—)	עלה
עליהם	¹ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ for ¹ conv.	עלה
עליה	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. על d. 8c	עלל
עליהם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלל

עלל Kal not used; i. q. עלל to roll (comp. Fürst in concord.), hence to repeat an action, to do habitually or effectually (comp. Prof. Lee s. v.). Po. עולל. —I. to roll any thing in the dust, Job 16. 15.—II. to glean, prop. to repeat an action, to go over again.—III. with ל, to treat, to act towards, espec. to maltreat; hence to affect painfully, La. 3. 51. —IV. to act as a child, only part. מעולל a child, Is. 3. 12. Hithpa. with ל.—I. to exert oneself against any one.—II. to abuse, insult. Hithpo. to practise, Ps. 141. 4.

עלל Chald. to go in, to enter. Aph. הנעל (§ 47. rem. 4, comp. § 52. rem. 2) to bring in. Hoph. to be brought in, Da. 5. 13, 15.

עולל, עולל masc. dec. 7b & 2b, a child, boy, comp. Poel No. IV.

עוללות, עוללות fem. pl. dec. 11b, gleanings.

על masc. dec. 8c, a yoke; trop. servitude.

על (yoke) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

עלה Chald. fem. pretext, pretence, Da. 6. 5, 6.

עליל masc. crucible, Ps. 12. 7.

עלילה fem. work, deed, action.

עלילה fem. id. Je. 32. 19.

מעל Ch. pl. מעליו a setting of the sun, Da. 6. 15.

מעלל masc. dec. 2b, only pl. works, deeds.

מעליל masc. id. Zec. 1. 4, Kh.

מעליל masc. dec. 1b, only pl.—I. children, boys Is. 3. 4, comp. Poel No. IV, and עולל.—II. vexations, adversities, Is. 66. 4.

עללות defect. for עלילות (q. v.)

עללות noun fem. pl. abs. dec. 11b

עללות id. pl., constr. state

עליל noun masc. pl. constr. from עולל dec. 7b

עליל noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עולל d. 2b

עליל ¹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עליל Chald., Kh. עליו Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of עלל] dec. 2b; K. עליו contr.

עליל Ch., Kh. עליל id. pret. 3 p. s. f.; K. עליל contr.

עליל ¹ Poel pret. 1 pers. sing.

[עלם]

I. to hide, conceal, only part. pass. עלמים hidden, secret, sc. sins.—II. Arab. to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage; hence derivv. עלמה, נעלמים. Niph. נעלם to be hidden; part. נעלמים hidden, i. e. crafty dissemblers, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. העלים to hide, conceal, with קון (once ק) from any one, with צנינים און to turn one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear Hithp. to hide oneself, to be hidden.

עולם, עלם masc. dec. 2b, a time hidden, indefinite or unlimited.—I. of the past; (a) antiquity, ancient times; מעולם of old, from ancient times; (b) time everlasting, without beginning; מעולם from everlasting, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (a) very long, indefinite duration to come; לעולם for ever, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (b) eternity, everlasting duration; לעולם for ever; עד עולם id comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, מלך עולם king of eternity and perpetuity, i. e. king for ever and ever.—III. pl. עולמים i. q. sing. Nos. I & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv for ever.

עלול masc. i. q. עלול 2 Ch. 33. 7.

עלם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.

עלם m. a youth, young man, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.

עלמה fem. dec. 12a.—I. a maiden, virgin, marriageable but not married (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עלמות in the title of

^a Job 29. 22.
^a Ezr. 4. 12.

^c Hab. 3. 14.
^c Ju. 1. 15.

^c 2 Ch. 9. 4.
^c 2 Ki. 20. 8.

^c 1 Ch. 28. 11.
^c La. 2. 20.

^a Ju. 8. 2.

^a Ho. 14. 1.

^a Da. 4. 4; 5. 8.

^a Da. 5. 10.

^a Job 16. 13.

Ps. 46, upon *Alamoth*, prob. the name of a musical instrument; others, with *female voices*.

עלומים masc. pl. (of עלום dec. 1a) *youth, youthful age*; trop. for *vigour*, Job 20. 11.

עלמון (*concealment*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 21. 18, for which עלמית in 1 Ch. 6. 45.—II. עַ בְּלִימָה a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 46.

עלמת (*covering*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

יעלם (whom *He hides, protects*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 5, 14.

תעלמה fem. dec. 10, *hidden thing, secret*.

עלם Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a . . . עלם

עלם noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. על d. 8c עלל

עלמא Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עלם d. 2a עלם

עלמא noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עלום d. 2b עלם

עלמון pr. name of a place . . . עלם

עלמות^c noun f. pl. abs. fr. עלמה d. 12a; 1 bef. (—) עלם

עלמא Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עלם d. 2a עלם

עלמא Chald. gent. noun masc. pl. from עלם q. v. עלם

עלם defect. for עלומים (q. v.) . . . עלם

עלמנו Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from עלום] dec. 3a . . . עלם

עלמא¹ pr. name masc. (comp. § 35. r. 2) . . . עלם

עלמא pr. name of a place, see עלמון . . . עלם

עלנא noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. על d. 8c עלל

[עלם] to exult, rejoice, Job 20. 18. Niph. id. Job 39. 13. Hithp. to delight oneself, Pr. 7. 18.

עלע. Pi. to sip, suck up, Job 39. 30.

עלע Chald. masc. a rib, only in the following form.

עלעיו Chald. noun masc. pl. of [עלע] dec. 3b . . . עלע

עלף. Pu. I. to be covered over, Ca. 5. 14.—II. to be languid, faint, Is. 51. 20. Hithp. I. to veil oneself, Ge. 38. 14.—II. to become languid, faint. Hence

עלף masc. languor, fainting, Eze. 31. 15 . . . עלף

עלפו Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עלף

עלף fut. יעלף to exult, rejoice, with ב in one, with ל over one, to triumph over him.

עליוצות fem. exultation, rejoicing, Hab. 3. 14.

עלף Root not used; Arab. to adhere.

עלוקה fem. leech, Pr. 30. 15.

עלה defect. for עלות (q. v.) . . . עלה

עלה¹ noun fem. sing., constr. of עלה dec. 10 עלה

עלה² id. pl.; or (Ge. 41. 2, 22) part. comp. עלות עלה

עלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.) עלה

עלה³ rem. 7) . . . עלה

עלה⁴ noun fem. sing. (עולה) with parag. ה (\$ 43. rem.) . . . עול

עלה⁵ defect. for עלותה (q. v.) . . . עלה

עלה⁶ Kh. עלתה q. v.; K. עולתה (q. v.) . . . עול

עלה⁷ Kal inf. (עלות), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a . . . עלה

עלה⁸ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עלה dec. 10 . . . עלה

עלה⁹ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלה

עלה¹⁰ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עלה

עלה¹¹ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלה

עלה¹² id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עלה

עם¹ noun com. (with distinct. acc.) noun com. sing., pl. עםים dec. 8d, also pl. עםים (\$ 45) . . . עםם

עם² prep. with suff. עמי עמד (\$ 5) . . . עםם

עמא Chald. noun com. sing., emph. of עם dec. 5a, but pl. עמא (\$ 68) . . . עםם

I. עמד¹ fut. יעמד.—I. to stand, spoken of animate and inanimate things; with לפני to stand before any one, to serve, minister to him; with על to stand, be set over; to stand upon, confide in, Eze. 33. 26; to stand by or for, i. e. to defend.—II. to stand, stand firm, endure; with לפני, לפני, לפני before or against any one.—III. to stay, remain; hence, to remain alive, Ex. 21. 21.—IV. to stand still, stop; hence, to desist, leave off; with מן from any thing.—V. to stand up, arise; with על against any one. Hiph. העמיד.—I. to cause to stand.—II. to set up, erect.—III. to set, place.—IV. to set, establish, appoint, e. g. an ordinance, with על, על for any one; also to appoint, constitute to an office.—V. to confirm, accomplish.—VI. intrans. to stand still, 2 Ch. 18. 34. Hoph. העמד.—I. to be set, placed, Le. 16. 10.—II. to remain, 1 Ki. 22. 35.

II. עמד once by transp. for מעד in Hiph. Eze. 29. 7, to make to tremble.

עֹמֵד prop. *standing, being*; hence, with the suff. of 1 pers. (only) עֹמְדִי *with me*.

עֹמֵד masc. dec. 6 c, *a standing place, station*.

עֹמֶדָה fem. *a place for stopping*, only sing. Mi.

I. II.

עֹמֵד masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *column, pillar*.—II. *stage, scaffold*.

מַעְמֵד masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *standing, order*, 1 Ki. 10. 5.—II. *station, place of standing*.

מַעְמֵדָה masc. *place for standing, bottom*, Ps. 69. 3.

עֹמֵד Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for עֹמֵד (§ 8. r. 7)

עֹמֵד id. inf. abs. עמד

עֹמֵד id. imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr.; 1 bef. (—) עמד

עֹמֵד id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 18) עמד

עֹמֵד id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b עמד

עֹמֵד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. עמד

עֹמֵד defect. for עֹמְדִי (q. v.) עמד

עֹמֵד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) עמד

עֹמֵד id. inf. or, 2 Ch. 34. 31, subst. [עֹמֵד dec. 6 c], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמד

עֹמֵד id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) עמד

עֹמֵד id. part. act. fem., pl. of עֹמֵדָה dec. 13, from עֹמֵדָה masc. עמד

עֹמֵד noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [עֹמֵד] d. 6 c

עֹמֵד defect. for עֹמְדִי (q. v.) עמד

עֹמֵד prep. [עֹמֵד] with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עמד

עֹמֵד Kal imp. sing. fem. עמד

עֹמֵד noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹמֵד dec. 1 b עמד

עֹמֵד id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. עמד

עֹמֵד id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. עמד

עֹמֵד id. pl., abs. st. עמד

עֹמֵד Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹמֵד dec. 7 b עמד

עֹמֵד id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עמד

עֹמֵד noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [עֹמֵד] dec. 6 c עמד

עֹמֵד id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמד

עֹמֵד id. pret. 1 pers. pl. עמד

עֹמֵד id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ! עמד

עֹמֵד id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from } עמד

עֹמֵד noun עֹמֵד (§ 8. rem. 19) עמד

עֹמֵד noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from עֹמֵדָה] nour עמד

עֹמֵד Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ! עמד

עֹמֵד id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמד

עֹמֵד id. pret. 1 pers. pl. עמד

עֹמֵד id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ! עמד

עֹמֵד id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from } עמד

עֹמֵד noun עֹמֵד (§ 8. rem. 19) עמד

עֹמֵד noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from עֹמֵדָה] nour עמד

עֹמֵד Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ! עמד

עֹמֵד id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמד

עֹמֵד id. pret. 1 pers. pl. עמד

עֹמֵד id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ! עמד

עֹמֵד id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from } עמד

עֹמֵד id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv. עמד

עֵמָה

Root not used; cogn. עָמַם q. v.

עֵמָה fem. dec. 3 a, *society, fellowship*, Zec. 13. 7; then for the concr. *fellow-man, neighbour*.

עֵמָה

Chald. emph. of עָמַם irr. (§ 68) עמם

עֵמָה

noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עָמַם dec. 8 d (exc. pl. עֵמָמִים § 45) עמם

עֵמָה

prep. (עָמַם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5) עמם

עֵמָה

Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמם

עֵמָה

pr. name of a place עמם

עֵמָה

Ch. prep. (עָמַם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמם

עֵמָה

Heb. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמם

עֵמָה

noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָמַם dec. 8 d (exc. עֵמָמִים § 45) עמם

עֵמָה

prep. (עָמַם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 5) עמם

עֵמָה

noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b עמד

עֵמָה

id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמד

עֵמָה

id. pl., constr. st. עמד

עֵמָה

id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עמד

עֵמָה

id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמד

עֵמָה

id. pl., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמד

עֵמָה

id. pl., abs. st. עמד

עֵמָה

pr. name of a people עמם

עֵמָה

gent. noun from עֵמָה עמם

עֵמָה

id. fem., pl. of עֵמָה (q. v.) (§ 39, 4, rem. 1, note), K. עֵמָה עמם

עֵמָה

pr. name masc. עמם

עֵמָה

Kal part. pass. f. pl. [of עֵמָה fr. עָמַם m.] עמם

עֵמָה

pr. name masc. עמם

עֵמָה

adj. fem. sing. fr. עָמַם masc. (§ 39, 3. r. 1) עמם

עֵמָה

noun com. pl. constr. from עָמַם dec. 8 d (exc. עֵמָמִים § 45) עמם

עֵמָה

id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. עמם

עֵמָה

prep. (עָמַם) with suff. 1 pers. sing. עמם

עֵמָה

pr. name masc. עמם

עֵמָה

noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. עָמַם dec. 8 d (exc. עֵמָמִים § 45) עמם

עֵמָה

pr. name masc. עמם

עֵמָה

Kh. עֵמָה K. q. v. עמם

עֵמָה

noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עָמַם d. 8 d עמם

עֵמָה

id. pl., abs. st., comp. עֵמָמִים (§ 45) עמם

עֵמָה

pr. name masc. עמם

עֵמָה

Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of עֵמָה fr. עָמַם m.] עמם

* 2 Sa. 20. 12.
* Est. 9. 16.
* Da. 10. 11.
* 2 Sa. 1. 9.
* 1 Ki. 1. 2.

* Ex. 27. 11.
* Na. 2. 9.
* 2 Ch. 35. 5.
* Ps. 122. 2.
* Sa. 14. 9.

* Ex. 38. 17.
* Nu. 3. 37.
* Ru. 1. 8.
* Ex. 39. 40.
* Ex. 38. 19.
* 1 Ki. 7. 41.
* Ob. 11.
* Da. 10. 11.

* De. 4. 10.
* Ec. 1. 4.
* Mi. 1. 11.
* 1 Sa. 19. 3.

* Eze. 33. 26.
* Je. 7. 10.
* Eze. 5. 12.
* Is. 65. 18.

* Da. 2. 22.
* Ezr. 5. 2.
* Ezr. 13. 22.
* 2 Ch. 23. 13.

* Job 9. 6.
* Ex. 38. 10, 11.
* 12. 14.
* Is. 46. 1.

* Pr. 23. 27.
* Ne. 10. 32.
* Ex. 31. 14.
* Da. 2. 22.

עמיר	noun masc. sing.	עמיר
עמירש	pr. name masc.	עמם
עמיתו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עמית] dec. 3 a	עמה
עמיתי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עמה
עמיתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמה
עמיתך		
עמך	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from עמ dec. 8 a (exc. עמקים § 45)	עמם
עמך		
עמך	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עמם
עמך	prep. (עם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (Chald. masc.), or in pause for the foll.	עמם
עמך	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3)	עמם
עמך	rem. 2)	
עמכם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5)	עמם
עמל	fut. יעמל to toil, labour, travail. Hence the two following.	
עמל	מasc. dec. 4 c.—I. labour, toil.—II. travail, vexation, sorrow.—III. fruit of labour.—IV. mischief, iniquity, sin, Nu. 23. 1, perh. also Is. 10. 1.—V. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 7. 35	עמל
עמל	adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. labouring, toiling; pl. labourers, workmen, Ju. 5. 26.—II. weary, wretched	עמל
עמל	n. m. s., constr. of עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	עמל
עמלה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עמל
עמלו	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	עמל
עמלו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עמל
עמלו	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. עמל d. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	עמל
עמלים	adj. masc., pl. of עמל dec. 5 c	עמל
עמלנו	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עמל d. 4 c	עמל
עמלק	pr. name—I. of a grandson of Esau, Ge. 36. 12, 16.—II. of a people who inhabited the south of Palestine, and the borders of the desert of Sinai. Hence	
עמלקי	gent. noun from the preceding, Amalekite.	
עמלקת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמל
עמם	I. to hide, conceal, Eze. 31. 8; intrans. to be hidden, Eze. 28. 3.—II. as in the Arab. to be common, in common, whence derivv. עמ, עם. Hoph. הועם to become obscured, dim, La. 4. 1.	
	עם, עם com. dec. 8 a or d (pl. עמים, עממים § 45).—I. people, nation; most frequently of Israel opposed to גוים gentiles; pl. עמים is also used for other nations; ילדי עמי the children of my people,	

i. e. my countrymen; בַּת עָמִי the daughter of my people, i. e. my people or country; it is applied to a tribe, comp. Ju. 5. 18; also to family, kindred, relatives, comp. Le. 21. 1, 4; 19. 16.—II. of animals, a swarm or flock.

עם Chald. id. pl. עמין (§ 68).

עם prep. (with suff. עמי, עמך &c. § 5).—I. with, along with; Ne. 5. 18, עִם-זֶה with this, notwithstanding; Ps. 72. 5, עִם-שֶׁשֶׁשׁ with the sun, i. e. as long as the sun endures; עִם הַסֶּדֶק to do kindness with any one, i. e. to show him kindness.—II. at, by, near.—III. like as, comp. Ec. 2. 16; Ps. 7. 5.—IV. with, amid.—V. נָעַם prop. from (bein;) with, at, by; hence (a) simply from; Job 34. 33 מִלְּעִמִּי from with thee, i. e. according as it proceeds from thy mind or judgment; (b) from among, Ru. 4. 10.

עם-לַיְלָא Chald. i. q. Heb. with, along with; in the night; עִם-דֶּרֶךְ during generation and generation, as long as the generations of men endure.

עִמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. prop. union, connexion; as a prep. עִמָּה, לְעִמָּה, (a) by, at, near; (b) against, Eze. 3. 8; (c) opposite to, 1 Ch. 26. 16; like, even as; כָּל-עִמָּה wholly as, Ec. 5. 15; מִלְּעִמָּה near by.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 30.

עִמּוֹן (of or from the people or kindred, i. q. בֶּן-עִמּוֹן Ge. 19. 38) pr. name of the son of Lot's daughter and his descendants. Gent. noun עִמּוֹנִי, fem. עִמּוֹנִית Ammonite, pl. fem. עִמּוֹנִיִּת.

עִמּוֹר (people of duration) pr. name of a town of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

עִמְרָה (the people is exalted) pr. name—I. or the father of Moses. Patronym. עִמְרָמִי.—II. Ezr. 10. 34.

עִמְיָאֵל (kindred of God) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עִמְיָהוּד (kindred of Judah, for יְהוּדָה) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עִמְיָהוּב (kindred of the Giver) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 6.

עִמְיָהוּר (kindred of nobility) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 13. 37, Kh.

עִמְיָהוּרָב (kindred of the prince) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עִמְיָשָׁרִי (kindred of the Almighty) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 12; 2. 25.

עֲפֹנְיָאֵל (*God with us*) a prophetic title of the Messiah, Is. 7. 14; 8. 8.

עֲנוּן *anun* com. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

from **עָנָה** dec. 8 d (exc. **עֲנָמִים** § 45) . **עָנָה**

עָנָה pr.p. (**עָנָה**) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) **עָנָה**

עָנָהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [**עָנָהוּ**], suff. 3 p. s. m. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ constr. of **עָנָהוּ** (q. v.) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ Ch. noun com. pl. emph., irr. of **עָנָה** (§ 68) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ noun com. pl., irr. of **עָנָה** (§ 45); 1 bef. (—) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8 d **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ prep. (**עָנָה**) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ prophetic name **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ gent. noun, pl. of **עָנָהוּ** from **עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ**

[עָנָהוּ] fut. **עָנָהוּ**.—I. *to take or lift up*, Zec. 12. 3.

—II. *to bear, carry*, Is. 46. 3.—III. *to load, lay a burden upon*, with **עָלָה**, **עָלָה**. Hiph. *to load, burden*, with **עָלָה**.

עָנָהוּ (*bearer of burden*) pr. name, *Amos*, the prophet.

עָנָהוּ (*burden*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עָנָהוּ (*burdensome*) pr. name of three different persons.

עָנָהוּ (*the Lord bears him up*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 16.

עָנָהוּ fem. *burden*, Zec. 12. 3.

עָנָהוּ pr. name masc. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ Kal part. act. masc. pl. [**עָנָהוּ**] dec. 7 b **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ pr. name masc. **עָנָהוּ**

[עָנָהוּ] *to be deep, unsearchable*, Ps. 92. 6. Hiph. *to make deep*; Je. 49. 8, 30 **עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ** *make deep to dwell*, i. e. *make your dwellings deep in the earth*; metaph. *to act deeply, lay deep designs*.

עָנָהוּ adj. masc. dec. 5, *deep, profound*, only pl. c.

עָנָהוּ of *unintelligible speech*.

עָנָהוּ masc. pl. **עָנָהוּ**, fem. **עָנָהוּ**.—I. *deep*.—

II. metaph. *unsearchable*.

עָנָהוּ (*deep*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, 20.

עָנָהוּ Chald. only fem. **עָנָהוּ** (dec. 8a) adj. *deep, profound, unsearchable*, Da. 2. 22.

עָנָהוּ masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *deep place*, Pr. 9. 18.—

II. *valley or vale*.—III. **עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ** *valley of terebinths*, near Bethlehem.—**עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ** *valley of blessing*, 2 Ch. 20. 26; **עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ** *the king's valley*, not far

from the Dead Sea; **עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ** *valley of the Re-phaim*, south-west of Jerusalem.—IV. **עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ** (*valley of cutting*) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 21.

עָנָהוּ fem. *depth*, Pr. 25. 3

עָנָהוּ masc. dec. 8a, only pl., *depths*.

עָנָהוּ adj. m. s., pl. **עָנָהוּ** d. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from **עָנָהוּ** masc. (q. v.) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ adj. fem., pl. of **עָנָהוּ** fr. **עָנָהוּ** masc. (q. v.) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ adj. pl. constr. masc. from [**עָנָהוּ**] dec. 5 **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ noun masc., pl. of **עָנָהוּ** dec. 6 b; 1 bef. (—) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ adj. masc., pl. of **עָנָהוּ** dec. 6 c (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. f. **עָנָהוּ** d. 6 b **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ. Pi. *to bind sheaves*, Ps. 129. 7. Hithp. with **עָנָהוּ** *to serve oneself with any one, treat him as a slave*.

עָנָהוּ Chald. *wool*, i. q. Heb. **עָנָהוּ** Da. 7. 9.

עָנָהוּ masc. *a sheaf*. See also the three following.

עָנָהוּ masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *sheaf*.—II. *Omer*, a measure of things dry, tenth part of an ephah **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ pr. name, *Gomorrhah*, one of the four cities of the valley of Siddim, destroyed in the time of Lot and Abraham **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ (for **עָנָהוּ** *servant of the Lord*) pr. name —I. *Omri*, king of Israel.—II. of three other men **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ pr. name masc. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ pr. name masc. **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ } pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ Kal part. act. pl. masc. for **עָנָהוּ** **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13.

עָנָהוּ (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of **עָנָהוּ**) *adv.* **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ

עָנָהוּ Root not used; Chald. *to bind together*.

עָנָהוּ (*bound together*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8. Also the two following.

עָנָהוּ (i. q. **עָנָהוּ** *cluster*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 11. 21; 15. 50 **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ masc. dec. 4 b, *clusters of grapes* **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ id. pl. constr. with dag. euph. (§ 33. rem. 1) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ id. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (—) **עָנָהוּ**

עָנָהוּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָנָהוּ**

ענג. Pu. part. *delicately brought up*, Je. 6. 2. Hithp. I. *to be delicate*, De. 28. 56.—II. *to delight oneself, to rejoice* in any thing, with על, also מן.—III. *to sport oneself* against any, with על Is. 57. 4.

ענג masc. ענגה fem. adj. *delicate, tender*.

ענג masc. *delight, pleasure*, Is. 13. 22; 58. 13.

ענגה masc. dec. 1 b (pl. ענגות) *delight, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury*.

ענג noun masc. sing. ענג

ענגה adj. fem. sing. from ענג masc. (§ 37.

No. 3 c); ענג bef. (—) ענג

[ענד] *to bind on*.

מענדות (for מענדות) fem. pl. *bands*, Job 38. 31.

ענד Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

(א for י fem. § 2. rem. 5) ענד

ענה **א** fut. יענה, ap. ויען (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to answer*, const. with acc. of the thing answered, also with acc. of the person; *to answer* God, is to dispute with him; it is spec. spoken (a) of judges, Ex. 23. 2; (b) of those who *answer* to inquiries of the judge, *to give testimony, to testify*, with ב for, but more frequently *against* any one; (c) frequently of God, *to answer* prayer; hence *to impart* or *grant* any thing; Ec. 10. 19, הַבֶּסֶף יַעֲנֶה אֶת־הַכֹּל money answers (serves) all sc. purposes.—II. *to answer in singing, sing alternately, in response*; hence *to sing* to any one, with ל to *celebrate* him; also *to cry, call, shout*, as soldiers in battle, or the jackals in the desert, Is. 13. 22.—III. *to speak, begin to speak*; of God, *to announce, declare* an oracle. Niph. I. *to be answered*.—II. *to be induced to answer*, Eze. 14. 4, 7. Pi. *to sing*. Hiph. *to answer favourably, grant, impart*.

ענה, ענה Chald. *to answer, speak, begin to speak*.

ענה II [ענה] I. *to bestow labour upon, to exercise oneself*, with ב, Ec. 1. 13; 3. 10.—II. *to be afflicted, depressed, humbled*. Niph. *to be afflicted, humbled*, with כפני *to humble oneself before* any one, Ex. 10. 3. Pi. *to oppress, subdue, afflict, humble*; with אשה *to ravish a woman*; with פֶּשַׁע *to fast*. Pu. *to be afflicted, humbled*. Hiph. *to oppress, afflict*. Hithp. I. *to humble, submit oneself*.—II. *to be afflicted*, 1 Ki. 2. 26.

ענה Chald. *to be afflicted*.

ענה (answer sc. to prayer) pr. name—I. of a

son of Seir, and his descendants.—II. of a son of Zibeon, grandson of Seir.

עני masc. dec. 4 c, *humble, meek, poor, afflicted*.

ענה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1) *humility, meekness*.

ענה fem. id. Ps. 45. 5.

ענית fem. *affliction*, Ps. 22. 25; others, *cry*.

עני masc. dec. 8 f. עניה fem. adj. *afflicted, distressed, poor, needy*.

עני masc. dec. 6 k, *affliction, misery*.

עני (depressed) pr. name of a man.

עניה (whom the Lord answers) pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4; 10. 23.

עני masc. frequently in Keri for עני in Khethib.

עני masc. dec. 2 b, *business, affair, matter, thing*.

ענת (answer) pr. name masc. Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6.

ענתות (answers) pr. name—I. of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun ענתתי.—II. of two men, 1 Ch. 7. 8; Ne. 10. 20.

ענתיה (answer from the Lord) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 8. 23.

יען I. prep. *on account of, because of*.—II. conj. *because that, because*; יען אִישׁ (a) *because that*; (b) *to the intent that*, Eze. 12. 12; יען כִּי *because that*; יען וביען *because, even because*.

יעני (for יעניה the Lord answers) pr. name masc.

1 Ch. 5. 12.

מענה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *answer*.—II. *intent, end, purpose*, Pr. 16. 4.

מען prop. *for the intent, purpose*, only in the combination למען, with suff. למעני, &c. (comp. dec. 6 d).—I. prep. *on account of, because of, for the sake of*.—II. conj. *in order that, so that*; למען אִישׁ *to the end that, in order that*; also *because that*.

מענה fem. *furrow*, 1 Sa. 14. 14.

מענית fem. dec. 1 b, id. Ps. 129. 3. Keri.

מענית f. d. 1 b, *self-humiliation, fasting*, Ezr. 9. 5.

ענה pr. name masc.; ענ bef. (—) ענה

ענה Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. d. 6 a (§ 55, note) ענה

ענה Piel inf. abs. ענה

ענה Kal imp. sing. masc. ענה

ענה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ענה

ענה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a ענה

ענה id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ענה

ענה id. part. act. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. ענה d. 9 a ענה

ענה adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c; Cheth. עני ענה

ענה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. ענה

ענה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. ענה

ענה id. imp. pl. masc. ענה

עני ¹	Piel imp. pl. masc.	ענה
עני ²	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ענה
עני ³	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	ענה
עני ⁴	Kh. עני, K. עני pr. name masc.	ענה
עניב	pr. name masc.	ענב
עניה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ענה
עניה ¹	noun fem. sing.	ענה
עניו	noun masc. pl. constr. from עני dec. 4c	ענה
עניו	Kh. עניו q. v., K. עני (q. v.)	ענה
עניו ¹	adj. masc., pl. of עני dec. 4c; 1 bef. (—)	ענה
עניו ²	Kh. עניו q. v., K. עני (q. v.)	ענה
עניש ¹	Kal inf. abs.	עניש
עניש ²	id. inf. constr.	עניש
ענישים ¹	id. part. pass. masc. pl. [of עניש] dec. 3a	עניש
עניות ¹	Kal inf. constr. (and pr. name in compos. see פית)	ענה
עניות	Piel inf. constr.	ענה
ענית ¹	noun fem. sing.	ענה
עניות ¹	Pual inf. (עניו), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1b	ענה
עניותה ¹	noun fem. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עניו dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ענה
עני ¹	adj. masc. sing., pl. עניים d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	ענה
עני ²	Kh.; עני K. (q. v.)	עין
עני ³	noun masc. sing. dec. 6k (§ 35. rem. 14)	ענה
עני ⁴	pr. name masc.	ענה
עניה ¹	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	ענה
עניה ²	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עני dec. 6k	ענה
עניה ³	adj. fem. sing. from עני masc.	ענה
עניו ¹	adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עני dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4); 1 bef. (—)	ענה
עניו ²	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. עני d. 6k	ענה
עניו ³	adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. עני d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	ענה
עניוה ¹	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; 1 bef. (—)	ענה
עניו ²	id. pl., abs. st. Kh. עניו, but עניו K. (q. v.)	ענה
עניו ³	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (—)	ענה
עניה ¹	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עני d. 6k	ענה
עניו ²	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
עניו ³	pr. name of a place	עין
עניו ⁴	Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of ענה [for ענה] dec. 6a	ענה
עניו ⁵	Ch. id. part. pass. m. pl. [of ענה for ענה] d. 6a	ענה
עניו ⁶	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	ענה
עניו ⁷	id., constr. st.	ענה
עניו ⁸	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עני d. 6k	ענה

עניו ⁹	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. עני d. 2b	ענה
עניו ¹⁰	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
עניו ¹¹	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
עניו ¹²	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
עניו ¹³	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ענה
עניו ¹⁴	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
עניו ¹⁵	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)	ענה
עניו ¹⁶	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
עניו ¹⁷	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (עניו), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ענה
עניו ¹⁸	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (עניו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	ענה
עניו ¹⁹	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
עניו ²⁰	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
עניו ²¹	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
עניו ²²	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (עניו), suff. 1 pers. s.	ענה
עניו ²³	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
עניו ²⁴	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (ענה), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2 rem. 2 and 24. rem. 21)	ענה
עניו ²⁵	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
עניו ²⁶	pr. name of a place	עין
עניו ²⁷	pr. name of a people, not definitely known, Ge. 10. 13.	עין
עניו ²⁸	pr. name of an idol of the Sepharvites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.	עין

עני¹ masc. dec. 4c.—I. a cloud.—II. pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 27.

עני Pi. to cloud, bring a cloud, Ge. 9. 14. Poel.

עני to divine, by the clouds or perh. the sky generally; part. מעני, a diviner, meteorologist; fem. מעניה for עניה.

עני Chald. masc. dec. 1a, cloud, Da. 7. 13.

עניה fem. id. Job 3. 5.

עני (for עניה q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.

עניה (whom the Lord covers, protects) pr. name —I. of a man, Ne. 3. 23.—II. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 32.

עני id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (—)

עניה noun fem. sing.

עניה Kal part. act. fem. from עני masc.

עניו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עני dec. 4c

עניו Kh. עניו q. v., K. עני (q. v.)

עניו Kal imp. sing. masc. (עני), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)

עניו id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (ענה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 2)

Is. 27. 2.
Ju. 19. 24.
Ps. 45. 5.
Ps. 37. 11.
Ex. 21. 22.

Pr. 17. 26.
Am. 2. 8.
Ex. 32. 18.
Ps. 22. 25.
Ps. 132. 1.

Ps. 18. 36.
Is. 3. 8.
La. 1. 7.
Is. 49. 13.

Ps. 72. 2; 74. 19.
Is. 58. 7.
Ge. 16. 11.
Ex. 4. 31.

Da. 3. 24.
Da. 4. 24.
Ec. 1. 13; 4. 8.
Ec. 2. 23.

Is. 58. 3.
De. 26. 5.
Ps. 88. 8.
De. 21. 14.

Ps. 35. 13.
Ps. 119. 71.
Is. 49. 8.
Ps. 99. 8.

1 Ki. 12. 7.
Ps. 90. 15.
Ps. 119. 75.
Nu. 10. 34.

Job 3. 5.
Is. 57. 8.
1 Ki. 18. 26.
Ps. 34. 5.

ענגי	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (—)	ענו
ענגי	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [ענין] dec. 1 a	ענה
ענגי	Kal imp. sing. masc. (ענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 bef. (—)	ענה
ענגיה	pr. name of a man and a place	ענו
ענגיכם	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענו
ענגים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of ענו dec. 7 b	ענו
ענגה	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ענו q. v.; 1 bef. (—)	ענו
ענף	1 masc. dec. 4 a, <i>branch, bough</i> .	
ענף	fem., ענפה adj., <i>full of branches</i> , Eze. 19. 10.	
ענף	Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, <i>branch, bough</i> , Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.	
ענף	1 id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (—)	ענף
ענפה	1 adj. fem. sing. [from ענף masc.]; 1 id.	ענף
ענפיה	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [ענף] dec. 3 a	ענף
ענפיה	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ענף dec. 4 c; 1 bef. (—)	ענף
ענפכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ענף
ענק	masc. dec. 1 a (pl. ים, זר).—I. <i>a necklace, neck-chain or collar</i> .—II. (<i>long-necked</i> ; Arab. id.) pr. name, <i>Anak</i> , the father of the <i>Anakim</i> (בני ענק), a Canaanitish people, who were giants.	
ענק	(denom. of ענק) to adorn with a necklace, Ps. 73. 6, <i>pride surrounds them, like a necklace</i> .	
ענק	Hiph. העניק to lay upon the neck of any one, to lade him liberally, De. 15. 14.	
ענק	i. q. ענק No. II, Jos. 21. 11.	
ענקים	1 id. pl., also pr. name; 1 bef. (—)	ענק
ענקתמו	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ענק
ענר	pr. name—I. of a Canaanite, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. of a city, 1 Ch. 6. 55; elsewhere ענר q. v.	
ענש	fut. יענש.—I. to tax.—II. to fine in money, with ל. Niph. to be fined, mulcted.	
ענש	Chald. masc. fine, mulct, Ezr. 7. 26. Also the following.	
ענש	masc. fine, mulct, 2 Ki. 23. 33; Pr. 19. 19	ענש
ענשו	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ענש
ענת	pr. name masc. (and in compos. see בית)	ענה
ענת	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ענה
ענתה	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ענה

ענתה	1 noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [ענתה] dec. 10	ענו
ענתו	Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 3 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b	ענה
ענתות	1 pr. name of a man and a place; 1 bef. (—)	ענה
ענתה	Piel inf. (ענות), suff. 2 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b	ענה
ענתה	1 contr. from ענתה (q. v.)	ענה
ענתה	1 Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (ענית), suff. 2 pers. s. f.	ענה
ענתה	pr. name of a place	ענה
ענתיה	1 pr. name masc.	ענה
עסס	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עסס
עסס	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	עסס
[עסס]	to tread down, Mal. 3. 21.	
עסס	masc. dec. 3 a, <i>must, new wine</i> .	
עפאים	noun masc. pl. of [עפי] dec. 6 k	עפה
עפה	Root not used; Syr. to flourish.	
עפי	masc. only pl. עפאים (§ 35. rem. 15) branches, boughs.	
עפי	Chald. branch, bough, with suff. עפיה (comp. dec. 6 k) Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.	
עפה	Kal part. act. fem. [of עף masc.]	עוף
עפוי	1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עוף
עפות	1 part. act. fem., pl. of עפה [fr. עף masc.]	עוף
עפיה	1 Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עף comp. Heb. dec. 6 k]	עפה
עפל	Pu. to be swollen, metaph. elated, proud, Hab. 2. 4	
עפל	Hiph. to act arrogantly, presumptuously, Nu. 14. 44. Hence	
עפל	masc. dec. 6 c.—I. swelling, tumour.—II. mount, hill	עפל
עפלה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עפל
עפלי	Kh. עפלי n. m. pl. c. fr. עפל d. 6 c (K. טהרי q. v.)	עפל
עפליכם	Kh. עפליכם id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (טהריכם)	עפל
עפלים	Kh. עפלים id. pl., abs. st. (K. טהרים)	עפל
[עפני]	only in the form העפני village of the Ophnite, pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.	
עפעפי	noun du. [עפעפים], suff. 1 pers. sing. [from עפעף dec. 8 d]	עוף
עפעפיו	1 id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
עפעפיה	1 id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
עפעפינו	1 id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עוף

• Da. 7. 13.
• Je. 27. 9.
• Is. 2. 6.
• Nu. 14. 14.

• Mal. 3. 19.
• Le. 23. 40.
• Ezr. 19. 10.
• Da. 4. 11.

• Ps. 80. 11.
• Ezr. 36. 8.
• Pr. 1. 9.
• Ps. 73. 6.

• De. 22. 19.
• Da. 5. 10.
• Ex. 21. 10.
• De. 8. 2, 16.

• 2 Sa. 22. 36.
• Na. 1. 12.
• Mal. 3. 21.
• Ps. 104. 12.

• Zec. 5. 1, 2.
• Is. 11. 14.
• Is. 31. 5.
• Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.

• Hab. 2. 4.
• 1 Sa. 6. 4.
• 1 Sa. 6. 5.

• 1 Sa. 5. 9.
• Job 16. 16.
• Ps. 11. 4.

• Pr. 30. 13.
• Je. 9. 17.

עֶפֶר ^א masc. dec. 4 c (pl. c. עֶפְרוֹת).—I. *dust, dry earth*.
—II. *earth, mould, clay*.—III. *the earth*.—IV. pl.
clods, lumps.

עָפַר Pi. (denom. of עָפַר) *to dust, throw dust at*
any one, 2 Sa. 16. 13.

עֶפְרָא (i. q. עֶפְרָא) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 4.—
II. 1' Ch. 4. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 5. 24.

עֶפְרָא masc. dec. 6 c, *fawn*, i. e. young deer, roe,
gazelle.

עֶפְרָה (*female fawn*) pr. name—I. of a city in
the tribe of Benjamin, called also לְעֶפְרָה
(*house of the fawn*) Mi. 1. 10.—II. of another in
Manasseh.—III. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 14.

עֶפְרוֹן (*vitulinus*) pr. name—I. of a city on the
borders of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 19, in Keri עֶפְרוֹן.
—II. of a mountain on the confines of Judah and
Benjamin, Jos. 15. 9.—III. of a Hittite, comp. Ge.
23. 8.

עוֹפֶרֶת fem. *lead*; ^א אֶבֶן הָעֵץ *a stone*, i. e.
weight, of lead.

עָפַר ^א noun m. s., constr. of עָפַר d. 4 c; ^א ⁽⁻⁾ bef. ⁽⁻⁾ **עָפַר**
^א Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עָפַר ^א pr. name masc.; for ^א see letter ^א **עָפַר**
^א pr. name of a man and a place.

עָפַר ^א n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עָפַר d. 4 c; ^א ⁽⁻⁾ bef. ⁽⁻⁾ **עָפַר**
id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עָפַר ^א pr. name of a man and a place **עָפַר**
Kh. עָפְרוֹן, K. עָפְרוֹן pr. name of a place

עָפַר ^א noun m. with pl. constr. fem. fr. עָפַר d. 4 c
עָפַר noun masc. pl. of עָפַר dec. 6 c

עָפַר ^א n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עָפַר d. 4 c; ^א ⁽⁻⁾ bef. ⁽⁻⁾ **עָפַר**
^א id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

עָפַר pr. name masc. **עָפַר**
^א } noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35. rem. 2) **עָפַר**

עָפַר pr. name (עָפַר) with parag. ה **עָפַר**
עָפַר noun fem. sing. (עָפַר) with parag. ה **עָפַר**

עָפַר ^א noun masc. sing. d. 7 a (§ 36. r. 2 & 4) **עָפַר**
^א pr. name masc.

[עָפַר] I. *to travail, suffer pain*.—II. *to pain, grieve*.
Niph. *to be pained, grieved*, with ^א ^א ^א with
any thing. Pi. I. *to form, fashion*, Job 10. 8.—
II. *to pain, grieve*. Hiph. I. *to serve, worship*,
Je. 44. 19.—II. *to grieve, provoke*, Ps. 78. 40.
Hithp. *to grieve oneself, be grieved*.

עָפַר Chald. part. pass. *grieved, afflicted*, Da. 6. 21.

עָפַר masc. dec. 8 a (pl. עָפַרִים) *images, idols*.

עָפַר masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *earthen vessel*, Je.
22. 28; Prof. Lee, *tendon, sinew*; Eng. vers. "idol."
—II. *labour, travail*.—III. *pain*; also *grief*.

עָפַר masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *image, idol*.—II. *pain*,
grief.

עָפַר masc. dec. 3 c.—I. *labour, toil, travail*.—
II. *pain, sorrow*, Ge. 3. 16.

עָפַר fem. dec. 13 a (constr. עָפַרָה prop. from
עָפַרָה or עָפַרָה) *pain, grief, sorrow*.

עָפַרָה fem. *labour, affliction*, Is. 50. 11.

עָפַר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c **עָפַר**

עָפַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **עָפַר**

עָפַר Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **עָפַר**

עָפַר id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. עָפַר d. 3 c **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עָפַר (q. v.) **עָפַר**

עָפַר n. m. pl. constr. fr. [עָפַר] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָפַר**

עָפַר Kal inf., or noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. **עָפַר**

sing. from עָפַר dec. 6 c **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **עָפַר**

[עָפַר] dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָפַר**

עָפַר id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **עָפַר**

from עָפַר dec. 6 a; ^א ⁽⁻⁾ bef. ⁽⁻⁾ **עָפַר**

עָפַר id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. and dag. euph. **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun m. pl. [of עָפַר] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) **עָפַר**

[for עָפַר] noun fem. sing., constr. עָפַרָה, **עָפַר**

pl. עָפַרָה **עָפַר**

עָפַר id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עָפַרָה] **עָפַר**

עָפַר Root not used; Arab. *to cut with an axe*.

עָפַר masc. *an axe*, Is. 44. 12; Je. 10. 3.

עָפַר *to close the eyes*, Pr. 16. 30. Arab. also *to be*

hard, firm, hence ^א ^א ^א.

עָפַר masc. *back-bone, spine*.

עָפַר masc. dec. 7 a (with suff. עָפַר, pl. עָפַרִים, **עָפַר**

c. עָפַר § 26. rem. 2 & 4).—I. *tree*; ^א ^א ^א *fruit*

trees.—II. *wood*; pl. עָפַרִים *wood*, i. e. sticks for

fuel, or *timber for building*.—III. *stake, gibbet*,

gallows.

עָפַר fem. *wood, timber*, Je. 6. 6; according to

Gesenius also Pr. 27. 9, נֶפֶשׁ עָפַר *fragrant wood* (?).

עָפַר (*back-bone of a man*) pr. name of a

seaport in the Red Sea.

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

עָפַר noun fem. sing. (comp. מִעָפַר) **עָפַר**

^א Is. 49. 23.

^א 2 Sa. 16. 13.

^א Is. 34. 9.

^א De. 9. 21.

^א Pr. 8. 26.

^א Job 28. 6.

^א Eze. 26. 12.

^א Is. 34. 7.

^א Je. 6. 29.

^א Job 19. 24.

^א Is. 34. 7.

^א Je. 6. 29.

^א Job 19. 24.

^א Zec. 5. 7.

^א Job 10. 23.

^א 1 Ch. 22. 15.

^א Ps. 139. 24.

^א 1 Ki. 1. 6.

^א Is. 63. 10.

^א Job 10. 8.

^א Ge. 3. 16.

^א Ps. 16. 4.

^א Ps. 135. 15.

^א 1 Ch. 4. 10;

^א Is. 48. 5.

^א Je. 50. 2; Mi. 1. 7.

^א Pr. 5. 10.

^א Is. 58. 3.

^א Pr. 10. 10.

^א Job 9. 28.

^א Je. 6. 6.

עצה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	יעץ
עצה*	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עץ (§ 36. rem. 2)	עצה
עצה*	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	עצה
עצו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	עוצו
עצובת*	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of עצוב from עצוב masc.]; 1 bef. (—)	עצב
עצום	1 adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	עצם
עצומים	1 id. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (—)	עצם
עצור	1 Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	עצר
עצות	noun fem. pl. abs. from עצה dec. 11 b	יעץ
עצי	1 noun m. pl. constr. fr. עץ d. 7 a; 1 bef. (—)	עצה
עציב*	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	עצב
עציה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עץ (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	עצה
עציו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצה
עציד*	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עצה
עציד*	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצה
עצים	1 id. pl., abs. st.	עצה
עצינו*	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עצה
עצך*	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצה
עצל	Niph. to be sluggish, slothful, Ju. 18. 9. Hence	עצל
עצל	1 adj. masc. sluggard, slothful man	עצל
עצלה*	fem. sloth, indolence; du. עצלות [fr. עצלת] great slothfulness	עצל
עצלות	idem, Pr. 31. 27	עצל
עצם	1 I. to close the eyes (prop., as in the Arab., to tie or bind up), Is. 33. 15.—II. intrans. [עצם] to be or become strong, mighty, powerful, great.—III. to be strong in number, be numerous, many. Pl. I. to close or bind up the eyes, Is. 29. 10.—II. (denom. of עצם) to break the bones, Je. 50. 17; others, to gnaw the bones. Hiph. to make strong, Ps. 105. 24. עצום adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. strong, mighty, great.—II. strong, numerous. עצומים masc. pl. (of עצום) strength, power, Ps. 10. 10. עצמות fem. pl. strong defence, trop. of arguments, Is. 41. 21. עצם fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עצמים, also עצמות).—I. bone.—II. body, La. 4. 7.—III. self, self-same.—IV. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Simeon. עצם masc. dec. 6 c.—I. strength.—II. body, substance, Ps. 139. 15.	

עצמה fem. (constr. עצמות).—I. strength.—II. number, multitude, Na. 3. 9.

עצמון (strong) pr. name of a town in the south of Canaan.

תעצומות f. pl. (of תעצומה) strength, Ps. 68. 36.

עצם	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2),	עצם
עצם	1 also pr. name	עצם
עצם*	1 Kal part. act. sing. masc.	עצם
עצם*	1 noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עצם
עצמה	noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	עצם
עצמו*	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 a)	עצם
עצמו	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עצם dec. 6 a	עצם
עצמו*	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [עצם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עצמונה	pr. name of a place (עצמון), with parag. ה	עצם
עצמות	noun fem. pl. abs. from עצם dec. 6 a	עצם
עצמות	1 id. pl., constr. st.	עצם
עצמותי	1 id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	עצם
עצמותי*	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עצם
עצמותיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עצמותיכם*	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עצם
עצמותיכם*	noun fem. pl. [עצמות], suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	עצם
עצמותינו*	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עצם d. 6 a	עצם
עצמותם*	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	עצם
עצמי	1 id. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (—)	עצם
עצמי*	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עצם d. 6 c	עצם
עצמי	1 noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עצם d. 6 a	עצם
עצמי*	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עצם
עצמי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עצמים	id. pl., abs. st.	עצם
עצמים	1 defect. for עצומים (q. v.)	עצם
עצמינו*	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עצם d. 6 a	עצם
עצמך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עצמכם*	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עצם
עצמכם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עצם
עצמנה	pr. name of a place (עצמון) with local ה	עצם
עצמתי*	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עצמתי	1 noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עצם dec. 6	עצם
עצמתי	1 id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עצמתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עצמתיך	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עצם
עצמתם*	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	עצם

De. 20. 19.
Pr. 16. 30.
1s. 54. 6.
Da. 6. 21.
Eze. 26. 12.

De. 29. 10.
La. 5. 4.
De. 28. 42.
Pr. 26. 14.

Pr. 19. 15.
Da. 8. 24; 11. 23.
Pr. 15. 30.
Is. 33. 15.

De. 8. 17.
Ps. 88. 20.
Je. 50. 17.
Ps. 102. 4.

1 Ch. 10. 12.
Eze. 6. 5.
Is. 66. 14.
Is. 41. 21.

Eze. 37. 11.
Mi. 3. 2.
Job 30. 17.
Ps. 31. 11.

Ps. 139. 15.
Job 30. 30.
Eze. 24. 5.
Mi. 4. 3.

Ps. 141. 7.
Ju. 9. 2.
La. 4. 8.
Ge. 26. 15.

1 Ki. 13. 31.
Nu. 24. 8.
Is. 58. 11.
Eze. 32. 27.

עֶצֶן Root not used; whence

עֶצְנִי 2 Sa. 23. 8 (Keri עֶצְנִי), Eznite, one of David's heroes. According to Simonis and Gesenius, an appellative, *spear* (Arab. *عَصَا* branch), hence his *spear*, according to Khethib. Comp. עָרַן.

עָצַר ' fut. יַעֲצֹר, יַעֲצֹר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. to shut, close up.—II. to hold back, restrain, detain.—III. to retain strength.—IV. to rule, reign, with עָצַר 1 Sa. 9. 17. Niph. I. to be shut up.—II. to be restrained, detained, stayed.—III. to be assembled, 1 Sa. 21. 8.

עָצָר masc. rule, dominion, Ju. 18. 7.

עָצָר masc.—I. a shutting up, restraining the womb from childbearing, Pr. 30. 16.—II. oppression, vexation, Ps. 107. 39; perh. prison, Is. 53. 8.

עֲצָרָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) and עֲצָרָתָא assembly; frequently of the solemn assemblies when the people came together for the celebrating of festivals.

מִעָצָר masc. restraint, hinderance, 1 Sa. 14. 6.

כִּמְעָצָר m. restraint, power of restraint, Pr. 25. 28.

עָצַר	Kal inf. abs.	עָצַר
עָצָר	defect. for עָצָר (q. v.)	עָצָר
עָצָר	noun masc. sing.	עָצָר
עָצָר	נָ noun masc. sing.	עָצָר
עָצָר	נָ Kal inf. constr. [for עָצָר comp. § 13. r. 1 & 2]	עָצָר
עָצָרָה	נָ noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 24. r. 1); נָ bef. (—)	עָצָרָה
עָצָרָה	Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of עָצָר	עָצָרָה
עָצָרִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עָצָרִי
עָצָרִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עָצָרִי
עָצָרָתִי	} noun fem. sing., see under עָצָרָה	עָצָרָתִי
עָצָרָתִי		עָצָרָתִי
עָצָרִי	נָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	עָצָרִי
עָצָרָתִי	נָ noun fem. s. constr. of עָצָר d. 11 b; נָ bef. (—)	עָצָרָתִי
עָצָרִי	נָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; נָ id.	עָצָרִי
עָצָרִי	id., suff., Kh. תָּו 3 pers. sing. masc., K. תָּו	עָצָרִי
עָצָרִי	1 pers. sing.	עָצָרִי
עָצָרִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עָצָרִי
עָצָרִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עָצָרִי
עָצָרִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עָצָרִי
עָצָרִי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עָצָרִי

עָקַב fut. יַעֲקֹב.—I. to take by the heel, Ho. 12. 4.—II. to supplant, circumvent, defraud. Pi. to hold back, retard, Job 37. 4; Prof. Lee, to trace, comp. עָקַב.

עָקַב masc. dec. 5c (pl. עָקָבִים, constr. עָקָבִי,

עָקָבִי, § 34. rem. 4, comp. § 33. rem. 1).—I. heel.—II. hoof of a horse.—III. rear of an army.—IV. impression of the heel, trace, track, footstep.—V. a supplanter, insidiator, Ps. 49. 6.

עָקָב masc.—I. crooked place, Is. 40. 4; Gesenius, steep place.—II. adj. fraudulent, deceitful, Je. 17. 9.—III. fem. עָקָבָה (denom. of עָקַב) traced, marked, Ho. 6. 8.

עָקָבִי (insidious) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עָקָב masc.—I. end, only as an adv. to the end, Ps. 119. 33, 112.—II. recompense, reward.—III. עָקָב, עָקָב (a) adv. on account of, because; (b) conj. because; וְ, אֲשֶׁר, וְ, אֲשֶׁר idem.

עָקָב (taking by the heel, supplanter). pr. name, Jacob, son of Isaac, called also Israel; hence the Israelites, his descendants, are called יַעֲקֹב; it is likewise simply applied to them and their land.

יַעֲקֹבָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

עָקַב	noun masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 4)	עָקַב
עָקָבִי	adj. masc. sing., comp. עָקָבָה	עָקָבִי
עָקָב	noun masc. sing., also as an adv.	עָקָב
עָקָבָה	adj. fem. s. fr. עָקָב m. (comp. § 37. No. 3)	עָקָבָה
עָקָבִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָקָב dec. 5	עָקָבִי
עָקָבִי	id. pl. constr. fem., dag. euph. (§ 34. rem. 4)	עָקָבִי
עָקָבִי	נָ id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., dag. euph.	עָקָבִי
עָקָבִי	id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עָקָבִי
עָקָבִי	id. pl., constr. masc., dag. euph. (§ 34. rem. 4)	עָקָבִי
עָקָבִי	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עָקָבִי

[עָקַב] to bind, Ge. 22. 9. Hence

עָקָב	adj. m. striped, ring-streaked; pl. עָקָבִים (q. v.)	עָקָב
עָקָב	pr. name, see בֵּית עָקָב הָרָעִים under	בֵּית עָקָב
עָקָבִי	adj. masc., pl. of עָקָב (§ 37. No. 3c)	עָקָבִי

עָקָב Root not used; Arab. to retain, detain.

מַעְקָבָה masc. parapet, battlement, De. 22. 8.

עָקָב	Kal inf. abs.	עָקָב
עָקָבִי	נָ pr. name masc.	עָקָבִי

עָקָל only Pu. part. perverted, Hab. 1. 4.

עָקָלָל adj. only pl. f. עָקָלָלוֹת crooked, perverted.

עָקָלָלָה masc. crooked, Is. 27. 1.

עָקָלָלָה	adj. pl. fem. [from עָקָלָל dec. 8]	עָקָלָלָה
עָקָלָלָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עָקָלָלָה

• De. 11. 17.
• Ge. 20. 18.
• Je. 20. 9.

• Ju. 18. 7.
• Pr. 30. 16.
• Job 4. 2.

• Is. 1. 13.
• Is. 21. 6.
• Ge. 16. 2.

• 2 Ch. 7. 9.
• Da. 10. 3, 16.
• Is. 66. 9.

• Is. 19. 3.
• Is. 46. 11.
• Is. 47. 13.

• Ps. 20. 5.
• Ho. 12. 5.
• Je. 17. 9.

• Ho. 6. 8.
• Jos. 8. 13.
• Ps. 89. 52.

• Ps. 77. 20.
• Je. 13. 22.
• Ge. 30. 40.

• Je. 9. 8.
• Ju. 5. 6.
• Ps. 125. 5.

- עקל** noun masc. sing.
עָקָן 1 pr. name m. Ge. 36. 27, elsewhere called **יעָקָן**.
- [עָקַר]** to root out, pluck up, Ec. 3. 2. Niph. to be rooted up, destroyed, Zep. 2. 4. Pi. to hough or hamstring horse.
עָקַר Chald. Ithpe. to be rooted out, Da. 7. 8.
עָקַר masc. **עָקָרָה** fem. barren, sterile.
עָקַר masc.—I. root, only trop. for stock, family, Le. 25. 47.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27.
עָקַר Chald. masc. dec. 1 b, *stump, trunk*, Da. 4. 12, 20.
עָקָרוֹן (eradication) pr. name of one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. noun **עָקָרָי**.
עָקַר adj. masc. sing., fem. **עָקָרָה**, **עָקָרָה**.
עָקַר Chald. noun masc. sing. constr. [of **עָקַר**]
עָקַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עָקַר 1 pr. name masc.; for 1 see lett. ו
עָקָרִי 1 masc. dec. 8a.—I. *scorpion*.—II. a kind of scourge, armed with knots and thorns.
עָקָרִים id. pl., abs. st., (Eze. 2. 7.) ; also pr. name
עָקַר 1 adj. fem. sing. from **עָקַר** masc.
עָקַר Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.
עָקָרוֹן 1 pr. name of a place
עָקָרָה adj. fem. sing. from **עָקַר** masc.
עָקַשׁ to convict of perverseness, Job 9. 20. Niph. to be perverse, Pr. 28. 18. Pi. to pervert.
עָקַשׁ adj. masc. dec. 7 b.—I. *perverse, false, deceitful*.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 26.
עָקָשׁוֹת fem. perverseness, Pr. 4. 24; 6. 12.
עָקָשִׁים masc. pl. (of **עָקַשׁ**), *crooked ways*, Is. 42. 16.
עָקַשׁ pr. name masc.
עָקַשׁ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 3)
עָקַשִׁי }
עָקַשִׁי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.
עָקָשׁוֹת noun fem. sing.
עָקַשִׁי } adj. masc. pl. constr. and abs. from **עָקַשׁ**
עָקַשִׁים } dec. 7 b
עָקָת noun fem. sing., constr. of **[עָקָה]** dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3)
עָר pr. name of a place
עָרִי Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); also pr. name

- I. עָרַב** inf. **עָרַב**.—I. to exchange, barter, Eze. 27. 9, 27.
 —II. to become surety, to pledge oneself for another,

- const. with acc. of pers.—III. to pledge, give as a pledge.—IV. **[עָרַב]** intrans. fut. **יָעָרַב** to be agreeable, pleasant, sweet, with ל, **עָל** of pers. Hithp. I. to intermix, intermeddle, interfere, Pr. 14. 10.—II. to have intercourse, be familiar with any one, with ב, ל, **עָם**.—III. to enter into a negotiation, with אָת.
עָרַב Chald. Pa. to mix, only part. pass. Da. 2. 43. Ithpa. to be mixed, ibid.
עָרַב adj. masc. agreeable, sweet.
עָרַב masc. gaily. Sept. *κατάμυα*.
עָרַב masc.—I. *woof*, Le. 13. 48—59.—II. collected foreigners, strangers (Arab. **עָרַב** to travel in foreign lands), Ex. 12. 38; Ne. 13. 3; with the art. **הָעָרַב**, 1 Ki. 10. 15; Je. 25. 20, 24; 50. 37; Eze. 30. 5.
עָרַבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *surety, security*, Pr. 17. 18.—II. *pledge*, 1 Sa. 17. 18.
עָרַבִּי masc. *pledge*, Ge. 38. 17, 18, 20.
מִעָרַב masc. dec. 2b, *wares, merchandise*, Eze. 27. 19, &c. Another under No. 11.
הָעָרַבָה fem. dec. 10, *suretyship*; **בְּנֵי ת'** *hostages*.

- II. עָרַב** (Arab. to be black) to become dark, drawing towards evening, inf. Ju. 19. 9, and 3 pers. fem. metaph. Is. 24. 11. Hiph. inf. **הָעָרַב** adv. at evening, 1 Sa. 17. 16, comp. Hiph. of **יָשַׁב**.
עָרַב masc. dec. 7b.—I. *a raven*.—II. pr. name (a) of a prince of Midian; (b) of a rock beyond Jordan.
עָרַב com. d. 6a.—I. *evening*; **לְעָרַב**, **בְּעָרַב**, also **בֵּין הָעָרָבִים** in the evening, at evening; du. **בֵּין הָעָרָבִים** between the two evenings, the time between the declining and the setting of the sun.—II. pl. **עָרָבִים**, c. **עָרָבִי**, *oziers, willows*; **נַחַל הָעֵץ** brook of willows.—III. see **עָרַב** under R. No. 1.
מִעָרַב masc. the west. Another under No. 1.
מִעָרַבָה fem. id. Is. 45. 6.

- III. עָרַב** Root not used; i. q. **חָרַב** arid, sterile.
עָרַב pr. name, *Arabia*. Gent. noun **עָרָבִי**, **עָרַבִי** Arab, Arabian; pl. **עָרָבִים**, **עָרָבִים**, *Arabs, Arabians*.
עָרַבָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *arid tract, desert*.—II. *plain, open country*; in Ps. 68. 5. perh. metaph. for the heavens, see Buxtorf on this word.—III. **הָעָרַבָה** the country between the Dead Sea and the Elantic Gulf; **יָם הָעֵץ** the sea of the desert or plain, the Dead Sea; **נַחַל הָעֵץ** the brook

of Kedron; עֲרֵבוֹת יֶרִיחוֹ; the plains of Jericho, Moab.—IV. pr. name of a town in Benjamin; gent. עֲרֵבֵי, see under בֵּית.

עֲרֵב	pr. name of a country	ערב
עֲרֵב	adj. masc. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵב	in pause for עֲרֵב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)	ערב
עֲרֵב	noun masc. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵב	Kal imp. sing. masc.	ערב
עֲרֵב	noun masc. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵב	noun masc. sing. (pl. c. עֲרֵבִי) dec. 6a;	ערב
	for י see lett. י	ערב
עֲרֵב	pr. name masc.	ערב
עֲרֵב	noun masc.; or (Pr. 17. 18) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); 1 bef. (—)	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵבָה	noun masc. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵבוֹת	noun m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. עֲרֵב d. 6a	ערב
עֲרֵבוֹת	noun f. pl. constr. fr. עֲרֵבָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	gent. noun from עֲרֵב	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	noun masc. pl. constr. from עֲרֵב dec. 6a	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	Kal part. act., or noun masc. pl. c. from עֲרֵב dec. 7b	ערב
עֲרֵבִים	noun masc., pl. of עֲרֵב dec. 6a	ערב
עֲרֵבִים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲרֵב dec. 7b	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	defect. for עֲרֵבוֹת (q. v.)	ערב
עֲרֵבִי	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֲרֵבָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	ערב
עֲרֵבִים	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲרֵבָה dec. 10	ערב
[עֲרֵנ]	fut. תֵּעֲרֵנּוּ.—I. to low, bleat, as an animal from desire, longing, Joel 1. 20.—II. to desire, to long for, with עָל, Ps. 42. 2.	
	עֲרֵנָה fem. dec. 10, a raised bed in a garden. Arab. עֲרֵנ to rise, ascend.	
עֲרֵנָה	noun fem. pl. of [עֲרֵנָה] dec. 10	ערב
עֲרֵד	Root not used; Arab. to flee; Syr. to be wild.	
עֲרֵד	masc. wild ass, Job 39. 5.	
עֲרֵד	(wild ass) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.	

עֲרֵד masc. dec. 1a, wild ass, Da. 5. 21. Also the following.

עֲרֵד (wild ass) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 15.

—II. of a town in the southern part of

Palestine

עֲרֵד Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [עֲרֵד] d. 1a

עֲרֵה. Pi. עֲרֵה, inf. עֲרֹה, fut. ap. וְתֵעֲרֵה.—I. to make naked or bare, to uncover.—II. to empty, pour out. Hiph. הִעֲרֵה.—I. to make bare, to expose, uncover, Le. 20. 18, 19.—II. to pour out, Is. 53. 12. Niph. to be poured, Is. 32. 15. Hithp. I. to make oneself naked, La. 4. 21.—II. to spread oneself abroad, Ps. 37. 35.

עֲרֵה fem. only pl. עֲרֹה, bare places, pastures, Is. 19. 7.

עֲרֹה fem. dec. 10.—I. nakedness, Hos. 2. 11; metaph. of an unfortified part of a country, Ge. 42. 9, 12.—II. nudity of a person, male or female.—III. offensiveness, shamefulness; disgrace.

עֲרֹה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, damage, detriment, Ezr. 4. 14.

עֲרֹה fem. nakedness, need, destitution.

מִעֲרֵה masc. dec. 9a, a bare place, a plain or moor, Ju. 20. 33.

מִעֲרֵר masc.—I. nudity, Na. 3. 5.—II. naked, empty space, 1 Ki. 7. 36.

מִעֲרֵר (naked, bare place) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

תֵּעֲרֵר masc. (with suff. תֵּעֲרֵרָה).—I. razor.—II. penknife, Je. 36. 23.—III. scabbard, sheath of a sword.

עֲרֵה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

עֲרֵה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. עֲרֹר d. 1a

עֲרֵה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp.

§ 8. rem. 11, & § 18. rem. 4)

עֲרֵה Piel imp. pl. masc.

עֲרֵה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עֲרֹר d. 1a

עֲרֹד noun masc. sing.

עֲרֹה noun fem. sing. (no pl.)

עֲרֹה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a

עֲרֹה id., constr. st.

עֲרֹה id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10

עֲרֹה adj. m. sing., pl. עֲרֹמִים (§ 37. rem. 2)

עֲרֹה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a

עֲרֹה adj. masc. pl. of עֲרֹה (§ 37. rem. 2)

עֲרֹה adj. masc. pl. of עֲרֹה dec. 3a; 1 bef. (—)

• Ps. 119. 122.
• Ps. 65. 9.
• Pr. 17. 18.
• Je. 6. 20.

• Ge. 38. 17.
• Je. 5. 6.
• Jos. 4. 13.
• Job 40. 22.

• Le. 23. 40.
• Pr. 30. 17.
• Jos. 27. 27.

• Ps. 137. 2.
• Ne. 5. 3.
• Pr. 6. 1.

• Eze. 16. 37.
• Nu. 31. 12.
• Is. 51. 8.

• 1 Sa. 17. 18.
• Eze. 17. 10.
• Da. 5. 21.

• Nu. 19. 5.
• Is. 52. 11.
• Ps. 137. 7.

• Job 39. 5.
• Joel 2. 5.
• 2 Sa. 23. 5.

• Mi. 1. 8.
• Pr. 14. 15.
• Pr. 14. 18.

עווער	pr. name of a place	ערר
ערוח	noun fem. pl. abs. [from ערוה]	ערה
ערוח	Piel inf. constr.	ערה
ערוח	Chald. noun fem. sing. constr. of [ערוח] d. 8a	ערה
ערוח	noun fem. sing. constr. of ערוה (no pl.)	ערה
ערוח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
ערוח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
ערוח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
ערוח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
ערוח	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ערה
ערו	n. f., pl. (ערו), suff. 1 p. s., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	id. pl., constr. st.	עור
ערו	pr. name masc.	עור
ערו	noun fem. pl., (ערו), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	noun fem. sing.	ערה
ערו	noun fem. pl., (ערו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., irr. of עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
ערו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עור
ערו	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עור
ערו	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [ער] d. 1a	עיר
ערו	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
ערו	noun fem. pl. properly of ער see עיר (§ 45)	עור
ערו	noun masc. pl. of [ער] dec. 1a	עיר
ערו	noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. ערוה d. 10	ערו
ערו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ערו
ערו	noun masc. sing. [for ערו] dec. 1b	ערו
ערו	id. pl., constr. st.	ערו
ערו	id. pl., abs. st.	ערו
ערו	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	ערו
ערו	id. pl., abs. st.	ערו

ערך' fut. יערך.—I. to set in order, to arrange, dispose; hence, to prepare a table; to array a battle, with לקראת אַת, against any one; part. ערוך, מלחמה, or simply ערוך arrayed for battle, ערוך מלחמה, and simply ערוך to set in order, prepare or utter a speech, with ל, to, with אַל against any one; עַ מושפט to prepare a cause for judgment.—II. to place together, to compare, with ל, אַל.—III. to estimate, value, Job 36. 19. Hiph. to estimate, value.

ערך masc. dec. 6 (with suff. ערכי § 35. rem. 6).
—I. row, pile, of the shew-bread, Ex. 40. 23.—II. a preparation, i. e. suit of clothes.—III. valuation, estimation.

מערך masc. dec. 2 b, arrangement, disposing, only pl. c. מערכי Pr. 16. 1.
מערך fem. (pl. מערכות, constr. (מערכות).—I. arrangement, disposition, order.—II. row, pile, heap.—III. array of battle.

מערך	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [ער] dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	עיר
מערך	Kal inf. abs.	ערד
מערך	id. inf. constr.	ערד
מערך	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערד
מערך	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ערד
מערך	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. ערד d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	ערד
מערך	Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	ערד
מערך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ערד
מערך	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ערד dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערד
מערך	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ערד
מערך	id. part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. עורד] d. 7b	ערד
מערך	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ערד dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערד
מערך	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § (§ 8. rem. 7)	ערד
מערך	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ערד

ערל' adj. masc. dec. 5 c (constr. ערל, ערל § 34. No. 2) uncircumcised; ערל שפתים uncircumcised, i. e. dull of speech, hesitating or stammering; used also of the ear, the heart.

ערל (denom.) to regard as uncircumcised, profane, Le. 19. 23. Niph. to show oneself uncircumcised, Hab. 2. 16.

ערלה fem. dec. 12 c.—I. foreskin; ערלת לב uncircumcision of the heart.—II. applied to the fruit of the three first years, Le. 19. 23.—III. pl. ערלות pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Jos. 5. 3.

ערל	adj. masc. sing., constr. of ערל dec. 5 c	ערל
ערל	(§ 34. No. 2)	ערל
ערלה	noun fem. sing., pl. abs. ערלות dec. 12 c	ערל
ערלה	adj. fem. sing. from ערל masc.	ערל
ערלות	noun fem. pl. constr. from ערלה dec. 12 c	ערל
ערל	adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from ערל dec. 5 c	ערל
ערלת	noun fem. sing. constr. of ערלה dec. 12 c	ערל
ערלת	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערל
ערלתיכם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערל

• Is. 19. 7.
• Hab. 3. 13.
• Ezr. 4. 14.
• Le. 20. 17.

• Le. 18. 9, 10.
• Zec. 1. 17.
• Ezr. 35. 9.
• Ps. 139. 20.

• Le. 26. 33.
• Is. 14. 21.
• Ezr. 44. 30.
• Ne. 10. 38.

• Le. 20. 20, 21.
• Job 32. 14.
• 1 Sa. 28. 16.
• Is. 21. 5.

• Ps. 40. 6.
• Ex. 40. 23.
• Ju. 17. 10.
• Pr. 9. 2.

• Job 28. 13.
• Job 33. 5.
• Ju. 20. 22.
• Le. 27. 13.

• Le. 27. 3, 7, 15.
• 16. 19, 26.
• Ex. 40. 4.
• Ge. 17. 14.

• Ex. 6. 12, 30.
• Ezr. 44. 9, 9.
• Ge. 34. 14.

• Je. 6. 10.
• Ezr. 44. 7.
• 1 Sa. 18. 27.

עורלתכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ערל
עורלתם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ערל
עורלתם	ן Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ן for ן conv.	ערל

- I. ערם** I. *to be cunning, subtle*, only inf. ערם 1 Sa. 23. 22.
—II. *Araby. to make bare*, see derivv. Hiph. I. *to make crafty*, with סוד *to devise craftily counsel*, Ps. 83. 4.—II. *to act cunningly, craftily*, 1 Sa. 23. 22.
—III. *to act prudently, wisely*.

ערם ערם masc. pl. ערומים, fem. ערמה (§ 37. No. 3c) adj. *naked, stripped*.

ערום adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *crafty, cunning, subtle*.—II. *prudent, cautious*.

ערום masc. pl. עירומים (§ 37. No. 3c).—I. adj. *naked*, Ge. 3. 7, 10, 11.—II. subst. *nakedness*.

ערום masc. dec. 6c, *craftiness, cunning*, Job 5. 13.
ערום f.—I. *craftiness, cunning*.—II. *prudence*.

ערום masc. dec. 1b, *plane tree*.
ערום masc. pl. (of ערום § 37. No. 3c) *nakedness*, 2 Ch. 28. 15.

- II. ערם** *to become heaped up*, Ex. 15. 8.
ערם fem. dec. 10 (pl. ערם), *a heap*, e. g. of rubbish, of grain.

ערם	י' Kal inf. abs. (1 Sa. 23. 22); or defect. for ערום (q. v.)	ערם
ערם	י' defect. for ערום (q. v.)	ערם
ערמה	noun fem. sing.	ערם
ערמה	adj. fem. sing. from ערום masc. (§ 37. No. 3c)	ערם
ערמון	ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	ערם
ערמות	ן noun fem., pl. of ערמה dec. 10	ערם
ערמים	ן noun masc., pl. of ערמון dec. 1b	ערם
ערמים	noun fem. sing., constr. of ערמה dec. 10	ערם

ערם Root not used; prob. *to break, pound*, comp. ערם.
ערום fem. dec. 10, only pl. *groats, grits*. Others, *dough*, coll. with Chald. ערום *to mix*.

ערום	noun fem. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ערם
ערום	[from ערום] dec. 10	ערם
ערום	Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) inf. abs. (Je. 51. 58)	ערר
ערום	pr. n. of a place (Is. 17. 2), defect. for ערום	ערר

ערף only fut. יערף *to drop, distil*, De. 32. 2; 33. 28.
ערפים m. pl. (of ערף) *clouds, for the skies*, Is. 5. 30.
ערפל masc. *thick clouds, darkness, gloom*.

ערף masc. d. 6c, *neck*; ערף, ערף *to turn the back*, with אל *to any*, i. e. *to turn away from him*; ערף, ערף *to turn the back*, i. e. *flee*.
ערף (denom.) *to break the neck of an animal*; metaph. *to throw down, destroy an altar*, Ho. 10. 2.

ערף	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ערף
ערפה	(for ערפה) pr. name fem. Ru. 1. 4, 14.	ערף
ערפה	ן Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ערף
ערפה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ערף d. 6c	ערף
ערפה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערף
ערפה	י' id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ערף
ערפה	ן noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. (—)	ערף
ערפה	י' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from ערף dec. 6c	ערף
ערפה	ן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.	ערף

[ערף] fut. יערף.—I. *to terrify, make afraid*.—II. intrans. *to tremble, fear, be afraid*, with מפני before or of any one. Niph. part. נערף *terrible*. Hiph. I. *to make afraid*, Is. 8. 13.—II. *to fear*, with acc. ערום masc. *horror*, Job 30. 6.
ערף masc. dec. 1b.—I. *strong, mighty*.—II. *violent, fierce, a tyrant*.
ערף fem. *terror*, Is. 10. 33.

[ערק] I. *to flee*, Job 30. 3.—II. (as in Syr.) *to gnaw*, Job 30. 7, part. ערקי *my gnawers*, i. e. *my gnawing pains*; others, *my nerves*.
ערקי gent. noun, *an Arkite*, an inhabitant of the city *Arca* or *Arce*, in Syria, Ge. 10. 17.

[ערר] *to be naked*, Is. 32. 11. Po. עורר *to make naked, bare*, of a foundation, *to demolish*, Is. 23. 13. Pilp. ערר and Hithpalp. הַתְּעַרְרַת (§ 6. No. 4) *to be laid bare, exposed, demolished*.
ערום adj. masc. dec. 1b, *solitary, forsaken*, hence *childless*.

ערר adj. *naked, destitute, poor*.
ערר, ערום masc.—I. *naked, bare*, prob. of a leafless tree, Je. 48. 6. Gesenius, *needy, outcast*. Eng. vers. "heath".—II. pr. name, *Aroer*, a city on the banks of Arnon, called also ערום, comp. Jos. 12. 2 with Ju. 11. 26.—III. pr. name, *Aroer*, a city near Rabbath-Ammon, on the brook of Jabbok.—IV. pr. name, *Aroer*, a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. noun ערום, 1 Ch. 11. 44.

עשוקים	id. pl. (Je. 50.33; Ps. 103.6); or noun m. pl.
עשור	noun masc. sing.
עשור	adj. masc. sing.
עשור	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7.33.
עשור	Kal. inf. constr.
עשור	id. part. act. fem., pl. of עשור d. 10, fr. עשור m.
עשורה	id. inf. (עשורת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a
עשורתם	id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
עשיר	id. imp. sing. fem.; 1 bef.
עשיר	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עשיר dec. 9 a
עשיר	id. id., constr. st.
עשיריה	pr. names masc.; 1 bef.
עשירה	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. עשיר d. 9 a
עשירים	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
עשירה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
עשירם	id. pl., abs. st.
עשירנה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
עשיר	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
עשירי	id. pl., constr. st.
עשירי	adj. ord. masc. from עשיר
עשיריה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עשיר dec. 3 a
עשיריה	adj. ord. fem. from עשירי masc.
עשירים	noun masc., pl. of עשיר dec. 3 a; 1 bef.
עשירות	adj. ord. fem., from עשירי masc.; 1 id.
עשירת	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עשית	Kh. עשית q. v., K. עשית (q. v.)
עשית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
עשית	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6)
עשיתה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)
עשיתה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עשיתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.
עשיתי	Kh. עשיתי, K. עשית Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 5)
עשיתי	Kh. עשיתי q. v., K. עשית (q. v.)
עשיתי	Pual part. 1 pers. sing.
עשיתיה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 for 1, conv.
עשיתיו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
עשיתם	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; 1 id.
עשיתם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.
עשיתם	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.; 1 id.
עשיתן	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.
עשיתני	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)

עשה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.
עשה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשה	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עשה dec. 9 a
עשה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשין	fut. יעשין (§ 13. rem. 5) to smoke. Hence the two foll.
עשין	id. masc. dec. 4 c (constr. עשין, עשין § 33. r. 3), a smoke; metaph. of anger, of a cloud
עשין	adj. masc. dec. 5 c, smoking
עשין	noun masc. sing. constr. of עשין dec. 4 c
עשין	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
עשין	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
עשין	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עשה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)
עשין	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. עשה d. 9 a
עשין	id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (עשה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)
עשין	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 7) from עשה dec. 9 a
עשין	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
עשן	Hithp. to strive, contend, Ge. 26. 20. Hence עשן (strife) pr. name of a well near Gerar, Ge. 26. 20
עשן	fut. יעשן.—I. to oppress, treat with violence and injustice.—II. to defraud, extort by fraud.—III. to press upon.
עשן	masc. oppressor, Je. 22. 3.
עשוקים	masc. pl. oppressions, acts of violence, Job 35. 9; Am. 3. 9.
עשן	(oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 39.
עשן	masc.—I. violence, oppression, injury.—II. something extorted by fraud and violence, unjust gain.
עשן	fem. pressure, distress, anguish, Is. 38. 14.
עשוקות	fem. pl. oppressions, exactions, Pr. 28. 16.
עשן	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for עשן (§ 8. r. 7)
עשן	defect. for עשן (q. v.)
עשן	pr. name masc.
עשן	Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
עשן	noun masc. sing.
עשן	noun fem. sing.
עשן	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
עשן	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

Job 35. 9.
Am. 3. 9.
Eze. 13. 18.
Je. 11. 15.
Je. 7. 13.
Job 35. 10.

Is. 23. 11.
Is. 54. 5.
Eze. 33. 32.
Pr. 18. 23.
Ps. 45. 13.
Mt. 6. 12.

Is. 6. 13.
Ec. 10. 6.
Nu. 28. 5.
Eze. 45. 11.
Ps. 45. 13.
Eze. 27. 19.

Da. 6. 4.
Ps. 109. 27.
Eze. 16. 31, 43, 47, 51.
2 Sa. 14. 21.
Le. 5. 23.

Ps. 139. 15.
1 Ki. 17. 12.
Eze. 12. 25.
Ne. 9. 31.
Ex. 4. 21.

Eze. 37. 19.
Job 10. 9.
Eze. 29. 3.
De. 32. 6.
Is. 48. 5.

Ex. 19. 18.
Is. 4. 5.
Ex. 20. 18.
Is. 34. 10.
Ex. 19. 18.

Ps. 100. 5.
Ps. 95. 6.
Is. 29. 16.
Ps. 80. 5.
Pr. 28. 17.

Pr. 28. 3.
Is. 33. 14.
Is. 62. 4.
Eze. 22. 29.
Mt. 2. 2.

עשקיהם	id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. עשק d. 7 b	עשק
עשקתי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עשק
עשקתנו	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עשק

עשר ¹ fem. עשרה, ² masc. ten; pl. עשרות tens, decades.

עשר masc. עשרה fem. ten, used only in composition with other numbers, as אחד-עשר eleven, ארבעה-עשר fourteen, ששה-עשר sixteen; also as ordinals, eleventh, fourteenth, sixteenth; fem. עשרה, אחת עשרה, ארבע עשרה, &c. Pl. עשרים (of עשר § 35. rem. 16) com. twenty; also twentieth.

עשר Ch. fem. עשרה m. ten. Pl. עשרין twenty. עשר fut. יעשר (§ 13. rem. 5) to tithe, take the tenth part, 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17. Pi. to give the tenth part, pay tithe. Hiph. id.

עשור masc. ten, לעשור in the tenth [day] of the month; ע, נבל, and simply עשור a lyre of ten strings.

עשירי adj. ordinal, tenth; fem. עשיריה, עשירית the tenth, sc. part.

עשרון masc. dec. 3 c (pl. עשרונים) a measure of things dry, the tenth part of an ephah.

מעשר masc. dec. 7 c (constr. מעשר, מעשר; pl. מעשרות) tithe.

עשר	num. card. masc.	עשר
עשר	Chald. num. card. masc.	עשר
עשר	in pause for עשר (q. v. § 35. rem. 2)	עשר
עשר	Piel inf. constr. used as an abs.	עשר

[עשר] fut. יעשר (§ 13. rem. 5) to be rich. Pi. I. to make rich, to enrich.—II. to be or become rich. Hithp. to feign oneself rich, Pr. 13. 7.

עשיר masc. d. 3 a.—I. rich.—II. proud, arrogant. Also

עשר	^d masc. dec. 6 c, riches; for י see lett.	עשר
עשרה	¹ num. card. masc. from עשר fem.; ² bef.	עשר
עשרה	Chald. num. card. masc. from עשר fem.	עשר
עשרה	num. card., fem. of עשר masc.	עשר
עשרו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עשר dec. 6 c	עשר
עשרון	¹ noun m. sing., pl. עשרונים d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 3)	עשר
עשרים	¹ num. card. com. gend. pl. of עשר (§ 35. r. 16)	עשר
עשרין	¹ Chald. num. card. com. pl.	עשר
עשירות	defect. for עשירות (q. v.)	עשר
עשרם	noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עשר dec. 6 c	עשר
עשרו	¹ defect. for עשרון noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c	עשר

עשר	id. pl. abs. st.	עשר
עשרה	num. card. masc. pl. of עשרה	עשר
עשרה	¹ id. constr. (§ 42. rem. 5); ² bef.	עשר
עשרתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	עשר

[עשש] to waste away, become old.

עשש masc. moth.

עששה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשש
עששתי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for עששתי § 8. rem. 1]	עשש

[עשת] to be made smooth, bright, polished, hence, metaph. of the skin, to shine, Je. 5. 28. Hithp. to think of, remember, Jon. 1. 6, see Chald. עשת.

עשת Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) to think, intend, purpose, Da. 6. 4.

עשור adj. m. shining, bright, of iron, Eze. 27. 19; others, forged, wrought.

עשה fem. dec. 6 a.—I. something wrought, artificial work.—II. thought, opinion, only pl. עשותות Job 12. 5, where many MSS. read עשותות.—III. pl. c. עשתי only in combination with the number ten, as עשתי עשרה, עשתי עשר to express the number eleven, also eleventh. Etymology uncertain.

עשות fem. pl. thoughts, devices, Ps. 146. 4.

עשת	noun fem. sing. [for עשותה]	עשת
עשה	¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 1)	עשה
עשה	² id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.)	עשה
עשה	³ § 8. rem. 7)	עשה
עשה	id. inf. (עשות), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a	עשה
עשת	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	עשת
עשה	Kal inf. (עשות), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 a	עשה
עשת	noun masc. pl. constr. from עשת dec. 6 a	עשת
עשתה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (עשתה), suff. 1 pers. sing.	עשה

עשתות noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. עשתה] עשתות noun fem. pl. abs. & constr. from עשתה

עשתה q. v. (§ 44. rem. 5).

עשתה fem.—I. Gr. Αστέρα, Astarte, perhaps the deified planet Venus, worshipped by the Phœnicians and Philistines.—II. pl. עשתות (§ 44. rem. 5) images or statues of Astarte.—III. עשתות צאן (amours) offspring or increase of the flock.—IV. Ashtaroth, pr. name of a city of Bashan, De. 1. 4; Jos. 13. 12; called עשתות מרנים (Astarte with horns) Ge. 14. 5, and בעשתה q. v. Gent. noun עשתותי 1 Ch. 11. 44.

עדה Kh., עדה K., adv.

^a Ec. 4. 1.
¹ 1 Sa. 12. 8.

¹ Sa. 12. 4.
² Ch. 1. 12.

³ Da. 7. 24.
⁴ Da. 6. 2.

⁵ Ex. 16. 36.
⁶ Ex. 29. 40.

⁷ Ho. 12. 9.
⁸ Ps. 31. 11.

⁹ Ca. 5. 14.
¹⁰ Le. 25. 21.

¹¹ Je. 3. 7.
¹² Je. 5. 28.

¹³ Eze. 23. 43.
¹⁴ Job 38. 4.

¹⁵ Ps. 74. 6.
¹⁶ Ps. 146. 4.

עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	Pl. to make ready, prepare, Pr. 24. 27. Hithp. to be ready, destined, Job 15. 28.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	i. q. עֵתָהּ Is. 10. 13; Est. 8. 13 Kheth.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	m. d. 3a, adj. ready, prepared. Pl. עֵתָהּ.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	—I. things ready, destined to take place, De. 32. 35.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	—II. things prepared, acquired, i.e. riches, Is. 10. 13.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	Chald. dec. 1 a, ready, Da. 3. 15.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	masc. dec. 1 b.—I. he-goat.—II. metaph. leader, prince.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	Piel imp. sing. m. [עֵתָהּ], suff. 3 pers. s. f.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	defect. for עֵתָהּ (q. v.)	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	adj. fem. pl. [עֵתָהּ] from עֵתָהּ masc.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	adv.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. עֵת d. 8 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עֵת d. 8 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	noun masc. pl. constr. from [עֵתָהּ] dec. 1 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	Kh. עֵתָהּ adj. masc., pl. of [עֵתָהּ] dec. 3 a;	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	K. עֵתָהּ (q. v.)	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	noun inasc. pl. [of עֵתָהּ] dec. 1 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	pr. name masc.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	adj. masc. sing.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	id. pl., abs. st.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	Chald., adj. masc., pl. of [עֵתָהּ] dec. 1 a	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	Kh. עֵתָהּ, K. עֵתָהּ adj. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. עֵתָהּ [or עֵתָהּ] d. 3 a	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 4.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	n. com. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֵת d. 8 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	id. pl., abs. st.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	adj. masc. sing.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	Chald., adj. masc. sing.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	adj. masc. pl. abs. & constr. from עֵתָהּ	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	dec. 1 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 30.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. עֵת d. 8 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	[for עֵתָהּ, ap. fr. עֵתָהּ] pr. n. m. Ezr. 10. 28.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	(whom the Lord has afflicted; coll. Arab.)	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	נָחַן	pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 26.—II. of a man, Ezr. 8. 7.—III. of a queen of Judah.	עֵתָהּ

עֵתָהּ	Niph. to be burned, consumed, Is. 9. 18. Others, to be darkened.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	noun com. sing., 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. עֵת d. 8 b	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	(for עֵתָהּ lion of the Lord; Arab. lion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 7.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	(lion of God) pr. name of a judge of Israel.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	fut. יַעֲתֵק (§ 13. rem. 3).—I. to be removed, transferred from place to place.—II. to advance in age, grow old. Hiph. הָעֵתִיק (§ 13. rem. 9).—I. to remove, take away.—II. to remove, break up a camp.—III. to transfer, transcribe, Pr. 25. 1.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	adj. masc. bold, insolent, wicked.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	adj. m. beautiful, shining, Pr. 8. 18. Vulg. opes superbæ. Prof. Lee, subst. freedom, liberty.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	adj. masc. neat, elegant, splendid, Is. 23. 18.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. removed, taken away, sc. from the mother's breast, weaned, Is. 28. 9.—II. ancient, 1 Ch. 4. 22.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	Ch. ancient, Da. 7. 9, 13, 22.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	noun masc. sing.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	adj. masc. sing.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עֵתָהּ
I. עֵתָהּ	only fut. יַעֲתֵר to entreat, supplicate, with לָּ, Niph. to be prevailed upon by entreaty, to become propitious; part. pl. fem. נֶעֱתָרוּ seemingly propitious, false, Pr. 27. 6 (Prof. Lee), see No. II. Hiph. to entreat, supplicate, with לָּ, בָּעֵד for any one.	I. עֵתָהּ
II. עֵתָהּ	Niph. to be rich, abundant, only part., Pr. 27. 6, comp. Niph. of No. I. Hiph. to make abundant, to multiply, Eze. 35. 13.	II. עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	masc. dec. 4 c.—I. suppliant, Zep. 3. 10.—II. abundance, Eze. 8. 11. Gesenius, incense, perfumed smoke, fragrant vapour.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	(abundance) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	fem. abundance, riches, Je. 33. 6.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	noun m. s. constr. [of עֵתָהּ] d. 4 c; 1 bef. (c).	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	pr. name of a place	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	noun masc. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from [עֵתָהּ] dec. 4 c	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	noun fem. sing.	עֵתָהּ
עֵתָהּ	noun com. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵת dec. 8 b	עֵתָהּ

ב

פא ¹ adv. i. q. פה here, Job 38. 11; ² bef. lab.

פאה Kal not used; "to which I do not hesitate to assign the signification of *breathing, blowing*, like the cogn. פעה (פה), also פוא, פויה, פויה" (Gesenius). Hiph. to blow away, i. e. scatter like the wind, De. 32. 26.

פאה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. side, quarter of the heavens (prop. wind, comp. רוח).—II. side, district, region.—III. corner, e. g. of a field; פאת בוקן corner or extremity of the beard, i. e. whiskers; פאה קצוצי men having their whiskers clipped.

פה masc. (for פאה, § 45).—I. mouth; פה אל-פה mouth to mouth, i. e. without the intervention of any one; פה אחד with one mouth, i. e. unanimously.—II. mouth, aperture, entrance.—III. edge of a sword.—IV. edge, border, side; פה לפה from one side or end to the other.—V. part, portion; פה שני portion of two, i. e. two parts.—VI. word, command; expression, tenor; פה according to the word or command of, also, in proportion, according to; Job 33. 6 כפיך as thou art; פה אשך according as, even as (and אשך omitted), so as, so that; פה in proportion, according to; פה על according to the word or command; also according to.

פה fem. (for פאה) edge of a sword, only pl. פיות Ju. 3. 16.

פה פה fem. pl. edges, two edges; פה having many edges.

פה pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 30. 17.

פה (mouth of the caverns) pr. name of a place on the Red Sea.

פה (all-commanding) pr. name of the chief of Abimelech's troops.

פה (mouth of brass) פה name, Phinehas.—I. a son of Eleazar, son of Aaron.—II. son of the high priest, Eli.—III. Eze. 8. 33.

פה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . . . פאה

פאר Pi. פאר.—I. to adorn, beautify, honour.—II. to glean, comp. פאה, De. 24. 20. Hithp. I. to be adorned, honoured, glorified, with פ in any one.—II. to vaunt, boast oneself, with על against any one.

פאר masc. dec. 1 a (but pl. c. פארי, § 35. rem. 10), ornamental headdress, turban.

פאר fem. dec. 10, a green bough; branch.

פאר fem. idem, Is. 10. 33.

פאר (for פאר bough) pr. name masc. Ju. 7. 10, 11.

פאר masc. beauty, brightness; פה קבץ to gather in, i. e. lose one's brightness, to grow pale.

פאר masc. (פאר, פאר) pot for boiling; Arab. to be hot, to boil.

פאר, תפארת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. תפארת).—I. ornament, beauty, splendour.—II. glory, honour.—III. glorying, boasting; also the object of glorying.

פאר Kal not used; Arab. to dig down, cogn. פאר. Hithp. to explain, declare oneself, Ex. 8. 5.

פאר (for פאר) holes, see under R. פאר.

פאר (abounding in caverns) pr. name of a desert and somewhat mountainous tract between Egypt and Palestine.

פאר noun masc. sing. . . . פאר

פאר noun fem. sing. . . . פאר

פאר noun masc. sing. . . . פאר

פאר noun masc. pl. constr. from פאר (§ 35. r. 10) פאר

פאר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [פאר], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . פאר

פאר noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פאר (§ 35. rem. 10) . . . פאר

פאר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פאר]; ² bef. lab. . . . פאר

פאר pr. name of a region . . . פאר

פאר noun fem. pl. of פאר dec. 10 . . . פאר

פאר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פאר

פאר noun fem. sing., constr. of פאר dec. 11 b; ² bef. lab. . . . פאה

פאר id. du. constr. [of פאר] . . . פאה

פג Root not used; Arab. to be unripe.

פג masc. dec. 8 d, unripe fig, Ca. 2. 13.

פג noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . פגל

פג Kal inf. abs. . . . פגש

פג noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from

[פג] dec. 8 d . . . פג

פגל Root not used; Eth. *to be impure*.
פגול masc. dec. 1 b, *something impure, abominable*.
פגלים noun masc., pl. of **פגול** dec. 2 b . **פגל**

פגע 'I. *to meet, meet with, light upon*, with acc., **ב**.
 —II. *to fall upon* any one, in a hostile sense.—
 III. *to reach unto, border upon*, with **ב**, **אל**.—
 IV. *to assail with petitions, to urge, entreat, supplicate*, with **ב**, **ל**.—V. *to meet, regard with favour*, Is. 47. 3; 64. 4. Hiph. I. *to cause to fall upon, to lay upon*, Is. 53. 6.—II. *to cause to entreat, supplicate*, Je. 15. 11.—III. intrans. *to fall upon*, only Job 36. 32 **מפגיע** *assailant, enemy*.—IV. *to entreat, supplicate*, with **ב**, **ל**.

פגע masc. occurrence, incident, event.

פגעיאל (event of God) pr. n. of a prince of Asher.

מפגע masc. attack, object of attack, Job 7. 20.

פגע ' noun masc. sing.; for **ל** see lett. **ו** **פגע**
פגע ' Kal imp. sing. masc.; **ל** bef. lab. **פגע**
פגע ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.
 sing. masc.; **ל** id. **פגע**
פגע ' id. imp. pl. masc.; **ל** id. **פגע**
פגעיאל pr. name masc. **פגע**
פגעת } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }
פגעת } by conv. **ל** bef. lab. (§ 8. rem. 7) }

פגר Pi. *to become weary, exhausted*, 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21.
 Hence

פגר } masc. dec. 6 a (pl. com. **פגרי**, *corpse*, } **פגר**
פגרי } *carcase, of man or beast* }
פגרי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. **פגר**
פגרי ' n. m. pl. constr. fr. **פגר** d. 6 a; **ל** bef. lab. **פגר**
פגריהם ' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.; **ל** id. **פגר**
פגריהם ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; **ל** id. **פגר**
פגריהם ' id. pl., abs. st.; **ל** id. **פגר**

פגש fut. **יפגש**.—I. *to meet, fall in with*, with acc., **ב**.
 —II. *to fall upon*, in a hostile sense. Niph. *to meet each other*. Pi. *to light upon, meet with*, Job 5. 14.

פגש ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; **ל** bef. lab. **פגש**
פגשתי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for **פגשתי**]

פדה 'I. *to redeem, ransom*.—II. *to set free, let go*.—
 III. *to deliver, preserve*. Niph. *to be redeemed*.
 Hiph. *to cause to be redeemed*, Ex. 21. 8. Hoph.
to be redeemed, Le. 19. 20.

פדו masc. only pl. **פדוים** *price of redemption, ransom*, Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49, 51; 18. 16.

פדון (deliverance) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

פדות fem.—I. *deliverance*.—II. *distinction*, Ex. 8. 19, Sept. *διαστολή*.

פדון masc. *price of redemption, ransom*.

פדהאל (whom God has delivered) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 28.

פדהצור (whom the Rock has delivered) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 10; 2. 20.

פדהו (whom the Lord has delivered) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יפדיה (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 25.

פדה Kal inf. abs. **פדה**

פדה id. imp. sing. masc. **פדה**

פדה pr. names masc. **פדהצור**

פדו ' noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from **פדו** dec. 1 a; **ל** bef. lab.

פדו id. pl., constr. st. **פדו**

פדו ' Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from **פדו**]

dec. 3 a; **ל** bef. lab.

פדו pr. name masc. **פדו**

פדה noun fem. sing. **פדה**

פדה ' pr. names masc. **פדהו**

פדו } noun masc. sing. **פדו**

פדו } **פדו**

פדו } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) **פדה**

פדו id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **פדו**

פדו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **פדו**

פדו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (**פדה**), suff. 2

pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

פדו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **פדו**

פדו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **פדו**

פדו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **פדו**

פדו [**פדו**] masc. *field, plain*; **פדו-אראם** *Padan-aram*, the plain of Syria, i. e. Mesopotamia.

פדו masc. dec. 6 a, *palace*, Da. 11. 45.

פדו pr. name [**פדו**] with parag. **ה**

פדו ' Kal imp. sing. masc. (**פדה**), suff. 1 pers.

pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); **ל** bef. lab.

פדו id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **פדו**

פדו id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **פדו**

פדו [**פדו**] *to redeem, deliver*, Job 33. 24.

פדו Kal imp. sing. masc. [**פדו**], suff. 3 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

פדו sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

^a Is. 65. 4.
^b 1 Ki. 5. 18.
^c Ec. 9. 11.
^d Am. 5. 19.

^e Ge. 23. 8.
^f Is. 64. 4.
^g 1 Sa. 10. 5.
^h Na. 3. 3.

ⁱ 1 Sa. 17. 46.
^j 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21.
^k Ec. 43. 9.

^l Is. 34. 3.
^m Nu. 14. 32.
ⁿ 2 Ch. 20. 25.

^o Is. 54. 14.
^p Ec. 33. 8.
^q Le. 27. 27.

^r Ps. 25. 22.
^s Nu. 18. 16.
^t Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49.

^u Ps. 49. 9.
^v Ex. 21. 30.
^w Ps. 31. 6.

^x Mi. 6. 4.
^y Zec. 10. 8.
^z Job 5. 28.

^{aa} Ps. 78. 42.
^{ab} Ps. 44. 27.
^{ac} Job 33. 24.

- [פָּרַר] masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פָּרָרוּ), *fat, grease*.
 פָּרַר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פָּרַר
 פָּרַח defect. for פָּרֹחַ (q. v.) . . . פָּרַח
 פָּרַח defect. for פָּרִיחַ q. v.; 1 bef. lab. . . פָּרַח
 פָּה ^אadv.—I. *here, in this place*.—II. *hither*;
 פָּה ^אfrom *here, hence*.
 פָּה noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); 1 bef. lab. פָּה
 פָּה pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 1, elsewhere
 פָּה.—II. Ju. 10. 1.
 פָּוַח to *become chilled, languid; to cease to act*. Niph.
 פָּוַח to *be languid*, Ps. 38. 9.
 פָּוַח fem. dec. 10, *intermission, rest*, La. 2. 18.
 פָּוַח fem. dec. 10, *idem*, La. 3. 49.
 פָּוַח noun fem. sing. constr. [פָּוַח] dec. 10 פָּוַח
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח to *blow, breathe*, Ca. 2. 17; 4. 6, *the day blows*,
 i. e. *grows cool by the evening breeze*. Hiph. I.
 פָּוַח to *blow upon*, with acc. Ca. 4. 16.—II. *to blow*,
kindle a fire, with acc. Ca. 21. 36; metaph. *to in-*
flame, excite, Pr. 29. 8.—III. *to puff at, rail at*,
 with acc. פָּוַח, לָּ.—IV. *to breathe out, utter, speak*.
 פָּוַח masc. *dust, ashes*, Ex. 9. 8, 10.
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. masc. pl. [פָּוַח] dec. 7b פָּוַח
 פָּוַח pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 13; Nu. 26. 23,
 see פָּוַח.
 פָּוַח (afflicted) pr. name of one of the sons of
 Ham and his descendants, according to the
 Sept. & Vulg. *the Libyans*.
 פָּוַח pr. n., *Potipherah*, the father-in-law of Joseph.
 פָּוַח (afflicted of God) pr. name masc. Ex. 6. 25.
 פָּוַח pr. name, *Potiphar*, a chief of Pharaoh's
 guard, Ge. 39. 1.
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח masc.—I. *eye-paint, stibium*, prepared from anti-
 mony; see also פָּוַח.—II. פָּוַח a kind of
 costly stone or species of marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2.
 פָּוַח masc. *beans*, 2 Sa. 17. 28; Eze. 4. 9.
 פָּוַח pr. name—I. of a people and region in Africa,
 Is. 66. 19.—II. of a king of Assyria, 2 Ki.
 15. 19; 1 Ch. 5. 26.
 פָּוַח only defect. פָּוַח Chald. dec. 1a.—I. *mouth*.—II.
aperture, Da. 6. 18.

- [פָּוַח] to *be perplexed, distracted*, Ps. 85. 16.
 פָּוַח patronym. from an unknown person פָּוַח
 (distracted) Nu. 26. 23.
 פָּוַח (perplexed); Gesenius, *darkness*) pr. name
 of a city of Idumea, Nu. 33. 42.
 פָּוַח (id.) pr. n. of an Idumean prince, Ge. 36. 41.
 פָּוַח pr. name of a woman . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח I. *to disperse themselves, be scattered*; part. pass.
 פָּוַח dispersed, Zep. 3. 10.—II. *to overflow*, Pr. 5. 16;
 metaph. Zec. 1. 17. Niph. *to be scattered*. Pil.
 פָּוַח to *break, shatter in pieces*, Je. 23. 29. Pilp.
 פָּוַח (§ 6. No. 4) id. Job 16. 12. Hiph. I. *to*
disperse, scatter, confuse.—II. *to pour abroad*, Job
 40. 11.—III. intrans. *to spread abroad, be scattered*
 Hithpal. (§ 6. No. 4) *to be scattered*, Hab. 3. 6.
 פָּוַח masc. *battle-hammer, maul*, Pr. 25. 18.
 פָּוַח Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [פָּוַח] d. 1a פָּוַח
 פָּוַח I. *to move to and fro, to waver, be unsteady*, Is. 28. 7
 —II. i. q. Chald. נָּפַח to *go out*, see Hiph. Hiph.
 I. *to move, be moved*, Je. 10. 4.—II. causat. (comf
 Kal No. II.) (a) *to give out, furnish, supply*; (b)
to get, obtain from any one; (c) *to further, le-*
succeed, Ps. 140. 9.
 פָּוַח fem. *stumbling-block*, 1 Sa. 25. 31.
 פָּוַח masc. tottering, Na. 2. 11.
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח to *break in pieces*, Is. 24. 19. Hiph. פָּוַח.—I. *to*
break, violate, Eze. 17. 19.—II. *to frustrate*, 2 Sa.
 15. 34; Ps. 33. 10.
 פָּוַח fem. *wine-press*, Is. 63. 3; Hag. 2. 16.
 פָּוַח masc. dec. 1a, *lot*; pl. פָּוַח (a) *lots*; (b) *the*
feast of Purim.
 פָּוַח Kal inf. abs. R. פָּוַח, or [פָּוַח] R. . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח noun fem. sing. . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח noun masc., pl. of פָּוַח dec. 1a . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח Poel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . פָּוַח
 פָּוַח pr. name of one of the sons of Haman, Est. 9. 8.
 פָּוַח I. *to spread, thrive, grow fat*.—II. *to spread them-*
selves, Hab. 1. 8. Niph. *to be scattered*, Na. 3. 18.

¹ Le. 1. 12.
² Ex. 8. 19.

³ Je. 15. 21.
⁴ Jos. 18. 8.

⁵ Pr. 26. 28.
⁶ La. 2. 18.

⁷ Ps. 34. 23.
⁸ Zep. 3. 4.

⁹ Pr. 17. 14.
¹⁰ 1 Ch. 29. 2.

¹¹ Zep. 3. 10.
¹² Da. 3. 26.

¹³ Est. 3. 7.
¹⁴ Is. 24. 29.

¹⁵ Est. 9. 26.
¹⁶ Ps. 74. 13.

¹⁷ Pr. 29. 5.

פֶּשׁ masc. Job 35. 15, perh. *excess*; others, *multitude*; Gesenius, *arrogance, wickedness*, or, as apoc. from פֶּשַׁע, פֶּשַׁע transgression.

פִּישוֹן (spreading, overflowing) pr. name, Pishon, one of the rivers issuing from the garden of Eden, Ge. 2. 11.

פִּשְׁעִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of פֶּשַׁע dec. 7 b פֶּשַׁע

פֹּת Root not used; prob. *to be spread open*, cogn. פֹּתַח, פֹּתַח, פֹּתַח.

פֹּת masc.—I. *nakedness, pudendum muliebre*, with suff. פֹּתָהּ, Is. 3. 17.—II. pl. פֹּתוֹת hinges, 1 Ki. 7. 50.

פֹּתִי patronym. 1 Ch. 2. 53.

פִּיתוֹן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35; 9. 41.

פֹּתַה Kal part. act. sing., fem. of פֹּתַח masc. פֹּתַח

פֹּתַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b פֹּתַח

פֹּתַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. פֹּתַר

פֹּז noun masc. sing. פֹּז

[פָּזוּ] I. *to be light, active, agile*, Ge. 49. 24. Pi. *to leap*, 2 Sa. 6. 16.—II. i. q. Arab. פָּצַץ *to purify metals*, Heb. only Hoph. part. מִפָּזוּ *purified, pure gold*, 1 Ki. 10. 18, for which 2 Ch. 9. 17, זָהָב טָהוֹר.

פָּזוּ adj. masc. *purified, pure*, an epithet of gold, Ca. 5. 11; then for *refined, pure gold*.

פֹּזְרַה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פֹּזֵר masc.] פֹּזֵר

[פָּזַר] *to disperse, scatter*, Je. 50. 17. Pi. I. *to disperse, scatter*.—II. *to distribute liberally*. Niph. & Pu. *to be scattered*.

פָּזַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) פָּזַר

פָּזְרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פָּזְרוּ

פֹּזְרַת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. פֹּזְרַת

פָּח noun masc. sing., pl. פָּחִים (§ 37. rem. 7); for פָּח see lett. פָּח } פָּחַח

פָּחַד 'י fut. יִפְחַד.—I. *to tremble, fear, be afraid*, with כִּפְּנֵי *before* any one.—II. *to be agitated* with wonder and joy, Is. 60. 5; Je. 33. 9.—III. *to hasten, make haste*, Ho. 3. 5. Pi. *to fear greatly, continually*, Is. 51. 13; hence, *to be very careful, solicitous*, Pr. 28. 14. Hiph. *to cause to tremble, to terrify*, Job 4. 14.

פָּחַר masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. פָּחָרוּ § 35. r. 5).

—I. *fear, dread*.—II. *fear, reverence*, Ps. 36. 2.—

III. *object of fear or reverence*.—IV. *thigh*, Job 40. 17, so Schultens and Prof. Lee, coll. with the Arab. فَحْدَة f. *fear, terror*, only פָּחַדְתִּי Je. 2. 19.

פָּחַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for פָּחַר (§ 8. r. 7) פָּחַר

פָּחַר 'י n. m. s. d. 6 d; 'י bef. lab., for 'י see lett. פָּחַר

פָּחַרוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); פָּחַרוּ

פָּחַר 'י 'י bef. lab. פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פָּחַר dec. 6 d פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5); 'י bef. lab. פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי id. pl., abs. st. פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 5) פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by 'י, for 'י, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי noun fem. sing., suff. [from פָּחַד no pl.] פָּחַר

פָּחַר־נִי Heb. & Chald. masc. irr. (§ 45) *governor, deputy* of a province.

פָּחַר masc. idem, Ne. 5. 14, see § 45.

פָּחַר־מֹאָב (governor of Moab) pr. name of a man.

פָּחַח "י } noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from פָּחַח

פָּחַח 'י } פָּחַח irr. (§ 45); 'י bef. lab. פָּחַח

פָּחַח 'י Ch. id. pl., emph. st.; 'י id. פָּחַח

פָּחַח־נִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פָּחַח

[פָּחוּ] in the Chald. *to boil up or over*, hence—I. *to be wanton, rash*, Ju. 9. 4.—II. *to be proud, vain-glorious*, Zep. 3. 4.

פָּחוּ masc. *wantonness, arrogance*, Ge. 49. 4.

פָּחוּ f. d. 10, *boasting, vain-glory*, Je. 23. 32.

פָּחוּ noun masc. sing. פָּחוּ

פָּחוּ Kal part. act. m. pl. [of פָּחוּ] d. 7 b; 'י bef. lab. פָּחוּ

פָּחַח Hiph. הִפְחַח (denom. from פָּחַח) *to spread a net, ensnare*, Is. 42. 22.

פָּחַח masc. pl. פָּחִים (dag. forte impl. § 37. r. 7).

—I. *snare, gin*; metaph. *cause of ruin, destruction*; hence, *ruin, destruction*.—II. pl. פָּחִים *plates of metal*.—III. Ps. 11. 6, פָּחִים *snare*, for *crooked lightnings*; others take it as a sing. i. q. פָּחִים *coal, coals*.

פָּחַח noun masc. pl. constr. from פָּחַח (§ 37. r. 7) פָּחַח

נפה Kal imp. sing. fem.; † bef. lab.

פחה † noun masc. pl. of פח (§ 37, r. 7); † id.

פחם masc. coal, charcoal, Pr. 26. 21; also burning coal, Is. 44. 12; 54. 16.

פחים masc. id. so according to some in Ps. 11. 6, see פח.

פחים noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [as if from פח], see פחה irr. (§ 45).

פָּחָר Ch. masc. potter, Da. 2. 41. Syr. פּחרא id.

פָּחַת Root not used; Syr. to dig, excavate.

פָּחַת m. d. 6 d, pit; metaph. ruin destruction.

פָּחַת fem. corrosion, inward fretting of the leprosy in a garment, Le. 13. 55.

פָּחַת } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for † see }
פָּחַת } lett. † }

פָּחַת noun masc. with fem. term., constr. of פָּחַת irr. (§ 45), and pr. n. in compos. מוֹאֶב

פָּחַת noun fem. sing., from פָּחַת masc.

פָּטָר fem. a precious stone, according to most of the ancient versions the topaz.

פָּטָר id., constr. st.

פָּטָר Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from פָּטָר] dec. 3 a; † bef. lab.

פָּטָר Kh. פָּטָר adj. masc. pl. of [פָּטָר]; K.

פָּטָר part. pass. pl. masc., dec. 3 a

פָּטָר noun masc. sing.

פָּטָר Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

Keth. פָּטָר [from פָּטָר dec. 1]; K.

פָּטָר [from פָּטָר dec. 3 a]

פָּטָר fut. פָּטָר.—I. to burst open, only part. pass, bursted ones of the flowers, i. e. open flowers.—II. to let out water, Pr. 17. 14.—III. to let go, dismiss, exempt from duty.—IV. to slip away, 1 Sa. 19. 10.

פָּטָר masc. free, exempt from duty, 1 Ch. 9. 33, Kheth.

פָּטָר masc. a breaking forth, opening, firstborn, so also without רָחֵם.

פָּטָר fem. dec. 10, idem, Nu. 8. 16.

פָּטָר † noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.

פָּטָר † defect. for פָּטָר (q. v.)

פָּטָר noun fem. sing. constr. [of פָּטָר no pl.]

פָּטָש Root not used; Arab. to hammer, also to spread out

פָּטָש masc. a hammer.

פָּטָש Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, a tunic, Da. 3. 21.

פָּ noun masc. sing. constr. st. or with suff

1 pers. sing. from פָּ irr. (§ 45); also pr.

name in compos., as פָּרֶכֶת, &c.; † bef. lab. פָּ

פָּ Root not used; Arab. to disappear, die. Hence

פָּ masc. sing. dec. 1 a, calamity; † bef. lab.

פָּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from פָּ irr. (§ 45); † id.

פָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.

פָּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.

פָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.

פָּ noun fem. pl. of [פָּ] dec. 10

פָּ noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. פָּ irr. (§ 45)

פָּ noun masc. sing.

פָּ noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. פָּ (§ 45)

פָּ pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.

פָּ (for פָּ dag. forte resolved in †) noun fem.

sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 16)

פָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.

פָּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.

פָּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.

פָּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.

פָּ id. pl., abs. st.; † id.

פָּ Root not used; Arab. to be fat.

פָּ fem. fat, fatness, Job 15. 27.

פָּ noun masc. pl. of פָּ irr. (§ 45)

פָּ noun fem. sing.

פָּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from פָּ irr. (§ 45)

פָּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

פָּ pr. name masc.; † bef. lab.

פָּ pr. name of a place, see פָּ

פָּ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. [from פָּ]

comp. פָּ

פָּ noun masc. sing.; † bef. lab.

pr. name of a river

פָּ } pr. name of a place

פָּ noun masc. sing.

פָּ. Pi. to flour out, Eze. 47. 2.

פָּ masc. flask, cruse.

* Eze. 37. 9.
* Je. 18. 23.
* Ne. 5. 14.* Je. 48. 28.
* Le. 13. 55.
* Job 28. 19.* 1 Ki. 6. 18, 29, 32.
* 1 Ch. 9. 33.
* Da. 3. 21.* 2 Ch. 23. 8.
* Ex. 34. 20.
* 1 Ki. 6. 35.* Nu. 8. 16.
* Pr. 24. 22.
* 1 Ki. 7. 31.* Job 29. 23.
* Pr. 18. 6.
* Ju. 8. 16.* Pr. 5. 4.
* Ex. 9. 8, 10.
* Ju. 19. 24.* Ju. 20. 4, 5.
* 2 Ch. 11. 21.
* 1 Sa. 13. 21.* Job 15. 27.
* Ps. 126. 2.
* Na. 2. 11.

פִּכְרֵת הַצִּבְיִים (*snaring the gazelles*) pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 57 ;
Ne. 7. 59.

פָּלַח Kal not used; i. q. פָּלַח to *separate, distinguish*.
Niph. I. to be extraordinary, great, 2 Sa. i. 26, part. נִפְלְאוֹת great things, Da. i. 36.—II. to be or appear hard, difficult, with בְּעֵינַי in the eyes of any one.—III. to be wonderful, marvellous; part. נִפְלְאוֹת wonderful, marvellous things or deeds, also adv. wonderfully, marvellously. Pi. to set apart, dedicate, with נָדַר a thing vowed. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi.—II. to make extraordinary, great, e. g. kindness, to show great kindness; inf. הִפְלִיא adv. exceedingly, very.—III. to make wonderful, admirable; with אָת to act wonderfully; inf. לְהִפְלִיא adv. wonderfully. Hithp. to show oneself wonderful, Job 10. 16.

פָּלִיא (distinguished) pr. name of a son of Reuben. Patronym: פָּלִיאִי, Nu. 26. 5.

פְּלִיא, fem. פְּלִיאָה adj. wonderful, only Ps. 139. 6, Keri,

פָּלִיא masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פְּלִיאָה).—I. something wonderful, a miracle; pl. פְּלִיאִים adv. wonderfully; נִפְלְאוֹת wonderful things.—II. the wonderful, Is. 9. 5.

פְּלִיא, fem. פְּלִיאָה adj. wonderful, only in Kheth. Ju. 13. 18; Ps. 139. 6.

פְּלִיאָה (whom the Lord separated) pr. name of a man.

פְּלִיאָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.

מִפְלְאָה fem. dec. 11a, miracle, Job 37. 16.

פָּלַח 'א' noun masc. sing. (suff. פְּלִיאָה) dec. 6a; for י see lett. י

פְּלִאוֹת id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st.

פְּלִאִי Kh. פְּלִיאִי adj. from פָּלַח with the adj. term.

פְּלִי, K. פְּלִי by contraction

פְּלִיאָה pr. name masc.

פְּלִיאָה Kh. פְּלִיאָה adj., fem. of פְּלִיאִי; K. פְּלִיאָה fem. of an obsol. פְּלִיא

פְּלִיאִים noun masc., pl. of פָּלַח dec. 6a

פְּלִיאָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

פְּלִיאָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

פְּלִיאָה see תְּנִילַת פֶּלֶךְ.

פָּלַח Niph. to be divided. Pi. I. to cut out, form, Job 38. 25.—II. to divide, Ps. 55. 10.

פָּלַח Chald. to divide, Da. 2. 41.

פָּלַח Chald. masc. half, Da. 7. 25.

פָּלַח masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. פְּלִיאָה).—I. brook, stream.

—II. pr. name of a son of Eber

פְּלִיָּה fem. dec. 10, brook.

פְּלִיָּה fem. dec. 10, division, 2 Ch. 35. 5.

פְּלִיָּה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, idem, Ezr. 6. 18.

מִפְלְאָה fem. dec. 10, idem, 2 Ch. 35. 12.

פָּלַח Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 3)

פָּלַח } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)

פָּלַח noun masc. sing. (pl. c. פְּלִיאָה) dec. 6a

פָּלַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

פָּלַח Chald. noun masc. sing.; י bef. lab.

פָּלַח noun masc. pl. constr. from פָּלַח dec. 6a

פָּלַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

פָּלַח id. pl., abs. st.

פְּלִיאָה, פְּלִיאָה fem. d. 6a (with suff. לְנִשְׁוֹ § 35. r. 16), concubine.

פְּלִיאָה id. pl., constr. st.

פְּלִיאָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פְּלִיאָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

פְּלִיאָה id. pl., abs. st.

פָּלַח Root not used; Arab. to cut up.

פְּלִיאָה fem. dec. 12a, iron, steel, Na. 2. 4.

פְּלִיאָה pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.

פְּלִיאָה noun fem. pl. abs. from [פְּלִיאָה] dec. 12a

פָּלַח Niph. I. to be separated, distinguished, Ex. 33. 16.—II. to be made wonderful, i. e. wonderfully made, Ps. 139. 14. Hiph. I. to set apart.—II. to separate, distinguish.

פָּלַח masc.—I. a certain one, always followed by אֵלֶּכֶם, such an one, such and such place.—II. gent. noun, Pelonite, 1 Ch. 11. 27, 36.

פָּלַח masc. id. by contr. for אֵלֶּכֶם.

פָּלַח pr. name masc.; י bef. lab.

[פָּלַח] to cut, cleave, Ps. 141. 7. Pi. I. to cut in pieces, 2 Ki. 4. 39.—II. to cleave.—III. to let break forth, to bring forth, Job 39. 3.

פָּלַח Chald. to serve, worship.

פָּלַח masc.—I. slice, piece.—II. millstone; פְּתִיחַ nether millstone.

פָּלַח (slice) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 25.

פָּלַח Chald. m. d. 1b, service, worship, Ezr. 7. 19.

פָּלַח	Ch. Peal part. act. s. m. (§ 49. rem. 4) d. 2 a	פָּלַח
פָּלַח	noun fem. sing.	פָּלַח
פָּלַח	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פָּלַח
פָּלַח	pr. name masc.	פָּלַח
פָּלַח	} Chald. Peal part. act. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from פָּלַח (§ 49. rem. 4) dec. 2 a }	פָּלַח
פָּלַח		

[פָּלַח] to slip away, escape, Eze. 7. 16. Pl. I. to escape, be delivered, Job 23. 7.—II. to let escape, deliver; hence—III. to bring forth, Job 21. 10. Hiph. I. to deliver, Mi. 6. 14.—II. to carry away safely, Is. 5. 29.

פָּלַח adj. masc. dec. 5, escaped by flight.

פָּלַח adj. masc. dec. 3a, idem.

פָּלַח fem. dec. 10.—I. escape, deliverance.—II. that which escapes; collect. those escaped, remnant.

פָּלַח adj. masc. dec. 3a, one escaped by flight.

פָּלַח masc. deliverance, Ps. 32. 7.

פָּלַח (deliverance) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 47.—II. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

פָּלַח (for פָּלַח deliverance of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 13. 9.—II. 1 Sa. 25. 44, called פָּלַח 2 Sa. 3. 15.

פָּלַח (for פָּלַח) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 17.

פָּלַח (whom the Lord delivers) pr. name masc. of several persons.

פָּלַח masc. escape, safety, Ps. 55. 9.

פָּלַח pr. name, see פָּלַח בית

פָּלַח (prop. Piel inf.) as a subst. פָּלַח

פָּלַח Piel imp. sing. masc. [for פָּלַח § 10. rem. 4] פָּלַח

פָּלַח ָ pr. name masc.; for ָ see lett. ָ פָּלַח

פָּלַח Piel imp. s. m. with parag. ָ (comp. § 8. r. 11) פָּלַח

פָּלַח noun fem. sing. dec. 10 פָּלַח

פָּלַח ָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ָ, for ָ, conv. פָּלַח

פָּלַח Piel imp. pl. masc. פָּלַח

פָּלַח, פָּלַח (for 'ט') פָּלַח, פָּלַח ָ, פָּלַח ָ, פָּלַח ָ pr. names masc.; ָ bef. lab. פָּלַח

פָּלַח ָ adj. masc. pl. of פָּלַח dec. 5a; ָ bef. lab. פָּלַח

פָּלַח Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. פָּלַח

פָּלַח Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פָּלַח] פָּלַח

פָּלַח ָ pr. name masc.; ָ bef. lab. פָּלַח

פָּלַח ָ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a; ָ id. פָּלַח

פָּלַח ָ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ָ id. פָּלַח

פָּלַט ^{נָא} adj. pl. constr. masc. from פָּלֵט dec. 3a . . . פלט

פָּלַטְיָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פלט

פָּלַטְיוֹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פלט

פָּלַטְיָם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פלט

פָּלַטְיָם } adj. masc., pl. of [פָּלַט] dec. 3a . . . פלט

פָּלַטְתָּ n. f. s., constr. of פָּלַטָה d. 10; אָ bef. lab. . . . פלט

פָּלַטָה noun fem. sing. . . . פלט

פָּלַטְיָה } adj. masc. and fem. sing. . . . פלט

פָּלַטְיָה } adj. masc. and fem. sing. . . . פלט

פָּלַטְיָם noun masc., pl. of [פָּלַט] dec. 3a . . . פלט

פָּלַךְ Root not used; Arab. *to be round*. Hence

פָּלַךְ { masc. d. 6a (but with suff. פָּלַכו' § 35.
r. 2 & 3).—I. *circuit, district*.—II. *dis-*
staff, Pr. 31.19.—III. *staff*, 2 Sa. 3.29;
according to others, *distaff* } פלך

פָּלַל Pi. פָּלַל.—I. *to judge*, 1 Sa. 2.25.—II. *to adjudge*, with לָ, Eze. 16.52.—III. *to execute judgment, inflict judicial punishment*, Ps. 106.30.—IV. *to judge, suppose*, Ge. 48.11. Hithp. I. *to intercede, supplicate, pray for any one*, with פָּעַר, עַל, לָ, for whom, with אֵל with whom one intercedes.—II. generally *to supplicate, pray*, with אֵל, לָ, לַפְנֵי to whom, with אֵלָּהּ for which one prays.

פָּלַל (judge) pr. name masc. Ne. 3.25.

פָּלַל masc. dec. 3a, a judge.

פָּלַלְתָּ fem. justice, Is. 16.3.

פָּלַלְתָּ masc. adj. judicial, Job 31.28; fem.

פָּלַלְתָּ what is judicial, for judgment, Is. 28.7 (Gesenius, *judgment-seat, tribunal*).

פָּלַלְתָּ (whom the Lord judges) pr. n. m. Ne. 11.12.

פָּלַלְתָּ (judgment) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2.37.

פָּלַלְתָּ fem. dec. 10.—I. *intercession*.—II. *supplication, prayer*.

פָּלַל pr. name masc. . . . פלט

פָּלַלְתָּ אָ Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [פָּלַל], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); אָ, for אָ, conv. . . . פלט

פָּלַלְתָּ pr. name masc. . . . פלט

פָּלַלְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . פלט

פָּלַלְתָּ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for פָּלַלְתָּ] . . . פלט

פָּלַלְתָּ adj. masc. sing. . . . פלט

פָּלַלְתָּ } pr. name, see פָּלַל תְּנַלְתָּ . . . פלט

פָּלַלְתָּ } pr. name, see פָּלַל תְּנַלְתָּ . . . פלט

Da. 6. 17. 21. ¶ Ps. 32. 7. ¶ Eze. 14. 22. ¶ Je. 50. 28. ¶ Je. 44. 28. ¶ Eze. 6. 9. ¶ Is. 10. 20. ¶ Is. 28. 7. ¶ Eze. 16. 52.
 ¶ Ps. 141. 7. ¶ Ps. 56. 8. ¶ Eze. 7. 16. ¶ Ps. 31. 2. 71. 4. ¶ Eze. 7. 16. ¶ Is. 66. 19. ¶ Is. 16. 3. ¶ Pr. 31. 19. ¶ Ge. 48. 11.
 ¶ Est. 7. 94. ¶ Ps. 17. 13. ¶ Ps. 82. 4. ¶ Da. 2. 41. ¶ Ob. 14. ¶ Nu. 21. 29. ¶ Job 21. 38. ¶ 1 Sa. 3. 35.

- פִּלְם** Pi. I. *to make level, plain, a way*.—II. *to weigh*, trop. Ps 58. 3; hence *to ponder, consider*, Pr. 5. 21.
פָּלֶם m. *balance, steelyard*, Pr. 16. 11; Is. 40. 12.
מִפְּלֵשׁ m. d. 2 b, *a poisoning, balancing*, Job 37. 16.
פִּלְם Piel imp. sing. masc. פלם
פָּלֶם noun masc. sing. פלם
פִּלְסָר pr. name, see פִּלְגָלַת.

- פִּלְזָן** Hithp. *to shake, tremble*, Job 9. 6.
פִּלְזָנוּת fem. *trembling, fear*.
מִפְּלִצָּה fem. dec. 13a (with suff. **מִפְּלִצָּתָהּ**), *fear, object of fear, used of images, idols*.
תַּפְּלִצָּה fem. dec. 13a, *fear, terror*, Je. 49. 16.
פִּלְזָנוּת noun fem. sing. פלזן

- פִּלְזָן** Hithp. *to roll oneself, to wallow* sc. in the dust.
פִּלְזָת { pr. name, *Philistia*, a country west and
פִּלְזָת { south-west of Palestine. Gent. n. } פלש
פִּלְזָתִי { *Philistine* } פלשתי
פִּלְזָתִים { *Philistines*, pl. of פִּלְזָתִי see the pre- } פלש
פִּלְזָתִים { ceding . } פלשתי

- פִּלְתָּ** Root not used; Arab. *to escape, flee*, comp. פִּלְטָא.
פִּלְתָּ masc. collect. *public runners, couriers*.
 According to others, one of the tribes of the Philistines, *Pelethites*, employed as mercenary soldiers, which is very improbable. Hence also
פִּלְתָּ (swiftness) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 16. 1.—
 II. 1 Ch. 2. 33 פלת
פִּלְתָּ Chald. noun masc. sing. d. 1 a; ʔ bef. lab. פום
פִּלְתָּ only with Mak.; conj.; ʔ id. פנה

- פִּנְגָּ** ʔ masc. Eze. 27. 17, prob. *some delicate spice or gum*;
 Chald. פִּנְגָּ *to be delicate*. Sept. *μύρον*, or *κασίας*.
 Vulg. *balsamum*. Gesenius, *pastry or sweet cake*.

- פָּנָה** ʔ fut. **יִפְנֶה**.—I. *to turn, turn oneself*, in order to go or look away; with **אָל**, **לָ**, **בָּ**, *to turn to or towards*; with **אַחֲרָי** *to follow any one*; with **מֵעַם** *to turn away from any one*.—II. of time, *to turn, decline*; **לְפָנֹת בֹּקֶר** *at the turning, i. e. approach of the morning*; **לְפָנֹת עָרֶב** *at the approach of evening*.—III. trans. *to turn*, only in the phrase **עָרַךְ פָּנָה** *to turn the neck*. Pi. I. *to remove*.—II. *to clear, a house or a road, i. e. to prepare it*. Hiph. I. *to turn*.—II. intrans. *to turn oneself*. Hoph. *to be turned, to turn oneself*.

- פָּנָה** masc. dec. 9 b, only pl. פָּנִים.—I. *face, countenance*; also pl. **פָּנִים**, **פָּנִים אֶל-פָּנִים** *face to face*; **פָּנִי** or **עַל-פָּנִי** *to the face of any one, i. e. freely, frankly, or insolently, so also* **בְּפָנָיו** *with* **לָ**, **עַל**, **אָל** *to set one's face towards any quarter, or, followed by an inf., to intend to do any thing*; id. with **בָּ** *to set one's face in anger against any one, and so* **בָּ** *פָּנִים*.—II. *person, presence*; **פָּנִי** *my person, myself*.—III. *face, surface*, hence *appearance*.—IV. *fore part, front*; of a sword, *the edge*, Ec. 10. 10; Eze. 21. 21. Adv. **בְּפָנִים** *in front*; **לְפָנִים** (a) *forwards*; (b) *before, of old*; **מִלְפָּנִים** *from of old, from ancient times*; **מִפְּנֵים** *in front, before*.—V. with prepositions: **אֶל-פָּנֵי** (a) *in presence of, before, implying either motion or rest*; (b) *upon the surface of*; **בְּפָנֵי** *before*; **מֵאַחַד פָּנֵי** *from before*; **לְפָנֶיךָ**, &c. (a) *in the presence of*; (b) *in the presence, as long as endures*, Ps. 72. 5, 17; (c) *in front of, before*; (d) *before, preceding, of time*; **מִלְפָּנֵי** (a) *from before, from the presence of*; (b) *because of*, 1 Ch. 16. 33; **מִפְּנֵי** (a) *from the face, presence, front of, hence from, away from*; (b) *before*; (c) *because of, on account of, and with* **אֲשֶׁר** *because that*; (d) *towards*, Je. 1. 13; **עַל פָּנֵי** (a) *upon or above, the surface, implying either motion or rest*; hence *along, towards, against, but also at, before*; (b) *above, besides*, Ex. 20. 3.

- פָּנֹאֵל** (face of God) pr. name—I. of a place beyond Jordan.—II. of two men.

- פָּנָה** prop. *a turning to, regarding, considering*, hence **פָּנָה** as a conj. *lest, lest perhaps, for fear that, beware, lest*.

- פָּנָה** (turned, removed) pr. name—I. of the father of Caleb.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 38.

- פָּנָה** adj. *anterior, front, in front*, 1 Ki. 6. 17.

- פָּנָה** Kal inf. abs. פנה
פָּנָה Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. R. פנה; also subs. f. R. פנן
פָּנָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem fr. [פָּנָה] d. 8 b פנן
פָּנָה Kal imp. sing. masc. פנה
פָּנָה id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a פנה
פָּנָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פנה
פָּנָה Piel imp. pl. masc. פנה
פָּנָה ʔ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; ʔ, for ʔ, conv. פנה
פָּנָה ʔ Kal imp. pl. masc.; ʔ bef. lab. פנה
פָּנֹאֵל ʔ pr. name masc.; ʔ id. פנה
פָּנָה Kal inf. constr. פנה

פָּנוֹת	noun fem. pl. of פִּנָּה dec. 10	פִּנָּה
פָּנוֹתָם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּהם	pr. name masc., see פִּינָהם; 1 bef. lab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	} the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה		פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	noun masc. pl., constr. of פִּנָּה [fr. פִּנָּה] dec. 9 b; 1 id.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Kh. פִּנָּה q. v., K. פִּי noun masc. sing. constr. of פִּה irr. (§ 45)	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	pr. name masc., see פִּנָּה	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	noun masc. pl., (פִּנָּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from פִּנָּה] dec. 9 b; 1 bef. lab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	} id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה		פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּהם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Kal part act. masc., pl. of פִּנָּה dec. 9 a	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	noun masc. sing. [פִּנָּה] with loc. ה	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	noun masc. pl., (פִּנָּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פִּנָּה] dec. 9 b	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	noun masc. pl. [from פִּנָּה]	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. lab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	doubtful Root; according to Fürst (in concord.), to <i>hide, conceal</i> .	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	masc. prop. interior, inner part, only as an adv. קִלְפִּיָּה within, 1 Ki. 6. 29; with ה parag. (a) to the inside, inward; (b) within, inside a house or palace; (c) within, on the inside. לְפִנִּיָּה to the inside, inward, Eze. 41. 3; also within, on the inside; קִלְפִּיָּה on the inside, within. פִּנָּה fem. פִּנָּה (pl. פִּנָּה) adj. inner.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Root not used; Arab. to divide.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	masc. dec. 8 b, corner, Pr. 7. 8; Zec. 14. 10.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	f. d. 10.—I. corner; ראש פִּנָּה corner-stone.—II. battlement, parapet.—III. chief, prince.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	m. pl. pearls; others, red corals. Hence also	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	(pearl) pr. name fem. 1 Sa. 1. 2, 4	פִּנָּה

פִּנָּה	Pi. to bring up, train delicately, Pr. 29. 21.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of פִּנָּה dec. 10	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Chald. id., emph. st.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Pi. prop. to divide, hence to distinguish, view or consider, Ps. 48. 14.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	(part, piece) pr. name of a mountain ridge in the territory of Moab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Piel imp. pl. masc.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Kal inf. abs.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	I. to leap or pass over or by, to spare, with על. —II. to halt, limp, 1 Ki. 18. 21. Niph. to become lame, 2 Sa. 4. 4. Pi. to leap about, 1 Ki. 18. 26.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	(lame) pr. name masc. of three different persons.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) the passover; (a) the paschal lamb; (b) the festival of the passover.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	masc. dec. 7 b, adj. lame.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	(passage) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates, Thapsacus.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	pr. name masc.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b; 1 bef. lab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., abs. st.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of פִּנָּה] dec. 7 b	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, for 1, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	pr. name, see וְפִּנָּה under lett. ו.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	n. m. pl. constr. fr. [פִּנָּה] d. 3 a; 1 bef. lab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	id. pl., abs. st.	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	noun masc. pl. of פִּס dec. 8 d	פִּנָּה
פִּנָּה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.	פִּנָּה
פִּסָּה	fut. פִּסָּה to cut or hew, espec. stones; to carve wood.	פִּסָּה
פִּסָּה	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a carved image.—II quarry, Ju. 3. 19, 26, and the following.	פִּסָּה

* Zep. 8. 6.
* Pr. 15. 14.
* 1 Sa. 1. 18.

* 2 Sa. 17. 11.
* Pr. 25. 23.
* Ps. 11. 7.

* Je. 51. 51.
* Is. 53. 6.
* 2 Sa. 9. 8

* Ps. 80. 10.
* Ge. 24. 31.
* Job 38. 6.

* Ex. 27. 2; 38. 2.
* Da. 5. 5.
* Da. 5. 24.

* Ps. 48. 14.
* Ps. 12. 2.
* Is. 31. 5.

* Ex. 12. 23, 27.
* Is. 33. 23.
* 1 Ki. 18. 21.

* Ex. 12. 13.
* De. 12. 3.
* 2 Ki. 17. 41.

* Mi. 5. 12.
* Je. 50. 33.
* Pr. 20. 15.

פָּסֵל	♂ masc. dec. 6a (suff. פָּסֵל), carved image or idol; also for a molten image; ♂ bef. lab.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	Kal imp. sing. masc. [for פָּסֵל § 8. rem. 18]	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	♂ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פָּסֵל d. 6a; ♂ bef. lab.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	} Chald. a musical instrument, ψαλτήριον, psaltery, Da. 3, 5, 7, 10, 15.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל		פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל		פָּסֵל
[פָּסֵל]	to cease, fail, have an end, Ps. 12. 2.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	masc. extremity; only in the phrase כְּתִיבָה	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	a long dress with sleeves covering the hands.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	Chald. dec. 5a, extremity of the hand, Da. 5, 5, 24.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	fem. dec. 10, abundance, Ps. 72. 16.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	♂ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּסֵל] dec. 10	פָּסֵל
[פָּסֵל]	to cry out, only Is. 42. 14. Syr. to bleat, low; Arab. to hiss, of a serpent (Gesenius). Hence פָּעַי (a bleating) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 39, called פָּעַי 1 Ch. 1. 50.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	com. adder, viper.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	masc. id. Is. 41. 24, מִפָּסֵעַ (worse) than vipers. Others regard it as a corrupt reading for מִפָּסֵס than nothing.	פָּסֵל
פָּסֵל	pr. name (see פָּעַל & בֵּית) .	פָּסֵל
פָּעַי	pr. name of a place, see פָּעַי .	פָּעַי
פָּעַל	♂ fut. יַפְעֵל, יַפְעַל (Job 35. 6).—I. to work.—II. to make, form.—III. to do, perform.—IV. to practise.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	masc. dec. 6f.—I. work, a thing made.—II. deed, action.—III. acquisition, Pr. 21. 6.—IV. wages.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	fem. dec. 10.—I. work, employment, business.—II. reward, wages.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	(for פָּעֻלָּה reward of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 5.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	masc. dec. 2b, & מִפְעֻלָּה fem. dec. 11a, work, doing of God.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	Kal pret. 3, rs. sing. masc. for פָּעַל (§ 8. rem. 7)	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	♂ noun masc. s. d. 6f (§ 35. r. 8); ♂ bef. lab.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	♂ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ♂ id.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	פָּעַל
פָּעַל		פָּעַל

פָּעַל	♂ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	fr. פָּעַל d. 6 f (§ 35. rem. 8); ♂ bef. lab.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	♂ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from פָּעַל dec. 7b; ♂ id.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פָּעַל d. 6 f	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. pl., abs. st.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	♂ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ♂ bef. lab.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	♂ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ♂ bef. lab.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּעַל] dec. 10	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. pl.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	♂ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ♂ bef. lab.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	♂ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פָּעַל] dec. 10; ♂ bef. lab.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	pr. name masc.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פָּעַל dec. 10	פָּעַל
[פָּעַל]	to impel, urge, move, Ju. 13. 25. Niph. to be moved, disturbed. Hithp. id. Da. 2. 1.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	fem. (masc. Ju. 16. 28) dec. 6 d, prop. a striking or stamping, hence—I. an anvil, Is. 41. 7; others, hammer.—II. step, footstep; metaph. of the progress of a chariot, Ju. 5. 28; hence foot, pedestal, Ex. 25. 12.—III. פָּעַל אֶחָד once, פָּעַל שְׁלֹשׁ three times; פָּעַל הַפֶּעַל this time, now; כָּפֶעַל בְּפָעַל as at other times; פָּעַל—פָּעַל at one time—at another, Pr. 7. 12.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	masc. dec. 1 b, a bell.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	} noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	פָּעַל
פָּעַל		פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. pl., constr. st.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	} id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל		פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	} id. du., abs. st.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל		פָּעַל
פָּעַל	id. pl., abs. st.	פָּעַל
פָּעַל	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	פָּעַל

• Hab. 2. 18.
• Is. 48. 5.
• Is. 45. 20.

• Ps. 72. 16.
• Is. 44. 12.
• Ps. 11. 3.

• Ps. 15. 2.
• Zep. 2. 3.
• Mi. 2. 1.

• Ps. 95. 9.
• Hab. 3. 3.

• Is. 45. 9.
• Ru. 2. 12.

• Is. 41. 24.
• Job 36. 9.

• Ps. 28. 5.
• Eze. 29. 20.

• Is. 49. 4.
• Is. 41. 7.

• Ca. 7. 2.
• Ps. 74. 3.

פעמני id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. lab. פעם
פעמתי noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פעם dec. 6 d פעם
פענה pr. name, see פֶּנֶחַ

[פֶּעַר] to open wide the mouth, to gape.
פֶּעַר (a gap) pr. name of a mountain in Moab.
פֶּעַר, also simply פֶּעַר, an idol of the Moabites.
פֶּעַר pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, for which נֶעַר 1 Ch. 11. 37.

פֶּעַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; †, for †, conv. פֶּעַר
פֶּעַר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פֶּעַר
פֶּעַר pr. name masc. פֶּעַר
פֶּעַר id. pret. 1 pers. pl. פֶּעַר

[פֶּעַח] I. to open the mouth; with עַל to gape upon.—II. to tear away, save, deliver.

פֶּעַח Kal imp. sing. masc. פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח † id. part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab. פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח Kal imp. pl. masc. [for פֶּעַח] פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח Kal part. pass. s. m. constr. [of פֶּעַח] dec. 3 a פֶּעַח

[פֶּעַח] to break forth into singing, rejoicing. Pi. to break in pieces, Mi. 3. 3.

פֶּעַח Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for פֶּעַח, comp. § 8. r. 7] פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח Kal imp. pl. masc. פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח id. imp. sing. fem. פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פֶּעַח

פֶּעַל Pi. to peel, Ge. 30. 37, 38. פֶּעַל i. q. פֶּעַל. Hence
פֶּעַל fem. pl. parts peeled or stripped of the bark, Ge. 30. 37 פֶּעַל

פֶּעַח to break, rend, only in the foll. form.
פֶּעַח Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. פֶּעַח
פֶּעַח Kal imp. sing. masc., (פֶּעַח), suff. 1 pers. sing. פֶּעַח
(§ 24. rem. 21) פֶּעַח

[פֶּעַע] to wound; רֶבֶךָ פֶּעַע eunuch, see רֶבֶךָ. Hence
פֶּעַע } masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פֶּעַע, § 35. r. 5). } פֶּעַע
פֶּעַע } a wound } פֶּעַע
פֶּעַע † Kal inf. abs.; † bef. lab. פֶּעַע
פֶּעַע id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. פֶּעַע

פֶּעַע noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פֶּעַע
dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) פֶּעַע
פֶּעַע id. pl., constr. st. פֶּעַע
פֶּעַע id. pl., abs. st. פֶּעַע

פֶּעַע Root not used; i. q. פֶּוּץ to disperse.
פֶּעַע (dispersion) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 15.
פֶּעַע pr. name, see פֶּתִית

[פֶּעַר] fut. יִפְעַר.—I. to press upon, with בָּ Ge. 19. 3.—II. to press, urge. Hiph. to be stubborn, wilful, 1 Sa. 15. 23.

פֶּעַר fem. pressed, 1 Sa. 13. 21, פֶּעַר
pressed or rubbed (upon) edges, i. e. a file for sharpening or setting edges

פֶּעַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; †, for †, conv. פֶּעַח

פֶּקַד fut. יִפְקַד.—I. to visit, go or come to see.—II. to examine, prove.—III. to visit, punish, with עַל, also אֵל, בָּ, acc. of the person.—IV. to review, muster, number.—V. to miss, sc. in reviewing.—VI. to look after, to take care of.—VII. to set over, appoint, with עַל, אֵת part. pass. פֶּקֶדִים officers.—VIII. to charge with, enjoin upon the care of any one, with עַל.—IX. to deposit, lay up, 2 Ki. 5. 24. Niph. I. to be missed.—II. to be visited, punished.—III. to be set over, appointed. Pi. to muster, Is. 13. 4. Pu. I. to be mustered, numbered, Ex. 38. 21.—II. to be missed, Is. 38. 10; Eng. vers. "deprived." Hiph. I. to set over, appoint, with עַל, לָּ, בָּ.—II. to charge with, to commit to the care of any one, with יָדִי, בִּידִי.—III. to deposit, lay. Hoph. I. to be set over, have the oversight of.—II. to be visited, punished, Je. 6. 6.—III. to be deposited, Le. 5. 23. Hothpa. (§ 6. No. 10, note) to be mustered, numbered.

פֶּקֶד masc.—I. visitation, punishment, allegorically for Babylon, Je. 50. 21.—II. dominion, Eze. 23. 23.

פֶּקֶד fem. dec. 10.—I. care, providence.—II. visitation, punishment.—III. oversight, office, charge.—IV. custody; בֵּית הַפֶּקֶדֶת prison.—V. store, treasure, Is. 15. 7.

פֶּקֶד masc. dec. 3 a, overseer, chief officer.
פֶּקֶד fem. oversight, office, Je. 37. 13.
פֶּקֶדִים masc. pl. (of פֶּקֶד dec. 1 b) commands, precepts.

פקדון masc. *what is laid up, a deposit.*

מפקד masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a numbering, census,*

2 Sa. 24. 9.—II. *appointment, arrangement,* 2 Ch.

31. 13.—III. *appointed place,* Eze. 43. 21.—IV.

שער המפקד name of a gate in Jerusalem, Ne. 3. 31.

פקד Kal inf. abs. פקד

פקד id. imp. ang. masc.; 1 bef. lab. . . . פקד

פקד id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . פקד

פקד Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פקד

פקדה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 פקד

פקדי } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); } פקד

פקדי } id. bef. lab. } פקד

פקדי id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 id. פקד

פקדי id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פקד

פקדות noun fem., pl. of פקדה dec. 10 . . . פקד

פקדי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . פקד

פקדי id. part. pass. pl. constr. m. [fr. פקיד dec. 3 a פקד

פקדי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab. פקד

פקדי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id. . פקד

פקדיו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פקד

[פקיד] dec. 1 b פקד

פקדי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פקד

פקדי Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. פקד

masc. [from פקיד dec. 3 a פקד

פקדים noun masc., pl. of פקיד dec. 3 a . . . פקד

פקדני Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. פקד

פקדני id. imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 bef. lab. פקד

פקדני id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } פקד

פקדני } by 1, for 1, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . } פקד

פקדת id. noun fem. sing., constr. of פקדה dec. 10; פקד

1 bef. lab. פקד

פקדת noun fem. sing. [defect. for פקידות] . פקד

פקדת noun fem., pl. of פקדה dec. 10 . . . פקד

פקדתי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

פקדתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by 1, } פקד

פקדתי } for 1, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . } פקד

פקדתי Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. פקד

פקדתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. פקד

פקדתי id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פקד

פקדתי id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פקד

פקדתה noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. פקדה d. 10 פקד

פקדתה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab. פקד

פקדתה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . פקד

פקדתם id. Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. . פקד

פקדתי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. פקד

פקדון noun masc. sing. פקד

פקד noun masc. pl. constr. from [פקיד] dec. 1 b פקד

פקדי Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from פקד

פקד] dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab. פקד

פקדיו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פקד

[פקיד] dec. 1 b פקד

פקדתי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פקד

פקח fut. פקח to open, espec. the eyes, also the ears. פקח

Niph. to be opened. פקח

פקח (opening, sc. of the eyes) pr. name of a פקח

king of Israel. פקח

פקח masc. dec. 7 b, seeing, having the eyes open. פקח

פקחיה (the Lord has opened, sc. his eyes) pr. פקח

name of a king of Israel. פקח

פקחיה noun masc. dec. 7 b, seeing, having the eyes open. פקח

פקחיה (the Lord has opened, sc. his eyes) pr. פקח

name of a king of Israel. פקח

פקח Kal inf. abs. פקח

פקח id. imp. sing. masc. (see also פקחיה) . פקח

פקח id. pr. name masc.; 1 bef. lab. . . . פקח

פקח adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b פקח

פקח Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פקח

פקחה Kh. פקחה, K. פקח, Kal imp. sing. masc. פקח

(§ 8. rem. 11) פקח

פקחות Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פקוחה for פקחיה פקח

pr. name masc. פקח

פקחים adj. masc., pl. of פקח dec. 7 b . . . פקח

פקחתה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פקח

פקיד noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. lab. פקד

פקיד id., constr. st.; 1 id. פקד

פקידו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פקד

פקידים id. pl., abs. st. פקד

פקע Root not used; Syr. to split, i. q. פקע. Hence פקע

פקעים id. masc. pl. [of פקע § 35. r. 5] wild cucum- פקע

bers; others, mushrooms, as an architectural פקע

ornament, 1 Ki. 6. 18; 7. 24 . . . פקע

פקעת fem. pl. id. 2 Ki. 4. 39 פקע

פקר } noun masc. sing., pl. פרים, dec. 8 (§ 37.) פקד

פקר } rem. 7); 1 bef. lab. פקד

פרא Hiph. to be fruitful, Ho. 13. 15. פקד

פרה masc. dec. 6 a, wild ass. פקד

פראים (like a wild ass) pr. name of a king of פקד

Canaan, Jos. 10. 3. פקד

פרא id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. lab. . . פקד

* Nu. 3. 15, 40.

* Ps. 80. 15.

* Ex. 38. 21.

* Is. 10. 3.

* Is. 34. 16.

* De. 20. 9.

* 2 Sa. 24. 2.

* Is. 26. 16.

* 2 Ki. 11. 15.

* Ps. 103. 18.

* Ps. 119. 4, 45, 56,

* 87, 93, 100, 141.

* Nu. 14. 29.

* 1 Sa. 25. 15.

* Ps. 106. 4.

* Job 5. 24.

* Je. 37. 13.

* 2 Ki. 11. 18, etc.

* Ps. 109. 8.

* Is. 38. 10.

* Je. 49. 8.

* Je. 60. 31.

* Je. 6. 15.

* Is. 60. 17.

* Mi. 7. 4.

* Job 10. 12.

* Is. 15. 7.

* Ps. 119. 27, 63.

* Je. 23. 2.

* Nu. 4. 27.

* Ps. 111. 7.

* Ps. 119. 27, 63.

* Je. 23. 2.

* Nu. 4. 27.

* Is. 28. 7.

* Is. 42. 20.

* Ex. 4. 11.

* Ps. 146. 8.

* Da. 9. 18.

* Je. 32. 19.

* Ex. 23. 8.

* Job 14. 3.

* Ne. 11. 14.

* Ju. 9. 28.

* Je. 14. 6.

פראם	pr. name masc.	פרא
פראתי	transp. for פארתי (q. v.)	פאר
[פראר]	masc. suburb, 2 Ki. 23. 11; 1 Ch. 26. 18.	
[פראר]	to separate, spread the wing, Eze. 1. 11. Niph. to be separated, divided; also to separate oneself, with קוּן מֵעַל from any one. Pi. to go aside, Ho. 4. 14. Pu. part. separated, singular, Est. 3. 8; others, dispersed. Hiph. I. to separate.—II. to scatter, disperse, De. 32. 8; others, to separate, divide. Hithp. I. to separate oneself, to be sundered.—II. to be dispersed, scattered, Job 4. 11.	
פראר	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פִּרְדוֹ), a mule.	
פרארה	fem. she-mule, 1 Ki. 1. 33, 38, 44.	
פרארא	pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 54, for which פִּרְדָּא Ne. 7. 57.	
פרארות	f. pl. seeds scattered, corn sown, Joel 1. 17.	
פראר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a; for י see lett. ו	פראר
פראר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פראר
פרארות	Kal part. pass. or (Joel 1. 17) subst. fem. pl. [of פִּרְדוֹה from פִּרְדוֹ masc.]	פראר
פראריתם	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פראר
פרארים	noun masc., pl. of פִּרְדָּר dec. 6 a; י bef. lab.	פראר
פרארם	masc. dec. 1 b, garden, park.	
פרארם	id. pl. abs.; י bef. lab.	פרארם
פרארת	noun fem. sing., constr. of פִּרְדָּה (no pl.)	פראר
[פראה]	fut. יִפְרָה to be fruitful, to bear fruit; part. fem. פִּרְיָה fruit-bearing, fruitful, sc. tree. Hiph. to make fruitful.	
פראי	masc. d. 6 i (with suff. 3 pers. pl. פִּרְיָהם).	
—I.	fruit, produce; יֵפֶר fruit-tree.—II. fruit of the body, offspring.—III. metaph. result, consequence, reward.	
פראיון	masc. sedan, litter, Ca. 3. 9.	
פרא	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פִּרְיָה comp. § 37. rem. 7] from פִּר masc.; י bef. lab.	פרא
פרא	for פִּרָא (q. v.)	פרא
פרא	Kal imp. sing. masc.	פרא
פרא	id. part. sing. masc.	פרא
פרא	pr. name masc., see פִּרָארה י bef. lab.	פרא
פרא	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; י, for י, conv.	פרא
פרא	id. imp. pl. masc.	פרא
פרא	pr. name masc.	פרא
פרא	Kal inf. abs.	פרא

פרא	pr. name masc.	פרא
פרא	pr. name of a country, 2 Ch. 3. 6.	
פרא	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	פרא
פרא	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [פִּרְוִי] .	פרא
פרא	id. part. pass. masc. pl. [פִּרְוִי] dec. 3 a	פרא
פרא	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פִּרָש masc.	פרא
פרא	noun fem., pl. of פִּרָה d. 10, from פִּר masc.	פרא
פרא	see חִפְרָה	פרא
פרא	Root not used; Arab. to separate, i. q. פִּרָש; hence perh. to scatter, see פִּרְיָה.	
פרא	masc. dec. 4 a, ruler, leader, Hab. 3. 14.	
פרא	masc. d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 2) id., Ju. 5. 7, 10.	
פרא	f. a scattered place, unvalled town, village.	
פרא	masc. one living in an unvalled town or village.	
פרא	masc. id. Est. 9. 19, Kheth.	
פרא	pr. name collect. Perizzites, a people of Canaan.	
פרא	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פִּרְזִי] d. 4 a	פרא
פרא	noun masc. sing., comp. dec. 3 c	פרא
פרא	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרא
פרא	noun fem. pl. abs. [from פִּרְזָה]	פרא
פרא	Chald. masc. i. q. Heb. פִּרְזָל iron.	
פרא	Chald. id., emph. st.	פרא
פרא	י fut. יִפְרָח.—I. to sprout, flourish, blossom.—II. to break out, as ulcers, leprosy.—III. to fly, only part. Eze. 13. 20 לִפְרָחוֹת that they fly away (for לִהְיוֹת פִּרְחוֹת lit. that they become flying ones); Gesenius, as flying ones, i. e. birds. Hiph. I. to cause to flourish.—II. intrans. to flourish, blossom.	
פרא	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פִּרְחוֹ § 35. r. 5).	
—I.	young shoot, Na. 1. 4.—II. flower, blossom.—III. as an artificial ornament, Ex. 25. 33.	
פרא	fem. brood, Job 30. 12; comp. אִפְרוֹת.	
פרא	(flourishing) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 17.	
פרא	masc. dec. 1 b, the young of birds, a brood.	
פרא	י in pause for פִּרָח (q. v.)	פרא
פרא	Kal inf. abs.	פרא
פרא	noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּרְחָה) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); י bef. lab., for י see lett. ו	פרא
פרא	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	פרא
פרא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	פרא

• Eze. 31. 12, 13. • 2 Ki. 5. 17.
• 1 Ki. 18. 5. • Ca. 4. 13.
• 2 Sa. 13. 29. • Ec. 2. 5.
• Eze. 1. 11.

• 1 Ki. 1. 38, 44. • Je. 2. 24.
• Nu. 19. 2; • Ge. 35. 11.
• Is. 11. 7. • De. 29. 17.

• Ex. 1. 7. • Pr. 25. 28.
• Le. 13. 12. • Ne. 2. 13.
• Le. 13. 45. • Ho. 5. 1.

• Is. 2. 20. • Ju. 5. 11.
• Hab. 3. 14. • Is. 35. 2.
• Ju. 5. 7. • Na. 1. 4.

• Ju. 5. 11. • Ex. 9. 10.
• Is. 35. 2. • Le. 13. 20, 25.
• Na. 1. 4. • Ca. 7. 13.

פָּרַח	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פָּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
פָּרַחָה	noun fem. sing.
פָּרַחִי	1 noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פָּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); 1 bef. lab.
פָּרַחִים	1 id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id. .
פָּרַחָה	Kal part. act. sing. fem. from פָּרַח masc. .
[פָּרַח]	prob. <i>to cut, divide</i> , cogn. פָּרַר ; hence <i>to sing</i> (comp. Pi. of וָּמַר) Am. 6. 5. Hence
פָּרַחִי	1 grapes fallen off of themselves and lying about scattered or strewn, Le. 19. 10 . . .
פָּרַי	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14);
פָּרַי	1 } 1 bef. lab. }
פָּרַיָּא	pr. name masc.
פָּרַיִי	n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פָּרַי d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)
פָּרַיָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פָּרַי d. 6o
פָּרַיָּה	Kal part. act. s. f. [as if fr. פָּרַי § 24. r. 4]
פָּרַיִים	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פָּרַי d. 6i
פָּרַיִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
פָּרַיִי	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. lab.
פָּרַיִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
פָּרַיִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
פָּרַיִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
פָּרַיִים	1 id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. lab. .
פָּרַיִים	1 noun masc. pl. of פָּרַי d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7); 1 id.
פָּרַיִים	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פָּרַי d. 6i
פָּרַיִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
פָּרַיִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.
פָּרַיִי	1 Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; 1, for י , conv. .
פָּרַיִי	Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. r. 11)
פָּרַיִי	noun masc. sing. [for פָּרַיִי] dec. 1b
פָּרַיִי	1 id. constr. st. (accord. to dec. 3a, § 32. rem. 2); 1 bef. lab.
פָּרַיִי	id. pl., constr. st.
פָּרַיִים	id. pl., abs. st.
פָּרַיִים	1 Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for י , conv.
פָּרַךְ	Root not used; i. q. פָּרַק <i>to break</i> .
פָּרַךְ	m. oppression, rigour. Also the following.
פָּרַכָּת	fem. the vail or curtain which separated the holy place from the holy of holies . . .
פָּרַח	fut. יָּפַח <i>to rend, tear</i> , as a garment.
פָּרַחִים	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of יָּפַח] dec. 3a
פָּרַחִי	pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.
פָּרַחִי	pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 25.

[פָּרַח]	<i>to break bread, to any one, to give or distribute to.</i> Hiph. <i>to cleave, divide</i> the hoof.
פָּרַח	Chald. <i>to divide</i> , Da. 5. 25, 28.
פָּרַח	masc. a species of eagle, the osprey.
פָּרַחָה	fem. dec. 12a (pl. יָּפַח), hoof.
פָּרַח	1 Heb. & Chald. pr. name, <i>Persia, Persians</i> .
פָּרַח	1 Gent. noun פָּרַחִי <i>Persian</i> .
פָּרַחִי	pr. name of an unknown tribe, Ezr. 4. 9.
פָּרַחִי	pr. name of two Syrian tribes, Ezr. 4. 9; 5. 6.
פָּרַחִי	Kal inf. abs.
פָּרַחִי	Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 1)
פָּרַחִי	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 12a; 1 bef. lab. .
פָּרַחִי	1 id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.
פָּרַחִי	id. pl., abs. st.
פָּרַחִי	Ch., K. פָּרַחִי gent. n., emph. of פָּרַחִי d. 7, fr. פָּרַחִי .
פָּרַחִי	1 noun f. with pl. m. term. [פָּרַחִי], and suff. 3 p. pl. fem. from פָּרַחִי d. 12a; 1 bef. lab.
פָּרַחִי	1 Ch. Peal part. act. m. pl. [for פָּרַחִי] § 58. r. 1; 1 id.
פָּרַחִי	noun fem., pl. of פָּרַחִי dec. 12a .
פָּרַחִי	1 id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; 1 bef. lab.
פָּרַעִי	1 fut. יָּפַעִי .—I. <i>to free, exempt</i> from punishment, Eze. 24. 14.—II. <i>to free, deliver</i> , Ju. 5. 2, יָּפַעִי for working deliverance; Gesenius, in leading on the leaders, and so the LXX. Eng. Vers “for avenging,” from the Chald. יָּפַעִי <i>to retribute</i> .—III. <i>to let go loose, in a state of disorder</i> , Ex. 32. 25.—IV. <i>to neglect, reject</i> , e. g. counsel.—V. <i>to make bare</i> the head, espec. by cutting off the hair. Niph. <i>to become lawless</i> , Pr. 29. 18. Hiph. I. <i>to set loose, disengage</i> , Ex. 5. 4.—II. <i>to cause disorder, lawlessness</i> , 2 Ch. 28. 19.
פָּרַעִי	masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. <i>the hair</i> or locks as growing loose and free.—II. pl. fem. יָּפַעִי Ju. 5. 2, deliverance; others, leaders, princes; or revenges, see the Root No. II; constr. יָּפַעִי De. 32. 42.
פָּרַעִי	(perh. principal, or free-town) pr. name of a city of Ephraim, Ju. 12. 13. Gent. noun יָּפַעִי .
פָּרַעִי	defect. for יָּפַעִי (q. v.)
פָּרַעִי	1 noun masc. sing.; 1 bef. lab.
פָּרַעִי	1 (king) the title of all monarchs of Egypt down to the time of the Persian invasion.
פָּרַעִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
פָּרַעִי	id. imp. s. m. [יָּפַעִי], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

* Nu. 8. 4.
* Joh 30. 12.
* Is. 5. 24.
* Le. 13. 42, 57.

* Le. 19. 10.
* Je. 50. 27.
* Am. 9. 14.
* Je. 29. 28.

* Pr. 19. 19.
* Ho. 14. 9.
* Eze. 25. 4.
* Eze. 36. 8.

* Ps. 21. 11.
* Je. 29. 5.
* Ge. 26. 22.
* Da. 5. 28.

* Is. 35. 9.
* Da. 11. 14.
* Eze. 7. 22.
* Je. 3. 16.

* Le. 13. 45.
* Is. 58. 7.
* Da. 6. 28.
* Eze. 33. 13.

* De. 14. 6.
* Zec. 11. 16.
* Le. 11. 3.
* Mi. 4. 13.

* Nu. 5. 18.
* Ex. 32. 25.
* Nu. 6. 5.
* Da. 5. 25.

* Eze. 44. 20.
* Ex. 32. 25.
* Pr. 4. 15.

פרעות } noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. } פרע
פרעות } and abs., from פָּרַע d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) }

פרעש masc.—I. a flea, 1 Sa. 24. 15; 26. 20.—II. pr. name of a man.

פרעתני gent. noun from פָּרַעַתוֹן . פרע
כפר pr. name of a river; bef. lab. . פּר

פָּרַץ "י fut. יִפְרֹץ.—I. to break or tear down, demolish, e. g. a wall.—II. to break asunder, i. e. to disperse, scatter.—III. to break, afflict, Job 16. 14.—IV. to break forth, as a child from the womb, Ge. 38. 29; of water, to burst forth, Job 28. 4, נָחַל פֶּ' a torrent bursts forth (but according to Gesenius, he breaks a mine through, sinks a shaft); also to break out, act with violence, Ho. 4. 2; with פָּ to break forth upon, break in upon, cause an overthrow among; hence to press upon, urge.—V. to spread abroad, to increase; also to overflow, abound with, Pr. 3. 10. Niph. part. spread abroad, common, 1 Sa. 3. 1. Pu. to be broken down, Ne. 1. 3. Hithp. to break away, loose, 1 Sa. 25. 10.

פָּרִיצִים masc. constr. פָּרִיצִים, pl. פָּרִיצִים, constr. פָּרִיצִי.—I. violent, rapacious.—II. ravenous, wild, wild beast, Is. 35. 9.

פָּרִץ masc. dec. 6a (pl. with suff. פָּרִצִּיהוּ).—I. a breaking forth, Ge. 38. 29; of water, a bursting forth, 2 Sa. 5. 20.—III. a breach of a wall.—IV. overthrow, calamity, affliction.—V. pr. name masc. Patronym. פָּרִצִּי.—VI. פָּרִצִּי pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 6. 8; 1 Ch. 13. 11.

כַּפְרִין masc. dec. 2b, creek or haven, Ju. 5. 17.

פָּרַץ Kal inf. abs. . פּרץ

פָּרַץ } noun masc. sing. (pl. & suff. פָּרִצִּיהֶם) } פּרץ
פָּרַץ } d. 6a; also pr. name; for פָּ see lett. ו }

פָּרַץ Kal part. act. sing. masc.; bef. lab. . פּרץ

פָּרַץ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פּרץ
פָּרַצוּ

פָּרִצִּיהוּ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. פָּרַץ d. 6a

פָּרִצִּים defect. for פָּרִיצִים (q. v.) . פּרץ

פָּרִצִּים noun masc., pl. of פָּרַץ dec. 6a; also pr. name; bef. lab. . פּרץ

פָּרַץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } פּרץ

פָּרַצְתָּ } by ו, for ו, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . }

פָּרַצְתָּ id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . פּרץ

[פָּרַק] I. to break off, Ge. 27. 40.—II. to break, crush, as a wild beast the limbs, Ps. 7. 3.—III. to tear away,

rescue, deliver. Pi. I. to break or tear off.—II. to break or rend in pieces, 1 Ki. 19. 11. Hithp. I. to break or tear off from oneself, Ex. 32. 3, 24.—II. to be broken in pieces, Eze. 19. 12.

פָּרַק Chald. to break off, expiate, Da. 4. 24.

פָּרַק masc. dec. 4a, broth, from the fragments it contains, Is. 65. 4, Kh.

פָּרַק masc.—I. violence, rapine, Na. 3. 1.—II. cross-way, Ob. 14.

מִפְרָקָת fem. dec. 13a, the vertebra of the neck, 1 Sa. 4. 18.

פָּרַק noun masc. sing. . פּרק

פָּרַק noun masc. sing., constr. of [פָּרַק] dec. 4a; . פּרק

bef. lab. . פּרק

פָּרַק Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. . פּרק

פָּרַק Kal part. act. sing. masc. . פּרק

פָּרַק Piel imp. pl. masc. . פּרק

פָּרַק id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

by ו, for ו, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . פּרק

[פָּרַר] I. to break in pieces, Is. 24. 19; but see פָּרַר.—II. Arab. to be borne swiftly, to run, see deriv. Hiph. הִפְרִיחַ הִפְרִיחַ (§ 18. r. 10).—I. to break, violate.—II. to frustrate a counsel; to declare void a vow, Nu. 30. 9, 13.—III. to annul, abolish.—IV. intrans. to fail, Ec. 12. 5. Hoph. to come to nought, be frustrated. Po. פָּוֶרַר to cleave, rend, Ps. 74. 13. Hithpo. to be broken, rent, Is. 24. 19. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) to shake, agitate violently.

פָּרַר masc. with the art. הַפָּר (pl. פָּרִים § 37. rem. 7) a young bull, bullock.

פָּרָה fem. (for פָּרָה § 37. rem. 7) dec. 10.—I. young cow, heifer.—II. הַפָּרָה pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

פָּרַפַּר (swift) pr. name of a small stream which flows into the Amana near Damascus, 2 Ki. 5. 12.

פָּרַשׁ "י fut. יִפְרֹשׁ.—I. i. q. פָּרַם to break bread, with ל to give or distribute (it) to.—II. to spread, e. g. a garment; metaph. Pr. 13. 16.—III. to stretch out the hands. Niph. to be scattered, Eze. 17. 21. Pi. I. to spread out the hands.—II. to disperse, scatter.

מִפְרֵשׁ masc. dec. 2b.—I. a spreading out, expansion, Job 36. 29.—II. sail of a ship, Eze. 27. 7.

[פָּרַשׁ] prop. to divide; hence, to decide, determine, declare, Le. 24. 12. Niph. to be dispersed, scattered, Eze.

34. 12. Pu. *to be made clear, declared*, Nu. 15. 24; part. מְפָרֵשׁ *distinctly*, Ne. 8. 8. Hiph. *to sting, wound*, Pr. 23. 32.

פָּרַשׁ Chald. Pa. part. pass. מְפָרֵשׁ *distinctly, accurately*, Ezr. 4. 18

פָּרֵשׁ masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פָּרֵשׁוֹ).—I. *dung*.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

פָּרִישָׁה fem. (for פְּרִישָׁה) dec. 10, *distinct declaration, specification*, Est. 4. 7; 10. 2.

פָּרֵשׁ masc. (for פְּרִישׁ) dec. 1b (but constr. פָּרֵשׁ § 30. rem. 1).—I. *horseman, rider*.—II. *horse for riding*.

פָּרֵשׁ id., constr. st. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for פְּרִישׁ] פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 10. rem. 1); פָּרֵשׁ, for פָּרֵשׁ, conv. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ noun m. s. (suff. פָּרֵשׁוֹ) d. 6a, also pr. name פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ masc. Heb. & Chald. transcript, *copy of a writing*.

פָּרֵשֶׁד Root not used; Arab. *to separate or spread out the feet*.

פָּרֵשְׁדֹן masc. *the interspace of the legs*, Ju. 3. 22.

פָּרֵשָׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. פָּרֵשָׁה

פָּרֵשָׁה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. פָּרֵשָׁה

פָּרֵשָׁה noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פָּרֵשָׁה d. 6a פָּרֵשָׁה

פָּרֵשׁ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; פָּרֵשׁ bef. lab. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. פָּרֵשׁ

from פָּרֵשׁ dec. 6a; פָּרֵשׁ id. פָּרֵשׁ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרֵשׁוֹ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פָּרֵשָׁה [from פָּרֵשׁ masc.] פָּרֵשׁוֹ

פָּרַת (*sweet water*) pr. name, the river *Euphrates*.

פָּרַת Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for פָּרַת comp.

§ 24. rem. 1] from פָּרַת masc. פָּרַת

פָּרַת pr. name of a river (פָּרַת) with parag. ה פָּרַת

פָּרַת noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פָּרַת

פָּרַת dec. 10, from פָּרַת masc. פָּרַת

פָּרִתָּם masc. only pl. פָּרִתָּם *nobles, princes*, Est. 1. 3; 6. 9; Da. 1. 3.

פָּשָׁה fut. יִפְשָׁה *to spread, as the leprosy*.

פָּשָׁה Kal inf. abs. פָּשָׁה

פָּשָׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; פָּשָׁה, for פָּשָׁה, conv. פָּשָׁה

פָּשַׁח Pi. *to tear in pieces*, La. 3. 11.

פָּשַׁח pr. name masc. of several persons, espec.

a priest contemporary with Jeremiah, Je.

20. 3; 38. 1.

פָּשַׁח fut. יִפְשַׁח.—I. *to strip or put off a garment*.—

II. *to spread oneself out, of a hostile troop, with*

to invade. Pi. *to strip, pillage, plunder*.

Hiph. I. *to strip a person*.—II. *to strip off a garment*.—III. *to flay, skin*. Hithp. *to strip oneself*,

1 Sa. 18. 4.

פָּשַׁח Kal imp. s.m. [פָּשַׁח] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) פָּשַׁח

פָּשַׁח id. pret. 3 pers. pl. פָּשַׁח

פָּשַׁח id. part. act. masc. pl. [of פָּשַׁח] dec. 7b פָּשַׁח

פָּשַׁח id. pret. 1 pers. pl. פָּשַׁח

פָּשַׁח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by פָּשַׁח

פָּשַׁח, for פָּשַׁח, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) פָּשַׁח

פָּשַׁח id. pret. 1 pers. sing. פָּשַׁח

פָּשַׁח id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. פָּשַׁח

פָּשַׁע only fut. יִפְשַׁע *to step, pass through, with* פָּ, Is. 27. 4.

פָּשַׁע masc. *step, stride*, 1 Sa. 20. 3.

פָּשַׁע fem. *the buttocks*, 1 Ch. 19. 4.

פָּשַׁע fut. יִפְשַׁע.—I. *to revolt, rebel, with* פָּ, against any one.

II. *to transgress, sin, with* פָּ, against any one.

Niph. part. *transgressed against, offended*, Pr. 18. 19.

פָּשַׁע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. פָּשַׁעִי § 35. rem. 5).

—I. *rebellion, defection*.—II. *trespass, fault*.—III.

transgression, sin.—IV. perh. *offering for sin*, Mi. 6. 7.

פָּשַׁע for פָּשַׁע (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) פָּשַׁע

פָּשַׁע Kal inf. abs. פָּשַׁע

פָּשַׁע noun masc. sing. (suff. פָּשַׁעִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); for פָּ see lett. פָּ

פָּשַׁע rem. 5); for פָּ see lett. פָּ

• Eze. 26. 10.
• Joel 2. 2.
• Is. 25. 11.
• Mal. 2. 8, 9.

• Nu. 15. 34.
• La. 4. 4.
• Pr. 31. 20.

• La. 1. 17.
• Nu. 19. 5.
• Le. 4. 11.

• 1 Ki. 8. 54.
• Is. 19. 8.
• Le. 16. 27.

• Est. 4. 7; 10. 2.
• Ge. 41. 26.
• Ge. 49. 22.

• Job 21. 10.
• Le. 19. 7, 23,
• 27, 35.

• Hab. 1. 8.
• Is. 32. 11.
• Ne. 4. 17.

• 1 Sa. 30. 14.
• Ju. 9. 33.
• Ca. 5. 3.

• 1 Sa. 27. 10.
• Nu. 14. 18.
• Is. 59. 13.

פֶּשַׁע	† Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b; † bef. lab.
פֶּשַׁעָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּשַׁע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
פֶּשַׁעוּ	† Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
פֶּשַׁעוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּשַׁע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)
פֶּשַׁעוּ	† Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.
פֶּשַׁעִי	† the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.
פֶּשַׁעִי	noun m. pl. constr. from פֶּשַׁע d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)
פֶּשַׁעִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.
פֶּשַׁעִיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
פֶּשַׁעִיהֶם	† id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † bef. lab.
פֶּשַׁעוֹ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
פֶּשַׁעוֹ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
פֶּשַׁעֵיכֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
פֶּשַׁעֵיהֶם	id. pl., abs. st.
פֶּשַׁעֵם	† Kal part. act. m. pl. of פֶּשַׁע d. 7 b; † bef. lab.
פֶּשַׁעֵינוּ	n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. פֶּשַׁע d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)
פֶּשַׁעֵם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
פֶּשַׁעֵנוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
פֶּשַׁעֵתִי	† id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)
פֶּשַׁעֵתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

[פֶּשֶׁךְ] to distend, open wide the lips, Pr. 13. 3. Pi. id. of the feet, Eze. 16. 25.

פֶּשֶׁךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[פִּשְׂרָה] Chald. i. q. Heb. פִּתְרָה to interpret, explain, Da. 5. 16. Hence the two foll.

פִּשְׂרָה "† Chald. m. d. 3 b, interpretation, explanation

פִּשְׂרָה masc. id. Ec. 8. 1

פִּשְׂרָה † Ch. n. m. s., emph. of פִּשְׂרָה d. 3 b; † bef. lab.

פִּשְׂרָה † Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

for פִּשְׂרָה; † id.

פִּשְׂרָה † Chald. id. emph. st. for פִּשְׂרָה; † id.

פִּשְׂרָה † id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id.

פִּשְׂרָה id. pl., abs. st.

פֶּשֶׁת obsolete and doubtful Root, whence

פֶּשֶׁת fem. with suff. פֶּשֶׁתִּי, pl. פֶּשֶׁתִּים, constr. פֶּשֶׁתִּי.—I. flax; Jos. 2. 6 פֶּשֶׁתִּי flax of the tree, i. e. cotton.—II. linen.—III. wick of a lamp, Is. 42. 3; 43. 17.

פֶּשֶׁתָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.)
פֶּשֶׁתָּהּ	rem. 7)
פֶּשֶׁתָּהּ	† noun fem. sing.; † bef. lab.
פֶּשֶׁתִּי	† id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.
פֶּשֶׁתִּים	† id. pl., abs. st.; † id.
פֶּשֶׁתֶּם	† Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פֶּשֶׁתֶּם

§ 21. rem. 2]; †, for †, conv.

פֶּתַח noun fem. sing. (suff. פֶּתִי) dec. 8e

פֶּתַח adv. [for פֶּתַח] see

פֶּתַח noun masc., pl. of פֶּתִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 15)

פֶּתַח † adv. [for פֶּתַח]; † bef. lab.

פֶּתַח masc. [constr. of פֶּתַח dec. 2b] delicate

food, dainties; prob. compounded of פֶּתַח

(R. פֶּתַח) & בָּנָה (q. v.); but modern interpreters assign to it a Persian origin.

פֶּתַח id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

פֶּתַח id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פֶּתַח masc.—I. Chald. & Heb. word, sentence, decree.—

II. Chald. epistle, letter, Ezr. 5. 7.—III. Chald. thing, matter, Ezr. 6. 11.

פֶּתַח Chald. id. emph. st.

[פֶּתַח] fut. יִפְתָּה.—I. to open wide, Pr. 20. 19 יִפְתָּהוּ babblers.—II. prop. to be open, ingenuous; hence to be (easily) persuaded, enticed, De. 11. 16; part. act. simple, silly. Pi. I. to persuade, entice.—II. to deceive, seduce. Pu. pass. of Piel. Hiph. to make wide, to enlarge, with לָ, Ge. 9. 27.

פֶּתִי Chald. masc. dec. 1a, breadth.

פֶּתִי masc. dec. 6i (pl. פֶּתִים, § 35. rem. 15).—I. simplicity, folly, Pr. 1. 22.—II. simple, inexperienced, ignorant.

פֶּתִי fem. folly, for concr. foolish, Pr. 9. 13.

פֶּתִי (enlarged of God) pr. name m. Joel 1. 11.

יִפְתָּה (enlargement) pr. n. Japheth, son of Noah.

פֶּתַח † Kal part. act. sing. masc.; † bef. lab.

פֶּתַח noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [§ 3. r. 5; fr. פֶּתַח,

like בִּשְׁתִּי fr. בִּשְׁתִּי, comp. § 39. No. 4d]

פֶּתַח pr. name masc.

פֶּתַח Kal inf. abs.

פֶּתַח id. part. pass. sing. masc.

פֶּתַח noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b

פֶּתַח Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פֶּתַח masc.

פֶּתַח id. pl., comp. פֶּתַח & פֶּתַח

פֶּתַח noun masc. pl. constr. from פֶּתַח dec. 1 b

פֶּתַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

Is. 48. 8.
Is. 24. 20.
Ho. 8. 1.
Am. 4. 4.

Pa. 25. 7.
Job 36. 9.
Pr. 10. 12.

La. 3. 43.
Le. 13. 13.
Zep. 3. 11.
Pr. 13. 3.

Da. 7. 16.
Da. 4. 15.
Da. 2. 9, 45.

Da. 5. 16.
Le. 13. 23.
Le. 13. 28.

Is. 42. 3.
Ho. 2. 7, 11.
Mal. 3. 20.

Mal. 3. 1.
Da. 1. 13, 15.
Da. 11. 26.

Da. 1. 16.
Job 5. 2.
Is. 3. 17.

Na. 8. 13.
2 Ch. 2. 13.
Ps. 74. 6.

פתוחים	id. pl., abs. st.	פתח
פתורה	pr. name of a place (פתור) with parag.	פתר
פתות	Kal inf. abs.	פתת

פתח 'I fut. יפתח.—I. to open, as a door, window, the womb, sack, roll, &c.; פ'ר to open the hand, with ל, to act liberally to any one; פ'ר אונני to open the ears of any one, i. e. to reveal anything to him.—II. to cleave a rock, Ps. 105. 41.—III. to loosen, untie.—IV. to draw, unsheath a sword.—V. to open, begin, Ps. 49. 5. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II. Pi I. to open; intrans. to open itself, to be open.—II. to loosen, untie.—III. to plough, Is. 28. 24.—IV. to engrave, carve, sculpture. Pu. to be engraved, Ex. 39. 6. Hithp. to loose oneself, Is. 52. 2.

פתח Chald. to open, Da. 6. 11; 7. 10.

פתח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. פתחי § 35. rem. 5).

—I. opening, entrance.—II. door, gate.

פתח masc. opening, laying open, Ps. 119. 130.

פתחון masc. dec. 3c, an opening of the mouth, Eze. 16. 63; 29. 21.

פתוח masc. dec. 1b, engraving, carving.

פתיה f. d. 10, only pl. drawn swords, Ps. 55. 22.

פתיה (whom the Lord liberates) pr. name masc. of several persons.

פתח (opening) pr. name—I. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 43.—II. of a judge in Israel, Jephtha.

פתח masc. key.

פתח masc. dec. 2b, an opening, Pr. 8. 6.

פתח in pause for פתח (q. v. § 8. rem. 7)

פתח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פתח (§ 8. rem. 7)

פתח id. inf. abs.

פתח Piel inf. constr.

פתח noun masc. sing.

פתח 'I noun masc. s. (suff. פתחי d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5))

פתח Kal imp. sing. masc.

פתח 'I } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15.)
rem. 1): 'I bef. lab. }

פתח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

פתחה 'I id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 'I, for 'I, conv.

פתחה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

פתחה 'I noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פתח (§ 35. rem. 5) d. 6a; 'I bef. lab.

פתח noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פתוח d. 1b
פתח } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
פתח

פתח n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פתח (§ 35. r. 5) d. 6a

פתח Kal imp. pl. masc.

פתח 'I Piel imp. pl. masc.; 'I bef. lab.

פתח noun masc. sing., constr. of פתחון dec. 3c

פתח noun fem., pl. of פתחה dec. 10

פתח defect of פתוחות (q. v.)

פתח the fo' with suff. 1 pers. sing.

פתח noun m. pl. constr. fr. פתח d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)

פתח Kal imp. sing. fem.

פתחה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פתח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)

פתח 'I pr. name masc.; 'I bef. lab.

פתחה 'I noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פתח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); 'I id.

פתחים id. pl., abs. st.

פתחי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

פתח defect. for פתוחות (q. v.)

פתח 'I Kal pret. 2 p. s. m.; 'I, for 'I, conv. (§ 8. r. 7)

פתח 'I Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 'I id.

פתח Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

פתח Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

פתח Piel imp. sing. fem.

פתח 'I n. m. s. [for פתי § 35. r. 14] d. 6i; 'I bef. lab.

פתח noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פת d. 8e
פתח masc. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "stomacher;" according to others, a wide mantle. Etymology obscure.

פתח Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פתח] d. 1a

פתח Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 11)

פתח noun fem. sing.

פתח Ch. Peal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פתחה from פתח masc.]

פתח 'I noun masc. pl. of [פתח] d. 6i; 'I bef. lab.

פתח noun masc. sing. dec. 3a

פתח 'I id., constr. st.; 'I bef. lab.

פתח 'I id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for פתילך] d. 6i; 'I id.

פתח id. pl., abs. st.

פתח defect. for פתחים (q. v.)

פתח noun fem., pl. of פתח dec. 8e

פתח Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)

פתח id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.

פתח noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פתח dec. 8e

פתח id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

2 Ch. 2. 6.
Le. 2. 6.
Job 31. 34, etc.
Ps. 78. 23.
De. 15. 8, 11.

Is. 53. 6.
Ez. 119. 130.
2 Ch. 3. 7.
Pr. 31. 26.
De. 20. 11.

Is. 48. 8.
Ez. 40. 38.
2 Ec. 3. 9.
Ps. 109. 2.
Ps. 37. 14.

Pr. 17. 19.
Is. 60. 11.
Ps. 55. 22.
2 Ch. 6. 40; 7. 15.
Pr. 8. 34.

Ca. 5. 2.
Is. 3. 26.
Eze. 42. 4.
Pr. 8. 3.
Ca. 7. 14.

1 Ki. 8. 29, 52.
2 Ki. 9. 3.
Je. 40. 4.
Pr. 19. 25.
Job 31. 17.

Is. 3. 24.
Da. 7. 10.
Pr. 9. 13.
Da. 6. 11.
Ps. 119. 130.

Pr. 22. 3.
Nu. 19. 15.
Eze. 40. 3.
Ge. 38. 18.
Ex. 39. 3.

Pr. 1. 22, 32.
Eze. 14. 9.
Je. 20. 7.
Pr. 23. 8.
Ru. 2. 14.

צָאֲתָךְ	' Kal inf. (צָאֲתָ for צָאֲתָ § 25. No. 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יֵצֵא
צָאֲתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יֵצֵא
צָאֲתָנִי	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יֵצֵא
צָבִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a	צֵבֶב

[צָבִא] I. to go forth to war, to carry on war, with על against any one.—II. to go forth to service, to serve in the temple. Hence

צָבִא ' masc. (fem. Is. 40. 2; Da. 8. 12) dec. 4 a, constr. צָבִא (§ 33. rem. 2), pl. צָבָאִים (Ps. 103. 21; 148. 2).—I. army, host; אֲנִשֵּׁי צָבָא warriors, soldiers; שָׂר הַצָּבָא captain of the host, commander in chief; צָבִא הַשָּׁמַיִם host of heaven, i. e. the angels, sometimes also the sun, moon and stars; hence the epithet הַיְּהוָה צָבָאִים host of heaven.—II. warfare, military service; trop. struggle, trial, affliction.

[צָבִא] Chald. to will, please, choose.
צָבִי Chald. fem. determination, resolution, purpose, Da. 6. 18.

צָבִא	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.	צָבִא
צָבִא	' noun masc. sing., constr. of צָבִא dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2); † bef. (:)	צָבִא
צָבִאָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צָבִא
צָבִאוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	צָבִא
צָבִאוֹ	n. m. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from צָבִא dec. 4 a	צָבִא
צָבִאוֹ	' id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:)	צָבִא
צָבִאוֹ	id. pl. abs. fem.	צָבִא
צָבִאוֹ	id. pl. constr. fem.	צָבִא
צָבִאוֹתֵיךְ	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צָבִא
צָבִאִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צָבִא
צָבִאִיו	id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צָבִא
צָבִאֶךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צָבִא
צָבִאֶם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צָבִא
צָבִאִי	id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צָבִא
צָבִאֶם	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1)	צָבִא

צָבִב Root not used; Arab. to cover.

צָבִב masc. dec. 8 a.—I. covering, עֲגִלַּת צָבִב covered waggon, Nu. 7. 3, and (without עֲגִלַּת) Is. 66. 20, id.—II. a species of lizard, Le. 11. 29.
צָבִבָּה (stout, fat, Simonis) pr. name f. 1 Ch. 4. 8.

[צָבִה] to swell, Nu. 5. 27. Arab. to shine, comp. צָבִי, perh. prim. to be prominent.
צָבִה, fem. צָבִה adj. swelling, Nu. 5. 21.

צָבִי masc. dec. 6 i.—I. splendour, beauty, glory.—II. gazelle; pl. צָבָאִים, צָבִיִּים (§ 35. r. 15).
צָבִיָּה (gazelle) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.
צָבִיָּה (id.) pr. name of the mother of king Josiah.
צָבִיָּה fem. female gazelle, Ca. 4. 5; 7. 4.
צָבִיָּים, צָבִיָּים, צָבִיָּים (gazelles) pr. name of one of the cities destroyed with Sodom.

צָבִהָה adj. fem. sing. [from צָבִהָה masc.] צָבִהָה
צָבִהָה Ch. noun fem. sing. צָבִהָה
צָבִהָה noun masc. sing. צָבִהָה

[צָבִהָה] to reach or hold out, Ru. 2. 14.

צָבִהָה ' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; † bef. (:) צָבִהָה
צָבִהָה pr. name masc. צָבִהָה
צָבִהָה noun fem. sing. from צָבִיָּה צָבִהָה
צָבִהָה pr. name fem. צָבִהָה
צָבִהָה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing fem. [for צָבִהָה from צָבִהָה] צָבִהָה
צָבִהָה ' } pr. name of a place; † bef. (:) צָבִהָה
צָבִהָה }
צָבִהָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. צָבִהָה

צָבִעַ Root not used; Arab. to dip in, to tinge, dye.

צָבִעַ Chald. Aph. to wet, moisten, Da. 4. 22.
Ithp. אֶצְבִּיעַ pass.

צָבִיעַ masc. dyed garments, Ju. 5. 30; pl. צָבִיעִים
צָבִיעַ masc. hyena, Je. 12. 9. Arab. צָבִיעַ id.
צָבִיעִים (hyenas) pr. name, Zeboim, a valley and town in the tribe of Benjamin.

צָבִיעִין (coloured) pr. name of a son of Seir.
צָבִיעִת fem. dec. 2 b (pl. אֶצְבִּיעוֹת § 31. rem. 5).
—I. finger, espec. forefinger; pl. fingers, poet. for hand, Ps. 8. 4; 144. 1.—II. a digit, a measure, Je. 52. 21.—III. with רִגְלִים, a toe.
צָבִיעַ Chald. dec. 2 a, only אֶצְבִּיעֵן fingers, Da. 5. 5; toes, Da. 2. 41, 42.

צָבִיעַ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) צָבִיעַ
צָבִיעִין ' pr. name masc. צָבִיעַ
צָבִיעִים noun masc., pl. of צָבִיעַ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) צָבִיעַ
צָבִיעִים pr. name of a valley צָבִיעַ

צָבִר only fut. יִצְבֵּר.—I. to heap up.—II. to lay, treasure up. Hence

צָבִרִים noun masc. pl. [of צָבִיר] heaps, 2 Ki. 10. 8

צָבִת Root not used; Arab. to bind, also to take in the hand.

צָבִת m. bundle, sheaf, Ru. 2. 16; others, handful.

צבה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צבתה
צד	noun masc. sing. (suff. צדו) dec. 8e	צד
צד	Root not used; Arab. <i>to turn away</i> ; Talm. צד to turn one's side to any one.	
צד	masc. dec. 8e.—I. <i>side</i> ; with ה parag. צדה to or at the side, 1 Sa. 20. 20; <i>מְצַד</i> at the side of; <i>על צד</i> on the side, i. e. where a child is carried upon the arm, comp. Is. 60. 4.—II. <i>adversary</i> , Ju. 2. 3.	
צד	Chald. <i>side</i> ; <i>מְצַד</i> on the side of, in reference to, Da. 6. 5; <i>לְצַד</i> against, Da. 7. 25.	
צד	(sides) pr. name of a town in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35. Also	
צד	pr. name [צד] with local ה, a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 8; Eze. 47. 15	צד
צדה	to lie in wait for. Niph. to be destroyed, desolated, Zep. 3. 6.	
צדה	Chald. <i>purpose, intention</i> , Da. 3. 14, <i>הַצְדָּה</i> was it on purpose? According to Fürst, it is derision, mockery, for <i>הַצְדָּה</i> (§ 47. rem. 4) Targ.	
צדה	Aph. to deride, R. <i>הַצְדָּה</i> .	
צדה	fem. <i>purpose, design</i> , Nu. 35. 20, 22.	
צד	defect. for צדה (q. v.)	צוד
צד	noun masc. sing. (צד) with parag. ה dec. 8e	צוד
צד	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צדה
צד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	צוד
צד	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוד
צד	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צוד
צד	pr. name masc.	צדק
צד	noun masc. pl. constr. from צד dec. 8e	צוד
צד	noun fem. sing.	צדה
צד	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צד d. 8e	צוד
צד	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	צדק
צד	id. pl., abs. st.	צדק
צד	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } from צד dec. 8e	צוד
צד	gent. noun from צד	צוד
צד	id. pl. masc.	צוד
צד	id. pl. fem.	צוד

[צדק] fut. יצדק.—I. *to be just, righteous, equitable*.—II. *to be in the right, to have a just cause*.—III. *to be right, correct*, Job 33. 12.—IV. *to be declared righteous, be justified*. Niph. Da. 8. 14, *to be puri-*

fied, so the Sept. and Vulg. Others, *to be justified, vindicated*, sc. from injury. Pi. *to justify*. Hiph. I. *to make righteous, lead to righteousness or justification*, Da. 12. 3.—II. *to do justice to*, 2 Sa. 15. 4.—III. *to pronounce just, righteous, to justify*, with acc. ל. Hithp. *to justify oneself*, Ge. 44. 16.

צדק (just) pr. name of the father-in-law of king Josiah and several other men.

צדק adj. masc. dec. 1b.—I. *just, equitable* in the administration of justice.—II. *just, righteous* in character and general conduct.—III. *having a just cause*.—IV. *blameless, innocent*.—V. *true*, Is. 41. 26.

צדק masc. dec. 6a (with suff. צדקי), & צדקה dec. 11c.—I. *justice, equity* in the administration of justice.—II. *righteousness, justice* of character and conduct.—III. *right, what is right, fair*.—IV. *truth*, comp. Ps. 52. 5.—V. *justification, acquittal*, Job 6. 29; Da. 9. 24.—VI. pl. צדקות *righteous acts, righteousness*.

צדקה Chald. fem. *equity, righteousness*, Da. 4. 24.

צדקה (justice of the Lord) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah.—II. of a false prophet under Ahab, called also צדקיה, 1 Ki. 22. 11.—III. of three other men.

צדק	noun masc. sing. (suff. צדקי) dec. 6a; for י see lett. ו	צדק
צדק	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צדק
צדק	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; י bef. (:) .	צדק
צדק	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צדק
צדק	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צדק dec. 6a	צדק
צדק	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	צדק
צדק	Piel inf. (צדק), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 7b	צדק
צדק	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צדק d. 6a	צדק
צדק	noun fem. pl. abs. from צדקה dec. 11c	צדק
צדק	id. pl., constr. st.	צדק
צדק	noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צדק d. 6a	צדק
צדק	pr. name masc.	צדק
צדק	defect. for צדקים (q. v.)	צדק
צדק	Piel inf. (צדק), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צדק dec. 7b. § 16. rem. 15]	צדק
צדק	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. צדק d. 6a	צדק
צדק	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for צדקה	צדק
צדק	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צדק
צדק	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
צדק	noun fem. sing., constr. of צדקה dec. 11c	צדק

* Nu. 5. 27.
* Ex. 21. 13.
* 1 Sa. 20. 20.

* 1 Sa. 24. 12.
* La. 4. 18.
* Je. 16. 16.

* La. 3. 52.
* Ex. 26. 13.
* Nu. 35. 22.

* Eze. 4. 8.
* Eze. 4. 4, 6, 9.

* Ps. 85. 12.
* Ge. 38. 26.

* Je. 3. 11.
* Is. 62. 1.

* Ps. 19. 10.
* Job 32. 2.

* Ho. 14. 10.
* Job 33. 32.

* Is. 62. 2.
* Is. 5. 23.

צדקתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צדקתו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צדקתי	id. Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
צדקתי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. צדקה d. 11 c	צדק
צדקתיך	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צדקתינו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צדק
צדקתך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צדק
צדקתך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צדקתך		צדק
צדקתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צדק

צהב, only Hoph. part. *shining like gold*, or perh. *gold-coloured*, Ezr. 8. 27. Hence

צהב adj. *gold-coloured, yellow*, Le. 13. 30, 32

[צהל]	I. to neigh, of a horse, Je. 5. 8; of persons, to shout for joy; also for fear, Is. 10. 30.—II. i. q. וְהָרָה to shine, only Hiph. to cause to shine, Ps. 104. 15.	
	מְצַהֵלָה fem. d. 11 a, a neighing, Je. 8. 16; 13. 27.	
צהלך	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צהל
צהלך	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צהל
צהלך	id. imp. pl. masc.	צהל
צהלך	id. imp. sing. fem.	צהל

צָהַר Kal not used; i. q. **וְהָרָה** to shine. Hiph. (denom. from **וְצָהַר**) to make or press out oil, Job 24. 11.

צָהַר masc. dec. 6 f.—I. a light, window, Ge. 6. 16. —II. du. **צָהָרִים** (§ 35. rem. 9 & 16) noon, metaph. of great prosperity.

צָהָר masc. dec. 2 b.—I. oil, espec. new oil.—II. name of a son of Kohath. Patronym. **וְצָהָרִי**.

צָהָר masc. (for **צָהָר**, **צָהָר** splendour) the moon, so according to some, in Is. 5. 30.

צָהָר (for **צָהָרֶת** splendour) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 7.—II. **צָהָרֶת הַשָּׁחַר** (splendour of the dawn) of a city in Reuben, Jos. 13. 19.

צָהָר	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 f	צָהָר
צָהָרִים	id. du., abs. st.	צָהָר
צָהָרִים		צָהָר
צָהָר	noun masc. sing. for צָהָר	צוה
צָהָר	ap. for צָהָר q. v.; or (Is. 28. 10, 13) n. m.	צוה
צוֹאִים	adj. masc., pl. of [צוֹא] dec. 1 a	יצא
צוֹאֵר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	צור
צוֹאֵר	id., constr. st.	צור
צוֹאֵרָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צור
צוֹאֵרָה	Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
צוֹאֵרָה	id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. for צוֹאֵרָיו (§ 4. rem. 1)	צור

צוֹרֵר	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
צוֹרֵרִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צור
צוֹרֵרִי	id. pl., constr. st.	צור
צוֹרֵרָהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צור
צוֹרֵרָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
צוֹרֵרָיִם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צור
צוֹרֵרָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צור
צוֹרֵרָה	Ch. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צור
צוֹרֵרָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for צוֹרֵרָה]	צור
צוֹרֵרָה	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צור
צוֹרֵרָיִם	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צור
צוֹבָה	pr. name of a place	נצב
צוֹבָה		נצב

[צוֹר] to hunt wild beasts; to lay snares for birds; metaph. to hunt, pursue men. Pil. to ensnare, beguile, Eze. 13. 18, 20. Hithp. **הִצְטִיר** (denom. from צוֹר) to furnish oneself with provision, Jos. 9. 12.

צוֹר masc. dec. 6 h.—I. a hunting, Ge. 10. 9.—II. game, venison, Ge. 25. 28.—III. provision, food.

צִירָה, **צִירָה** fem. provision, food.

צִיר masc. dec. 1 b, hunter, Je. 16. 16.

צִידוֹן, **צִידוֹן** (fishery) pr. name, Zidon, an ancient city of Phoenicia.—Gent. noun **צִידוֹנִי**, pl. f. **צִידוֹנִיָּת**.

מִצְדָּר masc. dec. 1 a (pl. **מִצְדָּרוֹת** abs. & constr.)

strong place, citadel, fortress.

מִצְדָּר masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. **מִצְדָּרוֹ** § 32. rem. 5).—I. capture, prey, Pr. 12. 12.—II. net of hunters.—III. fortress, Ec. 9. 14.

מִצְדָּרָה fem. d. 10.—I. net, Ec. 9. 12.—II. citadel, fortress.

מִצְדָּרָה f. d. 10.—I. capture, prey, Eze. 13. 21.—II. net of a hunter, Eze. 12. 13.—III. citadel, fortress.

צוֹרֵר	Kal inf. abs.	צור
צוֹרֵר	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	צור

צוּהָ Kal not used; Syr. to set up, erect. Pi. **צוּהָ**.—I. to set over, appoint, constitute, with acc. of the person and **עַל** of the thing.—II. to appoint, determine, decree.—III. to charge, command, with acc., also **עַל**, **אֶל**, **לְ**.—IV. to send with orders, to commission, with **עַל**, **אֶל**, **לְ** to or concerning whom; **צוּהָ לְבֵיתוֹ** to give one's last orders to his family. Pu. to be commanded, charged.

צוּ, **צוּ** masc. command, precept.

צוּן masc. dec. 1 b.—I. pillar, monument.—II. way-mark, Je. 31. 21.

מִצְוָה fem. dec. 10, commandment, precept.

צוה	Piel imp. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צוה
צוה	id. imp. pl. masc.	צוה

[צוה]	to cry, shout for joy, Is. 42. 11. Hence	
צוה	fem. dec. 11c, a cry for joy or sorrow	צוה
צוה	id., constr. st.	צוה
צוה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5 & 7)	צוה
צוה	Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)	צוה
צוה	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוה
צוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוה
צוה	defect. for צוה (q. v.)	צוה
צוה	defect. for צוה (q. v.)	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צוה
צוה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for 'תני' § 2. r. 1]	צוה
צוה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צוה), suff.	צוה
צוה	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צוה

צוה Root not used; prob. i. q. צלל to sink.
 צוה fem. the deep, Is. 44. 27.
 צוה fem. dec. 10, depth, deep place.

[צוה]	to fast. Hence	
צוה	id. masc. dec. 1a (pl. צוה), a fast, fasting	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צוה), suff.	צוה
צוה	3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צוה
צוה	Kal imp. pl. masc.	צוה
צוה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צוה
צוה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (צוה), suff.	צוה
צוה	1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צוה
צוה	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צוה
צוה	Root not used; to form, design.	
צוה	masculine pl. carved work, 2 Ch. 3. 10.	
צוה	pr. name of a place	צוה
צוה	pr. name masc.	צוה

[צוה] to overflow, overwhelm, La. 3. 54. Hiph. I. to cause to overflow, De. 11. 4.—II. to cause to swim, 2 Ki. 6. 6.
 צוה masc. dec. 1 a.—I. honeycomb.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 1. 1; also 1 Ch. 6. 20, Kh. for which צוה, 1 Ch. 6. 11.

צוה fem. dec. 10, an overflowing, Eze. 32. 6
 צוה fem. a willow, Eze. 17. 5.

צוה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name
 צוה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a, comp. צוה
 צוה id. pl. fem. [from צוה] dec. 10
 צוה pr. name masc.
 צוה pr. name masc., see צוה
 צוה Kal part. act. sing. fem. [as if from a masc. צוה § 24. rem. 4]
 צוה pr. name in compos., רמתיים צוה, see under רום
 צוה noun masc., pl. of צוה dec. 1 a
 צוה pr. name masc.

[צוה] to flower, flourish, Eze. 7. 10. Hiph. I. to glitter, shine.—II. to flower, blossom.

צוה masc.—I. a shining plate of gold on the forehead of the high priest.—II. flower; pl. צוה.
 —III. plumage, wing, Je. 48. 9.—IV. pr. name of a place, 2 Ch. 20. 16.

צוה fem. dec. 10, a flower, Is. 28. 4.
 צוה fem.—I. a lock of hair, Eze. 8. 3.—II. fringe, Nu. 15. 38, 39.

I. צוה Hiph. הציץ.—I. to straiten, distress; part. oppressor, Is. 51. 13.—II. to press, urge, with acc. ל.
 צוה masc. distress, oppression, trouble, Da. 9. 25.
 צוה fem. id. Pr. 1. 27; 30. 6.
 מצוה masc. and מצוה fem. dec. 10, idem.
 מצוה masc.—I. something narrow, scanty, Job 36. 16; 37. 10.—II. straitness, distress, Is. 8. 23.

II. צוה to pour out, only צקן (for צקן) Is. 26. 16; fut. צקן Job 28. 2; 29. 6.
 מצוה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. pillar, column, 1 Sa. 2. 8 (צקן i. q. הציץ to set up, R. יצק).—II. metaph. a precipitous rock, 1 Sa. 14. 5.
 צוה noun fem. sing.

[צור] fut. יצור, ap. יצור (see analyt. order).—I. to bind up.—II. to press, besiege, with acc. על, אל.—III. to press upon, beset, assail.—IV. with acc. and על to press or thrust forward, to cause to advance, as

troops against a city, Is. 29. 3; or, to stir a city, i. e. to urge it to sedition, Ju. 9. 31.—V. to form, fashion.

צוֹר (Ne. 3. 5) masc. dec. 2 b (constr. **צוֹרָרִים**, pl. **צוֹרָרִים**, constr. **צוֹרָרִים**), the neck; sometimes also for the back; pl. necks, but more frequently in the sense of the singular, neck. Chald. id.

צוֹרֶן masc. dec. 3 c, only pl. Ca. 4. 9, the neck.
צוֹר masc. dec. 1 a (pl. **צוֹרִים**, **צוֹרִים**).—I. a rock; metaph. of God, strength or refuge.—II. a stone.—III. sharp stone used as a knife, Jos. 5. 2, 3; hence, an edge of a sword, Ps. 89. 44.—IV. form, shape, Ps. 49. 15.—V. pr. name m. of two persons.

צוֹר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. a rock, Eze. 3. 9.—II. a sharp stone, Ex. 4. 25.—III. pr. name, Tyre, the capital of Phœnicia. Gent. noun, **צוֹרִי** a Tyrian.

צוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, form, Eze. 43. 11.

צוֹרִיאֵל (my rock is God) pr. name masc. Nu. 3. 35.

צוֹרִישָׁדַי (my rock is the Almighty) pr. name of a man, comp. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

צוֹרֶן masc. dec. 1 a.—I. figure, image, Is. 45. 16.—II. form, shape, Ps. 49. 15.

מְצוֹר masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. **מְצוֹרֶךְ** § 32. rem. 5).—I. straitness, distress.—II. siege.—III. mound, bulwark.—IV. fortification, fortress.

מְצוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. mound, entrenchment, Is. 29. 3.—II. fortress, fortified city.

צוֹרֶן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name in compos. (see **בֵּית צוֹר**).

צוֹרֶן pr. name of a place.

צוֹרֶן [for **צוֹר**] Kal imp. sing. masc.

צוֹרֶן noun masc. pl. constr. from **צוֹר** dec. 1 a

צוֹרֶן id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

צוֹרֶן Kal imp. sing. masc.

צוֹרִיאֵל pr. names masc.

צוֹרֶם defect. for **צוֹרָם** (q. v.)

צוֹרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

צוֹר dec. 1 a

צוֹרֶךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

צוֹרָם id. pl., abs. st.

צוֹרָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

צוֹרֶן } Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. }

צוֹרֶן } from **צוֹר** dec. 7 b }

צוֹרֶן id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

צוֹרֶן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

צוֹרֶן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

צוֹרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [**צוֹרָה**] dec. 10
צוֹרָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
צוֹרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. **צוֹרָה**

צוֹרָה Hiph. **הִצִּיתָ** to set on fire, kindle, Is. 27. 4.

צוֹרָה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 24. r. 21)

צוֹרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

צוֹרָה id. inf. (**צוֹרָה**), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b

צוֹרָה adj. masc. sing.

צוֹרָה pr. name masc.

צוֹרָה Root not used; Chald. to thirst, be dry.

צוֹרָה (dryness) pr. name of a man. Also

צוֹרָה adj. masc. [constr. of **צוֹרָה** dec. 9a] dry, sc.

from thirst, Is. 5. 13

צוֹרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (dag. forte impl. in **ח**)

צוֹרָה adj. pl. fem. from **צוֹר** masc. (§ 37. rem. 7)

[**צוֹרָה**] to be bright, white, La. 4. 7.

צוֹרָה masc. adj.—I. bright, white, Ca. 5. 10.—II. bright, serene; metaph. clear, plain, Is. 32. 4.

צוֹרָה masc. dry, parched.

צוֹרָה fem. dry, parched land, Ps. 68. 7.

צוֹרָה masc. pl. **צוֹרָהִים** dry places, Ne. 4. 7.

צוֹרָה fem. pl. id. Is. 58. 11.

צוֹרָה noun masc. sing.

צוֹרָה noun fem. sing.

צוֹרָה Root not used; prob. to be foul, stinking (cogn. **זָנָה**). Syr. to be filthy.

צוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, stench, Joel 2. 20.

צוֹרָה noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. **צוֹרָה**]

[**צוֹרָה**] fut. **יִצְחַק** to laugh, with **ל** at any one. Pi. I. to play, sport, jest.—II. to laugh, mock at, insult, with **ב** Ge. 39. 14, 17.

יִצְחַק m. laughter, ridicule, Ge. 21. 6; Eze. 23. 32.

יִצְחַק (laughter, or he laughs) pr. name, Isaac, the patriarch, son of Abraham and Sarah; sometimes written **יִשְׁחַק**.

יִצְחַק noun masc. sing.

יִצְחַקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

יִצְחַקָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f. [for **יִצְחַקָה** § 8. r. 7]

יִצְחַקָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

צוֹרָה [for **צוֹרָה**] masc. whiteness, Eze. 27. 18. Hence the two following.

* Is. 8. 16.
* 1 Sa. 24. 3.
* Is. 21. 2.

* Ne. 3. 5.
* Ne. 3. 8.
* Je. 9. 6.

* Ps. 31. 12.
* Ps. 7. 5.
* Ps. 10. 5.

* Eze. 43. 11.
* Eze. 43. 11.
* Eze. 43. 11.

* Ru. 3. 6.
* Est. 4. 17.
* Le. 7. 38.

* La. 4. 7.
* Is. 32. 4.
* Eze. 24. 7, 8.

* Ps. 68. 7.
* Joel 2. 20.

* Ge. 21. 6.
* Ge. 18. 13.

* Ge. 18. 15.
* Ge. 18. 15.

צָהַר	pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. of a son of Simeon, called also	צָהַר
צָהַר	comp. Nu. 26. 13, with Ge. 46. 12	צָהַר
צָהַרֹת	adj. fem. pl. [of צָהַר from צָהַר masc.]	צָהַר
	white, Ju. 5. 10	צָהַר
צֵי	noun masc. sing., pl. צֵים & צֵים	צֵה
צֵב	pr. name masc.	צֵב
צֵד	noun masc. sing. dec. 6h (comp. § 35.)	צֵד
צֵד	rem. 2)	צֵד
צֵדִי	id., constr. st.	צֵד
צֵדֶה	Kh. צֵדֶה q. v., K. צֵד (q. v.)	צֵד
צֵדֶה	noun fem. sing.	צֵד
צֵדֶה	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. צֵד d. 6h	צֵד
צֵדִו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צֵד
צֵדֹן	pr. name of a place	צֵד
צֵדֹנִים	gent. noun pl. from the preced.	צֵד
צֵדִים	noun masc., pl. of [צֵד] dec. 1 b	צֵד
צֵדִים	noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. צֵד d. 6h	צֵד
צֵדִן	pr. name of a man and a place	צֵד
צֵדִנִים	gent. noun pl. from the preced.	צֵד
צֵה	Root not used; i. q. Arab. צֹה Chald. & Syr. צֹה	צֹה
	to dry up.	
צֵה	masc. (for צֵי) pl. צֵים & צֵים, a ship.	
צֵה	fem. dec. 10, drought; צֵה אֶרֶץ land of drought, i. e. dry land, a desert.	
צֵה	masc. dry, parched land, Is. 25. 5; 32. 2.	
צֵה	(parched place; others citadel) pr. name, Zion, the most southern and highest of the hills on which Jerusalem was built, often put for Jerusalem itself.	
צֵה	masc. (denom. from צֵה, צֵה desert) only pl. צֵים inhabitants of the desert, men or beasts.	
צֵה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	צֵה
צֵה	pr. name of a place	צֵה
צֵה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	צֵה
צֵה	pr. name of a place (צֵה) with parag. ה	צֵה
צֵה	pr. name masc., see צֵה	צֵה
צֵה	noun masc., pl. of צֵה, or (Da. 11. 30) of צֵה	צֵה
צֵה	noun masc., pl. of צֵה	צֵה
צֵה	noun masc., pl. of צֵה dec. 1 b	צֵה
צֵה	pr. name of a place	צֵה
צֵה	Kh. צֵה, K. צֵה, pr. name masc.	צֵה
צֵה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צֵה
צֵה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [צֵה] dec. 10	צֵה
צֵה	noun fem. sing.	צֵה
צֵה	pr. name of a place, see צֵה	צֵה

צִיר Kal not used;—I. Arab. *to go*. Hithp. הִצִּיר *to prepare for a journey*, Jos. 9. 4.—II. *to go round, revolve*; Arab. *צَار* *to writhe with pain* (Gesenius), only in the following deriv.

צִירָה	?	masc. dec. 1 a.—I. <i>hinge</i> of a door, Pr. 26. 14.—II. pl. <i>writhings, pains, pangs</i> .—	
		III. <i>messenger</i>	צִיר
צִירָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.		צִיר
צִירָיו	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.		צִיר
צִירָהּ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		צִיר
צִירָם	id. pl., abs. st.		צִיר
צִירָיו	noun masc., pl. of [צִיר] dec. 1 a		צִיר
צִירָם	?	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (Kh. צִירָם);	
	K. צִירָם (q. v.)		צִיר
צִירָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b		צִיר

צלה Ch. only Pa. *to pray*, Da. 6. 11; Ezr. 6. 10.

[צלה] to roast.
 צלי masc. dec. 3 a, roasted, a roast.
 צלה ׀ pr. name fem.
 צלה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 from צל dec. 8 b
 צלול Kh. צלול, K. צליל noun masc. sing.

[צָלַח] fut. יִצְלַח.—I. *to pass over or cross a river*, 2 Sa. 19. 18.—II. *to come, fall or descend upon*, with עַל, אֶל.—III. *to advance, flourish, prosper*.—IV. *to be fit for any thing, with לְ*. Hiph. I. *to cause or make to prosper*.—II. *to accomplish prosperously, successfully*.—III. *to have success, be prosperous*.
 צִלְחָה Ch. Aph. I. *to prosper, promote*, Da. 3. 30; *to accomplish prosperously*, Ezr. 6. 14.—II. *to prosper, be promoted*, Da. 6. 29; *to be prosperous, successful*, Ezr. 5. 8.
 צִלְחָה, צִלְחִית, צִלְחָת fem. dish, bowl.

צִלָּה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	צִלָּה
צִלָּהָ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.)	צִלָּהָ
צִלָּהָּ		1 & 7
צִלָּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צִלָּוּ
צִלָּהּ	noun fem. sing.	צִלָּהּ
צִלִּי	adj. masc. sing. (comp. § 37. No. 4) dec. 3a	צִלִּי
צִלִּי	id., constr. st.	צִלִּי
צִלָּתָּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from צִלָּ dec. 8 b	צִלָּתָּ
צִלָּתְּ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צִלָּתְּ

- | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Is. 33. 21. | * Ps. 132. 15. | * Eze. 39. 15. | * Is. 28. 4. | * Pr. 26. 14. | * Is. 45. 16. | * Ps. 45. 5. | * 2 Sa. 19. 18. | * Ex. 12. 8, 9 |
| * Le. 17. 13. | * Je. 16. 16. | * Nu. 24. 24. | * Pr. 15. 38. | * Da. 10. 16. | * Ps. 49. 15. | * Je. 12. 1. | * Is. 16. 3. | * Is. 16. 3. |
| * Ge. 27. 3. | * Jos. 9. 5. | * Je. 31. 21. | * Pr. 25. 13. | * Is. 57. 9. | * Ju. 7. 13. | * 1 Sa. 10. 6. | * Is. 44. 16. | * Ps. 121. 5. |
| * 1 Sa. 22. 10. | * Is. 35. 1. | * Is. 38. 1. | | | | | | |

[צָלַל]

I. *to tingle*, of the ears; trop. of the lips, *to quiver*, Hab. 3. 16. Hiph. *to tingle*, 1 Sa. 3. 11.—II. Kal *to roll or tumble down*, i. e. *sink*, Ex. 15. 10.—III. Kal *to be shaded, dark*, Ne. 13. 19. Hiph. *to shadow*, Eze. 31. 3.

צָלָה masc. a cake, Ju. 7. 13 (Keri צָלִיל) from its roundness, comp. R. No. II.

צָלָה masc. dec. 6 b, *shade, shadow*.

צָל m. d. 8 b, *shade, shadow*; metaph. *covering, shelter*; hence *protection, defence*.

צָלָה (*shade*) pr. name of a wife of Lamech, Ge.

4. 19, 22, 23.

צָלָה (for צָלַת *shadow of the Lord*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 8. 20; 12. 20.

צָלָה m. (constr. צָלָה).—I. *rattling, rustling*, Is. 18. 1.—II. *fishing instrument, harpoon*, Job 40. 31.

—III. pl. צָלָה, constr. צָלָה (comp. dec. 8, § 36. rem. 5, & dec. 4) *cymbals*.—IV. a species of locust, De. 28. 42; others, *crickets*.

צָלָה fem. only pl. מצָלָה *bells*, Zec. 14. 20.

צָלָה fem. a *shady place*, Zec. 1. 8.

צָלָה fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) dual מצָלָה dec. 13 b, *cymbals*.

צָלָה masc. *shadow of death*, poet. for *thick darkness*.

צָלָה (*shade withheld from him*) pr. name of a prince of Midian.

צָלָה (*shade from the sun*) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 2.

צָלָה (*shade turned towards me*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

צָלָה (*in the shadow of God*) pr. name masc. Bezaleel.—I. a famous artificer appointed by God to the work of the tabernacle.—II. Ezr. 10. 30.

צָלָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. צָלָה

צָלָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [צָלָה] dec. 6 b צָלָה

צָלָה id. pl., constr. st. צָלָה

צָלָה Root not used; Arab. *to be obscure, dark*; Syr. *to figure, delineate*.

צָלָה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צָלָה).—I. *shade, shadow*, Ps. 39. 7; metaph. *shadow, illusion*, Ps.

73. 20.—II. *image, likeness*.

צָלָה Ch. masc. dec. 3 a, *image, idol*.

צָלָה (*shady*) pr. name, *Salmon*—I. of a

mountain of Ephraim near Shechem.—II. of a man, 2 Sa. 23. 28.—III. *shade, gloom, darkness*, so, according to Kimchi, in Ps. 68. 15, *it shone like snow in darkness*, comp. נִשְׁלָן.

צָלָה (*shady*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 41.

צָלָה Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; 1 bef. צָלָה

צָלָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צָלָה dec. 8 b צָלָה

צָלָה Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of צָלָה dec. 3 a צָלָה

צָלָה pr. name of a man and a place צָלָה

צָלָה noun m. s., compnd. of צָלָה & מָוֶה, see under צָלָה

צָלָה noun masc. pl. constr. from צָלָה dec. 6 a צָלָה

צָלָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צָלָה

צָלָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. צָלָה

צָלָה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. צָלָה

צָלָה pr. name of a man צָלָה

צָלָה fem. constr. צָלָה, with suff. צָלָה (§ 33. rem. 3).—I. *rib*; pl. צָלָה ribs of a building, planks for wainscoting, 1 Ki. 6. 15; 7. 3.—II. *side* of a man, also of inanimate things; pl. צָלָה

constr. צָלָה sides; pl. צָלָה sides or leaves of a double door.—III. a *side-chamber*; also a series of *side-chambers*.—IV. pr. name of a city in Benjamin where Saul was buried.

צָלָה (denom. from צָלָה) *to lean on one side*, q. d. *to halt, limp*.

צָלָה masc. dec. 6 (with suff. צָלָה § 35. rem. 5), a *halting, falling*, Ps. 35. 15; 38. 18, and perh. Je. 20. 10.

צָלָה noun fem., constr. of צָלָה (q. v.) צָלָה

צָלָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. צָלָה

צָלָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צָלָה dec. 4 (§ 33. rem. 2) צָלָה

צָלָה id. pl. fem., abs. st. צָלָה

צָלָה id. pl. fem., constr. st. צָלָה

צָלָה id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. צָלָה

צָלָה id. (masc. gen.) with pl. masc. term. צָלָה

צָלָה id. pl. fem., constr. st., comp. צָלָה צָלָה

צָלָה id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צָלָה

צָלָה (fracture, wound) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 30.

צָלָה (first rupture) pr. name of a man; 1 bef. צָלָה

צָלָה noun m. s., constr. of צָלָה (comp. d. 4 & 11 c) צָלָה

צָלָה (fissure) pr. n. of one of David's military chiefs.

צָלַל	pr. name masc. for צָלָתִי
צֹלֵם	Kal part. act. sing. masc.
[צָמָא]	fut. יִצְמָא to thirst; metaph. to desire earnestly.
צָמָא	masc. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2), thirst.
צָמָא	masc. dec. 5 a, fem. צָמָה adj. thirsty.
צָמָה	fem. thirst, Je. 2. 25.
צָמָוֹן	masc. thirsty land.
צָמָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2)
צָמָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a
צָמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
צָמָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
צָמָוֹן	noun masc. sing.
צָמָה	adj. masc., pl. of צָמָה dec. 5 a
צָמָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צָמָה dec. 4 a
צָמָה	Niph. to be bound to, joined to, with לְ. Pu. to be bound, fastened, 2 Sa. 20. 8. Hiph. to contrive, frame, Ps. 50. 19.
צָמָה	masc. dec. 3 a.—I. band, bracelet.—II. lid or cover of a vessel, Nu. 19. 15. Also the one following.
צָמָה	masc. sing. dec. 6 a.—I. pair, couple, yoke of oxen, mules, horsemen.—II. a quantity of land ploughed in a day by a pair of oxen, an acre
צָמָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
צָמָה	id. pl., constr. st.
צָמָה	id. pl., abst. st.
צָמָה	noun masc., pl. of [צָמָה] dec. 1 b
צָמָה	fut. יִצְמָח to shoot, spring, grow up; metaph. to spring up, arise, begin, of events. Pi. to grow, of hair. Hiph. to cause to spring up, make to grow. Hence
צָמָה	noun masc. sing. (suff. צָמָה) dec. 6 a, a shooting, springing up.—I. shoot.—II. plant.—III. branch
צָמָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. [for צָמָה § 15. rem. 1]
צָמָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צָמָה dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)
צָמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
צָמָה	id. part. act. fem. pl. [of צָמָה dec. 13] from צָמָה masc.
צָמָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a
צָמָה	id. pl., abst. st.

צָמָה	noun masc. sing.
צָמָה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. צָמָה d. 1 a
צָמָה	Root not used; Arab. טָמַם, to braid, plait, bind. צָמָה fem. dec. 10, a veil.
צָמָה	masc. a noose, snare, Job 18. 9; metaph. destruction, Job 5. 5.
צָמָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.
[צָמָה]	to be dried up, Ho. 9. 14.
צָמָה	masc. dec. 1 b, dried grapes or raisins.
צָמָה	defect. for צָמָה (q. v.)
צָמָה	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of צָמָה] dec. 7 b
צָמָה	masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צָמָה), wool; also woollen garments, Eze. 34. 3; 44. 17. R. צָמָה perh. i. q. קָמַר to stand out, bristle up.
צָמָה	fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. צָמָה), foliage.
צָמָה	pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 10. 18.
צָמָה	(two hills?) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 22; hence צָמָה in the mountains of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 4.
צָמָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (צָמָה § 35. r. 2)
צָמָה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
צָמָה	pr. name of a place; cf. bef. (2)
צָמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a
צָמָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
צָמָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
[צָמָה]	to cut off, destroy, La. 3. 53. Niph. to be cut off, to perish. Pi. Ps. 119. 139. Hiph., & Pilp. Ps. 88. 17, to cut off, destroy.
צָמָה	fem. cutting off, extinction, hence צָמָה until extinction, i. e. so long as the thing lasts, i. e. for ever, Le. 25. 23, 30 (Gesenius). Others, absolutely, entirely.
צָמָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 11)
צָמָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
צָמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
צָמָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10)
צָמָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
צָמָה	noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. [צָמָה] d. 10
צָמָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
צָמָה	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
צָמָה	[reduplicated for צָמָה] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
צָמָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [צָמָה], suff. 1 p. s. fem.

Am. 8. 11.
Eze. 19. 13.
2 Sa. 17. 29.
Is. 43. 21.

Ps. 107. 5.
Ps. 104. 11.
Je. 51. 23.
Is. 5. 10.

2 Sa. 16. 1.
Le. 18. 37.
Je. 19. 25.
Eze. 16. 7.

Is. 44. 4.
Ge. 41. 6, 23.
Nu. 19. 15; 31. 50.
Job 5. 5; 18. 9.

Is. 58. 3.
Is. 58. 3.
1 Ch. 12. 40.
Ho. 9. 14.

Eze. 27. 18.
2 Ki. 7. 4.
Ho. 2. 7, 11.
Eze. 17. 3.

Eze. 31. 3, 10.
Eze. 31. 14.
Ru. 2. 9.
2 Sa. 12. 21.

La. 3. 53.
Ju. 4. 19.
2 Sa. 12. 22.
Is. 47. 2.

Zec. 7. 5.
Zec. 7. 5.
Ps. 88. 17.
Ps. 119. 139.

צן name of the desert between Palestine and Idumea, with ח parag. צנה.

[צנא] com. d. 7 b, & צנה i. q. צנא flocks, Nu. 32. 24; Ps. 8. 8.

צנה pr. name (צן q. v.) with parag. ח.

צנה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10 צנן

צנה noun com. sing., see צנא

צנעים Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of צנע] dec. 3 a

צנוף Kal inf. abs. צנה

צנוף Kh. צנוף, K. צניף, noun masc. sing. constr.

[of צנוף or צניף dec. 3 a] צנה

צנוריו' noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. צנור d. 1 b

צנות' noun fem., pl. of צנה dec. 10 צנן

[צנח] I. to alight, Jos. 15. 18; Ju. 1. 14.—II. to go down, i. e. penetrate, Ju. 4. 21.

צנים noun masc., pl. of [צן] dec. 8 b צנן

צנף ' noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a צנה

צנם prob. to be hard, dry, only in the foll. form.

צנמות' Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of צנמות fr. צנמות m.]

צנן Root not used; prob.—I. i. q. צנן to be sharp; Chald. צנן to be cold.—II. i. q. Arab. צנאן to keep, also to lay up, Heb. צנן to protect.

צנן masc. only pl. צננים thorns.

צן masc. only pl. צנים id. Pr. 22. 5; Job 5. 5.

צנה fem. dec. 10.—I. thorn; trop. צנות hooks, fish-hooks.—II. a cooling, refreshing, Pr. 25. 13; Prof. Lee, a vessel for containing snow, comp. צנצנת.—III. a shield.

צנצנת fem. urn, vase, Ex. 16. 33; others, basket.

צנן pr. name of a place, see צנאן צאן

[צנע] i. q. צנע to be bowed down, humble, lowly, cogn.

צנה, Pr. 11. 2. Hiph. to act humbly, Mi. 6. 8.

[צנף] to wind or wrap round.

צנפה fem. a winding or wrapping round, Is. 22. 18; Gesenius, a ball.

צנף masc. dec. 3 a (pl. צנפיות), turban.

צנף masc. id. Is. 62. 3, Kh.

צנפת fem. turban, espec. of the high priest.

צנפה' noun fem. sing. צנה

צנצנת' noun fem. sing. צנן

צנן Root not used. Samar. to shut up.

צנן masc. fetters, Arab. *compedes*, Je. 29. 26 (Prof. Lee); others, a prison.

צנן Root not used; meaning uncertain.

צנן masc. dec. 1 b, waterfall, cataract.

צנתרות pl. fem. [constr. of צנתרות] pipes, tubes, Zec. 4. 12. Etymology uncertain.

[צער] fut. יצער.—I. to step, walk, advance; poet. for to shoot, Ge. 49. 22.—II. to pass through, with acc. Hab. 3. 12. Hiph. to cause to march, to chase, Job 18. 14.

צער masc. d. 6 d.—I. a stepping, going, Pr. 30. 29

—II. step, pace; metaph. conduct.

צעה fem.—I. a going, marching.—II. pl. צעורות ornamental chains worn at the ankles, ankle chains, Is. 3. 20.

צעה fem. bracelet; pl. אצעות.

צער masc. dec. 2 b, step, walk.

צער noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d [for צער § 35. r. 2] צער

צעה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. צער

צעה noun fem. sing. צער

צעה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. צער

צער noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צער d. 6 d

צערי id. pl., constr. st. צער

צערי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. צער

צערי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. צער

צעה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. צער

צערי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צער

צעה id. pl., abs. st. צער

צערי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. צער

צער id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צעה]

[צעה] cogn. צען, טעה.—I. to step, stride, Is. 63. 1.

—II. to wander, to emigrate; part. צעה (a) an exile;

(b) wanderer, stranger, Je. 2. 20; 48. 12. Pi. to

make or induce to wander, emigrate, Je. 48. 12.

צעה } Kal part. act. sing. fem. and masc. צעה

צעה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [צעה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.

צעה Kh. צעה, K. צעה' adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers.

sing. fem. from צעור or צעיר dec. 3 a צער

צעה Kh. צעה, K. צעה', id. pl., with suff. 3 p. pl. m.

צעה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צעה dec. 9 a צעה

צעה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. צעה d. 3 a

צער adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a צער

צעה pr. name of a place (צעה) with parag. ח

צער adj. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. צעיר d. 3 a

צִעִיר	id. pl., constr. st.	צִעִיר
צִעִירִים	id. pl., abs. st.	צִעִיר
[צִעֵן] to wander, remove, Is. 33. 20.		
צִעֲנָנִים	(wanderings) pr. name of a city of the Kenites, in the tribe of Naphtali.	
צִעֵן	pr. name, Zoan, an ancient city in Lower Egypt.	
צִעָה	Root not used; Arab. to double.	
צִעָה	masc. dec. 3a, a veil.	
צִעֲצִיעִים	noun masc. pl. [of צִעָה] dec. 1b	צִעָה
צִעֵק	fut. יִצְעֵק to cry out, espec. for help. Pi. to cry out, exclaim, 2 Ki. 2. 12. Hiph. to call together, convoke. Niph. to be called, or to come, together.	
צִעֲקָה	fem. dec. 11c (constr. צִעֲקָתָה § 42. rem. 1), a cry for help.	
צִעָה	Kal inf. abs.	צִעָה
צִעֲקָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צִעָה
צִעֲקָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	צִעָה
צִעֲקוּ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	צִעָה
צִעֲקוּ		
צִעֲקִי	} id. imp. fem. sing. for the latter form	צִעָה
צִעֲקִי		
צִעֲקִי	comp. וַיִּצְעֲקוּ	צִעָה
צִעֲקִים	id. part. act. masc. pl. [of צִעֵק] dec. 7b	צִעָה
צִעֲקִים	id. imp. pl. fem.	צִעָה
צִעֲקָה	n. fem. s., constr. of צִעֲקָה d. 11a (§ 42. r. 1)	צִעָה
צִעֲקָה	Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of צִעֵק]	צִעָה
צִעֲקָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִעֵק dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	צִעָה
צִעֲקָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צִעָה
צִעֲקָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צִעֵק dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1)	צִעָה
[צִעֵר] to be small; metaph. to be brought low.		
צִעִיר	masc. dec. 3a, fem. צִעִירָה.—I. small.—	
II. young.—III. pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 8. 21.		
צִעִירָה	fem. dec. 10, smallness, sc. in age, youth.	
צִעִיר	i. q. צִעִיר Je. 14. 3; 48. 4, Kh.	
צִעִיר	(smallness) pr. name, Zoar, a town near the Dead Sea.	
צִעִיר	(reduced) pr. name of a man.	
צִעִיר	(smallness) pr. name of a place of Judah, Jos. 15. 54.	
צִעִיר	masc. dec. 2b, smallness, hence—I. small, little.—II. few, 2 Ch. 24. 24.—III. short time, Is. 63. 18.	
צִעִירָה	fem. very small, Da. 8. 9.	

צִעִיר	pr. name of a place	צִעִיר
צִעִירָה	id. with parag. ה	צִעִיר
צִפֵּר to adhere, cleave, La. 4. 8.		

I. [צִפָּה]	I. to look about, keep watch; part. צוֹפֶה a watchman.—II. to look out for, await; hence with ל to lie in wait for, Ps. 37. 32.—III. to watch, observe closely, with acc., צִי, צִיָּה.—IV. to look out, select, Job 15. 22. Pi. I. i. q. Kal No. I.—II. to look out for, expect help, with אֶל, צִי, and abs. Ps. 5. 4.	
צִפִּי	(watch-tower) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 11, 15, called צִפִּי 1 Ch. 1. 36.	
צִפִּיָּה	fem. dec. 10, watch-tower, La. 4. 17.	
צִפִּיָּה	(expectation) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 16, for which צִפִּיָּה Nu. 26. 15, and patronym. צִפִּיָּה ibid.	
צִפִּיָּה	fem. a watching, watch, Is. 21. 5.	
צִפִּיָּה	(watch-tower) pr. name of a city of Canaan, Ju. 1. 17.	
צִפִּיָּה	(id.) pr. name of a valley near Maresha in Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.	
צִפִּיָּה	masc. dec. 9a.—I. watch-tower, Is. 21. 8; 2 Ch. 20. 24.—II. pr. name (a) of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 38; (b) in Moab; (c) in Gad, Ju. 11. 29; (d) in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 26; (e) a valley in the region of Lebanon, Jos. 11. 8.	
צִפִּיָּה	(watch-tower) pr. name—I. of a town in Gilead, the same as צִפִּיָּה גִּלְעָד.—II. of a town in Benjamin, called צִפִּיָּה Jos. 18. 26.	

II. [צִפָּה]	Pi. צִפָּה to cover, overlay, as with wood, metal. Pu. pass.	
צִפִּי	masc. a covering or overlaying of metal.	
צִפִּיָּה	fem. a chapter, capital of a column, 2 Ch. 3. 15.	
צִפָּה	Kal inf. abs.	צִפָּה
צִפָּה	Piel imp. sing. masc.	צִפָּה
צִפָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צִפָּה
צִפָּה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	צִפָּה
צִפִּי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	צִפִּי
צִפִּי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 4)	צִפִּי
צִפִּי	pr. name masc.	צִפִּי
צִפִּי	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִפָּה dec. 10	צִפִּי
צִפִּי	noun masc. sing.	צִפִּי
צִפִּי	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, also pr. name	צִפִּי
צִפִּי	pr. name, see צִפִּיָּה R. צִפָּה, & צִפִּיָּה.	
	בעל.	

צָפֹן Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a
צָפוֹן noun masc. sing. (צָפוֹן) with parag. ה.
צָפוֹנָה Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of צָפוֹן
צָפוֹנִי id. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צָפוֹן d. 3 a
צָפוֹנִי id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
צָפוֹנִי Kh. 'צָפוֹ, K. 'צָפִי, noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. צָפוֹ or צָפִי] dec. 3 a
צָפוֹר noun com. sing., pl. צָפֹרִים (§ 30. rem. 1); also pr. name

צָפַח Root not used; Arab. *to be spread out*.
צָפֹח (cruse) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35, 36.
צָפֹחִית fem. a flat cake, Ex. 16. 31. Also

צָפַח noun fem. a cruse or flask
צָפִי Piel imp. sing. fem.
צָפִי } pr. names masc.
צָפוֹן }
צָפֹה the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
צָפִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צָפֹה dec. 9 a
צָפִי Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.
צָפִי Kh. 'צָפִי, K. 'צָפִי adj. or Kal part. p. m., with suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. צָפִי] or צָפוֹן d. 3 a
צָפִיר noun m. s., constr. of צָפִיר d. 3 a; cf. bef. (.)
צָפִירִי id. pl., constr. st.; once Chald. Ezr. 6. 17, [from צָפִיר; cf. id.]
צָפִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

צָפִי fut. יִצְפֶּן.—I. to hide, conceal.—II. to lay, treasure up; part. pass. a treasure.—III. to keep back, restrain.—IV. to lie hid, lurk in ambush, with ה.
Niph. I. to be hidden, with מִן.—II. to be laid up, destined, with ל, Job 15. 20. Hiph. to hide.

צָפוֹן com. dec. 3 a.—I. the north, prop. hidden, dark quarter; ל, צָפוֹן ל, מִצְפּוֹן ל on the north of; צָפוֹנָה, לְצָפוֹנָה northward, towards the north; מִצְפּוֹנָה on the north side; ל, מִצְפּוֹנָה ל on the north side of any place.—II. pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 27.

צָפוֹנִי adj. masc. northern, Joel 2. 20.

צָפִין masc. dec. 3 a, a treasure, Ps. 17. 14, Kh.

צָפִיָּה (whom the Lord has hidden) pr. name masc.—I. the prophet Zephaniah.—II. a priest in the time of Jeremiah, called also צָפִיָּהוּ.—III. אֲרִיאֵל Zec. 6. 10, 14.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 21, called also אֲרִיאֵל comp. ver. 9.

מִצְפּוֹן masc. d. 1 b, only pl. hidden places, Ob. 6.

צָפִי pr. name in compos. צָפִי see under בעל
צָפִי Kheth. יִצְפֶּן q. v., K. יִצְפֶּן Kal fut. 3 p. s. m.
צָפִי defect. for צָפוֹנָה (q. v.)
צָפִי pr. name masc.
צָפִיָּה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. [from צָפִי] dec. 7 b
צָפִיָּה pr. name masc., see צָפִיָּה
צָפִיָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
צָפִיָּה an Egyptian title given to Joseph, Ge. 41. 45, according to Jablonsky and others, Saviour of the age.

צָפִיָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

צָפַע Root not used; Arab. *to emit, thrust out*.
צָפִיעַ or צָפִיעַ m. d. 3 a, excrement, dung, Eze. 4. 15.
צָפִיעָה fem. dec. 10, pl. shoots, trop. for lower offspring, Is. 22. 24.

צָפַע masc. basilisk, Is. 14. 29. Also

צָפִיעוֹנִי masc. i. q. צָפַע a basilisk
צָפִיעוֹנִים id. pl., abs. st.

צָפַק only Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4).—I. to pip, chirp.—II. to speak in a low, whispering voice.

צָפַקָה noun fem. sing.

צָפַר only fut. יִצְפֶּר *to turn, return*, Ju. 7. 3. For the derivv. comp. the Arab. I. *to dance, leap, spring*.—II. *to chirp*.—III. i. q. טַפַּר *to scratch* (Gesenius).

צָפִיר masc. dec. 3 a, goat, he-goat.

צָפִיר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, idem. Ezr. 6. 17.

צָפִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. crown, Is. 28. 5.—II. circle, turn, Eze. 7. 7, 10; Eng. vers. "morning."

צָפִיר com. (pl. צָפִירִים § 30. rem. 2).—I. bird; espec. a sparrow.—II. pr. name of the father of Balak, king of Moab.

צָפִיר Chald. com. dec. 2 a, bird; pl. צָפִירִין, c. צָפִירִי, Da. 4. 9, 11, 18, 30.

צָפִירָה (bird) pr. name of the wife of Moses.

צָפִיר pr. name of one of Job's friends.

צָפִירָה masc. dec. 6 c.—I. nail of the finger, De. 21. 12.—II. point of a graver, Je. 17. 1.

צָפִיר pr. name masc., see צָפִיר

צָפִיר pr. name masc., see צָפִיר

צָפִירָה masc. dec. 7 b, frog; collect. frogs.

צָפִירָה id. pl., abs. st.

צפרה	pr. name fem.	צפר
צפרין	Chald. noun com. pl. constr. fr. [צפר] d. 1 b	צפר
צפרין	Chald. id., pl. emph. st.	צפר
צפרים	noun com., pl. of צפור (§ 30. rem. 1)	צפר
צפרניה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צפר	צפר
צפרן	dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 16)	צפר

צפת Root not used; Syr. צפתא ornament.

צפת masc. chapter, capital of a column, 2 Ch. 3. 15.

צפת	pr. name of a place	צפה
צפתה	pr. name of a valley	צפה
צפתה	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from צפה dec. 10, comp. § 30. No. 3]	צוף
צין	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ציון
צנים	[for צינים] noun masc., pl. of צין dec. 1 a	ציון
צק	Kal imp. sing. masc.	יעק
צקון	Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [צקין] with parag. § (§ 8. r. 4)	יעק

צקל Root not used; meaning uncertain.

צקלן masc. dec. 1 b, bag, scrip, 2 Ki. 4. 42; others, husk.

צקלן	pr. name of a city of the Philistines in the territory of Simeon; written also ציקלן	צקלן
צקלן	adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 8 § 37. r. 7	צקלן
צקלן	(for this form in Is. 5. 30. see R. צהר)	צקלן
צקלן	pr. name of a place	צקלן
צקלן	noun masc. sing. (Ex. 4. 25); also pr. name	צקלן

צרב Niph. to be scorched, Eze. 21. 3. Hence the two following.

צרכת	[for צרכת from צרב masc.] adj. scorching, burning, Pr. 16. 27	צרב
צרכת	fem. inflammation, Le. 13. 23, 24	צרב

צרד Root not used; Arab. to cool.

צרדה (cooling) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Manasseh, prob. the same with צררה.

צרתה id. with parag. ה

צרה Root not used; Arab. צרי to flow.

צרי, צרי, masc.—I. balsam, distilling from a tree or shrub growing in Gilead.—II. pr. name, 1 Ch. 25. 3, for יצרי, see יצר.

צריה, צריה (fragrant) pr. name of the mother of Joab.

צרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for צרה]
צרה adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צרה]
צרה from צר masc.

צריה	pr. name fem.	צרה
צרוע	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	צרה
צרועה	pr. name fem.	צרה
צרוה	Kal inf. abs.	צרה
צרוה	id. part. sing. masc.	צרה
צרוה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, צרוה, K. צרפה (§ 8. rem. 11)	צרה
צרוה	id. part. pass. sing. fem. from צרוה masc.	צרה
צרוה	Kal inf. abs.	צרה
צרוה	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	צרה
צרוה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name	צרה
צרוה	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from צרוה masc.	צרה
צרות	noun fem., pl. of צרה dec. 10, from צר masc. (comp. § 30. No. 3)	צרה
צרותיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צרה
צרותם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	צרה

[צרה] to cry aloud, Zep. 1. 14. Hiph. to shout, Is. 42. 13
צרים masc. dec. 1 a, tower, watch-tower.

צריה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	צרה
צרי	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צרה
צרי	noun m. pl. constr. from צר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	צרה
צרי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	צרה
צרי	gent. noun from צור	צרה
צרי	noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14); for צרי	צרה
צרי	see lett. ו	צרה
צרי	noun m. s., or pr. name (1 Ch. 25. 3); cf. bef. (:) צריה	צרה
צריה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרה
צריה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ציר dec. 1 a	צרה
צריהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרה
צרי	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צרה
צריה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צרה
צריה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צרה
צריה	from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרה
צריה	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צרה
צריה	id. pl., abs. st.	צרה
צריה	noun masc. pl., of צור dec. 1 a	צרה
צריהם	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרה
צריהם	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	צרה

• Da. 4. 9, 18.
• Da. 4. 11.
• Ne. 5. 13.
• De. 21. 12.

• Eze. 32. 6.
• Eze. 7. 13.
• 2 Ki. 4. 41.
• Is. 28. 16.

• Is. 28. 20.
• Ps. 78. 49.
• Je. 6. 23.
• Pa. 12. 7.

• Ps. 26. 2.
• Nu. 25. 17.
• Ho. 13. 12.
• De. 30. 17, 21.

• 1 Sa. 25. 29.
• Pa. 34. 18.
• Zep. 1. 14.

• Ps. 119. 157.
• Job 16. 9.
• Eze. 27. 17.

• Ge. 37. 25.
• La. 1. 5.
• 1 Sa. 4. 19.

• Je. 50. 7.
• Ju. 9. 46.
• La. 8. 17.

• Je. 30. 16.
• La. 1. 7.
• De. 32. 27.

צָרָךְ masc. *need, necessity*, only in the following form.
צָרָךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 from [צָרָךְ] dec. 6 c **צָרָךְ**

צָרַע only part. pass. **צָרוּעַ**, and Pu. part. **מְצָרַע** *struck with leprosy, leprous*.

צָרוּעָה (*leprous*) pr. name of the mother of Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 11. 26.

צָרָעָה fem. collect. *wasps or hornets*. Also the two following.

צָרָעָה ? (*smiting, defeat*; Gesenius, *place of hornets*)

pr. name of a town of the Danites in

Judah. Gent. noun **צָרָעִי**, **צָרָעִי** **צָרַע**

צָרַעַת { fem. dec. 13 a [for **צָרַעַת**, hence with }
צָרַעַת { suff. **צָרַעְתּוֹ**] *leprosy*, of men, houses, } **צָרַע**
צָרַעַת { garments }

צָרַף fut. **יִצְרֹף**.—I. *to refine metals*; part. **צָרַף** *refiner*; also *goldsmith, silversmith*.—II. metaph. *to purify*, Da. 11. 35; part. pass. **צָרַף** *purified, pure*.—III. metaph. *to try, prove*.

צָרַף (*goldsmith*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 31.

צָרַפַּת (*fusion*) pr. name of a town between Tyre and Zidon.

צָרַף Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **צָרַף**

צָרַפַּת pr. name of a place **צָרַפַּת**

צָרַפְתָּה id. with parag. ה **צָרַפְתָּה**

צָרַפְתְּהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. **צָרַפְתְּהוּ**

צָרַפְתִּיךְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **צָרַפְתִּיךְ**

צָרַפְתִּים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for ו, conv. **צָרַפְתִּים**

צָרַפְתְּנִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. **צָרַפְתְּנִי**

צָרַפְתִּינִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **צָרַפְתִּינִי**

צָרַר I. *to tie or bind up*; metaph. of the wind, Ho.

4. 19.—II. *to shut up*, 2 Sa. 20. 3.—III. *to be*

hostile to; part. **צָרַר** *adversary*.—IV. intrans. *to be*

straitened, distressed, only impers. **צָר לי** *I am*

distressed, in a strait; *I grieve*; fut. **יִצְרֹר לי** (§ 18.

rem. 6) id. Pu. part. *bound up*. Hiph. **יִצְרֹר**, inf.

יִצְרֹר.—I. *to straiten, distress, vex*.—II. *to be dis-*

tressed, in pains, pangs, Je. 48. 41; 49. 22.

קָוָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **קָוָה**

קָוָה noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קָוָה] d. 1 a **קָוָה**

קָוָה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b **קָוָה**

צָר masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. *strait, narrow*; fem. **צָרָה** Pr. 23. 27.—II. subst. *adversary, enemy*.—III. subst. *distress, adversity*.—IV. *stone, flint*, Is. 5. 28.

צָר (*flint*) pr. name of a place in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

צָרָה fem. dec. 10 (for **צָרָה**, comp. **צָר**).—I. *female adversary, a rival*, 1 Sa. 1. 6.—II. *distress, adversity*; with ה parag. **צָרָתָה**.—III. *anguish*.

צָרוֹר masc. (pl. **צָרוֹרוֹת**).—I. *bundle*.—II. *bag, purse*.—III. *a small stone, a grain, kernel*, 2 Sa. 17. 13; Am. 9. 9.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1.

מְצָר masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7; pl. **מְצָרִים**), *straitness, distress*.

צָרַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b **צָרַר**

צָרַרְתִּי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **צָרַרְתִּי**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּים noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. **צָרַרְתִּים** dec. 1 a **צָרַרְתִּים**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ dec. 7 b **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ id. pl., abs. st. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ id. part. pass. fem. pl. of **צָרַרְתִּיךְ** fr. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ** masc. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

by conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ noun fem. sing., constr. of **צָרַרְתִּיךְ** dec. 10, from **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ masc. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ pr. name [for **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**] **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ adj. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ dec. 10, from **צָרַר** masc. (§ 30. No. 3) **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **צָרַר** d. 10 **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ dec. 10, from **צָרַר** masc. (§ 30. No. 3) **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ pr. name of a place, see **צָרַרְתִּיךְ** under **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ id. with parag. ה **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

צָרַרְתִּיךְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. **צָרַרְתִּיךְ**

ק

קָוָה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for **קָוָה** (§ 21. r. 1) **קָוָה**

קָוָה Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. **קָוָה** d. 2 b **קָוָה**

קָוָה Chald. id. pl. abs.; K. **קָוָה** from **קָוָה** **קָוָה**

• 2 Ch. 2. 15.
• 2 Ki. 5. 27.
• Je. 6. 29.

• Ps. 105. 19.
• Is. 48. 10.
• Zec. 13. 9.

• Ps. 66. 10.
• Ps. 17. 3.
• Nu. 23. 55.

• Ps. 129. 1, 2.
• Ge. 42. 35.
• Ps. 23. 5.

• Is. 11. 13.
• Nu. 23. 18.
• Ge. 42. 21.

• 1 Sa. 1. 6.
• 1 Sa. 10. 19.
• Ju. 10. 14.

• Ps. 139. 5.
• Le. 18. 28.
• Pr. 26. 11.

• Da. 2. 31.
• Ho. 10. 14.
• Is. 40. 19.

• Da. 7. 16
• Da. 3. 5

קָאָת	nour. fem. sing. (constr. קָאָת)	קוא
קָב	Kal inf. abs.	קבב
[קָבָב]	to curse. According to the derivv. to hollow out; to arch, vault, Arab. id.	
קָב	masc. a cab, a measure containing the sixth part of a סָאָה, 2 Ki. 6. 25.	
קָבָה	fem. dec. 10, alcove, tent, Nu. 25. 8.	
קָבָה־הֶ	id. imp. sing. masc. [קָב] with parag. ה	קבב
קָבָה־	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [קָב], suff. 3 p. s. m.	קבב
קָבוּצִיָּה	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [קָבוּץ] d. 1 b	קבץ
קָבוּצִים	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of קָבוּץ] dec. 3 a	קבץ
קָבוּר	id. inf. abs.	קבר
קָבוּרָה	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a	קבר
קָבוּרָה־	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	קבר
קָבוּרָת	id., constr. st.	קבר

קָבָל Kal not used; prob. to be before, in front; Arab. to meet. Pi. קָבָל.—I. to receive, sc. a person who comes to meet one, 1 Ch. 12. 18; hence to receive, accept instruction, Pr. 19. 20.—II. to take.—III. to undertake, Est. 9. 23; 'with עַל to take upon oneself, ver. 27. Hiph. to stand over against each other.

קָבָל Chald. Pa. to receive.

קָבָל masc. (prop. something opposed) poet. for battering-ram, Eze. 26. 9. And the foll.

קָבָל Heb. (only 2 Ki. 15. 10) קָבָל, קָבָל Chald.

—I. prep. לְקָבָל, לְקָבָל (a) over against, Da. 5. 5; (b) before, with suff. לְקָבָלְךָ; and without ל 2 Ki. 15. 10, in the presence of; (c) on account, because of, Da. 5. 1; Ezr. 4. 16; (d) with דִּי, conj. because that, Ezr. 6. 13.—II. כִּלְקָבָל־דִּי conj. lit. wholly on account of this, i. e. for this cause; כִּלְקָבָל־דִּי, because that, since.

קָבָל Chald. Peal 3 p. s. m.; Heb. Piel imp. s. m.

קָבָל Piel imp. sing. masc. for קָבָל (§ 10. rem. 4)

קָבָל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קָבָל id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

קָבָל noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. קָבָל].

A composite sheva to be followed by dag. forte, as is the case in this word and in קָטָנִי, is contrary to the principles of Heb. syllabication; and since the copies vary in both these instances, the forms קָבָל־

קָטָנִי, קָבָל־ are to be preferred, comp. § 35. rem. 8, & § 37. No. 3

קָבָל Kal imp. sing. masc. [קָב] with epenth. ו and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13)

קָבָע fut. קָבָע (Arab. to cover, hide; hence) to defraud, rob.

קָבָע m. (constr. קֹבַע, comp. § 31. r. 5) helmet.

קָבָעֶת fem. cup, goblet, Is. 51. 17, 22.

קָבָעֶת the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קָבָעֶת Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of קָבָע] dec. 7 b

קָבָעֶת id. pret. 1 pers. pl., with suff. 1 pers. pl.

קָבָעֶת noun fem. sing.

קָבָץ fut. יִקָּבֵץ.—I. to collect, gather.—II. to gather together, assemble. Niph. pass. Pi. I. to take into one's arms, Is. 40. 11.—II. to collect, gather.—III. to gather together, assemble.—IV. to gather to oneself, draw in, Joel 2. 6; Na. 2. 11. Pu. pass Hithp. reflex.

קָבָץ masc. dec. 1 b, company, troop, Is. 57. 13.

קָבָצָה fem. dec. 10, collection, heap, Eze. 22. 20

קָבָצִים (two heaps) pr. n. of a town in Ephraim

Jos. 21. 22.

קָבָצָאֵל, יִקָּבָצָאֵל (which God shall gather) pr. name of a town in Judea.

קָבָץ Piel inf. constr. for abs.

קָבָץ Kal imp. sing. masc.

קָבָץ id. part. act. sing. masc.

קָבָצָאֵל pr. name masc., see יִקָּבָצָאֵל (q. v.)

קָבָצָה Piel pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for קָבָצָה as if fr. a

s. קָבָץ comp. § 10. r. 1, & § 8. r. 1 & 7]

קָבָץ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

קָבָץ Kal imp. pl. masc.

קָבָץ Piel inf. (קָבָץ), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b

קָבָצִים pr. name of a place

קָבָץ Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [קָבָץ], suff. 2 p. s. m.

קָבָצִים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. & fem.

קָבָץ id. imp. sing. masc. [קָבָץ], suff. 1 pers. pl.

קָבָצָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [קָבוּצָה] dec. 10

קָבָץ Piel pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. r. 7)

קָבָץ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קָבַר fut. יִקָּבֵר to bury. Niph. pass. Pi. to bury. Pu. pass. Ge. 25. 10.

קָבוּרָה f. d. 10.—I. burial.—II. burial-place. Also

* Nu. 23. 25.
* Nu. 22. 11, 17.
* Nu. 23. 8.
* Is. 57. 13.

* Ne. 6. 16.
* De. 21. 23.
* 1 Ki. 13. 31.
* Ec. 6. 3.

* Da. 6. 1.
* Pr. 19. 20.
* 1 Ch. 21. 11.
* Est. 4. 4; 9. 28.

* Est. 9. 27.
* Ezr. 8. 30.
* Ezr. 26. 9.
* Nu. 23. 13.

* Pr. 22. 23.
* Pr. 23. 23.
* Mal. 3. 8, 9.
* Mal. 3. 8.

* Is. 51. 17, 22.
* 1 Ki. 20. 1.
* Mi. 2. 12.
* 1 Ki. 18. 19.

* Eze. 23. 19.
* Pr. 13. 11.
* Mi. 1. 7.

* 2 Ch. 24. 5.
* Zep. 3. 20.
* De. 30. 3.

* Is. 34. 16.
* Eze. 22. 20.
* Ge. 23. 19.

m. d. 6 a (with suff. קְבֵרִי, though in pause)
 קְבֵר § 35. rem. 2, & pl. קְבֵרִים. (י'ות, קְבֵרִים).
 —I. *sepulchre*.—II. *הַמִּצְוֶה*
(sepulchres of lust) pr. name of a
 place in the desert of Sinai

- קְבֵר Kal imp. sing. masc.; י' bef. (י') . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . קבר
 קְבֵר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (קְבֵרִי), suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר י' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קְבֵר d. 6 a . . קבר
 קְבֵר Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר י' id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר י' id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י' bef. (י') . . קבר
 קְבֵר noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. fr- . . קבר
 קְבֵר ק' הַמִּצְוֶה & pr. name in compos. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. pl., constr. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. pl., abs. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of קְבֵר dec. 3 a . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. part. act. masc. pl. of קְבֵר dec. 7 b . . . קבר
 קְבֵר noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from קְבֵר d. 6 a . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר n. f. s., constr. of קְבֵר d. 10, comp. קְבֵרֶת . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר defect. for קְבֵרֶת (q. v.) . . . קבר
 קְבֵר noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קְבֵר d. 10 . . קבר
 קְבֵר י' Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. . . קבר
 sing. masc.; י', for י', conv. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. . . קבר
 sing. fem. from קְבֵר dec. 6 a . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קבר
 קְבֵר י' Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י', for י', conv. . . קבר
 קְבֵר י' id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. with suff. 1 p. s.; י' id. . . קבר
 קְבֵר noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. [for קְבֵרָה] . . . קבר
 קְבֵר י' Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [קְבֵרֶת], suff. 3 pers. s. m. . קבר

קְבֵר only fut. יִקְרַח (§ 18. rem. 14) to bow the head,
 demon. of

קְבֵר masc. (with suff. קְבֵרֶת § 36. rem. 6)
 crown of the head.

- קְבֵר fem. *cassia*, Ex. 30. 24; Eze. 27. 19.
 קְבֵר noun masc. pl. . . . קדם
 קְבֵר י' adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . קדש
 קְבֵר id., constr. st.; י' bef. (י') . . . קדש
 קְבֵר י' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י' id. . . . קדש
 קְבֵר id. pl., abs. st. . . . קדש
 קְבֵר id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קדש

[קְבֵר] I. to kindle.—II. to be kindled, to burn.
 קְבֵר fem. *burning fever*.
 קְבֵר masc. prob. *the carbuncle*, Is. 54. 12

- קְבֵר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קרה
 קְבֵר id. part. act. pl. c. masc. [from קְבֵר] dec. 7 b . . קרה
 קְבֵר id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קרה
 קְבֵר noun masc. sing. . . . קדם
 קְבֵר י' id. with loc. ה . . . קדם
 קְבֵר Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . קדש
 קְבֵר Chald. id. pl., constr. st. . . . קדש
 קְבֵר Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . קדש

קְבֵר Pi. קְבֵר.—I. to go before, precede.—II. to be before-
 hand, prevent, anticipate; hence to be early, Ps.
 119. 147.—III. to meet any one with an offering,
 for succour, also in a hostile manner. Hiph.
 I. to come before, anticipate, Job 41. 3.—II. to
 come upon, as calamity, Am. 9. 10.
 קְבֵר masc. dec. 6 a, strictly *what is before*, in
 front.—I. adv. *before*, Ps. 139. 5.—II. *the east*;
 מִקְדָּם on the east; לְ מִקְדָּם on the east of.—III.
 olden time; מִקְדָּם of old; adv. *formerly*.—IV.
beginning, Pr. 8. 23.

קְבֵר masc. only with ה loc. קְבֵרָה eastward.
 קְבֵר masc.—I. the front, only קְבֵרָה forwards,
 Hab. 1. 9.—II. the east.—III. east wind.

קְבֵר masc. pl. *ancients*, Ju. 5. 21.
 קְבֵר Chald. *before*; מִקְדָּם from before,
 from the presence of, by order of; with suff.
 קְבֵרֶת, קְבֵרֶת.

קְבֵר fem. (constr. קְבֵרֶת, pl. קְבֵרֶת, no pl.
 abs.)—I. *beginning, origin*.—II. *former state*.
 קְבֵר Chald. *former time*; קְבֵרֶת afore-
 time, formerly.

קְבֵר (eastward) pr. name masc. Ge. 25. 15.
 קְבֵר fem. only constr. קְבֵרֶת eastward of.
 קְבֵר adj. masc. *eastern*, Eze. 47. 8.
 קְבֵר (origin) pr. name of a city of Reuben
 and an adjacent desert.

קָדְמָנִי masc. adj.—I. *front, anterior*, Eze. 10. 19;
11. 1. — II. *eastern*. — III. *former, ancient*; pl.
קָדְמָנִים *ancients*; fem. קָדְמוֹנִית *former things*.—
IV. pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 15. 19.

קָדְמִי Chald. masc. dec. 7, *first, former*.

קָדְמָאֵל (one in the presence of God) pr. name
of a man.

קָדַם Chald. (prop. subs. masc.) as a *prep.* dec. 1a
קָדַם וְ noun masc. & *prep.* d. 6a; for וְ see lett. ו
קָדַם defect. for קָדְמָה (q. v.)
קָדַם Piel imp. sing. masc. [קָדַם] with parag. ה
קָדַם וְ noun masc. sing. [קָדַם] with loc. ה, also
pr. name; for וְ see lett. ו
קָדַם Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.
קָדַם } Chald. prep. (קָדַם, קָדַם) pl. with suff. }
קָדַם } 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a; וְ bef. (:) }
קָדַם Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.
קָדַם adj. masc. pl. [of קָדְמוֹנִי]
קָדַם וְ pr. name of a place; וְ bef. (:)
קָדַם } Chald. prep. (קָדַם) pl. with suff. 1 pers. }
קָדַם } sing. dec. 1 }
קָדַם Chald. adj. pl. emph. masc. [fr. קָדְמִי comp.
dec. 7 & § 63]
קָדַם pr. name masc.
קָדַם } Chald. prep. (קָדַם) pl. with suff. 3 pers. }
קָדַם } sing. fem. dec. 1a }
קָדַם Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
קָדַם Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
קָדַם Chald. adj. pl. fem. emph. [of קָדְמָאֵל dec. 11,
from קָדְמִי masc.]
קָדַם Chald. id. sing., emph. st.
קָדַם Chald. prep. (קָדַם) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m.
קָדַם defect. for קָדְמוֹנִי (q. v.)
קָדַם וְ adj. fem. pl. [of קָדְמוֹנִי masc.]
קָדַם defect. for קָדְמוֹנִים (q. v.)
קָדַם Chald. noun f. s. constr. [of קָדְמָה, no pl.]
קָדַם noun fem. sing. constr. [of קָדְמָה] as a *prep.*
קָדַם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from
קָדְמָה, no pl.]
קָדַם Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
קָדַם וְ noun masc. sing. (§ 36. r. 6, & § 30. r. 2)
קָדַם } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. }
קָדַם } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }

קָדַר I. *to be turbid*, Job 6. 16.—II. *to be black, dark*.
—III. part. act. *mourning*. Hiph. I. *to darken*.

obscure, Eze. 32. 7, 8.—II. *to cause to mourn*, Eze.
31. 15. Hithp. *to become darkened*, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

קָדָר (dark-skinned) pr. name of a son of Ish-
mael; also a tribe descended from him, more
fully קָדָר בְּנֵי.

קָדְרוֹן (turbid) pr. name, *Kedron*, a brook between
Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.

קָדְרוֹת fem. *darkness*, Is. 50. 3.

קָדְרָנִית adv. *mournfully*, Mal. 3. 14.

קָדַר pr. name of a tribe
קָדַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
קָדַר } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
קָדַר }
קָדַר pr. name of a brook
קָדַר noun fem. sing.
קָדַר וְ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קָדַר dec. 7b
קָדַר adv. after the form אֲחֻרָנִית
קָדַר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

קָדַשׁ וְ, also קָדַשׁ (Nu. 17. 2) fut. יִקְדַּשׁ.—I. *to be holy*,
spoken of a man who devotes himself to God, and
thus *separates* himself from the rest of the people,
comp. Is. 65. 5; Syr. كَذَّب to separate, devote,
consecrate.—II. *to be sacred*, of things set apart for
God; also *to be consecrated*, rendered *sacred*, either
by touching sacred things, or by being destined
for the sacred worship. Niph. I. *to be rendered*
holy, consecrated, Ex. 29. 43.—II. *to be regarded as*
holy, to be sanctified, revered. Pi. I. *to set*
apart for sacred use, to consecrate, hallow, sanctify.
—II. *to regard as sacred, to keep holy*.—III. *to*
hallow, sanctify, reverence, sc. God.—IV. *to render*
sacred, by contact.—V. *to appoint a fast or religious*
festival.—VI. *to prepare by sacred rites*; hence,
to purify. Pu. pass. of Pi. No. I, also II, Is.
13. 3. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I, II & III. Hithp.
I. *to consecrate oneself*; espec. *to prepare oneself*
before approaching something sacred; hence, *to purify*
oneself.—II. *to sanctify oneself, cause to be reve-*
renced, Eze. 38. 23. — III. *to be celebrated, kept*
holy, Is. 30. 29.

קָדַשׁ masc.—I. *a male prostitute, sodomite*; fem.
קָדִישָׁה *prostitute, harlot*; prop. one devoted to
prostitution in honour of idols.—II. קָדִישׁ, pr. name of a city in the desert, south of Palestine,
between Idumea and Egypt.

קָדַשׁ adj. masc. dec. 3a.—I. *holy*, of God.—II.

* Ez. 48. 4, 5, 23.

* Ps. 17. 13.

* Da. 7. 13.

* Ps. 139. 5.

* Eze. 38. 17.

* Da. 7. 24.

* Da. 7. 7, 8.

* Mal. 3. 14.

* Da. 7. 20.

* Da. 4. 4.

* Da. 7. 7, 8.

* Da. 6. 23.

* Da. 7. 8.

* Da. 7. 4.

* Da. 5. 23.

* Da. 5. 23.

* Mal. 3. 4.

* Is. 43. 18.

* Job 18. 20.

* Job 18. 20.

* Da. 6. 11.

* Is. 23. 7.

* Je. 48. 45.

* Je. 48. 45.

* Job 2. 7.

* De. 28. 35.

* Mi. 8. 6.

* Mi. 8. 6.

* Je. 14. 2.

* Je. 4. 28.

* Is. 50. 3.

* Is. 50. 3.

* Job 5. 11.

* Je. 8. 21.

* Ex. 29. 21.

* Ex. 29. 21.

set apart, sacred, holy to God; pl. קדושים (a) of God; (b) of angels; (c) of men, saints.

קדוש Chald. masc. dec. 1a, holy, of God; of angels; of men, saints.

קדש (sanctuary) pr. name—I. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.—II. of another in Naphtali.—III. of a third in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 57, called also קדשיו Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28.

קדש (once קדוש) masc. dec. 6c (comp. § 35. rem. 8).—I. holiness.—II. that which is holy, sacred, consecrated to God.—III. holy place; קדושים קדש (a) something most holy; (b) Holy of Holies, the place within the veil of the tabernacle.

מקדש masc. dec. 2b.—I. any thing sacred, Nu. 18. 29.—II. holy place, sanctuary.—III. asylum, place of refuge.

קדש noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . קדש
קדש pr. name of a place, and in compos. ק' בְּרִנֵּעַ . . . קדש
קדש adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . קדש
קדש } Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . קדש
קדש }
קדש ' pr. name of a place . . . קדש
קדש adj. masc. sing., constr. of קדש dec. 3a . . . קדש
קדש ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) . . . קדש
קדש ' noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . קדש
קדש pr. name of a place (קדש) with loc. ה . . . קדש
קדש } pr. name of a place (קדש) with loc. ה . . . קדש
קדש }
קדש noun fem. sing., pl. קדושות, from קדש masc. קדש
קדש Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קדשו § 8. r. 1 & 7] . . . קדש
קדש } Piel imp. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . . קדש
קדש }
קדש id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. . . קדש
קדש id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . קדש
קדש noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קדש d. 6c . . . קדש
קדש ' Kh. קדשו q. v., K. קדשי (q. v.) . . . קדש
קדש Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קדש
קדש } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from } קדש
קדש } קדש dec. 6c . . . קדש
קדש ' id. pl., constr. st. . . קדש
קדש id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קדש
קדש adj. masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קדש d. 3a . . . קדש
קדש noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. קדש d. 6c . . . קדש
קדש } id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. } קדש
קדש } rem. 8) . . . קדש
קדש adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from . . . קדש
קדש dec. 3a . . . קדש

קדשו noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from

קדש dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדש
קדש id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קדש
קדש id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדש
קדש adj. masc., pl. of קדוש dec. 3a . . . קדש
קדש } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } קדש
קדש } from קדש dec. 6c . . . קדש
קדש id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . קדש
קדש Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ' (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . קדש
קדש id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קדש
קדש id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ' (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . קדש
קדש Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. . . קדש
קדש Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. . . קדש
קדש id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קדש

[קדוה] to be blunt, of the teeth, to be set on edge. Pi. to be blunt, only in the foll. form.

קדוה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קדוה

קדוה Hiph. קדוה to call together, assemble. Niph. to assemble, come together.

קדוה masc. dec. 4a.—I. a meeting.—II. congregation, assemblage of persons.—III. multitude.

קדוה (convocation) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 22.

קדוה fem. dec. 10, assembly, congregation.

קדוה masc. (fem. Ec. 7. 27) preacher, properly convoker; pr. name applied to Solomon in the book of Ecclesiastes.

קדוה pl. masc. congregations, Ps. 26. 12.

קדוה pl. fem.—I. congregations, Ps. 68. 27.

—II. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 25.

קדוה noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . קדוה

קדוה id., constr. st.; ' bef. (ז) . . . קדוה

קדוה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קדוה

קדוה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קדוה

קדוה noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. קדוה d. 4a . . . קדוה

קדוה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for קדוה] . . . קדוה

קדוה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . קדוה

קדוה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קדוה

קדוה noun fem. sing., constr. of קדוה dec. 10 . . . קדוה

קדוה noun fem. sing. . . קדוה

קָהַת { (assembly; **קָהַת** i. q. Chald. **קָהַת** to assemble, to which Root **יָקַח** Ge. 49. 10, has been referred by some) } **קָהַת**
יָקַח pr. name of a son of Levi. Pa-
tronym. **קָהַתִּי**
תַּקְהֶתָּ (assembly) pr. n. m. 2 Ch. 34. 22, Keri.

קוֹה { noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) } **קוֹה**

[קוֹא] to spew out, vomit, only metaph. for, to reject, Le. 18. 28. Hiph. id.

קָא masc. dec. 1a, vomit, Pr. 26. 11.

קִיא masc. dec. 1a, idem.

• **קוֹה** (secondary Root) to vomit, only Je. 25. 27.

קָאָת fem. with the art. **הַקָּאָת**, constr. **קָאָת**

(contrary to the analogy of derivv. from **עָו** § 30.

No. 2) the pelican, so called from its vomiting the

things which it has too voraciously swallowed

(Gesenius).

קֹבַע { noun masc. sing. (comp. § 31. rem. 5) } **קֹבַע**

קֹבַעַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

קֹבַעַ fully for **קֹבַעַ** (q. v.)

[קוֹה] I. to wait for, hope in.—II. Arab. to twist, wind, bind; hence, to be strong, comp. derivv. **קוֹה**, **תַּקְהֶתָּ**. Pi. I. to wait for, confide in, with **אֶל**, **לְ**.—II. to wait, lie in wait for, with **לְ**, acc. Niph. to gather themselves together.

קוֹה or **קָוָה** masc. a cord, only in Kheth. 1 Ki. 7. 23; Je. 31. 39; Zec. 1. 16.

קוֹה masc. with suff. **קוֹהִי** (dec. 8).—I. cord, line, 1 Ki. 7. 23.—II. measuring line.—III. cord, string, Ps. 19. 5.—IV. rule, direction, Is. 28. 10.—V. strength, might, Is. 18. 2, **גְּוֵי־קוֹה**, a nation most mighty, so, those who refer this prophecy to Egypt; others, a land of rule upon rule, meaning Judah; Eng. vers. "meted out," comp. No. II.

מִקְוֶה masc. dec. 9a.—I. expectation, hope, confidence.—II. collection of waters, of men, or animals, company, band, 1 Ki. 10. 28.

מִקְוֶה fem. place of collecting, reservoir, Is. 22. 11.

תַּקְהֶתָּ fem. dec. 10.—I. cord, line, Jos. 2. 18, 21.

—II. expectation, hope.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Ki.

22. 14, for which **תַּקְהֶתָּ** in 2 Ch. 34. 22.

קוֹה { Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. } **קוֹה**

קוֹה id. inf. abs.

קוֹה Kh. **קוֹה** noun masc. sing., K. **קוֹ** (q. v.)

קוֹה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.

קוֹה see **פָּקַח־קוֹה**

[קוֹט] to loath, abhor, be grieved with, with **בְּ**. Niph. and Hithpal. id.

קוֹט [for **קוֹט**] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

קוֹט Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. [fr. **קָטָה**] d. 9a

קוֹט id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קוֹט Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.

קוֹט id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קוֹט id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11)

קוֹט id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קוֹט id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

קוֹט id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קוֹט id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

קוֹט masc. dec. 1a (pl. **קוֹט**).—I. voice.—II. cry

of animals.—III. sound, noise.—IV. thunder.—V.

rumour, report.

קוֹט Ch. masc. a voice.

קוֹלֹהָ (voice of the Lord) pr. name masc.—I.

Je. 29. 21.—II. Ne. 11. 7.

קוֹלָהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

קוֹלָהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קוֹלָהּ id. pl. fem.

קוֹלִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or (Ps. 116. 1)

with ' parag.

קוֹלִיָּהּ pr. name masc.

קוֹלָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. **קוֹל** d. 1a

קוֹלָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קוֹלָהּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

קוֹלָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קוֹלָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

קוֹלָהּ Kal part. act. sing. masc.

קוֹמֵם (inf. & imp.) fut. **יָקִים**, **יָקִים**, ap. **יָקִים**, **יָקִים**;

once pret. **קָאָם**.—I. to rise, arise, e. g. from bed, a

seat; frequently pleonastically **וַיָּקִים וַיֵּלֶךְ** and he

arose and went.—II. with **עַל**, **אֶל**, **בְּ**, to rise up

against any one; part. **קָמִיּוֹ**, **קָמִיּוֹ** those that rise

up against me, him.—III. to rise, appear, e. g. light.

—IV. to rise, flourish, prosper, Pr. 28. 12.—V. to

stand, stand firm; also, to be fixed, of the eyes.—

VI. to remain, endure, be established; hence to

stand good, be valid. Pi. **קָמִים**.—I. to strengthen,

Ps. 119. 28; hence to confirm.—II. to enjoin, with על a thing upon any one; קוּם עָלָיו to take upon oneself.—III. to keep, fulfil, perform, Ps. 119. 106. Pil. קוּמם.—I. to raise up, restore.—II. to rise up, Mi. 2. 8. Hiph. הָקוּם.—I. to cause to rise up.—II. to raise, lift up.—III. to raise, set or rear up.—IV. to raise up, constitute, appoint.—V. to raise up, bring into existence.—VI. to cause or make to stand.—VII. to make to stand still, Ps. 107. 29.—VIII. to confirm, establish.—IX. to fulfil, perform. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. III, IV & VIII. Hithpal. הִתְקוּמם with לְ to rise up against; part. adversary.

קוּם Chald.—I. to arise.—II. to stand up.—III. to stand; hence to remain, endure. Pa. קוּמם to confirm, establish, Da. 6. 8. Aph. הָקוּם, אָקוּם; fut. יִקוּם, יִקְוּם.—I. to set up, erect.—II. to constitute, appoint. Hoph. to be made to stand, Da. 7. 4.

קוּמָה fem. dec. 10, standing corn.
קוּמוֹן (standing firm) pr. name of a town in Gilead, Ju. 10. 5.

קוּמָה fem. dec. 10, stature, height.
קוּמָמִית adv. upright, erect, Le. 26. 13.
קוּם masc. dec. 1a, adversary, Job 22. 20.
קוּמָה fem. dec. 10, a rising up, La. 3. 62.
קוּם Chald. masc. statute, edict, Da. 6. 8, 16.
קוּם Chald. masc. adj. enduring, sure.
קוּם (He will establish him) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 8. 19; 24. 12.

קוּם masc. whatever exists, lives; a being.
קוּמָה com. dec. 3a (pl. מְקוּמוֹת).—I. place, room, space.—II. habitation, abode, home.—III. place, town.

קוּמָה f. power of standing, resisting, Le. 26. 37.
קוּמָה masc. dec. 7b, adversary, Ps. 139. 21.

קוּם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קוּ dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) . . . קוּם
קוּם Kal inf. abs. . . . קוּם
קוּמָה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קוּם
קוּמָה Kh. קוּמָה q. v., K. קוּמָה (q. v.) . . . קוּם
קוּמָה, קוּמָה, קוּמָה " Kal imp. s. m. (קוּם) with parag. ה . . . קוּם
קוּמָה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . קוּם
קוּמָה id. imp. sing. fem. & Chald. Da. 7. 5 . . . קוּם
קוּמָה id. inf. constr., suff. 1 p. s. fr. קוּם d. 1a . . . קוּם
קוּמָה (prop. noun fem. sing.) adv. . . . קוּם
קוּמָה ' noun fem. sing., constr. of קוּמָה dec. 10 . . . קוּם
קוּמָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קוּם
קוּמָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קוּם
קוּמָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קוּם

I. קוּץ. Pil. קוּץ to utter a lamentation, to lament, with על over a person or thing.
קוּץ fem. dec. 10 (pl. וֹת, וֹת).—I. lamentation.—II. pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 22.

II. קוּץ Root not used; Arab. קָאץ to form, forge; Hel. also i. q. קָנָה, whence pr. n. קָנָן (acquisition) Ge. 4. 1.
קָנָן masc. dec. 6h.—I. lance, spear, 2 Sa. 21. 16.—II. pr. name, Cain, the son of Adam.—III. pr. name of the tribe of the Kenites.—IV. קָנָן pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 57.
קָנָי, קָנָי, קָנָי gent. noun, Kenite, Kenites, one of the tribes of Canaan.

קָנָן (smith) pr. name masc. Ge. 5. 9; 1 Ch. 1. 2.
קָנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . קָנָה
קָנָנִי Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קָנָן
קָנָנִי id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קָנָן

קוּץ Root not used; prob. i. q. קוּר to dig, cogn. Arab. קוּץ to wound, mark, brand; Talm. קוּץ to cauterize.
קוּץ masc. a mark cut into the skin, Le. 19. 28.
קוּץ masc. prince; Eze. 23. 23; so Vulg. and others; others again take it as a pr. name.

קוּף Root not used; i. q. קוּף to go round.
קוּף dec. 1a, an ape.
קוּף fem. dec. 10.—I. circuit, orbit of the sun, Ps. 19. 7.—II. revolution of time
קוּף noun masc., pl. of קוּף dec. 1a . . . קוּף

I. קוּץ (inf. does not occur).—I. to loathe, abhor, with קוּץ.—II. to fear, with קוּץ. Hiph. קוּץ to put in fear, i. e. besiege, Is. 7. 6.

II. קוּץ i. q. קוּץ only Hiph. קוּץ.—I. to awake from sleep, death.—II. to awake, arise.

III. קוּץ Root not used; perh. i. q. קוּץ to cut, cut off.
קוּץ masc. dec. 1a.—I. thorn, thorn-bush.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.
קוּץ fem. pl. locks of hair, so called from being cut (Gesenius).
קוּץ masc. dec. 6h.—I. fruit-harvest, q. d. the time for cutting and gathering the fruits, Is. 16. 9; 28. 4.—II. summer-fruit.—III. summer.
קוּץ (denom. fr. קוּץ) to pass the summer, Is. 18. 6.
קוּץ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name . . . קוּץ

קוצותי	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [קוצה] d. 10	קוץ
קוצותיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוץ
קוצי	} constr. of the foll.	קוץ
קוצים		
קוצר	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קצר

[קור] to dig a well, 2 Ki. 19. 24; Is. 37. 25; Hiph. to let spring up water, Je. 6. 7. Pilp. קורר (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to dig under a wall, Is. 22. 5.—II. to destroy, Nu. 24. 17.
 מקור masc. dec. 3 a, spring, fountain.
 קורר (foundation) pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ju. 8. 10.

[קור] m. dec. 1 a, thin thread of a spider's web, Is. 59. 5, 6.
 קורא Pual pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. for קרא
 קורא Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name
 קורה noun fem. sing. dec. 10
 קור' noun masc. pl. constr. from [קור] dec. 1 a
 קוריהם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
 קורין Kal part. act. sing. masc.

[קוש] to lay snares, Is. 29. 21. Arab. to be curved, bent.
 קושיה (bow of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 17; called קישי in 1 Ch. 6. 29.
 קיש (bow) pr. name of the father of Saul, and of several other men.
 קישון (winding) pr. name of a stream near mount Tabor.
 קשת com. (with suff. קשתי dec. 13 a; but pl. קשתות. c. קשתות, ט treated as if radical).—I. a bow for shooting arrows; meton. for archer.—II. rainbow.
 קשת masc. archer, Ge. 21. 20.

קישש Kal imp. pl. masc.; for קיש see lett. ו
 קושי pr. name masc.
 קוה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 קח Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for קחת (comp. § 17. r. 8)
 קח } id. imp. sing. masc.
 קח } id. id. with parag. ה
 קחה id. imp. pl. masc. (קחי), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11)
 קחי } id. imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:)
 קחי } id. imp. sing. fem.; ו id.
 קחם id. inf., or perh. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. קח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קחם id. imp. sing. masc. (קח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for קחם; § 16. rem. 11]
 קחה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
 קחני id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 קחת } id. inf. constr.
 קחת' id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 a
 קחתך id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
 קחט Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קטב Root not used; Arab. & Chald. to cut, hence, to cut off.

קטב masc. dec. 6 c, destruction, Ho. 13. 14. Also
 קטב } (§ 35. rem. 2) masc.—I. destruction,
 קטב } Is. 28. 2.—II. contagion, pestilence
 קטבך noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [קטב] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8)
 קטרה noun fem. sing.
 קטרה pr. name fem.

[קטל] to be cut off, Job 8. 14. Arab. trans.
 קטיל Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.
 קטילת Chald. id. id. with affirmative 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 11)

[קטל] fut. קטל to kill, slay.
 קטל Chald. id. Pa. id. intens. to slay many. Ithpe. & Ithpa. to be slain.
 קטל masc. slaughter, Ob. 9.
 קטל Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.
 קטל Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)

[קטן] (§ 8. rem. 1) fut. יקטן.—I. to be little, small.—II trop. to be of no account, unworthy.
 קטן masc. dec. 8 a (with suff. קטני)
 קטן fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. little, small.—II. young, younger.—III. trop. small, least, unimportant.—IV. pr. name masc. Ezer. 8. 12.
 קטן masc. dec. 3 a, idem.
 קטן masc. the little finger, 1 Ki. 12. 10; 2 Ch. 10. 10.
 קטת (for קטנת small) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.
 קטן (diminished) pr. name of a son of Eber progenitor of several Arabian tribes.

קטן adj. m. s. with suff. קטנים d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2)
 קטן adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a

קטן ^א	id., constr. st.	קטן
קטנה ^ב	adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from קטן ^א	קטן
קטנות ^ג	mas.; ^ד bef. (:)	קטן
קטני ^ה	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. קטן comp. קטלו]	קטן
קטני ^ו	adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from קטן ^א	קטן
קטנים ^ז	dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2); ^ח bef. (:)	קטן
קטנים ^ח	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קטן
קטנתי ^ט	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1)	קטן

קטף ^א	fut. יקטף to pluck off. Niph. pass. Job 8. 12.	קטף
קטף ^ב	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for קטף § 8. r. 7]	קטף
קטפת ^ג	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ^ד (§ 8. rem. 7)	קטף

קטור ^א	Pi. קטור to raise an odour by burning, to burn incense, also fat; part. מקטורת altars of incense. Pu. to be perfumed, Ca. 3. 6. Hiph. to burn incense, also sacrifices. Hoph. pass. Le. 6. 15; part. מקטור incense, Mal. 1. 11.	קטור
קטורה ^ב	fem. incense, De. 33. 10.	קטורה
קטרת ^ג	fem. dec. 13 c, incense; also the fat of a victim burned as incense, Ps. 66. 15.	קטרת
קטורה ^ד	(incense) pr. name of a wife of Abraham.	קטורה
קטור ^ה	mas. a burning of incense, Je. 44. 21.	קטור
קטור ^ו	mas.—I. smoke.—II. vapour, Ps. 148. 8.	קטור
קטור ^ז	mas. dec. 2 b, incense, Ex. 30. 1.	קטור
קטרת ^ח	fem. dec. 13 (with suff. טרתי), a censer.	קטרת

קטר ^א	to bind, only part. קטרות bound, joined, Eze. 46. 22.	קטר
קטר ^ב	Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, only pl.—I. joints, ligatures, Da. 5. 6.—II. knots, difficult questions, Da. 5. 12, 16.	קטר
קטרון ^ג	(knotty) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30.	קטרון

קטר ^א	Piel inf. abs., used also as an abs.	קטר
קטרו ^ב	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קטר
קטרון ^ג	pr. name of a place	קטר
קטרות ^ד	Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from קטור masc.]	קטר
קטרי ^ה	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. }	קטר
קטריין ^ו	from [קטר] dec. 3 b	קטר
קטרת ^ז	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 d; ^ח bef. (:)	קטר
קטרת ^ח	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ^ט id.	קטר
קטרם ^ט	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קטר
קטרת ^י	pr. name of a place	קטרת
קטרי ^{יא}	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קטרי
קטרי ^{יב}	Kal imp. pl. masc.; ^{יג} bef. (:) comp. R.	קטרי
קטרי ^{יג}	Chald. noun masc. sing.	קטרי

קטור ^א	noun masc. sing.	קטור
קטור ^ב	Chald. noun masc. sing.; ^ג bef. (:)	קטור
קטור ^ג	Chald. adj. masc. sing.	קטור
קטור ^ד	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	קטור
קטור ^ה	Chald. adj. fem. sing., from קטור ^ב masc.	קטור
קטור ^ו	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	קטור
קטור ^ז	noun masc. sing., for קטור ^א (q. v.)	קטור
קטור ^ח	n.m.s., suff. 1 p. pl. [for קטור ^א , fr. קטור, § 3. r. 4]	קטור
קטור ^ט	Piel imp. sing. masc. [קטור ^א], suff. 1 pers. s.	קטור
קטור ^י	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [קטור ^א] d. 10	קטור
קטור ^{יא}	pr. name of a man and a people	קטור
קטור ^{יב}	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name	קטור
קטור ^{יג}	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [קטור ^א] d. 6 h	קטור
קטור ^{יד}	pr. name of a people	קטור
קטור ^{טו}	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. קטור ^א d. 10	קטור
קטור ^{טז}	pr. name masc.	קטור
קטור ^{טז}	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h; for קטור ^א }	קטור
קטור ^{טז}	see lett. ^א }	קטור
קטור ^{טז}	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קטור
קטור ^{טז}	mas. Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10, the name of a plant, according to the Syr. and Jerome, the palma Christi, ricinus communis, called in Egypt KIKI; Sept. κολκυνθα gourd.	קטור
קטור ^{טז}	noun masc. sing.	קטור

קיר ^א	mas. dec. 1 a (pl. קירות).—I. a wall, of a city, of a house.—II. side of an altar; applied to the sides of the heart, Je. 4. 19.—III. pr. name of a city in the territory of Moab.—IV. pr. name of a people and region of Assyria.	קיר
------------------	--	-----

קיר ^א	pr. name of a place (קיר) with loc. ה	קיר
קיר ^ב	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קיר d. 1 a	קיר
קיר ^ג	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קיר
קיר ^ד	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קיר
קיר ^ה	pr. name masc. see קיר ^א	קיר
קיר ^ו	defect. for קיר ^א (q. v.)	קיר
קיר ^ז	pr. name masc.	קיר
קיר ^ח	pr. name of a stream	קיר
קיר ^ט	pr. name masc., see קיר ^א	קיר
קיר ^י	Chald. masc. Kheth. קיר ^א , Keri קיר ^א , harp, lyre, Gr. κίθαρις cithara. Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.	קיר
קיר ^{יא}	Chald. noun masc. sing.	קיר
קיר ^{יב}	adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d	קיר
קיר ^{יג}	defect. for קיר ^א (q. v.)	קיר

^א 2 Ch. 21. 17. ^ב Ge. 32. 11. ^ג Da. 5. 6. ^ד Da. 2. 35. ^ה Da. 6. 27. ^ו Ho. 9. 6. ^ז Hab. 2. 16. ^ח Eze. 41. 22.
^ט Pr. 30. 24. ^י Eze. 17. 4. ^{יא} Da. 5. 13, 16. ^{יב} Ps. 148. 8. ^{יג} Est. 9. 31, 32. ^{יד} Job 22. 20. ^{טו} Eze. 2. 10. ^{טז} Eze. 41. 12, 20.
^{יז} Je. 16. 6. ^{יח} De. 23. 26. ^{יט} Is. 28. 8. ^כ Ge. 19. 28. ^{כא} Da. 4. 23. ^{כב} Ps. 119. 28. ^{כג} Je. 40. 12. ^{כד} Eze. 41. 13.
^{כה} Jon. 3. 5. ^{כז} Eze. 46. 22. ^{כח} Je. 25. 27. ^{כט} Da. 6. 8, 16. ^ל Est. 9. 27, 31. ^{לא} La. 3. 63. ^{לב} Jon. 4. 6. ^{לג} 2 Ch. 8. 7. ^{לד} Am. 2. 15.
^{לה} Ex. 19. 16.

קלה perh. i. q. קהל, only Niph. to be assembled, 2 Sa. 20. 14, Kheth.

I. [קלה] I. to roast, parch, e. g. corn.—II. to burn, Je. 29. 22. Niph. part. burning disease, Ps. 38. 8. קלי m. corn roasted or parched in the ear.

II. [קלה] Kal not used; i. q. קלל. Niph. to be made light of, to be despised; part. despised, mean. Hiph. to make light of, to despise, De. 27. 16.

קלון masc. dec. 3a.—I. shame, contempt.—II. shameful deed.—III. shame, pudenda.

קלה adj. fem. sing. from קל masc. קלל

קלה defect. for קולה (q. v.) קול

קלה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. קלל

קלו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קור from קול dec. 1a

קלוט Kal part. pass. sing. masc. קלט

קלני Kal part. pass. sing. קלה

קלון noun masc. sing. dec. 3a קלה

קלון id., constr. st. קלה

קלונת id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. קלה

קלות Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. קלל

קלות noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קול d. 1a קול

קלה Root not used; Talm. to flow.

קלהת [for קלהת] fem. pot, kettle קלה

קלט (Arab. קלץ to contract) only part.; קלוט contracted, dwarfish, Le. 22. 23.

קליתא (dwarfish) pr. name masc., called also

קלה, comp. Ezr. 10. 23.

מקלט masc. dec. 2b, refuge, asylum. Chald.

קלט to receive to oneself.

קלי noun masc. sing. קלה

קלי pr. name masc. קלל

קליה pr. name masc., see קליטא קלט

קליטא pr. name masc. קלט

קלים adj. masc. pl. of קל dec. 8d קלל

קלה noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. m. fr. קול d. 1a קל

[קלה] fut. קלה (§ 18. rem. 6) to be light, i. e. not heavy, hence—I. to be swift.—II. to be lessened, diminished, abated, Ge. 8. 8, 11.—III. to be lightly esteemed, be despised, mean. Niph. קלה, קלה (§ 18. rem. 7). —I. to be light, slight; קלה על slightly; hence,

to be easy.—II. to be swift, Is. 30. 16.—III. to be small, unimportant.—IV. to be despised, 2 Sa. 6. 22. Pi. קלה to revile, curse, with ק, with ל to bring a curse upon oneself, 1 Sa. 3. 13. Pu. to be cursed, accursed. Hiph. קלה.—I. to lighten, remove, a burden from any one.—II. to make light of, to despise; to bring into contempt, Is. 8. 23. Pilp (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to shake together, sc. arrows in divination, Eze. 21. 26.—II. to polish, sharpen, Ec. 10. 10. Hithp. to be shaken, Je. 4. 24.

קלה adj. masc. polished, shining.

קלה fem. dec. 11c.—I. a reviling, cursing.—II. curse, imprecation; an object of curse.

קל masc. dec. 8d, קלה fem. adj.—I. light, swift.

—II. adv. swiftly.

קלי (swift) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 20.

קלל masc. light, mean, vile, Nu. 21. 5.

קללון (for קלללון) masc. ignominy, shame, Hab. 2. 16. Eng. vers. after the Vulg. "shameful spewing," as compnd. of קי & קללון.

קלה adj. sing. masc. קלל

קלה Piel imp. sing. masc. קלל

קלה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. קלל

קלה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; 1 bef. (:) קלל

קלה Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (קלה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 10. r. 7) קלל

קלה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. קלל

קלה noun fem. sing., constr. of קלה dec. 11c קלל

קלה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קלל

קלה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. קלל

קלה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קלה], suff. קלל

3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) קלה

קלל noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. קול dec. 1a קול

קלל Pi. to mock, scorn, Eze. 16. 31. Hithp. id. with ק. Hence

קלל masc. scorn, derision.

קלה fem. id.

קלה I. to sling, throw with a sling; trop. to cast out, reject, Je. 10. 18.—II. to cut out, carve. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I.

קלה masc. dec. 6a (with suff. קלה § 35. rem. 5).

—I. a sling.—II. curtain, hanging.

קלה masc. dec. 1b, slinger, 2 Ki. 3. 25.

קלה fem. dec. 13a, carving, sculpture.

קלה noun masc. sing., suff. קלה dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) קלה

* Je. 2. 23.
† Ge. 21. 16.
‡ Hab. 1. 8.

* Le. 22. 23.
† Le. 2. 14.
‡ Jos. 5. 11.

* Is. 23. 18.
† Na. 1. 14.
‡ Mi. 3. 3.

* Ge. 8. 10.
† 2 Sa. 16. 10.
‡ Is. 8. 21.

* De. 11. 28.
† 1 Ki. 2. 8.

* Ec. 7. 22.
† 2 Sa. 16. 12.

* Ge. 27. 13.
† Je. 29. 22.

* Ps. 44. 14.
† Eze. 22. 4.

* 1 Ki. 6. 29.
‡ 32. 35.

קלע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	קלע
קלעו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קלע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)	קלע
קלעי	id. pl., constr. st.	קלע
קלעים	id. pl., abs. st.	קלע
קלקל	Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4)	קלל
קלש	Root not used; meaning uncertain. Hence	
קלשון	masc. שלש <i>a three-pronged pitchfork.</i>	
קלת	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. קול dec. 1 a	קול
קלתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	קלל
קם	קל pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. Da. 3. 24; for ק see lett. l	קום
קם	id. imp. s. masc. for קום (but comp. § 21. r. 5)	קום

קמה Root not used; Arab. קמא *to heap together, to collect.*

קמאל (assembly of God) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 22. 21.—II. Nu. 34. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 27. 17.

קמיה (the Lord shall gather together) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 41.—II. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

יקמם (he shall gather the people) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23.

יקמם (the people shall be gathered) pr. name of a city in Ephraim.

קמה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

קמה id. part. sing. fem.

קמה noun fem. s. dec. 10 (constr. קמת § 30. No. 3)

קמה defect. for קומה (q. v.)

קמו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., Chald. Ezr. 5. 2; bef. pause

קמו id. imp. pl. masc. (for קימו)

קמיאל pr. name masc.

קמוש noun masc. sing., comp. קימוש

קמח masc. flour. Talm. קמח *to grind.*

קמח id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2)

קמח to bind, Job 16. 8; so according to the Arab.; others, to seize firmly, cogn. קמץ, קבץ, קמץ. Pu. to be taken away, Job 22. 16.

קמט Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.

קמי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. } [from קם] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)

קמי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קמיד id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קום id. pl., abs. st.

קמני id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.

קמל to wither, Is. 33. 9, and the foll. form.

קמלו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for קמלו § 8. r. 1 & 7

קמנה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. fem.

קמני id. pret. 1 pers. pl.

קמץ to grasp, take a grasp.

קמץ masc. dec. 6 c, a handful; לקמצים by handfuls, i. e. abundance.

קמצו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [קמץ] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8)

קמש Root not used; Arab. to heap together.

קמוש m. nettles, Is. 34. 13; Ho. 9. 6.

קמשון masc. dec. 3 c, idem, Pr. 24. 31.

קמשון noun masc. pl. of [קמשון] dec. 3 c

קמת noun fem. sing., constr. of קמה dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3)

קמת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ק (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

קמת noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קומה d. 10

קמתי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ק (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

קמתי id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

קנו noun masc. sing., constr. & abs. dec. 8 b } (§ 37. rem. 1)

קנא Pi. 1. to be jealous, with acc., ק, of a wife, rival.—II. to provoke to jealousy, anger, with ק by or with.—III. to envy, with ק, acc., ל, of the person.—IV. to be jealous or zealous for, with ל.—V. to emulate, with ק Pr. 3. 31. Hiph. to provoke to jealousy.

קנא adj. masc. jealous, of God.

קנא id. Jos. 24. 19; Na. 1. 2.

קנא fem. dec. 12 b.—I. jealousy.—II. envy; also object of envy, Ec. 4. 4.—III. zeal, ardour.—IV. ardour, anger.

קנא noun masc. sing.

קנא Piel inf. abs.

קנא id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

קנא id. noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b

קנא Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 10. r. 7)

קנא noun fem. pl. abs. from קנא dec. 12 b

* Ju. 20. 16.

* 1 Sa. 17. 40.

* Nu. 3. 26.

* 1 Sa. 13. 21.

* Job 40. 4.

* Pr. 24. 16.

* Jos. 7. 10, 13.

* 1 Sa. 24. 21.

* Mi. 7. 6.

* Ex. 27. 18.

* Is. 49. 7.

* De. 2. 13.

* Is. 34. 13.

* 2 Sa. 17. 28.

* Job 22. 16.

* Je. 51. 1.

* De. 33. 11.

* Ps. 3. 2.

* Is. 19. 6.

* Is. 52. 9.

* Ps. 20. 9.

* Pr. 24. 31.

* De. 23. 26.

* 2 Sa. 12. 21.

* Mi. 7. 8.

* De. 22. 6.

* Nu. 25. 13.

* Ps. 44. 6.

* Nu. 5. 14.

* 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14.

* Nu. 5. 14; 25. 13.

* Nu. 5. 15, 18.

* Eze. 16. 38.

* De. 32. 21.

* Nu. 5. 15, 18.

קנאת	id. sing., constr. st.	קנא
קנאתו ^a	^a id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנא
קנאתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קנא
קנאתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	קנא
קנאתי	conv. ¹ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	
קנאתך	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנא
קנאתך	from קנאה dec. 12 b	
קנאתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנא

קנה fut. יִקְנֶה.—I. *to form, create*.—II. *to get, acquire*; also *to obtain*, Ge. 4. 1.—III. *to buy, purchase*; hence *to redeem*.—IV. *to possess*. Niph. *to be acquired, purchased*. Hiph. *to buy*, Zec. 13. 5.

קנא Ch. *to buy*, Ezr. 7. 17.

קנן masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *creature*, Ps. 104. 24.—II. *acquisition, purchase*.—III. *possession, wealth*.

קנת (possession) pr. name of a city in the country of Gilead.

קנעם (gotten by the people) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Zebulun.

קנה masc. dec. 9 a (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. *purchase*, Ge. 49. 32.—II. *possession, riches, wealth*, but chiefly consisting in *cattle*; **קנ** *men* of (i. e. possessing) *cattle*; **קנ** *a place for cattle*, adapted for pasturage.

קנה fem. dec. 10.—I. *purchase*.—II. *thing purchased*, Ge. 17. 12, 13, 23.—III. *price of purchase*.—IV. *possession*, Ge. 23. 18.

קניהו (possession of the Lord) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

קנה ^a masc. dec. 9 b (pl. קננים).—I. *reed, cane*.—II. *sweet cane*.—III. *stalk of wheat*, Ge. 41. 5, 22.—IV. *a measuring reed*.—V. *beam of a balance*, Is. 46. 6.—VI. *branch of a candlestick*.—VII. *arm-bone above the elbow*, Job 31. 22. Hence

קנה ^a (place of reeds) pr. name—1. of a stream on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh.—II. of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 28.

קנה ^a noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קנה dec. 9 b

קנה Kal inf. abs.

קנה id. imp. sing. masc.

קנה ^a noun masc. sing., constr. of קנה d. 9 b; ^a bef. (1)

קנה Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2)

קנה noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. קנן d. 8 b

קנה } Kal part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs. }

קנה } dec. 9 a }

קנה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

קנהו id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from קנה dec. 9 a

קני id. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)

קנן noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קנן d. 8 b

קנא noun masc. sing.

קנה ^a Kal inf. constr. dec. 1; ^a bef. (1)

קנה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קנן ^a pr. name—I. of a descendant of Esau, from whom an Arabian country derived its name, Ge. 36. 11, 15.—II. the father of Othniel the judge. Patronym. קנני.—III. of a grandson of Caleb, 1 Ch. 4. 15.

קנני pr. name, Kenizzite, a people of Canaan. For another, see קנני.

קנה noun masc. pl. constr. from קנה dec. 9 b

קנן noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. קנן d. 8 b

קניהו Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.

fem. from קנה dec. 9 a

קנים noun masc. pl. of קנה dec. 9 b

קנן noun masc., pl. of קנן dec. 8 b

קנה ^a noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b

קנה id., constr. st.

קנה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

קנה noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קנן d. 2 b

קנה } id., pl. and sing. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

קנה } by conv. ¹ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

קנה ^a id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

קנה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }

קנה } by conv. ¹ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)

קנה Kh. קנתי q. v. K. קנתי (q. v.)

קנה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

קנה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קנה), suff. 2 pers.

sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

קנה noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. קנן d. 8 b

קנן ^a m. d. 3 c, cinnamon, only Ca. 4. 14, and the foll.

קנן ^a id. constr. st. with mak. [for קנמן § 32. r. 7].

קנן Pi. קנן *to nest, build a nest*. Pu. *to have one's nest built*, Je. 22. 23.

קנן masc. dec. 8 b (constr. קנן § 37. rem. 1).—I. *a nest*; meton. *young birds of a nest*, Is. 16. 2; metaph. (a) *a dwelling*; (b) meton. *family*, Job 29. 18.

—II. pl. קנים *cells, chambers*, Ge. 6. 14.

^a Zep. 1. 18.
^a De. 29. 19.
^a Eze. 39. 25.

^a Ps. 79. 5.
^a Is. 63. 15.
^a Ec. 9. 6.

^a Pr. 16. 16.
^a Pr. 27. 8.
^a Ge. 14. 19, 22.

^a Le. 27. 24.
^a 2 Sa. 24. 24.
^a Pr. 16. 16.

^a Ru. 4. 5.
^a Job 29. 18.
^a Zec. 11. 5.

^a Ge. 6. 14.
^a Eze. 38. 12, 13.
^a Le. 22. 11.

^a Ne. 5. 8, 16.
^a Ps. 104. 24.

^a Pr. 4. 7.
^a Ge. 34. 23.
^a Pr. 7. 17.

^a De. 32. 6.
^a Ex. 30. 28.

קָנָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָנָה
קָנָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7)	קָנָה
קָנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קָנָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. pl. c. [for קָנָה dag. forte resolved in נ] from קָנָה dec. 8b	קָנָה
קָנָה	} pr. name of a place	קָנָה
קָנָה		קָנָה
קָנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קָנָה d. 9b; † bef. (‡)	קָנָה
קָנָה	Kh. קָנָה, K. קָנָה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12 & 14)	קָנָה
[קָנָה]	fut. יִקָּנָה to <i>divine</i> , spoken espec. of false prophets. קָנָה masc. dec. 6a.—I. <i>divination</i> ; trop. <i>decision, certainty</i> , Pr. 16. 10.—II. meton. <i>reward of divination</i> , Nu. 22. 7.	קָנָה
קָנָה	מָקָנָה masc. d. 2b, <i>divination</i> , Eze. 12. 24; 13. 7.	קָנָה
קָנָה	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	קָנָה
קָנָה		קָנָה
קָנָה	† Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	קָנָה
קָנָה	† id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קָנָה
קָנָה	† noun masc., pl. of קָנָה dec. 6a; † bef. (‡)	קָנָה
קָנָה	† Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קָנָה dec. 7b	קָנָה
קָנָה	only Po. קָנָה to <i>cut off</i> , comp. קָנָה, Eze. 17. 9.	קָנָה
קָנָה	† noun masc. sing.	קָנָה
קָנָה	} pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.	קָנָה
קָנָה		קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. sing.	קָנָה
קָנָה	Root not used; Arab. to <i>be deep</i> ; cogn. קָנָה.	קָנָה
קָנָה	fem. (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3) a <i>dish, charger</i> .	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun f. s., constr. of קָנָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1)	קָנָה
קָנָה	id. pl., constr. st.	קָנָה
קָנָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 42. rem. 3)	קָנָה
[קָנָה]	to <i>congeal, become condensed</i> , Ex. 15. 8; perh. also Zec. 14. 6, Kheth. יִקָּנָה the <i>splendid ones</i> , i. e. stars, shall become condensed, shall contract their light. Metaph. Zep. 1. 12, to <i>be congealed upon the lees</i> , i. e. to sit quiet, indifferent. Hiph. to <i>make to curdle</i> , Job 10. 10.	קָנָה
קָנָה	מָקָנָה masc. a <i>congealing, denseness</i> , Zec. 14. 6, Keri, see the verb.	קָנָה
קָנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	קָנָה

קָנָה	Kal not used; Ch. קָנָה to <i>cut off</i> . Pi. id. Is. 38. 12.	קָנָה
קָנָה	masc. <i>destruction</i> , Eze. 7. 25.	קָנָה
קָנָה	masc. <i>hedgahog</i> . (Arab. קָנָה id.)	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. sing.	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. sing. [קָנָה or קָנָה] with parag. ה	קָנָה
קָנָה	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָנָה
קָנָה	† noun masc. sing.	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. sing.	קָנָה
קָנָה	Root not used; Arab. to <i>leap, spring</i> , comp. Pi. of קָנָה.	קָנָה
קָנָה	masc. the <i>arrow-snake</i> , Is. 34. 15.	קָנָה
קָנָה	† noun masc., pl. of קָנָה dec. 1a	קָנָה
קָנָה	fut. יִקָּנָה to <i>contract, close, shut</i> , as the mouth, hand. Niph. to <i>be shut up</i> , sc. in the grave, Job 24. 24. Others, to <i>be contracted, to die</i> . Pi. to <i>leap, spring</i> , Ca. 2. 8.	קָנָה
קָנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָנָה
קָנָה	† Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (see קָנָה), or part. m.	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	קָנָה
[קָנָה]	fut. יִקָּנָה.—I. to <i>cut off or down</i> , e. g. wood or a tree, 2 Ki. 6. 6.—II. to <i>shear sheep</i> , Ca. 4. 2. Hence	קָנָה
קָנָה	† masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. קָנָה).—I. <i>form, shape</i> .—II. <i>end, extremity</i> , Jon. 2. 7; Prof. Lee, <i>cleft</i> .	קָנָה
[קָנָה]	to <i>cut off, destroy</i> , Hab. 2. 10. Pi. to <i>cut off</i> . Hiph. to <i>scrape off</i> , Le. 14. 41, 43.	קָנָה
קָנָה	masc. dec. 9b.—I. <i>end, limit</i> , of space or time; Ge. 19. 4, מִקָּנָה from <i>every end</i> , i. e. from all parts, מִקָּנָה יְשֻׁלֶּשֶׁת at the <i>end of three days</i> .—II. the <i>whole, the sum</i> .	קָנָה
קָנָה	fem. dec. 11a.—I. <i>end, extremity</i> of space	קָנָה
קָנָה	at the <i>extreme part</i> .—II. the <i>whole, the sum, mass</i> , e. g. of people.	קָנָה
קָנָה	masc. <i>end, limit</i> .	קָנָה
קָנָה	masc. dec. 6a, אֶרֶץ קָנָה <i>ends of the earth</i> .	קָנָה
קָנָה	fem. i. q. הָקָנָה, קָנָה; pl. קָנָה with suff. קָנָה (comp. בָּנָה § 45).	קָנָה
קָנָה	Chald. fem. constr. קָנָה, idem.	קָנָה
קָנָה	masc. dec. 3a.—I. a <i>judge</i> .—II. <i>leader, chief</i> .—III. <i>prince</i> .	קָנָה
קָנָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. sing.	קָנָה
קָנָה	noun masc. sing., constr. of קָנָה dec. 9b	קָנָה

• Is. 34. 15.
• Eze. 31. 6.
Pr 8. 23.

• Job 18. 2.
• Ps. 78. 54.
• Ps. 28. 8.

• Eze. 21. 26.
• De. 18. 10.
• Is. 8. 2.

• Je. 29. 8. 9.
• Nu. 22. 7.
• De. 18. 14.

• Eze. 9. 2, 3.
• Le. 19. 28.
• Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c.

• Nu. 7. 84.
• Ex. 15. 8.
• Eze. 7. 25.

• Is. 38. 12.
• Is. 34. 11.
• Is. 34. 15.

• 1 Ki. 10. 22.
• Ps. 77. 10.
• Is. 18. 6; 7. 16.

• 1 Ki. 6. 25;
7. 37.
• Nu. 31. 2.

קָצַץ	Kh. for קָצוּ (q. v.)	קָצַץ
קָצֶה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָצַה dec. 9b	קָצַה
קָצוּ	^a noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָץ dec. 8b	קָצוּ
קָצוֹתַי	Kh. קָצוֹתַי noun fem. pl. with suff., see קָצוֹת; K. קָצוֹתַי (q. v.)	קָצוֹתַי
קָצוּ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [קָצוּ] dec. 6a	קָצוּ
קָצוּ	Kal part. pass. pl. c. masc. [fr. קָצוּץ] d. 3a	קָצוּ
קָצוֹת	noun fem. pl. abs., fr. קָצַת' (comp. מָנֶת § 45)	קָצוֹת
קָצוֹת	noun fem. pl. constr. from קָצַת' dec. 11a; or (Hab. 2. 10) inf. constr.	קָצוֹת
קָצוֹתַי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָצוֹתַי
קָצוֹתָם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	קָצוֹתָם

קָצֶה	masc. black cummin, Is. 28. 25, 27.	קָצֶה
קָצִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קָץ d. 8b	קָצִי
קָצִים	^a noun masc. pl. of קָיִץ dec. 1a	קָצִים
קָצִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	קָצִי
קָצִי	id., constr. st.	קָצִי
קָצִי	^a id. pl., constr. st.; † bef. (:)	קָצִי
קָצִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קָצִי
קָצִי	pr. name masc.	קָצִי
קָצִי	noun fem., pl. of קָצִי dec. 10	קָצִי
קָצִי	pr. name in compos. עֵמֶק ק'	קָצִי
קָצִי	^a noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	קָצִי
קָצִי	^a id., constr. st.; † bef. (:)	קָצִי
קָצִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָצִי
קָצִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָצִי
קָצִי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָצִי
קָצִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָצִי
קָצִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קָצִי
קָצִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קָצִי
קָצִי	noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. קָץ d. 8b	קָצִי
קָצִי	id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	קָצִי

קָצֶה	Kal not used; i. q. קָצַץ, קָצַץ to cut; also to break, comp. derivv. Hiph. to scrape off. Pu. and Hoph. part. מְקַצְעוֹת, מְקַצְעוֹת angles, corners. קָצִיעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. cassia, Ps. 45. 9.—II. pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14. מְקַצְעוֹת masc. dec. 1b (pl. מְקַצְעוֹת, וְקַצְעוֹת) angle, corner. מְקַצְעוֹת fem. dec. 10, a plane, Is. 44. 13.	קָצֶה
-------	--	-------

קָצַף	fut. יִקְצֹף to be angry, wroth, with עַל of the person. Hiph. to provoke to anger. Hithp. to become angry.	קָצַף
-------	---	-------

קָצַף	Chald. to be angry, Da. 2. 12.	קָצַף
קָצַף	masc. dec. 6a (with קָצַפִּי, קָצַפִּי).—I. chip, splinter, Hos. 10. 7.—II. anger, wrath.—III. strife, Est. 1. 18.	קָצַף
קָצַף	Chald. masc. anger, Ezr. 7. 23.	קָצַף
קָצַף	f. a breaking, Joel 1. 7. Sept. συγκλασμός, splinter; comp. κλασμός, fragment.	קָצַף
קָצַף	^a noun masc. sing. (suff. קָצַפִּי) dec. 6a }	קָצַף
קָצַף	^a (§ 35. rem. 2)	קָצַף
קָצַף	^a Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. or n. m.; † bef. (:)	קָצַף
קָצַף	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	קָצַף
קָצַף	^a noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. קָצַף d. 6a	קָצַף
קָצַף	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָצַף
קָצַף	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָצַף

[קָצַץ]	to cut off. Pi. קָצַץ, קָצַץ (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to cut off; also to cut asunder or in pieces.—II. to cut up, as plates into wires, Ex. 39. 3. Pu. pass. Ju. 1. 7.	[קָצַץ]
קָצַץ	Chald. Pa. to cut off, Da. 4. 11.	קָצַץ
קָצַץ	masc. dec. 8b.—I. end, limit, of space, time, condition, or circumstances, מֵסָפֵן, לְסָפֵן at the end of, after.—II. end, termination, destruction.	קָצַץ
קָצִי	(for קָצִי) only fem. קָצִי the last, extreme.	קָצִי
קָצִי	(end) pr. name of a place, 1 Ki. 4. 9.	קָצִי

קָצַץ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1)	קָצַץ
קָצַץ	Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 1c)	קָצַץ
קָצַץ	I. fut. יִקְצֹר, to cut down, reap; part. קוֹצֵר reaper.—II. fut. יִקְצֹר (once יִקְצֹר Pr. 10. 27) to be shortened, short; trop. of one's hand, to be shortened, i. e. to be deficient, unable; and so of one's spirit, soul, to be impatient, grieved, vexed. Pi. to shorten, Ps. 102. 24. Hiph. I. to reap, Job 24. 6, Kh.—II. to shorten, Ps. 89. 46.	קָצַץ

קָצַץ	adj. m. dec. 5a, short, Eze. 42. 5; קָצִי short of hand, i. e. weak, feeble, Is. 37. 27; קָצִי impatient, passionate; Pr. 14. 17, 29; קָצִי short-lived, Job 14. 1.	קָצַץ
קָצַץ	masc. shortness of spirit, i. e. impatience, Ex. 6. 9.	קָצַץ

קָצַץ	masc. dec. 3a.—I. fruits cut down, harvest; hence time of harvest; meton. for harvest-men, Is. 17. 5.—II. branch, bough.	קָצַץ
-------	--	-------

קָצַץ	adj. m. s., constr. of [קָצַץ] d. 5a; † bef. (:)	קָצַץ
-------	--	-------

^a Da. 9. 26. ^a Ps. 19. 7. ^a Mi. 3. 1, 9. ^a Ru. 2. 23. ^a Le. 23. 10. ^a Zec. 1. 15. ^a Ps. 129. 4. ^a Is. 28. 26.
^a Ex. 37. 8; 39. 4. ^a Je. 12. 13. ^a Is. 22. 3. ^a Is. 22. 3. ^a Je. 51. 13. ^a Ps. 102. 11. ^a Da. 4. 11. ^a Pr. 14. 29.
^a Ps. 45. 9. ^a Is. 16. 9. ^a La. 4. 18. ^a Da. 2. 12. ^a 2 Ki. 19. 28.

קָצַרְ	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	קָצַר
קָצְרָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָצַר
קָצְרוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קָצְרוּ § 8. rem. 7]	קָצַר
קָצְרוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	קָצַר
קָצְרוּ	id. part. pass. f. pl. [of קָצַר fr. קָצַר m.]	קָצַר
קָצְרִי	adj. pl. constr. masc. from [קָצַר] dec. 5a	קָצַר
קָצְרִים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קָצַר dec. 7b	קָצַר
קָצְרִים	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; , for , conv.	קָצַר
קָצְרָה	Chald. noun fem. sing. (constr. קָצְרָה)	קָצַר
קָצְרָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5); acc., shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	קָצַר
קָצְרִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָצַר
קָצְרִי	Kh. adj. masc., pl. קָצְרִים q. v.; K. יָקַר, constr. of יָקַר (q. v.)	קָצַר
קָצְרִי	defect. for קָצַר (q. v.)	קָצַר
קָצְרִי	noun masc. sing.	קָצַר

I. קָצַר *קָצַר* fut. יָקַרְ. —I. to cry, call out, shout, with *אֶל*, *אֶל* to, after any one. —II. to cry for help, to call upon, invoke, with *אֶל*, *בְּשֵׁם*. —III. to cry, proclaim, publish; Ex. 33. 19, *קָצַר בְּשֵׁם* to proclaim the name of; hence to praise, celebrate. —IV. to call, call for, either summon or invite; hence to call together, convoke; also to call to an office, with acc. *קָצַר בְּשֵׁם פֶּ* to call one by his name, i. e. to nominate, constitute him, Is. 43. 1; 45. 3, 4. —V. to call, to name, with acc. of the name, and *לְ* of the person or thing named, also both in the acc. —VI. to read aloud, recite. Niph. I. to be called for, summoned; to be called together, convoked. —II. to be called, named, const. i. q. Kal No. V. —III. to be read aloud. Pu. I. to be called, chosen, Is. 48. 12. —II. to be called, named.

קָצַר Chald. —I. to call out, proclaim. —II. to read aloud. Ithpe. to be called, Da. 5. 12.

קָצַר masc. —I. partridge. —II. pr. name of a man.

קָצַר masc. dec. 3a, called, selected.

קָצַרָה fem. proclamation, Jon. 3. 2

קָצַרָה masc. d. 1b. —I. a calling together, convocation. —II. convocation, assembly. —III. a reading, reciting, Ne. 8. 8.

II. קָצַר to meet, befall, happen. Niph. I. to meet, happen to meet, with *עַל*, *לְפָנֵי*. —II. to happen. Hiph. to cause to happen or befall, Je. 32. 23.

קָצַרָה fem. a meeting, everywhere with *לְ* pref.

קָצַרָה (constr. st. for *לְקָצַרָה* § 23. rem. 2, comp.

מִלְאָכָה for *מִלְאָכָה*, *מִלְאָכָה* for *מִלְאָכָה* for meeting, to meet (with suff. *לְקָצַרְתֶּם*, *לְקָצַרְתֶּם*), as a prep. —I. towards; in a hostile sense against. —II. over against.

קָצַר	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.	קָצַר
קָצַר	Kal imp. sing. masc.; , bef. (,)	קָצַר
קָצַר	id. inf. constr.	קָצַר
קָצַר	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָצַר
קָצַר	Kal part. act., or (Je. 17. 11) subst. masc. dec. 7b; also pr. name	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; , for , conv.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11)	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); , bef. (,)	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2, comp. rem. 9)	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קָצַר] dec. 3a	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קָצַר dec. 3a	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָצַר dec. 7b	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. part. pass. masc., pl. of קָצַר dec. 3a	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. part. act. pl. masc. from קָצַר dec. 7b	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. imp. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16)	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. imp. sing. masc. (קָצַר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11); , bef. (,)	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; , id.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1)	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (קָצַר), suff. 1 pers. sing.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for קָצַרָה § 23. rem. 1]	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	Kh. קָצַרָה q. v., K. קָצַרָה (q. v.)	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָצַר
קָצַרָה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָצַר

the person. Niph. I. to meet, fall in with, with על, אל.—II. to happen, chance, 2 Sa. 1. 6. Pi. קרה to join or lay beams or rafter; hence to frame, build, Ps. 104. 3. Hiph. I. to cause to meet, to let occur.—II. to make suitable, convenient, Nu. 35. 11.

קרה masc. dec. 9 b, accident, De. 23. 11.

קורה fem. dec. 10.—I. a beam.—II. a roof, Ge. 19. 8.

קרי masc. only in pause קרי (§ 35. rem. 14), contrariness, opposition, with הלך to walk contrary, in opposition.

קריה fem. (no pl.).—I. city, town.—II. combined in pr. names of cities or towns. קריית ארבע (city of Arba) the ancient Hebron in Judah, comp. Ge. 23. 2.—קרי' בעל (city of Baal) i. q. יערים (city of streets) in Moab, Nu. 22. 39.—קרי' ערים (city of forests) in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—קרי' סנה (city of palms) & קרי' ספר (city of the book) in Judah, also called קרי' (double-city) one in the tribe of Reuben; and another in Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61, also called קרי'.

קריה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, idem, Ezr. 4. 10, 12, 13, 15.

קריה (cities) pr. name—I. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 25.—II. of another in Moab.

קריה fem. poet. i. q. קריה a city.

קריה (city) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Jos. 21. 34.

קריה pr. name of a town, Jos. 21. 32, the same as קריה see קריה.

קריה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. chance, accident.—II. event, result.

קריה masc. building, edifice, Ec. 10. 18.

קרר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for קרה fr. m.] קרה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קרה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

קרה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a קרה Kh. קריה constr. of the foll.; K. קריה adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריה] dec. 3 a

קרה Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קרה d. 3 a; 1 bef. קרה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a

קרה Kal inf. constr. קרה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרה masc.

קרה id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. קרה id. pl. masc., abs. st.

קרר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a קרה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a קרה Kh. קריה constr. of the foll.; K. קריה adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריה] dec. 3 a

קרר Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קרה d. 3 a; 1 bef. קרה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a קרה Kal inf. constr. קרה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרה masc.

קרר id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. קרה id. pl. masc., abs. st.

קרר Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קרה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a קרה id. pl., constr. st. קרה noun fem., pl. of קרה dec. 10

[קרר] to make (smooth) bald. Niph. to be made bald, Je. 16. 6. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Eze. 27. 31. Hoph. pass. Eze. 29. 18. Hence the following.

קרר } masc. (§ 35. rem. 2).—I. ice.—II. cold. קרה } —III. crystal, Eze. 1. 22

קרר (bald-head) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 25. 23; Je. 40. 8 קרה masc. [for קרה § 26. No. 9] one bald on the crown of the head

קרר masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. ice, Ps. 147. 17.—II. pr. name, Korah, a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 5, 14.—III. a son of Eliphaz, and a tribe descended from him.—IV. a Levite who conspired against Moses. Patronym. קרהי

קרר { fem. dec. 10, & קרה dec. 13 a (with suff.) קרה { —I. baldness, bald part on the crown or front part of the head.—II. trop. bareness, threadbare spot, only Le. 13. 55

קרר noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קרר] d. 6 c קרה Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)

קרר noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from קרה (no pl.)

קרר noun masc. sing. [for קרי § 35. rem. 14] קרה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 4)

קרר Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8 a קרה Kh. קריה adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריה] dec. 3 a, K. קריה (q. v.)

קרר noun fem. sing. (no pl.) קרה pr. name of a place; 1 bef.

קרר adj. masc. pl., of קרה dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) קרה noun fem. s., constr. of קרה (no pl.); also pr. name, and in compos. as קרה

קרר Chald. noun fem. s., emph. of קריה d. 8 a קרה pr. name of a place, see קריה

קרר id. with parag. ה, K. קריה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קרר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

[קרר] to cover, with על, Eze. 37. 6; intrans. ver. 8. קרה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)

קרר Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קרה d. 3 a; 1 bef. קרה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a קרה Kal inf. constr. קרה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרה masc.

קרר id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. קרה id. pl. masc., abs. st.

קרר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a קרה Kh. קריה constr. of the foll.; K. קריה adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריה] dec. 3 a

קרר Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קרה d. 3 a; 1 bef. קרה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a קרה Kal inf. constr. קרה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרה masc.

קרר id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. קרה id. pl. masc., abs. st.

קרר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a קרה Kh. קריה constr. of the foll.; K. קריה adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריה] dec. 3 a

קרר Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קרה d. 3 a; 1 bef. קרה adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a קרה Kal inf. constr. קרה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קרה masc.

קרר id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. קרה id. pl. masc., abs. st.

קרר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a קרה Kh. קריה constr. of the foll.; K. קריה adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קריה] dec. 3 a

• Ge. 44. 29.
• Est. 5. 12.
• Eze. 23. 23.

• Ps. 32. 9.
• Job 19. 14.
• Ps. 38. 12.

• Ne. 3. 3, 6.
• 2 Sa. 15. 32.
• Ca. 1. 17.

• Ge. 31. 40.
• Eze. 27. 31.
• Ps. 147. 17.

• Mi. 1. 16.
• Mi. 1. 16.

• Le. 26. 21, 23, 23.
• Ezr. 4. 13, 23.

• Ezr. 4. 15.
• Nu. 1. 16.

• Ezr. 4. 12, 13.
• 15, 16, 19, 21.

• De. 25. 18.
• Eze. 37. 6.

קרן ¹ fem. dec. 6a (du. **קרנים**, **קרנים**; pl. **קרנות**, c. **קרנות**).—I. *horn of an animal*.—II. *horn*, as a vessel for oil.—III. *horn, wind instrument*, Jos. 6. 5.—IV. *horn*, as a symbol of strength, power in men or state; **קרן** ² *to lift up, exalt the horn*, i.e. to strengthen.—V. *peak, summit of a mountain*, Is. 5. 1.—VI. pl. *horns* or the projecting points on the four corners of an altar.—VII. du. *beams, rays of light*, Hab. 3. 4.—VIII. **קרן הפוך** (*paint-horn*), pr. name fem. Job 42. 14.

קרן Chald. d. 3a (du. **קרנים** § 59), idem. Hence

קרן *to emit rays, to shine*, Ex. 34. 29, 30, 35. Hiph. *to have horns*, Ps. 69. 32.

קרן in-pause for **קרן** (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . **קרן**
קרנא ¹ Ch. noun f. s., emph. of **קרן** dec. 3a (§ 59) **קרן**
קרנו Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6a **קרן**
קרנות id. pl., constr. st. . . . **קרן**
קרנות id. pl. fem., abs. st. . . . **קרן**
קרנותיו id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . **קרן**
קרני ¹ id. du., constr. of **קרנים** . . . **קרן**
קרני id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . **קרן**
קרניא ¹ Ch. id. du., emph. of **קרנו** . . . **קרן**
קרניו Heb. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **קרן**
קרניו id. du. (**קרנים** q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **קרן**
קרנים } id. du., abs. st. . . . **קרן**
קרנים }
קרנים id. du. [for **קרנים** as if from **קרן**] . . **קרן**
קרניו ¹ Chald. id. du., abs. st. . . . **קרן**
קרניו Heb. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **קרן**
קרניו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . **קרן**
קרניכם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . **קרן**
קרנינו id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . **קרן**
קרנות id. pl. fem., constr. st. . . . **קרן**
קרנותיו id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **קרן**

[**קרם**] *to bend, sloop.*

קרם masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. **קרם**), *hook, tashe*.

קרם **קרם** (*weaver's comb*; from the Chald.)

pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

קרם masc. du. **קרםים** *ankles*, 2 Sa. 22. 37; Ps. 18. 37.

קרם pr. name masc. . . . **קרם**
קרם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **קרם**
קרם id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **קרם**
קרם noun masc. pl., constr. from [**קרם**] dec. 6a **קרם**
קרם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . **קרם**

קרם noun du., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [**קרם**] dec. 8c

קרע ¹ I. *to tear, rend*.—II. *to tear off or away*.—III. *to cut in pieces*, Je. 36. 23.—IV. *to cut out*. Niph. *to be rent, torn*.

קרע masc. only pl. **קרעים** *rendings, rags*.

קרע Kal inf. abs. . . . **קרע**
קרע id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . **קרע**
קרע id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **קרעה** § 8. r. 7] **קרע**
קרע id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . **קרע**
קרע ¹ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . **קרע**
קרע ¹ defect. for **קרועי** (q. v.) . . . **קרע**
קרע ¹ noun masc., pl. of [**קרע**] dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5); ¹ bef. (:) . . . **קרע**
קרע Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from **קרוע** dec. 3a **קרע**
קרע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . **קרע**
קרע } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } **קרע**
קרע } conv. ¹ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . }

[**קרען**] *to close, press together*, as the lips or eyes, denoting fraud, cunning, &c. (Prof. Lee). Others, *to cut, bite the lips*; this is however unsuitable of the eyes. Pu. *to be cut out*, Job 33. 6.

קרען Chald. masc. dec. 3a, *a piece*; only in the phrase **אכל קרעי די** *to eat the pieces of any one*, q. d. *to eat him up in piece-meal*, metaph. for *to slander*. The figure is taken from various dogs devouring a corpse; comp. the English *backbite*. Also

קרען masc. *destruction*, Je. 46. 20 . . . **קרען**
קרען Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . **קרען**
קרען Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. **קרען**
masc. from [**קרען**] dec. 3a . . . **קרען**
קרען Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **קרען**
קרען Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . **קרען**

קרעקע masc.—I. *river, bottom*.—II. *bottom of the sea*, Am. 9. 3.—III. pr. n. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 3

קרעקע ¹ Piel inf. abs. (§ 6. No. 4) . . . **קרעקע**

קרר Root not used; Syr. *to be cold*; Arab. *to be cool, quiet*.

קרר masc. (pl. **קררים** § 37. rem. 7) adj.—I. *cold, cool*.—II. *cool, quiet*, Pr. 17. 27.

קרר masc. *cold*, Ge. 8. 22.

קרר fem. dec. 10, idem.

קרר fem. *a cooling, refreshing*, Ju. 3. 20, 24.

¹ Da. 7. 20, 21. ¹ Da. 7. 8, 20, 24. ¹ Hab. 3. 4. ¹ Mi. 4. 13. ¹ Is. 46. 2. ¹ Joel 2. 13. ¹ Zec. 2. 1. ¹ De. 33. 17. ¹ Da. 8. 3. ¹ Ps. 75. 8. ¹ 2 Sa. 13. 11. ¹ Eze. 43. 20. ¹ Da. 8. 7. ¹ Da. 7. 7. ¹ Ps. 89. 18. ¹ 2 Sa. 13. 19. ¹ Je. 41. 5. ¹ Pr. 23. 21. ¹ Je. 46. 20. ¹ Eze. 9. 3. ¹ Da. 6. 25. ¹ Da. 3. 8. ¹ De. 33. 17. ¹ Am. 6. 13. ¹ 1 Sa. 16. 1. ¹ Is. 46. 1. ¹ 2 Sa. 3. 31. ¹ Job 33. 6. ¹ 1 Ki. 6. 15, 30. ¹ Nu. 24. 17.

קד-קשר

קָדַשׁ Root not used; Arab. *to cut*. Hence
קָדַשׁ } masc. dec. 6a (with suff. **קָדַשׁ**).—I. *board*,
קָדַשׁ } *plank*.—II. *bench* of a ship.
קָדַשׁ id. pl., constr. st. **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ id. pl., abs. st. **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ noun fem. sing. [for **קָדַשׁ** comp. § 35. r. 2] **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ pr. name of a place **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
קָדַשׁ [for **קָדַשׁ**] dec. 10 **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. **קָדַשׁ** d. 10 **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ pr. name of a place **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ } noun masc. sing. **קָדַשׁ**
קָדַשׁ }

קָשָׂה Root not used; prob. i. q. **קָשָׂה** *to be hard*.
קָשָׂה masc. d. 1a, *cucumber* or *melon*, Nu. 11. 5.
מִקְשָׂה fem. (for **מִקְשָׂה**) *field* or *garden* of
cucumbers, Is. 1. 8.

קָשַׁב fut. **יִקְשַׁב** *to attend, listen*, Is. 32. 3. Hiph. *to*
attend to, hearken, with **לָל**, **עָל**, **אָל**.
קָשַׁב fem. **מִקְשַׁבָּה** adj. *attentive*, Ne. 1. 6, 11.
קָשַׁב adj. id. Ps. 130. 2. Also

קָשַׁב } masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) *attention* **קָשַׁב**
קָשַׁב }
מִקְשַׁב adj. pl. fem. [from **מִקְשַׁב** masc.] **קָשַׁב**
מִקְשַׁב adj. fem. sing. from **מִקְשַׁב** masc. (§ 39. No. 4) **קָשַׁב**

[קָשָׂה] fem. dec. 11a, *dish, bowl*.
מִקְשָׂה fem. dec. 12a, id.
מִקְשָׂה fem. *a vessel for ink, inkhorn*, Eze. 9. 2, 3, 11.
מִקְשָׂה fem. (pl. **מִקְשָׂה**, **מִקְשָׂה**) § 39.
 No. 4. rem. 1).—I. *scales* of a fish.—II. *scale*
armour, 1 Sa. 17. 5.

[קָשָׂה] I. *to be hard, harsh, severe*.—II. *to be hard, difficult*.
 Niph. part. **מִקְשָׂה** *subject to hardships*, Is. 8. 21.
 Pi. *to labour hard, have hard labour*, of a parturient
 woman, Ge. 35. 16. Hiph. **הִקְשָׂה**.—I. *to harden*
sc. the neck, the heart, make stubborn, obdurate.
 —II. *to make hard, grievous, a yoke*.—III. *to make*
hard, difficult.—IV. i. q. Pi. Ge. 35. 17.
קָשָׂה masc. dec. 9b, **קָשָׂה** fem. dec. 11a; adj.—
 I. *hard, firm, unyielding*; with **עָרָה**, **לָב** *stiff-necked*,
hard-hearted, stubborn, obstinate; with **פָּנִים** *im-*

puident.—II. *hard, vehement, strong*.—III. *hard,*
severe, grievous.—IV. *hard, difficult*, Ex. 18. 26.—
 V. *heavy, depressed*, 1 Sa. 1. 15.

קָשָׂה masc. *stubbornness*, De. 9. 27.
קָשָׂה (*hardness*) pr. name of a place in Issachar,
 Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28; called also **קָדַשׁ**, 1 Ch. 6. 57.
מִקְשָׂה masc. *a wreathing, plaiting* of the hair,
 Is. 3. 24 (Prof. Lee), comp. the following.
מִקְשָׂה fem. *turned work, opus turnatum*. Arab.
קָשָׂה *to take off the bark, espec. by turning*
 (Gesenius); *opere tornatili elaboravit* (Prof. Lee).

קָשָׂה ^א fem. of the foll., dec. 10 **קָשָׂה**
קָשָׂה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b **קָשָׂה**
קָשָׂה id., constr. st. **קָשָׂה**
קָשָׂה Chald. noun masc. sing. **קָשָׂה**
קָשָׂה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of **קָשָׂה** masc.] **קָשָׂה**
קָשָׂה adj. fem. pl. abs. of **קָשָׂה** d. 11a, fr. **קָשָׂה** m. **קָשָׂה**
קָשָׂה noun fem. pl. constr. from **מִקְשָׂה** dec. 11a **קָשָׂה**
קָשָׂה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ^י bef. (:) **קָשָׂה**

קָשָׂה Hiph. I. *to harden, make obdurate* the heart,
 Is. 63. 17.—II. *to treat harshly*, Job 39. 16.

קָשַׁט Root not used, Arab. *to divide*, whence, *keston*,
pair of scales.
קָשַׁט fem. *something weighed*, a certain coin
 or weight of this name.

קָשַׁט Root not used; Arab. *to divide out equally*; *to be*
equal, right. Hence

קָשַׁט } masc. *truth*, Ps. 60. 6; Pr. 22. 21 **קָשַׁט**
קָשַׁט }
קָשַׁט Chald. m. id. Da. 2. 47, and **קָשַׁט** Da. 4. 34 **קָשַׁט**
קָשַׁט ^י adj. pl. constr. masc. from **קָשַׁט** dec. 9b **קָשַׁט**
קָשַׁט noun masc. sing. **קָשַׁט**
קָשַׁט ^י pr. name of a place **קָשַׁט**
קָשַׁט noun fem. sing. **קָשַׁט**
קָשַׁט adj. masc., pl. of **קָשַׁט** dec. 9b **קָשַׁט**
מִקְשָׁטִים noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from the foll. **קָשַׁט**
מִקְשָׁטִים noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) **קָשַׁט**

קָשַׁר fut. **יִקְשַׁר**.—I. *to bind, tie*.—II. *to conspire against*,
 with **עָל**.—III. part. pass. **מִקְשָׁר** *bound, firm, strong*,
 Ge. 30. 42. Niph. I. *to be bound*, metaph. 1 Sa. 18. 1.
 —II. *to be joined, closed*, Ne. 3. 38. Pi. *to bind*,
 Job 38. 31; *to bind on oneself*, Is. 49. 18. Pu.
 part. *strong*, Ge. 30. 41. Hithp. i. q. Kal No. II.
קָשַׁר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. **קָשַׁר**), *conspiracy*
קָשַׁר masc. dec. 1b, *band, girdle*.

קָשַׁר	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for קָשַׁר (§ 8. r. 7)	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	} noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2), yet see the foll.	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר		קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [קָשַׁר] dec. 1b	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (דּ for ך fem. in Pr. 6. 21; 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5)	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ך, for ך, conv.	קָשַׁר
קָשַׁר	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ך id.	קָשַׁר
[קָשַׁשׁ]	to collect, assemble together, Zep. 2. 1. Po. to collect, gather, as stubble, wood. Hithpo. to assemble themselves, Zep. 2. 1. קָשַׁשׁ masc.—I. stubble.—II. chaff.	

קָשַׁשׁ	Poel pret. 3 pers. pl.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	in pause for קָשַׁשׁ (q. v. comp. § 35. rem. 2)	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	noun fem. sing.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	adj. fem. s., constr. of קָשַׁשׁ d. 11 a, fr. קָשַׁשׁ m. קָשַׁשׁ	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	noun com. sing., suff. קָשַׁשׁ, pl. קָשַׁשׁ, treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.) § 8. rem. 7)	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ		קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קָשַׁשׁ (q. v.)	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. pl., abs. st.; ך bef. (ז)	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ		קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ
קָשַׁשׁ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קָשַׁשׁ

ר

רָאָה	׳ fut. רָאָה, ap. רָאָה, וּרְאָה (§ 24. rem. 3). —I. to see, generally, const. with acc., once ל (Ps. 64. 6); espec. to see the sun, to live, Ec. 7. 11; and simply, to see, exist, live, Ge. 16. 13; to see a vision, hence part. רָאָה a seer, prophet.—II. to see, look at, view, regard, observe; hence to see either with delight, to rejoice in, or with grief, usually with ך; also to care for.—III. to visit.—IV. to look out, provide, choose, with ל for oneself.—V. to have in view, Ge. 20. 10.—VI. to perceive, experience; hence to perceive, understand.—VII. to discern, discriminate. Niph. נִרְאָה.—I. to be seen.—II. to appear, with אֶל, ל, אֶת-פָּנַי.—III. to be provided, Ge. 22. 14. Pu. to be seen, Job 33. 21. Hiph. הִרְאָה, הִרְאָה, fut. רָאָה, ap. וּרְאָה (§ 11. rem. 1; § 24. rem. 16).—I. to cause to see, to show.—II. to cause to see or experience, with ך. Hoph. I. to be shown.—II. to be shown, be made to see. Hithp. to look at each other. רָאָה adj. masc. dec. 9 b, seeing, Job 10. 15. רָאָה fem. the name of an unclean bird, De. 14. 13, for which in the parallel passage, Le. 11. 14, it is רָאָה a kite. רָאָה masc. dec. 9.—I. part. act. seer, prophet.—II. vision, Is. 28. 7, comp. רָאָה.
-------	---

רָאָה	fem. a seeing, viewing, Ec. 5. 10, Keri.
רָאָה	masc. mirror, Job 37. 18.
רָאָה	masc. (in pause רָאָה, § 35. rem. 14).—I. vision, revelation, Ge. 16. 13.—II. sight, view.—III. spectacle, gazing-stock, Ne. 3. 6.
רָאָה	fem. a seeing, Ec. 5. 10, Kheth.
רָאָה	Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (for רָאָה), aspect, appearance, Da. 2. 31; 3. 25.
רָאָה	(behold a son!) pr. name, Reuben, the eldest son of Jacob, and head of the tribe which was named from him. Patronym. רָאָה.
רָאָה	(the Lord looks upon him) pr. name masc. of three different men, for which also רָאָה, comp. 1 Ch. 4. 2, with 1 Ch. 2. 52.
רָאָה	(the Lord shall look upon him) pr. name masc. Je. 37. 13, 14.
רָאָה	masc. dec. 9 a.—I. a seeing, looking.—II. sight, vision.—III. appearance, form.
רָאָה	fem. dec. 10.—I. vision.—II. mirror, Ex. 38. 8.
רָאָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21).
רָאָה	id. inf. abs.
רָאָה	id. imp. sing. masc.; ך bef. (ז)
רָאָה	adj. m. s., constr. of [רָאָה] dec. 9 b; ך id.

• Je. 2. 32.
• 2 Ki. 10. 9.
• De. 6. 8.

• 1 Sa. 22. 8, 13.
• De. 11. 18.
• Ex. 5. 7.

• Ge. 21. 20.
• 1 Sa. 1. 15.
• Ho. 2. 20.

• Ge. 49. 7.
• 1 Sa. 5. 7.
• Je. 51. 56.

• Ps. 37. 15.
• Ge. 9. 13.
• Job 20. 20.

• Hab. 3. 9.
• Ge. 27. 3.

• Ex. 39. 8.
• Ne. 4. 7.

• Is. 5. 26.
• Job 28. 27.

• Ec. 9. 11.
• Job 10. 15.

ראה	Kal inf. constr.	ראה
ראה	id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. ראה masc.	ראה
ראה	} id. part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs. }	ראה
ראה		
ראה	dec. 9 a	
ראה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	
ראה	sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	
ראה	id. inf. abs. for ראה (§ 24. rem. 2)	
ראה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	
ראה	id. imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef.	
ראה	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (note א with dag.)	
ראה	pr. name of a man and a tribe; 1 bef.	
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
ראה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
ראם	pr. name fem.	
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	
ראה	id. inf. constr.	
ראה	id. part. act. fem. pl. of ראה d. 10, fr. ראה m.	
ראה	id. inf. (ראות), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a	
ראה	id. imp. sing. fem.; 1 bef.	
ראה	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from ראה dec. 9 a	
ראה	id. id. pl., constr. st.	
ראה	} noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14)	ראה
ראה		
ראה	pr. name masc.; 1 bef.	
ראה	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ראה dec. 9 a	
ראה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	
ראה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
ראה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
ראה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
ראה	id. pl., abs. st.	
ראה	id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3); 1 bef.	
ראה	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	
ראש	Kh. ראשנה adj. fem.; K. ראשנה (q. v.)	
ראה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	
ראה	Kh. ראית q. v., -K. ראית Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2)	
ראה	Kh. ראית, K. ראית noun fem. sing.	
ראה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	
ראה	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	
ראה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; 1, for 1, conv.	
ראה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef.	
ראה	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.	
ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	

ראה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1, for 1, conv.
ראה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ראה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

[ראה] to be high, Zec. 14. 10.

ראה, ראם, ראם masc. dec. 1 a, according to Bochart, *oryx*. A. Schultens, *buffalo* (and so Gesenius and Prof. Lee). Sept. *μονόκερως*, *unicorn*.
ראה fem. pl.—I. *high, sublime things*, Pr. 24. 7.—II. *precious things*.—III. pr. name (a) of a town in Gilead, the same as רמות; (b) of another in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58.

ראה (height of the south) pr. name of a town in Simeon, Jos. 20. 8, for which רמות נגב 1 Sa. 30. 27.

ראה (high) pr. name fem. Ge. 22. 24.

ראה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (ראה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)

ראה noun masc. sing., pl. ראמים

ראה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

ראה noun f. pl. of [ראה] d. 10; also pr. name

ראה noun masc. pl. of ראם

ראה pr. name of a place, see ראמות

ראה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.

ראה from ראה dec. 9 a

ראה id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1 & 7)

ראש m. irr. (§ 45).—I. *head* of men and animals.

—II. *head, chief, leader*; ר' בית אבות *chief of a family*; ר' בנהן הראש *chief priest, high priest*.—III. *chief city, metropolis*.—IV. *chief, top, summit*, of a mountain, column.—V. *first, chief, principal* of anything; ר' פנה *head-stone of the corner*; ר' שמחה *chief, highest joy*; ראשי בשמים *most precious spices*.—I. *head, first, foremost, beginning*; Ge. 2. 10, ראשית *beginnings of streams*;

ראשית *beginning of the ways, cross-ways*; of time, ראשית *first of the months*; ראשית *from the beginning*.—VI. *whole number, capital, amount, sum*, ר' נשא *to take the sum, to number*.—VII. *body, band, company*.—VIII. *a poisonous plant*;

according to some, *hemlock*; others, *colocynth*. Gesenius, the *poppy*, whence ר' קמי *opium*; and then for *poison* in general.

ראש Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (pl. once ראשין § 68).

—I. *head*.—II. *sum, amount*, Da. 7. 1.

• Ge. 48. 11.
• Pr. 20. 12.
• Ps. 64. 9.
• Ec. 11. 4.

• Job 33. 21.
• Job 29. 8.
• Ge. 46. 30.
• Est. 1. 14.

• Ge. 16. 13.
• Est. 2. 15.
• Is. 61. 9.
• La. 3. 19.

• Job 20. 7.
• Na. 3. 7.
• Ca. 3. 11.

• Jos. 21. 10.
• 1 Sa. 28. 13.
• 1 Sa. 22. 30.

• Ec. 5. 10.
• Nu. 27. 13.
• Ge. 9. 16.

• Da. 8. 7.
• Job 8. 16.
• Ex. 1. 16.

• 1 Ch. 17. 17.
• Ex. 4. 14.
• Zec. 35. 1.

• Ec. 27. 16.
• Is. 23. 15.
• Is. 47. 10.

ראשָה f. d. 10 (for ראשָה), *beginning*, Eze. 36. 11.

ראשָה fem. הראשָה the head-stone, Zec. 4. 7.

ראשָה (for ראשָה) ראשָה masc. d. 1 b, ראשָה fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. *first*, in time, order or dignity, pl. ראשָה *ancestors*; הראשָה the former things.—II. ראשָה adv. *first, foremost*; of time, at first, before; בראשָה *first*, in order and time; *afortime*, formerly; לראשָה at the first.

ראשָה fem. ראשָה—*first*, Je. 25. 1.

ראשָה fem. dec. 1 b.—I. a *beginning*; former time, former state.—II. the first of its kind, in respect to time, rank and worth, hence *firstling*.

ראשָה fem. pl., only constr. ראשָה (with double plural, comp. § 37. rem. 5, & § 4. rem. 2) the part about the head, 1 Sa. 26. 12.

ראשָה (what is at the head) pr. name —I. of a city in the plains of Judah.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 42.

ראשָה fem. pl. place of or about the head, hence מראשָה at his head.

ראשָה fem. pl. (dec. 11 a) idem, Je. 13. 18.

ראשָה pr. name of a northern nation, supposed to be the Russians, Eze. 38. 2, 3; 39. 1.

ראשָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 21. r. 1)

ראשָה Kh. ראשָה q. v. K. ראשָה (q. v.) ראשָה

ראשָה Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) ראשָה

ראשָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 (for ראשָה) ראשָה

ראשָה Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of ראשָה irr. (§ 68) ראשָה

ראשָה Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ראשָה irr. (§ 45) ראשָה

ראשָה Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. ראשָה

masc. from ראשָה irr. (§ 68) ראשָה

ראשָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ראשָה

from ראשָה irr. (§ 45) ראשָה

ראשָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a ראשָה

ראשָה id. fem. as an adv. ראשָה

ראשָה noun masc. pl. constr. fr. ראשָה irr. (§ 45) ראשָה

ראשָה Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראשָה irr. (§ 68) ראשָה

ראשָה noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראשָה irr. (§ 45) ראשָה

ראשָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ראשָה

ראשָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. ראשָה

ראשָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. plur. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה id. pl., abs. st. ראשָה

ראשָה Kal part. act. m. pl. of ראשָה d. 1 a (§ 21. r. 1) ראשָה

ראשָה Ch. noun masc. pl. of ראשָה irr. (§ 68) ראשָה

ראשָה noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a ראשָה

ראשָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ראשָה irr. (§ 68) ראשָה

ראשָה noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ראשָה d. 1 a ראשָה

ראשָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה from ראשָה irr. (§ 45) ראשָה

ראשָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ראשָה

ראשָה id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ראשָה

ראשָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. ראשָה

ראשָה adj. fem., as an adv. from ראשָה m. ראשָה

ראשָה noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. ראשָה irr. (§ 45) ראשָה

ראשָה adj. pl. fem. & masc. from ראשָה ראשָה

ראשָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.) ראשָה

ראשָה rem. 7) ראשָה

ראשָה defect. for ראשָה (q. v.) ראשָה

ראשָה Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ראשָה

ראשָה id. inf. (ראשָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a ראשָה

ראשָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. act. ראשָה

masc.; for ראשָה see lett. ו ראשָה

ראשָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ראשָה] ראשָה

ראשָה adj. & subst. (also adv.) masc. sing. ראשָה

ראשָה d. 8 d (Ch. d. 5); for ראשָה see lett. ו ראשָה

ראשָה defect. for ראשָה (q. v.) ראשָה

ראשָה K. ראשָה q. v. R. ראשָה q. v. ראשָה

ראשָה noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) ראשָה

ראשָה Ch. adj. & subst. masc. s. emph. of ראשָה d. 5 a ראשָה

ראשָה noun fem. pl. of ראשָה see ראשָה ראשָה

I. [ראשָה] to be or become many, numerous. Pu. (denom. from ראשָה) to increase to myriads, Ps. 144. 13.

ראשָה masc. dec. 8 d, ראשָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. much, many, numerous; adv. much, abundantly, enough.—II. great, vast.—III. mighty, powerful.—IV. elder, Ge. 25. 23; aged, Job 32. 9.—V. chief, captain, leader; hence, a master, one skilled in any art, Pr. 26. 10.—VI. neut. & subst. greatness, Ps. 145. 7; Is. 63. 7.

ראשָה Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, ראשָה fem. dec. 8 a (only Da. 4. 27), adj.—I. great, large.—II. subst. chief head, prince.

* Ne. 12. 46.
* Da. 7. 1.
* Pr. 30. 8.
* Da. 2. 38

* Da. 3. 27.
* Mi. 3. 11.
* Eze. 23. 49.
* Is. 15. 4.

* Pr. 13. 23.
* Da. 7. 6.
* Job 8. 7.
* Nu. 18. 12.

* Da. 2. 28.
* Pr. 6. 11.
* Eze. 44. 20.
* La. 2. 10.

* La. 5. 16.
* Is. 43. 9.
* Is. 64. 3.
* Le. 19. 27.

* 2 Ki. 11. 1.
* Ps. 10. 14.
* Job 42. 5.

* Ex. 10. 28.
* Is. 19. 20.
* Ps. 18. 15.

* De. 2. 10. 21.
* Ex. 23. 2.
* Job 20. 16.

* 2 Ch. 24. 27.
* Da. 11. 12.
* Eze. 2. 68.

רב masc. dec. 8c (also **רוב**)—I. *multitude, abundance*.—II. *greatness*.

רבה (*metropolis*) pr. name—I. of the capital of the Ammonites, fully **רַבַּת בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן**.—II. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 60.

רבבה fem. dec. 11c, *myriad, ten thousand*; pl. **רבבות** *myriads*.

רבבא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, id. Da. 7. 10, Keri.

רבב fem. id. du. **רבבות** *two myriads*; pl. **רבבות** *myriads*.

רבב Chald. fem. id. pl. **רבבן** (dec. 8c) Da. 7. 10, Khethib.

רבית (*multitude*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.

רביבים masc. pl. *showers of rain*.

רבב Chald. masc. dec. 2b, **רבבא** fem. dec. 8a, adj. *great*, Da. 2. 48; 3. 33; 7. 3, 7, 11, 17, pl. fem. **רבבן** *great (boasting) things*, Da. 7. 8, 20.

רבבן Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *great, noble, prince*.

רבשקה (*chief cup-bearer*) pr. name of a military chief of the Assyrians.

ירבעם (whose *people is numerous*, for **עם**) pr. name, *Jarobeam*, commonly, *Jeroboam*, two kings of Israel, one, the son of Nebat, the other, the son of Joash.

מרב (*increase*) pr. name of a daughter of Saul.

II. [רבב] *to shoot arrows*, Ge. 49. 23; Ps. 18. 15; unless the latter passage be rendered **רב** *lightnings in abundance*, see **רב** No. I, R. I.

רב masc. dec. 8d, *arrow*, Job 16. 13.

רבב ¹ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; ² bef. ⁽¹⁾ .

רבבות id. pl., abs. st.

רבבות } id. pl., constr. st.

רבבות } id. pl., constr. st.

רבבים defect. for **רביבים** (q. v.)

[רבב] *to spread, strew, make up a bed*, Pr. 7. 16. Arab. *to bind*.

רבב masc. dec. 3a, *collar, neck-chain*.

רבב masc. pl. (of **רבב**) *coverlets*, Pr. 7. 16; 31. 22.

רבב [for **רבב**] noun m. s., constr. of **רבב** d. 3a

רבב Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

[רבה] fut. **ירבה**, ap. **ירב**, **ירב** (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to be or become many, numerous, to multiply*.—II. *to be or become great, or greater*; hence *to grow up*;

also *to be mighty, powerful*. Pl. **רבה**.—I. *to make much, to increase, multiply*.—II. *to let grow up, bring up*. Hiph. **הרבה**; fut. **ירבה**, ap. **ירב**; inf. abs. **הרבה**, **הרבה**, constr. **הרבות**.—I. *to make or do much, to increase*; **הרבה לעשות** *to increase doing*, i. e. *to do much*; **ה' להביא הרבה** *to bring much*; inf. **הרבה**, rarely **הרבות** adv. *much*; **הרבה** *plentifully*.—II. *to increase, multiply*.—III. *to have much or many*.—IV. *to give much*, Ex. 30. 15.—V. *to make great, enlarge*.

רבה Ch. *to become great, to grow*, Da. 4. 8, 19. Pa. *to make great, exalt*, Da. 2. 48.

רבב Chald. fem. dec. 9b, *greatness*.

רבב masc. dec. 9a, *increase, abundance*.

רבב fem. largeness, amplitude, Eze. 23. 32.

רבב fem. dec. 1b.—I. *multitude*, 2 Ch. 30. 18. —II. *greatness*, 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. *the greater part*, 1 Ch. 12. 29.—IV. *increase, offspring*, 1 Sa. 2. 33.

—V. *increase, interest, usury*, Le. 25. 37.

רבבות fem. *progeny*, Nu. 32. 14.

רבבות fem. *interest, usury*.

רבב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **רבב**]

רבב ¹ adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. **רב** m. (also pr. name)

רבה Piel inf. abs. [for **רבה**]

רבה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רבה ¹ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ² bef. ⁽¹⁾ .

רבה id. part. act. sing. masc.

רבו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רבו ¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רבו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רבב ¹ noun fem. sing. dec. 1b (Chald. dec. 8c)

רבב ¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for ² see lett. ¹ .

רבב Kh. **רבב** q. v., K. **רבב** n. m. pl. c. fr. d. 8c

רבה ¹ Kal imp. pl. masc.; ² bef. ⁽¹⁾ .

רבה ¹ Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; ² id. .

רבב noun fem. sing. dec. 1b

רבב Ch. Kh., pl. of **רבב**; K. **רבבן**, pl. of **רבב**

רבב Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a

רבב ¹ adj. fem. pl. of **רבה** dec. 10, fr. **רב** masc.

רבב Kal inf. constr.

רבב noun fem. pl. of **רבה** dec. 1b

רבב ¹ noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. **רבב** dec. 1a

רבה ¹ Ch. noun f. s., emph. of **רבב** d. 8c; ² bef. ⁽¹⁾ .

רבה ¹ Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.

masc. from **רבב** dec. 9b; ² id. . . .

רבב ¹ noun masc. pl. constr. from **רבב** dec. 8d

• Ps. 91. 7. • Da. 33. 17. • Pr. 7. 16. • Da. 4. 8, 17, 30. • Ge. 21. 20. • Ho. 8. 12. • Da. 7. 10. • Ne. 7. 71. • Da. 4. 19. • 1 Sa. 13. 8. • Je. 3. 3. • Ge. 41. 42. • Ge. 18. 20. • Ge. 35. 11. • Job 13. 6. • Nu. 10. 36. • Ge. 9. 29. • Da. 7. 10. • Da. 11. 41. • Da. 4. 33. • Ex. 11. 9. • Job 13. 6. • Je. 39. 23. • Da. 5. 19. • Da. 11. 41.

רְבִי	Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִיִּים	noun masc. pl. abs.	רבב
רְבִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	רבר
רְבִי	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רב dec. 8 d	רבב
רְבִי	adj. & subst. masc. pl. of רב dec. 8 d	רבב
רְבִי	adj. ord. masc. from אַרְבַּע	רבע
רְבִיעָא	Chald. Kh. רְבִיעָא, K. רְבִיעָא adj. ord. sing. masc., emph. [of רְבִיעִי dec. 7. § 63]	רבע
רְבִיעָא	Chald. Kh. רְבִיעָא, K. רְבִיעָא id. fem. abs. dec. 11 [from רְבִיעִי masc.]	רבע
רְבִיעִים	adj. ord. masc., pl. of רְבִיעִי	רבע
רְבִיעִית	id. sing. fem. from רְבִיעִי masc.; 7 bef. (1)	רבע
רְבִיעִיתָא	Chald. adj. ord. sing. fem., emph. of רְבִיעִית dec. 11 [from רְבִיעִי masc.]	רבע
רְבִיעִת	defect. for רְבִיעִית (q. v.)	רבע
רְבִית	Chald. Kh. רְבִית, K. contr. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִית	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִית	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבִיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	רבה
רְבִיתִים	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 7, for 7, conv.	רבה

רְבִי Kal not used; Arab. *to mix*. Hoph. part. מְרַבֵּת mixed, saturated.

רְבִי Root not used. Arab. *to be much, fertile, abundant*. רְבִלָה (fertility) pr. name of a city on the northern borders of Palestine.

רְבִלָתָה id. with parag. 7.

I. [רְבַע] *to lie with, carnally*. Hiph. *to copulate*, Le. 19. 19. רְבַע masc. *a lying down*, only רְבַעִי, Ps. 139. 3.

II. [רְבַע] Kal only in part. pass. רְבִיעַ (denom. from אַרְבַּע four) *four-sided, four-square*. Pu. part. מְרַבֵּעַ idem. אַרְבַּע fem. אַרְבַּעַת, constr. אַרְבַּעַת masc.—I. num. card. *four*; rarely for the ordinal, *fourth*; with suff. אַרְבַּעָתָם *they four*; du. אַרְבַּעָתָם *four-fold*; pl. אַרְבַּעִים com. *forty*.—II. *Arba*, pr. name of a giant.

אַרְבַּע Chald. fem. אַרְבַּעָה masc. *four*.

רְבַע masc. dec. 6 a (pal. with suff. רְבַעִי § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a fourth part*.—II. *a side*, i. e. one side of four.—III. pr. name of a king of the Midianites.

רְבַע masc. *the fourth part*.

רְבַע masc. only pl. רְבַעִים *posterity in the fourth generation*.

רְבִיעִי masc. רְבִיעִית fem. adj. ordinal, *fourth*; רְבִיעִים בְּנֵי רְבִיעִים *children of the fourth generation*; fem. רְבִיעִית *the fourth part*.

רְבִיעִי Chald. id. רְבִיעָא Kh., רְבִיעָא K. emph. or fem. abs., רְבִיעִיתָא pl. fem. emph.

רְבַע noun masc. sing. (suff. רְבַעִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); also pr. name

רְבַעִי noun masc. sing.

רְבַעִי Kal part. act. sing. fem., of רְבִיעַ masc.

רְבַעִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

רְבַע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5)

רְבַעִיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רְבַעִיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רְבַעִיהֶן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.

רְבַעִיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רְבַעִיו defect. for רְבִיעִים (q. v.)

רְבַעִים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of רְבִיעַ dec. 3 a

רְבַעִים noun masc., pl. of רְבַע dec. 1 b

רְבַעִים defect. of רְבִיעִית (q. v.)

רְבִי fut. *to lie down for repose*, spoken of quadrupeds; metaph. of men, waters, a curse. Hiph. I. *to cause to lie down*.—II. *to set*, of precious stones, Is. 54. 11.

רְבִי masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *place of lying down for animals*.—II. *resting place for man*, Pr. 24. 15.

מְרַבֵּץ masc. *a place for lying down, couching place*, Zep. 2. 15; constr. מְרַבֵּץ (§ 36. rem. 1) Eze. 25. 5.

רְבִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

רְבִיעָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)

רְבִיעָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רְבִיעָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from רְבִיעַ dec. 6 b

רְבִיעִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רְבִיעִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רְבִיעִי d. 6 b

רְבִיעִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רְבִיעִי dec. 7 b

רְבִיעִים noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. רְבִיעִי d. 6 b

רְבִיעִית Kal part. act. s., fem. of רְבִיעִי m. (§ 8. r. 19)

רְבִיעִית id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted

by conv. 7 (§ 8. rem. 7)

רְבִיעִית

רְבַק Root not used; Arab. *to tie, fasten*, espec. an animal. רְבַקָה (binding, i. e. *engaging, captivating*) pr. name, Rebecca, the wife of Isaac.

• Da. 2. 48.
• Je. 14. 22.
• Eze. 16. 11.
• Job 16. 12.

• Da. 3. 25.
• Da. 2. 40;
7, 7, 23.
• 7 Ki. 15. 12.

• Ne. 9. 8.
• Da. 7. 19, 23.
• Nu. 23. 14.
• Da. 4. 19.

• Da. 30. 16.
• Pa. 44. 13.
• Ia. 2. 23.
• De. 8. 1.

• Nu. 23. 10.
• 2 Ki. 6. 25.
• Eze. 41. 21.
• Ps. 139. 3.

• Eze. 43. 17.
• Eze. 1. 8; 10. 11.
• Eze. 1. 17.
• Eze. 43. 16.

• 2 Ki. 10. 30.
• 1 Ki. 7. 5.
• 1 Ki. 6. 33.
• Ge. 43. 9.

• Eze. 19. 2.
• De. 29. 19.
• Is. 35. 7.
• Pr. 24. 13.

• Ge. 29. 2.
• Je. 50. 6.
• Job 11. 19.

מִרְבֵּק masc. *a stall*, in which cattle are tied for fattening; **עֶגְלָא** *a calf of the stall*, i. e. a fattened calf.

- רַבָּה** pr. name fem. **רב**
רַבְרַב Chald. adj. masc. pl. [of **רַבְרַב**] dec. 2 a **רב**
רַבְרַבָּא Chald. id. fem. pl. [of **רַבְרַבָּא**] dec. 9 a **רב**
רַבְרַבְוּהִי Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. **רב**
 masc. fem. [of **רַבְרַבְוּ**] dec. 1 a **רב**
רַבְרַבְוּ Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. **רב**
רַבְרַבְוּהִי Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., Keri **רב**
רַבְרַבְוּהִי Chald. adj. pl. emph. fem. [from **רַבְרַבָּא** dec. 9 a, from **רַבְרַב** masc.] **רב**
רַבְשֶׁקָה pr. name masc. **רב**
רַבְשֶׁת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. **רוב**
רַבִּית pr. name, constr. of **רַבָּה** **רב**
רַבִּית adj. (also as an adv.) fem. sing., constr. **רב**
 of **רַבָּה** dec. 10, from **רַב** masc. **רב**
רַבְתָּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רבה**
רַבְתָּא Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of **רַבְתָּ** d. 8 a] fr. **רַב** m. **רב**
רַבְתָּה pr. name of a place (**רַבְתָּה**) with parag. ה **רב**
רַבְתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רבה**
רַבְתָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רבה**
רַבְתָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רבה**
רַבְתָּה adj. (**רַבְתָּה** q. v.) with parag. י **רב**
רַבְתָּה noun fem. du. of **רַבָּה** dec. 1 b **רב**

רַגַּב Root not used; cogn. **רַגַּם** *to heap together stones, lumps, clods, &c.*

רַגַּב masc. dec. 6 b, *a clod of earth.*

רַגַּב (*heap of stones*) pr. name—I. of a region beyond Jordan subject to Og, king of Bashan.—II. of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 25.

- רַגְבִּי** constr. of the foll. **רב**
רַגְבִּים noun masc. pl. of [**רַגְבִּי**] dec. 6 b; **י** bef. (:) **רב**
רַגְבִּים Kal inf. abs. **רנס**

רָגַז fut. **יָרָגַז**.—I. *to shake, tremble*.—II. *to be moved, agitated*, with anger, grief. Hiph. I. *to make tremble, shake*.—II. *to move, disquiet*, with acc. ל. —III. *to agitate, excite to anger*, Job 12. 6. Hithp. *to rage, rave against*, with אֶל.

רָגַז Chald. Aph. *to excite to anger*, Ezr. 5. 12.

רָגַז Chald. masc. *anger*, Da. 3. 13.

רָגַז masc. *trembling*, De. 28. 65.

רָגַז masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *disquiet, perturbation, trouble*.—II. *a raging, of thunder, of a horse*.—III. *anger, fury*, Hab. 3. 2.

רָגַז fem. *trembling, perturbation*, Eze. 12. 18.

אַרְגָּן masc. *box, chest, coffer*, hanging from the side of a cart or waggon, 1 Sa. 6. 8, 11, 15.

- רָגַן** noun masc. sing. **רגז**
רָגַן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c **רגז**
רָגַן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רגז**
רָגַן id. imp. s. m. [**רָגַן**] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) **רגז**
רָגַן id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **רגז**
רָגַן id. imp. pl. masc. **רגז**

רָגַל fem. dec. 6 a (with suff. **רָגַל**).—I. *foot*, of man or beast; **בְּרָגַל** *on foot*; **בְּרָגַלִּי** *at the foot or in the track of any*, i. e. behind or after him; **הַשֶּׁקָה בְּרָגַל** *to water (sc. land) with the foot*, by means of a machine trodden with the feet, De. 11. 10; **מִיְמֵי רָגְלִים** *water of the feet, urine*. —II. *step, pace*, Ge. 33. 14; **לְרָגְלִי** Ge. 30. 30, *at my proceeding, as I proceeded*, sc. in the service; pl. **רָגְלִים** (*steps*) times, comp. **פָּעַם**.

רָגַל Chald. fem. dec. 3 a, *foot*. Also

רָגַל (denom. fr. **רָגַל**) *to go about slandering, backbiting*, Ps. 15. 3. Pl. I. i. q. Kal, with ב, 2 Sa. 19. 28.—II. *to explore, spy out*; part. **מְרַגֵּל** *a spy*. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) *to teach to walk, to lead by the hand (a child)*, Ho. 11. 3.

רָגַל (*fuller*) pr. name—I. see under **רָגַל**. —II. **רָגְלִים** (*fullers' place*) a town in Gilead.

רָגַלִּי masc. (pl. **רָגַלִּים**) *footman, foot soldier*.

מְרַגְלֹת fem. pl. (of **מְרַגֵּל**) *what is at the feet of any one*; adv. *at the feet*, Ru. 3. 8.

- רָגַל** noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a, for **רָגַל** (§ 35. r. 2) **רגל**
רָגַל pr. name, see **עֵין רָגַל** under **עין**
רָגַל noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. **רָגַל** d. 6 a **רגל**
רָגַל id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; **לָיו** **רגל**
רָגַל id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **רגל**
רָגַל Piel imp. pl. masc. **רגל**
רָגַלְוּהִי Chald. noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. **רגל**
 masc. from [**רָגַל**] dec. 3 a **רגל**
רָגַל noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **רָגַל** **רגל**
רָגַל dec. 6 a **רגל**
רָגַל id. du., constr. st. **רגל**
רָגַל id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; or noun m. (pl. **רָגַלִּים**) **רגל**
רָגַלְוּהִי Chald. noun fem. du. emph. from **רָגַל** d. 3 a **רגל**
רָגַלְוּהִי noun fem. du. (**רָגַלִּים**), suff. 3 pers. sing. **רגל**
 fem. from **רָגַל** dec. 6 a **רגל**
רָגַלְוּהִי id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **רגל**
רָגַלְוּהִי id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **רגל**

רנל	id. du., suff. 3 p.s.m. (read רנל' K. (q.v.)
רנליו	id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. רנל' but K. רנל' q.v.)
רנלך	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
רנלך	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רנלך	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. רנלך but K. רנלך q.v.)
רנלכם	id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
רנלים	id. du., abs. st.
רנלים	
רנלים	noun masc., pl. of רנל'
רנלים	noun fem., pl. of רנל' dec. 6a
רנלים	Chald. noun fem., du. of רנל' dec. 3a
רנליו	noun fem. du. (רנל'), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. d. 6a
רנלך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רנלך	
רנלך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
רנלכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
רנלכם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
רנליו	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.

[רנם] to stone to death, const. with רנל, על.
 רנמה fem. crowd, throng, band, Ps. 68. 28.
 רנמה fem. heap of stones, Pr. 26. 8.

רנם (friend; Arab. id.) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 47.
 רנם (friend of the king) pr. name
 masc. Zec. 7. 2
 רנם Kal inf. abs.
 רנמהו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [רנמהו], suff. 3 pers.
 sing. masc.; רנ, for רנ, conv.
 רנם id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
 רנמתם noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. רנמה no pl.]

[רנן] to murmur, rebel, Is. 29. 24. Niph. id. De. 1. 27;
 Ps. 106. 25.

רנע cogn. רנע, רנע, רנע, רנע.—I. to be in a commo-
 tion, make a noise, spoken of the sea, Job 26. 12;
 Is. 51. 15; Je. 31. 35.—II. to tremble, or perh. shrink
 (Ethiop. to contract, curdle), Job 7. 5.
 רנע masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5), a moment (prop.
 a twinkling, sc. of the eye, comp. moment for move-
 ment; רנע, רנע, רנע, רנע in a moment, suddenly;
 רנע every moment, repeatedly; also suddenly,
 Eze. 26. 16.

רנע Kal not used; to rest, be quiet, comp. adj. רנע.
 Niph. id. Je. 47. 6. Hiph. I. to cause to rest, give
 or restore rest, quiet; Je. 49. 19, ארנע ארנע
 will restore rest, I will cause him to run; which
 Gesenius renders, I will wink, &c.—II. intrans. to
 have rest, dwell quietly, De. 28. 65; Is. 34. 14.
 רנע adj. masc. dec. 5a, still, quiet, Ps. 35. 20
 רנע masc. a rest, Je. 6. 16.
 רנע fem. id. Is. 28. 12.

רנע } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)
 רנע }
 רנע Kal part. act. sing. (§ 36. rem. 1)
 רנע adj. pl. constr. masc. [from רנע] dec. 5a

[רנש] to rage, make a noise, tumult, Ps. 2. 1.
 רנש Ch. to run together in a tumult, Da. 6. 7, 12, 16.
 רנש masc. a bustling crowd, multitude, Ps. 55. 15.
 רנשה fem. id. only constr. רנשה Ps. 64. 3.

רנשו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
 רנש Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
 רנש Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. by aphaer. for רנש
 רנש id. imp. sing. masc.; for רנש see lett. רנש

[רנר] (prop. to spread out) to prostrate, subdue, Ps. 144. 2
 Is. 45. 1. Hiph. to overlay with metal, 1 Ki. 6. 32
 רנר masc. dec. 3a, a wide mantle.
 רנר (subduing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. z. 14.

רנר fut. רנר, ap. רנר (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to tread a
 winepress, Joel 4. 13; with רנר upon any one,
 Ps. 49. 15; with acc. Is. 14. 6; perh. also to tread,
 walk, Je. 5. 31, and the priests עלידיהם walk
 at their side, i.e. assist them; this is usually
 referred either to No. II or III.—II. to subdue,
 rule over; poet. of a spreading fire, La. 1. 13.—
 III. to take, Ju. 14. 9; others, to break. Pi. to
 tread under foot, break, or subdue, only fut. ap.
 רנר Ju. 5. 13, 13; according to others imp. of
 רנר. Hiph. to cause to rule, Is. 41. 2.

רנר } Kal imp. sing. masc. (רנר) with parag. }
 רנר } (§ 20. rem. 3) }
 רנר id. imp. sing. masc.
 רנר id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a
 רנר id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
 רנר Kal imp. pl. masc.; רנר bef. (r)
 רנר Kal imp. pl. masc.; רנר id.
 רנר Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. Kh. רנר, K. רנר
 (§ 8. rem. 12) acc. retracted bef. monos. רנר

רד	Kal inf. constr.	ררה
רדי	pr. name masc.	רדר
רדי	Kal imp. sing. fem.	ירר
רדי	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [רדיר] d. 3 a	רדר
רדיתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ררה

רדם. Niph. רדמם.—I. to lie in a deep sleep.—II. to sink down stupefied or senseless.

תרדמה fem. dec. 10.—I. deep sleep.—II. sluggishness, inactivity.

רדם Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רדה dec. 9 a

רדו Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.

רדה י fut. ירדה.—I. to follow after.—II. to pursue, persecute, with acc., אַחֲרַי, אֶל.—III. to put to flight, to chase, Le. 26. 36. Niph. to be pursued; part. נִרְדָּה that which is past, Ec. 3. 15. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I & II. Pu. to be chased, driven away, Is. 17. 13. Hiph. to persecute, Ju. 20. 43. Hoph. part. מִרְדָּה persecuted, Is. 14. 6, according to Gesenius, as a subst. persecution.

רדה Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (ז)

רדה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

רדה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רדה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רדה Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

רדה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

רדה id. imp. pl. masc.

רדה id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

רדה id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.

רדה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רדה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

רדה id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רדה dec. 7 b

רדה id. pl., constr. st.

רדה id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רדה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רדה id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

רדה id. id., abs. st.

רדה id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

רדה id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

רדה id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רדה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)

רדה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.

רדה Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)

רדה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רדה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[רהב] I. to act insolently (Syr. to make a noise), with 3, against, Is. 3. 5.—II. to urge, press upon, Pr. 6. 3. Hiph. I. to embolden, Ps. 138. 3.—II. to overcome, trop. Ca. 6. 5.

רהב masc. dec. 4 a, insolent, proud, Ps. 40. 7.

רהב masc.—I. insolence, pride.—II. Rahab a poetic name for Egypt.

רהב masc. dec. 6 f, pride, Ps. 90. 10.

רהב } noun masc. sing.

רהב Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (ז)

רהב adj. masc. pl. of [רהב] dec. 4 a

רהב noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רהב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)

רהה a spurious Root, to which is ascribed the signification of to fear, on account of תַּהוּו Is. 44. 8; but see ירה.

רהט Root not used; Syr. to run, flow.

רהט masc. d. 6 d, only pl.—I. watering-troughs.—II. locks, curls, so called from their flowing down the neck, Ca. 7. 6.

רהט masc. dec. 1 b, a ceiling done with fret-work, resembling little channels or troughs, Ca. 1. 17. Vulg. laquearia. Sept. φαρνίσματα. The Khethib has רְהִיב; but a Root רְהִיב is not extant.

רנו Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רגן dec. 7 b]

[רוד] I. to wander, rove, Je. 2. 31; Arab. رَاد to run about.—II. in a good sense, to walk, sc. עִם-אֱלֹהִים with God, Ho. 12. 1. Hiph. to wander, as nomades, Ge. 27. 40; to wander, go about, of one in affliction, Ps. 55. 3.

רוד (a wandering) pr. name of a Phœnician city, Eze. 27. 8, 11. Gent. noun רודי.

רוד masc. dec. 3 a, a wandering, erring about. pl. מְרֹדִים Is. 58. 7, for concr. wanderers.

רודים pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 1. 7, supposed to be the Rhodians; elsewhere it is רודנים.

רוד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

• Eze. 29. 15.
• Ca. 5. 7.
• Eze. 34. 4.
• Pa. 68. 23.

• Je. 2. 31.
• 2 Sa. 20. 6.
• Is. 17. 13.
• Ho. 2. 9.

• Pa. 34. 15.
• Ps. 69. 27.
• Le. 26. 8.
• Am. 1. 11.

• De. 28. 22, 45;
• 30. 7.
• Jos. 8. 24.
• Ps. 119. 86, 161.

• Ps. 35. 3.
• La. 1. 3.
• Ne. 9. 11.
• Is. 30. 16.

• Ju. 8. 4.
• 1a. 4. 19.
• 2 Sa. 24. 13.
• Ps. 35. 6.

• Je. 29. 18.
• Le. 26. 7.
• De. 28. 52.
• De. 20. 20.

• Eze. 31. 15.
• Pr. 6. 3.
• Ps. 40. 5.

• Ps. 90. 10.
• Is. 29. 24.

[רוה] *to be or become satiated with drink* (Syr. *to be drunken*), also with fat; metaph. with unlawful love; const. with acc., כֵּן. Pl. I. *to be satiated, filled, soaked*.—II. *to cause to drink in*, i. e. *to water*.—III. *to satiate*, with fatness; metaph. *to satisfy, delight*, Pr. 5. 19. Hiph. I. *to give to drink, to water*.—II. *to satiate*, with fatness, Is. 43. 24.

רוה masc. רוה fem. adj. *satiated with drink*, De. 29. 18; also *soaked, well watered*, of gardens.

רוה fem. *abundance, plenty of drink*.

רוה m. (for רוה) *a watering, irrigation*, Job 37. 11.

רוה adj. masc. sing. רוה

רוה Piel imp. sing. masc. רוה

רוה Ch. n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[from רוה for רוה] רוה

רוה Kh. רוה, K. רוה pr. n. m. I Ch. 7. 34.

רוה Root not used; Syr. רוה, רוה *to hide, keep secret*.

רוה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *a secret*.

רוה Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רוה] dec. 7b רוה

רוה cogn. רוה (prop. *to be airy, spacious, wide*); only impers. רוה I am relieved. Pu. part. *spacious, wide*, Je. 22. 14.

רוה masc.—I. *relief, enlargement*, Est. 4. 14.—II. *space, distance*, Ge. 32. 17.

רוה fem. dec. 11c, *relief, enlargement*.

רוה Kal not used. Hiph. רוה.—I. *to smell*; metaph. *to smell, touch fire*, Ju. 16. 9; also *to scent, perceive*, as a horse the battle, Job 39. 25.—II. const. with רוה *to smell with pleasure*; hence generally, *to enjoy, delight in*.

רוה com. dec. 1a (pl. רוה, רוה).—I. *air, breeze*; *רוה רוה cool air of the day*, i. e. *evening*.

—II. *breath*; metaph. *vanity, folly*.—III. *spirit*.

—IV. *mind, spirit, disposition*; *רוה רוה impatience*; *רוה רוה proud of*

spirit; *רוה רוה sorrowful of spirit*.—V. *the spirit of God*.—VI. *wind*; also *tempest, hurricane*.—VII.

wind, side, quarter of the heavens.—VIII. *anger, wrath*, from the idea of breathing, snuffing.

רוה Chald. com. dec. 1a.—I. *wind*.—II. *spirit, mind*.—III. *spirit of God*.

רוה masc. dec. 1a, *odour, scent, smell*.

רוה Chald. masc. id. Da. 3. 27.

רוה fem. *winnowing fan*, Is. 30. 24.

רוה, רוה, רוה (*place of fragrance*) pr. name,

Jericho, a city in Palestine, in the territory of Benjamin.

רוה noun masc. sing. רוה

רוה noun com. sing. dec. 1a רוה

רוה Ch. id., emph. st. רוה

רוה Heb. id. with parag. ה רוה

רוה Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. pl. with fem. term. רוה

רוה Ch. id. pl. constr. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. רוה

רוה id. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רוה

רוה noun fem. sing. רוה

רוה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by רוה

conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) רוה

Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b רוה

רוה fut. ירוה, ap. ירוה, ירוה.—I. *to be high, lofty*.—

II. *to raise oneself, to rise, be lifted up*, Job 22. 12;

hence *to rise, grow*, of worms, Ex. 16. 20.—III. *to be*

raised, made high, Is. 49. 11.—IV. metaph. *to be high,*

exalted, in power or rank; *to be lifted up, elated*

with pride. Part. רוה, fem. רוה (a) *high, lofty,*

tall; (b) *lifted up*; of the voice, *loud*; (c) metaph.

high, powerful, mighty; *elated with pride, haughty*;

high, difficult, Pr. 24. 7; pl. רוה heights of heaven,

Ps. 78. 69. Pil. רוה.—I. *to raise a building*,

Ezr. 9. 9; a plant, *to make to grow*, Eze. 31. 4;

children, *to bring up*.—II. *to lift up, set on a high*

place.—III. metaph. *to exalt*; with praises *to extol*.

Pul. רוה pass. Hiph. רוה.—I. *to lift up, raise*.

—II. *to set up, erect*.—III. *to take away*.—IV. *to*

take up for an offering, to offer. Hoph. רוה pass.

of Hiph. Nos. III & IV. Hithpal. *to exalt oneself*.

רוה Chald. *to be lifted up*, Da. 5. 20. Pal. *to*

exalt, extol, Da. 4. 34. Aph. *to exalt in dignity*,

Da. 5. 19. Ithpal. *to lift up oneself, rise up against*,

with רוה, Da. 5. 23.

רוה masc.—I. *height, elevation*, Pr. 25. 3.—II. *a*

lifting up of the eyes, the heart, i. e. *haughtiness,*

pride.

רוה Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *height*.

רוה masc. *height*, Hab. 3. 10; which others take

as an adv. *on high*.

רוה f. *haughtiness*, as an adv. *haughtily*, Mi. 2. 3.

רוֹמָה (*lofty*) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 23. 36.
 רוֹמָם masc. *exaltation, praise*, Ps. 66. 17; pl. constr. רוֹמָמוֹת Ps. 149. 6.
 רוֹמָמִית fem. dec. 3b, *a lifting up*, Is. 33. 3.
 רוֹם I. part. *high*, see the verb.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

רוֹמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *high place*, 1 Sa. 22. 6; espec. for the worship of idols, Eze. 16. 24, 25, 39.—II. pr. name, *Ramah*, (a) a city in Benjamin; (b) a city in the mountains of Ephraim, called also רוֹמָתִים צוֹפִים; (c) a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36; (d) a city in Gilead, 2 Ki. 8. 29, called also רוֹמָת הַמַּצְפָּה Jos. 13. 26, and רוֹמָתֹת; (e) רוֹמָת לְהִי i. q. לְהִי q. v. Gent. n. רוֹמָתִי 1 Ch. 27. 27.

רוֹמָת (*heights*) pr. name—I. of a city in Gilead, called also רוֹמָתֹת.—II. רוֹמָתֹת נֶגֶב i. q. רוֹמָתֹת נֶגֶב (q. v.) 1 Sa. 30. 27.

רוֹמָתִית fem. dec. 1b, *heap, pile*, Eze. 32. 5.
 רוֹמָת (*height*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 21

רוֹמָתִית עֹז (*I have raised help*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 31.

רוֹמָם masc. dec. 3a.—I. *height, altitude*; בְּרוֹמָם, *on high*; constr. *the Most High*, Ps. 92. 9; also collect. *high ones, princes*, Is. 24. 4.—II. *height, high place*.—III. *haughtiness*, only as an adv. *haughtily*, Ps. 56. 3.

רוֹמָם (*height*) pr. name מֵי רוֹמָם *the waters of Merom*, a lake at the foot of Mount Lebanon. Gr. Σαμοχωνίτις.

רוֹמָמוֹת (*elevations*) pr. name m. of two persons.
 רוֹמָמִית fem. dec. 10.—I. *an offering, present, gift*; espec. an *oblation* to the temple and the priests; 2 Sa. 1. 21 רוֹמָמוֹת עֵדִי *a field of oblation*, i. e. fertile and producing fruits fit for oblations.—II. *heave-offering*, a sacrifice consecrated by *elevating* it; רוֹמָמִית שֹׁלֵךְ *heave-shoulder*.

רוֹמָמִית fem. *an offering*, Eze. 48. 12.

רוֹם (prop. subst.) as an adv. . . . רוֹם
 רוֹם Kal inf. constr. (De. 17. 20) or subst. . . . רוֹם
 רוֹמָה (prop. subst.) as an adv. . . . רוֹם
 רוֹמָה pr. name of a place רוֹם
 רוֹמָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה רוֹם
 רוֹמָה Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. . . . רוֹם
 masc. from רוֹם dec. 1a רוֹם
 רוֹמָה Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. רוֹמָה] d. 9a רוֹמָה
 רוֹמָם noun masc. sing. dec. 2b רוֹם

רוֹמָמָה Kal part. act. sing. fem. רָמַם
 רוֹמָמוֹת Pilel imp. pl. masc. רוֹם
 רוֹמָמוֹת noun pl. constr. fem. from רוֹמָם dec. 2b רוֹם
 רוֹמָמִית Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing. רוֹם
 רוֹמָם Kal part. act. sing. masc. רָמַם

רוֹן Kal not used; Arab. *to conquer*. Hithp. *to be overcome of wine*, Ps. 78. 65.

רוֹעַ Kal not used; (cogn. Arab. رَعَا) *to make a loud noise*. Niph. fut. יִרְעֶה.—I. *to become evil, be made worse*, Pr. 13. 20.—II. *to suffer evil, injury*, Pr. 11. 15. Hiph. הִרְעִיעַ.—I. *to cry aloud*, Job 30. 5.—II. *to shout*, in joy, alarm, or war.—III. *to sound a trumpet*, with קָ; espec. *to sound an alarm*. Pul. fut. יִרְעֶע there shall be shouting, for joy, Is. 16. 10. Hithpal. הִתְרוֹעֶע *to shout for joy*.

רוֹעַ masc. dec. 1a, *noise, outcry*; perh. of the noise of thunder, Job 36. 33.

רוֹעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a shout*, of joy, or of battle.—II. *a sound of a trumpet*.

רוֹעָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 10, comp. רוֹעָה רוֹעִי id. pl., constr. st. comp. רוֹעִי רוֹעָה

I. רוֹנָה Pul. *to be agitated, shaken*, Job 26. 11.

II. רוֹנָה Root not used; cogn. Arab. رَفَت *to bruise, pound*, Eng. *rub*; perh. also i. q. רָפָא *to heal*.

רוֹנָה pl. fem. *bruised corn, grits*.

רוֹנָה fem. *medicine, or healing, cure*, Eze. 47. 12.

[רוֹן] *to run*; with בָּ *into*, for refuge; with אֶל, *to run, rush upon, assail*. Part. pl. *runners, couriers*. Pil. רוֹצֵץ *to run swiftly*, Na. 2. 5. Hiph. I. *to cause to run*.—II. *to bring quickly*.—III. *to let make haste*, sc. the hands in work, service, Ps. 68. 32.

רוֹצֵץ masc. *a running, race*, Ec. 9. 11.

רוֹצֵץ fem. d. 10, idem. Another under רוֹצֵץ.

רוֹץ Kal imp. sing. masc. רוֹץ
 רוֹצָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a רוֹצָה
 רוֹצָה Kal part. act. sing. masc., comp. רוֹצָה רוֹצָה

רוֹק Hiph. I. *to empty*, e. g. a vessel, sack.—II. *to pour out*.—III. *to draw out*, a sword, spear.—IV. *to draw, lead out*, sc. troops, Ge. 14. 14. Hoph. *to be poured out*, Ca. 1. 3.

רוֹק masc.—I. adj. *empty*, Je. 51. 34: hence vain,

vain thing.—II. adv. in vain, more fully לָרִיק, בְּדִי רִיק, לָרִיק.

רִיק masc. dec. 1 a, רִיקָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. empty; hence vain, De. 32. 47.—II. emptied, impoverished, poor, Ne. 5. 13.—III. worthless, wicked.

רִיקָם adv.—I. emptily, Je. 14. 3.—II. empty handed.—III. without effect, in vain.—IV. without a cause.

רִיקָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b, comp. רִיקָה

[רִיר] to flow, with an acc. to emit, Le. 15. 3.

רִיר masc. dec. 1 a, saliva, spittle, 1 Sa. 21. 14; poet. slaver or slime of a yolk, i.e. the white of an egg, Job 6. 6. Prof. Lee, whey, comp. חֲלָמוֹת.

[רִישׁ] to be poor, in want; part. רִישׁ, רִישׁ poor, needy. Hithpal. to feign oneself poor, Pr. 13. 7.

רִישׁ masc. dec. 1 a, poverty.

רִישׁ noun masc. sing. for ראשׁ . ראשׁ

רִית (contr. for רֵעִית friend, R. רֵעָה; or for רִית appearance, R. רִיתָה) pr. name Ruth, the wife of Chilion, afterwards of Boaz, whose history is contained in the book of Ruth.

רִיתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . רוח

רִיתָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . רוח

רוּח Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . רוח

רוּח Chald. id., emph. st. . רוח

רוּח to attenuate, cause to waste away, Zep. 2. 11. Niph. to become lean, to waste away.

רוּחָה fem. רוּחָה.—I. lean, Eze. 34. 20.—II. barren of land, Nu. 13. 20.

רוּחָה masc.—I. a wasting, consumption.—II. diminution, scantiness, Mi. 6. 10.

רוּחָה masc. destruction, woe, only Is. 24. 16, רִי לִי woe unto me!

רוּחָה adj. fem. sing. [from רוּחָה masc.] . רוח

רוּחָה noun masc. sing. . רוח

רוּחָה noun masc. sing. . רוח

רוּחָה pr. name masc. . רוח

רוּח Root not used; Arab. to raise the voice.

רוּחָה masc. outcry, either for joy or sorrow, Je. 16. 5; constr. רוּחָה (§ 36. rem. 1), Am. 6. 7.

רוּחָה noun masc. sing. . רוח

רוּחָה } Chald. noun masc. pl., emph. & abs., } רוּח
רוּחָה } from רוּח dec. 1 a . . . }

[רוּח] to wink with the eyes; Job 15. 12 (i. q. Aram. רוּחָה); Prof. Lee, to be fixed, fastened.

רוּח (Arab. to be weighty) only part. רוּחָה chief, prince.

רוּחָה masc. prince, Pr. 14. 28.

רוּחָה (prince) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 11. 23.

רוּחָה Kal part. act. pl. masc. [from רוּחָה] dec. 7 b רוּחָה

רוּחָה or רוּחָה masc. only du. רוּחָה (a pair of millstones) a hand-mill. R. uncertain.

רוּחָה to be or become wide, large, spacious. Niph. part. large, extended, Is. 30. 23. Hiph. רוּחָה —I. to make wide, broad, enlarge, with נָפַח to enlarge oneself.—II. with ל to make room for.—III. to open wide, as the mouth; trop. the heart, for instruction.—IV. intrans. to be enlarged, great, Ps. 25. 17; except we render רוּחָה they enlarged, ac. the ensnaring enemies.

רוּחָה masc. dec. 4 a, רוּחָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I

adj. wide, broad, large, spacious; רוּחָה יָדַי

large on both sides, very large; רוּחָה לִבִּי

puffed up, proud, arrogant; also as a subst. arrogance, Pr. 21. 4.—II. רוּחָה pr.

name, Rahab, a harlot of Jericho.

רוּחָה masc. dec. 6 d, wide place, Job 36. 16; 38. 18.

רוּחָה masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. width,

breadth.—II. largeness, with רוּחָה largeness of under-

standing, comprehensive understanding, 1 Ki. 5. 9.

רוּחָה רוּחָה fem. dec. 1 a (pl. רוּחָה).—I. a

wide open place, a street, square, market-place.—II.

pr. name, see רוּחָה.

רוּחָה (wide, open places) pr. name—I. of a

well, Ge. 26. 22.—II. רוּחָה, a city in Assyria,

Ge. 10. 11.—III. רוּחָה, a city on the Euphrates,

Ge. 36. 37.

רוּחָה רוּחָה (enlargement of [from] the

Lord) pr. name of a man.

רוּחָה (enlargement of the people) pr. name,

Rehoboam, son and successor of king Solomon.

רוּחָה masc. dec. 2 b, wide place; metaph. of

freedom, deliverance.

רוּחָה adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c; also pr. name רוּחָה

רוּחָה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g . רוּחָה

רוּחָה adj. m. sing., constr. of רוּחָה d. 4 c; † bef. רוּחָה

* De. 32. 32.
Je. 46. 10.

* Is. 34. 5, 7.
† Da. 4. 6.

* Da. 2. 18, 19, 27, † Pr. 14. 28.
30, 47. † Is. 24. 16.

* Da. 2. 29.
† Da. 2. 47.

* Ju. 5. 8.
= Pr. 8. 15.

* 1 Sa. 2. 1.
• 1a. 60. 5.

* Job 30. 14.
† Job 36. 16.

* Pr. 28. 25.

רחב	pr. name of a man and a place (see also רַחֲבִית); † bef. (ז)	רחב	com. dec. 6a (with suff. רַחֲמֵי), the womb.
רחב	noun m. s. with suff. רַחֲבֵי d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	רחב	fem. dec. 6d.—I. the womb.—II. a maiden, Ju. 5. 30.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 44.—IV. pl. רַחֲמִים (§ 35. rem. 16); (a) the intestines, Pr. 12. 10; (b) tender affection, love; (c) compassion, pity, mercy.
רחבה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחב	Ch. masc. pl. compassion, mercy, Da. 2. 18.
רחבה	adj. fem. sing. (constr. רַחֲבַת dec. 11 c, from רַחֲבֵי masc.; † bef. (ז))	רחב	fem. a maiden, only du. רַחֲמַתִּים Ju. 5. 30.
רחבה	noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַחֲבֵי dec. 1 a	רחב	adj. masc. merciful, compassionate, La. 4. 10.
רחבה	noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַחֲבֵי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	רחב	adj. id. used only of God.
רחבו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רחב	(merciful) pr. name of a Persian governor in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 8; also of several other persons.
רחבות	noun fem., pl. of רַחֲבֵי dec. 1 a; † bef. (ז)	רחב	(he shall obtain mercy) pr. name masc. of several persons.
רחבי	adj. (Is. 33. 21), or subst. (Job 38. 18) pl. c. fr. רַחֲבֵי or רַחֲבִית (q. v.)	רחב	(whom the Lord will pity) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. רַחֲמַאֲלִי.
רחביה	pr. name masc.	רחב	noun masc. sing., pl. רַחֲמִים [for רַחֲמִים § 35. r. 16]; for † see lett. ו
רחבו	noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from רַחֲבֵי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	רחב	pr. name masc.
רחבעם	pr. name masc.; † bef. (ז)	רחב	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)
רחבת	adj. fem. sing., constr. of רַחֲבַת dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), from רַחֲבֵי masc.	רחב	noun masc. sing. (suff. רַחֲמַתִּים) dec. 6a
רחבת	pr. name of a place	רחב	pr. name masc., see רַחֲמִים
רחוב	noun fem. sing., pl. רַחֲבוֹת dec. 1 a, also pr. name; † bef. (ז)	רחב	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1)
רחום	adj. masc. sing.	רחב	noun masc. (fem. Je. 20. 17), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רַחֲמֵי dec. 6a
רחום	pr. name masc.	רחב	Pual (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. f. s. [for רַחֲמַתִּים]
רחוק	adj. or subst. (Jos. 3. 4) masc. dec. 3 a	רחב	Kh., רַחֲמֵי K. (q. v.)
רחוקה	adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from רַחוֹק	רחב	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.
רחקות	masc.	רחב	noun m. pl., constr. of רַחֲמִים [for רַחֲמִים § 36. rem. 16] from רַחֲמֵי
רחקים	adj. masc. pl. of רַחוֹק dec. 3 a; † bef. (ז)	רחב	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
רחיקוני	K. רַחֲמֵי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from רַחֲמֵי or רַחֲמֵי see רַחֲמֵי]	רחב	id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc.
רחים	noun masc. du. of [רַחֲמֵי] dec. 9 a	רחב	id. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc.
רחק	Chald. adj. masc. pl. of [רַחֲמֵי] dec. 1 a	רחב	id. pl. abs. [for רַחֲמֵי § 36. rem. 16]
[רחל]	fem. dec. 5 a, a ewe; then a sheep generally.	רחב	Chald. id. pl. abs.
רחל	(ewe) pr. name, Rachel, wife of Jacob.	רחב	adj. pl. fem. [from רַחֲמֵי masc.]
רחלי	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחב	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing.
רחלים	noun fem. pl. of רַחֲלֵי dec. 5 a	רחב	masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
[רחם]	to love, Ps. 18. 2. Pi. רַחֲמֵי (§ 14. rem. 1) to love tenderly, to pity, to have compassion or mercy upon any one, with acc., עַל of pers. Pu. רַחֲמֵי to obtain mercy.	רחב	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
	רחם, רַחֲמַתִּים masc. a small species of vulture, the aquiline vulture, Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 17.	רחב	id. id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
		רחב	noun fem. dual of [רַחֲמַתִּים] dec. 10
		רחב	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m.

רחק	adj. or subst. (Jos. 3. 4) masc. dec. 3 a	רחק	to shake, tremble, Je. 23. 9. Pi. רַחֲקֵי (§ 14. rem. 1) to flutter, hover, brood.
רחק	Chald. adj. masc. pl. of [רַחֲמֵי] dec. 1 a	רחק	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
[רחל]	fem. dec. 5 a, a ewe; then a sheep generally.		
רחל	(ewe) pr. name, Rachel, wife of Jacob.		
רחלי	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.		
רחלים	noun fem. pl. of רַחֲלֵי dec. 5 a		
[רחם]	to love, Ps. 18. 2. Pi. רַחֲמֵי (§ 14. rem. 1) to love tenderly, to pity, to have compassion or mercy upon any one, with acc., עַל of pers. Pu. רַחֲמֵי to obtain mercy.		
	רחם, רַחֲמַתִּים masc. a small species of vulture, the aquiline vulture, Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 17.		

• Eze. 41. 7.
• Ps. 119. 96.
• De. 13. 17.
• Zec. 5. 2.

• Zec. 8. 5.
• Eze. 42. 11.
• Je. 12. 2.

• Eze. 12. 27.
• Ca. 1. 17.
• Eze. 6. 6.

• Ge. 31. 38.
• Ge. 32. 15.
• Ge. 49. 25.

• Ju. 5. 30.
• P. 103. 13.
• Je. 20. 17.

• 1 Ki. 8. 50.
• Pr. 12. 10.
• 1 Ki. 8. 26.

• Ps. 145. 9.
• Is. 63. 15.
• Da. 2. 18.

• La. 4. 10.
• De. 30. 3.
• De. 13. 18.

• Ju. 5. 30.
• Zec. 10. 6.
• Je. 23. 9.

רחץ fut. **יִרְחַץ**, inf. **רָחַץ**.—I. *to wash*, in reference to the body or other flesh.—II. *to wash away*, Is. 4. 4.—III. *to wash oneself, to bathe*. Pu. **יִרְחַץ** (§ 14. rem. 1) *to be washed*, Pr. 30. 12. Hithp. *to wash oneself, to bathe*, Job 9. 30.
יִרְחַץ masc. dec. 6d, *a washing*.
רִחְצָה f. *a washing-place for sheep*, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.

רחץ Chald. only Ithpa. *to trust on or in any one, with על* Da. 3. 28.

יִרְחַץ Kal imp. sing. masc.; **י** bef. (1).
יִרְחַץ Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. in pause (§ 14. rem. 1)
יִרְחַץ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
יִרְחַץ }
יִרְחַץ id. imp. pl. masc.
יִרְחַץ id. part. act. f., pl. of **יִרְחַץ** d. 13 [fr. **יִרְחַץ** m.]
יִרְחַץ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from
יִרְחַץ dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5)
יִרְחַץ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
 by conv. **י** (§ 8. rem. 7)
יִרְחַץ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
יִרְחַץ id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13
יִרְחַץ Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)
יִרְחַץ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

רחק fut. **יִרְחַק**.—I. *to go far away, to recede*, with **מֵן**.—II. *to be far off, distant, remote*, with **מֵן**, **מֵעַל**. Niph. *to be removed*, Ec. 12. 6, Kheth. Pi. **יִרְחַק** (§ 14. rem. 4) *to put far away, to remove*. Hiph. I. *to put far away, to remove*; **יִרְחַק** לָלֶכֶת *to go far away*, Ex. 8. 24; inf. **יִרְחַק** adv. *afar off*, Ge. 21. 16.—II. *to go far away*.

יִרְחַק adj. masc. dec. 5a, *going far away, departing*, Ps. 73. 27.

יִרְחַק masc. dec. 3a, **יִרְחַקָּה** fem. dec. 10.—I. *far off, remote, distant*, of space and time; neut. *remoteness, distance*, Jos. 3. 4; **יִרְחַק** at a distance; **יִרְחַק** from a distance, from afar; also *afar off*, and of time, *long ago*; **יִרְחַק** עד *far off*; **יִרְחַק** from afar, and of time *long ago*.—II. *far above*, sc. in value, Pr. 31. 10.

יִרְחַק Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *distant*, Ezr. 6. 6.

יִרְחַק masc. pl. **יִרְחַקִּים**, **יִרְחַק**, *distance, distant part*; **יִרְחַק** from afar, also Is. 17. 13, *while yet far off*; **יִרְחַק** אֶרֶץ *a distant land*; pl. **יִרְחַקִּים**, **יִרְחַקִּים** אֶרֶץ, **יִרְחַקִּים** אֶרֶץ, *distant lands*.

יִרְחַק defect. for **יִרְחַק** (q. v.)

יִרְחַק Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1)
יִרְחַקָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
יִרְחַקָּה defect. for **יִרְחַקָּה** (q. v.)
יִרְחַקִּים } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)
יִרְחַקִּים }
יִרְחַקִּים id. imp. pl. masc.
יִרְחַקִּים id. imp. sing. fem.
יִרְחַקִּים adj. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from

[**יִרְחַק**] dec. 5a

יִרְחַקִּים defect. for **יִרְחַקִּים** (q. v.)
יִרְחַקִּים Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)

יִרְחַץ *to boil up, throw up as a fountain, metaph.* Ps. 45. 2.
יִרְחַץ fem. *pot, kettle for boiling*, Le. 2. 7; 7. 9.

[**יִרְחַץ**] *to be wet*, Job 24. 8. Hence

יִרְחַץ adj. masc. *moist, fresh*, Job 8. 16

יִרְחַץ perh. i. q. Arab. **يَرْتَأ** *to throw*, hence **יִרְחַץ** Job 16. 11, *they give me over*; but see **יִרְחַץ**.

יִרְחַץ masc. *trembling, fear*, Je. 49. 24. Syr. & Chald. **יִרְחַץ** *to tremble, be terrified*.

יִרְחַץ *to grow moist, fresh, to revive*, Job 33. 25.

יִרְחַץ Pi. I. *to dash in pieces against a rock*.—II. *to strike to the ground with arrows*, Is. 13. 18. Pu. pass. of Piel, No. I.

יִרְחַץ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for **יִרְחַץ**, comp. § 8. rem. 7]

יִרְבֵּי [also **יִרְבֵּי**, comp. **יִרְבֵּי**, Pr. 3. 30, Kh. and pr. names **יִרְבֵּי**, **יִרְבֵּי**, **יִרְבֵּי** pret. **יִרְבֵּי**, fut. **יִרְבֵּי**, ap inf. abs. **יִרְבֵּי**, constr. and imp. **יִרְבֵּי**; § 22. rem. 1, sq.).—I. *to contend, strive, quarrel*, with **עִם**, **אֵת**, **אֶל**, rarely acc. *with whom*, with **עַל**, *for what one contends*.—II. *to plead or defend a cause*, with acc. of the person whose cause is sustained, also acc. of the cause; part. **יִרְבֵּי** defender, Is. 19. 20.—III. *to decide a cause favourably*. Hiph. part. **יִרְבֵּי** *contending, hence adversary*.

יִרְבֵּי masc. dec. 1a (pl. **יִרְבֵּי**).—I. *contention, strife, quarrel*; **יִרְבֵּי** *an adversary*.—II. *controversy, suit, cause*; **יִרְבֵּי** *one who has a cause*.

יִרְבֵּי (perh. for **יִרְבֵּי** q. v.) pr. name of a man.

* 2 Ki. 5. 13.
 2 Sa. 11. 8.
 Pr. 30. 12.

* 1 Ki. 22. 38.
 1 Sa. 1. 16.
 Ca. 5. 12.

* Eze. 23. 40.
 Ru. 3. 3.
 2 Sa. 11. 2.

* Eze. 16. 4.
 Ca. 5. 3.

* Pr. 31. 10.
 Is. 6. 12; 36. 15.

* Ps. 119. 150.
 Is. 49. 19.

* Eze. 11. 15.
 Is. 54. 14.

* Ps. 73. 27.
 Is. 26. 15.

* Ho. 10. 14.
 Je. 50. 34.

יָרִיב masc. dec. 3a.—I. *adversary*.—II. pr. name
masc. Ezr. 8. 16; see also יָרִיבִין R. בִּנְיָן.

יָרִיבִי (for יָרִיבִיָּהּ whom the Lord defends) pr.
name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

יָרְבֵּעַל (for יָרִיב בַּעַל let Baal contend) a surname
of Gideon, the judge of Israel, comp. Ju. 6. 32.
Called also

יָרְבֵּשֶׁת (let the idol contend) in 2 Sa. 11. 21,
comp. the preced.

יָרְבֵּעַם (who contends with the people) pr. name
of two kings of the ten tribes, Jeroboam, son of
Nebat, and Jeroboam, son of Joash.

מְרִיבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *contention, strife*.—II.
pr. name, *Meribah*, a fountain in the desert of Sin.
—III. **מֵי מְרִיבָה** (waters of strife) pr. name of a
fountain at Kadesh in the desert of Zin; fully
מֵי מְרִיבוֹת קָדֵשׁ, Eze. 47. 19.

רִיב Kal imp.; or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רִיב**
רִיבָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. הָ **רִיב**
רִיבִי id. imp. pl. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבֹתִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבִי pr. name masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבִי noun masc. pl. constr. from **רִיב** dec. 1a . **רִיב**
רִיבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . **רִיב**
רִיבָה } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבִי } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . **רִיב**
רִיבְכֶם id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבִי id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **רִיב**
רִיבֹתִי id. with pl. fem. term. . **רִיב**
רִיחַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רוח**
רִיחִי id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **רוח**
רִיחִי id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . **רוח**
רִיחַם noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, for **רִאחַם** . **ראם**
רִיעָבִים [for **רִעָבִים**] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl.
masc. from **רָעַ** dec. 1a . **רעה**
רִפְתָּ pr. name of a son of Gomer, and of a
people descended from him, Ge. 10. 3.
רִיץ noun masc. sing., used also as an *adv.*;
for **רָץ** see lett. וָ **רוק**
רִיקָה id. adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from **רִיק** masc. . **רוק**
רִיקִים id. pl. masc. from **רִיק** dec. 1a . **ריק**
רִיקָם *adv.* from **רִיק** with the term. ׁם . **ריק**
רִירִי 3 p. s. m. fr. **רָרִי** d. 1a . **רור**
רִישׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רושׁ**
רִישׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . **רושׁ**
רִישׁוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **רושׁ**

רִישׁוֹן adj. masc. sing. [for **רִישׁוֹן**] . **ראשׁ**
רִישׁוֹ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. **רִישׁ** d. 1a . **רושׁ**
רִישׁם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **רושׁ**
רָךְ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. 2 Ki. 22. 19; 2 Ch. 34. 27, }
רָךְ or adj. masc. s. dec. 8d; for **רָךְ** see lett. וָ

רָכַב fut. **יָרִכַב**, inf. **רָכַב** to ride either on the back of
an animal or in a chariot, const. with **עַל**, **בְּ**, also
acc.; part. **רָכַב** a rider, horseman; metaph. of
God riding, being borne upon the clouds, &c.
Hiph. I. to cause or make to ride upon an animal,
also to carry in a chariot.—II. to place, put, or
lay upon, 2 Ki. 13. 16.—III. to cause to be ridden,
Ho. 10. 10.

רָכַב masc. dec. 6a (with suff. **רָכַבִּי**).—I. a rider,
perh. so 2 Ki. 7. 14; collect. riders, cavalry, Is.
21. 7.—II. chariot, collect. chariots.—III. also chariot
horses, 2 Sa. 8. 4.—IV. the upper millstone, lit.
the rider.

רָכַב masc. dec. 1b.—I. a horseman, 2 Ki. 9. 17.
—II. charioteer.

רָכַב (rider) pr. name—I. of the father of Jona-
dab, the progenitor of a wandering tribe called
after him **רָכָבִים** *Rechabites*, comp. Je. 35. 24, seq
—II. of two other men, 2 Sa. 4. 2; Ne. 3. 14.

רָכָה fem. a riding, Eze. 27. 20.
רָכֹב masc. dec. 1a, vehicle, chariot, Ps. 104. 3.
מָרְכָב masc. dec. 2b.—I. a chariot.—II. the seat
of a chariot.

מָרְכָבָתוֹ fem. constr. **מָרְכָבָת**, with suff. **מָרְכָבָתוֹ**
(\$ 42. rem. 5) pl. abs. **מָרְכָבוֹת**, constr. **מָרְכָבוֹת**,
a chariot.

רָכַב Root not used; prob. i. q. **כָּרַךְ** to bend (comp
Fürst. in concord.)

אֶרְכֹּבָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, a knee, Da. 5. 6.
Targ. **רָכֹב** id.

רָכַב noun masc. sing. dec. 1b (\$ 37. No. 3) . **רָכַב**
רָכַב noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (\$ 35. r. 2, }
רָכַב but with suff. **רָכַבִּי**; for **רָכַב** see lett. וָ }
רָכַב pr. name masc. . **רָכַב**
רָכַב Kal imp. sing. masc. . **רָכַב**
רָכַב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . **רָכַב**
רָכַבָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. **רָכַב** d. 6a . **רָכַב**
רָכַבִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . **רָכַב**
רָכַבִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from **רָכַב** dec. 6a . **רָכַב**

רָכְבוֹ ^a	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָכַב dec. 7b	רכב
רָכְבִּי ^b	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רָכַב dec. 6a	רכב
רָכְבִּי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָכַב d. 7b	רכב
רָכְבִּי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רכב
רָכְבֵּיהֶם ^c	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רכב
רָכְבִּים	id. pl., abs. st.	רכב
רָכְבְּתִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
רָכְבְּתָה	id. part. act., fem. of רָכַב (§ 8. rem. 19)	רכב
רָכָה	adj. fem. sing. from רָכָה masc.	רכך
רָכָה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12.	רכך
רָכַבְתָּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	רכך
רָכְבוֹ ^d	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָכַב dec. 1a	רכב
רָכֹושׁ ^e	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; רָכֹושׁ bef. (1)	רכש
רָכֹוּשׁ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רכש
רָכֹוּשׁ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רָכֹוּשׁ]	רכש
רָכֹוּשִׁם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רכש
רָכֹוּשֵׁנִי	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	רכש
רָכֹוּת	adj. fem., pl. of רָכָה dec. 10, from רָכָה masc.	רכך
רָכִיל	noun masc. sing.	רכל
רָכִים	adj. pl. masc. from רָכָה dec. 8d	רכך
[רָכַךְ]	fut. יִרְכֶּךְ (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. to be tender, of the heart, contrite, 2 Ki. 22. 19; hence, to be timid, faint.—II. to be soft, of words, Ps. 55. 22. Pu. to be softened, Is. 1. 6. Hiph. to make timid, the heart, Job 23. 16.	
	רָכָה masc. dec. 8d, רָכָה fem. dec. 10.—I. tender, young.—II. tender, delicate, effeminate.—III. soft, gentle, of words.—IV. tender, weak, sore, of the eyes.—V. faint, timid, of the heart.	
	רָכָה masc. delicateness, effeminacy, De. 28. 56.	
	רָכָה m. softness, timidity, cowardice, Le. 26. 36.	
רָכְבְּתִי	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רכך
[רָכַל]	to go about, particularly as a trader for traffic, hence (and only) part. רָכַל, fem. רָכַלָּה trader, merchant.	
	רָכַל (traffic) pr. name of a town in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 29.	
	רָכַלָּה fem. dec. 10, trade, traffic.	
	רָכִיל masc. talebearing, slandering; רָכִילָּה talebearers, slanderers; רָכִילָּה to go about talebearing.	
	רָכִילָּה fem. dec. 13c, market, mart, Eze. 27. 24.	
רָכִיל ^f	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רָכַל d. 7b	רכל

רָכַלָּה ^g	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רכל
רָכַלָּה	id. pl., abs. st.	רכל
רָכַלָּה	id. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) dec. 13a	רכל
רָכַלָּה	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [רָכַלָּה] d. 10	רכל
רָכַלָּה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רכל
רָכַלָּה	Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רָכַלָּה (q. v.)	רכל
[רָכַם]	to bind on or to any thing	
רָכַם	masc. only pl. רָכַם difficult, rugged places, Is. 40. 4.	
רָכַם	masc. dec. 6c, conspiracy, plot, Ps. 31. 21.	
רָכַשׁ	to get, gain, acquire.	
רָכַשׁ	m. d. 1a, substance, property, wealth.	
[רָכַשׁ]	masc. a species of swift horse. Syr. רָכַשׁ a horse, espec. a stallion.	
רָכַשׁ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	רכש
רָכַשׁ	defect. for רָכַשׁ (q. v.)	רכש
רָכַשׁ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	רכש
רָכַשׁ	defect. for רָכַשׁ (q. v.)	רכש
רָכַשׁ	pr. name masc.	רום
רָכַשׁ	id. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); for רָכַשׁ see lett. רָכַשׁ	רום
רָכַשׁ	Chald. part. Peil pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 54. r. 6)	רום
רָכַשׁ	defect. for רָכַשׁ subst. (q. v.)	רום
רָמָה	I. to cast, throw.—II. to shoot with a bow. Pi. רָמָה to deceive (prop. to make fall).	
רָמָה	Chald.—I. to cast, throw.—II. to set, place, Da. 7. 9.—III. to impose tribute, Eze. 7. 24. Ithpe. to be cast, thrown, Da. 3. 6, 15.	
רָמָה	(whom the Lord has set, appointed) pr. name masc. Eze. 10. 25.	
רָמִיָּה	fem.—I. slackness, remissness (prop. a letting fall of the hands); adv. remissly, Je. 48. 10.—II. deceit.	
רָמִיָּה	(whom the Lord sets, appoints) pr. name, Jeremiah.—I. the prophet, son of Hilkiab a priest.—II. pr. name of several other men.	
רָמִיָּה	fem. dec. 10.—I. deceit, fraud; אישׁ מִרְמָה fraudulent man; מִרְמָה false weights; meton. goods obtained by fraud.—II. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 10.	

^a Ge. 49. 17.
^b 2 Ki. 19. 23;
Is. 37. 24.
^c Hag. 2. 22.

^d Hag. 2. 22.
^e Nu. 22. 30.
^f 1 Sa. 25. 20.

^g Ps. 55. 23.
^h Ps. 104. 3.
ⁱ 2 Ch. 21. 14.

^j Eze. 8. 21.
^k Ge. 33. 13.
^l Is. 1. 6.

^m Eze. 27. 23, 25.
ⁿ Eze. 27. 13, 17, 22.
^o Eze. 17. 4.

^p Eze. 27. 3.
^q Eze. 26. 12.
^r Eze. 28. 16, 18.

^s Eze. 27. 20, 23.
^t Ge. 31. 18.
^u Ge. 14. 11.

^v Ge. 12. 5.
^w Je. 46. 6.
^x Ge. 14. 16.

^y Da. 5. 20.
^z Je. 48. 29.
^{aa} Ex. 15. 1, 21.

רָמָה fem.. *deceit, craft*, Ju. 9. 31.

רָמָה fem. Je. 14. 14 Kh., and

רָמָה fem. dec. 1 b, *deceit, craft*.

רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. רום

רָמָה id. part. s. fem. or subst. f., d. 10; also pr. name רום

רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. רמה

רָמָה ׀ noun fem. sing. רמם

רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. רמה

רָמָה ׀ Kal part. act. sing. masc., constr. of רָמָה d. 9a רמה

רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., and in pause רָמָה רום

רָמָה Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (:) רמה

רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. רמם

רָמָה ׀ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name רמם

רָמָה pr. name of a place, see רָמָה רמם

רָמָה noun masc. pl. constr. from רָמָה dec. 2 b רמם

רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה

רָמָה ׀ noun masc., pl. of רָמָה dec. 1 b רמם

רָמָה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רָמָה, dec. 10, from רום

רָמָה masc. (§ 30. No. 3) רום

רָמָה noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רום

רָמָה from [רָמָה, comp. § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 b רום

רָמָה ׀ masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5), *lance, spear*.

רָמָה id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רמה

רָמָה id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9); 1 bef. (:) רמה

רָמָה Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from רָמָה dec. 1 a רום

(§ 30. No. 3) רום

רָמָה pr. name masc. רמה

רָמָה ׀ noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (:) רמה

רָמָה Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 55. rem. 1); 1 id. רמה

רָמָה Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָמָה d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) רום

רָמָה for רָמָה noun masc., pl. of רָמָה dec. 1 a ראם

רָמָה Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. רמה

רָמָה Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. רמה

רָמָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה

רָמָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה

[רָמָה] fem. dec. 1 b, *a mare*, Est. 8. 10.

(whom the Lord has adorned, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of the father of Pekah,

king of Israel.

[רָמָה] I. i. q. רָמָה to be high, lofty.—II. Arab. to rot, hence

deriv. רָמָה. Niph. to lift oneself up, to rise up.

רָמָה fem. *worm*, collect. *worms*.

רָמָה masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *pomegranate*; also as

an artificial ornament.—II. *pomegranate tree*.—III.

pr. name (a) of a city in the tribe of Simeon—

(b) of another in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13;

called רָמָה 1 Ch. 6. 62; (c) of a rock near

Gibeah; (d) of a Syrian idol, 2 Ki. 5. 18; (e) of

a man, 2 Sa. 4. 2; (f) רָמָה of a station of

the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 19.

רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [רָמָה] with

suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רום

רָמָה ׀ noun masc. sing., also pr. name, see רָמָה רום

רָמָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רָמָה), suff. רום

1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) רמה

רָמָה noun masc. pl. constr. masc. fr. רָמָה dec. 1 b רום

רָמָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. רום

רָמָה id. pl., abs. st. רום

רָמָה fut. רָמָה.—I. to tread with the feet, e. g. as

the potter the clay, with acc. רָמָה.—II. with רָמָה to

tread upon, walk over any thing, Ps. 91. 13.—III.

to tread down, trample under foot; part. רָמָה a

treader down, oppressor, Is. 16. 4. Niph. to be

trodden down, Is. 28. 3.

רָמָה masc. dec. 2 b, *a treading down, something*

trodden under foot.

רָמָה Kal inf. constr. רמם

רָמָה id. part. act. sing. masc. רמם

רָמָה id. imp. sing. fem. רמם

[רָמָה] fut. רָמָה.—I. to creep, of reptiles.—II. to move, of

any living creature; Ge. 9. 2, רָמָה הָאֲדָמָה

with which the earth moves, for, which moves upon

the earth. Hence

רָמָה ׀, ׀ masc.—I. *reptile*, collect. *reptiles*.—

II. *that which moves* (on the earth), *any*

land animal, in opposition to *fowls*; once

of *water animals*, Ps. 104. 25 רמם

רָמָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. רמם

רָמָה pr. name in compos. as רָמָה &c. רום

רָמָה pr. names of places רום

רָמָה noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רום

רָמָה dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) רום

רָמָה id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. רום

[רָמָה] to rattle, Job 39. 23.

רָמָה ׀ noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name רנן

רָמָה Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14) רנן

רָנִי } Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4); } רָנָה
רָנִי } for רָנָה see lett. ו. }
רָנִי noun masc. pl. constr. from רָנָה dec. 8 c (comp. § 37. rem. 2) } רָנָה

[רָנָה] fut. יָרִן, also יָרִין (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. to shout for joy, and hence frequently to sing.—II. to call out in invitation, Pr. 1. 20; 8. 3.—III. to cry out for help, La. 2. 19; Gesenius, to wail. Piel רָנָה. —I. to shout, sing, rejoice, with acc. עַל over.—II. to sing, celebrate, praise, with acc. אֶל, לְ of the person or thing. Hiph. I. to cause to sing or rejoice.—II. to shout for joy.

רָנָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. singing, rejoicing.—II. pl. ostriches, Job 39. 13.

רָנָה masc. dec. 8 c, a shouting, rejoicing, Ps. 32. 7.

רָנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. shouting, singing, rejoicing.—II. outcry, cry for help.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

רָנָה (rushing, roaring) pr. name, Arnon, a torrent flowing from the eastward into the Dead Sea.

רָנָה } Piel inf. constr. } רָנָה
רָנָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c } רָנָה
רָנָה } Piel imp. pl. masc. } רָנָה
רָנָה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. } רָנָה
רָנָה } noun fem. pl. abs. from רָנָה dec. 11 a } רָנָה
רָנָה } id. sing., constr. st. } רָנָה
רָנָה } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. רָנָה d. 10 } רָנָה
רָנָה } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. } רָנָה
רָנָה } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. [from רָנָה] } רָנָה
רָנָה } or רָנָה } רָנָה

רָנָה Root not used; Arab. رَسَن to bind. Hence

רָנָה } masc. dec. 6 a.—I. bridle, halter.—II. the inner part of the mouth, the jaws, Job 41. 5, בְּכַפֵּל רָנָה into the jaws, the double row of the teeth of the crocodile (Gesenius, and so most of the modern interpreters).

רָנָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. } רָנָה

[רָנָה] I. to moisten, sprinkle, Eze. 46. 14.—II. in the deriv. i. q. רָנָה to break in pieces.

רָנָה } masc. pl. (of רָנָה or רָנָה).—I. dew-drops, Ca. 5. 2.—II. fractures, Am. 6. 11.

רָנָה (fracture, ruins) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert. Nu. 33. 21, 22.

Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; & adj. or subst. } רָעָה
m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7); for רָעָה see lett. ו. } רָעָה
noun masc. s. d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 2); רָעָה id. } רָעָה
noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) } רָעָה
noun masc. sing. } רָעָה

[רָעָה] I. to be hungry.—II. to suffer from famine, to famish.—III. with לְ to hunger after, Je. 42. 14. Hiph. to cause to hunger.

רָעָה masc. dec. 4 a.—I. hunger.—II. famine.

רָעָה masc. dec. 5 a, רָעָה fem. adj.—I. hungry.—II. famishing, Job 18. 12.

רָעָה masc. dec. 3 c (§ 32. No. 3), famine.

רָעָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a } רָעָה
רָעָה } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a } רָעָה
רָעָה } fem. of the preced. } רָעָה
רָעָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for רָעָה § 8. rem. 1] } רָעָה
רָעָה } noun masc. sing., constr. & abs. dec. 3 c } רָעָה
רָעָה } (§ 32. No. 2) } רָעָה
רָעָה } adj. masc. pl. of רָעָה dec. 5 a; רָעָה bef. (:) } רָעָה

[רָעָה] to tremble, quake, Ps. 104. 32. Hiph. to tremble. shake. Hence

רָעָה } masc. a trembling, awe; for רָעָה see lett. ו. } רָעָה
רָעָה } fem. a trembling, awe; רָעָה bef. (:) } רָעָה

רָעָה } fut. יָרָעָה, ap. יָרָעָה (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to feed, pasture a flock, with acc., רָעָה; part. רָעָה a shepherd, herdsman, fem. רָעָה shepherdess.—II. trop. to lead, rule, govern; also to feed, nourish.—III. intrans. to feed, pasture, graze, as does a flock.—IV. to feed down, consume, devastate.—V. to feed upon, i. e. to delight, take pleasure in.—VI. to associate with. Pi. רָעָה to treat as a friend, make a companion of, Ju. 14. 20. Hithp. to make friendship, hold intercourse with, Pr. 22. 24.

רָעָה masc. dec. 9 a (Tseri unchangeable), acquaintance, companion, friend.

רָעָה masc. dec. 1 a (for רָעָה).—I. acquaintance, companion, friend.—II. one beloved, lover.—III. neighbour, fellow; רָעָה אִישׁ אֶל־רָעָה one to another; used also of inanimate things.—IV. thought, will, Ps. 139. 2, 17; Chald. רָעָה to will, Syr. רָעָה to think.

רָעָה fem. dec. 10, a female companion.

רָעָה (friendship, friend) pr. name masc. Ge. 11. 18.

רֵעוּאֵל (*friend of God*) pr. name—I. of a son of Esau, *Ge.* 36. 4, 10.—II. of the father of Jethro.—III. 1 *Ch.* 9. 8.—IV. Nu. 2. 14, elsewhere **רֵעוּאֵל** comp. Nu. 1. 14.

רֵעוּת fem. dec. 1a.—I. prop. *friendship*, used for *female friend* or *companion*, **אִשָּׁה-רֵעוּתָהּ** *one another*.—II. **רֵעוּת רִיחַ** *a feeding upon the wind*; others, *desire after the wind*, i. e. something vain, comp. **רָע** No. IV.

רָעוּרָה Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of **רָעוּ** dec. 8c) *will, wish*, *Ezr.* 5. 17; 7. 18, comp. **רָע** No. IV.

רָעִי masc. *pasture*, 1 *Ki.* 5. 3.

רֵעִי (*social*) pr. name masc. 1 *Ki.* 1. 8.

רֵעִי masc.—I. adj. (denom. of **רָעָה**) *of a shepherd, pastoral*, *Is.* 38. 12.—II. subst. *shepherd*, *Zec.* 11. 17.

רָעוּן m. *desire, pursuit, striving*, comp. **רָע** No. IV.

רָעוּן Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *thought*.

מִרְעָה masc. dec. 9a, *pasture* for cattle.

מִרְעִית fem. dec. 1b.—I. *a pasturing, feeding*.—II. *flock*, *Je.* 10. 21.

מִרְעָה masc. dec. 1b (Tseri unchangeable), *companion, friend*.

רָעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; adj. or subst.

fem. dec. 10 [for **רָעָה**], from **רָע** masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה Kh. **רָעָה** q. v., **רָע** (q. v.) **רָעָה**

רָעָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' Kh. **רָעָה** q. v., **רָע** (q. v.) **רָעָה**

רָעָה } noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9a **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (:) **רָעָה**

רָעָה id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10, from **רָעָה** masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה n. f. s., & **רָעָה** (*Is.* 24. 19) Kal inf. with parag. ה **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' Kal part. sing. masc. constr. & abs. d. 9a **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' noun masc. sing., or (*Job* 42. 10) pl., for **רָעָה**

רָעָה suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. **רָעָה** d. 1a (*§* 36. r. 2) **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., for **רָעָה**=**רָעוּ** acc. **רָעָה**

shifted by conv. ' (comp. *§* 8. rem. 7) **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. **רָעָה**

from **רָעָה** dec. 1 (*§* 36. rem. 2) **רָעָה**

רָעָה noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. **רָעָה**

masc. from **רָעָה** dec. 1a (*§* 30. No. 3) **רָעָה**

רָעָה pr. name masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה Kal imp. pl. masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה Kal imp. pl. masc. **רָעָה**

רֵעוּאֵל pr. name masc. **רֵעוּאֵל**

רָעוּם ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **רָעוּם**

רָעוּת ' adj. or subst. fem., pl. of **רָעָה** dec. 10 [for **רָעָה**]

רָעָה masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה Kal part act. fem. pl. of **רָעָה** d. 10, fr. **רָעָה** m **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; 1 bef. (:) **רָעָה**

רָעָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רָעָה**

רָעוּתָהּ ' noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רָעוּתָהּ**

from **רָעָה** dec. 10 (comp. *§* 36. rem. 2) **רָעוּתָהּ**

רָעוּתָהּ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from **רָעָה**

רָעָה dec. 10 [for **רָעָה**], from **רָע** masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. **רָע** d. 8e (*§* 37. r. 7) **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' noun m. pl. constr. fr. **רָע** d. 1a (*§* 36. r. 2) **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. s.; also pr. name **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' Kal imp. sing. fem., or subst.; 1 bef. (:) **רָעָה**

רָעָה the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. **רָעָה**

רָעָה Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. **רָעָה** d. 9a **רָעָה**

רָעָה id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or **רָעָה** adj. **רָעָה**

(*Is.* 38. 12) and subst. (*Zec.* 11. 17) **רָעָה**

רָעָה noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from **רָעָה**

רָעָה dec. 1a (*§* 36. rem. 2) **רָעָה**

רָעָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. **רָעָה**

masc. from **רָעָה** dec. 9a **רָעָה**

רָעוּתָהּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from **רָעָה**

רָעָה dec. 1a (*§* 36. rem. 2) **רָעָה**

רָעוּתָהּ ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1a **רָעוּתָהּ**

רָעוּתָהּ Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. **רָעוּתָהּ**

רָעוּתָהּ ' Chald. id. pl., constr. st. **רָעוּתָהּ**

רָעוּתָהּ Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **רָעוּתָהּ**

רָעוּתָהּ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from **רָעָה**

רָעָה dec. 1a (*§* 36. rem. 2) **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Pr. 6. 3, **רָעָה**

sing. with suff. from **רָעָה** (*§* 38. rem. 1) **רָעָה**

רָעָה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. **רָעָה**

fem. from **רָעָה** dec. 9a **רָעָה**

רָעָה id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' adj. or subst. (*Ps.* 78. 49) masc., pl. of **רָעָה**

dec. 8 (*§* 37. rem. 7) **רָעָה**

רָעָה noun masc., pl. of **רָעָה** dec. 1a (*§* 36. rem. 2) **רָעָה**

רָעָה ' Kal part. act. masc., pl. of **רָעָה** dec. 9a **רָעָה**

רָעָה Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. **רָעָה**

masc. from **רָעוּתָהּ** dec. 1a **רָעָה**

רָעוּתָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from **רָעָה**

רָעָה dec. 10 **רָעָה**

רעית־י Kh. ורעית־י K. noun fem. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from רעות or רעה . רעה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; , for , conv . רעה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } רעה } from רע dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 2) }

רעל Hoph. to be shaken, to tremble, Na. 2. 4. רעל masc. dec. 6d.—I. a reeling, from intoxication, Zec. 12. 2.—II. pl. רעלות veils, prob. from their tremulous motion, Is. 3. 19.

רעליה (terror of the Lord) pr. name masc. Eze. 2. 2, for which רעמיה Ne. 7. 7.

רעלה (a trembling, quaking) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 11.

רעלה fem. a reeling, staggering, from intoxication.

רעל noun masc. sing. רעל pr. name masc.

[רעם] fut. ירעם.—I. to rage, roar, of the sea.—II. to tremble, quake, Eze. 27. 35. Hiph. I. to thunder, cause thunder.—II. to irritate, vex, 1 Sa. 1. 6.

רעם masc. dec. 6d.—I. tumult, rage, Job 39. 25.—II. thunder.

רעמה fem.—I. a trembling, shivering, poet. for the mane of a horse, Job 39. 19.—II. pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, for which also רעמא 1 Ch. 1. 9, and a city so called after him, Eze. 27. 22.

רעם noun m. s. dec. 6d, pause רעם Ps. 81. 8. רעם Kal imp. sing. masc. (רעה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); , bef. . רעה

רעמה } noun fem. sing., also pr. name . רעם } רעמה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . רעם

רעמה pr. name masc., see רעליה under . רעל

רעם noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. רעם d. 6d רעם

רעם } (son of the sun) pr. name of a city and } רעם } country in Lower Egypt, or Goshen. *

רען Pil. רען (§ 6. No. 2) to be green, covered with leaves, Job 15. 32; Ca. 1. 16, in both of which passages, however, it may be taken as an adjective. Hence

רען masc. pl. רענים adj.—I. green, flourishing, of trees; metaph. of prosperity.—II. fresh, spoken of oil, Ps. 92. 11.

רען Ch. m. id. metaph. flourishing, prosperous, Da. 4. 1.

רענה [רענה] Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or fem. of the preced. רען

רען adj. masc. pl., of רען dec. 8a רען

[רעע] fut. ירע.—I. to break, break in pieces.—II. i. q. רעע to make a loud noise, Is. 8. 9; where Gesenius prefers to render רעו עמים וחתי be evil, O ye people, ye shall be broken.—III. fut. ירע (§ 18. rem. 6) intrans. (a) to be evil; with לו, לי it is evil, it goes ill with me, him; (b) וירע בעיני and it was evil in my eyes, it displeased me; (c) to be hurtful, 2 Sa. 20. 6; of the eyes, to be envious, malignant; of the countenance, the heart, to be sad, sorrowful. Hiph. הרע, הרע to make evil, Mi. 3. 4; to do evil; לעשות ה' to act wickedly; const. with ל, עם, על ל, to do evil to any one; part. מרע an evil-doer. Hithpo. התרועע.—I. to be broken in pieces, Is. 24. 19.—II. to be destroyed, to perish, Pr. 18. 24.

רעע Chald. to break in pieces, Da. 2. 40.

רע masc. (pl. רעים § 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. רעה fem. dec. 10) evil, bad, worthless.—II. evil, wicked.—III. noxious, hurtful; רע עין of an evil eye, i. e. envious, malignant.—IV. ill-favoured, with מראה Ge. 41. 3.—V. ill, calamitous.—VI. sad, sorrowful.—VII. subst. (a) evil, wickedness; (b) evil, harm, injury, calamity.

רע masc. rarely רוע masc.—I. badness, bad quality.—II. wickedness.—III. sadness of heart, countenance.

[רעה] fut. ירעה to drop, distil. Hiph. to let drop, Is. 45. 8.

[רעין] to break, crush, Ex. 15. 6; metaph. to oppress, Ju. 10. 8.

[רעיש] to be moved, to shake, tremble. Niph. to quake, of the earth, Je. 50. 46. Hiph. I. to move, shake.—II. to cause to tremble, to terrify, Eze. 31. 16.—III. to cause to leap, Job 39. 20. Hence

רעיש masc.—I. a shaking.—II. earthquake.—III. a tumult.—IV. a rattling, rushing רעיש

רעשה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) רעש

רעשה } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. רעש

רעשים id. part. act. masc. pl. [רעש] dec. 7b רעש

רעת	noun fem. sing., constr. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רָע masc.	רע
רעת	id. pl. constr.	רע
רעתה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רע
רעתו	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רע
רעתי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רע
רעתיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רע
רעתך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רע
רעתך		
רעתך	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רע
רעתכי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2)	רע
רעתכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רע
רעתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רע

רָפָא (Milél bef. monos.).—I. *to heal, cure*; part. רָפָא *a physician*.—II. metaph. (a) *to restore to prosperity*; (b) *to restore in a spiritual sense, from a state of habitual neglect of God's commandments, for, to pardon, forgive*; (c) *for, to restore, to comfort, console, Job 13. 4.* Niph. I. *to be repaired, Je. 19. 11.*—II. *to be healed, cured*; of waters, *to be made wholesome*; metaph. *to be restored to prosperity, Is. 53. 5.* Pi. I. *to repair, 1 Ki. 18. 30.*—II. *to heal, cure*; of waters, *to render wholesome, 2 Ki. 2. 21*; metaph. *to comfort, console, Je. 8. 11.*—III. *to cause to be healed, Ex. 21. 19.* Hithp. *to get oneself cured, 2 Ki. 8. 29.*

רָפָא masc.—I. only in the pl. רָפָאִים *the quiet, comp. the verb No. II. (c); or רָפָא=רָפָה, the languid, feeble, poet. for the dead, the departed*.—II. pr. name, *Rapha*, (a) *the progenitor of the tribe Rephaim, comp. 1 Ch. 20. 4, also רָפָה*; (b) *two other persons, 1 Ch. 4. 12; 8. 2.*

רָפָאִי, only pl. רָפָאִים pr. name of a people beyond Jordan, celebrated for their gigantic stature, the descendants of רָפָא, רָפָה.

רָפָא (healed) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 9.

רָפָה fem. only pl. רָפָאוֹת *medicines.*

רָפָה fem. *healing, health, Pr. 3. 8.*

רָפָאֵל (whom God healed) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

רָפָה (whom the Lord healed) pr. name masc. of several persons.

רָפָאֵל (which God heals) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.

רָפָה, מְרָפָה masc.—I. *healing, cure*.—II. *remedy, means of cure, Je. 33. 6.*—III. trop. *refreshment, recreation*; also *relief from calamity*.—IV.

calmness, tranquillity (comp. verb No. II. (c)), Pr. 14. 30; 15. 4; Ec. 10. 4.

רָפָא	pr. name masc.	רפא
רָפָא	Kal imp. sing. masc.	רפא
רָפָא	Piel inf. abs.	רפא
רָפָא	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	רפא
רָפָא	id. imp. s. m., with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12)	רפא
רָפָא	noun fem., pl. of [רָפָה] dec. 10	רפא
רָפָא	noun fem. sing.	רפא
רָפָא	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רָפָא d. 7 b	רפא
רָפָא	noun masc. pl., also pr. name	רפא
רָפָא	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing.	רפא
רָפָא	[for רָפָא] from רָפָא dec. 7 b	רפא
רָפָא	pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)	רפא
רָפָא	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.	רפא
רָפָא	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 9)	רפא
רָפָא	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רפא
רָפָא	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9)	רפא
רָפָא	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1, for 1, conv.	רפא
רָפָא	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	רפא
רָפָא		
רָפָא	Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רפא

[רָפָה] *to strew, spread, Job 41. 22.* Pi. I. *to spread a bed, Job 17. 13.*—II. *to stay, refresh, Ca. 2. 5.*

רָפָה fem. dec. 10, *support, prob. the sides and back of a portable couch, Ca. 3. 10.*

רָפָה (couches) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.

רָפָה (support) pr. name of a city of Syria.

רָפָה Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

רָפָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

רָפָה fut. יִרְפָּה, ap. יִרְפָּה.—I. *to hang down the hands, to become relaxed, feeble*.—II. *to decline, of the day, Ju. 19. 9.*—III. *to sink down, of straw in the fire, Is. 5. 24.*—IV. *to relax, abate, to desist from a person or thing, with מִן.* Niph. *to be remiss, idle, lazy, Ex. 5. 8, 17.* Pi. I. *to let down the wings, Eze. 1. 24, 25.*—II. *to relax, loosen, Job 12. 21.*—III. *to relax, weaken.* Hiph. הִרְפָּה.—I. *to slacken the hand, to desist from smiting, 2 Sa. 24. 16; with מִן from any one, i. e. to desert him, Jos. 10. 6.*—II. (without יָד) *to let alone, cease from, with מִן.*—III. *to leave off, cease.*—IV. *to*

give up, forsake.—V. *to let go, dismiss*. Hithp. *to relax oneself, be slothful*.

רָפָה pr. name—I. of a giant, whose descendants are called **הַרְפָּה הַיְלִי**; also **רַפְּאִים**, see **רַפְּאִי**.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 37, for which **רַפְּיָה** 1 Ch. 9. 43.

רָפָה masc. dec. 9 b, pl. fem. **רַפּוֹת**, adj. *relaxed, weak, feeble*.

רַפּוּן masc. *weakness*, Je. 47. 3.

רָפָה pr. name masc. **רפה**

רָפָה Kal imp. sing. masc. for **רָפָא** (§ 23. rem. 10) **רפא**

רָפָה † adj. masc. sing., constr. of **רָפָה** dec. 9 b;

† bef. (י) **רפה**

רָפָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. **רפה**

רָפָה † Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **רפה**

רָפָא pr. name masc. **רפא**

רָפָא † Kal inf. abs. **רפא**

רָפָה adj. fem. pl. [of **רָפָה**] from **רָפָה** masc. **רפה**

רָפָה (riches) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.

רָפָה noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from [רָפָה] d. 10 **רפד**

רָפָה † pr. name masc.; † bef. (י) **רפא**

[רָפַשׁ, רָפַשׁ] *to tread, trample upon*, espec. of water, troubled, made turbid, Eze. 34. 18; 32. 2. Niph. part. **נִרְפָּשׁ** troubled, made turbid by trampling, Pr. 25. 26. Hithpa. **הִתְרַפַּס** to humble, submit oneself. **רָפַס** Chald. *to trample down, stamp upon*, Da. 7. 7. **מִרְפָּשׁ** masc. dec. 2 b, *water made turbid by trampling*, Eze. 34. 19.

רַפְּסָנוֹת fem. pl. *floats, rafts*, 2 Ch. 2. 15. Etymology uncertain.

רַפְּסָה Chald. Peal part. sing. fem. [of **רָפַס** masc.] **רפס**

רָפַק Hithp. *to support oneself, to lean*, Ca. 8. 5.

רָפַשׁ masc. *mud, mire*, Is. 57. 20.

[רָפַת] masc. dec. 6 a, *a stall for cattle*, Hab. 3. 17.

רָפַתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. **רפה**

רָפַז Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. act.

dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) **רוּן**

רָפַז id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5) **רוּן**

[רָצָא] i. q. **רוּן** *to run*, Eze. 1. 14.

רָצָא † Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for **רָצִיתִי** § 24. r. 19] **רצה**

רָצַד Kal not used; Arab. *to observe, watch narrowly*. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 17. Others, after the Targ. (בָּטַף), i. q. **רָקַד** *to leap, spring*.

רָצָה fut. **יִרְצָה**.—I. *to delight, take pleasure in, to be well pleased with*, const. with **בְּ**, acc.—II. *to accept kindly or graciously*; part. pass. **רָצוּי** accepted, acceptable.—III. *to associate, be in friendship with*, const. with **עִם**.—IV. *to be pleased to do any thing, followed by an inf.*—V. *to satisfy, discharge, make compensation for*. Niph. I. *to be graciously received*.—II. *to be paid off, compensation made for*, Is. 40. 2. Pi. *to satisfy, conciliate*, Job 20. 10. Hithp. *to satisfy, make compensation for*, Le. 26. 34. Hithp. *to make oneself acceptable, pleasing*, 1 Sa. 29. 4. **רָצוֹן** masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *delight, satisfaction, acceptance*; **עֲלֵרְצוֹן, לְרָצוֹן** acceptable, well pleasing.—II. *object of delight, acceptance*.—III. *will, pleasure*; hence *wantonness*, Ge. 49. 6.—IV. *good-will, favour, grace*; meton. *favours, benefits*.

רָצָה (delight) pr. name 1 Ch. 7. 39.

רָצוֹן (accepted, beloved; or i. q. **רוּזוֹן** prince, Arab *stable, firm*) pr. name—I. of a king of Damascus.—II. Eze. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 50.

הַרְצָה (delight) pr. name—I. of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.—II. of a daughter of Zelophehad.

רָצָה Kal imp. sing. masc. **רצה**

רָצָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. **רצה**

רָצָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by }

רָצָה } conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

רָצָה Kal inf. abs. **רצא**

רָצָה † Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a **רצה**

רָצָה id., constr. st. **רצה**

רָצָה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a **רצה**

רָצָה † id., constr. st.; † bef. (י) **רצה**

רָצָה † id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. **רצה**

רָצָה } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. **רצה**

רָצָה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. **רצה**

רָצָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. **רצה**

רָצָה † Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a **רצין**

רָצָה id. id., constr. st. **רצין**

רָצָה id. id. pl., abs. st. **רצין**

רָצָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. **רצין**

רָצָה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. **רצין**

רָצָה † *to kill, slay*; **רָצָה** *to smite dead*; part. **רָצֵחַ**

manslayer, homicide. Niph. pass. Ju. 20. 4. Pi.

I. *to dash in pieces*.—II. *to murder, be a murderer*.

רָצָה masc.—I. *a crushing*, Ps. 42. 11.—II. *a killing, slaughter*, Eze. 21. 27.

• Ps. 60. 4.

• 2 Sa. 17. 2.

• Job 12. 21.

• Je. 6. 24.

• Is. 19. 22.

• Ca. 3. 10.

• Da. 7. 7, 19.

• Eze. 43. 27.

• Ps. 102. 15.

• Je. 23. 21.

• 1 Sa. 8. 11.

• Eze. 1. 14.

• Est. 10. 3.

• De. 33. 24.

• De. 33. 16.

• Ps. 143. 10.

• Ps. 40. 9.

• 2 Ch. 15. 15.

• Ca. 3. 10.

• Is. 42. 3.

• De. 28. 33.

• Ho. 5. 11.

• Is. 58. 6.

• 1 Sa. 12. 4.

• 1 Sa. 12. 3.

• Nu. 35. 27.

רצה	Kal inf. abs.	רצה
רצה	id. part. act. sing. masc.	רצה
רצהו	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef.	רצה
רצה	pr. name masc.	רצה
רצה	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of רצה d. 1a (§ 30.No.3)	רצה
רצה	pr. name masc.	רצה
רצה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רצה
רצה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; 1, for 1, conv.	רצה
רצה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רצה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רצה
רצה	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from רצה dec. 9a	רצה

רצה to pierce, bore through, Ex. 21. 6.
רצה masc. an awl.

[רצה] to range stones artificially, e. g. in a pavement or inlaid work, to checker; only part. pass. checkered, tessellated, Ca. 3. 10 (Gesenius). Some regard רצה=צרה to burn.

רצה masc. dec. 6a.—I. hot stone, 1 Ki. 19. 6; others, coals.—II. pr. name of a city subject to the Assyrians, Is. 37. 12.

רצה fem.—I. hot stone or coal, Is. 6. 6.—II. tessellated pavement.—III. pr. name of a woman.

רצה fem. pavement, 2 Ki. 16. 17.

רצה pr. name of a place
רצה noun fem. sing. (no pl.); also pr. name
רצה noun masc. pl. of [רצה] dec. 6a
רצה noun fem. sing., constr. of רצה (no pl.)

[רצה] fut. ירצה (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. to break, bruise, crush.—II. trop. to treat with violence, to oppress.—III. intrans. to be broken, Ec. 12. 6. Niph. ירצה to be broken, bruised. Pi. ירצה intens. of Kal Nos. I & II. Po. ירצה to oppress, Ju. 10. 8. Hiph. to break in pieces, Ju. 9. 53. Hithpo. to struggle together, Ge. 25. 22.

רצה masc. dec. 8d, a fragment, piece, Ps. 68. 31.
רצה fem. (for רצה) oppression, Je. 22. 17.

רצה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)
רצה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
רצה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
רצה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)
רצה id. pret. 1 pers. sing.

רקם adv.
רקם adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a; for ר see lett.
רקם noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; 1 id.

[רקב] fut. ירקב to rot, decay. Hence
רקב masc. dec. 4a, and רכבון (Job 41. 19) decay, rottenness
רקב id., constr. st.; 1 bef.
רקב noun masc. sing.

[רקד] to leap, skip, dance. Pi. id.; also trop. of the jolling of a chariot. Hiph. to cause to leap, Ps. 29. 6.

רקד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
רוק adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from רוק masc.
רקד Kal inf. constr.
רקק adj. fem. pl. of רקה from רק masc.

[רקח] to compound or prepare ointment, Ex. 30. 33; part. רקה perfumer or apothecary. Pu. pass. 2 Ch. 16. 14. Hiph. to spice, season, Eze. 24. 10.

רקח masc. a spicing, Ca. 8. 2.
רקח masc. ointment, perfume, Ex. 30. 25.
רקח masc. dec. 1b, perfumer or apothecary.
Fem. רקה 1 Sa. 8. 13.

רקח masc. dec. 1b, ointment, perfume, Is. 57. 9.
רקח masc. only pl. מרקחים aromatic herbs, Ca. 5. 13.

מרקה fem.—I. ointment, Eze. 24. 10.—II. pot of ointment, Job 41. 23.

מרקה fem.—I. preparation of ointments.—II. ointment, 1 Ch. 9. 30.

רקח noun masc. sing.
רקח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b
רקח id. pl., constr. st.
רקח noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from

[רקח] dec. 1b
רקח noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. רכ d. 8c
רוק adj. masc., pl. of רוק dec. 1a
רקע noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
רקע id., constr. st.
רקע noun masc. sing. dec. 3a
רקק id., constr. st.; 1 bef.
רקק id. pl., constr. st.; 1 id.

[רקם] to embroider, or to weave with threads of different colours, only part. רמם an embroiderer, or a weaver

in colours. Pu. to be curiously wrought or woven, metaph. Ps. 139. 15.

רקם (*variegated*) pr. name—I. of a city in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.—II. of a king of the Midianites.—III. of two men, 1 Ch. 2. 43; 7. 16.

רקמה fem. d. 12 b.—I. a variegation or variety of colour.—II. variegated work, or embroidery; du. רקמות prob. stuff worked on both sides, Ju. 5. 30.

רקם	וְ	pr. name of a man and a place; for וְ	רקם
רקם	וְ	see lett. וְ	רקם
רקם	וְ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	רקם
רקמה	וְ	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	רקם
רקמותי	וְ	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	רקם
רקמותי	וְ	noun fem., du. of רקמה dec. 12 b	רקם
רקמותי	וְ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רקם
רקמותי	וְ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רקם

[רקע] I. to stamp with the feet.—II. to stamp, tread down, 2 Sa. 22. 43.—III. to stretch, spread out, expand. Pi. I. to beat into thin plates.—II. to cover with metallic plates, Is. 40. 19. Pu. part. beaten or spread into plates, Je. 10. 9. Hiph. to stretch out, expand, Job 37. 18.

רקיע m. d. 3 a, the expanse. Vulg. firmamentum.

רקעים m. pl. (of רקע) plates of metal, Nu. 17. 3.

ירקעם (for ירקע עם the people is spread abroad)

pr. name of a town in Judea, 1 Ch. 2. 44.

רקע	וְ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1)	רקע
רקע	וְ	id. imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (ז)	רקע
רקעי	וְ	noun masc. pl. constr. from [רקע] dec. 1 b	רקע
רקעך	וְ	Kal inf. [רקע], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10)	רקע

I. רקק Root not used; Arab. to be thin.

רקק masc.—I. adj. thin, lean, Ge. 41. 19, 20, 27.

—II. adv. (a) only, alone; (b) surely, certainly; (c) save, except.

רקק fem. dec. 10.—I. the temple of the head.—

II. poet. for the cheek, Ca. 4. 3; 6. 7.

רקת (*thinness*; Chald. רִקְתָּא shore) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

רקון (id.) pr. name of a city in Dan, Jos. 19. 46.

רקיק masc. dec. 3 a, a thin cake.

II. רקק i. q. ירק to spit, only fut. ירק Le. 15. 8.

רקק masc. dec. 8 c, spittle.

רקת pr. name of a place רקק

רקקו	וְ	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [רקק] d. 10	רקק
רקקה	וְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רקק
רקק	וְ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דור
רקק	וְ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a	רוש
רקק	וְ	(§ 30. rem. 3); for וְ see lett. וְ	ירש
רקק	וְ	f. רש	ירש
רקק	וְ	Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)	ירש

רשה Root not used; Chald. רשא to be able, have permission.

רשיו masc. grant, permission, Ezr. 3. 7.

רשו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

רשו Kal imp. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (ז)

רשיו Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.

[רשם] to write down, record, Da. 10. 21. Hence

רשם Ch. fut. ירשם idem.

רשמת Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.

[רשע] fut. ירשע.—I. to be wicked, to act wickedly, unjustly, impiously.—II. to be guilty, have an unjust cause, Job 9. 29; 10. 7, 15. Hiph. הרשע.—I. to declare guilty, to condemn.—II. to cause mischief, disquiet (Syr. רשע to be restless, to disturb), 1 Sa. 14. 47.—III. to be wicked, act wickedly.

רשע masc. d. 4 a, רשעה fem. adj.—I. wicked, ungodly, impious.—II. having an unjust cause.—

III. guilty, punishable.

רשע masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. רשעו § 35. r. 5).

—I. wickedness, ungodliness.—II. injustice, מאוני ר, unjust, i. e. false balances.—III. perh. pl. ירשעים wicked deeds, Job 34. 26.

רשעה fem. (constr. רשעת, no pl.).—I. wickedness, ungodliness.—II. guilt, fault, De. 25. 2.

מרשעת fem. wickedness, for concr. wicked person, 2 Ch. 24. 7.

רשע	וְ	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a	רשע
רשע	וְ	noun masc. sing. (suff. רשעו) d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	רשע
רשעה	וְ	noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	רשע
רשעיו	וְ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רשע
רשעיו	וְ	from רשע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	רשע
רשעיו	וְ	constr. of the foll.	רשע
רשעיו	וְ	adj. masc., pl. of רשע dec. 4 a; or perh.	רשע
רשעיו	וְ	(Job 34. 26) pl. of רשע q. v.; 1 bef. (ז)	רשע
רשעך	וְ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from	רשע
רשעך	וְ	רשע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	רשע
רשענו	וְ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for רשענו]	רשע

רשענו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רשע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5).
רשע noun fem. sing., constr. of רשעה (no pl.)
רשע id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רשע Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
רשעים } pr. name masc., see רשע.

רשף masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. רשפים).—I. a flame, Ca. 8.6; others, burning coal.—II. lightning, Ps. 78.48; metaph. Ps. 76.4 רשפים קשת lightnings of the bow, for arrows; Job 5.7 רשפים sons of lightning, i. e. arrows, or (according to Gesenius) birds of prey which fly swift as the lightning; others, sons of the flame, i. e. sparks.—III. burning disease.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7.25.

רשף noun masc. pl., constr. st.
רשפה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

רשש Kal not used; cogn. רשץ. Po. to break in pieces, to destroy, Je. 5.17. Pu. pass. Mal. 1.4.
רשש I. pr. name, Tarshish, supposed to be a city and kingdom in Spain; אֲרֻזֹתֵי תַרְשִׁישׁ Tarshish ships, prop. ships employed by the Tyrians in voyages to and from Tarshish; but also generally for all large merchant ships bound on long voyages, though to other countries.—II. a precious stone brought from Tarshish, according to some the chrysolite, others amber.—III. pr. name of a Persian king, Est. 1.14, and another person, 1 Ch. 7.10.

רשש Pual pret. 1 pers. pl.

רש noun fem. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1 & 2)
רש id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
רש id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
רש id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

רתח Pi. to make boil, Eze. 24.5. Pu. to boil, metaph. for to be agitated, Job 30.27. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Job 41.23.
רתח masc. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5), a boiling, Eze. 24.5.

רתח Piel imp. sing. masc.
רתח Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.
רתח noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רתח § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6

רתם to bind, yoke, or harness, Mi. 1.13.
רתם masc. (pl. רתמים) the broom, Spanish retama. Jerome the juniper.
רתמה (broom) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33.18, 19.

רתם Kal imp. sing. masc.
רתם noun masc. sing. dec. 6c
רתם id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9)

רתק Niph. to be bound, Ec. 12.6, Keri. Pu. id. Na. 3.10.
רתק masc. a chain, Eze. 7.23.
רתקה fem. id. 1 Ki. 6.21, K., in Kh. רתקה.
רתקה fem. pl. chains, Is. 40.19.

רתק Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.
רתק noun fem. pl. of [רתקה] dec. 10; bef. (1)

רתת masc. i. q. רתט trembling, terror, Ho. 13.1.

ש ש

ש less frequently ש (before gutturals dag. forte is omitted, once ש) and rarely ש, a pref. i. q. אשר fr. which it is abbreviated, ש being dropped by aphaeresis and ר assimilated to the next letter.—I. a relative pronoun (a) who, which, what; (b) as a mere sign of relation, as ש—ש whither, comp. Ec. 1.7; (c) followed by ש, ש equivalent to the genitive, Ca. 1.6; 3.7.—II. as a relative conj. (a) that; ש עד till that; ש scarcely that; (b) so that, Ec. 3.14; (c) because that, for; ש למה for why?—III. with prefixes, ש because that; ש as, also as, when.

ש, a particle made up of ש q. v. & ל, occurs only with prefix.—I. בשל on account of, because; בשלמי on whose account; בשלי on my account.—II. בשל אשר in whatsoever, or how much soever, Ec. 8.17.

שנא Kal imp. sing. masc.
שנא Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc.

שאב fut. ושאב to draw water.
שאב masc. only pl. מִשְׁאָבִים watering-troughs, or watering places, Ju. 5.11.
שאב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

שׂאבִי id. imp. sing. fem. שׂאב
שׂאבִי id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שׂאב d. 7 b
שׂאב id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ; for ;, conv. שׂאב

שׂאנָה (§ 8. rem. 2) fut. יִשְׁאֵן.—I. to roar, as a lion, thunder, &c.—II. to groan, Ps. 38. 9.

שׂאנָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. a roaring, of a lion, Is. 5. 29.—II. a groaning, groan.

שׂאנִי Kal inf. abs. שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי Kh. יִשְׁאֵן, Kal fut., K. יִשְׁאֵן pret. 3 p. s. m. שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שׂאנִי

שׂאנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) שׂאנָה

שׂאנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי id. part. act. masc. pl. of שׂאנִי dec. 7 b שׂאנִי

שׂאנָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שׂאנָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) שׂאנָה

שׂאנִי id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שׂאנָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) שׂאנִי

שׂאנִי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. שׂאנִי

[שׂאה] to be desolate (prob. to fall with a crash), Is. 6. 11. Niph. I. to make a noise, rushing, Is. 17. 12, 13; Prof. Lee, to be dashed together.—II. to be laid waste, Is. 6. 11. Hiph. to lay waste. Hithp. הִשְׁתָּאָה to be confused, astonished, Ge. 24. 21; others, to gaze at; Sept. καταμβάω, Vulg. contemplor, as synonymous with הִשְׁתָּעָה R. נִשְׁעָה.

שׂאָה fem. tempest, Pr. 1. 27, Kh.

שׂאָה masc. dec. 3 a.—I. a noise, tumult, bustle, shouting, Je. 48. 45; נִשְׂ שׂ tumultuous warriors.—II. destruction, Ps. 40. 3.

שׂאָה fem. a crash or destruction, Is. 24. 12.

שׂאָה fem. desolation, La. 3. 47.

שׂה fem. (for שׂה) noise, tumult, Nu. 24. 17; according to others, a pr. name.

שׂה defect. for שׂה (q. v.) שׂה

שׂה pref. שׂ (q. v.) X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. אהב

שׂה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שׂ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 a) נשׂה

שׂה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שׂה

שׂה Kal imp. pl. masc.; ; bef. (.) נשׂה

שׂה Kal inf. abs. שׂה

שׂה id. part. pass. sing. masc.; also pr. name שׂה

שׂה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a שׂה

שׂה id. with parag. ה שׂה

שׂה noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a שׂה

שׂה id. constr. st.; ; bef. (.) שׂה

שׂה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ; id. שׂה

שׂה Kal imp. pl. masc. (שׂה), suff. 1 pers. sing. נשׂה

(comp. § 16. rem. 11) נשׂה

שׂה Root not used; prob. i. q. שׂה to condemn, despise.

שׂה masc. contempt (for another); with suff. see the following.

שׂה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שׂה

[for שׂה] from שׂה שׂה

שׂה Kal imp. sing. fem.; ; bef. (.) נשׂה

שׂה noun fem. sing.; ; id. שׂה

שׂה pref. שׂ (q. v.) X adv., constr. of שׂה dec. 6 h אין

שׂה [also שׂה, comp. Ge. 32. 18; 1 Sa. 12. 13] fut. יִשְׁאֵל.—I. to ask, inquire of, interrogate, with

שׂה concerning any one, with שׂה to inquire of, consult, e. g. God; נִשְׂ לְרֵעֵהוּ לְשָׁלוֹם to ask after the welfare of any one, to salute him.—II. to ask, demand, require, with כִּן, מִן, of any one.—III. to request, petition, with כִּן, מִן, of any one.—IV. to ask as a loan, to borrow; with שׂה to lend, 1 Sa. 2. 20. Niph. to ask for oneself, to ask leave. Pi. שׂה (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to beg, Ps. 109. 10.—II. to ask, inquire, 2 Sa. 20. 18. Hiph. to lend.

שׂה Chald.—I. to ask, interrogate, with שׂה, acc. of pers. Ezr. 5. 9, 10.—II. to ask, demand.

שׂה (petition) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 29.

שׂה fem. (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. request, petition.—II. thing lent, a loan, 1 Sa. 2. 20.

שׂה Chald. fem. dec. 3 a, subject of inquiry, matter, affair, Da. 4. 14.

שׂה, שׂה masc.—I. grave; hence—II. the abode of the departed souls; Sept. mostly Ἅδης, Hades. It is so called either from its devouring and ever craving character, Pr. 15. 11, or the Root שׂה may be in signification i. q. שׂה to be hollow.

שׂה (asked for or lent) pr. name, Saul.—I. the first king of the Israelites, from the tribe of Benjamin.—II. a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 37.—III. Ge. 46. 10, patronym. שׂה Nu. 26. 13.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 9.

שׂה (I have asked him of God) pr. name of a man.

שׂה (petition) pr. name of a city in Dan. Gent. noun שׂה.

שָׁאֵל (*petition*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher.

מִשְׁאָלָה fem. dec. 12 a, *petition, request*, Ps. 20. 6; 37. 4.

שָׁאֵל Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for שָׁאֵל (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׁאֵל Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc.

שָׁאֵל pr. name masc.; שָׁאֵל bef. (1)

שָׁאֵל Kal imp. sing. masc.

שָׁאֵל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁאֵל pref. שָׁ (q. v.) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)

שָׁאֵל defect. for שָׁאֵל (q. v.)

שָׁאֵל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

שָׁאֵל } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׁאֵל } id. imp. sing. masc. (שָׁאֵל) with parag. 7 (§ 8. rem. 12)

שָׁאֵל noun fem. sing. dec. 10 & 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4)

שָׁאֵל defect. for שָׁאֵל (q. v.)

שָׁאֵל } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׁאֵל } id. imp. pl. masc.

שָׁאֵל Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁאֵל § 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7]

שָׁאֵל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. r. 1)

שָׁאֵל id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁאֵל id. imp. sing. fem.

שָׁאֵל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (שָׁאֵל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); שָׁאֵל bef. (2)

שָׁאֵל id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; שָׁאֵל id.

שָׁאֵל Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl.

שָׁאֵל } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׁאֵל } id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. שָׁאֵל, retained

שָׁאֵל } bef. monos. (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׁאֵל id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁאֵל id. part. act. sing., fem. of שָׁאֵל (§ 8. rem. 19)

שָׁאֵל Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of [שָׁאֵל] d. 8 a

שָׁאֵל Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁאֵל } noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from

שָׁאֵל } שָׁאֵל (§ 42. rem. 4)

שָׁאֵל pr. name masc.

שָׁאֵל Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 1 b)

שָׁאֵל id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁאֵל noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שָׁאֵל d. 10

שָׁאֵל id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 4)

שָׁאֵל Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1 b);

שָׁאֵל, for שָׁאֵל, conv.

שָׁאֵל Kal not used; i. q. שָׁעַן to lean, rest. Pil. שָׁאֵן

(§ 6. No. 2), to be quiet, live quietly.

שָׁאֵן (*quiet*) pr. name, see שָׁאֵן

שָׁאֵן (for שָׁאֵן *quiet*) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16;

also patronym. (for שָׁאֵן) Nu. 26. 15.

שָׁאֵן (perh. *two resting places*, comp. שָׁאֵן for

שָׁאֵן Gesen.) pr. name of a city in the tribe of

Issachar. Gent. noun fem. שָׁאֵן.

שָׁאֵן masc. שָׁאֵן fem. adj.—I. *quiet, living in*

quiet, peace.—II. *at ease, careless, proud*.—III. subst.

wantonness, pride.

שָׁאֵן (with ל inserted) at ease, Job 21. 23.

שָׁאֵן pr. name, see שָׁאֵן

שָׁאֵן pref. שָׁ (q. v.) X pron. pers. com. sing.

שָׁאֵן pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [שָׁאֵן]

שָׁאֵן § 21. rem. 24], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁאֵן adj. masc. sing. (pl. שָׁאֵן) dec. 8 a

שָׁאֵן Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2)

שָׁאֵן id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁאֵן comp. § 8. r. 7]

שָׁאֵן adj. pl. fem. from שָׁאֵן masc.

שָׁאֵן id. masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for

שָׁאֵן from שָׁאֵן dec. 8 a

שָׁאֵן Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[by Syr. for שָׁאֵן § 18. rem. 17]

שָׁאֵן to draw in, sc. the air, wind, cogn. שָׁאֵב; hence

—I. abs. to pant, gasp, Ps. 119. 131; of one in

anger, to breathe hard, puff, Is. 42. 14; hence to

hasten, Ec. 1. 5.—II. to breathe in, snap, snuff up,

the air, wind, with acc.; trop. to pant for, desire

eagerly; once with ל Am. 2. 7; metaph. of savage

enemies, to swallow up, destroy.

שָׁאֵן Kal inf. abs.

שָׁאֵן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁאֵן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁאֵן id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׁאֵן d. 7 b

שָׁאֵן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁאֵן Roots not used; Arab. שָׁאֵר to be

hot, to boil up (Gesenius).

שָׁאֵן masc. leaven.

שָׁאֵן fem. dec. 13 a, a kneading-trough.

Da. 2. 11, 27.
Da. 2. 10.
Ps. 146. 5.
De. 18. 11.

Ex. 3. 22.
Is. 7. 11.
Ps. 146. 5.
Je. 6. 16.

Ps. 109. 10.
Ps. 137. 3.
Is. 45. 11.
1 Ki. 2. 22.

Ge. 32. 18.
Ju. 4. 20.
Ezr. 5. 9, 10.
De. 13. 15.

1 Ki. 3. 11.
1 Sa. 1. 17.
1 Ki. 2. 20, 22.
Da. 4. 14.

Job 6. 8.
Ju. 13. 6.
1 Sa. 1. 20.
Ps. 106. 15.

1 Sa. 26. 5.
Ca. 1. 6.
Ec. 2. 18.
Ec. 2. 18.

Je. 48. 11.
Job 3. 18.
Je. 30. 16.
Job 5. 5.

Eze. 36. 8.
Je. 2. 24.
Ps. 57. 4.
Ps. 56. 2.

שָׂאָר to remain, 1 Sa. 16. 11. Niph. I. to remain, be left over.—II. to remain, be left behind. Hiph. I. to let remain, to leave.—II. to leave behind, Joel 2. 14.—III. to have left, to retain.

שָׂאָר masc. remainder, remnant.

שָׂאָר Chald. masc. dec. 1b, idem.

שָׂאָר יִשׁוּב (a remnant shall return) pr. name of a son of Isaiah, Is. 7. 3.

שְׂאִירִית, contr. **שְׂאִירִית** fem. dec. 1b, remainder, remnant.

שָׂאָר masc. dec. 1a.—I. flesh.—II. blood-relation, kindred.—III. food, aliment, Ex. 21. 10; Prof. Lee, a right arising from marriage.

שְׂאִירָה fem. blood-relationship, concr. near relative, Le. 18. 17.

שְׂאִירָה (id.) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 24.

שָׂאָר n. m. s., constr. **שָׂאָר** Ezr. 7. 20; † bef. (:) **שָׂאָר**

noun masc. sing.

שָׂאָר יִשׁוּב † pr. name masc.; † bef. (:) **שָׂאָר**

† Ch. noun m. sing., emph. of **שָׂאָר** d. 1b; † id. **שָׂאָרָה**

noun fem. sing.

שְׂאִירָה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. **שָׂאָר** d. 1a

שְׂאִירָה pr. name fem.

שָׂאָר noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. **שָׂאָר** d. 1a

שָׂאָר † id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † bef. (:) **שָׂאָר**

noun fem. sing. dec. 1b; † id. **שָׂאָר**

† id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † id. **שָׂאָר**

† id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † id. **שָׂאָר**

† id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. **שָׂאָר**

† noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

from **שָׂאָר** dec 1; † id. **שָׂאָר**

† id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † id. **שָׂאָר**

Kal inf. constr., or subst. fem. dec. 1 [for

שָׂאָר § 25, No. 2a]

שָׂאָר pref. **שָׂ** (q. v.) X pron. pers. masc. sing.

שָׂאָר Kal inf. (De. 14. 24), or subst. fem., suff.

3 pers. sing. masc. fr. **שָׂאָר** (q. v.); † bef. (:) **שָׂאָר**

id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׂב Kal part. sing. masc.

שָׂב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

† id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30.

No. 3); for † see lett. **שָׂב**

שָׂב Kal imp. sing. masc.

defect. for **שָׂב** (q. v.)

Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5)

שָׂבָא pr. name—I. of a son of Raamah, grandson of Cush, comp. Ge. 10. 7.—II. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 28.—III. of a grandson of Abraham by Keturah.—IV. of a people and a country in Arabia Felix.

שָׂבָא pref. **שָׂ** X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׂבָא pr. name masc., see **שָׂבָאֵל**

שָׂבָאִים noun masc. pl.

שָׂבָב Root not used.—I. Arab. to kindle.—II. Chald. **שָׂבָב**, to break.

שָׂבָב masc. dec. 3a, a flame, Job 18. 5.

שָׂבָב Chald. masc. 1a, idem, Da. 3. 22; 7. 9.

שָׂבָבִים masc. pl. fragments, Ho. 8. 6.

שָׂבָבִי † Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)

שָׂבָבִי † id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שָׂבָרָה fut. apoc. **יִשָּׁבֵר** (§ 24. rem. 3), to take prisoner, to carry away captive, to carry off; part. pass. **שָׂבָרִים** captives. Niph. pass.

שָׂבָרָה (captive of God) pr. name masc. of two persons, also written **שָׂבָרָה**.

שָׂבָרָה fem. dec. 1a.—I. captivity; meton. captives.—II. trop. a state of great affliction and misery, Job 42. 10.

שָׂבָרָה masc. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. captivity; meton. captives.—II. a captive, Ex. 12. 29; fem.

שָׂבָרָה, Is. 52. 2.

שָׂבָרָה (one who takes captive) pr. name of a man (id.) pr. name of a man, 2 Sa. 17. 27.

שָׂבָרָה fem. captivity; meton. captives.

שָׂבָרָה fem. dec. 1a, captivity.

שָׂבָרָה gentile noun of the prophet Elijah, **תִּשְׁבָּתִי**, from a city of Naphtali, called **תִּשְׁבָּתִי** or **תִּשְׁבָּתִי** (captivity).

שָׂבָה Kal part. act. sing., fem. of **שָׂבָה**

id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted

by conv. †

שָׂבָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (**שָׂבָה**) with parag. ה

(§ 20. rem. 3)

שָׂבָה defect. for **שָׂבָה** (q. v.)

שָׂבָה Kal imp. sing. m.; (comp. the form **שָׂבָה**)

שָׂבָה masc. an agate; Sept. **ἀγάτης**, Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

שָׂבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for † see lett. **שָׂבָה**

שָׂבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

* 1 Sa. 16. 7.
† Da. 7. 7. 19.
‡ Le. 18. 17.
§ Ex. 21. 10.

* Ps. 73. 26.
† Je. 51. 35.
‡ Is. 44. 17.

* Eze. 5. 10.
† Is. 14. 30.
‡ Je. 15. 9.

* Pr. 5. 11.
† Mi. 3. 2.
‡ Ju. 6. 17.

* Hab. 1. 7.
† Job 15. 10.
‡ Je. 30. 18.

* Ge. 35. 1.
† Jos. 2. 16.
‡ Ec. 5. 15; 11. 8.

* Ho. 8. 6.
† Je. 50. 19.
‡ Eze. 89. 2.

* Je. 41. 14.
† Est. 2. 14.
‡ 2 Sa. 15. 27.

* Je. 40. 5.
† Ju. 5. 12.
‡ Zec. 10. 9.

יִשָּׁב	י' Kal imp. pl. masc.; † bef. (1)	יִשָּׁב
יָשָׁב	defect. for יִשָּׁב (q. v.)	יָשָׁב
יִשְׁבֹּה	pr. name masc.	יִשְׁבֹּה
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Kh. יִשְׁבֹּהִי, K. יִשְׁבֹּהִי, noun masc. pl. constr.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	[from יִשְׁבֹּה or יִשְׁבֹּהִי]	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	י' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	י' Kal inf. abs.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	noun masc. sing., constr. יִשְׁבֹּהִי pl. יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	dec. 3a & 1b (§ 32. rem. 1)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	id., constr. st.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	י' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (1)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	id. inf. constr.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Kh. יִשְׁבֹּהִי; K. יִשְׁבֹּהִי noun fem. sing. d. 1a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Kal inf. constr.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (Kh. יִשְׁבֹּהִי),	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	K. יִשְׁבֹּהִי from יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי from יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (Kh. יִשְׁבֹּהִי),	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	K. יִשְׁבֹּהִי from יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Pi. יִשְׁבֹּהִי.—I. to soothe, calm, quiet, Ps. 89. 10;	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Pr. 29. 11.—II. to praise, laud.—III. to pronounce	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	happy, Ec. 4. 2. Hiph. to still, calm, Ps 65. 8.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Hithp. to praise oneself, to boast of, with בָּ.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי Ch. Pa. to praise, laud.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי (soothing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	י' Piel part. sing. masc. [for מִיִּשְׁבֹּה comp.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	§ 10. rem. 6]	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	י' Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Ch. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	י' Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	י' m. dec. 6 b (in pause יִשְׁבֹּהִי, from יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	§ 35. rem. 2).—I. staff.—II. rod, for punishment;	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי	also as a measure, and meton. a portion measured	יִשְׁבֹּהִי

off.—III. a sceptre, of a leader, chief, king.—IV. a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
tribe.—V. a spear, lance, 2 Sa. 18. 14.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי Ch. 3 b, tribe.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי masc. i. q. יִשְׁבֹּהִי (with י inserted) a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
sceptre.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי the eleventh month of the Hebrew year,	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
corresponding to February and March, Zec. 1. 7.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי [for יִשְׁבֹּהִי § 35. r. 2] Seg. noun, see יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
from יִשְׁבֹּהִי dec. 6 b	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי י' id. pl., constr. st. [Chald. Ezr. 6. 17]	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי id. pl., abs. st.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי י' Ch. Peal part. act. pl. c. from יִשְׁבֹּהִי dec. 1 a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
(comp. § 30. No. 3)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי י' Kal imp. sing. fem.; † bef. (1)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי pr. name masc. for יִשְׁבֹּהִי	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי } pr. name masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי defect. for יִשְׁבֹּהִי (q. v.)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי } for Keri יִשְׁבֹּהִי (q. v.)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי noun masc. sing., constr. of [יִשְׁבֹּהִי] dec. 3 a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [יִשְׁבֹּהִי] d. 1 a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי Ch. id. pl., abs. st.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי י' Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
fem. from יִשְׁבֹּהִי dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי noun fem. sing.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי י' noun fem. sing.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
from יִשְׁבֹּהִי dec. 6 i	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
masc. from יִשְׁבֹּהִי dec. 9 a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. יִשְׁבֹּהִי d. 6 i	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי } id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 35. r. 14); † bef. (1)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי } Kh. יִשְׁבֹּהִי, K. יִשְׁבֹּהִי noun masc. pl. or sing.,	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. [יִשְׁבֹּהִי] d. 1 a; † id.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי Kal part. act. m., pl. of יִשְׁבֹּהִי d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. יִשְׁבֹּהִי d. 6 i	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of יִשְׁבֹּהִי] dec. 9 a	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשְׁבֹּהִי
יִשְׁבֹּהִי } n. f. s. d. 1 a; Kh. יִשְׁבֹּהִי, K. יִשְׁבֹּהִי, † bef. (1)	יִשְׁבֹּהִי

שְׁבִיתִיךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שְׁבִיתִי
שְׁבִיתֶיךָ id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. Kh. שְׁבִיתֶיךָ, K. שְׁבִיתֶיךָ
שְׁבִיתְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 p. pl. m., Kh. שְׁבִיתְךָ, K. שְׁבִיתְךָ
שְׁבִיתְכֶם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שְׁבִיתְכֶם

שְׁבִיךָ Root not used; i. q. שְׁבִיךָ to interweave.
שְׁבִיךָ masc. only pl. שְׁבִיכִים ornaments of net-work, 1 Ki. 7. 17.

שְׁבִיכָה fem.—I. a net, Job 18. 8.—II. network, ornamenting the capitals of pillars.—III. lattice of a window, 2 Ki. 1. 2.

שְׁבִיכָה masc. thick branches, thicket, 2 Sa. 18. 9.

שְׁבִיכָה Chald. noun fem. sing. see שְׁבִיכָה.

שְׁבִיכָה noun fem. sing., pl. שְׁבִיכֹת, i bef. (:) . . . שְׁבִיכָה

שְׁבִיכִים noun masc., pl. of [שְׁבִיכָה] d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10) . . . שְׁבִיכִים

שְׁבִיכִים pref. שְׁ, & ב for בְּחִי n. m. pl. of שְׁבִיכָה d. 6a . . . שְׁבִיכִים

שְׁבִיל Root not used; according to Gesenius, coll. with the Arab., (a) to go; (b) to rise, grow; (c) to flow copiously.

שְׁבִיל masc. a train of a robe, Is. 47. 3, Eng. vers. "locks" of hair, both from the idea of flowing.

שְׁבִילִל masc. a snail, so called from the slimy trail it leaves as it goes along, Ps. 58. 9.

שְׁבִילָת fem. (pl. שְׁבִילִים) § 44. No. 2; constr. שְׁבִילִי Zec. 4. 12, where most codices read שְׁבִילִי from a form שְׁבִילָת.—I. an ear of corn.—II. a branch, Zec. 4. 12.—III. stream, flood.

שְׁבִיל (shoot) pr. name m. of two different persons.

שְׁבִיל Kh. שְׁבִיל K. masc. dec. 1a, way, path.

שְׁבִיל noun masc. sing. . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִיל noun masc. sing. . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִילִי or שְׁבִילִי noun fem. pl. constr. see שְׁבִילָת under the R. . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִילִים noun fem., pl. of the foll. . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִילִי noun fem. sing. dec. 13c (§ 44. No. 2) . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִיל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שְׁבִיל), suff. . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִיל 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִיל pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben; . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִיל i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִיל

שְׁבִי Root not used; Arab. to be tender, delicate.

שְׁבִי (tenderness, tender) pr. name of a scribe or secretary of king Hezekiah.

שְׁבִי (tender one of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several persons; the one of Ne. 10. 5; 12. 14, is written שְׁבִי in Ne. 12. 3.

שְׁבִי pref. שְׁ noun m. s., constr. of שְׁ irr. (§ 45) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc. . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי Kal imp. pl. fem. . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שְׁבִי pr. name masc.; i bef. (1) . . . שְׁבִי

שָׁבַע masc. שְׁבִיעִית fem. adj. ordin. from שִׁבְעָה *seventh*.

שָׁבַע to swear (since oaths were usually confirmed by seven victims), Eze. 21. 28. Niph. לְשַׁבֵּעַ to swear, with בַּ by, לְ to, any thing or any one; with acc. to promise with an oath, comp. Ge. 50. 24. Hiph. I. to cause to swear.—II. to adjure, charge solemnly.

שָׁבַע (oath) pr. name—I. of two men, 2 Sa. 20. 1; 1 Ch. 5. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 2.—III. see under בְּאֵר.—IV. בְּאֵר שָׁבַע Ge. 26. 33, i. q. שְׁבַע.

שְׁבִיעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. an oath.—II. oath of imprecation, curse.

שְׁבִיעָה (adjuration) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing. שָׁבַע.

בְּאֵר שָׁבַע (§ 35. r. 2) pr. n. in compos. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע ! adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע { num. card., constr. of שִׁבְעָה (§ 35. rem. 7); ! bef. (2), for the form שְׁבַע } שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע { comp. וְשָׁבַע, וְשָׁבַע } שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Kal imp. oradj. m.s., con. of שָׁבַע d. 5 a; ! id. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing., constr. of שְׁבִיעָה dec. 3 a שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע noun fem. sing. (no pl.) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע adj. fem. sing., from שָׁבַע masc. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבִיעָה (q. v.) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע ! num. card. masc., from שָׁבַע fem. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע { Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) } שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע noun masc. pl. abs. from שְׁבִיעָה (§ 32. rem. 1) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע id. constr. st. (Eze. 45. 21); or pl. of שְׁבִיעָה שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from שְׁבִיעָה] שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע dec. 3 a שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע ! noun masc. pl. of שְׁבִיעָה (§ 32. rem. 1) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע adj. masc., pl. of שָׁבַע dec. 5 a שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע noun masc., du. of שְׁבִיעָה dec. 3 a שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע ! num. card. com., pl. of שָׁבַע fem. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁבַע dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע num. i. q. שְׁבִיעָה שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Piel imp. sing. masc. [שָׁבַע], suff. 1 pers. pl. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע defect. for שְׁבִיעָה (q. v.) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע ! defect. for שְׁבִיעָה (q. v.) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע pl. c. of שָׁבַע, see שְׁבִיעָה שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע ! num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁבִיעָה from שָׁבַע fem. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁבִיעָה שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Kh. שְׁבִיעָה q. v.; K. שְׁבִיעָה, num. [prop. fr. שָׁבַע i. q. שְׁבִיעָה] with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע { du. of שְׁבִיעָה num. } שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שְׁבִיעָה (no pl.) שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; !, for !, conv. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע Root not used; Syr. to mingle, interweave; Arab. (conj. V) to be interwoven, intricate (Gesenius, Winer, and others), only Pi. to work or weave in checker-work, Ex. 28. 39; Eng. vers. "embroider."

Pu. to be set, encased, of precious stones, Ex. 28. 20.

שָׁבַע masc. perplexity, terror, 2 Sa. 1. 9; others, giddiness; according to the Rabbins, the cramp.

שָׁבַע fem. only pl. מְשֻׁבָּעִים.—I. textures, cloth interwoven or embroidered with gold threads, Ps. 45. 14.—II. settings or bezels for precious stones.

שָׁבַע masc. checker-work or embroidery, Ex. 28. 4.

שָׁבַע Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע to leave. Ithpe. to be left, Da. 2. 44.

שָׁבַע (forsaking) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.

שָׁבַע (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah.

שָׁבַע Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַע.

שָׁבַע to view, examine, with בַּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to look, wait for, hope, with לְ, אֶל.

שָׁבַע masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַע fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph. to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III. to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with לְ to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַר q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through, of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

שָׁבַר fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph. to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III. to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with לְ to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַר q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through, of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

שָׁבַר Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר to view, examine, with בַּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to look, wait for, hope, with לְ, אֶל.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַר fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph. to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III. to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with לְ to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַר q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through, of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

שָׁבַר Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר to view, examine, with בַּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to look, wait for, hope, with לְ, אֶל.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַר fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph. to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III. to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with לְ to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַר q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through, of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

שָׁבַר Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר to view, examine, with בַּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to look, wait for, hope, with לְ, אֶל.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַר fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph. to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III. to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with לְ to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַר q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through, of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

שָׁבַר Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר to view, examine, with בַּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to look, wait for, hope, with לְ, אֶל.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַר fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph. to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III. to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with לְ to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַר q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through, of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

שָׁבַר Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר to view, examine, with בַּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to look, wait for, hope, with לְ, אֶל.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַר fut. יִשְׁבַּר.—I. to break, break in pieces; metaph. to break, quench the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; to break, afflict the heart.—II. to tear, as a wild beast.—III. to break down, destroy.—IV. to define, assign, with לְ to or for, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שָׁבַר q. v.) to buy or sell corn. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שָׁבַר, שָׁבַר (§ 10. rem. 1) to break, shiver in pieces. Hiph. I. to cause to break through, of the foetus, Is. 66. 9.—II. to sell corn. Hoph. to be broken, afflicted, distressed, Je. 8. 21.

שָׁבַר Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבַר.

שָׁבַר to view, examine, with בַּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. to look, wait for, hope, with לְ, אֶל.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b, hope, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 b (in pause שָׁבַר, from שָׁבַר = שָׁבַר § 35. rem. 2).—I. a breaking, breach, fracture; metaph. sorrow, vexation, calamity.—II. (prop. definition, comp. Kal. No. IV) solution, interpretation, Ju. 7. 15.—III. destruction, ruin.—IV. terror, Job 41. 17.

שָׁבַר masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁבָרוֹ), grain, corn. Etym. uncertain.

שָׁבָרוֹ masc. dec. 3 c.—I. breaking, pain, Eze. 21. 11.—II. destruction, ruin, Je. 17. 18.

מִשְׁבֵּר masc. matrix; constr. מִשְׁבֵּר (§ 36. r. 1).

מִשְׁבֵּר masc. dec. 2 b, waves, breakers.

שָׁבַר Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for שָׁבַר (§ 8. r. 7) שָׁבַר
for שָׁבַר (q. v.) Seg. noun masc., see שָׁבַר
under the R. שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Piel inf. constr. שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר ' , ' noun masc. sing. (suff. שָׁבָרִי) d. 6 a ;
also pr. name; for שָׁבַר see lett. ' שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Kal imp. sing. masc. שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1) שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שָׁבַר

שָׁבַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. שָׁבַר

שָׁבָרִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; , for , , conv. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁבַר or שָׁבָר dec. 6 b שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שָׁבָר] dec. 6 b שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Kal imp. pl. masc. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁבַר dec. 7 b שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁבַר dec. 6 b שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבַר noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁבָר d. 6 a שָׁבַר

שָׁבָרִי Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., acc. shifted by } שָׁבָרִי
! conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by } שָׁבָרִי
! conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Chald. Ithpa. to be perplexed, Da. 5. 9. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי preff. שָׁבָרִי & שָׁבָרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. שָׁבָרִי
pl. from שָׁבָרִי dec. 6 b שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי fut. יִשְׁבַּח, יִשְׁבַּח.—I. to rest from labour, with שָׁבָרִי
of land, to lie uncultivated.—II. to cease, desist, with שָׁבָרִי & inf., from doing any thing.—III. to cease, be interrupted, Ne. 6. 3.—IV. to cease to be, have an end.—V. with שָׁבָרִי to keep the sabbath, Le. 23. 32. Niph. to cease, have an end. Hiph. I. to make or let rest from labour; of work, to intermit.—II. to restrain, still, Ps. 8. 3.—III. to cause to cease from doing any thing, with שָׁבָרִי & inf.—IV. to make to cease, to interrupt, put an end to.—V. to put away, remove.

שָׁבָרִי masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁבָרִי).—I. a ceasing, cessation.—II. interruption, loss of time, Ex. 21. 19.

שָׁבָרִי com. (constr. שָׁבָרִי, with suff. שָׁבָרִי; pl. שָׁבָרִי, constr. שָׁבָרִי) day of rest, sabbath; שָׁבָרִי a sabbath of years, every seventh year.

שָׁבָרִי masc. id.; שָׁבָרִי a great sabbath. שָׁבָרִי (sabbath-born) pr. name of a man.

שָׁבָרִי m. pl. מִשְׁבָּרִים destruction, ruin, La. 1. 7.

שָׁבָרִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for שָׁבָרִי, (comp. § 8. rem. 3 & § 24. rem. 1) שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי for שָׁבָרִי Seg. n. [as if from שָׁבָרִי § 35. rem. 2 & 3, but see under the R.] שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי noun com. sing. (see the inflexion of this word in its place under the R.) שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי id., constr. st. שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. } שָׁבָרִי
! shifted by conv. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } שָׁבָרִי

שָׁבָרִי Kal inf. constr. (suff. שָׁבָרִי § 35. rem. 3) d. 13 יִשְׁבַּח

שָׁבָרִי noun masc. sing. (suff. שָׁבָרִי) dec. 6 a שָׁבָרִי

• Ps. 105. 16
• Pr. 17. 19.
• Ex. 23. 24.
• Am. 6. 6.

• Ps. 10. 15.
• Ex. 9. 25.
• Ps. 69. 21.
• Is. 30. 14.

• Is. 30. 18.
• Je. 5. 5.
• Ps. 146. 5.
• 2 Ch. 23. 17.

• Est. 9. 1.
• Ge. 42. 2.
• Je. 17. 18.
• Je. 10. 19.

• Ps. 60. 4.
• Ge. 47. 14.
• Je. 27. 26.
• Eze. 32. 9.

• Ge. 42. 26.
• Je. 17. 18.
• Je. 28. 13.

• Je. 19. 10.
• Eze. 30. 21.
• Ps. 119. 166.

• De. 12. 8.
• Ps. 136. 23.
• Eze. 46. 17.

• Is. 30. 7.
• Ps. 65. 2.
• Pr. 20. 3.

שְׁבִתָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁבַת (q. v.)	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal inf. (שָׁבַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)	יִשָּׁב
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁבְתוּ § 8. rem. 7]	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁבַת dec. 6a	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal inf. (שָׁבַת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)	יִשָּׁב
שְׁבִתָּה	noun masc. sing.	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	noun com. pl. abs. from שָׁבַת (q. v.)	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	pr. name masc.	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	conv. (q. v.) (§ 8. rem. 7)	
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. for שָׁבַת)	יִשָּׁב
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; for see lett.	יִשָּׁב
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal inf. (שָׁבַת), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13 (§ 35. r. 3)	יִשָּׁב
שְׁבִתָּה	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יִשָּׁב
שְׁבִתָּה	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שָׁבַת (q. v.)	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	Kal inf. (שָׁבַת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3)	יִשָּׁב
שְׁבִתָּה	n. com. pl., constr. of שְׁבִתָּה, fr. שָׁבַת (q. v.)	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁבַת
שְׁבִתָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁבַת
[שָׁבַת]	Kal not used; i. q. שָׁבַת to be or become great. Hiph. I. to make great, with לְ, Job 12. 23.—II. to magnify, laud, Job 36. 24.	
	שָׁבַת Chald. to become great, to increase.	
	שָׁבַת masc. great.	
	שָׁבַת Chald. masc., שָׁבַת fem. dec. 8a, adj.—I. great.—II. much, many.—III. adv. greatly.	
שָׁבַת	Root not used; i. q. שָׁבַת to err.	
	שָׁבַת fem. dec. 10, error, sin through ignorance, Ps. 19. 13. Also	
	שָׁבַת (erring) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34.	
[שָׁבַת]	I. to be lifted, ruised up, Job 5. 11.—II. to be high, inaccessible, De. 2. 36. Niph. I. to be high, Pr.	

18. 11.—II. to be exalted.—III. to be high, secure, safe, Pr. 18. 10.—IV. to be high, difficult to comprehend, Ps. 139. 6. Pi. I. to raise, set in security.—II. to make powerful, to strengthen, Is. 9. 10. Pu. pass. of Pi. No. I, Pr. 29. 25. Hiph. to be exalted, Job 36. 22.	
שָׁבַת (elevated) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 21, 22.—II. 1 Ki. 16. 34, K, שָׁבַת Kh.	
שָׁבַת masc. dec. 8a.—I. hill, rock, strong place.—II. refuge.—III. pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 1.	
שָׁבַת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת (§ 8. rem. 7) to err, commit an error; inf. שָׁבַת, Ge. 6. 3.	
שָׁבַת fem. d. 11c, error, sin through ignorance.	
שָׁבַת Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁבַת
[שָׁבַת] to become great. Hiph. to increase, Ps. 73. 12.	
[שָׁבַת] I. to wander, go astray.—II. to err, sin through ignorance. Hiph. I. to cause to go astray.—II. to let err, Ps. 119. 10.	
שָׁבַת masc. dec. 3c, a psalm, perh. composed on an occasion of wandering and persecution, or apostasy from God, Ps. 7. 1; Hab. 3. 1.	
שָׁבַת masc. error, mistake, Ge. 43. 12.	
שָׁבַת Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת pr. name masc.; i bef. (r)	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת Hiph. to look.	
שָׁבַת Heb. & Chald. adj. masc. sing.	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת noun fem., pl. of [שָׁבַת] dec. 10	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת Ch. adj. f. pl. [of שָׁבַת or שָׁבַת fr. שָׁבַת m.]	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת noun masc. sing. dec. 3c	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת pl. of the preced.	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁבַת
[שָׁבַת] to lie with a woman. Niph. & Pu. pass. Hence	
שָׁבַת Heb. & Chald. fem. a queen	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת pref. שָׁבַת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שָׁבַת
שָׁבַת Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (K. שָׁבַת)	שָׁבַת

שגלתה	Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr.	שגל
שגלתה	Ch. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שגל
שגל	pref. שׁ conj.	גמל
שגמלתה	pref. id. Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	גמל

שגנע Pu. part. כְּשֵׁנַע *maddened, mad*; also applied contemptuously to prophets. Hithp. to *act, behave like a madman*, 1 Sa. 21. 15, 16.

שגנעו masc. *madness; impetuosity*, 2 Ki. 9. 20.

שגנר, שגנר (constr. § 35. rem. 7) masc. *the young, off-spring*. Chald. to *cast forth, eject*.

שגרה noun m. s., du. שגרים, c. שגרי d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

שגרה noun m. s., du. שגרים, c. שגרי d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

שגרה noun m. s., du. שגרים, c. שגרי d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

שגרה noun m. s., du. שגרים, c. שגרי d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

שגר Kal not used; coll. with the Arab. to *be straight, even*. Pi. to *harrow*.

שגרים (plains) pr. name, עמק השגרים, the plain of the cities, Sodom and Gomorrah.

[שגר] pl. שגרו, שגר, fut. with suff. יִשְׁגְּרוּ, יִשְׁגְּרוּ (§ 18. rem. 13 & 15).—I. to *treat with violence, to oppress*.—II. to *attack, invade*.—III. to *plunder*; part. שגר a *plunderer*.—IV. to *lay waste, destroy*, e.g. a land; part. pass. שגור *destroyed, dead*, of a person, Ju. 5. 27. Niph. to *be laid waste*. Pi. to *spoil, waste, ruin*. Pu. pass. Po. i. q. Pi. Ho. 10. 2. Hoph. to *be spoiled, laid waste*.

שגר masc.—I. *violence, oppression*.—II. *wealth obtained by violence, extortion*, Am. 3. 10.—III. *devastation, ruin, destruction*.

שגרה fem. dec. 10, prop. *mistress, lady*, hence, a *wife*, Ec. 2. 8 (Arab. שגרה *mistress*); others *female cupbearers* (comp. Chald. שגרה to *pour out*). Eng. vers. "*musical instruments*" (Arab. שגרה to *sing*).

שגרי masc. pl. *The Almighty; Omnipotent* (Arab. שגרי *strong, vehement*).

אשגוד (strong-hold) pr. name, *Ashdod*, one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. n. אשגודי *Ashdodite*, fem. אשגודי *women of Ashdod*; the latter also as an adv., in the language of *Ashdod*, Ne. 13. 23.

שגר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

שגר } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שגרה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שגר
שגרה		שגר
שגרי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שגר
שגרי	id. imp. pl. masc. [for שגרי § 18. rem. 13]	שגר
שגרי	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שגר
שגרי		שגר
שגרי	Kal part. act. pl. masc., constr. and abs. from שגר dec. 7 b	שגר
שגרי		שגר
שגרי	Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שגרי]	שגר

שגרה masc. dec. 9 b (pl. שגרות, constr. שגרי).

—I. *plain, level tract of country*; II. *field, piece of cultivated ground*.—III. *collect. the fields, the country*.—IV. *country, territory*.

שגרי masc. poet. for שגרה *plain, field*.

שגרה Root not used; Arab. שגרה to *moisten, irrigate*; Chald. to *cast, shoot, pour out*.

שגר masc. (du. שגרים, constr. שגרי § 35. rem. 1), the *breast, teat*, spoken of men and animals.

שגר masc. idem. Job 24. 9; Is. 60. 16.

שגריאור (shedding or darting light) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 5; 2. 20.

שגרה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שגרה id. constr. st. (for the first form comp.)

שגרה noun fem. sing. dec. 10

שגרה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שגרה d. 9 b

שגרי Kal inf. constr.

שגרי id. part. pass. sing. masc.

שגרי id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.

שגרי Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from שגרי masc.]

שגרי noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from שגרה dec. 9 b

שגרי noun fem., pl. of שגרה dec. 10

שגרי noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff.

3 pers. pl. masc. from שגרה dec. 9 b

שגרי id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

שגרי noun masc. sing., poet. for שגרה

שגרי n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שגר d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

שגרי noun masc. [שגר] with the pl. term.

שגרי noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שגרה d. 9 b

שגרי id. pl. constr. [of שגרי] comp. שגרות

שגרי n. m. du., constr. of שגרי, fr. שגר d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)

Da. 5. 2, 3.

Ps. 137. 8.

Je. 10. 20.

Eze. 32. 12.

Je. 4. 20.

Le. 25. 34.

Ps. 17. 9.

Ec. 2. 8.

Ca. 1. 13; 8. 10.

Da. 5. 23.

Ex. 13. 12.

Na. 3. 7.

Je. 49. 28.

Ob. 5.

Ec. 2. 8.

Ge. 41. 6.

Je. 8. 10.

Je. 32. 7, 8.

Ec. 1. 17; 2. 15.

La. 4. 3.

Je. 48. 1.

Zec. 11. 2.

2 Ki. 8. 3, 5.

Mi. 2. 4.

Je. 32. 15.

1 Sa. 8. 14.

2 Sa. 1. 21.

Is. 60. 16.

שְׂדֵיאוֹר	pr. name masc.	שדה
שְׂדֵיחַ	n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. שֶׁד d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5)	שדה
שְׂדֵיחַ	id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שדה
שְׂדֵיחַ	id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שדה
שְׂדֵיחַ	noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. שְׂדֵה d. 9b	שדה
שְׂדֵיחַ	noun masc., du. of שֶׁד dec. 2 (§ 31. rem. 5)	שדה
שְׂדֵיחַ	pref. שֶׁ Kh. דִּין q. v.; K. דִּין n. m. s., see	דון
שְׂדֵיחַ	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. שְׂדֵה d. 9b	שדה
שְׂדֵיחַ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שדה

שְׂדֵה Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence
שְׂדֵה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. *blasted corn*, i. q. שְׂדֵה Is. 37. 27.—II. pl. שְׂדֵה *fields*; espec. *corn fields*; also *vineyards*, De. 32. 32.

שְׂדֵה	Kh. שְׂדֵה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff.; K. שְׂדֵה fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שדה
שְׂדֵה	[שְׂדֵה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. r. 5)	שדה
שְׂדֵה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); bef. (.)	שדה
שְׂדֵה	id. pl., constr. st.	שדה
שְׂדֵה	id. pl., abs. st.; bef. (.)	שדה

[שְׂדֵה] to *blight*, as the east wind corn, Ge. 41. 6, 23, 27. Hence the two following.

שְׂדֵה	fem. <i>blight</i> in corn, 2 Ki. 19. 26; bef. (.)	שדה
שְׂדֵה	masc. the same	שדה
שְׂדֵה	Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from שְׂדֵה masc.]	שדה

שְׂדֵה Chald. Ithpa. to *exert oneself*, Da. 6. 15.
שְׂדֵה Chald. masc. *rebellion*, Ezr. 4. 15, 19.

שְׂדֵה Chald. pr. name, *Shadrach*, given to Hananiah, one of Daniel's companions at the court of Babylon.

שְׂדֵה	noun f. pl. abs. [fr. שְׂדֵה]; bef. (.) see	סדר
שְׂדֵה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. § (8. rem. 7)	שיר
שְׂדֵה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שְׂדֵה dec. 9; bef. (.)	שדה
שְׂדֵה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שדה
שְׂדֵה	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; bef. (.)	שדה
שְׂדֵה	noun masc. s. constr. & abs. (§ 45); for § see lett. ו	שיה
שְׂדֵה	K. oref. שֶׁ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.,	בוא
שְׂדֵה	Kh. suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14)	בוא

שְׂדֵה Root not used; Syr. & Chald. שְׂדֵה to *testify*, bear witness.

שְׂדֵה masc. dec. 5a, a witness.

שְׂדֵה fem. (a Chald. & Syr. word, dec. 9b) *testimony*, Ge. 31. 47.

[שְׂדֵה] prob. i. q. Arab. שְׂדֵה to *forget, neglect*, De. 32. 18, but comp. שְׂדֵה.

שְׂדֵה	noun f. s. emph. [of שְׂדֵה] comp. Ch. d. 9b	שדה
שְׂדֵה	better שְׂדֵה n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. שְׂדֵה]	שדה
שְׂדֵה	pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הוא
שְׂדֵה	pref. id. Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
שְׂדֵה	pref. id. id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	היה
שְׂדֵה	pref. שֶׁ & הִי noun m. pl., irr. of יום (§ 45)	יום
שְׂדֵה	pref. שֶׁ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה

שְׂדֵה masc.—I. the *onyx*, or *sardonyx*.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 27.

שְׂדֵה	pref. שֶׁ or שֶׁ pron. pers. masc. pl.	הם
שְׂדֵה	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	מלך
שְׂדֵה	pref. id. noun masc. pl. of נחל dec. 6d	נחל
שְׂדֵה	pref. id. (Kh. שְׂדֵה) adj. masc. sing.	תקף

שְׂדֵה Root not used; i. q. שְׂדֵה, to *make a noise, crashing*; Arab. שְׂדֵה to *be evil*, comp. רוע, רוע.

שְׂדֵה masc. dec. 1a, *destruction*, Ps. 35. 17; Prof Lee, *mischievous design*, or *raging*.

שְׂדֵה fem. dec. 10.—I. *storm, tempest*.—II. *destruction, ruin*.—III. *ruins, desolate places*.

שְׂדֵה masc.—I. *evil, iniquity, wickedness*.—II. *evil, calamity, destruction*.—III. *worthlessness, vanity*; לְשֵׁן in *vain*.—IV. *falsehood, lie*; שְׂדֵה *false report*; לְשֵׁן in *vain*.

שְׂדֵה (*vanity*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 49.—II. 2 Sa. 20. 25, see שְׂדֵה.

שְׂדֵה masc. i. q. שְׂדֵה, Job 15. 31, Kheth.

שְׂדֵה (*desolation, ruins*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

שְׂדֵה fem. *desolation*, Zep. 1. 15; also *desolate places, ruins*.

שְׂדֵה fem. pl. *desolations*, Ps. 73. 18; 74. 3.

שְׂדֵה fem. *noise, tumult, clamour*.

שְׂדֵה noun masc. sing.

שְׂדֵה pr. name masc.

• Ho. 2. 4. • Job 19. 29. • Is. 37. 27. • 1 Ki. 6. 9. • Ne. 5. 3, 4, 5. • Job 16. 19. • Ec. 2. 22. • Ec. 7. 10. • Ca. 6. 5. • Ca. 1. 12.
• Ec. 23. 3. • Mi. 2. 4. • Is. 16. 8. • De. 27. 2. 4. • De. 14. 4. • Ps. 135. 8, 10. • La. 4. 9. • Ec. 1. 7.
• 1 Ki. 2. 26. • Le. 25. 3. • Hab. 3. 17. • Ne. 11. 30. • Ca. 3. 4. • Ex. 28. 20. • Ec. 3. 18. • Ec. 6. 10.
• Joel 2. 16. • Pr. 11. 3. • Ge. 41. 23, 27. • Ne. 5. 11. • Ec. 31. 47.

* Ps. 119. 118.

to make it good, Est. 7. 4; hence, *to be sufficient, enough*, Est. 5. 13; impers. לִי שָׁנָה *it satisfied me*, Job 33. 27; which latter Prof. Lee regards as a subst. *equity*.—III. *to be fitting, proper*, with לְ, Est. 3. 8.—IV. *to be like, to resemble*, with לְ. Pi. שָׁנָה.—I. *to make level, even*, Is. 28. 25.—II. *to make similar, like*, Ps. 18. 34; 131. 2; also *to make oneself like*, Is. 38. 13, unless שְׁוִיָּתִי, in this passage, stands for שְׁוִיעָתִי (Prof. Lee).—III. *to put, set, place*, with עַל *to bestow upon*.—IV. *to put forth, yield, fruit*, Ho. 10. 1.—V. see Nithpa. Hiph. *to liken, compare*, La. 2. 13. Nithpa. נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה (§ 6. No. 10) *to be compared, considered like*, Pr. 27. 15; others, *to be feared*, as the Ithp. signifies in the Chald.; and hence render the Pi. Job 30. 22, Kheth. *to terrify*.

שָׁנָה or שְׁוִיָּה Ch. Pa. *to set, place*, with עַם *to place with, make equal with*, Da. 5. 21. Ithpa. *to be made into*, Da. 3. 29.

שָׁנָה (plain) pr. name—I. of a valley north of Jerusalem.—II. שְׁוִיָּה קִרְיָתַיִם a plain near Kiriathaim in the tribe of Reuben, Ge. 14. 5.

יְשֻׁנָּה (likeness, similarity) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 17. יְשֻׁנִּי (like, similar) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 17.—II. 1 Sa. 14. 49.

שָׁנָה pr. name of a valley . . . שואה
שָׁנָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שואה
שָׁנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . שואה

[שָׁנָה] *to meditate*, i. q. שִׁיחַ, Ge. 24. 63; others, *to walk, or to converse*.

[שָׁנָה] I. *to sink down*, Pr. 2. 18.—II. *to be bowed down, depressed*.

שָׁנָה (pit) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 32. Patronym. שְׁוִיָּתִי, comp. Job 2. 11; 8. 1, &c.

שָׁנָה fem.—I. *a pit*.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11, for which חִישָׁה ver. 4.

שָׁנָה (pit-digger; Simonis, *haste*, for חִישָׁה) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 24, called חִישָׁה Ge. 46. 23. שִׁיחָה fem. dec. 10, *a pit*.

שָׁנָה fem. (once with suff. נֶחֱמָה).—I. *pit*; also *a pitfall*, metaph. for plot, treachery, destruction.—II. *dungeon*, Is. 51. 14.—III. *grave, sepulchre*. See also שָׁחַת.

יְשֻׁנָּה (whom the Lord bows down) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

שָׁנָה pr. name masc. . . שואה
שָׁנָה noun fem. sing., also pr. name . . שואה
שָׁנָה Kh. שָׁנָה q. v., K. שָׁנָה (q. v.) . . שואה
שָׁנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שואה

[שָׁנָה] *to go or turn aside*, Ps. 40. 5.
שָׁנָה masc. dec. 1 a, *one who turns aside*.
Ho. 5. 2; Ps. 101. 3.

I. [שָׁנָה] 1. *to row* (prop. *to lash the water with oars*, Arab. שָׁנָה *to whip*) only part. *rower*, Eze. 27. 8, 26.—II. *to go, run to and fro*. Pil. שָׁנָה i. q. Kal No. II; metaph. *to run through or over a book*, i. e. *to examine it thoroughly*, Da. 12. 4; so most of the moderns, but not necessarily so. Hithpal. i. q. Pil. Je. 49. 3.

II. [שָׁנָה] i. q. שָׁנָה *to contemn, despise*, Eze. 16. 57; 28. 24, 26.

שָׁנָה masc. d. 1 a, *a whip, scourge*; trop. *scourge, calamity*.

שָׁנָה masc.—I. *scourge*, Is. 28. 15, Kheth.—II. *oar, oars*, Is. 33. 21.

שָׁנָה masc. *scourge*, Jos. 23. 13.
שָׁנָה masc. *an oar*, Eze. 27. 29.
שָׁנָה masc. dec. 1 b, id. Eze. 27. 6.

שָׁנָה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . שואה
שָׁנָה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . שואה
שָׁנָה Piel imp. pl. masc. . . שואה
שָׁנָה Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שָׁנָה d. 7 b . . שואה
שָׁנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שואה
שָׁנָה Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שואה
שָׁנָה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . שואה

[שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה] *to hedge in, to fence* (prop. with a thorn hedge), Job 1. 10; Ho. 2. 8. Pil. id. Job 10. 11; others, *to twist, weave*, comp. Ps. 139. 13.

שָׁנָה m. d. 1 a, *a bough*, Ju. 9. 49. (Syr. & Ch. id.)
שָׁנָה fem. dec. 10, id. Ju. 9. 48.

שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה (hedge, fence) pr. name of a town in Judah.

שָׁנָה gent. noun, *Suchathite*, of an unknown place שָׁנָה, 1 Ch. 2. 55.

שָׁנָה, שָׁנָה fem. d. 10, *hedge, thorn-hedge*.

שָׁנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שואה
שָׁנָה } pr. name of a place . . שואה
שָׁנָה }
שָׁנָה noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שָׁנָה] d. 1 a . . שואה

שֹׁכֶת noun fem. sing., constr. of [שֹׁכֶתָה] dec. 10 שֹׁכֶת
שֹׁכֶתִים gent. noun pl. [from שֹׁכֶתָה] . . . שֹׁכֶת

שֹׁל masc. dec. 1 a, only found in the pl.—I. *train* of a robe.—II. *hem* of a garment, Ex. 28. 33, 34.

שֹׁלַח Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שֹׁלַח

שֹׁלֵל noun masc. pl. constr. from [שֹׁלֵל] dec. 1 a שֹׁלֵל

שֹׁלֵל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שֹׁלֵל

שֹׁלֵל id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שֹׁלֵל

שֹׁלֵל adj. masc. sing. . . שֹׁלֵל

שָׁם, שָׁמָּה fut. שָׁמָּה (only Ex. 4. 11), ap. שָׁמָּה, שָׁמָּה, שָׁמָּה; inf. abs. שָׁמָּה; imp. שָׁמָּה.—I. *to put, set, place*, of persons and things made to *stand erect*; hence—II. *to set* a plant.—III. with בָּנִים *to set children*, sc. into the world, i. e. *to beget* them, Ezr. 10. 44.—IV. *to set in array* an army.—V. *to set, constitute, appoint*, with acc., לְ; with עַל *to set over*.—VI. *to set up*, e. g. a pillar; hence, *to found, establish*; with שְׁמֹ, of God, *to establish his name*, the true worship; and, *to set, fix* a law, a place.—VII. *to put, set, lay*, of inanimate things; e. g. שָׁמָּה יָד עַל פֶּה *to lay the hand upon the mouth*; שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ אֵשׁ *to set or lay a fire*; with שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ אֵשׁ *to set a name*, i. e. give a name to any one; trop. שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ בְּאֵזְנִי פֶּה *to put into the ear*, i. e. to recite or tell any one; שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ, or שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ, *to lay to heart*, also *to purpose*; שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ לְבָב *to set the heart upon, to attend, consider*; with עֵינִי, פָּנִים *to set or direct the face, eye*, with עַל, לְ, פָּנִים.—VIII. *to lay up, preserve*, Job 36. 13.—IX. with עַל *to lay or put on* a garment.—X. *to put, lay, impose upon*; hence *to impute*, e. g. guilt; const. with עַל, לְ, פָּנִים.—XI. *to set in a position or state*, hence *to make*, espec. into any thing; rarely *to do, perform*, as שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ *to perform miracles*.—XII. with לְ *to render, give, bestow*; with רַחֲמִים *to show mercy*. Hiph. *to mark, attend, notice* (לְבָב implied), Job 34. 23; Eze. 21. 21. Hoph. *to be set*, Ge. 24. 33.

שָׁמָּה Ch. *to put, set, place*; hence the phrases שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ *to name*; שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ *to set the heart upon, to purpose*, comp. Heb. No. VII; שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ *to put forth, give out a decree*; שָׁמָּה לְ שֵׁ *to regard*, Da. 3. 12. Ithpe. I. *to be put, placed*, Ezr. 5. 8; of a decree, *to be put forth or given*, Ezr. 4. 21.—II. *to be made*, Da. 2. 5.

שֹׁכֶת (whom God constitutes) pr. name masc

1 Ch. 4. 26.

תְּשֻׁמָּה fem. with יָד a deposit, Le. 5. 21.

[שֹׁמֶה] masc. *garlic*, Nu. 11. 5.

שֹׁמֶה patronym. *Shumathite*, 1 Ch. 2. 53, from an unknown שֹׁמֶה (*garlic*).

שֹׁמֶה Kh. שֹׁמֶה, K. שֹׁמֶה (q. v.) . . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה Kal inf. abs., or (Ne. 8. 8) constr. . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה id. inf. constr. . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה Kal part. act. sing. m., pl. שֹׁמֶמִים (q. v.) שֹׁמֶמִים

שֹׁמֶה id. fem. dec. 11 b . . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה } id. masc., pl. of שֹׁמֶמִים comp. dec. 7 a שֹׁמֶמִים

שֹׁמֶה } id. masc., pl. of שֹׁמֶמִים comp. dec. 7 a שֹׁמֶמִים

שֹׁמֶה Kh. שֹׁמֶה Kal part. masc. s. K. שֹׁמֶה (q. v.) שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה Root not used; Syr. מִינְגֶּרֶה mingere.

שֹׁמֶה masc. dec. 6 h, only pl. *urine*, 2 Ki. 18. 27; Is. 36. 12, Kheth.

שֹׁמֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה pr. name masc. [for שֹׁמֶה] . . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁמֶה dec. 9 a שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה pr. name of a place [for שֹׁמֶה] . . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. שֹׁמֶה

[from שֹׁמֶה] dec. 9 a . . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה only Pi. שֹׁמֶה *to cry for help*.

שֹׁמֶה masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5), a cry for help, Ps. 5. 3.

שֹׁמֶה masc. id. Is. 22. 5.

שֹׁמֶה masc. id. Job 30. 24.

שֹׁמֶה fem. (constr. שֹׁמֶה; no pl.) id.

שֹׁמֶה Root not used; i. q. שֹׁמֶה q. v.

שֹׁמֶה masc.—I. *rich, opulent*.—II. *liberal, noble* Is. 32. 5.

שֹׁמֶה m. d. 1 a.—I. *riches, wealth*, Job 36. 19.—

II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.

שֹׁמֶה (*riches*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.

שֹׁמֶה fem. dec. 10, *salvation, deliverance*.

שֹׁמֶה noun masc. sing. . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה pr. name masc. . . שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from שֹׁמֶה

שֹׁמֶה § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6 a . . . שֹׁמֶה

שוער^א noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שוער^א dec. 1 a . שוע
שועל^ב noun m. s. (no vowel change); also pr. name שועל
שועל^ב id. pl., abs. st. . שועל
שוערים^ב noun masc., pl. of שוער^א dec. 7 b . שוער
שועת^ב noun fem. sing. constr. [of שוער^א, no pl.] שוע
שועתי^ב id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . שוע
שועתי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . שוע
שועתם^ב noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from שועת^א, no pl.] שוע

שוק^א I. to bruise, wound, Ge. 3, 15; Job 9. 17.—II. to cover with darkness (comp. שוק^א), Ps. 139. 11. שוכט
שוכט Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שוכט
שוכר^א pr. name masc. . שוכר
שוכר^א Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שוכר
שוכר^א pr. name, see שוכר^א . שוכר
שוכר^א noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . שוכר
שוכר^א id., constr. st. . שוכר
שוכרות^א id. pl., abs. st. . שוכר
שוכרות^א id. pl., constr. st. . שוכר
שוכרותיהם^א id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שוכר

שוק^א Kal not used; cogn. שוק^א to run; hence to run after, to desire. Hiph. to run over, to overflow, Joel 2. 24; 4. 13. Pil. שוק^א to cause to overflow, Ps. 65. 10. שוק^א com. dec. 1 a, a leg of a man or animal. שוק^א masc. (pl. שוקים^א) § 35. rem. 13) a street. שוק^א Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, leg. שוק^א fem. dec. 10, desire, longing.

שוק^א noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a . שוק
שוקים^א id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שוק
שוקים^א Kal part. act. sing. masc. . שוק
שוקים^א id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) שוק

[שור] fut. וישור^א (§ 21. rem. 9). I. i. q. שור^א, (1) to contend, strive, Ho. 12. 5; (2) to be prince, to have dominion, Ju. 9. 22. Hiph. to appoint princes, Ho. 8. 4. II. to saw, 1 Ch. 20. 3. III. i. q. סור^א to go away, depart.

I. [שור] I. to see, view, behold.—II. to watch for. שור^א m. d. 1 a, a lyer-in-wait, enemy, Ps. 92. 12.

II. [שור] to go, travel, espec. for traffic, Is. 57. 9; part. fem. שור^א a travelling company, caravan, Eze. 27. 25. שור^א fem. gift, present, 1 Sa. 9. 7.

III. שור^א masc. dec. 1 a (pl. שורות^א).—I. wall (perh. from שור^א, No. II, to go round, comp. תור^א).—II. pr. name of a place in the desert between Egypt and Palestine; כדבר שור^א the desert extending from the borders of Palestine to Shur.

שור^א Chald. m. d. 1 a, a wall, Ezr. 4. 12, 13, 6. שור^א fem. dec. 10, id. Je. 5. 10.

שור^א masc. dec. 1 a (pl. שורים^א § 35. rem. 13).—I. an ox.—II. herd of oxen.

שור^א noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, also pr. name שור
שור^א Kal imp. sing. masc. . שור
שורה^א noun fem. sing. . שור
שורה^א pr. name of a place (שור^א) with parag. ה שור
שורה^א noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שור^א (q. v.) . שור
שורה^א Kh. for שורה^א K. (q. v.) . שור
שורה^א Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from שור^א } שור
שורה^א dec. 1 . שור
שורים^א noun masc., pl. of שור^א (q. v.) . שור
שורה^א id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שור
שורק^א noun masc. sing.; also pr. name שורק
שורק^א Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. } שור
שורק^א from שור^א dec. 7 b . שור
שורקם^א noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שור^א dec. 1 a . שור

[שויש] fut. ישויש^א (only Is. 35. 1) ; inf. abs. ישויש^א ; imp. ישויש^א to exult, be glad, rejoice, with על^א . שויש
שויש^א masc. dec. 3 a (§ 32. rem. 5), joy, gladness. שויש
שויש^א m. d. 3 a, joy, rejoicing; also, object of joy.

שויש^א Root not used; prob. to be white.

שויש^א masc. white marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2. שויש^א masc.—I. white marble.—II. fine linen, byssus. שויש^א (white) pr. name of an Anakite, comp. Nu. 13. 22.

שויש^א (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40. שויש^א (id. or i. q. שויש^א) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 31, 34. 35.

שויש^א masc.—I. a lily, artificial lily, 1 Ki. 7. 19. —II. שויש^א prob. the name of a musical instrument, resembling a lily, Ps. 60. 1.—III. pr. name, Susa, the capital of Persia.

שויש^א masc.—I. a lily.—II. an artificial lily,

- שָׁחַטוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. שחט
 שָׁחַט id. imp. pl. masc. שחט
 שָׁחַט id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ש, for י, conv. שחט
 שָׁחַט id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁחַט dec. 7 b שחט
 שָׁחַט id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) שחט
 שָׁחַט id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ש, for י, conv. שחט
 שָׁחַט Kal imp. sing. fem. שחה
 שָׁחַט defect. for שָׁחַט (q. v.) שחח
 שָׁחַט noun fem. sing., constr. of [שָׁחַטָה] dec. 10 שחט
 שָׁחַט noun masc. sing. שחון
 שָׁחַט noun masc. sing. see כְּחִישׁ שחיס
 שָׁחַט noun masc. sing. constr. [from שָׁחַט or שָׁחַט] שחה
 שָׁחַט Ch. Peal part. pass. s. f. [of שָׁחַט]; ש bef. שחח
 שָׁחַט Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שחח

שָׁחַל, שָׁחַל (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. lion.

שָׁחַל fem. *onyx*, an odoriferous shell, Ex. 30. 34. Arab. *to peel*, shell.

שָׁחַ Root not used; Arab. *to be hot*, *inflamed*. שָׁחַ masc. *boil*, *sore*, *ulcer*.

שָׁחַ Root not used; Arab. *to be thin*. שָׁחַ or שָׁחַ masc. *thin board*, Eze. 41. 16. שָׁחַ masc. *the seagull*, Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15. שָׁחַ fem. *consumption*, Le. 26. 16; De. 28. 22.

שָׁחַ Root not used; Arab. *to lift up oneself*. שָׁחַ masc. *elation*, *pride*, hence בָּנֵי שָׁחַ sons of pride, for the larger and stronger kind of wild beasts, Job 28. 8; 41. 26.

שָׁחַ (heights) pr. name of a place in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22.

שָׁחַ noun masc. sing. [for שָׁחַ § 35. rem. 2] שחין
 שָׁחַ Kh. שָׁחַ, K. שָׁחַ pr. name שחין
 or שָׁחַ with parag. ה שחין

שָׁחַ I. *to laugh*, abs.—II. with שָׁחַ *to smile upon*, *approve*, Job 29. 24.—III. with שָׁחַ *to laugh at*, *deride*, *scorn*.—IV. *to make sport*, Ju. 16. 27. Pi. שָׁחַ (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to rejoice*, Je. 15. 17; Pr. 8. 30, 31.—II. *to sport*, *play*.—III. *to make sport*; hence *to skirmish*, 2 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. *to play on a musical instrument*. Hiph. *to laugh at*, *to scorn* with שָׁחַ 2 Ch. 30. 10.

שָׁחַ masc.—I. *laughter*.—II. *object of laughter*, *scorn*.—III. *jest*, *sport*, Pr. 10. 23. שָׁחַ put poetically for שָׁחַ Isaac, q. v. שָׁחַ m. *object of laughter*, *derision*, Hab. 1. 10.

[שָׁחַ] I. *to bruise*, *pound*, *reduce to dust*.—II. *to wear away*, Job 14. 19.

שָׁחַ masc. dec. 6d.—I. *dust*, Is. 40. 15.—II. *cloud*; pl. שָׁחַ clouds.—III. *the sky*.

שָׁחַ noun masc. sing., comp. שָׁחַ שחח
 שָׁחַ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שחח
 שָׁחַ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שחח
 שָׁחַ noun masc., pl. of שָׁחַ dec. 6d; ש bef. שחח
 שָׁחַ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) שחח
 שָׁחַ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שחח

שָׁחַ I. *to be black*, Job 30. 30.—II. (denom. from שָׁחַ q. v.) prop. *to do early*, comp. הַשָּׁחַ, hence *to seek early*, *diligently*, Pr. 11. 27. Pi. שָׁחַ (§ 14. rem. 1) *to seek early*, also *diligently*, const. with acc., שָׁחַ, שָׁחַ, שָׁחַ with inf.

שָׁחַ masc. d. 3a, שָׁחַ fem. d. 10, adj. *black*.

שָׁחַ masc. *blackness*, La. 4. 8.

שָׁחַ masc. dec. 6d (with suff. שָׁחַ § 35. r. 5).—I. *the dusk of the morning*; hence *dawn*, *morning*; son of the dawn, i. e. *the Morning Star*, *Lucifer*.—II. adv. *at dawn*, *early*.—III. *rise*, *origin*, Is. 47. 11.—IV. perh. *dawn for light*, and metaph. for *sense*, *reason*, Is. 8. 20, which passage may be rendered: *by the law and the testimony* (I declare) *that they shall say* (comp. שָׁחַ) *such a thing as this* (see the preceding ver. 19) *in which there is no light*.

שָׁחַ fem. *dawn of life*, i. e. *youth*, Ec. 11. 10

שָׁחַ, only fem. שָׁחַ adj. *blackish*, *swarthy* (§ 26. Nos. 21, 22, 23), Ca. 1. 6.

שָׁחַ (whom the Lord seeks) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26.

שָׁחַ (two dawns, twilights) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 8.

שָׁחַ, שָׁחַ, שָׁחַ (black, turbid) pr. name—

I. the Hebrew appellation for the Nile.—II. שָׁחַ a small river in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

שָׁחַ (blackness) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 24; 4. 5.

שָׁחַ masc. *the dawn*, *morning*, Ps. 110. 3.

שחר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שחר
שחר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שחר
שחר	pr. name of a river	שחר
שחר	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שחר
שחרה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שחר dec. 6 d [for שחרה § 35. rem. 5]	שחר
שחרו	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחר
שחרו	[שחר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחר
שחרו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שחר
שחרות	adj. fem., pl. of שחרה d. 10, from שחר masc.	שחר
שחרות	adj. fem. sing. from שחרה masc.	שחר
שחרה	id. pr. names masc.; id. bef. (:) .	שחר
שחרים	adj. masc., pl. of שחר dec. 3 a	שחר
שחרני	id. Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1)	שחר

שחת Niph. I. *to be marred or spoiled by rotting*, Je. 13. 7.—II. *to be corrupted*, morally, Ge. 6. 11, 12.—III. *to be laid waste*, Ex. 8. 20. **שחת** (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to destroy*, ruin, e. g. land, persons; metaph. of compassion, Am. 1. 11, of wisdom, Eze. 28. 17, of a covenant, prob. *to corrupt, pervert*, Mal. 2. 8.—II. *to act corruptly, wickedly*. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi. No. I.—II. *to corrupt, pervert*, as one's way, actions. Hoph. *to be corrupted, spoiled*.
שחת Chald. part. pass. fem. **שחתה** *corrupt*, of words, Da. 2. 9; neut. *corrupt deed, crime*, Da. 6. 5.
שחת masc. *corruption, putridity*, Job 17. 14; Ps. 16. 10.

שחית masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *destruction, ruin*.—II. *snare, trap*, Je. 5. 26.

שחית masc. dec. 1 b, *destruction*, Eze. 9. 1.
שחית m. d. 2 b, *corruption, defilement*, Le. 22. 25.

שחת	noun masc. sing. [for שחת § 35. rem. 2]	שחת
שחת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35 r. 2)	שוח
שחת	Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שחת
שחת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שחת § 25. r.]	שחת
שחת	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחת
שחתה	id. inf. (שחת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b	שחת
שחתה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שחת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחת
שחתה	id. imp. pl. masc. [for שחת comp. § 8. r. 7]	שחת
שחתה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. id.)	שחת
שחתה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שחת) § 14. r. 1, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15)	שחת

שחת id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for שחת § 25. r.] **שחתם**

שטה fut. **ישטה**, ap. **ישט** (§ 24. rem. 3), *to turn aside, go astray*.

שטה fem.—I. *acacia*, Is. 41. 19; pl. **שטים** *acacia wood*.—II. **שטים** pr. name of a valley in Moab on the borders of Palestine.

שטה Kal imp. sing. masc.
שטו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.
שטוב pref. **ש** **ט** adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a
שטה Kal inf. abs.

שטה I. *to spread abroad, expand, enlarge*.—II. *to strew, scatter*.

שטה m. d. 2 b, *a place for spreading*, Eze. 26. 5, 14.

שטה masc. id. Eze. 47. 10.

שטה Kal part. act. sing. masc.
שטה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. for **ש**, conv.
שטה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
שטה id. Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [from **שטה** dec. 1 a, § 30. No. 3]
שטה Kal part. act. pl. m. [fr. **שטה** d. 1 a, § 30. No. 3]
שטה noun masc. pl. [of **שטה**]
שטה noun fem., pl. of **שטה** dec. 10
שטה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שטה fut. **ישטה** *to hate, persecute*; others, coll. with the Syr., *to lay snares for*.

שטה fem. *hatred, persecution*, Ho. 9. 7, 8; others, *snares, destruction*.

שטן *to be hostile, to oppose*; part. **שטן** *adversary*. Hence the two following.

שטן masc.—I. *adversary, opponent*.—II. **שטן** *the adversary, the devil, Satan*.

שטנה fem.—I. *accusation*, Ezr. 4. 6.—II. pr. name of a well, Ge. 26. 21.

שטן the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שטן Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. **שטן** d. 7 b]

שטה I. *to wash away*, Eze. 16. 9.—II. *to wash, rinse, cleanse by washing*, Le. 15. 11; . Ki. 12. 38.—III. *to overflow, inundate, overwhelm*; hence metaph. *to sweep away as with a flood*. Niph.

Le. 13. 31, 37.

Pr. 11. 27.

Is. 47. 11.

Is. 15. 24.

Ps. 73. 34.

Ca. 5. 11.

Ca. 1. 6.

Zec. 6. 2.

Job 7. 21.

Ps. 16. 10.

Ge. 13. 10.

Pr. 23. 8.

Eze. 22. 30.

Ex. 21. 26.

Je. 5. 10.

Eze. 26. 4.

Ho. 13. 9.

Mal. 2. 8.

Nu. 32. 15.

Is. 41. 19.

Pr. 4. 15.

Nu. 11. 8.

Ec. 2. 26.

Nu. 11. 32.

Job 12. 23.

Je. 8. 2.

Ps. 88. 10.

Ps. 40. 5.

Eze. 27. 8.

Ho. 5. 2.

Nu. 5. 19, 20.

Ps. 109. 6.

Ps. 102. 20.

Ps. 71. 13.

Da. 11. 10

Da. 11. 10

pass. of Kal Nos. II & III. Pu. to be washed, rinsed, Le. 6. 21. Hence

נִשְׁטַף **נִשְׁטַף** masc.—I. an overflowing of water, metaph. of an effusion of anger, of the devastation of an army.—II. flood, inundation.

נִשְׁטַף Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . **נִשְׁטַף**

נִשְׁטַף Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **נִשְׁטַף**

נִשְׁטַף Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. **נִשְׁטַף**

נִשְׁטַף id. part. act. masc., pl. of **נִשְׁטַף** dec. 7 b . **נִשְׁטַף**

נִשְׁטַף id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. **נִשְׁטַף**

[**שָׁטַר**] Arab. **שָׁטַר** (שָׁטַר) to write; whence part. **שָׁטַר** officer, overseer or magistrate.

שָׁטַר Ch. m. a side, Da. 7. 5. Targ. **שָׁטַר** id.

שָׁטַר (writer) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 27. 29, Kh.

שָׁטַר masc. dec. 2 a, dominion, Job 38. 33.

שָׁטַר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pr. name masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from **שָׁטַר** d. 7 b . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר id. pl., abs. st. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר } masc. present, gift. Etym. uncertain.

שָׁטַר pr. name, see **שָׁטַר**, under . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[from **שָׁטַר** for **שָׁטַר**] . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pr. name of a place . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pref. **שָׁטַר** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pref. id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pref. id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pr. name of a mountain . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pr. name of a mountain . **שָׁטַר**

[**שָׁטַר**] to be grey-headed, 1 Sa. 12. 2; part. **שָׁטַר** grey-headed, old man.

שָׁטַר Chald. id. only in the participle, Ezr.

5. 5, 8, 9; 6. 7, 14.

שָׁטַר masc. dec. 1 a, grey hairs, old age, 1 Ki.

14. 4. Also

שָׁטַר fem. dec. 10, grey hair . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pref. **שָׁטַר** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing., constr. of **שָׁטַר** dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing., constr. of [**שָׁטַר**] dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from **שָׁטַר** dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

from **שָׁטַר** dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun masc. sing., see . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר masc. lime, plaster.

שָׁטַר to cover with lime, to plaster, De. 27. 2, 4.

שָׁטַר pref. **שָׁטַר** Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

[**שָׁטַר**] (cogn. **שָׁטַר**, Arab. **שָׁטַר**) to forget, neglect, De. 32. 18, but comp. **שָׁטַר**.

[**שָׁטַר**] De. 22. 1; 1 Sa. 14. 34, elsewhere by contr. **שָׁטַר** com., constr. **שָׁטַר** (comp. § 45) one of the flock, a sheep or goat.

שָׁטַר id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pref. **שָׁטַר** the most sacred name of God,

שָׁטַר with the vowels of **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pref. **שָׁטַר** Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pref. id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from **שָׁטַר** irr. (§ 45) . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 42.

שָׁטַר pref. **שָׁטַר** Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר I. to speak, const. with **שָׁטַר**, acc. (Pr. 6. 22) with,

with **שָׁטַר** of any one.—II. to complain, lament.—

III. to meditate, with **שָׁטַר**. Pil. **שָׁטַר**.—I. to tell,

declare, Is. 53. 8.—II. to meditate, Ps. 143. 5.

שָׁטַר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. speech, discourse, 2 Ki.

9. 11.—II. complaint.—III. meditation or talk,

1 Ki. 18. 27.

שָׁטַר masc. dec. 1 a, thought, purpose, Am. 4. 13.

שָׁטַר fem. dec. 10, meditation, espec. pious

meditation.

שָׁטַר masc. dec. 1 a, plant, shrub, bush.

שָׁטַר Kal imp. sing. masc. . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (K. **שָׁטַר**) . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

שָׁטַר noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . **שָׁטַר**

Pr. 27. 4.
Le. 6. 21.
Ps. 124. 4.
Is. 28. 2.

Ps. 69. 3.
Pr. 6. 7.
1 Ch. 27. 1.
Ex. 5. 6.

Ps. 68. 30.
Job 20. 6.
Ps. 137. 9.

Ec. 2. 24;
3. 13.
Ec. 1. 10.
La. 2. 15.

Ps. 71. 18.
Ec. 2. 12.
Ge. 44. 31.
Ps. 126. 1.

1 Ki. 2. 6, 9.
Ru. 4. 15.
1 Ki. 18. 27.
Is. 33. 12.

Ca. 8. 8.
1 Sa. 14. 34.
Ps. 144. 15.
Ec. 1. 9; 10. 14.

Ec. 1. 11.
De. 22. 1.
Ec. 12. 3.
Job 12. 8.

Je. 18. 22.
Ps. 57. 7.
Ps. 119. 85.

שיח	id. pl., abs. st.	שיח
שיחבנוי	pref. יָשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָחַן), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5)	חנן
שיחתי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׁיחָה dec. 10	שיח
שיחתי	noun masc. sing.	שוחט
שיחתי	Kh. שֹׁחֵט q. v., K. שֹׁחֵט (q. v.)	שוחט
שיחתי	pref. יָשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירא
שיחתי	noun masc. sing. (or it is to be read שְׁחָלָה, see R.)	שלה
שיחתי	pref. יָשׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יוֹלִיד	ילך
שיחתי	Kh. שֹׁחֵל, Keri שֹׁחֵל adj. masc. sing.	שחל
שיחתי	Kal inf. c. (Job 20. 4), or imp. sing. masc. R. שֹׁחֵם, see	שום
שיחתי	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. שֹׁחֵם (§ 54. rem. 6), see	שום
שיחתי	Kal imp. sing. masc. (שִׁים) with parag. ה, see	שום
שיחתי	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שום
שיחתי	id. part. pass. sing. fem., Kh. שִׁיחָה from שִׁים, K. שֹׁחֵם from שִׁים	שום
שיחתי	id. imp. pl. masc.; Chald. Ezr. 4. 21	שום
שיחתי	pr. name masc.	ישם
שיחתי	Kal imp. sing. masc. (שִׁים), suff. 1 p. s., see	שום
שיחתי	pref. יָשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מות
שיחתי	Kh. שִׁיחָה n. m. pl. with suff. from an obsol.	שון
שיחתי	2 Ki. 18. 27; Is. 36. 12. (מִימֵי בְּרָלָם K.) שֶׁן	שון
שיחתי	pref. יָשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמל
שיחתי	pref. id. X Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
שיחתי	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פוח
שיחתי	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
שיחתי	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for יִצָּה] contr. for יִצָּה (comp. § 23. rem. 11)	יצא
שיחתי	Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	יצא
שיחתי	יָשָׁר fut. יָשָׁר, ap. (§ 22. rem. 3) once [שִׁיר]	ישר
שיחתי	Job 33. 27 (יָשָׁר, to sing, with לָ to or concerning, with בָּ of any one; part. שֹׁרֵם, pl. שֹׁרֵם, fem. שֹׁרֵת singers. Pil. שֹׁרֵר to sing; part. מְשֹׁרֵר a singer. Hoph. הוֹשֵׁר to be sung, Is. 26. 1.	ישר
שיחתי	masculine dec. 1a.—I. a singing, song; musical instruments.—II. sacred song, hymn.	ישר
שיחתי	fem. dec. 10, a song.	ישר
שיחתי	(Ne. 12. 46) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	ישר
שיחתי	pref. יָשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ירד
שיחתי	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישר
שיחתי	from שִׁיר dec. 1a	ישר

שיר	Kal imp. pl. masc.	שיר
שיר	noun fem., pl. of שִׁירָה dec. 10	שיר
שיר	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁיר dec. 1a	שיר
שיר	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שיר
שיר	noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׁירָה dec. 10	שיר
שיר	noun masc. sing.	שיר
שיר	pref. יָשׁ adv.	שיר
שיר	pr. name, see שִׁירָה, under	שיר
שיר	Kal imp. pl. masc., R. שִׁירָה, see	שיר
שיר	id. imp. sing. fem., R. שִׁירָה, see	שיר
שיר	pref. יָשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יָשָׁלם (§ 10. rem. 4)	שלם
שיר	pr. name of a king of Egypt, contemporary with Jeroboam.	שיר
שיר	[also שִׁירָה, Is. 22. 7] fut. יָשָׁר, ap. יָשָׁר, ap. יָשָׁר, ap. יָשָׁר, ap. I. to put, set, place, of persons or things made to stand or regarded as erect.—II. to set in array, implied; i. e. to set oneself in array.—III. to constitute, appoint, with acc., לָ; with עַל to set over.—IV. to set a limit, a term; ellipt. & impers. Job 38. 11.—V. to put, set, lay; לָ to lay the hand upon any, in protection; עַל to join hands.—VI. to set, direct, turn; לָ to set or turn the face towards, Nu. 24. 1; עֵינַיִם to set or turn the eyes, i. e. to intend doing any thing, Ps. 17. 11; לָב to lay to heart, to regard.—VII. to put or lay on an ornament, Ex. 33. 4.—VIII. perh. to cast, throw, Job 22. 24; others, to lay up.—IX. to set in a position or state, hence to make, with לָ into, with בָּ as any thing; rarely to do, perform.—X. to render, give. Hoph. הוֹשֵׁת, with עַל to be laid, imposed upon, Ex. 21. 30.	שיר
שיר	masculine attire, dress, Pr. 7. 10; Ps. 73. 6.	שיר
שיר	masculine dec. 1a (pl. שִׁירָה), foundation; others, pillars.	שיר
שיר	masculine dec. 7a (pl. שִׁירָה).—I. buttock.—II. (gift, or compensation, Ge. 4. 25) pr. name of the third son of Adam.	שיר
שיר	in pause שִׁירָה masculine (with suff. שִׁירָה), thorn, collect. thorns, everywhere coupled with נֶשְׁמִיר. Etym. doubtful.	שיר
שיר	noun masc. sing. dec. 6h; for יָ see lett. ו	שיר
שיר	Kal inf. (Job 22. 24), or imp. sing. masc. (Pr. 27. 23), or subst. m., Ps. 73. 6; Pr. 7. 10.	שיר

Job 30. 7.
Ps. 123. 2.
Ps. 119. 97.
Is. 33. 21.

Is. 20. 15.
Ec. 3. 14.
Ge. 49. 10.
Ec. 5. 14.

Mt. 1. 8.
De. 31. 19.
2 Sa. 13. 32.
Ca. 8. 6.

Ec. 9. 5.
Ec. 1. 9.
Ec. 11. 3.
Ec. 4. 10.

Ec. 10. 5.
Ezr. 6. 15.
Ps. 138. 2, 3.

Ps. 42. 9.
1 Ki. 5. 12.
Am. 8. 3.

Eze. 26. 13.
Am. 5. 10.
Is. 5. 1.

1 Ch. 23. 2.
Ec. 2. 13.
La. 4. 21.

Ps. 137. 8.
Is. 27. 4.
Job 23. 24.

שיתח	id. imp. sing. masc. (שיתח) with parag. ה	שיתח
שיתחו	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שיתח dec 6 h	שיתח
שיתחו	Kal imp. pl. masc.	שיתח
שיתחי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שיתח
שיתחמו	id. imp. sing. masc. (שיתח), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שיתח
שיתח	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שיתח

שכח 'I fut. יִשְׁכַּח.—I. to lie down; espec. to lie down to sleep or to rest oneself.—II. to lie, keep one's bed.—III. to lie, of one slain; יִשְׁכַּח עִם אֲבֹתָיו to lie or sleep with his fathers, i. e. to die.—IV. to lie with carnally, with אֶת, Niph. to be lain with, ravished, Is. 13. 16; Zec. 14. 2. Pu. id. Je. 3. 2. Hiph. הִשְׁכַּח.—I. to cause to lie, to lay down.—II. to stop, Job 38. 37; others, to pour out (Arab. שכח id.). Hoph. to be laid, to lie.

שִׁכְחָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. the act of lying with.—II. a layer of dew.
שִׁכְחָה fem. dec. 13 c, the act of lying with.
מִשְׁכָּב masc. dec. 2 b (pl. וֹת, יָמִים).—I. a lying down.—II. a lying with.—III. couch, bed, 2 Sa. 17. 28.—IV. a bier.

מִשְׁכָּב Chald. masc. dec. 2 a, couch, bed.

שִׁכַּח	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שִׁכַּח (§ 8. r. 7)	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	id. inf. abs.	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	} id. inf. constr.; or imp. sing. masc.	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח		שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	'I id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	id. imp. s. m. (שִׁכַּח) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּחוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	id. imp. sing. fem.	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּחוּ	id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שִׁכַּח d. 7 b	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	id. pl., abs. st.	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	pref. שִׁי־ adv.	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח		שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	noun fem. sing., constr. of [שִׁכַּח] dec. 11 c	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּח	Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שִׁכַּח	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּחוּ	noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שִׁכַּח] d. 13 c	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּחוּ	'I Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 5) Kh. יְתִי	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּחוּ	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּחוּ		שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּחוּ	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שִׁכַּח] dec. 13 c	שִׁכַּח
שִׁכַּחוּ	'I Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י, for !, conv.	שִׁכַּח

שִׁכַּח Root not used; סָכַח Syr. to look for; Chald. to view, regard.
שִׁכְנִי (watch-tower; Chald. סְכִיח id.) pr. name of a place near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 22.
שִׁכְנִי masc. intelligence, only meton. the seat of it, the heart; mind; Targ. לְבָא, Job 38. 36; some Jewish commentators regard it as an epithet for the cock.
שִׁכְנִי fem. dec. 10, a sight, an object gazed upon, Is. 2. 16.
מִשְׁכָּחִית fem. (מִשְׁכָּחִית).—I. image, figure.—II. imagination, idea, thought.

שִׁכַּח Kal not used; perh. i. q. שִׁכַּח (Ethiop. שְׁכִי) to wander, rove. Hiph. to wander about lasciviously, Je. 5. 8.

שִׁכְחָה (wandering) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.
שִׁכְחָה pr. name of a place, see שִׁכְחָה
שִׁכְחוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שִׁכַּח] dec. 8 c, see סָכַח
שִׁכְחוּ adj. masc. sing.
שִׁכְחוּ noun masc. sing.
שִׁכְחוּ Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שִׁכְחוּ masc.]
שִׁכְחוּ Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
שִׁכְחוּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b
שִׁכְחוּ id. pl., constr. st.
שִׁכְחוּ id. pl., abs. st.

שִׁכַּח 'I [also שִׁכַּח, comp. Pr. 2. 17; Is. 49. 14] fut. יִשְׁכַּח.—I. to forget.—II. to leave from forgetfulness, De. 24. 19.—III. to forget, disregard, neglect. Niph. I. to be forgotten.—II. to be forgotten, neglected, Job 28. 4. Pi. & Hiph. causative. Hithp. הִשְׁתַּכַּח to be forgotten, Ec. 8. 10.
שִׁכַּח masc. dec. 5 a (but pl. c. שִׁכַּח § 34. rem. 2), forgetting, neglecting.

שִׁכַּח Chald. Ithpe. הִשְׁתַּכַּח (§ 47. rem. 4) to be found. Aph. הִשְׁתַּכַּח (§ 47. rem. 4).—I. to find.—II. to get, obtain, Ezr. 7. 16.
שִׁכַּח Kal inf. abs.
שִׁכַּח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שִׁכַּח } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)
שִׁכַּח }
שִׁכַּח id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
שִׁכַּחוּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1)
שִׁכַּחוּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.

* Is. 10. 17. * Ps. 83. 12, 14. * Le. 15. 24. * Ps. 88. 6. * Ru. 3. 8. * Le. 18. 20, 23. * Is. 49. 21. * Joel 1. 5. * La. 2. 6.
 * Ps. 48. 14. * Ho. 2. 8. * 1 Ki. 1. 2; 3. 19. * Ec. 4. 2. * Ru. 3. 4. * Le. 26. 6. * Ne. 6. 13. * Ge. 27. 45. * Pr. 2. 17.
 * Is. 16. 3. * Ju. 5. 27. * Ge. 39. 7, 12. * Is. 14. 8. * Ge. 47. 30. * La. 2. 6. * Is. 28. 3. * De. 8. 19. * Ho. 2. 15.

שָׁכַח	adj. pl. constr. masc. [from שָׁכַח] dec. 5a	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Kal imp. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. שָׁכַח] d. 7b	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שָׁכַח], suff.	שָׁכַח
	1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	שָׁכַח
	by conv. † (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח		שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	pr. name masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	noun fem., pl. of [שָׁכַח] dec. 10	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	masc. a knife, Pr. 23. 2; Chald. סָכִין. Etym.	שָׁכַח
	doubtful, comp. however שָׁכַח.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	שָׁכַח

[שָׁכַח]	<i>to cover</i> , Ex. 33. 22. In the derivv. i. q. שָׁכַח <i>to weave, to hedge</i> ; but perh. also <i>to cut</i> (comp. Lat. <i>secare</i>), whence שָׁכַח, and then <i>to be sharp, pointed</i> . שָׁכַח masc. dec. 8b, <i>thorn</i> , Nu. 33. 55. שָׁכַח masc. dec. 8c, <i>hedge, fence</i> , La. 2. 6. שָׁכַח fem. dec. 10, <i>a spear</i> , Job 40. 31. שָׁכַח fem. dec. 10, <i>hedge, fence</i> , Is. 5. 5.
----------	---

[שָׁכַח]	I. <i>to bow, stoop down</i> , Je. 5. 26.—II. <i>to lower itself, abate</i> . Hiph. <i>to cause to abate, to quiet, still</i> , Nu. 17. 20. שָׁכַח Sheshach, a name for Babylon, Je. 25. 26; 51. 41. According to C. B. Michaelis שָׁכַח (שָׁכַח, שָׁכַח) <i>χαλκόπυλος having brazengates</i> , from שָׁכַח Arab. <i>to overlay a gate with iron or brass</i> ; according to Hengstenberg, <i>a sinking down</i> , with reference to its future destiny. שָׁכַח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for שָׁכַח § 8. r. 7] שָׁכַח pref. שָׁכַח adv. see שָׁכַח.
----------	--

שָׁכַח	<i>to act wisely, prudently</i> , 1 Sa. 18. 30. Pi. <i>to act wisely, wittingly</i> , Ge. 48. 14. Hiph. I. <i>to look at</i> , Ge. 3. 6.—II. <i>to consider, attend to</i> , with שָׁכַח, שָׁכַח (Da. 9. 13).—III. <i>to be or become intelligent, wise, or prudent</i> ; also <i>to act wisely, prudently</i> ; part. שָׁכַח <i>wise, prudent, godly, pious</i> ; as a title of several Psalms (besides Ps. 47. 8) prob. <i>a devout poem</i> , which others render <i>a didactic poem</i> (comp. No. V),
--------	--

שָׁכַח	not alike suitable to all those Psalms; inf. שָׁכַח as a subst. <i>intelligence, wisdom, prudence</i> .—IV. <i>to prosper, have success</i> .—V. <i>to make wise, teach, instruct</i> .—VI. <i>to cause to prosper</i> , 1 Ki. 2. 3. שָׁכַח Chald. Ithpa. שָׁכַח <i>to consider</i> , Da. 7. 8. שָׁכַח masc. & שָׁכַח (in pause שָׁכַח § 35. rem. 2). —I. <i>regard, estimation</i> , Pr. 3. 4.—II. <i>intelligence, understanding</i> .—III. <i>signification</i> , Ne. 8. 8.—IV. <i>craft, cunning</i> , Da. 8. 25. שָׁכַח Chald. fem. <i>intelligence, understanding</i> , Da. 5. 11, 12, 14.
--------	--

[שָׁכַח]	§ 8. rem. 1] fut. שָׁכַח <i>to lose children, to become childless</i> ; part. pass. שָׁכַח <i>childless</i> , Is. 49. 21. Pi. שָׁכַח.—I. <i>to make childless, to bereave</i> .—II. <i>to cause abortion</i> , 2 Ki. 2. 19.—III. <i>to produce an abortion, to miscarry</i> ; part. מְשָׁכַח as a subst. <i>abortion</i> , 2 Ki. 2. 21.—IV. metaph. of a vine, <i>to be unfruitful</i> . Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I & III, Je. 50. 9; Ho. 9. 14. שָׁכַח masc.—I. <i>loss of children, bereavement</i> .—II. <i>destitution</i> , Ps. 35. 12. שָׁכַח adj. masc.—I. <i>bereaved of children; deprived of the young</i> .—II. <i>without young</i> , Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6. שָׁכַח m. pl. <i>bereavement, childless state</i> , Is. 49. 20. שָׁכַח masc. (pl. שָׁכַח, שָׁכַח § 36. rem. 6, & § 44. rem. 5).—I. <i>a cluster, bunch of grapes or flowers</i> (Ca. 1. 14; 7. 8). Arab. שָׁכַח <i>to bind</i> .—II. pr. name of a valley in the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 14. 13, 24.
----------	--

שָׁכַח	noun masc. sing. dec. 6b & a	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח		שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שָׁכַח masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁכַח comp. § 8. r. 7]	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁכַח d. 6b	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	adj. fem., pl. of שָׁכַח d. 10, from שָׁכַח masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	noun fem. sing., see	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	noun m. pl. [שָׁכַח], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff.	שָׁכַח
	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁכַח
שָׁכַח	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	שָׁכַח

• Ps. 9. 18.
• Ps. 45. 11.
• Ps. 44. 21.

• Ps. 44. 18.
• Is. 49. 14.
• Je. 18. 15.

• Ps. 102. 5.
• Ps. 42. 10.
• Is. 2. 16.

• Est. 7. 10.
• Pr. 3. 4.

• Ge. 48. 14.
• Le. 26. 22.

• Ge. 31. 38.
• Je. 18. 21.

• Ec. 1. 17.
• Is. 49. 20.

• Eze. 5. 17.
• Eze. 5. 11.

• Eze. 6. 14.
• Eze. 14. 15.

שָׁכְלָם pref. שִׁי noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.
masc. from שָׁל dec. 8 c
שָׁכְלִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for שָׁכְלִי R.
שָׁכְלִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1) R.
שָׁכְלִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
שָׁכְלִים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שָׁכְלָם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שָׁכְלָנוּ id. Chald. noun fem. sing.

כלל

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכְלִי

שָׁכֵם Hiph. הִשְׁכִּים.—I. to rise early in the morning, with or without בִּפְקָר.—II. to get early to a place, with ל, comp. Ge. 19. 27, or perh. וַיֵּלֶךְ is to be implied.—III. inf. הִשְׁכֵּם adv. in the morning, 1 Sa. 17. 16; hence, early, without delay; part. מִשְׁכֵּם early, Ho. 6. 4.

שָׁכֵם masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. shoulder, shoulders.—II. part, portion, Ge. 48. 22.—III. pr. name, Shechem, a city in the mountains of Ephraim, pertaining to the Levites; with ה parag. שָׁכֵמָה.—IV. pr. name of a Canaanite, comp. Ge. 33. 19.
שָׁכֵם (portion) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 26. 31; Jos. 17. 2, where his brother's name is said to be חֶלֶק; patronym. שָׁכֵמִי, Nu. 26. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 19.
שָׁכֵמָה fem. shoulder, Job 31. 22.

שָׁכֵם noun masc. sing., suff. שָׁכֵמִי dec. 6 }
שָׁכֵם } (\$ 35. rem. 10), also pr. name }
שָׁכֵמָה id. (pr. name) with parag. ה
שָׁכֵמָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁכֵמָה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁכֵמִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing.
שָׁכֵמִי id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁכֵמִי id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכֵם

שָׁכְנִיהָ (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 15.

שָׁכְנִי masc. dec. 2 b (pl. שָׁכְנִים).—I. habitation, dwelling; also habitation of God, the temple.—II. tent, Ca. 1. 8.—III. the sacred tabernacle of the Israelites.—IV. lair of beasts, Job 39. 6.

שָׁכְנִי Chald. masc. dec. 2 a, habitation, Ezr. 7. 15.

שָׁכְנִי adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a
שָׁכְנִי Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1)
שָׁכְנִי adj. masc., constr. of שָׁכְנִי dec. 5 a
שָׁכְנִי Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18);
שָׁכְנִי bef. (:)
שָׁכְנִי Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁכְנִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
שָׁכְנִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁכְנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl.
שָׁכְנִי id. imp. pl. masc.
שָׁכְנִי adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁכְנִי from שָׁכְנִי dec. 5 a; bef. (:)
שָׁכְנִי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.
שָׁכְנִי Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁכְנִי dec. 7 b
שָׁכְנִי id. sing., with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 19)
שָׁכְנִי adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁכְנִי dec. 5 a; bef. (:)
שָׁכְנִי pr. name masc.; id.
שָׁכְנִי Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׁכְנִי dec. 7 b
שָׁכְנִי adj. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁכְנִי d. 5 a
שָׁכְנִי id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁכְנִי id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., Kh. שָׁכְנִי, K. שָׁכְנִי (§ 4. r. 4)
שָׁכְנִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שָׁכְנִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.
שָׁכְנִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by
שָׁכְנִי conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7)
שָׁכְנִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.
שָׁכְנִי Kh. שָׁכְנִי, K. שָׁכְנִי Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 3, also § 8. rem. 5)

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכְנִי

שָׁכַר fut. יִשְׁכַּר.—I. to hire.—II. to bribe. Niph. to hire out oneself, 1 Sa. 2. 5. Hithp. הִשְׁתַּכַּר id. Hag. 1. 6.

שָׁכַר masc. dec. 4 a.—I. hire, wages, reward.—II. pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 11. 5 (for which שָׁכַר 2 Sa. 23. 33, & 26. 4.

שָׁכַר masc. hire, wages.

שָׁכַר masc. dec. 3 a, hired labourer, hireling.

שָׁכַר fem. a hiring, Is. 7. 20.

יִשְׁאֵל שָׁכַר (Kh. יִשְׁאֵל שָׁכַר) he brings

* Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.
* Ge. 43. 14.
* Ge. 43. 14.
* Je. 15. 7.

* Ho. 9. 12.
* Ge. 42. 36.
* Da. 5. 11, 12, 14.
* Ps. 21. 13.

* Job 31. 36.
* Is. 10. 27.
* Ex. 12. 34.
* Ezr. 6. 12.

* Ho. 10. 5.
* Ge. 26. 2.
* Ps. 37. 27.
* Ps. 37. 3.

* Ps. 78. 60.
* Ps. 68. 7.
* Ge. 1. 7.
* Je. 48. 28.
* Ex. 12. 4.

* Je. 12. 14.
* Is. 18. 3.
* De. 1. 7.
* Je. 49. 18;
* Je. 40.

* Job 26. 5.
* Je. 49. 10.

* Eze. 16. 26.
* 2 Ki. 4. 3.
* Ps. 74. 2.

* Mi. 4. 10.
* Je. 7. 7, 12.
* Je. 51. 13.

reward; invariably in Keri יִשְׁכֹּר *gotten by hire*, comp. Ge. 30. 16) pr. name of the fifth son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him.

מִשְׁכֶּרֶת fem. dec. 13 c, *wages*.

[שְׁכָר] fut. יִשְׁכֹּר. —I. *to drink to the full, drink to hilarity*. —II. *to be intoxicated*; metaph. *to be giddy*. Pl. & Hiph. *to make drunken*. Hithp. *to act like one drunken*, 1 Sa. i. 14.

שִׁכְרָה masc. strong, *intoxicating drink*.

שִׁכְרוֹרָה masc. dec. 1 b, *drunken, intoxicated*; fem. שִׁכְרָה 1 Sa. i. 13.

שִׁכְרוֹנָה masc. *drunkenness*, Eze. 23. 33; 39. 19.

שִׁכְרוֹן (drunkenness) pr. name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 11.

אֶשְׁכֶּרֶת masc. gift, *present*. Arab. שִׁכַר *to give a reward, a present*.

שִׁכָּר noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; also pr. name שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר Piel inf. constr. שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר Kal inf. abs. שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר noun masc. sing. שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר noun m. s., constr. of שִׁכָּר d. 4 a; 1 bef. (1) שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר noun masc. sing. שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר defect. for שִׁכְרוֹרָה (q. v.) שִׁכָּר

שִׁכְרוֹרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁכָּר dec. 4 a שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁכָּר dec. 4 a שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה Kal imp. pl. masc. שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה noun masc. sing. שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה pr. name of a place [שִׁכְרוֹן] with parag. ה שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׁכָּר dec. 4 a שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה defect. for שִׁכְרוֹרָה (q. v.) שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. שִׁכָּר d. 3 a שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה Kal part. act. masc. pl. of שִׁכָּר dec. 7 b . שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁכָּר dec. 4 a שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה Kal part. pass. constr. [of שִׁכְרוֹרָה from שִׁכְרוֹרָה masc.] ; 1 bef. (1) שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכְרוֹרָה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שִׁכְרוֹרָה

שִׁכָּר Kal imp. sing. masc. שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר Kal inf. abs. שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר pref. שִׁכָּר adv. שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּר adj. masc. sing., with ל inserted שִׁכָּר

שִׁכָּב Kal not used; Chald. שִׁכָּב Pa. *to join together*.

Pu. part. מִשְׁכָּבוֹת joined together, Ex. 26. 17; 36. 22

שִׁכָּבִים masc. pl. *joinings, edges, borders*, 1 Ki

7. 28, 29.

שִׁלָּג, שִׁלָּג (§ 35. r. 2) masc. *snow*. Hiph. *to be white as snow*, of the bones of the slain, only Ps. 68. 16; or perh. causative like הִמְטִיר *to cause to snow* (הִשְׁלֵג 2 pers.), in allusion to some destructive snowfall; see also צִלְמוֹן.

[שָׁלוּ, שָׁלָה] pret. 1 pers. שָׁלוּ, 3 pers. pl. שָׁלוּ; ap. יִשָּׁל

—I. *to be quiet, at ease, to enjoy prosperity*.—II.

to make prosperous, Job 27. 8; others, *to draw out*,

i. q. שָׁלַל, נִשָּׁל, or the form יִשָּׁל I. c. is supposed

to stand for יִשָּׁאֵל *he shall require*. Niph. *to become*

negligent, 2 Ch. 29. 11; others, *to go astray, err*,

i. q. Chald. שָׁלָה. Hiph. 2 Ki. 4. 28, *to deceive*,

either from the idea of *quieting, flattering*, by

promise of happiness, or *leading astray*, comp. Niph

שָׁלָה Chald. *to be at ease*, Da. 4. 1.

שָׁלָה masc. *fault, error*, 2 Sa. 6. 7, comp. Niph.

שָׁלוּ, שָׁלוּ, שָׁלוּ (pl. c. שָׁלוּ dec. 5, comp. § 33,

rem. 1), fem. שָׁלוּה.—I. adj. *at ease, prosperous*.

—II. *careless, unmindful of God*, Eze. 23. 42.—III.

subst. *quiet, prosperity*, Job 20. 20.

שָׁלוּ masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שָׁלוּ), *quiet*,

prosperity, Ps. 30. 7.

שָׁלָה Chald. fem. *failure, negligence, or error*,

fault (comp. Niph.), Da. 6. 5; Ezr. 4. 22; 6. 9;

& Da. 3. 29, where Khethib has שָׁלָה.

שָׁלוּה fem. (constr. שָׁלוּה; no pl. abs.).—I. *quiet*,

prosperity.—II. *carelessness, negligence of God*, Pr.

1. 32.

שָׁלוּה Chald. fem. d. 8 a, *quiet, prosperity*, Da. 4. 24.

שָׁלָה masc. *quiet, stillness*, 2 Sa. 3. 27.

שָׁלוּה fem. *the after-birth*.

שִׁילָה I. Shiloh, Ge. 49. 10, *pacifator, or bringer*

of peace, i. e. the Messiah; but the ancient versions

have evidently read here נִשָּׁלָה *whose it is*;

נִשָּׁלָה, & לָהּ, לָהּ, comp. Eze. 21. 32.

—II. שִׁילָה, שִׁילָה, שִׁילָה pr. name of a city

• Eze. 29. 18.
• Hab. 2. 15.
• Ge. 30. 16.

• Pr. 26. 10.
• 1 Sa. 25. 36.
• Jon. 1. 8.

• Is. 29. 9.
• Ne. 6. 13.

• Je. 13. 13; Eze. 23. 33.
• Is. 28. 1.

• Je. 46. 21.
• 2 Ch. 24. 12.

• Ex. 2. 9.
• Ge. 31. 8, 8.

• Is. 51. 21.
• Ge. 30. 16.

• Job 1. 10.
• Ex. 33. 22.

• Ru. 2. 16.
• Job 21. 23.

שִׁלְחִים (armed men) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 32.

שִׁלְחָן masc. dec. 2b (pl. שִׁלְחָנוֹת), a table; שִׁלְחָן הַפֶּנִּים to spread, prepare a table; שִׁלְחָן הַמִּשְׁכָּה table of shewbread.

מִשְׁלַח masc. dec. 2b.—I. a sending forth of cattle for grazing, Is. 7. 25.—II. a putting forth of the hand, i.e. that to which the hand is put, business.

מִשְׁלָחוֹ masc. a sending, Est. 9. 19, 22; with יָד that on which the hand is laid, prey, booty.

מִשְׁלַחַת fem.—I. a sending, Ps. 78. 49.—II. a dismissal, discharge, Ec. 8. 8.

שִׁלַּח	pr. name masc. for שִׁלְחָן (§ 35. rem. 2)	שִׁלַּח
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Kal inf. abs.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. inf. abs.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד noun masc. sing. (suff. שִׁלְחוֹ) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5), also pr. name	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Kal imp. s. m. or (Is. 58. 9) inf.; יָד bef. (,)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Kal inf. constr.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	} Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד		שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel inf. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. d. 7b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	defect. for שִׁלַּח־יָד (q. v.)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Kal imp. s. m. (שִׁלַּח) with parag. 7 (§ 8. r. 11)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for which שִׁלַּח־יָד	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Eze. 17. 7; 34. 4 (§ 10. rem. 7)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 3 p. s. f.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (שִׁלַּחוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel imp. pl. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	in pause for שִׁלַּח־יָד (§ 8. rem. 12)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	in pause for שִׁלַּח־יָד (§ 8. rem. 12)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שִׁלַּח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד Kal imp. pl. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד

שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	pr. name masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שִׁלַּח d. 7b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. שִׁלַּח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	defect. for שִׁלַּח־יָד (q. v.)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד pr. name of a place	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שִׁלַּח dec. 7b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁלַּח dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel inf. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel pret. 3 p. pl. m. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id., constr. st.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. שִׁלַּח d. 2b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שִׁלַּחוּ]	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שִׁלַּח d. 2b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel imp. sing. masc. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 1 pers. s.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	defect. for שִׁלַּח־יָד (q. v.)	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	} Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. }	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד		שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. imp. sing. masc. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 1 pers. s.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׁלַּח d. 2b	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	} id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד		שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	} Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) }	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד		שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שִׁלַּח־יָד
שִׁלַּח־יָד	יָד id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שִׁלַּח־יָד

• Nu. 22. 37.
• 2 Ch. 32. 5.
• Job 5. 10.
• Ob. 1.
• De. 25. 11.

• De. 22. 29.
• Ge. 49. 21.
• De. 24. 1, 3, 4.
• Is. 50. 1.
• 1 Ch. 12. 19.

• 1 Sa. 5. 11.
• 2 Ki. 2. 17.
• 1 Sa. 24. 20.
• Ne. 8. 10.
• Ps. 7. 7.

• Ge. 44. 3.
• Ob. 7.
• Ge. 24. 56.
• Ca. 4. 13.

• 1 Ki. 9. 16.
• Ge. 38. 17.
• 1 Sa. 25. 32.
• 1 Sa. 20. 22.

• 1 Sa. 21. 3.
• Eze. 13. 6.
• Jos. 22. 7.
• Ezr. 4. 14.

• Pr. 9. 2.
• Jos. 6. 17.
• 1 Sa. 25. 40.
• Ex. 14. 5.

• Ge. 24. 54.
• Is. 6. 8.
• Job 36. 16.
• Ps. 69. 23.

• 1 Sa. 25. 25.
• De. 21. 14.
• 2 Sa. 3. 24.
• Je. 34. 14.

שלחתיך	Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שלח
שלחתי		
שלחתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted (v. i.)	שלח
שלחתי		
שלחתי	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
שלחתי	noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שלחתי] d. 10	שלח
שלחתי	Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שלח
שלחתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שלח
שלחתי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	י Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שלח
שלחתי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	י Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שלח
שלחתי	י Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י, for י, conv.	שלח
שלחתי	י Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שלח
שלחתי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תני]	שלח
שלחתי	י Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
שלחתי		

שלח fut. ישלח to rule, have dominion or power over, with עז, Hiph. I. to let rule, let have dominion, Ps. 119. 133.—II. to give permission, to permit, Ec. 5. 18; 6. 2.

שלח Ch.—I. to rule, have dominion or power over, with עז.—II. to get the mastery of, to seize, Da. 6. 25. Aph. to cause to rule, appoint ruler, with עז, Da. 2. 38, 48.

שלח masc. dec. 6 a (pl. c. [שלחתי], a shield.

שלח masc. dec. 1 b, שלחת fem. adj.—I. impetuous, impudent, Eze. 16. 30.—II. having power, bearing rule, Ec. 8. 8.—III. subst. ruler, magistrate.

שלח Ch. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. powerful, mighty, having power.—II. being permitted, lawful, לא נשלח it is not lawful, Ec. 7. 24.—III. ruler, prince.

שלח m. power, authority, Ec. 8. 4, 8; others, adj. powerful, potent.

שלח Ch. m. d. 1 a, ruler, magistrate, Da. 3. 2, 3.

שלח Ch. masc. d. 1 b, dominion, power, empire.

שלחתי	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שלח
שלחתי	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	noun masc. sing.	שלח

שלחתי	Ch. id. pl., constr. st. dec. 1 a	שלח
שלחתי	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [שלחתי] dec. 6 a	שלח
שלחתי	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	י Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. id., constr. st.	שלח
שלחתי	י Chald. id., emph. st.	שלח
שלחתי	י Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	defect. for ישלחתי (q. v.)	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. noun masc. pl., emph. st. fr. [שלחתי] d. 1 b	שלח
שלחתי	י Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	adj. fem. sing. [for שלחתי] from שלחתי masc.	שלח
שלחתי	(§ 39. No. 4 d)	שלח
שלחתי	pref. שלחתי & pref. prep. ל with suff. 1 pers. sing.	לי
שלחתי	י in full for שלחתי (q. v.)	שלח
שלחתי	adj. masc. sing., see שלחתי under	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	י adj. or subst. masc. dec. 1 b	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. id., emph. st.	שלח
שלחתי	id. pl., abs. st.	שלח
שלחתי	י Ch. id. pl., abs. st.	שלח
שלחתי	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	noun masc. sing. (§ 32. rem. 1)	שלח
שלחתי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	} adj. ord. masc. & fem. sing. from שלחתי	שלח
שלחתי		
שלחתי	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
שלחתי	noun masc. pl. of שלחתי dec. 1 b (§ 32. r. 1)	שלח
שלחתי	} adj. ord. fem. from שלחתי masc. ;	שלח
שלחתי		
שלחתי	י bef. (,)	שלח
שלחתי	id. with parag. ה, adv.	שלח

שלח Hiph. השליח.—I. to throw, cast, with אל into, אל behind him, to cast behind him, i. e. to despise.—II. to cast off, as a plant its flowers, Job 15. 33.—III. to cast out, expel, banish.—IV. to cast down, overthrow, destroy. Hoph. השלח, השלח (§ 11. rem. 10).—I. to be thrown, cast.—II. to cast forth.—III. to be cast down, overthrown, Da. 8. 11. השלח masc. the gannet, a sea-fowl, Le. 11. 17; De. 14. 17. Also

שלח fem.—I. a felling of a tree, Is. 6. 13.—II. pr. name of a gate of the temple, 1 Ch. 26. 16

שלל pret. שָׁלַל, שָׁלַל; inf. שָׁלַל, שָׁלַל (§ 18. rem. 13).

—I. to draw out, Ru. 2. 16; Arab. id.—II. to plunder, spoil.—III. to carry off spoil, Is. 10. 6; Eze. 29. 19. Hithpo. שָׁלַל (Chald. form for שָׁלַל) to be spoiled, become a prey, Ps. 76. 6; Is. 59. 15.

שָׁלַל masc. dec. 4 a.—I. spoil, plunder, booty.—II. gain, profit, Pr. 31. 11.

שָׁלַל m.—I. stripped, naked, Mi. 1. 8; Sept. & Syr. barefoot.—II. captive, prisoner, Job 12. 17, 19.

שָׁלַל (spoil) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 15.

שָׁלַל noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a

שָׁלַל id., constr. st.; 1 bef. (1)

שָׁלַל id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁלַל Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁלַל noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁלַל dec. 4 a

שָׁלַל Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

from שָׁלַל dec. 7 b

שָׁלַל id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁלַל noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. שָׁלַל d. 4 a

שָׁלַל id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (1)

שָׁלַל id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.

שָׁלַל a Root which does not exist, the following being a mere transposition of letters.

שָׁלַל fem. dec. 12 a (transp. for שָׁלַל, see שָׁלַל).—I. a garment.—II. pr. name of the father of Boaz, called also שָׁלַל, comp. Ru. 4. 20, 21, & שָׁלַל 1 Ch. 2. 11.

שָׁלַל (garment) pr. name of a son of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 51, 54, see also the preced.

[שָׁלַל] fut. יִשְׁלַם.—I. to be entire, i. e. sound, safe, Job 9. 4; 22. 21.—II. to be completed, finished.—III. to be at peace, only part. Ps. 7. 5, שָׁלַל one at peace with me, my friend; pass. שָׁלַל peaceable, 2 Sa. 20. 19. Pl. שָׁלַל, שָׁלַל (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. to preserve, keep uninjured, Job 8. 6.—II. to complete, finish, 1 Ki. 9. 25.—III. to restore, make good.—IV. to repay, pay a debt.—V. to pay, perform, as a vow.—VI. to requite, recompense, with acc. of the thing, and with 1, also acc. of person. Pu. I. to be perfected, only part. perfect, Is. 42. 19, of the servant of God, comp. ver. 1.—II. to be paid, performed, as a vow, Ps. 65. 2.—III. to be requited, recompensed. Hiph. I. to complete, execute, perform.—II. to make peace with any one, with אַתָּה, עִם;

with אַתָּה to submit oneself in peace to any one, Jos. 11. 19.—III. to cause to be at peace with, with עִם, Pr. 16. 7. Hoph. to be at peace with, with 1, Job 5. 23.

שָׁלַל Ch. to complete, finish, Eze. 5. 16. Aph. I. to make an end of, Da. 5. 26.—II. to restore, Eze. 7. 19.

שָׁלַל masc. dec. 5 a, fem. שָׁלַל adj.—I. whole, אֲבָנִים שָׁלַל; whole, unhewn stones.—II. perfect, complete, full, e. g. אֲבָן שָׁלַל full weight; שָׁלַל captives in full number, Am. 1. 6, 9.—III. complete, finished, 2 Ch. 8. 16.—IV. safe, uninjured, Ge. 33. 18.—V. peaceable, at peace with, with אַתָּה, Ge. 34. 21, יְהוָה עִם שָׁלַל a heart at peace with God; better with others, whole, perfect, sincere with God.—VI. pr. name, Sulem, i. q. Jerusalem.

שָׁלַל masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. sound, well in health.—II. the whole, only pl. adverbially, wholly, Je. 13. 19.—III. safe, secure, enjoying peace.—IV. peaceably, friendly disposed, Ps. 55. 21.—V. subst. health, welfare, prosperity, peace; לוֹ שָׁלַל is it well with him? שָׁאֵל לוֹ לְשָׁלוֹם to inquire after the welfare of any one; שָׁלוֹם לָךְ peace be to thee; or affirmatively, it is well with thee; לָךְ לְשָׁלוֹם go in peace.—VI. peace, as opposed to war; קָרָא לְשָׁלוֹם to offer peace, or make peaceable proposals; עָנָה שָׁלוֹם אֶת to give a peaceable answer, i. e. to accept peace offered; לְשָׁלוֹם עָשָׂה to make peace with any one.—VII. friendship; אִישׁ שָׁלַל my friend.

שָׁלַל Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, peace, prosperity.

שָׁלַל masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. שָׁלַל), peace-offering; perh. also thank-offering.

שָׁלַל masc.—I. retribution, De. 32. 35.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24, for which שָׁלַל 1 Ch. 7. 13. Patronym. שָׁלַל Nu. 26. 49.

שָׁלַל, שָׁלַל masc. dec. 1 b, retribution.

שָׁלַל, שָׁלַל (retribution) pr. name— I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, Je. 22. 11.—III. of several other men.

שָׁלַל fem. d. 10, retribution, punishment, Ps. 91. 8.

שָׁלַל (peaceable) pr. name, Solomon, son of David and king of Israel.

שָׁלַל (peaceable) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27

שָׁלַל (for שָׁלַל q. v.) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Eze. 2. 46, where Khethib has שָׁלַל.

שָׁלַל (at peace with God, or friend of God) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ (retribution of the Lord) pr. name masc. of several men.

נְשָׁלְמָתָא (peaceable) pr. name—I. of two women, Le. 24. 11 & 1 Ch. 3. 19.—II. of several men, called also נְשָׁלְמוֹת 1 Ch. 24. 22, and so in Khethib, 1 Ch. 23. 9; 26. 25.

נְשָׁלְמָתָא (peaceable) pr. name of a maiden celebrated in the book of Canticles.

נְשָׁלְמוֹן masc. dec. 1b, reward, gift, Is. 1. 23.

נְשָׁלְמָא (rewarded, i. e. given as a reward) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְשָׁלְמוֹת (retributions) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 28. 12.—II. Ne. 11. 13, for which מְשָׁלְמִית 1 Ch. 9. 12.

נְשָׁלְמָהּ (for מְשָׁלְמִית whom the Lord repays, or gives as a reward) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 21; 26. 1, 9, called נְשָׁלְמִיָּהוּ 1 Ch. 26. 14.

נְשָׁלְמָתָא (fem. of מְשָׁלְמָא q. v.) pr. name of the wife of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 19.

נְשָׁלְמָא adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a, also pr. name

נְשָׁלְמָא defect. for נְשָׁלְמוֹ (q. v.)

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 Piel imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr. as an abs.

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 noun masc. sing. (pl. c. נְשָׁלְמִי) dec. 6 a

נְשָׁלְמָא pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10 r. 1)

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 noun masc. sing., also pr. name

נְשָׁלְמָא Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 [for נְשָׁלְמָא] Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נְשָׁלְמָא d. 1 a

נְשָׁלְמָא pref. נְשָׁלְמָא adv.

נְשָׁלְמָא noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a, also pr. name

נְשָׁלְמָא adj. fem. sing. from נְשָׁלְמָא masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1)

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 Piel imp. pl. masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נְשָׁלְמוֹ comp. § 8. r. 7]

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 noun f. pl. abs. fr. נְשָׁלְמָא d. 12 a; 1 bef. (1)

נְשָׁלְמָא adj. fem., pl. of נְשָׁלְמָא masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 Kh. נְשָׁלְמוֹת q. v., K. נְשָׁלְמִית (q. v.)

נְשָׁלְמוֹתָא noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נְשָׁלְמָא d. 12 a

נְשָׁלְמוֹתָא id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.

נְשָׁלְמָא pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא noun masc. pl. constr. from נְשָׁלְמָא dec. 6 a

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 Piel imp. sing. fem.

נְשָׁלְמָא pr. name masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא defect. for נְשָׁלְמוֹ (q. v.)

נְשָׁלְמָא Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. [fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ] d. 3 a

נְשָׁלְמָא id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ] d. 7 b

נְשָׁלְמָא, נְשָׁלְמִיָּהוּ, נְשָׁלְמִיָּהוּ, pr. names masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ d. 6 a

נְשָׁלְמָא id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (1)

נְשָׁלְמָא adj. masc. pl. of נְשָׁלְמוֹ dec. 5 a

נְשָׁלְמָא 1 pr. name masc. & fem.; 1 bef. (1)

נְשָׁלְמָא defect. for נְשָׁלְמוֹ (q. v.)

נְשָׁלְמוֹ Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ d. 1 a

נְשָׁלְמוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ d. 3 a

נְשָׁלְמוֹ Ho. 10. 14, elsewhere נְשָׁלְמוֹ pr. name of a king of Assyria, who carried away the ten tribes into captivity.

נְשָׁלְמוֹ noun masc., pl. of [נְשָׁלְמוֹ] dec. 1 b

נְשָׁלְמוֹ noun fem. sing., constr. of [נְשָׁלְמוֹ] dec. 12 a

נְשָׁלְמוֹ 1 noun fem. sing., constr. of [נְשָׁלְמוֹ] dec. 10

נְשָׁלְמוֹ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נְשָׁלְמוֹ d. 12 a

נְשָׁלְמוֹ } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }

נְשָׁלְמוֹ } conv. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

נְשָׁלְמוֹ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נְשָׁלְמוֹ dec. 12 a

נְשָׁלְמוֹ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

נְשָׁלְמוֹ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נְשָׁלְמוֹ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.

נְשָׁלְמוֹ fut. נְשָׁלְמוֹ.—I. to draw a sword; נְשָׁלְמוֹ one drawing the sword, i. e. armed man.—II. to pull off a shoe, Ru. 4. 7, 8.—III. to pluck up grass, Ps. 129. 6.

נְשָׁלְמוֹ [for נְשָׁלְמוֹ] pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge. 10. 26; 1 Ch. 1. 20

נְשָׁלְמוֹ Kal imp. sing. masc.

נְשָׁלְמוֹ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b

נְשָׁלְמוֹ defect. for נְשָׁלְמוֹ (q. v.)

נְשָׁלְמוֹ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from נְשָׁלְמוֹ dec. 7 b

שָׁלֹשׁ (constr. שְׁלֹשָׁה; שְׁלֹשֶׁת) fem.; שְׁלֹשָׁה (constr. שְׁלֹשָׁה) § 42. rem. 5) masc.—I. num. card. *three*; rarely preceded by שְׁלֹשֶׁת *three years*; as an ordinal when preceded by a noun in the constr. st. שְׁלֹשָׁה *in the third year*, prop. *in the year three*; שְׁלֹשָׁה עָשָׂר fem., שְׁלֹשָׁה עָשָׂר masc. *thirteen*; שְׁלֹשָׁה יָמִים *ye three*; שְׁלֹשָׁה יָמִים *they three*.—II. *thrice*, Job 33. 29. Pl. שְׁלֹשִׁים *seventy*.

שְׁלֹשָׁה Pi. I. *to divide into three parts*, De. 19. 3.—II. *to do a third time*, 1 Ki. 18. 34.—III. *to do on the third day*, 1 Sa. 20. 19. Pu. part. מְשַׁלֵּשׁ.—I. *threefold*.—II. *three years old*, Ge. 15. 9.

שְׁלֹשָׁה (triad) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35. שְׁלֹשִׁים masc., שְׁלֹשִׁית fem., pl. שְׁלֹשִׁים.—I. adj. ord. *third*.—II. pl. *chambers of the third story*, Ge. 6. 16.—III. fem. (a) *third, third part*; (b) adv. *third time*, Eze. 21. 19; (c) *third year*, Is. 15. 5; 48. 34, see שְׁלֹשָׁה.

שְׁלֹשָׁה שָׁלֹשׁ masc. (§ 32. rem. 1).—I. *a measure, prob. the third part of an Ephah*.—II. *a musical instrument, either a triangle, or a harp with three strings*, pl. 1 Sa. 18. 6.—III. *an officer of high (prob. the third) rank*.—IV. *a peculiar class of soldiers, supposed to have been chariot-warriors, three of whom were contained in one chariot*.

שְׁלֹשִׁים masc. pl. *descendants of the third generation, great-grandchildren*; בְּנֵי נִיִּי *children of great-grandchildren*.

שְׁלֹשָׁה (in a triangle) pr. name of a district in Palestine, 1 Sa. 9. 4.

שְׁלֹשָׁה (triad) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

שְׁלֹשָׁה שְׁלֹשָׁה adv. *three days ago, the day before yesterday*; שְׁלֹשָׁה יָמִים *yesterday and the day before*; שְׁלֹשָׁה יָמִים *heretofore, formerly*; שְׁלֹשָׁה יָמִים *as before*; שְׁלֹשָׁה יָמִים *before, in time past*.

שְׁלֹשָׁה masc. *a triad*, כְּמִשְׁלֹשָׁה חֳדָשִׁים *about three months after*, Ge. 38. 24.

שְׁלֹשָׁה } id., constr. st. (§ 32. rem. 7); } bef. (.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה }
שְׁלֹשָׁה pr. name of a region
שְׁלֹשָׁה Kh., but K. שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה } pr. name masc.
שְׁלֹשָׁה } num. card. masc., constr. שְׁלֹשָׁה from שְׁלֹשָׁה
שְׁלֹשָׁה } masc.; } bef. (.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה Piel imp. pl. masc. [for שְׁלֹשָׁה comp. § 8. r. 7]

שְׁלֹשָׁה Kh. שְׁלֹשָׁה q. v., K. שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה adv. [from שְׁלֹשָׁה] with term. ם—
שְׁלֹשָׁה defect. for שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה defect. for שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה defect. for שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה Kh. שְׁלֹשָׁה q. v., K. שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה } adj. ord. masc., pl. of שְׁלֹשָׁה } bef. (.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה } num. card. com., pl. of שְׁלֹשָׁה } id.
שְׁלֹשָׁה noun masc., pl. of [שְׁלֹשָׁה] dec. 1 b
שְׁלֹשָׁה defect. for שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה preff. שְׁ, & ל bef. (.) X pr. name masc.
שְׁלֹשָׁה } defect. for שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה adv., defect. for שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
by conv. } (comp. § 8. rem. 7)
שְׁלֹשָׁה } num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁלֹשָׁה (§ 42
rem. 5) from שְׁלֹשָׁה masc.; } bef. (.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה } adj. ord. fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.
(§ 3. rem. 2) from שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)
שְׁלֹשָׁה num. card. (שְׁלֹשָׁה q. v.), suff. 2 pers. pl.,
comp. dec. 13 c
שְׁלֹשָׁה id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שְׁלֹשָׁה pr. name, see שְׁלֹשָׁה
שְׁלֹשָׁה contr. for שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.)

שָׁם } adv.—I. *there, in that place*; שָׁם, אֲשֶׁר שָׁם
where; שָׁם, אֲשֶׁר שָׁם here—there; שָׁם, אֲשֶׁר שָׁם
whence.—II. *thither*, after verbs of motion,
שָׁם, אֲשֶׁר שָׁם whither.—III. *then, at that time*.—IV.
with הַ parag. שָׁם, אֲשֶׁר שָׁם thither; rarely i. q. שָׁם there;
שָׁם, אֲשֶׁר שָׁם whither, rarely where.

שֵׁם } masc. dec. 7 a (pl. שְׁמוֹת).—I. *a name*.—
II. *fame, renown, reputation*; שֵׁם, אֲשֶׁר שֵׁם men of
renown; שֵׁם, אֲשֶׁר שֵׁם ill report.—III. *a name after death,
memory*.—IV. perh. *a monument*, 2 Sa. 8. 13,
Is. 55. 13.—V. שֵׁם, אֲשֶׁר שֵׁם, and by way of eminence
שֵׁם, אֲשֶׁר שֵׁם the name of the Lord.—VI. pr. name,
Shem, the eldest son of Noah.

שֵׁם Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) *a name*.

שֵׁם (fame of knowledge) pr. name masc.
Patronym. שֵׁם, אֲשֶׁר שֵׁם, Nu. 26. 32.

שֵׁם (name of exaltation; others, a watch-
ing of the heights, for שֵׁם, אֲשֶׁר שֵׁם) pr. name of
two Levites.

שָׁם	Kal (Chald. Peal) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. act. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	שׁוּם
שָׁם ^a	Kh. שָׁם q. v., K. שָׁמָה (q. v.)	שָׁם
שָׁם ^b	with Makkeph for שָׁם q. v. (§ 36. fem. 3)	שָׁם
שָׁם ^c	Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)	שָׁם
שָׁמָה	pr. name masc.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה ^d	pr. name masc.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	(perh. for שָׁמָה fame) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 32, called שָׁמָה 1 Ch. 9. 38.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָל	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; † bef. (:)	שָׁמָל
שָׁמָלָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָלָה ^e	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָלָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמָלָם
שָׁמָל	masc. dec. 1a.—I. the left, left side; שָׁמָלָה on the left; שָׁמָלָה to the left; שָׁמָל the left hand.—II. (without יד) the left hand.—III. the north, Job 23. 9; Ge. 14. 15.	שָׁמָל
שָׁמָל	Hiph. I. to turn or go to the left.—II. to use the left hand, 1 Ch. 12. 2.	שָׁמָל
שָׁמָלָה	masc., שָׁמָלָה fem. adj. left, on the left.	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָלָה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָלָה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:)	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָלָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָלָה	pr. name masc., see שָׁמָלָה	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָלָה	pref. שָׁמָלָה X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָלָה	pr. name of a judge of Israel, Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6.	שָׁמָלָה
שָׁמָה	Hiph. I. to destroy, lay waste.—II. to destroy, cut off persons, nations. Inf. הַשְׁמִיךְ destruction. Niph. pass. of Hiph.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Chald. Aph. to destroy, Da. 7. 26.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Root not used; Arab. שָׁמָה to be high.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	masc. only pl. שָׁמָה (constr. שָׁמָה, with suff. שָׁמָה § 38. rem. 2) heaven, the heavens, הַשְׁמָיִם Chald. masc. only pl. emph. שָׁמָה heaven.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	(soaring on high, for שָׁמָה from שָׁמָה height, and אָבָר) pr. name of a king of Zeboim, Ge. 14. 2.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	† id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָה), suff. 3 p. s. fem.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	adv. (שָׁמָה) with parag. ה	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָה), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שָׁמָה

שָׁמָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁמָה dec. 7; † bef. (:)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (prop. from שָׁמָה, see שָׁמָה § 68)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (שָׁמָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	pr. name masc., see שָׁמָה	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Chald. noun masc. pl. constr., irr. of שָׁמָה (§ 68)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } conv. † (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	defect. for שָׁמָה (q. v.)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁמָה dec. 7a; † bef. (:)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal imp. pl. masc.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	pr. name masc.; † bef. (:)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal inf. abs.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	num. card. fem. & masc.; † bef. (:)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	id. com. gen. pl.; † id.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	id. fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמָה † id.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal inf. abs.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	pr. name masc. see שָׁמָה	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal inf. constr.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (:)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal inf. abs.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	id. part. pass. sing. masc.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	pr. name masc. Kh. שָׁמָה, K. שָׁמָה (q. v.)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl. of שָׁמָה dec. 10; also pr. name (see שָׁמָה)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	noun m. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. fr. שָׁמָה d. 7a	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	id. pl., constr. st.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † bef. (:)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	[also שָׁמָה comp. Ne. 12. 43] fut. יִשְׁמָח.—I. to shine cheerfully, of a candle, Pr. 13. 9.—II. to be joyful, glad.—III. to express joy, const. with שָׁמָה, לְ, עַל, בְּ. Pi. שָׁמָח to cheer, gladden, cause to rejoice, with שָׁמָח, לְ, עַל, בְּ. Hiph. id. Pr. 89. 43.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	masc. dec. 5a, שָׁמָה fem. adj. joyful, glad, rejoicing.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	fem. dec. 12b.—I. joy, rejoicing.—II. loud expressions of joy, festivity, mirth.	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 2)	שָׁמָה
שָׁמָה	Piel imp. sing. masc.	שָׁמָה

^a 2 Sa. 21. 12.
^b Zec. 4. 11.
^c Eccl. 16. 46.

^d Ju. 7. 20.
^e Zec. 4. 3.
^f Eccl. 8. 14

^g 1 Sa. 19. 13.
^h Je. 18. 16.
ⁱ Ezr. 5. 14.

^j Da. 2. 20, etc.
^k Ezr. 7. 20.
^l Ezr. 5. 4.

^m Ezr. 5. 10.
ⁿ Le. 6. 3.
^o Je. 40. 10.

^p Je. 2. 12.
^q De. 15. 2.
^r Ps. 86. 14.

^s 1 Ch. 29. 7.
^t Pr. 25. 25.
^u Le. 12. 18.

^v Ps. 46. 9;
^w Eccl. 36. 3.
^x Eccl. 3. 17

^y Ezr. 23. 4.
^z Pr. 29. 6.

שָׁמָּה	id. id. (Ps. 86. 4); or inf. abs. (Je. 20. 15)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! Kal imp. sing. masc.; ! bef. (.)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for שָׁמָּה § 8. r. 1 & 7]	שמה
שָׁמָּה	adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמָּה masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)	שמה
שָׁמָּה		שמה
שָׁמָּה	! id. imp. pl. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	noun fem. pl. abs. for שָׁמָּה dec. 12 b	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! in pause for שָׁמָּה (§ 8. rem. 12); ! bef. (.)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! } adj. pl. constr. masc. from שָׁמָּה (§ 34. r. 2)	שמה
שָׁמָּה		שמה
שָׁמָּה	! Kal imp. sing. fem.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! adj. masc., pl. of שָׁמָּה dec. 5 a; ! bef. (.)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. imp. sing. masc. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. pl.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמָּה d. 12 b	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 12 b	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 12 b	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; !, for !, conv.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שמה

[שָׁמָּה] 1. to let go, release, remit, a debt, De. 15. 2.—II. to let lie uncultivated, Ex. 23. 11.—III. to cease from, with מִן Je. 17. 4.—IV. to throw down, 2 Ki. 9. 33.—V. intrans. to set oneself free, to break loose, 2 Sa. 6. 6; others, to kick (Arab. שָׁמָּה to strike, smite); or, to stick fast; others again, to drop, slip, stumble. Niph. to be thrown down, Ps. 141. 6. Hiph. to release, remit, De. 15. 3. Hence

שָׁמָּה	fem. a remission, release, De. 15. 1, 2;	שמה
שָׁמָּה	שָׁנַת הַשְּׁמִיטָה the year of release, De. 15. 9; 31. 10	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. imp. pl. m., suff. 'הו' or 'ה' 3 pers. s. m. or f.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! } pr. name masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה		שמה

שָׁמָּה	! noun masc. pl., constr. of שָׁמָּה [fr. שָׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]; ! bef. (.)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁמָּה dec. 7 a; ! id.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Kal imp. sing. fem. R. שָׁמָּה see	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. [of שָׁמָּה fr. שָׁמָּה sing. comp. § 38. rem. 2]	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! pr. name masc.; ! bef. (.)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	noun masc. pl. (שָׁמָּה) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שָׁמָּה § 38. rem. 2]	שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! } id. pl., abs. st.	שמה
שָׁמָּה		שמה
שָׁמָּה	Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁמָּה d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ! bef. (.)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! pr. name masc.; ! id.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7 a	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה		שמה
שָׁמָּה	! id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמה

שָׁמָּה Root not used; Arab. to cover with a garment, conj. IV to wrap oneself in a garment (Gesenius) Hence the two following.

שָׁמָּה	! fem. dec. 12 b, a garment; espec. a wide outer garment or mantle; frequently by שָׁמָּה q. v.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	(garment) pr. name of a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 36; 1 Ch. 1. 47; see a similar form under שָׁלֵם.	שמה

שָׁמָּה	Kh. for שָׁמָּה (q. v.)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	pref. שָׁמָּה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁמָּה dec. 6 a	שמה
שָׁמָּה	noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁמָּה dec. 12 b	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! id. pl., abs. st.; ! bef. (.)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1)	שמה
שָׁמָּה		שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמה
שָׁמָּה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שמה
שָׁמָּה	! id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שמה

* De. 24. 5.
* Pr. 5. 18.
* Eccl. 5. 15.
* Ps. 113. 9.

* Je. 20. 15.
* Zec. 4. 10.
* Zec. 10. 7; Ne. 12. 43.
* Joel 2. 23.

* Ps. 45. 9.
* Ps. 16. 11.
* Joel 2. 21.
* Ps. 35. 26.

* Is. 24. 7.
* Zep. 3. 14.
* Ps. 90. 15.
* Ps. 30. 2.

* Ps. 137. 6.
* Nu. 10. 10.
* Ps. 92. 5.
* 2 Ki. 9. 33.

* Je. 17. 4.
* Je. 31. 21.
* De. 33. 28.
* Le. 23. 19.

* Is. 65. 15; 66. 22.
* Eccl. 10. 16, 17.
* Ge. 45. 22.
* Is. 10. 17.

* Ex. 22. 26.
* 2 Sa. 12. 20.
* Ru. 3. 3.

* Ge. 35. 2.
* De. 8. 4.
* Is. 4. 1.

שָׁמָּה Root not used; Arab. *to poison*.

שָׁמָּה fem. a species of *poisonous lizard*, Pr. 30. 28 (Bochart).

[שָׁמָּה] fut. יִשָּׁמָה, pl. יִשְׁמְוּ (perh. also תִּשָּׁמָה q. v.).—I. *to be desolate, laid waste*; part. שְׁמָה *desolate*, and of persons, (a) *wasted, perishing*, La. 1. 13, 16; (b) *solitary*.—II. less frequently trans. *to lay waste, make desolate*; part. שְׁמָה *desolator*.—III. *to be astonished, amazed*, with עָלָה, לָהּ. Niph. הִשָּׁמָה, i. q. Kal Nos. I & III. Po. I. part. מְשֻׁמָּה *desolator*.—II. *to be astonished*, Ezr. 9. 3. Hiph. הִשָּׁמָה (fut. יִשָּׁמָה; inf. הִשְׁמָה § 18. rem. 13 & 14).—I. *to make desolate, to lay waste*.—II. *to astonish*, Eze. 32. 10; also intrans. *to be astonished*. Hoph. הִשָּׁמָה (for הִשָּׁמָה § 8. rem. 13).—I. *to be laid waste*.—II. *to be astonished*, Job 21. 5. Hithpo. הִשְׁתָּמָה.—I. *to destroy oneself*, Ec. 7. 16.—II. *to be astonished, amazed, confounded*.

שָׁמָּה Chald. Ithpo. *to be astonished*, Da. 4. 16.

שָׁמָּה masc., שְׁמָה fem. adj. *laid waste, desolate*.

שָׁמָּה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *desolation, waste, desert*.

—II. *astonishment*, Eze. 7. 27.

שָׁמָּה fem. *desolation*, Eze. 35. 7, 9.

שָׁמָּה masc. *astonishment, amazement*, Eze. 4. 16; 12. 19.

שָׁמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desolation*.—II. *astonishment*, Je. 8. 21; meton. *object of astonishment*.—III. pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 13, 17; (b) of a brother of David, 1 Sa. 16. 9; 17. 13, called also שְׁמָה 2 Sa. 13. 3, & שְׁמָה 1 Ch. 2. 13; (c) 2 Sa. 23. 25, for which שְׁמָה 1 Ch. 11. 27, & שְׁמָה 1 Ch. 27. 8; (d) of two other persons, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33. שְׁמָה (*desert*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

שָׁמָּה (*desolated*) pr. name of three men, 1 Ch. 2. 28, 44; 4. 17.

שָׁמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desolation*.—II. *astonishment, amazement*.

שָׁמָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7 a שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה id. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שְׁמָה § 8. r. 1 & 7] שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kh. שְׁמָה q. v., K. שְׁמָה for שְׁמָה (q. v.) שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. s. f. fr. שְׁמָה m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; 1 bef. (1) שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה adj. fem. sing. from שְׁמָה masc. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁמָה dec. 11 c שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁמָה dec. 11 c שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה constr. of the foll. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. fem., pl. of שְׁמָה fr. שְׁמָה m. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה noun fem. sing. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kal part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה from שְׁמָה (q. v.) שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. שָׁמָּה

[שָׁמָּה] or [שָׁמָּה] fut. יִשָּׁמָה, *to be or become fat*. Hiph. I. *to make fat*, metaph. Is. 6. 10.—II. *to become fat*, Ne. 9. 25.

שָׁמָּה masc. שְׁמָה fem. *fat*; spoken of persons, *stout, robust*; of land, *fertile*; of food, *nourishing*.

שָׁמָּה masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שְׁמָה).—I. *fatness*; spoken of food, *richness, delicacy*; of land, *fertility*; metaph. *prosperity*, Is. 10. 27.—II. *oil*; עֵץ שָׁמָּה *wild olive tree*.—III. *ointment*.

שָׁמָּה masc. pl. *fatness, rich production of the earth*, Ge. 27. 28.

שָׁמָּה masc. pl. *fatness, fertile fields*, Is. 59. 10; others, *darkness* (Syr. אֹתְמָנָה id.). Eng. vers. "desolate places" (Syr. אִשְׁמִיֹן desert, Heb. יִשְׁמִיֹן).

שָׁמָּה masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *fatness*, Is. 17. 4.—

II. pl. מְשֻׁמָּה *fat, fertile places*, Da. 11. 24.—

III. pl. concr. *fat, stout*, of warriors.

שָׁמָּה (*fatness*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 10.

שָׁמָּה masc. pl. *rich, delicate food*, Ne. 8. 10.

שָׁמָּה fem. שְׁמָה masc. constr שְׁמָה, *eight*. Pl. שְׁמָה *eighty*.

שָׁמָּה masc. שְׁמִינִית fem. adj. ord. *eighth*. Fem. שְׁמִינִית prob. a musical instrument with *eight strings*; others, *the octave* in music.

שָׁמָּה adj. masc. sing. from שְׁמָה שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2); שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה 1, 2, 3 } see lett. 1, 2, 3 שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה adj. fem. sing. from שְׁמָה masc. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה num. card. masc. & fem.; 1 bef. (1) שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שְׁמָה] שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 7 a שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. s. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שָׁמָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁמָּה d. 6 a שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמָּה id. pl., abs. st. שָׁמָּה

שָׁמַן num. card. com., pl. of שָׁמָנָה; 1 bef. (1)
 שָׁמַן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
 שָׁמַן num. card. m., constr. of שָׁמָנָה fr. שָׁמָנָה f.

שָׁמַע in pause שָׁמַע Ps. 22. 25 (comp. also Ju. 2. 17; Je. 13. 11, &c.) fut. יִשְׁמַע.—I. to hear.—II. to listen, give attention, with acc. הָאֵל, לְ, אֶל to any one.—III. to hear, accept prayer, of God.—IV. to hear, obey.—V. to understand; לֵב שָׁמַע an understanding heart. Niph. I. to be heard.—II. to show oneself obedient or submissive, Ps. 18. 45.—III. to be understood, Ps. 19. 4. Pi. to cause to hear, to summon. Hiph. I. to cause to hear or be heard.—II. to proclaim.—III. to call, summon.—IV. to sing or play aloud. שָׁמַע Chald. to hear, Da. 5. 14, 16. Ithpe. to show oneself obedient, to obey, Da. 7. 27.

שָׁמַע (hearing) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 44.
 שָׁמַע masc. dec. 6e.—I. the act of hearing.—II. report, rumour.—III. sound, music, Ps. 150. 5.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 43, 44.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 8.—III. Ne. 8. 4.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 13.

שָׁמַע (fame) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.

שָׁמַע masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5), fame.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. name—I. of a son of David, 1 Ch. 3. 5, elsewhere called שָׁמוּעַ.—II. 1 Ch. 6. 15.—III. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—IV. of a son of Jesse, 1 Ch. 2. 13, elsewhere שָׁמוּעַ (q. v.) & שָׁמַע 2 Sa. 13. 3, 32; patronym. שָׁמַעִי 1 Ch. 2. 55.

שָׁמַע (obedience) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

שָׁמַע (a hearing, accepting) pr. name, Simeon.—I. a son of Jacob by Leah's handmaid, and of the tribe descended from him. Patronym. שָׁמַעִי.—II. Ezr. 10. 31.

שָׁמַע (renowned) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. שָׁמַעִי for שָׁמַעִי.

שָׁמַע (the Lord has heard, i. e. answered prayer) pr. name, Shemaiah.—I. a prophet, 1 Ki. 12. 22.—II. another, Je. 29. 31.—III. of several other men.

שָׁמַע (report) pr. n. f. 2 Ki. 12. 22; 2 Ch. 24. 26.

שָׁמַע, שָׁמַע fem. dec. 10.—I. news, tidings.—II. information, report, 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. information, teaching, doctrine, Is. 28. 9.

שָׁמַע (for שָׁמַעִי heard of God, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 20) pr. name, Samuel.—I. the judge and prophet of the Israelites.—II. three other persons; (a) 1 Ch. 6. 13, 18; (b) Nu. 34. 20; (c) 1 Ch. 7. 2.

שָׁמַע (obedience) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Judah; once written שָׁמַעִי Jos. 15. 50.

שָׁמַע fem. a causing to hear, information, Eze. 24. 26.

שָׁמַע (God hears) pr. name, Ishmael.—I. son of Abraham by Hagar, the progenitor of several Arabian tribes. Patronym. שָׁמַעִי Ishmaelite.—II. the murderer of Gedaliah, comp. Je. 40. 8, and several other persons.

שָׁמַע (the Lord hears) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 12. 4.

שָׁמַע (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 19.

שָׁמַע masc. dec. 2b.—I. a hearing, Is. 11. 3.—

II. pr. name of two men, Ge. 25. 14; 1 Ch. 4. 25

שָׁמַע fem. dec. 13a (with suff. שָׁמַעִי comp. § 35. rem. 5).—I. a hearing, audience.—II. obedience, as a concr. & collect. subjects, Is. 11. 14.

שָׁמַע pr. name masc.

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע (§ 35. r. 2 & 5) see שָׁמַע

שָׁמַע Kal inf. abs.

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע q. v. (comp. וְהָאֵל, וְהָאֵל)

שָׁמַע 1 bef. (1)

שָׁמַע pr. name of a place; 1 id.

שָׁמַע Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁמַע Kal imp. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (2)

שָׁמַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6e

שָׁמַע pr. name masc.

שָׁמַע Kal inf. constr.

שָׁמַע id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

שָׁמַע pr. name masc.

שָׁמַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁמַע in pause for שָׁמַע q. v. (§ 8. rem. 12)

שָׁמַע defect. for שָׁמַע (q. v.)

שָׁמַע pr. name masc.

שָׁמַע Kal imp. s. m. (שָׁמַע) with parag. פ (§ 8. r. 11)

שָׁמַע noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. שָׁמַע d. 6e

שָׁמַע Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

שָׁמַע fem. from שָׁמַע dec. 7b

שָׁמַע id. inf. (Nu. 30. 6, 8, 13, 15), or subst.

שָׁמַע masc. [שָׁמַע], with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁמַע id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7)

שָׁמַע id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 12); 1 bef. (1)

שָׁמַע id. part. a. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שָׁמַע d. 7b

שָׁמַע pr. name of a man and a tribe

שָׁמַע Kal imp. pl. m. (שָׁמַע), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)

שמעות	noun fem., pl. of שמועה dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) שמע
שמעי	Kh. שמעי, K. שמעה pr. name masc. שמע
שמעי	1 pr. name masc. שמע
שמעי	Kal imp. fem. sing.; or (Is. 66. 19) noun masc. with suff. from שמע dec. 6e שמע
שמעי	id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שמע dec. 7b שמע
שמעה	3 pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (:) שמע
שמעה	the foll. with suff. 3 p. s. m. K. שמעה (q. v.) שמע
שמעים	1 Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שמע dec. 7b שמע
שמעין	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שמע] d. 2b שמע
שמעך	noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שמע dec. 6e שמע
שמעם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמע
שמעו	Kal imp. pl. fem. for שמענה (comp. § 8. r. 16) שמע
שמענה	id. imp. sing. masc. (שמע), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11) שמע
שמענה	id. imp. pl. fem. שמע
שמעני	1 id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שמע
שמעני	id. imp. s. m. (שמע), suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע
שמעני	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (שמעני), suff. 3 pers. s. fem. שמע
שמעני	id. imp. s. m. (שמע), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע
שמעת	1 id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) שמע
שמעת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שמע
שמעת	noun fem. sing., constr. of שמועה dec. 10 שמע
שמעת	pr. name masc. שמע
שמעת	1 Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. שמע
שמעת	1 Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שמע (§ 8. r. 19) שמע
שמעת	id. pret. 2 p. s. f., Kh. 1, K. שמעת (§ 8. r. 5) שמע
שמעתי	1 id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7) שמע
שמעתי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1, for 1, conv. שמע
שמעתי	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שמע
שמעתי	patronym. pl. from שמעה שמע
שמעתם	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שמע
שמעתם	1 id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1, for 1, conv. שמע
שמץ	Root not used; Arab. to impel, drive, thrust; also to speak rapidly. Hence the two foll.
שמץ	masc. a short, gentle sound, a whispering, Job 4. 12; 26. 14; Prof. Lee, a hint; others regard it i. q. שמע report. And

שמצה	fem. Ex. 32. 25, a whispering, muttering; others, rout, overthrow; or ill fame, reproach, i. q. שמעה.
שמצאתי	pref. 1 Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. מצא
שמצרה	pref. id. 1 noun masc. sing. dec. 9a קרה
שמר	1 fut. ישמר.—I. to keep, watch, guard; part a watchman.—II. to keep safe, preserve, protect, with acc., אל, אל of the object, with מן from or against anything.—III. to keep, retain, reserve.—IV. to keep, observe, mark, with acc., אל.—V. to keep, observe, as the commandments of God.—VI. to take heed, with 1 and inf. to do anything.—VII. to regard, reverence.—VIII. to keep oneself from, with מן, Jos. 6. 18. Niph. I. to be kept, preserved, Ps. 37. 28.—II. to keep oneself from, with מן.—III. to take heed, beware, with מן, 3. ל. Pi. to regard, Jon. 2. 9. Hithpa. השתמר.—I. to be kept, observed, Mi. 6. 16.—II. to take heed to oneself, to beware, Ps. 18. 24.
שמר	masc. dec. 3a.—I. thorn; collect. thorns.—II. diamond.—III. pr. name (a) of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 48; (b) of a city in Ephraim, Ju. 10. 1, 2; (c) of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 24 Keri. שמר Kh.
שמר	masc. dec. 6a (pl. with suff. שמריהם).—I. pl. sediment, lees of wine.—II. pr. name of several men.
שמר	(keeper) pr. name.—I. masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32, for which שמר ver. 34.—II. fem. 2 Ki. 12. 22, for which שמרית 2 Ch. 24. 26.
שמרה	fem. a watching, poet. for eyelid, Ps. 77. 5
שמרה	fem. watch, guard, Ps. 141. 3.
שמרים	masc. pl. observance, keeping of a festival, Ex. 12. 42.
שמרון	(watch, guard) pr. name.—I. of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13. Patronym. שמרני Nu. 26. 24.—II. pr. name of a town of Zebulun, Jos. 11. 1; 19. 15, called מראון Jos. 12. 20.
שמרון	(watch-hill or height) pr. name, Samaria.—I. the capital of the kingdom of Israel.—II. the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes. Gent. n. שמרני 2 Ki. 17. 29.
שמרי	(watchful) pr. name masc. of several men.
שמריה	(whom the Lord keeps) pr. name.—I. of a son of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 19.—II. of two other men, Ezr. 10. 32, 41.
שמריה	(id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.
שמרון	Ch. i. q. Heb. שמרון, Ezr. 4. 10, 17.

שְׁמֶרֶת (*watch, guard*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 21.

אֲשֶׁמְרֶה fem. (§ 39. No. 4 d), pl. אֲשֶׁמְרוֹת *night-watch*.

יְשַׁמְרֵהוּ (for יְשַׁמְרֶהוּ whom the Lord keeps) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.

מִשְׁמָרָה masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a watching, guarding*, Pr. 4. 23.—II. *a watch, i. e. place of watching*; also *a watch, persons watching, guards*.—III. *custody, prison*.—IV. *observance, rite*, Ne. 13. 14.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת fem. dec. 13 a (with מִדְּרֵי; pl. מִשְׁמֶרוֹת § 44. r. 5).—I. *a watching, guarding*, 2 Ki. 11. 5, 6, meton. *an object guarded*, 1 Sa. 22. 23.—II. *place of watching, post, station*; also *a watch, persons keeping watch*.—III. *a keeping, preservation*.—IV. *observance or performance*.—V. *what is to be observed, a charge, law, usage, rite*.—VI. *adherence to any one*, 1 Ch. 12. 29.

שָׁמַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נִשְׁמַר (§ 8. r. 7) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. n. m. for נִשְׁמַר (§ 35. r. 2); for י see lett. ו שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal inf. abs. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal imp. sing. masc., or (De. 8. 11) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18); י bef. (י) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 11), or (Ps. 141. 3) n. f. s. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁמַר), suff. 3 שָׁמַר

pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back before שָׁמַר

penacutic (נִצָּח) for נִשְׁמַר (§ 2. rem. 3) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. part. pass., fem. of נִשְׁמַר; י bef. (י) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. imp. pl. masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; י bef. (י) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name of a place, also in compos. נִשְׁמַרָאון שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name of a place שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. with parag. ה שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר noun fem., pl. of [שָׁמַר] dec. 10 שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. נִשְׁמַר d. 7 b שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שָׁמַר] d. 6 a שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. see שָׁמַר; י bef. (י) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [שָׁמַר] d. 6 a שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pl., abs. st. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר noun masc. pl. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נִשְׁמַר dec. 7 b שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kh. for נִשְׁמַרָמוֹת (q. v.) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Ch. pr. name of a place שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. see נִשְׁמַר שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. שָׁמַר

masc. from נִשְׁמַר dec. 7 b שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name of a place (שָׁמַר) with parag. ה שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. שָׁמַר

sing.; י, for י, conv. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר by conv. י (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; י, for י, conv. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י id. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. שָׁמַר

sing. for יתְּנִי; י id. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Ch. to attend, serve, Da. 7. 10. [שָׁמַר]

שָׁמַר com. dec. 6 a (with suff. נִשְׁמַרָה).—I. *the sun*.—

II. pl. נִשְׁמַרָה windows, Is. 54. 12; others, *notched*

battlements.

שָׁמַר (sun-like) pr. name, Samson, a judge of

Israel, celebrated for his strength.

שָׁמַר (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 6. 8, 17.

שָׁמַר id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2); for י see lett. ו שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Ch. id. emph. st. dec. 3 b שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר dec. 6 a שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. noun c. with pl. fem. & suff. 2 pers. s. fem. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר shifted by conv. י (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר Ch. part. pass. with affirm. 3 pers. sing. שָׁמַר

fem. (§ 54. rem. 2) שָׁמַר

שָׁמַר

* Am. 1. 11.

* 2 Sa. 23. 5.

* Ge. 41. 35.

* Je. 31. 10.

* Ps. 77. 5.

* Ps. 75. 9.

* Zep. 1. 12.

* Je. 48. 11.

* Is. 25. 6.

* Ex. 12. 42.

* Ps. 121. 3, 5.

* Pr. 4. 21.

* Ge. 28. 20.

* Ps. 119. 67.

* Ge. 28. 15.

* Job 10. 14.

* Da. 6. 15.

* Je. 15. 9.

* Is. 60. 20.

* Is. 54. 12.

* Da. 8. 10.

* Ezr. 6. 12.

* Da. 6. 18.

שָׁמַח	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. fr. שָׂם d. 7 a	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	pref. שָׁ (Niph. part. pl. m. [fr. שָׁחַז § 13. r. 7])	אָחַז
שָׁמַח	id., constr. st. comp. שְׂמוֹת, שְׂמוֹת	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (שָׁמַח), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁחַז d. 7 b	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. sing., with parag. (Kh. שָׁחַז § 8. r. 19);	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	K. שָׁחַז (q. v.)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. שָׁמַח,	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	K. שָׁמַח (§ 8. rem. 5)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁחַז), suff.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); 1 bef. (:	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (D for 1 fem.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	noun masc. sing.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	in Ho. 2. 14, § 2. rem. 5)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	defect. for שְׂמוֹתָם (q. v.)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. Kal pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (שָׁמַח), suff. 1 pers. s.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁחַז (no pl. abs.)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	pr. name, see בֵּית שָׁחַז	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	noun com. sing. dec. 8 b (§ 36. rem. 3)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. part. act. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	[from שָׁחַז or שָׁחַז]	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 23. r. 1)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	שָׁחַז (no pl. abs.)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Root not used; Arab. to be cool.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	masc. dec. 8 a, a latticed window.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	(Milêl bef monos.) fut. שָׁחַז.—I. to repeat, to do	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	the second time or again.—II. to be different from,	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	with מִן, Est. 1. 7; 3. 8.—III. to alter, change, be	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	changed; part. שָׁחַז changeable, given to change,	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	unsteady, Pr. 24. 21. Niph. to be repeated, Ge. 41. 32.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Pi. שָׁחַז.—I. to change, e.g. a garment.—II. to	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	change, alter a promise, one's way.—III. to change,	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	disfigure the countenance, Job 14. 20; with מַעֲמֹ	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	one's (own) understanding, i. e. to feign oneself mad	שָׁנָה

שָׁמַח	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. fr. שָׂם d. 7 a	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	pref. שָׁ (Niph. part. pl. m. [fr. שָׁחַז § 13. r. 7])	אָחַז
שָׁמַח	id., constr. st. comp. שְׂמוֹת, שְׂמוֹת	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (שָׁמַח), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שָׁחַז d. 7 b	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. sing., with parag. (Kh. שָׁחַז § 8. r. 19);	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	K. שָׁחַז (q. v.)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. שָׁמַח,	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	K. שָׁמַח (§ 8. rem. 5)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁחַז), suff.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); 1 bef. (:	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (D for 1 fem.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	noun masc. sing.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	in Ho. 2. 14, § 2. rem. 5)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	defect. for שְׂמוֹתָם (q. v.)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. Kal pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (שָׁמַח), suff. 1 pers. s.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁחַז (no pl. abs.)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	pr. name, see בֵּית שָׁחַז	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח	noun com. sing. dec. 8 b (§ 36. rem. 3)	שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. part. act. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	[from שָׁחַז or שָׁחַז]	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 23. r. 1)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	שָׁחַז (no pl. abs.)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1)	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Root not used; Arab. to be cool.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	masc. dec. 8 a, a latticed window.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	(Milêl bef monos.) fut. שָׁחַז.—I. to repeat, to do	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	the second time or again.—II. to be different from,	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	with מִן, Est. 1. 7; 3. 8.—III. to alter, change, be	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	changed; part. שָׁחַז changeable, given to change,	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	unsteady, Pr. 24. 21. Niph. to be repeated, Ge. 41. 32.	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	Pi. שָׁחַז.—I. to change, e.g. a garment.—II. to	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	change, alter a promise, one's way.—III. to change,	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	disfigure the countenance, Job 14. 20; with מַעֲמֹ	שָׁנָה
שָׁמַח		שָׁם	שָׁמַח	one's (own) understanding, i. e. to feign oneself mad	שָׁנָה

שְׁנִימָה	noun com. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שֵׁן d. 8 b	שָׁנָה	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 b
שְׁנִימָה	Ch. Peal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שָׁנָה] d. 6 a	שָׁנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שְׁנִימָה	Ch. id. part. a. f., pl. of שָׁנָה [for שָׁנָה] d. 10	שָׁנָה	pref. שֵׁן X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.
שְׁנִימָה	Ch. noun com., dual of שֵׁן dec. 5 b	שָׁנָה	
שְׁנִימָה	Ch. noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. [שָׁנָה] d. 9 a	שָׁנָה	
שְׁנִימָה	noun f. pl. (שָׁנָה), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a	שָׁנָה	
שְׁנִימָה	num. card. m. du. (שָׁנָה) with suff. 1 pers. pl.	שָׁנָה	
שְׁנִימָה	pr. name of mount Hermon among the Amorites.	שָׁנָה	
שְׁנִימָה	adj. ord., fem. of שָׁנָה, as an adv.	שָׁנָה	
שְׁנִימָה	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁנָה	

[שָׁנָה] I. to sharpen, e. g. a sword; part. שָׁנָה sharp.—II. metaph. to sharpen the tongue, to utter sharp and insulting words. Pi. to inculcate, teach diligently, De. 6. 7. Hithpo. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֹן to be pricked, pierced with pain, Ps. 73. 21.

שָׁנָה com. dec. 8 b.—I. a tooth.—II. ivory.—III. tooth or prong of a fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13.—IV. a sharp cliff.—V. pr. name of a place, 1 Sa. 7. 12.

שָׁנָה (father's tooth) pr. name of a Canaanitish king, Ge. 14. 2.

שָׁנָה masc. pl. ivory, 1 Ki. 10. 22; 2 Ch. 9. 21. הַיָּמִים is supposed to be a contraction for הַיָּמִים the elephants. Sansc. *ibha*, id.

שָׁנָה fem. sharp or pointed saying, a taunt.

שָׁנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁנָה Piel pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

שָׁנָה Pi. to gird up the loins, 1 Ki. 18. 46.

שָׁנָה pr. name, *Shinar*, the country round Babylon.

שָׁנָה pref. שֵׁן X Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁנָה pref. id. X id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing. Ps. 132. 4.

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁנָה dec. 11 b

שָׁנָה noun f. s., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 a; 1 bef. (1)

שָׁנָה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁנָה Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. from [שָׁנָה] dec. 9 a

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from

שָׁנָה dec. 11 a

שָׁנָה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from שָׁנָה dec. 11 b; 1 bef. (1)

שָׁנָה id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.

שָׁנָה noun fem., du. of שָׁנָה dec. 11 a

שָׁנָה id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. שְׁנֹתָיִךְ 1 bef. (1)

שָׁנָה	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 b	שָׁנָה	noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 b
שָׁנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁנָה	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
שָׁנָה	pref. שֵׁן X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁנָה	pref. שֵׁן X Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

[שָׁנָה] to plunder, spoil; part. שָׁנָה spoilers. Po. שָׁנָה (for שָׁנָה) id. Is. 10. 13.

שָׁנָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [שָׁנָה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.

שָׁנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.

masc. [from שָׁנָה] dec. 9 a

שָׁנָה id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁנָה id. part. pass. sing. masc.

שָׁנָה id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שָׁנָה dec. 9 a

שָׁנָה id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שָׁנָה id. id. pl., abs. st.

[שָׁנָה] fut. שָׁנָה to plunder, spoil. Niph. שָׁנָה to be plundered, spoiled.

שָׁנָה fem. dec. 10, prey, booty.

[שָׁנָה] to cleave, divide; שָׁנָה שָׁנָה cleaving the cleft of the hoof, i. e. having a divided hoof. Pi. I. to cleave, Le. 1. 17.—II. to rend, tear asunder, Ju. 14. 6.—III. to chide, rebuke, 1 Sa. 24. 8; others, to keep off, withhold, stay. Hence

שָׁנָה masc. cleft, division in a hoof

שָׁנָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁנָה Kal part. act. sing. masc. & fem.

שָׁנָה (\$ 36. rem. 1)

שָׁנָה Pi. to cut or hew in pieces, 1 Sa. 15. 33.

שָׁנָה pref. שֵׁן X Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁנָה I. to look at, regard with attention, with בָּ, Ex. 5. 9; Ps. 119. 117.—II. to look at with favour, regard graciously, with אֵל.—III. to look out or about for help, 2 Sa. 22. 42; and perh. also Is. 32. 3 (to which is assigned the sense of שָׁנָה; Syr. שָׁנָה to be blinded), with אֵל, to look to any one, expecting help.—IV. to look away from, allow respite to, with מִן, Hiph. to look away from, with מִן, Ps. 39. 14. Hithpa. הִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת.

—I. to look about with alarm, Is. 41. 10.—II. to be dismayed, Is. 41. 23; others, to look at or face one another.

שָׁנָה or שָׁנָה Chald. (only emph. שָׁנָה) a moment of time; whence in the Targums and elsewhere, an hour.

שעה	Kal imp. sing. masc.	שעה
שעה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שעה
שעה	id. imp. pl. masc.	שעה
שעה	י Kal imp. pl. masc.; for י see lett. י	שעה
שעה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שעה
שעה	י (2 Ch. 27. 5) id. pl., abs. st.; י bef. (י)	שעה

שעה Root not used; Arab. **شع** to stamp, pound in pieces.
שעה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), a stamping
of the horse hoofs, Je. 47. 3.

שעה a cloth made of different threads, Le. 19. 19;
De. 22. 11, in which latter passage the
word is explained by a mixture of wool
and flax together. According to Bochart
it is compounded of **שעה** i. q. Arab. **شع**
to mix, and the Chald. **שעה** to twist threads
together. Others compare it with the
Egyptian **שעה** a kind of linen.

שעה	pref. י Kal Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שעה
שעה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [שעה] dec. 11 c	שעה
שעה	י noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שעה
שעה	י id., constr. st.; י bef. (י)	שעה
שעה	י pr. name of a man and a country	שעה
שעה	id. with parag. י	שעה
שעה	י noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שעה dec. 3 a	שעה
שעה	י id. pl., abs. st.; י bef. (י)	שעה
שעה	noun fem. sing., constr. of [שעה] dec. 10	שעה

שעה Root not used; to which the idea of hollowness is
ascribed, as it appears from some of the derivatives.
שעה m. d. 6 f, the hollow hand, palm, Is. 40. 12.
שעה masc. dec. 6 d, a handful.

שעה (foxes; שעה i. q. שעה) pr. name of a
district, 1 Sa. 9. 4.

שעה masc. (pl. שעה).—I. a fox.—II. pr.
name, (1) of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 36; (2) of a district
in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 17.

שעה שעה (foxes; Arab. **شع**) pr.
name of a city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun
שעה.

שעה m. a narrow path, a hollow way, Nu. 22. 24.

שעה	pref. י Kal prep., with suff. עלי (§ 31. rem. 5)	שעה
שעה	י pr. name of a place	שעה
שעה	pref. id. Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שעה
שעה	pr. name of a district	שעה
שעה	defect. for שעה (q. v.)	שעה
שעה	pref. י Kal part. act., pl. of עמד dec. 7 b	שעה

שעה	pref. id. י prep. (עם) with suff. 3 pers. pl.	שעה
שעה	masc. (§ 5)	שעה
שעה	pref. id. י noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	שעה
שעה	masc. from עמד dec. 4 c	שעה
שעה	pref. id. י Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שעה

שעה Niph. **שעה**.—I. to lean, rest upon, with על.—II.
metaph. to rely upon, to trust in, with על, אל, ב.
—III. to touch, border upon, be adjacent to, with
על, ל.—IV. to recline, abs. Ge. 18. 4.

שעה (support) pr. name of a city in the tribe
of Judah, Jos. 15. 52.

שעה masc. dec. 2 b, a stay, support.

שעה masc., **שעה** fem. id. Is. 3. 1.

שעה fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. עתה), a staff.

[**שעה**] to be overspread, to be closed (Syr. & Chald.
שעה trans. to spread over; also, to stroke,
caress, flatter); of the eyes, to be blinded, Is. 29. 9.
Hiph. to cover, blind the eyes, Is. 6. 10. Pilp.
שעה (§ 6. No. 4).—I. to delight, rejoice, Ps.
94. 19.—II. to delight oneself, be delighted. Pulp.
שעה to be fondled, caressed, Is. 66. 12. Hithpalp
שעה to delight oneself, with ב in any one,
Ps. 119. 16, 47; abs. i. q. to indulge oneself, Is.
29. 9; others, to be dazzled or blinded.
שעה masc. pl. (of שעה dec. 1 b) delight
pleasure.

שעה י pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch.

שעה } 2. 47, 49; for י see lett. י.

שעה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שעה]
dec. 8 b (§ 37. No. 2), see סעה

[**שעה**] I. to shudder.—II. to fear, reverence, De. 32. 17.—
III. to sweep, tear away with a tempest, Ps. 58. 10.
Niph. impers. it is tempestuous, Ps. 50. 3. Pi. to
sweep away with a tempest, Job 27. 21. Hithpa.
to rage against, or rush upon like a tempest, with
על, Da. 11. 40.

שעה masc.—I. a storm, tempest, Is. 28. 2.—II.

a shuddering, horror. See also under the foll. R.

שעה fem. id. Job 9. 17; Na. 1. 3.

שעה masc. pl. showers, De. 32. 2.

שעה י masc. dec. 4 b, a hair; collect. hair.

שעה masc. dec. 6 d, the hair, Ca. 4. 1; 6. 5;
Is. 7. 20. For another, see above.

שעה Chald. id. Da. 3. 27; 7. 9.

^a Job 14. 6.
^b Is. 31. 1.

^c Is. 22. 4.
^d Is. 29. 9.

^e Ca. 3. 11.
^f Je. 47. 3.

^g Is. 34. 14.
^h Le. 16. 5; 2 Ch. 29. 23. ⁱ Nu. 7. 87.
^j Is. 13. 21.

^k Ju. 7. 12; 8. 26.
^l Ps. 135. 2.

^m 1 Ch. 5. 20.
ⁿ Ec. 2. 21.

^o Ec. 2. 11, 19, 20. ^p Le. 13. 31, 37.
^q Job 20. 3. ^r Joel. 1. 11.

שַׁעֲרָה fem. dec. 12 d, *a hair*; collect. *the hair*.

שַׁעֲרָה fem. *barley*, the plant as it grows;
pl. שַׁעֲרִים *barley*, of the grain.

שַׁעֲרִים (*barley*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 8.

שַׁעֲרִי masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *hairy*, Ge. 27. 11,
fem. שַׁעֲרָה ver. 23.—II. *he-goat*; שַׁעֲרִי *a*
buck of the goats.—III. pl. *demons*, prob. worshipped
under the figure of *goats*, Le. 17. 7; 2 Ch. 11. 15.

שַׁעֲרִי (*hairy*) pr. name, *Seir*.—I. a chief of the
Horites, comp. Ge. 36. 20, 30.—II. a mountainous
country east and south of the Dead Sea, inhabited
first by the Horites, and afterwards by the posterity
of Esau, comp. De. 2. 12.—III. a mountain in
Judah, Jos. 15. 10.

שַׁעֲרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *she-goat*.—II. pr. name
of a place in Ephraim, Ju. 3. 26.

I שַׁעֲרָה *to estimate the value*, abs. Pr. 23. 7; prob. from
the primary signification *to cleave, divide* (whence
to decide, determine, &c.), Arab. *תער* intrans. *to be*
cleft; Chald. *תַּרְעָא* by transp. *an aperture*, and
then *a gate*.

שַׁעֲרָה com. dec. 6 d.—I. *gate* of a camp, a palace,
a temple, but espec. of a city; meton. for the *city*
itself, comp. De. 12. 17; 17. 2.—II. *gate*, as the
place for administering justice, and for any public
business; meton. for the *people assembled at the*
gate, Ru. 3. 11.—III. *a measure*, Ge. 26. 12.

שַׁעֲרִים (*two gates*) pr. name of a city in the
tribe of Judah.

שַׁעֲרָה masc. dec. 7 b, *gate-keeper, porter*.

שַׁעֲרָה (*whom the Lord values*) pr. name masc.
1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.

II שַׁעֲרָה Root not used; prob. 1. q. שַׁעֲרָה *to shudder*.

שַׁעֲרָה adj. *horrid, bad*, of figs, Je. 29. 17; Prof. Lee,
blighted figs (Arab. שַׁעֲרָה *to infect with a contagion*).

שַׁעֲרָה fem. שַׁעֲרָה adj. *horrible*, Je. 5. 30;
23. 14.

שַׁעֲרָה fem. שַׁעֲרָה adj. *horrible*, Je. 5. 30;
23. 14.

שַׁעֲרָה fem. שַׁעֲרָה adj. *horrible*, Je. 5. 30;
23. 14.

שַׁעֲרָה in pause for שַׁעֲרָה (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2)

שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2)

שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d

שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d

שַׁעֲרָה adj. masc. sing., defect. for שַׁעֲרָה

שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 d

שַׁעֲרָה } id., constr. st.; or Chald. noun masc.

dec. 3 a; } bef. (.)

שַׁעֲרָה noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b

שַׁעֲרָה noun fem. s. (שַׁעֲרָה) with loc. ה [for שַׁעֲרָה]

שַׁעֲרָה Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from שַׁעֲרָה dec. 3 a

שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שַׁעֲרָה } from שַׁעֲרָה dec. 3 d (§ 3. r. 3); } bef. (.)

שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. sing., pl. שַׁעֲרָה; } id.

שַׁעֲרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שַׁעֲרָה } id. imp. pl. masc.

שַׁעֲרָה Kh. for שַׁעֲרָה K. (q. v.)

שַׁעֲרָה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שַׁעֲרָה from שַׁעֲרָה dec. 4 d

שַׁעֲרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

שַׁעֲרָה } adj. fem. sing. [from שַׁעֲרָה masc.]

שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. pl., constr. from שַׁעֲרָה dec. 6 d

שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (.)

שַׁעֲרָה } pr. name masc.; } id.

שַׁעֲרָה noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

שַׁעֲרָה dec. 6 d

שַׁעֲרָה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; } bef. (.)

שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

שַׁעֲרָה } id. du. as a pr. name

שַׁעֲרָה } id. id. pl., abs. st.; } bef. (.)

שַׁעֲרָה } noun fem. with pl. m. term. from שַׁעֲרָה d. 10

שַׁעֲרָה noun masc., pl. of שַׁעֲרָה dec. 7 b

שַׁעֲרָה Kh. שַׁעֲרָה, K. שַׁעֲרָה, adj. fem. from

שַׁעֲרָה or שַׁעֲרָה

שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שַׁעֲרָה } from שַׁעֲרָה dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5)

שַׁעֲרָה } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שַׁעֲרָה from שַׁעֲרָה dec. 3 d; } bef. (.)

שַׁעֲרָה adj. fem. sing. [from שַׁעֲרָה masc.]

שַׁעֲרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of שַׁעֲרָה (no pl. abs.)

שַׁעֲרָה adj. fem., pl. of שַׁעֲרָה, from שַׁעֲרָה masc.

שַׁעֲרָה pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 2. 14.

שַׁעֲרָה pref. שַׁעֲרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שַׁעֲרָה } Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)

שַׁעֲרָה the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שַׁעֲרָה noun masc., pl. of [שַׁעֲרָה] dec. 1 b

שַׁעֲרָה } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

שַׁעֲרָה } Pilp. pret. 1 pers. sing.

שַׁעֲרָה } Chald. noun fem., emph. of שַׁעֲרָה

שַׁעֲרָה } Chald. noun fem., emph. of שַׁעֲרָה

שִׁפְחָה ¹ fem. dec. 11a (du. שִׁפְחָתִים, pl. c. שִׁפְחָתוֹת).—
I. *lip*; שִׁפְחָתִים אִישׁ *a loquacious man*; שֵׁן דְּבַר *talk of the lips*, i. e. vain words, idle talk.—II. *speech, words*.—III. *language, dialect*; שִׁפְחָה עֲרִבִי *men of unintelligible language, barbarians*.—IV. *brim of a vessel*.—V. *shore of the sea; bank of a river*.—VI. *edge, edging, border*.—VII. *border, boundary*, Ju. 7. 22.
שִׁפְחָה masc. dec. 4a, *the lower part of the face, the chin, the beard*; עֲשֵׂה שִׁפְחָמוֹ *to trim one's beard*.

שָׁפָה Kal not used; Arab. שָׁפָא *to appear, become visible*.
Niph. part. *conspicuous, lofty*, Is. 13. 2. Pu. *to become prominent, to stand out*, of the bones, Job 33. 21.
שָׁפָה or שִׁפְחָה fem. dec. 11, *cheese*, 2 Sa. 17. 29
(Syr. שָׁפָא *to cleanse from the dregs*).
שָׁפָה (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which שָׁפִי 1 Ch. 1. 40.

שָׁפִי masc. dec. 6i.—I. *eminence, elevated place*.—
II. pr. name, see שָׁפִי.

שָׁפָה (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 12.
שָׁפָה (*elevated place*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Nu. 34. 10, 11; called שְׁפָמוֹת 1 Sa. 30. 28.
Gent. n. שְׁפָמִי 1 Ch. 27. 27.

שָׁפָה (*eminent*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 16.

שָׁפָה (prob. id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 22.

שָׁפִי pr. name masc. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפִי Kal inf. abs. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפִי } noun masc. sing., & pl. abs. (§ 30.) } שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפִי } rem. 4) ; 1 bef. (1) } שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפִי Kal imp. sing. masc. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפִי id. part. pass., fem. of שָׁפִי שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפִי pr. name masc.; 1 bef. (1) שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפִי noun f. pl. constr. [fr. שָׁפָה or שִׁפְחָה] ; 1 id. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח Kal not used; *to pour out*, comp. קָפַח. Pi. *to make to fall off*, sc. the hair by disease, scab, &c. hence, *to make bald*, Is. 3. 17.

שָׁפַח masc. *a shedding of blood*, Arab. שָׁפַח *to shed blood*, Is. 5. 7; Prof. Lee, *violence*, Arab. שָׁפַע *to strike*, and then *to propel, drive away*. It may be worth inquiry, whether *confusion*, so closely allied to the signification of *pouring* (comp. נָסַךְ I & II), may not be intended in this passage?

שָׁפַח Root not used; perh. to join, associate, cogn. קָפַח (comp. Fürst in conc.)

שָׁפַח fem. dec. 12b, *female servant, handmaid*;
Lat. *famula*, “as if, one of the family.” (Gesen.)

שָׁפַח fem. (constr. מִשְׁפָּחָה, with suff. מִשְׁפָּחָתִי; pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת § 42. rem. 5).—I. *family, household*, comp. Ex. 12. 21.—II. *family, clan*, comp. Jos. 7. 14.—III. *tribe*, comp. Ju. 18. 2; also for a whole nation.—IV. *race, kind*, of animals.

שָׁפַח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח noun fem. sing. dec. 12b שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (1) שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. pl., abs. st.; 1 bef. (1) שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. sing., constr. st. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַח id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) שִׁפְחָה

שָׁפַט fut. שָׁפֵט.—I. *to judge, administer justice*; with בֵּין-וּבֵין, בֵּין-וּבֵין *to decide between*; part. שֹׁפֵט *a judge*.—II. *to judge, do justice to, to defend or vindicate the cause of any one*.—III. *to condemn, punish*.—IV. *to rule*; שֹׁפֵט *a judge, ruler*. Niph. נִשְׁפָּט.—I. *to be judged*.—II. *to litigate, contend before a judge*, with אֵת, עִם, לְ, of the person with whom, with acc., עַל of the thing about which. Po. part. *a judge*, Job 9. 15.

שָׁפַט Chald. part. שֹׁפֵט *a judge*, Ezr. 7. 25.

שָׁפַט (*judge*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

שָׁפַט masc. dec. 6a, only pl. שְׁפָטִים *judgments, punishments*.

שָׁפַט masc. *judgment, punishment*, 2 Ch. 20. 9;

pl. שְׁפָטִים (§ 30. rem. 4) Eze. 23. 10.

שָׁפַט (*judicial*) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 24.

שָׁפַט (*whom the Lord judges, defends*) pr. name

—I. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 4.—II. of several other men.

שָׁפַט (id.) pr. name—I. of a son of Jeho-

shaphat, 2 Ch. 21. 2.—II. of two other men,

1 Ch. 12. 5; 27. 16.

שָׁפַט masc. dec. 2b.—I. *judgment, the act of judging*.—II. *judgment, sentence, decision*.—III. *punishment*.—IV. *place of judgment, court of justice*.—V. *cause, suit*; בֹּעֵל כִּי *opponent, adversary*;

שָׁפַט *to litigate, contend with any one, also* (comp. No. II.) *to pronounce severe judg-*

ments upon any one.—VI. justice, equity, right.—
VII. right, privilege.—VIII. law, institution.—IX.
custom, usage.—X. mode, manner.

שֵׁפֶט	pr. name masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 2)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. inf. constr.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. imp. sing. masc. (for שֵׁפֶט § 8. rem. 18)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. imp. s. m. [שֵׁפֶט] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. part. act. sing., fem. of שֵׁפֶט (§ 8. rem. 19)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. (Kh. וְשֵׁפֶטְהוּ, or fut. (K. וְשֵׁפֶטְהוּ), 3 pers. pl. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט		שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 12)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט		שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ id.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [שֵׁפֶט] d. 6 a	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֵׁפֶט dec. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	pr. name masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֵׁפֶט dec. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	pr. name masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שֵׁפֶט d. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	noun masc., pl. of [שֵׁפֶט] dec. 6 a	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of שֵׁפֶט dec. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Ch. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [from שֵׁפֶט] d. 2 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שֵׁפֶט d. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	pr. name masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שֵׁפֶט d. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שֵׁפֶט

שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ, for וְ, conv.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	noun masc. sing., pl. שֵׁפֶט dec. 61 (§ 35.) rem. 14), also pr. name	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט		שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kh. שֵׁפֶט q. v.; K. שֵׁפֶט Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	noun masc., pl. of שֵׁפֶט dec. 61	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט		שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	noun masc. sing.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	pr. name of a place	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Ch. adj. masc. sing. 1 suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שֵׁפֶט

שֵׁפֶט וְ fut. יִשְׁפֹּךְ.—I. to pour out; metaph. to pour out
one's prayer, soul, heart, before the Lord; also to
pour out one's anger upon any one; moreover,
God is said to pour out, bestow in profusion, the
Spirit.—II. to shed blood.—III. to throw up a
mound, Eze. 26. 8. Niph. I. to be poured out,
shed; metaph. of a person in extreme weakness,
Ps. 22. 15.—II. to be profusely expended, of money,
Eze. 16. 36. Pu. I. to be shed.—II. of steps, to
skip, Ps. 73. 2. Hithpa. הִשְׁתַּפַּךְ to be poured
out, La. 4. 1; metaph. of the soul, life.

שֵׁפֶט masc. place of pouring out, Le. 4. 12.

שֵׁפֶט fem. membrum virile, De. 23. 2.

שֵׁפֶט (effusion, increase) pr. name masc. 1 Ch.
19. 16, 18, for which שֹׁבֶךְ 2 Sa. 10. 16, 18
(Arab. שֹׁבֶךְ to pour out).

שֵׁפֶט	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שֵׁפֶט (§ 8. r. 7)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	noun masc. sing.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. imp. sing. masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. id. (Ps. 69. 25), or inf. constr.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. id. (Ps. 69. 25), or inf. constr.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	noun fem. sing.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kh. שֵׁפֶט, K. שֵׁפֶט, Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kh. שֵׁפֶט, K. שֵׁפֶט, Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. imp. pl. masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁפֶט dec. 7 b	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. part. act. s. f. fr. שֵׁפֶט (§ 8. r. 19) d. 13 a	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. imp. sing. masc.	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	שֵׁפֶט
שֵׁפֶט		שֵׁפֶט

• 1 Sa. 7. 17.
• Ru. 1. 1.
• Ex. 31. 9.
• Ex. 2. 16.
• Lu. 4. 6.

• Eze. 44. 24.
• Jer. 5. 23.
• 2 Ki. 23. 22.
• 2 Sa. 18. 19.
• Zec. 7. 9.

• Eze. 23. 24;
• De. 25. 1.
• Da. 9. 12.
• Eze. 14. 21.

• Ezr. 10. 14.
• Jos. 8. 33.
• Is. 1. 26.
• De. 1. 16.
• Ezr. 7. 25.

• Da. 9. 12.
• 2 Sa. 18. 31.
• 1 Sa. 8. 20.
• Is. 33. 22.
• Eze. 36. 19.

• De. 1. 16.
• Nu. 23. 3.
• Job 33. 21.
• Da. 4. 9. 18.
• Le. 4. 12

• Nu. 35. 33.
• Zep. 1. 17.
• De. 23. 2.
• Da. 21. 7.

• Ps. 73. 2.
• Le. 14. 41.
• Ps. 62. 9.
• Je. 6. 6.

• Nu. 35. 33.
• La. 2. 19.
• 1 Ch. 22. 5.
• 1 Ch. 22. 5.

שָׁפַחַת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַת	id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 19) fr. שָׁפַח m.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַת	id. id. pl. dec. 13a	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַתוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַתִּי	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחַתִּי		
שָׁפַחַתִּי	conv. ! (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁפַח

שָׁפַחַת ¹ fut. יִשְׁפַּח. —I. to be made low, to be lowered.—II. to be depressed, of the voice, Ec. 12. 4.—III. to be humbled; inf. שָׁפַח רֹחַ to be humble in spirit, Pr. 16. 19. Hiph. I. to bring low, throw down.—II. to humble.—III. intrans. to humble oneself, Job 22. 29; Is. 57. 9 (trans. according to Prof. Lee, rendering the latter passage, to send down); with other verbs adverbially, Je. 13. 18; שֵׁבִי לִי שָׁפָּה sit down low, Ps. 113. 6.

שָׁפַח Chald. Aph. to bring down, to humble.

שָׁפַח m. d. 4a, שָׁפַחָה fem. d. 11 c, adj.—I. low.—

II. low, mean, contemptible.—III. humble, lowly.

שָׁפַח Chald. low, humble, Da. 4. 14.

שָׁפַח masc. d. 6b, lowness, low place or condition.

שָׁפַחָה fem. id. Is. 32. 19.

שָׁפַחָה f. d. 10, low country; הַשָּׁפַחָה the low country or plain along the Mediterranean from Joppa to Gaza.

שָׁפַחָה fem. lowness of the hands, remissness, idleness, Ec. 10. 18.

שָׁפַח	adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַח	adj. masc. sing., constr. of שָׁפַח dec. 4a	שָׁפַח
	(perh. inf. Pr. 16. 19); 1 bef. (:) .	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַח	Chald. adj. sing. masc.; 1 id.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחָה	adj. sing. fem. d. 11 c, from שָׁפַח m.; 1 id.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחִים	id. masc., pl. of שָׁפַח dec. 4a; 1 id.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחָה	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחָה	adj. fem. s., constr. of שָׁפַחָה d. 11 c, fr. שָׁפַח m.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחָה	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שָׁפַח
	from שָׁפַחָה dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) .	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַח	noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַח	pr. name masc.	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַח	pr. name masc., for שָׁפַחִים	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחָה	pr. name (שָׁפַח) with parag. ה	שָׁפַח
שָׁפַחָה	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁפַח d. 4a	שָׁפַח

[שָׁפַח] to cover, hide, De. 33. 19.

שָׁפַח ¹ masc. dec. 8a.—I. the jerboa; Sept. *χοιρογρύλλιος; Rabbins, the coney.—II. pr. name of the scribe or secretary of king Josiah; also of another man.

שָׁפַח Kal part. p. pl. c. m. [fr. שָׁפַח] d. 3a; 1 bef. (:) . שָׁפַח noun masc., pl. of שָׁפַח dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 2) שָׁפַח

שָׁפַח masc. an overflowing, abundance, De. 33. 19.

שָׁפַחָה fem. (only constr. שָׁפַחָה).—I. overflowing, abundance of water.—II. multitude of camels. Also

שָׁפַח (abundant) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 37

שָׁפַחָה noun fem. sing. constr. [of שָׁפַחָה no pl.] שָׁפַחָה

שָׁפַח Root not used; Syr. to creep.

שָׁפַחָה masc. a species of serpent, Ge. 49. 17 (Arab. שָׁפַח a speckled serpent).

שָׁפַחָה (perh. serpent) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 39.

Patronym. שָׁפַחָה ibid.

שָׁפַחָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 5.

שָׁפַחָה (serpents) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch.

7. 12. 15, & 26. 16.

[שָׁפַח] I. to smite, clap the hands, Job 27. 23.—II. to suffice, 1 Ki. 20. 10, comp. שָׁפַח Hiph. to strike, or make a league with, with שָׁפַח Is. 2. 6; better perh. to applaud, or to abound with.

שָׁפַח masc. a smiting, chastisement, Job 36. 18: Prof. Lee, contempt.

[שָׁפַח] prop. to be bright, see Pi.; hence, to be pleasant, acceptable to, with שָׁפַח Ps. 16. 6. Pi. to make bright, beautiful, Job 26. 13; but the word שָׁפַח is best taken as a subst., brightness, beauty.

שָׁפַח Chald. (to be fair) to please, be acceptable to, with שָׁפַח.

שָׁפַח masc.—I. beauty, pleasantness, Ge. 49. 21.—

II. pr. name of a mountain in the Arabian desert, Nu. 33. 23, 24.

שָׁפַחָה fem.—I. brightness, beauty, see Pi.—II. pr. name fem. Ex. 1. 15.

שָׁפַח m. d. 2b (pl. שָׁפַחָה), trumpet, curved horn.

שָׁפַח (fair) pr. name of a place, Mi. 1. 11.

שָׁפַח Ch. masc. beautiful, pleasing, Da. 4. 9, 18.

שָׁפַח or שָׁפַחָה masc. royal canopy, Je. 43. 10.

שָׁפַחָה Chald. masc. d. 2a, the dawn, Da. 6. 20.

שָׁפַחָה masc. a measure; etym. uncertain.

שָׁפַח noun m. s. [for שָׁפַח § 35. r. 2], also pr. name שָׁפַח

שָׁפַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שָׁפַח

שָׁפַח defect. for שָׁפַח (q. v.) שָׁפַח

שָׁפַחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שָׁפַחָה

שָׁפַחָה pr. name fem. שָׁפַחָה

שָׁפַחָה subst. f. or Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שָׁפַחָה § 10. r. 7] שָׁפַחָה

¹ Eze. 2. 3.
² Eze. 12. 26.

³ Eze. 24. 7.
⁴ Is. 2. 11, 12, 17.

⁵ Ps. 138. 6.
⁶ Pr. 16. 19.

⁷ Da. 4. 14.
⁸ Le. 13. 21, 26.

⁹ Mal. 2. 9.
¹⁰ Is. 29. 4.

¹¹ Eze. 17. 6.
¹² Jos. 11. 16.

¹³ 2 Sa. 19. 25.
¹⁴ De. 33. 19.

¹⁵ Pr. 30. 26.
¹⁶ Ge. 49. 21.

¹⁷ Ps. 16. 6.
¹⁸ Job 26. 12.

שפרורו Kh. שפרורו, K. שפרירו noun masc. with suff. [from שפרור or שפריר] . . . שפר

[שפת] fut. יִשְׁפֹּת.—I. to set, put, place.—II. to give, Is. 26. 12.

שִׁפְתִּים masc. du. stalls, folds for cattle, Ps. 68. 14; Eze. 40, 43; others, pots, cooking vessels.

מִשְׁפָּתִים masc. du. folds, enclosures for cattle, Ge. 49. 14; Ju. 5. 16.

שִׁפְתָּה noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׁפְתָּה dec. 11 a שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁפְתָּה dec. 11 a . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 3 bef. (:) . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl. constr. [of שִׁפְתָּה] . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה } id. du. (שִׁפְתָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה } id. du., constr. st. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. id. Kh. שִׁפְתָּה, K. שִׁפְתָּה (q. v.) . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 3 bef. (:) . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה } id. du., abs. st. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה noun m., du. of [שִׁפְתָּה § 37. Nos. 2 & 3] d. 8 שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה noun fem. du. (שִׁפְתָּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שִׁפְתָּה dec. 11 a . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

[שִׁפְתָּה] masc. i. q. שִׁפְתָּה an overflowing, Is. 45. 8.

שִׁפְתָּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה Niph. to be bound, fastened, La. 1. 14.

שִׁפְתָּה fut. יִשְׁפֹּת.—I. to wake, be sleepless.—II. to watch, with על over any thing, or for any thing, to lie in wait for, Je. 5. 6.

שִׁפְתָּה masc. dec. 5 a.—I. almond tree, Je. 1. 11, 12.

—II. almond. Pu. part. מִשְׁפְּרִים formed like almonds, Ex. 25. 33, 34 . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שִׁפְתָּה dec. 7 b שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה noun masc., pl. of שִׁפְתָּה dec. 5 a; 3 bef. (:) שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה pref. שִׁפְתָּה noun f. s. constr. [of שִׁפְתָּה, no pl.] קדם

שִׁפְתָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה Hiph. הִשְׁפִּיחַ.—I. to give to drink, to let drink, with double acc. of pers. and thing; with כֵּן, out of anything; הִשְׁפִּיחַ cupbearer, butler.—II. to water cattle.—III. to water, irrigate the ground. Niph. to be overflood, Am. 8. 8, Kh. Pu. to be moistened, refreshed, Job 21. 24.

שִׁפְתָּה f. drinking-trough, Ge. 24. 20; pl. שִׁפְתָּה (as if from שִׁפְתָּה § 35. rem. 9, note) Ge. 30. 38.

שִׁפְתָּה masc. dec. 1 b.—I. drink, Ho. 2. 7.—II. moistening, refreshment, Pr. 3. 8.

שִׁפְתָּה masc. pl. (of שִׁפְתָּה) drink, Ps. 102. 10.

שִׁפְתָּה masc. d. 9 a.—I. drink.—II. a well-watered country.

שִׁפְתָּה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, comp.

שִׁפְתָּה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, comp.

שִׁפְתָּה noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שִׁפְתָּה d. 8 d שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שִׁפְתָּה] d. 1 a שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. שִׁפְתָּה] שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׁפְתָּה d. 1 b שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה pref. שִׁפְתָּה Piel pret. 1 p. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. קוה

שִׁפְתָּה Kal inf. abs. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl., constr. st. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה id. pl., abs. st. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה fut. יִשְׁקֹט.—I. to rest, be quiet, undisturbed.—II. to rest, be free from, with כֵּן.—III. to be inactive.—IV. to be silent, Ps. 76. 9. Hiph. I. to give rest.—II. to quiet, still, Pr. 15. 18.—III. to keep quiet, be quiet; inf. הִשְׁקֵט rest, quiet. Hence.

שִׁפְתָּה masc. rest, quiet, 1 Ch. 22. 9. . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שִׁפְתָּה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . שִׁפְתָּה

שָׁקַח	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	שָׁקַח
שָׁקַחָה		שָׁקַח
שָׁקַחָהּ	id. par. act. sing. fem. of שָׁקַח (§ 8. r. 19)	שָׁקַח
שָׁקַחְתָּ		שָׁקַח
שָׁקַחְתָּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by	שָׁקַח
שָׁקַחְתָּ	conv. †	שָׁקַח
שָׁקִי	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׁק d. 8 d	שָׁקִי
שָׁקִיָּהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שָׁקִי
שָׁקִים	id. pl., abs. st.	שָׁקִי
שָׁקִים	noun fem., du. of שָׁק dec. 1 a	שָׁקִי

שָׁקַל † fut. יִשְׁקַל.—I. to weigh.—II. to weigh out, to pay, with עַל, to any one.—III. trop. to examine, try, Job 6. 2; 31. 6. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. II & III.

שָׁקֶל masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. שָׁקָלִי), a shekel, a standard weight for weighing gold or silver. Two kinds of shekels are distinguished in Ex. 30. 13, & 2 Sa. 14. 26.

אַשְׁקֶלֶן (migration, Syr. שָׁקַל to migrate, Simonis) pr. name, Askalon, a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun אֲשִׁשְׁקֶלֶן Jos. 13. 3.

מִשְׁקָל masc. dec. 2b.—I. the act of weighing.—II. weight.

מִשְׁקוֹל masc. weight, Eze. 4. 10.

מִשְׁקֶלֶת, מִשְׁקֶלֶת plummet; Sept. σταθμιον, balance. Is. 28. 17; 2 Ki. 21. 13.

שָׁקַל	noun masc. sing. (pl. c. שָׁקָלִי § 35. rem. 2)	שָׁקַל
שָׁקַל	dec. 6a	שָׁקַל
שָׁקַל	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שָׁקַל
שָׁקַלִּי	noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from שָׁקַל	שָׁקַל
שָׁקַלִּים	dec. 6a	שָׁקַל

שָׁקְמָה f. only in the pl. שָׁקְמוֹת, שָׁקְמִים sycomore trees.

שָׁקְמוֹתֵם	noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [שָׁקְמָה] d. 10	שָׁקְמוֹת
שָׁקְמִים	id. with pl. masc. term. abs. st.	שָׁקְמוֹת
שָׁקְמִיתִי	pref. שִׁי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שָׁקְמוֹת

[שָׁקַע] I. to sink in water, Je. 51. 64.—II. to be overflowed, Am. 9. 5.—III. to subside, abate, of fire, Nu. 11. 2. Niph. to be submerged, overflowed, Am. 8. 8, K. Hiph. I. to cause to sink, depress, Job 40. 25.—II. to cause to subside, Eze. 32. 14.

מִשְׁבָּע masc. dec. 2b, a pool, pond, Eze. 34. 18.

שָׁקַע † Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁקַעֲרוֹתֵהֶם fem. pl. hollow places in a wall, Le. 14. 37, compounded of שָׁקַע & קָרַע q. v.

שָׁקַף Kal not used; Arab. שָׁקַף to cover (Gr. σκεπάω), also to be long and bending from length (Gesen.). Niph. (prop. to bend forward in order to see).—I. to look out, abroad, e.g. through a window, with בָּעֵד.—II. of a mountain, to overhang, to look towards, with בָּנִי עַל.—III. metaph. to impend, threaten, Je. 6. 1. Hiph. id. to look, La. 3. 50; with בָּעֵד through, עַל, towards, מִן, from.

שָׁקָף masc. covering, coping, 1 Ki. 7. 5.

שָׁקָפִים m. pl. coped, having copings, 1 Ki. 7. 4; 6. 4.

מִשְׁקוֹף masc. lintel, the timber over the doorposts, Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.

שָׁקָף noun masc. sing. [for שָׁקָף § 35. rem. 2] שָׁקָף noun masc., pl. of [שָׁקָף] d. 3a; † bef. (1)

שָׁקַץ Pi. I. to contaminate, pollute.—II. to loathe, abominate, abhor.

שָׁקִץ masc. abominable thing.

שָׁקִץ m. dec. 1 b, abomination, abominable thing.

שָׁקִץ Piel inf. constr. as an abs.

שָׁקִץ † (Le. 11. 11.) noun masc. sing.

שָׁקִץ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)

שָׁקִץ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, comp. שָׁקִץ

שָׁקִץ † id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁקִץ id. pl., abs. st.

שָׁקַק Root not used; prob. i. q. שָׁקַק q. v. Gr. σακκίζω, Lat. saccavit, i. e. to strain (Gese.). Ethiop. ባቲቲ (Furst in conc.).

שָׁק m. d. 8 d.—I. sackcloth.—II. a sack for grain.

[שָׁקַר] fut. יִשְׁקַר.—I. to run to and fro.—II. to be eager, greedy. Hithpalp. הִשְׁתַּשְׁקַר (§ 6. No. 4) to run to and fro, Na. 2. 5.

שִׁשְׁקָה (for שִׁשְׁקָה eagerness, comp. שִׁשְׁקָה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 14, 25.

שִׁשְׁקָה masc. d. 2 b; a running to and fro, Is. 33. 4.

שָׁקַק Kal part. act. sing. masc.

שָׁקַק id. fem. comp. שִׁשְׁקָה

שָׁקַר Kal not used; Chald. שָׁקַר to look; also, to stain, paint. Pi. to wink with the eyes, or, to paint the eyes, Is. 3. 16.

שָׁקַר (only fut. יִשְׁקַר) to act falsely towards, with לָ Ge. 21. 23. Pi. I. to lie, speak falsehood, 1 Sa. 15. 29.—II. with בָּ to deceive.—III. with בָּ to act falsely to, to violate a covenant. Hence

* Ps. 76. 9.
* Zec. 1. 11.
* 1 Ch. 4. 40.

* Job 28. 26.
* Eze. 16. 42.
* 1 Ki. 7. 5.

* Ps. 30. 13.
* Ge. 42. 38.

* Pr. 26. 7.
* 1 Ch. 21. 25.

* Ps. 78. 47.
* Ju. 5. 7.

* Am. 9. 5.
* 1 Ki. 6. 4; 7. 4.

* De. 7. 26.
* Ps. 22. 25.

* Zec. 9. 7.
* Na. 3. 6.

* Is. 33. 4.
* Ps. 107. 9.

masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl. with suff. **שָׁקְרִיהֶם**).—I. *lie, falsehood*; **אִישׁ שָׁקֵר** *a liar*; **עֵד שָׁקֵר** *false witness*; **לִשְׁקֹר** *falsely*.—II. *deceitful, vain thing*; **לִשְׁקֹר**, & **שָׁקֵר** adv. *in vain*.

שָׁקְרִים id. pl., abs. st. **שָׁקֵר**
שָׁקְרָנוּ Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. **שָׁקֵר**
שָׁקֵר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. act. dec. 1 a **שָׁקֵר**
שָׁקֵר noun masc. sing., pl. **שָׁקְרִים** dec. 8 } **שָׁקֵר**
 (§ 37. rem. 7) }
שָׁקֵר Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) **שָׁקֵר**
שָׁקֵר pr. name—I. of a son of Sennacherib.—II. Zec. 7. 2.
שָׁקֵר pref. **שָׁקֵר** X noun masc. sing. **רָאשׁ** irr. (§ 45) **רָאשׁ**

שָׁרֵב masc.—I. *heat of the sun, or drought*, Is. 49. 10. Syr. & Chald. **שָׁרֵב** *to be hot, dry*.—II. *the mirage, a phenomenon frequent in Arabia and Egypt, when the desert presents the appearance of a sea or a lake* (Arab. **שָׁרָאב**), Is. 35. 7.

שָׁרֵבִי (*heat of the Lord*) pr. name of a man.
שָׁרֵבִי defect. for **שָׁרֵבִים** (q. v.) **שָׁבֵט**
שָׁרֵבִי pr. name masc. **שָׁרֵב**
שָׁרֵבִי noun masc. sing. **שָׁבֵט**

שָׁרֵב Pu. *to be interwoven*, Job 40. 17. Hithpa. **שָׁרְבָה** id. La. I. 14.
שָׁרֵבִי (*branch*, i. q. **שָׁרֵבִי**) pr. name m. Ge. 11. 20.
שָׁרֵבִי masc. dec. 1 b, only pl. *branches of a vine*.

[**שָׁרֵב**] *to flee, escape*, Jos. 10. 20.
שָׁרֵבִי masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *one left, escaped*.—II. *remnant*.

שָׁרֵב masc. prob. *colour*; **שָׁרֵבִי** *coloured garments*. Samar. **שָׁרֵבִי** *varie picta, et colorata vestis* (Prof. Lee). Sept. **στολαὶ λειτουργικαί**, *ministering apparel*, i. q. **שָׁרֵב**.

שָׁרֵב masc. *red chalk or ochre*, Is. 44. 33; Gesenius (Coll. Arab.), *style, graver*.

שָׁרֵבִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. **שָׁרֵב**

שָׁרֵב *to contend, wrestle, with*, **עַם**, Ge. 32. 29; Ho. 12. 4. Others, *to be a prince with, to prevail*; but against the context, on account of **וְהַכֹּלֵל** in Gen. 1. c.

שָׁרֵב fem. row, adverbially *in a row*, Is. 28. 25 (Arab. id.).

שָׁרֵבִי (*contentious*?) pr. name, *Sarai*, the wife of Abraham, afterwards called **שָׂרָה** q. v. R. R. **שָׂרָה**.

שָׁרֵבִי pr. name, *Seraiah*.—I. of the scribe or secretary of David, 2 Sa. 8. 17; for which **שָׂרָה** (Kh. **שָׂרָה**) 2 Sa. 20. 25, 1 Ch. 18. 16, **שָׂרָה** 1 Ki. 4. 3. Simonis compares, for these three variations, the Arab. **שָׂרָה** and the Syr. **שָׂרָה** *to dwell*, and assigns to them the signification of *habitation*; for **שָׂרָה** he reads with the Syr. *habitation of God*, comp. R. **שָׂרָה**.—II. of the father of Ezra, Ezr. 7. 1.—III. of several other men.

שָׂרָה (*wrestler with God*; others, *prince with God*) pr. name, *Israel*, the new name given to Jacob, Ge. 32. 29, afterwards employed as the name of his descendants, and after the division of the kingdom under Rehoboam, *to the kingdom of the ten tribes* in opposition to that of Judah.

שָׂרָה fem. *government*, Is. 9. 5, 6.

שָׂרָה Pi. **שָׂרָה** *to loose, set free*, Je. 15. 11.
שָׂרָה Ch.—I. *to loose, untie, solve*.—II. *to lodge, dwell* (comp. Gr. **καταλύω**, *to unloose, whence καταλύμα, a lodging*), Da. 2. 22. Pa. I. *to solve*, Da. 5. 12.—II. *to begin*, Ezr. 5. 2. Ithpa. **שָׂרָה** *to be loosened*, Da. 5. 6.

שָׂרָה fem. dec. 1 b, *beginning*, Je. 15. 11, Kh. **שָׂרָה** (*pleasant lodging*) pr. name of a town in Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.

שָׂרָה (*beginning*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.
שָׂרָה fem. *coat of mail*, Job 41. 18 (Arab. **שָׂרָה** *to glitter*).

שָׂרָה m., also **שָׂרָה** Je. 46. 4, d. 1 b.—I. *coat of mail*, see **שָׂרָה**.—II. pr. name, *Sirion*, the name of mount Hermon among the Sidonians, De. 3. 9.

שָׂרָה masc. i. q. **שָׂרָה** No. I.

שָׂרָה fem. dec. 10, *solution, maceration*, Nu. 6. 3, **שָׂרָה** *maceration of grapes*, a drink prepared from macerated grapes.

שָׂרָה pr. name fem. **שָׂרָה**
שָׂרָה pr. name masc. **שָׂרָה**
שָׂרָה pr. name of a place **שָׂרָה**
שָׂרָה Kal inf. abs. **שָׂרָה**
שָׂרָה noun masc. sing. **שָׂרָה**
שָׂרָה pr. name of a region **שָׂרָה**
שָׂרָה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. **שָׂרָה**

שרוף	Kal inf. abs.	שרף	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
שרוּפָה	id. part. pass. sing. fem. from שרוף masc.	שרף	noun masc., pl. of שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)
שרופות	id. id. pl. dec. 10	שרף	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שר dec. 1 a
שרופיה	noun masc. pl. [שרופים], suff. 3 pers. s. f.	שרף	Chald. Peal part. pass. pl. m. [שרא] d. 6 a
שרופת	Kh. שרופת noun fem. pl. [of שרופה], K. שרופות (q. v.)	שרף	pr. name of a mount
שרות	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרף	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)
שרות	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרף	noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. שריון d. 1 b
שרותיה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שרף	adj. fem. pl. [of שריון from שריון masc.]
שרותיהם	Kal part. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [fr. שר d. 10, fr. שר masc. § 30. No. 3]	שרף	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.
שרותיה	Kh. שרותיה noun fem. sing. with suff. [fr. שרית]; K. שרית Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שרף	noun fem. sing., contr. for שרית
שרח	(abundance, comp. שרח) pr. name masc.	שרף	Pi. part. משרכת twisting, winding her course, Je. 2. 23, cog. שרנ.
שרח	Ge. 46. 17; 1 Ch. 7. 30.	שרף	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שר dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7)
[שרט]	to cut, make incisions in the body. Niph. to tear or hurt oneself by lifting, Zec. 12. 3. Hence	שרף	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)
שרט	masc. שרטה fem. an incision in the body.	שרף	pr. name of a chief of the eunuchs, in the army of Nebuchadnezzar, Je. 39. 3.
שרטת	noun fem. sing. [שרטה]	שרע	only part. שרע stretched out, prolonged, i. e. having any member too long, unnaturally grown out, Le. 21. 18; 22. 23. Hithpa. השרעתו to stretch oneself out, Is. 28. 20.
שרי	pr. name masc. for שרי	שרע	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שרע dec. 8 d, see
שרי	pr. name fem.	שרע	I. to burn, consume.—II. to burn lamps or torches for the dead, a rite still existing among the Jews, with ל, 2 Ch. 16. 14; Je. 34. 5.—III. to burn or bake bricks, Ge. 11. 3. Niph. to be burned. Pi. id. Le. 10. 16.
שרי	the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שרע	masc. dec. 4 a.—I. a species of venomous serpent.—II. pl. שרפים seraphim, an order of angelic beings attending upon the divine majesty, represented in the vision, Is. 6. 2, 6, as having six wings.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 22.
שרי	noun m. pl. constr. fr. שר m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	שרע	fem. dec. 10.—I. a burning, conflagration.—II. a funeral-burning, a burning for the dead. comp. שרף, No. II.
שרי	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרע	fem. dec. 11 a.—I. a burning of lime, Is. 33. 12; a funeral-burning, Je. 34. 5.—II. משרפות מים (flowings of water; Chald. שרף Ithpe. to drop), pr. name of a town near Sidon.
שרים	noun masc., pl. of [שרין] dec. 1 b		
שריר	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name		
שריר	id. pl., constr. st.		
שריר	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
שריר	noun masc., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)		
שריה	pr. name masc.; שר bef. (:) .		
שריה	noun fem. sing.		
שריה	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)		
שריה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		
שריה	Chald. Paal pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 49. No. 3)		
שריה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b		
שריה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)		
שריה	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שר dec. 1 a		

שרי	2 Sa. 23. 7.
שרי	1 Sa. 30. 3.
שרי	Ne. 3. 24.
שרי	Is. 16. 8.
שרי	Je. 18. 16.
שרי	Ju. 5. 29.
שרי	Eze. 27. 25.
שרי	Je. 16. 11.
שרי	Le. 19. 28.
שרי	Le. 21. 5.
שרי	Is. 10. 8.
שרי	Ju. 5. 15.
שרי	Joel 1. 7.
שרי	Ge. 40. 10.
שרי	Je. 31. 2.
שרי	La. 2. 2, 9.
שרי	Job 41. 18.
שרי	Je. 17. 25.
שרי	Ezr. 5. 2.
שרי	1 Sa. 17. 5, 38.
שרי	Is. 1. 23.
שרי	Ec. 10. 16, 17.
שרי	Am. 5. 23.
שרי	Je. 44. 21.
שרי	Ps. 87. 7.
שרי	Da. 3. 25.
שרי	Je. 44. 17.
שרי	2 Ch. 26. 14.
שרי	Is. 19. 9.
שרי	Ge. 32. 29.
שרי	1 Ch. 12. 38.
שרי	Eze. 16. 4.
שרי	Da. 10. 21.
שרי	Ps. 139. 23.
שרי	Ps. 94. 19.
שרי	Is. 49. 23.

שרף	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	שרף
שרף	Kal inf. constr.	שרף
שרף	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for שרף]	שרף
שרפה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; שרף, for שרף, conv.	שרף
שרפה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שרפה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; שרף id.	שרף
שרפה	noun fem. sing. (constr. שרפה) dec. 10	שרף
שרפה	defect. for שרפה (q. v.)	שרף
שרפה	Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שרף
שרפה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שרף
שרפה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; שרף, for שרף, conv.	שרף
שרפה	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; שרף id.	שרף
שרפות	defect. for שרפות (q. v.)	שרף
שרפים	noun masc. pl. of שרף dec. 4 a	שרף
שרפים	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of שרף dec. 7 b	שרף
שרפים	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; שרף, for שרף, conv.	שרף
שרפנו	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שרף
שרפת	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted	שרף
שרפת	by conv. שרף	שרף
שרפת	noun fem. sing., constr. of שרפה dec. 10	שרף
שרפת	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שרף
שרפת	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שרף
שרץ	I. to creep, of reptiles and smaller aquatic animals.—II. to abound, swarm with.—III. to produce abundantly, to multiply. Hence	שרץ
שרץ	masc. collect.—I. reptiles, creeping things.—II. the smaller aquatic animals, Ge. i. 20; Le. ii. 10	שרץ
שרצו	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שרץ
שרצו	id. imp. pl. masc.	שרץ
שרך	Root not used; i. q. שרף to interweave; Syr. to comb flax, prop. to disentangle.	שרך
שרך	masc. שרקה fem.—I. a vine of a choice quality.—II. pr. name, Sorek, a valley between Askalon and Gaza, Ju. 16. 4.	שרך
שרקים	m. pl. shoots, tendrils of a vine, Is. 16. 8.	שרך
שריק	fem. שריקה adj. combed, Is. 19. 9.	שרך
משרקה	(vineyard) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 36; 1 Ch. i. 47.	שרך
שרק	adj. bay, of horses, only pl. שרקים, Zec. i. 8.	שרך

שרק	I. fut. ישרק.—I. to hiss, to lure by hissing or whistling, with שרף.—II. to hiss at in contempt, with שרף.	שרק
שרקה	fem. a hissing, derision; object of contempt.	שרק
שרקה	fem. dec. 10.—I. a hissing, derision, Je. 18. 16.—II. whistling, piping, Ju. 5. 16.	שרק
משרק	Chald. masc. dec. 8 b, pipe, flute, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.	שרק
שרק	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שרק (§ 8. r. 7)	שרק
שרק	noun masc. sing.	שרק
שרק	noun fem. sing.; שרף bef.	שרק
שרק	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	שרק
שרקות	noun fem., pl. of [שרקה] dec. 10	שרק
שרקים	adj. masc. pl. [of שרק dec. 8 c, § 37. No. 3 c]	שרק
שרר	to have dominion, to rule, be a prince. Hithpa. to make oneself a ruler, prince, Nu. 16. 13.	שרר
שרר	masc. dec. 8 (pl. שרים § 37. rem. 7).—I. commander, chief.—II. noble, prince.	שרר
שררה	fem. dec. 10 (for שרה).—I. princess, noble lady.—II. pr. name, Sarah, the wife of Abraham, see שרה R. שרה.	שרר
שרר	only part. שרר adversary, enemy. Syr. to be firm. Pa. to make firm. Gesenius supposes the primary meaning to be, to twist, press together, comp. צר, hence to oppress. Here may suitably be referred Job 33. 27, ישר על-אנשים if he acts as an enemy or oppressor towards men.	שרר
שרר	(firm) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 33, for which שרר 1 Ch. ii. 35.	שרר
שרר	masc. d. 6 c, navel (prop. navel-cord, Gesen.), Ca. 7. 3.	שרר
שרר	masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. שרר).—I. sinew, muscle, collect. Pr. 3. 8.—II. navel, Eze. 16. 4.	שרר
שרר	masc. dec. 3 a, firm part, Job 40. 16.	שרר
שרירות	fem. firmness, everywhere with לב stubbornness, obstinacy of heart.	שרר
שררה	fem. dec. 10 (for שרה), a chain, Is. 3. 19.	שרר
שררה	fem. dec. 10, id., and by contraction שררה Ex. 28. 22.	שרר
שרר	pr. name masc.	שרר
שרר	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שרר
שרר	Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl.	שרר
שרר	noun fem. sing.	שרר
שרר	defect. for שרר (q. v.)	שרר
שרר	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [שרר] d. 6 c	שרר

שָׁרַשׁ ¹ masc. dec. 6 c (pl. שָׁרְשִׁים § 35. rem. 9).—I. *root*.—II. *what springs up from the root, shoot, sprout*, Is. 53. 2; 11. 10.—III. *foot of a mountain*, Job 28. 9.—IV. *the bottom of the sea*, Job 36. 30.—V. *the sole of the foot*, Job 13. 27.—VI. *origin, source, cause*.

שָׁרֶשׁ Chald. masc. dec. 3 e, *root*, Da. 4. 12, 20, 23. Hence the three foll.

שָׁרַשׁ [for שָׁרֶשׁ *root*] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

שָׁרַשׁ Po. *to take root*, Is. 40. 24. Poal id. Je. 12. 2.

שָׁרַשׁ Pi. *to take root out, extirpate*. Pu. שָׁרַשׁ *to strike*, Job 31. 8. Hiph. שָׁרַשׁ *to strike, take root*.

שָׁרַשׁ or שָׁרַשׁ Ch. fem. *a rooting out*, Ezr. 7. 26.

שָׁרַשׁ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from שָׁרַשׁ d. 6 c

שָׁרַשׁ Poal (pass.) pret. 3 p. pl. [for שָׁרַשׁוּ, s. שָׁרַשׁ]

שָׁרַשׁ Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

from שָׁרַשׁ (§ 59 b)

שָׁרַשׁ ¹ noun masc. pl. constr. from שָׁרַשׁ dec. 6 c

שָׁרַשׁ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.

שָׁרַשׁ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 9)

שָׁרַשׁ ¹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁרַשׁ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

שָׁרַשׁ ¹ Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [שָׁרַשׁ], suff. 2 p. s. m.

שָׁרַשׁ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from

שָׁרַשׁ dec. 6 c

שָׁרַשׁ } noun fem., pl. of [שָׁרַשׁ] dec. 10

שָׁרַשׁ } noun fem. pl. [of שָׁרַשׁ for שָׁרַשׁ]

שָׁרַת a doubtful Root; whence appears to be derived

מִשְׁרֵת masc. *a frying-pan*, 2 Sa. 13. 9; Chald.

מִקְרִיאתָ, מִקְרִיתָ id.

שָׁרַת. Pi. שָׁרַת.—I. *to wait upon, to serve, minister, with* ¹ **אֵת**.—II. *to minister, perform the service of the sanctuary*.—III. *to worship*, Eze. 20. 32. Part. **מְשַׁרֵּת** *minister, attendant*. Hence

שָׁרַת masc. *service, ministry*

שָׁרַת ¹ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שָׁרַת ¹ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.

שָׁרַת noun fem. sing. [שָׁרַת] with parag. ¹

שֵׁשׁ ¹ ² fem. שֵׁשֶׁה masc. (constr. שֵׁשֶׁת § 39. No. 4,

rem. 1) *six*. Pl. שֵׁשִׁים *sixty*.

שֵׁשֶׁה Pi. *to give the sixth part*, Eze. 45. 13.

שֵׁשֶׁת masc. שֵׁשֶׁת adj. ord. *sixth*; fem. *sixth part*.

שֵׁשֶׁת Kal pret. 3 pers. vng. masc. or part.

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ ² noun masc. sing.

שֵׁשֶׁת with Mak. for שֵׁשֶׁת (§ 76. rem. 3)

שֵׁשֶׁת. Pi. *to lead*, only in the following form.

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

שֵׁשֶׁת pr. name masc. Ezr. 1. 8; 5. 14.

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ num. card. m., constr. שֵׁשֶׁת from שֵׁשֶׁת fem.

שֵׁשֶׁת Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a (§ 32. rem. 6)

שֵׁשֶׁת id. constr. st.

שֵׁשֶׁת pref. ¹ Kal pret. 3 p. s. f. [שֵׁשֶׁת], suff. 1 p. s.

שֵׁשֶׁת pr. names masc.

שֵׁשֶׁת Kh. שֵׁשֶׁת for שֵׁשֶׁת subst.

שֵׁשֶׁת adj. ord. masc. sing., fem. שֵׁשֶׁת, from שֵׁשֶׁת

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ num. card. com. gen., pl. of שֵׁשֶׁת

שֵׁשֶׁת adj. ord. fem. sing. from שֵׁשֶׁת masc.

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from שֵׁשֶׁת] R.

שֵׁשֶׁת a name of Babylon

שֵׁשֶׁת pref. ¹ adv.

שֵׁשֶׁת pref. id. ¹ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ defect. for שֵׁשֶׁת q. v.

שֵׁשֶׁת pr. name masc.

שֵׁשֶׁת defect. for שֵׁשֶׁת (q. v.)

שֵׁשֶׁת } pr. name masc.

שֵׁשֶׁת }

שֵׁשֶׁת masc. *red colour, red ochre*, Je. 22. 14; Eze. 23. 14.

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ num. card. masc., constr. of שֵׁשֶׁת (§ 39.

No. 4, rem. 1) from שֵׁשֶׁת fem.

שֵׁשֶׁת } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by }

שֵׁשֶׁת } conv. ¹ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

שֵׁשֶׁת Chald. i. q. Heb. שֵׁשֶׁת *six*, Da. 3. 1; Ezr. 6. 15.

Pl. שֵׁשֶׁת *sixty*.

שֵׁשֶׁת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.

שֵׁשֶׁת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שֵׁשֶׁת § 25. r.]

שֵׁשֶׁת noun fem. sing. contr. for שֵׁשֶׁת

שֵׁשֶׁת noun masc. sing., pl. with suff. שֵׁשֶׁת; also pr. name

שֵׁשֶׁת Kal inf. abs. (§ 22. rem. 2)

שֵׁשֶׁת ¹ fut. ² ap. ³ (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to drink*,

with acc. of the drink, with כֵּן, כֵּן of the vessel;

metaph. Job 15. 16.—II. *to banquet*, Est. 7. 1.

Niph. *to be drunk*, Le. 11. 34.

שֵׁשֶׁת Chald. *to drink*, Da. 5. 1—4, 23.

¹ Je. 12. 2.
² Da. 4. 12, 20, 23.
³ Job 13. 27;
36. 30.

¹ Job 29. 19.
² Is. 14. 30.
³ Ps. 52. 7.
⁴ 2 Ch. 8. 5.

¹ Ex. 28. 22.
² 2 Ch. 24. 14.
³ Nu. 3. 6.
⁴ La. 1. 1.

¹ Is. 66. 14.
² Est. 1. 6.
³ Pr. 6. 16.
⁴ Eze. 39. 2.

¹ La. 1. 21.
² Est. 8. 17.
³ Ca. 1. 6.

¹ Eze. 16. 13.
² Ge. 30. 19.
³ Eze. 46. 13.

¹ Ps. 123. 4.
² La. 5. 18.
³ Est. 8. 16.

¹ Ps. 45. 1.
² Ps. 119. 14.
³ Ps. 90. 8.

¹ Nu. 24. 17.
² Is. 20. 4.
³ Is. 23. 7.

שֵׁתָּי masc.—I. *a drinking*, Ec. 10. 17.—II. *the warp of a web*, Le. 13. 48, 49, sq.; שֵׁתָּי Arab. *to fix the warp to the loom*; Syr. *to weave*.

שֵׁתָּיָה fem. *a drinking*, Est. 1. 8.

מִשְׁתָּה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *a drinking*.—II. *drink*.—III. *banquet, feast*.

מִשְׁתֵּי Chald. masc. dec. 6 b, id. Da. 5. 10.

שֵׁתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שֵׁתָּ
שֵׁתָּה Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. d. 6 a (§ 62) שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for שֵׁתָּה § 25. rem.] שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. שֵׁתָּה
fem. [for שֵׁתָּה] שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּ Kal inf. abs. שֵׁתָּ
שֵׁתָּה id. imp. sing. masc.; id. bef. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. part. act. sing. fem. of שֵׁתָּה שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. inf. abs. for שֵׁתָּה (§ 24. rem. 2) שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. pret. 3 pers. pl. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּ Kal inf. constr. comp. שֵׁתָּ (§ 24. rem. 2) שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. imp. pl. masc.; id. bef. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. part. pass. sing. fem. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. part. pass. masc., pl. of שֵׁתָּה dec. 3 a שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. inf. constr. dec. 1 a שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שֵׁתָּה שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה pref. שֵׁתָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for שֵׁתָּה § 25. rem.] שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for שֵׁתָּה § 25. rem.] שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה pr. name, see שֵׁתָּה under lett. 1. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. num. card. f., constr. of שֵׁתָּה q. v.; id. bef. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה Kal inf. (שֵׁתָּה), suff. 1 pers. s., or imp. s. fem. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֵׁתָּה dec. 9 a שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה num. card. fem. (שֵׁתָּה q. v.), suff. 3 pers. שֵׁתָּה
pl. masc. from שֵׁתָּה masc. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֵׁתָּה dec. 9 a שֵׁתָּה

שֵׁתָּה num. card. du. [for שֵׁתָּה], fem. of שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. שֵׁתָּה; id. bef. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. constr. st., followed by עֵשֶׁר, otherwise שֵׁתָּה; id. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of שֵׁתָּה d. 6 a (§ 62) שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה Chald. num. card. com. gen., pl. of שֵׁתָּה שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. pret. 1 pers. sing. שֵׁתָּה
שֵׁתָּה id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. bef. שֵׁתָּה

[שֵׁתָּה] fut. יִשְׁתָּה to plant.

שֵׁתָּה masc. dec. 3 a, shoot, branch, Ps. 128. 3.

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. שֵׁתָּה

שֵׁתָּה (comp. § 8. rem. 7) to stop, shut out, La. 3. 8.

שֵׁתָּה to open, only part. שֵׁתָּה הָעֵינַן having his eyes opened, Nu. 24. 3, 15; Chald. to bore through.

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שֵׁתָּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שֵׁתָּה

שֵׁתָּה Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [fr. שֵׁתָּה] שֵׁתָּה
dec. 3 a שֵׁתָּה

שֵׁתָּה Hiph. to make water, only part. מִשְׁתָּהינגens against the wall, i. e. a male child; according to others, a dog.

שֵׁתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (שֵׁתָּה q. v.), suff. 1 p. s. שֵׁתָּה

[שֵׁתָּה] fut. יִשְׁתָּה to be still, to rest, to abate, of waves, of strife.

שֵׁתָּה Niph. to break forth, 1 Sa. 5. 9. Arab. שֵׁתָּה to split, burst (Ges.).

שֵׁתָּה (star) pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.

שֵׁתָּה בֹּזֵזִי (shining star) pr. name of a Persian governor, Ezr. 5. 3; 6. 6.

[שֵׁתָּה] i. q. שֵׁתָּה to set, place, put.

שֵׁתָּה noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֵׁתָּה
[שֵׁתָּה] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) שֵׁתָּה

ת

תֹּאבֵד noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a תֹּאבֵד

i. q. תֹּאבֵד to desire, long for, with לְ Ps. 119. 40, 174.
תֹּאבֵדָה fem. desire, Ps. 119. 20.

II. [תֹּאבֵד] i. q. תֹּאבֵד only Pi. part. מִתְאָבֵד abhorring, Am. 6. 8.

תֹּאבֵד Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Ki. 11. 1) 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv. תֹּאבֵד

תאבד	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 19. rem. 1)	אבד
תאבד		
תאבדו	} Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תאבדו comp. § 8. r. 15]	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. †	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. † [for תאבדו comp. § 8. rem. 7]	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 24. 5, 8) 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	תאבד
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	אבדו
תאבדו		

תאבד. Pi. to mark out, Nu. 34. 7, 8.

תאבד. תאבד masc. a species of gazelle, De. 14. 5; Is. 51. 20 (Arab. תאבד to outrun); Vulg. oryx.

תאבד	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15), & § 13. rem. 5)	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבדו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאבדו § 8. r. 15]	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} id. id., Aram. form [for תאבדו]	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תאבד d. 1a	תאבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} noun masc. sing.; † bef. (,)	תאבד
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from תאבד [תאבד] dec. 3a	תאבד
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} noun fem. sing., constr. of תאבדו dec. 10	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; † conv.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4)	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 19. r. 4); † conv.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 46. 13) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	אבדו
תאבדו		
תאבדו	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אבדו
תאבדו		

תאבד	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} noun masc. pl. constr. from תאבד dec. 1a	תאבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תאבד]	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 1); † conv.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תאבדו § 10. rem. 7]	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1)	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. id. with parag. †	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תאבד], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); † conv.	אבד
תאבד		
תאבד	} noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [תאבד] d. 10	אבד
תאבד		

תאבד to be double, only part. תאבד doubled, coupled.

Hiph. to bear twins.

תאבד masc. dec. 6f, twin, Ca. 7. 4.

תאבד masc. dec. 3a, id., pl. תאבדים.

תאבד	noun masc. pl. constr. from [תאבד] dec. 6f	תאבד
תאבד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אבד
תאבד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אבד
תאבד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאבד]	אבד

• Nu. 33. 52.
• Est. 4. 14.
• Ps. 2. 12.
• De. 12. 2.
• Pr. 1. 32.
• 1 Sa. 9. 3.
• Job 14. 22.

• Ps. 119. 40, 174.
• De. 28. 39.
• 2 Ch. 19. 2.
• Pr. 20. 13.
• 1 Sa. 18. 30.
• Zec. 8. 17.
• Pr. 1. 22.

• Ps. 4. 3.
• Ec. 40. 21, 29.
• Ps. 33. 36.
• De. 14. 5.
• Ca. 4. 5.
• Ge. 33. 27.
• Pr. 10. 24.

• Ps. 38. 10.
• Ps. 78. 29.
• Je. 1. 17.
• Ec. 7. 18.
• De. 32. 41.
• Ru. 3. 15.
• Ps. 139. 10.

• Ge. 24. 56.
• Da. 7. 23.
• Ps. 69. 16.
• Ec. 40. 10.
• Is. 22. 4.
• Le. 7. 24.
• Ps. 18. 29.
• Ec. 8. 1.
• Mal. 1. 10.

• Ec. 3. 3.
• Da. 7. 23.
• Job 20. 26.
• Le. 7. 24.
• Is. 1. 20.
• Le. 11. 42.

• Nu. 11. 19.
• Na. 3. 15.
• 1a. 33. 11.
• Ps. 21. 10.
• Job 1. 16.
• Je. 24. 2.

• Ge. 41. 4, 20.
• Ec. 4. 9, 10.
• De. 5. 25.
• Ec. 24. 27.
• Ps. 31. 19.
• Pr. 22. 25.

• Ju. 16. 16.
• La. 3. 65.
• Ca. 7. 4.
• De. 28. 66.
• Is. 43. 10.
• Is. 30. 21.

תאמם	defect. for תואמם (q. v.)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תאמם, תאמם § 9. rem. 4, comp. § 25. rem.]	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 31. 17)	תאמם
תאמם	3 pers. fem. sing.; id. conv.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 19. rem. 1)	תאמם
תאמם	id. id. with conv. id. (§ 19. rem. 2)	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id. conv.	תאמם
תאמם	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53)	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. id.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. for תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); id. conv.	תאמם
תאמם	f. (pl. תאמם) fig tree; also fig. R. doubtful.	תאמם
תאמם	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תאמם
תאמם	noun fem. sing.	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	noun fem. sing.	תאמם
תאמם	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; id. bef.	תאמם
תאמם	noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	dec. 10; id.	תאמם
תאמם	noun masc. pl.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	pr. name in compos. תאמם שלה	תאמם
תאמם	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [תאמם] d. 10	תאמם
תאמם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	dec. 10; id. bef.	תאמם
תאמם	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. bef.	תאמם
תאמם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id.	תאמם
תאמם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (§ 13. r. 4.)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תאמם]; parag.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6)	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תאמם], suff.	תאמם
תאמם	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6); id. conv.	תאמם

תאמם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c)	תאמם
תאמם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תאמם
תאמם	to be drawn, marked out. Pi. to mark out, delineate, Is. 44. 13. Pu. part. תאמם marked off, Jos. 19. 13 render, which is marked off (i. e. pertains to Neah; others take it as a proper name. Hence	תאמם
תאמם	masc. d. 6f (§ 35. r. 8).—I. form, personal appearance.—II. handsome form, beauty.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. or (Pr. 7. 12; 23. 28) 3 p. s. f.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6)	תאמם
תאמם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.	תאמם
תאמם	masc. from תאמם dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 8)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id. id. with parag. id.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 13. r. 4); id. conv.	תאמם
תאמם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	dec. 6f	תאמם
תאמם	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35, called תאמם in 1 Ch. 9. 41.	תאמם
תאמם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	noun masc. sing.; id. bef.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תאמם v. id. & § 8. rem. 15]	תאמם
תאמם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.; id. conv.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תאמם § 13. rem. 4, § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c]	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תאמם id. conv.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b); id.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. Chaldaism for תאמם (§ 24. r. 19), for תאמם (§ 19. r. 5)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (Je. 13. 1), or 3 pers. sing. fem. (תאמם), suff. 3 p. s. m.; id. conv.	תאמם
תאמם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id.	תאמם
תאמם	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תאמם	תאמם
תאמם	(§ 21. rem. 10, & § 25. No. 2f)	תאמם
תאמם	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (תאמם), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	תאמם

• Ex. 26. 24. • Pr. 31. 17. • Je. 21. 3. • Eze. 24. 12. • Nu. 12. 14. • Le. 23. 17. • Is. 52. 14. • Pr. 4. 14. • Je. 13. 1.
 • Je. 12. 6. • Ps. 89. 22. • Ps. 91. 10. • Je. 2. 24. • Jos. 15. 9, 11; • De. 4. 40.
 • Pr. 26. 25. • 1 Ki. 5. 20; • Ju. 14. 4. • Ho. 2. 14. • Jos. 18. 14, 17. • Ex. 31. 5.
 • Is. 60. 4. • Pr. 1. 21. • Am. 21. 11. • Joel 1. 7. • Ju. 16. 6, 10, 13. • Pr. 24. 15. • La. 4. 8. • De. 28. 30.
 • Is. 7. 9. • Je. 23. 38. • Eze. 5. 17. • Ju. 16. 12. • Ju. 16. 18. • Je. 16. 10. • Pr. 1. 10.
 • 2 Ch. 30. 30. • Je. 10. 11. • Ne. 13. 15. • Ps. 105. 38. • Ex. 16. 23. • 1 Sa. 28. 14. • Ho. 14. 1.

תבאן	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem.)	בוא
תבאנה	10, & § 25. No. 2f); 1 conv.	בוא
תבאנה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (תבוא), suff. 3 p. s. m.	בוא
תבאני	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תביא), suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	בוא
תבאש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	באש
תבאת	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. תבאתי, K. תבאת for תבאי, an anom. form, perhaps a fut. with both the preformative and afformative of the fem., comp. pret. תבאת; for תי comp. § 8. rem. 5	בוא
תבנדר	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תבנדר § 8. r. 15]	בנדר
תבנדר	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	בנדר
תבדיל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בדל
[תבה]	fem. dec. 10, strictly a chest, box; it is used for— I. the ark of Noah, built in the form of a chest. —II. the ark in which Moses was exposed, Ex. 2. 5.	
תבהל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בהל
תבהל	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בהל
תבהלם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תבהל § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל
תבהלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בהל
תבוא	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13); 1 conv.	בוא
תבואה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בוא
תבואה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תבוא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בוא
תבואות	noun fem., pl. of תבואה dec. 10	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא
תבואנה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., K. תבואנה	בוא
תבואנה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10); 1 conv., 1 bef. (1)	בוא
תבואד	id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (תבוא), suff. 2 p. s. m.	בוא
תבואה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)	בוא
תבואנו	id. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תבוא), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בוא
תבואני	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
תבואת	1 noun f. s., constr. of תבואה d. 10; 1 bef. (1)	בוא
תבואת	id. pl., comp. תבואות	בוא
תבואתה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. for תבוא, an anom. form with the parag. syllable תה, perh. intended for an afform. of the fem., comp. תבואתך & תבואתי	בוא
תבואתה	1 n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. תבואה d. 10; 1 bef. (1)	בוא
תבואתה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. תבואתי	בוא
תבואתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבואתי	1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 bef. (1)	בוא

תבואתך	made up from the form תבואתה (q. v.) & suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבואתך	1 noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבואתך	from תבואה dec. 10	בוא
תבואתנו	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבוא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	בוא
תבוא	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (1)	בוא
תבואות	id., pl. of the preced.	בוא
תבואותיכם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
תבוא	noun fem. sing., constr. of תבואה dec. 10	בוא
תבוא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7)	בוא
תבוא	pr. name of a place	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 6)	בוא
תבוא	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבוא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תבוא; 1 conv.	בוא
תבוא	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 7)	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תבוא § 8. r. 15]	בוא
תבוא	Niph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תבוא comp. § 8. r. 15]	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תבוא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בוא
תבוא	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 15) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בוא
תבוא	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תבוא; 1 id.	בוא
תבוא	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	בוא
תבוא	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 id.	בוא
תבוא	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	בוא
תבוא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	בוא
תבוא	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	בוא
תבוא	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
תבוא	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בוא
תבוא	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	בוא
תבוא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
תבוא	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבוא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
תבוא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבוא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
תבוא	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא

* Ge. 80. 38.
* Is. 47. 9.
* Job 20. 22.
* Is. 50. 2.
* Ex. 8. 10.
* 1 Sa. 25. 34.

* Mal. 2. 16.
* Is. 48. 8.
* De. 19. 27.
* De. 19. 3.
* Job 4. 5.
* Ps. 83. 16.

* Eze. 7. 27.
* Is. 5. 19.
* Ps. 75. 8.
* Ps. 107. 17.
* Est. 4. 4.
* Je. 9. 16.

* Eze. 32. 11.
* 2 Ch. 9. 21.
* Je. 9. 16.
* Ps. 35. 12.
* De. 32. 9.
* De. 33. 16.

* Ne. 9. 37.
* Le. 19. 25.
* Job 31. 12.
* Pr. 8. 19.
* Job 22. 21.
* Pr. 3. 9.

* Le. 25. 20.
* Pr. 23. 22.
* Is. 24. 8.
* Job 32. 11.
* Pr. 27. 7.
* 3 Ch. 22. 7.

* Is. 24. 3.
* Je. 51. 47.
* Job 7. 15.
* Pr. 20. 14.
* Pr. 30. 17.
* Jos. 8. 2.
* Is. 30. 12.
* 1 Sa. 20. 8.
* Ju. 19. 3.

* Job 7. 18.
* Job 15. 5.
* Job 7. 15.
* 1 Sa. 16. 7.
* Is. 30. 12.
* 1 Sa. 20. 8.
* Is. 43. 10.

* Le. 7. 30.
* Ne. 9. 23.
* Le. 6. 14.
* De. 33. 7.
* 1 Sa. 20. 8.
* Is. 43. 10.

תְּבִינָם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בִּין
תְּבִירָה	Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of תְּבִירָה masc.]	תבר
תְּבִישׁוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוש
תְּבִישׁוּנִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוש
תְּבִיךָ	1 ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)	בכה
תְּבִיכָה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בכה
תְּבִיכִי	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	בכה
תְּבִיכִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בכה
תְּבִיכִי	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	בכה
תְּבִיכָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	בכה
תְּבִל	1 noun fem. sing.	יבל
תְּבִל	noun masc. sing.	בלל
תְּבִלִּי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נבל
תְּבִל	1 pr. name of a people, see תְּבִל	יבל
תְּבִלָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בלה
תְּבִלִּיחִם	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תְּבִלִּיחִת dec. 1b	בלה
תְּבִלִּל	noun masc. sing.	בלל
תְּבִלֵּעַ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעַ	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעַם	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 12); 1 id.	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעֵמוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעֵנִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); 1 id.	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעֵנִי	1 conv.	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעֵנִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעֵנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּבִלֵּעַ), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעֵנִי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בלע
תְּבִלֵּעֵנִי	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 conv.	בלע
תְּבִי	1 masc. straw.	
תְּבִי	masc. straw, heap of straw, Is. 25. 10.	
תְּבִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. and conv. from תְּבִי	בִּין
תְּבִי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תְּבִיךָ; 1 conv.	בנה
תְּבִינָה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 22. 23), or 3 pers. sing. fem.	בנה
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
תְּבִינִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
תְּבִינִי	pr. name masc.	בנה
תְּבִינִי	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בנה
תְּבִינִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בנה
תְּבִינִי	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בנה

תְּבִינִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בעה
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בעט
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. with parag. † (§ 24. r. 5)	בעה
תְּבִינָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בער
תְּבִינָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בעל
תְּבִינָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נבע
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
תְּבִינָה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בער
תְּבִינָה	pr. name of a place	בער
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בעת
תְּבִינָה	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֲתָךְ § 2. r. 3]	בעת
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 7. 14), or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בעת
תְּבִינָה	pr. name of a place near Shechem, Ju. 9. 50; 2 Sa. 11. 21.	
תְּבִינָה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	כצע
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כצע
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כצר
תְּבִינָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כצר
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כצר
תְּבִינָה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	בקע
תְּבִינָה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	בקע
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בקע
תְּבִינָה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	בקע
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id., id., or (Pr. 18. 15) fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 10. r. 4)	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. id. with parag. † [for תְּבִינָה § 10. r. 4]	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקש
תְּבִינָה	1 Pual fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 bef. (,), comp. וְיִשְׁבַּע	בקש
תְּבִינָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבִינָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בקש
תְּבִינָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
תְּבִי	Ch. i. q. Heb. שִׁבַּר to break, only part. pass. fragile, brittle, Da. 2. 42.	
תְּבִי	(quarry); or i. q. טָבוֹר height) pr. name, Tabor.—I. a mountain in Galilee, on the confines of Zebulun and Naphtali.—II. a grove of oaks, in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 3.—III. a city of the Levites, in Benjamin, 1 Ch. 6. 62.	

* Job 32. 8.
* Da. 2. 42.
* Ps. 14. 6.
* Ps. 119. 81, 116.
* 1 Sa. 1. 8.
* Ps. 79. 64.

* Ru. 1. 9, 14.
* Job 27. 15.
* Ex. 18. 18.
* Is. 51. 6.
* Is. 10. 25.
* Le. 21. 20.

* 2 Sa. 20. 19.
* De. 11. 6.
* Ex. 15. 12.
* Ge. 41. 24.
* Job 13. 1.
* Ec. 10. 12.

* Nu. 16. 34.
* Ps. 69. 16.
* Job 10. 8.
* Ex. 5. 18.
* Job 13. 1.
* Ec. 16. 24.

* 1 Ch. 28. 13.
* 2 Ki. 16. 10.
* Is. 64. 1.
* 1 Sa. 2. 29.
* Is. 21. 12.
* Ec. 5. 2.

* Ps. 119. 171.
* De. 21. 9.
* Ex. 35. 3.
* Job 13. 11.
* Job 33. 7.
* Job 9. 34, 13. 21.

* Ec. 22. 12.
* Zec. 4. 9.
* Je. 51. 53.
* Le. 25. 11.
* Hab. 3. 9.

* 2 Ki. 8. 12;
* Ec. 13. 11.
* Na. 3. 11.
* Ho. 13. 8.
* 2 Ki. 2. 24.

* Je. 45. 5.
* 2 Ki. 6. 19.
* Na. 3. 11.
* Ec. 26. 21.
* Ge. 45. 9.

כסל	pr. name, ת' פסלות under	תבר
ברח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תברח
ברך	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תברך
ברך	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תברך
ברך	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תברכו
ברך	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	תברכך
ברך	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תברכנו
ברך	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תברכנו
ברך	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תברכני
ברך	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תברכני
ברח	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תברח], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	תברחי
בוש	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)	תבשו
בוש	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תבשי
בשל	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Sa. 13, 8) 3 pers. sing. fem.	תבשל
בשל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תבשלו
בשל	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תבשלו
בשר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תבשר
בשר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תבשרו
תבה	noun fem. sing., constr. of תבה dec. 10	תבת
נאל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תנאל
נאל	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תנאלו] comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תנאלו
גבה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תגבה
גבה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תגבהו § 8. r. 15]	תגבהו
גבה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 8. r. 16); conv.	תגבינה
גבה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תגביה
גבל	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תגבל § 8. r. 18]	תגבלי
נגד	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from]	תנגד
נגד	1 conv. (§ 11. rem. 4); conv.	תנגד
גדל	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.	תגדילו
גדל	1 id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. תגדיל] id.	תגדל
גדל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	תגדל
גדל	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; id.	תגדלי
גדל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תגדלנו
גדע	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. [for תגדעו § 10. rem. 4]	תגדעו
נדר	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	תנדרו
ננה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	תננה
גור	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תגור
גור	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תגורו
גור	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תגורי
גזז	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תגזז
גזל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	תגזל
גזר	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תגזר
גזר	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)	תגזר
גזר	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Est. 2. 10) 3 p. sing. f.; second form plene for תגזר ap.	תגזיר
נגד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תגזירו
נגד	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תגזירי
גיל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	תגיל
נגע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תנגיע
נגש	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תנגיש
נגש	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תנגישו
גיל	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תגיל	תגילו
גלה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תגלה	תגלה
גלה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תגלה	תגלה
גלה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 24. rem. 20)	תגלה
גלה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תגלה
גלה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	תגלה
גלה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תגלה
גיל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; conv.	תגלנה
נל	pr. n. and ת' פלנאסר also written פלאסר	תנל
נל	Tiglath-pileser, a king of Assyria.	תנל
נמל	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 5), fr. תנמול	תנמולו
נמל	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; conv.	תנמול
נמל	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.	תנמלו
נמל	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תנמלו
ננב	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	תננב
ננב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	תננב
ננב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תננבו § 8. r. 15]	תננבו
נגע	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תנגיע	תנגיע
נגע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); conv.	תנגיע
נגע	1 conv.	תנגיע
נגע	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תנגיעו
נעל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תנעל
נער	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תנערו
נעש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תנעשו
נעש	1 Hithp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	תנעשו
נור	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f., ap. & conv. fr. תנור	תנור
נור	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תנור]	תנור
ננר	1 conv.	תנור

Ge. 16. 6.
Ju. 5. 24.
Nu. 6. 23.
Ge. 27. 4, 25.
Nu. 23. 25.
2 Ki. 4. 29.
Ge. 27. 19, 31.

1 Ch. 4. 10.
2 Sa. 13. 5.
2 Sa. 13. 50.
Le. 6. 21.
Ex. 16. 23.
2 Sa. 1. 20.
Ru. 4. 4.

Is. 52. 3.
Eze. 19. 11.
Eze. 16. 50.
Zec. 9. 2.
Job 19. 5.
Eze. 35. 13.
Ob. 12.

Ge. 19. 19.
Eze. 16. 7.
Job 7. 17.
Eze. 13. 5.
De. 18. 22.
De. 1. 17.
2 Ki. 8. 1.

De. 15. 19.
Pr. 22. 22.
Job 22. 28.
Eze. 32. 2.
Ex. 19. 3.
Jos. 2. 20.
Je. 13. 15.

Is. 41. 16;
Ps. 35. 9.
Le. 5. 7.
Am. 9. 10.
Mal. 1. 8.
Mal. 1. 8.
Am. 6. 3.

Pr. 25. 9.
Is. 47. 3.
Le. 18. 7, 11, 15.
Eze. 16. 36.
Ju. 16. 19.
Is. 16. 5.
Ps. 97. 8.

Ps. 116. 12.
Ps. 142. 8.
Ho. 1. 8.
Ki. 11. 20.
De. 32. 6.
Ge. 31. 26, 27.
Le. 19. 11.

Le. 12. 4.
Le. 26. 11, 15.
Ru. 2. 16.
Ps. 18. 8.
2 Sa. 22. 8.
2 Ki. 8. 2.
Eze. 35. 5.

Ze. 23. 54.	† Ze. 9. 8.	† Ru. 2. 8, 21.	† Ge. 31. 40.	† Ps. 54. 3.	† La. 2. 18.	† Je. 13. 17.	† Ps. 1. 4.	† De. 11. 25.
Job 15. 4, 8.	† Ge. 9. 6.	† Ge. 19. 19.	† Job 41. 14.	† Pr. 22. 22.	† Ge. 34. 49.	† Ps. 139. 1.	† Is. 41. 15.	† Ju. 5. 21.
Ps. 60. 9.	† Ex. 19. 15.	† Da. 37. 30.	† Da. 4. 18.	† Is. 3. 15.	† Je. 51. 6.	† Ps. 144. 3.	† Da. 2. 40, 44.	† 2 Ch. 15. 2.
Jos. 24. 12.	† Ge. 33. 6.	† 2 Sa. 14. 12.	† Job 19. 15.	† Job 19. 2.	† Est. 4. 13.	† Is. 6. 9.	† Da. 7. 23.	† Je. 29. 13.
Mt. 2. 9.	† Ze. 29. 4.	† 1 Sa. 25. 24.	† Da. 7. 23.	† Eze. 32. 2.	† Je. 45. 2.	† Is. 43. 19.	† 1 Sa. 1. 11.	† Ge. 1. 11.
Ju. 11. 7.	† Jos. 23. 8.	† Ps. 58. 2.	† Je. 23. 2.	† Eze. 32. 13.	† Is. 40. 18.	† Is. 47. 11.	† De. 12. 11.	† Pr. 15. 30
Is. 65. 5.	† Jos. 23. 8.							
Ge. 33. 7.	† Pr. 7. 21.							

תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְיֶה § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5 & 6]	הַבֵּל	הָלַל noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10; † bef. (:)
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	הִנֵּה	תִּהְיֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה (§ 13. rem. 12); † conv.
תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	הִנֵּה	תִּהְיֶה noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְיֶה § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]	הִדָּף	תִּהְיֶה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	הִדָּר	תִּהְיֶה id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה (§ 10. rem. 7, & § 2. rem. 2); †, for †, conv.
תִּהְיֶה	Root not used; Chald. תִּהְיֶה to be waste, desolate, whence תִּהְיֶה תִּהְיֶה waste, desert, Arab. tahiyyou, empty, chaos. Hence	תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה noun fem. sing., constr. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10
תִּהְיֶה	† masc. (Seg. n. for תִּהְיֶה).—I. desolation.—II. a desert.—III. emptiness, Ge. i. 2.—IV. vanity, a vain, worthless thing.—V. לִתְהוֹ, לִתְהוֹ adv. in vain.	תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה id. pl., comp. תִּהְיֶה
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תִּהְיֶה	† id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; † bef. (:)
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. r. 2)	תִּהְיֶה	† id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † id.
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., but see § 4. r. 4
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תִּהְיֶה	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּהְיֶה		תִּהְיֶה	
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּהְיֶה; § 18. rem. 7]; † conv.
תִּהְיֶה	noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	תִּהְיֶה	noun com., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10
תִּהְיֶה	id. with pl. fem. term.	תִּהְיֶה	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.
תִּהְיֶה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּהְיֶה	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּהְיֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); † bef. (:)
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. Pael (dag. forte impl.) fut. 2 pers. pl. m.	תִּהְיֶה	תִּהְיֶה defect. comp. תִּהְיֶה תִּהְיֶה
תִּהְיֶה	Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תִּהְיֶה	Ch. Pael fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4)
תִּהְיֶה	† Kal fut. 2 p. m. or, 3 p. s. f. ap. fr. (q. v.)	תִּהְיֶה	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.
תִּהְיֶה		תִּהְיֶה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּהְיֶה	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 20)	תִּהְיֶה	} noun fem., pl. of תִּהְיֶה dec. 10
תִּהְיֶה	† id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.	תִּהְיֶה	
תִּהְיֶה	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † id.	תִּהְיֶה	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תִּהְיֶה § 24. rem. 3]; † conv.
תִּהְיֶה	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); † id.	תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּהְיֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 13)	תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.
תִּהְיֶה	† defect. for תִּהְיֶה (q. v.)	תִּהְיֶה	† id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)
תִּהְיֶה	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; † conv.	תִּהְיֶה	† conv.
תִּהְיֶה	Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּהְיֶה § 11. rem. 7]	תִּהְיֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. i. 32) 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תִּהְיֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. [for תִּהְיֶה § 18. rem. 11]	תִּהְיֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4)
תִּהְיֶה	noun fem. sing.	תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תִּהְיֶה), suff. 3 pers. s. m.
תִּהְיֶה	† noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (:)	תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תִּהְיֶה	† id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); † conv.
		תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
		תִּהְיֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
		תִּהְיֶה	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּהְיֶה], suff. 3 p. pl. m.
		תִּהְיֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּהְיֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (contrary to § 13. rem. 6)
		תִּהְיֶה	† Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); † bef. (:)

Is. 16. 7.	Da. 2. 9.	Am. 4. 11.	De. 1. 41.	Ps. 73. 9.	De. 10. 21.	Ch. 9. 12.	Ps. 59. 12.	Ex. 15. 7.
Eze. 34. 21.	Ps. 62. 4.	Ex. 22. 30.	Job 19. 8.	Ex. 9. 23.	De. 32. 20.	De. 32. 20.	Eze. 26. 6.	Pr. 11. 11.
Is. 40. 17; 41. 29.	Da. 2. 6.	Ho. 3. 3.	Job 41. 10.	Ne. 12. 31.	Ps. 144. 6.	Job 20. 16.	De. 13. 10.	Ex. 23. 24.
Da. 2. 24.	Da. 2. 9.	Eze. 16. 8.	Job 4. 18.	Ps. 150. 6.	De. 8. 7.	Eze. 9. 6.	Le. 33. 11.	Pr. 14. 1.
Ezr. 7. 25.	La. 3. 37.	Mi. 3. 12.	Ps. 75. 5.	Ps. 119. 175.	Ezr. 4. 15.	Le. 20. 15.	Ge. 19. 36.	Ezr. 4. 15; 7. 16.
Da. 2. 5.	Je. 17. 17.	1 Ch. 7. 15.	Is. 60. 6.	Ps. 9. 15.				

• Job 13. 9.	• Ps. 45. 16.	• Ec. 56. 13.	• Ru. 3. 3.	• 1 Sa. 10. 8.	• Ps. 39. 8.	• Jos. 13. 2.	• Ho. 5. 9.	• Je. 2. 19.
• Ex. 36. 29.	• Pr. 14. 13.	• 2 Ch. 29. 31.	• Le. 7. 13. 15.	• Pr. 11. 7.	• La. 3. 18.	• Ps. 149. 7.	• Ps. 149. 7.	• Le. 19. 17.
• Ps. 45. 19.	• Job 19. 2.	• Hab. 3. 2.	• Ne. 12. 31.	• Job 41. 1.	• Job 31. 35.	• Pr. 9. 8.	• Pr. 6. 23.	• Job 19. 5.
• Is. 45. 13.	• Pr. 10. 1.	• Pr. 14. 33.	• Ec. 9. 4.					

id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תוכיח), suff. 1 pers. s.	יכח
noun masc. pl. see	תכח
noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תוכח' dec. 6g	תוכח
Kh. תוכח Hoph., K. תכח Peal, fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. rem. 2)	יכל
Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י' conv.	יכל
id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יכל
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יכל
noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תוכח' dec. 6g	תוכח
Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
noun fem. pl. constr. [from תולדה or תולדת]	ילד
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
Kh. תולדו, K. תוליו pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.	ילל
noun masc. pl. suff. 1 pers. pl. [fr. תולל]	תלע
pr. name masc.	תלע
noun masc. sing. (pl. תולעים)	תלע
noun fem. sing.	תלע
noun masc., pl. of תולע	תלע
noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	תלע
id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5)	תלע
Kal part. act. sing. masc. for תולע (§ 8. r. 19)	תמך
Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	תמך
by contr. for תאומים (q. v.)	תאם
Kh. תומן, K. תימן pr. name masc.	ימן
Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י' conv.	מות
Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ינה
id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ינה
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תונק), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ינה
Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יסד
Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	יסף
id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יסף
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יסף
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תוסף	יסף
(comp. § 19. rem. 2)	יסף
id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap.; י' conv.	יסף
id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 20. rem. 9)	יסף

id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for תוסף	סף
defect. for תוסף (q. v.)	סף
Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סר
noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	תעב
id. pl., constr. st.	תעב
id. pl., abs. st.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	תעב
id. sing., constr. st.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תעב
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	תעב
noun fem. sing.	תעה
Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	תעה
noun fem. pl. abs. from תועף dec. 11 a	יעף
id. pl., constr. st.	יעף

תוף

Root not used; Arab. to spit out with contempt.

ת' לפנים אֶהיה f.—1. a spitting, Job 17. 6. I am become a spitting in the face, i.e. as one before whose face men spit.—11. pr. name of a place in the valley of the sons of Hinnom, near Jerusalem, noted for the abominations committed there in the service of Moloch; with ה parag. תִּפְתָּה Is. 30. 33 (§ 39. No. 4 d).

Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תופיע]	יפע
Kal part. act. f. pl. [of תופף fr. תופף m.]	תפף
Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תוציא	יצא
noun fem. pl. abs. from תוצא dec. 11 a	יצא
id. pl., constr. st.	יצא
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (read. תִּי'), K. תוצאות (q. v.)	יצא
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	יצא
id. pl., constr. st.	יצא
id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	יצא
id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יצא

יצא	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; 1 conv.	יצאנו
יצא	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצאנו
יקד	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	תקד
קחת	Kh. תקחת, K. תִּקְחֶת pr. name masc.	תקחת
תקע	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	תקע
תקע	id. pl., abs. st.	תקעו
יקש	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקש

[תגור] to go round, or about, cogn. דָּגַר, hence—I. to go or travel about, as a merchant, 1 Ki. 10. 15.—II. to go about as a spy, to spy out.—III. to search out, explore, investigate.—IV. to think of, to purpose, Ec. 2. 3.—V. to go astray, metaph. Nu. 15. 39. Hiph. I. to send spies, to spy out, Ju. 1. 23.—II. to lead or direct aright, Pr. 12. 26; 2 Sa. 22. 33. —II. row or string of beads, Ca. 1. 10, 11.

תגור masc. dec. 1 a.—I. turn, order, Est. 2. 12, 15. —II. row or string of beads, Ca. 1. 10, 11.

תגור masc. (after the form יָקוּם) a searching out, meton. that which is sought, found by search, Job 39. 8; others, abundance, from יָתַר.

תור masc. dec. 1 a, a turtle-dove.

תור Chald. masc. only pl. תורין oxen, i. q. Heb. תֹּר.

ירא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
ירד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תוריד]	ירד
ירד	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv.	ירד
ירד	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
ירד	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ירד
ירח	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ירח
ירח	id. pl., comp. תורות	ירח
תור	noun masc. pl. constr. from תור dec. 1 a	תור
תור	Chald. noun masc., pl. of [תור] dec. 1 a	תור
ירש	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
ירש	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
ירש	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ירש
ירש	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ירש
תור	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. תור d. 1 a	תור
ירח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תורח], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e)	ירח
ירח	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ירח
רוק	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוק
ירש	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
ירח	noun fem. sing., constr. of תורח dec. 10	ירח
ירח	id. pl., comp. תורות	ירח

ירח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירח
ירח	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירח
ירח	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירח
ירח	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירח
ירח	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירח
ישב	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ישב
ישב	id., constr. st.	ישב
ישב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. [from תושב]	ישב
ישב	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תושב]	ישב
ישב	noun masc., pl. of תושב, q. v.	ישב
שרד	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שרד
ישב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
ישח	noun fem. sing.	ישח
ישח	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 40. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.	ישח
ישח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	ישח
ישח	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישח
ישח	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישח
ישח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ישח
ישח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תושח	ישח
ישח	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ¶ parag. [for תושח, comp. § 10. rem. 4]	ישח
ישח	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תושח, comp. § 8. r. 7]	ישח
יתח	noun masc. sing.	יתח
יתר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יתר
יתר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for תותר, comp. § 19. rem. 2, from תותר]	יתר
זבח	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זבח
זבח	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	זבח
זבח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.	זבח
זבח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	זבח
זבח	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [תזבח], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); 1 conv.	זבח
זבח	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.	זבח
זור	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	זור
זוב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זוב
זור	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תזור], suff. 3 p. s. fem.	זור
זכה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכה
זכר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זכר
זכר	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
זכר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (denom. of זָכַר)	זכר

a Ps. 66. 12. f Le. 12. 6. i Jos. 2. 15. g Ex. 15. 9. h Is. 24. 5. i 2 Ki. 17. 26. j Ju. 6. 31. k Ge. 49. 4. l De. 1. 43.
 b Ps. 81. 5. g Ps. 130. 4. m Ne. 9. 13. h Job 13. 26. i Eze. 44. 24. j Is. 44. 26. k Jos. 22. 22. l 1 Sa. 23. 24.
 c 2 Ch. 23. 13. i 1 Ki. 2. 6. n Ca. 1. 11. o Ps. 74. 19. p Ps. 44. 7. q Ps. 44. 7. r Le. 19. 5. s Job 39. 15.
 d Pr. 11. 15. f Is. 14. 15. g Jos. 17. 18. h Ps. 45. 5. i Ps. 105. 45. j Ch. 4. 9. k Eze. 16. 20. l Ps. 51. 6.
 e De. 7. 25. f Ps. 55. 24. g Nu. 33. 55. h Ca. 1. 8. i Le. 22. 10. j Ch. 20. 9. k Je. 4. 14. l Ps. 15. 21. m Ex. 34. 19.
 f Ge. 24. 46. g Job 41. 21.

תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זכר
תִּכְרָה		זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Niph. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תִּכְרָה comp. § 8. r. 15]	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16, & § 9. rem. 4)	זכר
תִּכְרָה		זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּכְרָה § 19. r. 3]	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּכְרָה	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תִּכְרָה] d. 1 b	זכר
תִּכְרָה	} id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה		זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (read תִּכְרָה); K. תִּכְרָה (q. v.)	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; or (Je. 3. 6) 3 pers. s. f. for תִּכְרָה (§ 24. rem. 18); id.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; id.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; id.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	defect. for תִּכְרָה (q. v.)	זכר
תִּכְרָה	defect. for תִּכְרָה (q. v.)	זכר
תִּכְרָה	} Kal fut. 3 p. sing. fem., or (Je. 30. 15) 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה		זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. for תִּכְרָה (§ 19. rem. 10); id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	זכר
תִּכְרָה		זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	זכר

תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	זכר
תִּכְרָה		זכר
תִּכְרָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	noun fem., pl. of [תִּכְרָה] dec. 10	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (:) id.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 6); id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	} id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, & § 13. r. 5); id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה		זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. bef. (:) id.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	pr. name masc., see תִּכְרָה	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. bef. (:) id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 3 & 7)	זכר
תִּכְרָה		זכר
תִּכְרָה	Chald. prep., with suff. תִּכְרָה	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Kal fut. 3 p. s. f. for תִּכְרָה (§ 19. r. 5); id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. for the foll. (§ 24. r. 3)	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תִּכְרָה § 11. rem. 7]; id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. defect. for תִּכְרָה q. v.; id. conv.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּכְרָה	id. id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; id. conv.	זכר

^a Eze. 25. 10.
^b Ps. 79. 8.
^c Ps. 8. 5.
^d Job 14. 13.
^e De. 32. 2.
^f Je. 2. 36.
^g Le. 25. 3, 4.
^h 2 Ch. 21. 13.

ⁱ Eze. 23. 29, 35.
^j Eze. 16. 15.
^k Eze. 16. 25.
^l Eze. 16. 29.
^m Eze. 23. 5.
ⁿ La. 3. 17.
^o Ho. 3. 3.

^p Eze. 16. 15, 16.
^q Le. 12. 2.
^r Eze. 16. 28.
^s Ho. 4. 13, 14.
^t De. 29. 22.
^u Je. 4. 3.
^v Eze. 16. 22.
^w Eze. 16. 26.
^x Eze. 5. 2.

^y Ps. 104. 22.
^z Le. 12. 2.
^{aa} De. 24. 22, 40.
^{ab} De. 29. 22.
^{ac} Je. 4. 3.
^{ad} Is. 17. 10.
^{ae} 2 Ki. 6. 29.
^{af} Job 5. 21.

^{ag} De. 24. 20.
^{ah} Ru. 2. 17.
^{ai} De. 24. 17.
^{aj} Mi. 2. 10.
^{ak} Pr. 5. 20.
^{al} 2 Ki. 4. 24.

^{am} Ex. 12. 14.
^{an} Ex. 23. 39, 41.
^{ao} Ps. 76. 11.
^{ap} De. 1. 41.
^{aq} Ps. 65. 13.
^{ar} Ge. 49. 6.
^{as} Is. 14. 20.

^{at} Ps. 21. 7.
^{au} Job 14. 7.
^{av} De. 23. 23.
^{aw} Ru. 1. 18.
^{ax} Job 10. 17.
^{ay} Ps. 104. 30.
^{az} Pr. 25. 22.

^{ba} Job 35. 14.
^{bb} Ps. 90. 2.
^{bc} Is. 51. 2.
^{bd} Is. 15. 18.
^{be} 2 Sa. 20. 9.
^{bf} Mi. 4. 11.
^{bg} Ex. 18. 21.

^{bh} 2 Ki. 4. 27.
^{bi} 2 Ki. 4. 8.
^{bj} Job 4. 3.
^{bk} Ex. 12. 35.
^{bl} 1 Sa. 19. 5.
^{bm} Job 5. 24.
^{bn} Eze. 28. 16.

תחטאו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חטא
תחטאו		
תחטאני	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חטא
תחטאני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
תחיו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. for תחיה (§ 24. rem. 3 e); 1 bef. (13); 1 conv.	חיה
תחיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 7. 12) 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Jos. 6. 17) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)	חיה
תחיו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
תחיו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. †	חיה
תחיו	Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. † (§ 13. r. 13)	חיה
תחיו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחיו	† Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem., or 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.	חיה
תחיונה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	חיה
תחיונה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)	חיה
תחיונו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
תחיונו	id. with suff. (Kh. נני) 1 p. pl. (K. נני) 1 p. s.	חיה
תחילו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חול
תחילו	Kh. תחיל, K. תחול Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.	חול
תחילו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חול
תחילו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. with parag. † (§ 8. r. 17)	חול
תחיו	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Job 33. 4) 3 pers. s. f. (תחיה) with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	חיה
תחיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
תחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חיה
תחיה	pr. name masc.	חיה
תחיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תחיה], suff. 1 pers. s.	חיה
תחיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
תחיה	† Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. fr. תחיל, 1 conv.	חיה
תחיה	† Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back by conv. 1 for תחיל	חיה
תחיה	† Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. [fr. תחול] 1 conv.	חיה
תחיה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תחיל § 18. r. 7]	חיה
תחיה	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחיה	noun masc., pl. of [תחיל] dec. 1 b	חיה
תחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
תחיה	noun masc. pl. constr. from [תחיל] d. 1 b	חיה
תחיה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	חיה
תחיה	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	חיה
תחיה	† Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	חיה
תחיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה

תחיל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חיה
תחיל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
תחילה	† id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 10. r. 7); 1 conv.	חיה
תחילה	† id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	חיה
תחילה	† id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	חיה
תחילה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חיה
תחילה	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תחיל] 1 conv.	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תחילה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
תחילה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
תחילה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחילה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
תחילה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חיה
תחילה	† id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv.	חיה
תחילה	noun fem. sing., constr. of תחילה dec. 10	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חיה
תחילה	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 2. 6) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	חיה
תחילה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חיה
תחילה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תחילה § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]	חיה
תחילה	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5); 1 conv.	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תחילה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name	חיה
תחילה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
תחילה	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers. sing. from [תחילה] dec. 1 b	חיה
תחילה	id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חיה
תחילה	id. pl. masc., constr. st.	חיה
תחילה	id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
תחילה	id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
תחילה	† id. pl. masc., abs. st.	חיה
תחילה	id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
תחילה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
תחילה	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	חיה

* Ps. 51. 9. * Eze. 13. 19. * 2 Ki. 9. 3. * Le. 21. 9. * Is. 38. 16. * Je. 34. 16. * Nu. 26. 53, 56. * Ex. 2. 6. * Ex. 14. 9.
 * De. 24. 4. * Pr. 19. 20. * Ge. 41. 54. * De. 28. 30. * Ps. 68. 13. * Eze. 9. 5. * Job 23. 20. * Ge. 31. 41. * Da. 9. 17.
 * Ge. 45. 27. * Ps. 119. 98. * Job 20. 24. * Ex. 2. 3. * Da. 9. 23.
 * Ex. 1. 22. * Eze. 30. 16. * 2 Sa. 19. 30. * Ex. 2. 3. * Da. 9. 18.
 * 2 Ki. 4. 7. * Je. 5. 22. * Ne. 9. 22. * Ps. 59. 6. * Nu. 35. 33.
 * Ex. 1. 17, 18. * Is. 45. 10. * Eze. 24. 1. * Ps. 27. 5. * Je. 8. 2.
 * Eze. 13. 18. * Ps. 86. 6.

תחנם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תחנ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	חנ
תחנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15);	חנה
תחנה	1 conv.	
תחנת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תחנה dec. 10	חנ
תחנתו	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חנ
תחנתו	noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. תחנה; for תחנתי § 4. rem. 2]	חנה
תחנתי	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. תחנה d. 10	חנ
תחנתיהם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חנ
תחנתה	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חנ
תחנתכם	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנ
תחנתם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חנ
תחנתו	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חנ
תחם	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. & conv. fr. תחום	חום
תחם	1 the acc. drawn back by conv. 1	
תחסה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חסה
תחסם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חסם
תחסר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5);	חסר
תחסר	1 Ki. 17. 14; Pr. 13. 25; or 2 p. m. De. 8. 9	
תחסרהו	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תחסר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	חסר
תחפזו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חפז
תחפירי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חפר
תחפנחם	pr. name of a city in Egypt, Daphne, near Pelusium.	
תחפננס	pr. name of an Egyptian queen, 1 Ki. 11. 19, 20.	
תחפץ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חפץ
תחפרו	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חפר
תחפשה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חפש
תחץ	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תחצה]	חצה
תחצב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חצב
תחקרו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. 1 parag. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6, & § 8. rem. 17)	חקר
תחרא	noun masc. sing.	חרה
תחרב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חרב
תחרב		
תחרבנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חרב
תחריס	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חרם
תחרימו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חרם
תחרימם	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חרם
תחריש	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חרש
תחרישו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	חרש
תחרישי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חרש
תחרע	1 pr. name masc., see תארע.	

תחרף	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תחקה § 8. r. 15]	חרף
תחרץ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תחרץ § 8. r. 15]	חרץ
תחריש	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תחריש]	חרש
תחריש	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חרש
תחריש	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חרש
תחריש	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חרש
תחריש	defect. for תחרישו (q. v.)	חרש
תחרישה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חרשה
תחריש	masc. dec. 6 d.—I. badger; badgers' skins.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.	חור תחיש
תחיש	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., dag. forte impl. [for תחיש § 21. rem. 24]	חיש
תחשב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 3)	חשב
תחשב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חשב
תחשב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. 1. & § 8. rem. 15)	חשב
תחשבו	1 Piel fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	חשבו
תחשבו	id. fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. 1 (§ 10. r. 4)	חשבו
תחשבני	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6); 1 conv.	חשבני
תחשבני	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חשבני
תחשה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חשה
תחשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5)	חשו
תחשים	noun masc., pl. of תחיש dec. 6 d.	תחיש
תחשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חשו
תחשו	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 5); 1 conv.	חשו
תחשו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, comp. § 13. r. 6)	חשו
תחשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חשו
תחת	adv. & prep., also pr. name	תוח
תחת	1 Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 51. r. 1)	תחת
תחת	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 51. 6)	תחת
תחת	3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	תחת
תחת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תחתית)	תחת
תחת	Kh. for תחתיו Keri (q. v.)	תוח
תחת	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6)	תחת
תחת	Ch. prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תוח
תחת	Ch. prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	תוח
תחת	adj. masc. sing.	תוח
תחת	adv. or prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 1 pers.	תוח
תחת	sing.	תוח

De. 7. 2.
Mi. 4. 11.
Je. 3. 1.
2 Ki. 6. 8.
2 Ch. 6. 39.
1 Ki. 9. 8.

Je. 42. 9.
Je. 42. 2.
Ge. 45. 20.
Ps. 91. 4.
De. 25. 4.
Ps. 8. 6.

De. 20. 3.
Is. 54. 4.
Is. 1. 29.
Pr. 2. 4.
Da. 11. 4.
De. 8. 9.

Job 32. 11.
Is. 34. 10.
Je. 26. 9.
De. 7. 2.
De. 20. 17.
Hab. 1. 13.

Job 18. 5.
Est. 4. 14.
Is. 18. 6.
2 Sa. 5. 24.
1 Sa. 7. 8.
Ex. 14. 14.

Mi. 7. 16.
Nu. 4. 6. 14.
Job 31. 5.
Pr. 27. 14.
Ps. 106. 31.
Ps. 52. 4.

Job 6. 26.
Ps. 144. 3.
Na. 1. 9.
Job 13. 24.
Job 19. 15.
Pr. 24. 11.

Is. 58. 1.
Ec. 12. 2.
Ex. 10. 15.
Is. 54. 2.
Ps. 63. 24.
Ge. 49. 25; De. 33. 13.

Ezr. 6. 5.
Pr. 17. 10.
Da. 4. 11.
Da. 4. 9. 18.
Jos. 18. 18.
Hab. 3. 16. etc.

תוח	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תוחה	adj. fem. sing. [from תוחי masc.]	תוח
תוחם	prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תוח
תוחה	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תוח
תוחי	id. (adv. & prep.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תוחות	adj. fem., pl. of תוחה [from תוחי masc.]	תוח
תוחה	prep. (תחת) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	תוח
תוחם	id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תוח
תוחם חדש	pr. name of an unknown region, mentioned only in 2 Sa. 24. 6.	תוח
תוחם	adj. masc. pl. [of תוחי] dec. 8f	תוח
תוחה	adv. (תחת), pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	תוח
תוחה	adj. fem. sing. [from תוחי masc.]	תוח
תוחם	adv. or prep. (תחת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	תוח
תוחם	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); conv.	תוח
תוחה	(prep. תחת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תוחה	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	תוח
תוח	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תוחה (§ 25. No. 2b)	תוח
תוח	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תוחה (§ 25. No. 2b); conv.	תוח
תוח	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (תטבל), suff. 1 pers. s.	תוח
תוח	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תוח
תוח	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	תוח
תוח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)	תוח
תוח	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 25. No. 2b); conv.	תוח
תוח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for תוחה § 8. r. 15]	תוח
תוח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תוחה § 8. r. 15]	תוח
תוח	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תוח	id. Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	תוח
תוח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תוח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תוחה § 8. r. 15]	תוח
תוח	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (better תיטיב q.v.)	תוח
תוח	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תוח	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תוח	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוח
תוח	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוח
תוח	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תוח
תוח	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; id.	תוח
תוח	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תוחה § 12. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תוח
תוח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תטבל), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; conv.	תוח
תוח	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוח

תוחה	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תוחה § 8. r. 15]	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); conv.	תוחה
תוחה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תוחה
תוחה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוחה
תוחה	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; conv.	תוחה
תוחה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תוחה
תוחה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	תוחה
תוחה	id. Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (1 Sa. 4. 2) 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תוחה
תוחה	id. Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תוחה
תוחה	id. Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)	תוחה
תוחה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); conv.	תוחה
תוחה	id. Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוחה
תוחה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוחה
תוחה	id. Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (תטבל), suff. 3 p. s. m.	תוחה
תוחה	Hiph. to cut off, Is. 18. 5.	תוחה
תוחה	id. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.	תוחה
תוחה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תיטיב	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (see also תיטיב)	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תוחה
תוחה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תוחה § 20. r. 15]	תוחה
תוחה	pr. name of a son of Ishmael, Ge. 25. 15, and of his posterity called Tema after him.	תוחה
תוחה	noun masc. sing., also pr. name	תוחה
תוחה	id. with loc. ה	תוחה
תוחה	patronym, see תימן	תוחה
תוחה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תוחה
תוחה	id. ap. and conv.	תוחה
תוחה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תוחה § 8. r. 15]	תוחה
תוחה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תוחה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תוחה
תוחה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	תוחה
תוחה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תוחה
תוחה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (for תוחה § 13. r. 8)	תוחה
תוחה	id. Kal fut. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2e); conv.	תוחה

Job 28. 5.
Ps. 86. 13.
Je. 28. 13.
Ge. 6. 16.
1 Sa. 4. 4; Ps. 47. 4.
1 Ki. 21. 8.
Ge. 2. 21.

Job 37. 21.
Ps. Job 31. 10.
Is. 3. 15.
Ge. 2. 7.
Am. 7. 16.
Le. 16. 30.
Mi. 2. 6.

Da. 4. 9.
Le. 11. 44.
Je. 2. 7.
Jos. 2. 6.
Ps. 80. 9.
Je. 33. 7.

Ps. 44. 3.
Ex. 15. 17.
Job 29. 22.
Job 14. 17.
Le. 19. 18.
1 Sa. 4. 2.

Ps. 27. 9.
Ju. 5. 23.
Job 15. 30.
Pr. 17. 22.
1 Ki. 13. 4.
Jos. 7. 3.

Pr. 23. 4.
Ec. 10. 15.
Est. 2. 4. 9;
Ps. 69. 33.
2 Ki. 9. 30.
Je. 2. 33.

Ps. 49. 19;
Pr. 15. 2.
Is. 65. 14.
De. 3. 27.
Ex. 2. 7.
1 Sa. 1. 23.

Is. 68. 11.
Is. 60. 16.
Je. 2. 18.
Ps. 94. 12.
Ex. 25. 31.
Ec. 16. 13.

Is. 68. 11.
Is. 60. 16.
Je. 2. 18.
Ps. 94. 12.
Ex. 25. 31.
Ec. 16. 13.

תצ"י gent. noun 1 Ch. 11. 45, from a place otherwise unknown.	תכך noun masc. sing.; for ת see lett.	תכך
תקד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ת conv.	תכבנו Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	באב
תקר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תכבר Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ת conv.	בבר
תרא Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 9. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.	תכבר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ת id.	כבר
תראו Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ת conv.	תכבר Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כבר
תראו id. id., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 16. r. 12)	תכברו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ת conv.	כבר
תראו id. id. with parag.	תכברו id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	כבר
תראו id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ת conv.	תכברו id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 43. 20) 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; ת for ת conv.	כבר
תראו defect. for תראו (q. v.)	תכבה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בבה
תראו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); ת conv.	תכבה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כבה
תראו noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	תכבם Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כבם
תראו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תכבם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כבם
תראו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תכבם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבם
תראו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תכבשו Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ת conv.	כבשו
תראו pr. name masc.	תכה Kal not used; Arab. תכה to lean upon. Pu. to be laid down, De. 33. 3.	תכה
תראו pr. name of a son of Japhet, Ge. 10. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 5.	תכה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
תראו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	תכה ap. & conv. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)	כהה
תראו id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תכהה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כהה
תראו defect. for תראו (q. v.)	תכהו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); ת conv.	כהה
תראו Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ת conv.	תכו Pual pret. 3 pers. pl.	תכה
תראו id. id. with parag. [for תראו § 8. rem. 17]	תכו Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
תראו noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from תראו dec. 1 b	תכו Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כוח
תראו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תראו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	תכו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כוח
תראו [for תראו] masc., pl. תראו (§ 35. rem. 12) a he-goat or ram.	תכו Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 20. 31), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ת conv.	כוח
תראו Kh. תראו, K. תראו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. R. תראו or תראו	תכו Piel fut. 2 p. s. m.; ת for ת id.	כוח
תראו noun masc., pl. of תראו dec. 6 h; ת bef. (.)	תכו Hithpal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תכו § 12. rem. 3]	כוח
תראו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תראו]	תכו id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תכו § 21. r. 21]	כוח
תראו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תכו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תכו dec. 10	כוח
תראו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תראו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ת conv.	תכו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תכו dec. 10; ת bef. (.)	כוח
תראו Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תכו Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כוח
תראו id. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תכו comp. § 8. r. 15]	תכו id. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תכו comp. § 8. r. 15]	כוח
תראו Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תכו Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 11. 9) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ת conv.	כוח
תראו Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 11. 9) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ת conv.	תכו Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תכו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	כוח
תראו Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תכו id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כוח
תראו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ת conv.	תכו Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1); ת conv.	כוח
תראו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תכו (§ 25. No. 2b); ת id.	תכו id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כוח

De. 32. 22.
Zec. 9. 5.
Job 6. 21.
Ez. 51. 46.
De. 8. 22.
Nu. 14. 9.
Ex. 1. 17.

Ju. 9. 13.
Ho. 2. 11.
Is. 62. 8.
Ps. 4. 8.
Ju. 11. 24.
Pr. 30. 23.
Je. 31. 12.

Ge. 27. 28. 37.
Eze. 33. 25. 26.
Jos. 24. 8.
De. 5. 33.
Ju. 11. 23.
Pr. 30. 31.
Eze. 35. 9.

Eze. 6. 6.
Ps. 44. 24.
Ju. 16. 19.
Pr. 11. 5.
Ju. 14. 7.
Jon. 4. 7. 8.
Ps. 10. 7; 55. 12.

2 Ki. 3. 19.
1 Sa. 2. 29.
1 Sa. 6. 6.
Eze. 27. 25.
Pr. 4. 8.
Is. 43. 20.
Ps. 50. 15.

2 Sa. 21. 17.
Je. 2. 22.
Is. 1. 5.
Ps. 51. 9.
Je. 34. 16.
Job 17. 7.
Zec. 11. 17.
Ge. 27. 1.

De. 33. 3.
Is. 1. 5.
Ps. 43. 2.
Pr. 6. 28.
Ps. 7. 10; 21. 18.
2 Sa. 7. 24.

Nu. 21. 27.
Is. 54. 14.
Job 23. 3.
Eze. 43. 11.
2 Ki. 4. 16.
Is. 57. 11.

Zec. 11. 9.
Ex. 9. 15.
Je. 50. 2.
2 Sa. 14. 18.
Je. 18. 15.
Le. 19. 11.

תכחשון id. id. with parag. † (§ 10. rem. 4) . כחש

תכּי masc. only pl. תּכּיים, תּכּיים, peacocks, 1 Ki. 10. 22; 2 Ch. 9. 21.

תכּין Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. כון

תכּינָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. כון

תכּיר Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. נכר

תכּירָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. נכר

תכּך Root not used; Arab. to cut, cut off; Ch. תּוך to injure.

תּך, תּוך masc. violence, oppression. Also,

תּכּים masc. pl. oppressions, injuries, Pr. 29. 13.

תכּל Root not used; prob. to peel, shell, comp. שחלת. תכּלָה fem. a colour obtained from a mussel (helix janthina) cerulean purple, and hence any material dyed of this colour.

תכּלָה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תכּלָה, †, for †, † conv. בלה

תכּלָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תכּלָה (§ 24. rem. 3); † id. בלה

תכּלָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. בלה

תכּלָה id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תכּלָה § 8. r. 15] בלה

תכּלָה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. בלה

תכּלָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 19); or (Ps. 119. 96) noun fem. sing. בלה

תכּלָה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. כלם

תכּלָה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. כלם

תכּלָה id. id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † conv. כלם

תכּלָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † id. בלה

תכּלָה noun fem. sing. בלה

תכּלָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. כלם

תכּלָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. כלם

תכּלָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. כלם

תכּלָה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תכּלָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) בלה

תכּלָה defect. for תכּלָה (q. v.) בלה

תכּלָה noun fem. sing.; † bef. (:) חכל

[תכּן] to weigh, metaph. to ponder, examine, try. Niph. 1. to be weighed, examined, 1 Sa. 2. 3.—II. to be equal, fair, just. Pi. תכּן.—I. to weigh, Job 28. 25.

—II. to measure, Is. 40. 12.—III. to fix, Ps. 75. 4.

—IV. to direct, Is. 40. 13. Pu. to weigh out money, 2 Ki. 12. 12.

תכּן masc.—I. a fixed quantity, Ex. 5. 18.—II. measure, Eze. 45. 11.—III. pr. name of a place, in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 32.

תכּנה fem. dec. 10.—I. arrangement, structure, Eze. 43. 11.—II. proportion, measure, Na. 2. 10; others, costly furniture.

תכּנית fem.—I. arrangement, structure, Eze. 43. 10.—II. perfect form, perfection of beauty, Eze. 28. 12.

תכּנת fem. dec. 13 c, measure, proportion.

תכּן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., defect. for תכּין כון

תכּן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. תכן

תכּן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for כון

תכּן conv. תכּן

תכּן Kal part. act. sing. masc. תכן

תכּן noun masc. sing., also pr. name תכן

תכּנה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תכּנה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה

תכּנה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כנע

תכּנה noun fem. sing. תכן

תכּנה ap. & conv. from תכּנה q. v. כנע

תכּנה Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ju. 3. 30) 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv. כנע

תכּנה Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. תכן

תכּנה ap. from the foll.; † conv. כסה

תכּנה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f. כסה

תכּנה id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; † bef. (:) כסה

תכּנה Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תכּנה § 12. r. 3] כסה

תכּנה Piel fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; † conv. כסה

תכּנה Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. כסם

תכּנה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. כסה

תכּנה id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; † conv. כסה

תכּנה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תכּנה) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כסה

תכּנה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. כסה

תכּנה id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; † bef. (:) כסה

תכּנה id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; † conv. כסה

תכּנה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כסף

תכּנה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. רעם

תכּנה id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תכּנה], suff. 3 p. s. fem. כעם

תכּנה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. כפל

תכּנה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כפר

תכּנה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תכּנה] כפר

• Jos. 24. 27.
• Ps. 65. 10.
• De. 16. 19.
• De. 1. 17.
• Nu. 17. 25.

• Ex. 39. 32.
• Ps. 40. 12.
• Is. 43. 6.
• 1 Ki. 17. 14.
• Ru. 2. 15.

• Job 19. 3.
• Ps. 44. 10.
• Ge. 41. 53.
• Nu. 12. 14.
• Ps. 89. 3.
• Is. 45. 17.

• Is. 54. 4.
• Ge. 6. 16.
• Job 17. 5.
• Ps. 89. 3.
• Ps. 24. 12.

• Eze. 45. 11.
• Ex. 5. 18.
• Pr. 23. 13, 14.
• Is. 25. 5.
• Ne. 9. 21.

• Ps. 75. 4.
• Ne. 3. 37.
• Mt. 7. 10.
• Pr. 25. 26.
• Ju. 4. 18, 19.

• Ex. 12. 4.
• Job 15. 18.
• Eze. 16. 18.
• Ob. 10.

• Is. 60. 6.
• Je. 3. 25.
• Ps. 55. 6.
• Job 14. 15.

• Je. 25. 6.
• 1 Sa. 1. 7.
• Eze. 21. 19.
• Is. 6. 7.

תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תַּכְּבֹּדִי), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	כפר
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כרה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	noun masc. sing.	כרך
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרע
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כרת
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	כרת
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	כרע
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּכְּבֹּדִי § 8. r. 15]	כרע
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	כרע
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כרת
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 4. 25) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	כרת
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18); 1 id.	כרת
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	כרת
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. id., 1 parag. [for תַּכְּבֹּדִי § 8. rem. 17]	כרת
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	כשל
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. f., R. כשל, K. תַּכְּבֹּדִי R. תַּכְּבֹּדִי	שכל
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., bef. a monos. [for תַּכְּבֹּדִי § 9. rem. 3]	כתב
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	כתב
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	כתב
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	כתש
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b, and pr. name in compos. as תַּכְּבֹּדִי אָבִיב, &c.	חלל
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	only part. תַּכְּבֹּדִי.—I. suspended, placed in suspense or uncertainty, De. 28. 66.—II. hanging after, i. e. bent upon, addicted to, with ל, Ho. 11. 7.	
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	ap. fr. תַּכְּבֹּדִי q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	לאה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (1)	לאה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לאה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	noun fem., pl. of [תַּכְּבֹּדִי] dec. 10	לאב
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	defect. for תַּכְּבֹּדִי (q. v.)	תלא
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	pr. name of a region in Syria or Mesopotamia, 2 Ki. 19. 12; Is. 37. 12.	
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem.; 1, for ל, 1 conv.	לבב
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	ap. from תַּכְּבֹּדִי q. v.; 1 conv.	לבש

תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal (Ch. Da. 5. 16) fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); 1 conv.	לבש
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תַּכְּבֹּדִי § 8. r. 15]	לבש
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	לבש
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	noun fem. sing.	לבש
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Chald. i. q. Heb. שָׁלַג snow.	
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	pr. name in compos. see תַּכְּבֹּדִי.	
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 4); 1 conv.	ילד
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	defect. for תַּכְּבֹּדִי (q. v.)	ילד
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ילד
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); 1 conv.	ילד
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	defect. for תַּכְּבֹּדִי (q. v.)	ילד
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	I. to hang, suspend.—II. to hang, execute. Niph. pass. La. 5. 12. Pi. to hang, suspend, Eze. 27. 10, 11.	
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	masculine dec. 6i, a quiver, as being suspended, Ge. 27. 3.	
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	(hanging, lofty) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 42.	
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	fem. pl. armoury, a place where weapons were hung up, from תַּכְּבֹּדִי, & פִּיּוֹת edges, sc. of swords, Ca. 4. 4; others, deadly things, i. e. weapons (Arab. תַּכְּבֹּדִי to perish; conj. IV. to destroy).	
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תַּכְּבֹּדִי § 24. rem. 3]; 1 conv.	להה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תַּכְּבֹּדִי d. 8 b	תלל
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal part. act. s. m., bef. penacutic [for תַּכְּבֹּדִי]	תלה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תלה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1); 1 bef. (1) for ל, 1 conv.	להט
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	להט
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תלה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl.	תלה
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of תַּכְּבֹּדִי] dec. 8a	תלא
תַּכְּבֹּדִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לוה

Ps. 65. 4.
De. 2. 6.
Job 6. 27.
Est. 8. 15.
Nu. 4. 18.
Na. 3. 15.
Is. 45. 23.

1 Sa. 4. 19.
Is. 65. 12.
Job 39. 3.
Ex. 4. 25.
Ex. 57. 5.
Ju. 2. 2.
Je. 34. 15.

Ex. 34. 13.
Pr. 4. 12.
Eze. 36. 15.
Eze. 36. 14.
Ps. 102. 19.
Jos. 18. 6.

Pr. 27. 22.
Job 4. 5.
La. 3. 5.
Job 4. 2.
Is. 7. 13.
Ho. 13. 5.

De. 28. 66.
2 Sa. 13. 6, 8.
Pr. 23. 21.
Job 10. 11.
Ge. 27. 15.
Job 40. 10.

De. 22. 11.
Eze. 34. 3.
Is. 49. 18.
Je. 4. 30.
Ge. 30. 18.
2 Sa. 13. 18.
Is. 59. 17.

Ge. 30. 3.
Is. 33. 11.
Ge. 3. 16.
Ge. 30. 39.
Je. 29. 6.
Eze. 23. 4.

Ge. 25. 12.
Ge. 40. 19.
Ge. 47. 13.
Je. 30. 18.
Job 26. 7.
Est. 7. 9.

Ps. 97. 3.
De. 32. 22.
Is. 42. 25.
Eze. 27. 10, 11.
Ho. 11. 7.
Ex. 22. 24.

תלוח	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לוח
תלוי	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	תלה
תלויים	id. pl., abs. st.	תלה
תלוי	! Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	תלל
תלויים	Kh. תלויים Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., R. תלואים, K. תלואים, R.	תלא
תלוינו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תלוינו), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	לוח
תלוינו	Kh. תלוינו Niph., K. תלוינו Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	לון
תלוינת	noun fem., pl. of [תלוינה] dec. 10	לון
תלוינתם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	לון
תלויש	! Kh. תלויש Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. K. תלויש ap. (§ 21. rem. 7); ! conv.	לויש
תלח	! (breach) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.	
תלחם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לחם
תלחם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
תלחמו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לחם
תלחמו	id. with parag. !	לחם
תלחץ	! Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ! conv.	לחץ
תלחץ	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ! id.	לחץ
תלחצו	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	לחץ
תלחץ	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [תלץ] d. 6i	תלה
תליו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. ליו see	לון
תליו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לון
תליו	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	תלה
תליו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., R. ליו see	לון
תלית	! Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תלה
תליתא	Ch. adj. ord. fem. [of תלית masc. comp. d. 7]	תלת
תלך	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 4); ! conv.	ילך
תלך	! Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ! id.	לכך
תלכדו	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תלכד], suff. 3 p. s. m.	לכד
תלכדו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תלכד] comp. § 8. rem. 15	לכד
תלכו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.); ! conv.	ילך
תלכו	} id. id. with parag. ! (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	ילך
תלכו	Kh. תלכו q. v., K. תלכו (q. v.)	ילך
תלכי	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ! conv.	ילך
תלכי	! conv.	

תלכנה	! id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Ru. 1. 11), or 3 pers. pl. fem.; ! conv.	ילך
תלל	I. to raise or heap up, as a mound, only part. pass. raised, lofty, Eze. 17. 22.—II. in the derivv. to vibrate, wave, Arab. id., cogn. סלה, סלה, סלה. Hiph. תלל (inf. תלל; fut. יתלל, q. v.) —I. to mock, deride, 1 Ki. 18. 27, comp. זלל.—II. to deceive, delude, with ב. Hoph. הותלל to be deceived, Is. 44. 20.	
תל	masc. dec. 8b.—I. heap of ruins.—II. hill, mound, Jos. 11. 13.—III. pr. name אביב תל (hill of corn-ears) a city in Mesopotamia, Eze. 3. 15.—תל חרשא (hill of the forest) a city in Babylonia.—תל מלח (hill of salt) another city in Babylonia.	
תלתלים	masc. pl. waving palm-branches, comp. וילללים, Ca. 5. 11. Sept. ἐλάται. Vulg. elatae palmarum (the clusters or strings of embryo fruits after they have burst the sheaths of the female palm-tree, and which then hang down and resemble locks of flowing hair).	
תתלים	masc. pl. mockings, poet. for mockers, Job 17. 2.	
מחמלות	fem. pl. delusions, Is. 30. 10.	
תלם	Root not used; Arab. to break, break open.	
תלם	masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. תלמי), a furrow.	
תלמי	(full of furrows?) pr. name—I. of a king of Geshur, father-in-law of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3; 13. 37.—II. of an Anakite, comp. Nu. 13. 22.	
תלם	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תל d. 8b	תלם
תלמד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	למד
תלמדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תלמדו § 8. r. 15]	למד
תלמדם	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תלמד], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	למד
תלמדו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	למד
תלמדו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	למד
תלמי	} pr. name masc.	תלם
תלמי	} pr. name masc.	תלם
תלמי	noun masc. pl. constr. from תלם dec. 6a	תלם
תלמיד	noun masc. sing.	למד
תלמיה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תלם d. 6a	תלם
תליו	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. תליו (§ 22. r. 3) R. ליו see	לון
תליו	noun fem., pl. of [תלונה] dec. 10	לון
תלונתם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לון

De. 28. 12.
Jos. 10. 26.
Eze. 17. 22.
2 Sa. 21. 12.

De. 28. 44.
Ex. 16. 12.
Nu. 17. 25.
2 Sa. 18. 8.

Zec. 14. 14.
Pr. 23. 6.
1 Ki. 12. 24.
Nu. 22. 25.

Ex. 23. 9.
Nu. 22. 25.
Ex. 22. 20.
Ge. 27. 3.

Ps. 137. 2.
Ru. 1. 16.
De. 21. 22.
Da. 2. 39.

Je. 50. 9.
1 Sa. 10. 21.
Ps. 35. 8.
Je. 48. 7.

De. 6. 14.
Je. 6. 25.
Ru. 2. 11.
Jos. 11. 13.

Je. 10. 2.
De. 5. 28.
Ps. 94. 12.
1 Ch. 35. 8.

Ju. 19. 20;
Job 17. 2.
2 Sa. 17. 16.
Ex. 16. 7. 8. 9.
Je. 48. 2.

תולע	Pu. part. clothed in scarlet, denom. of תולע q. v.	
	Na. 2. 4.	
תולע	masc. (pl. תולעים).—I. a worm.—II. espec. the worm used in dying scarlet, the coccus; hence scarlet colour, also scarlet cloths or garments.—III. pr. name (a) of a son of Issachar; Patronym. תולעי; (b) of a judge in Israel, Ju. 10. 1.	
תולעה	fem. a worm, Job 25. 6; Is. 14. 11.	
תולעת	fem. dec. 13a (with תולעתם) i. q. תולע q. v. & שני.	
תלענ	׳׳ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 30. 17) 3 p. s. f.	לענ
תלעני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לענ
תלעת	׳ defect. for תולעת (q. v.)	לע
תלקח	׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׳ conv.	לקח
תלקט	׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. fem.; ׳ id.	לקט
תלקטה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc.	לקט
תלקטו	Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	לקט
תלש	׳ Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for תלוש], ap. & conv.	לש
תלשין	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תלשין]	לשין
תלת	׳ Ch. fem. תלתה, תלתה masc. i. q. Heb. שלש three; pl. תלתין thirty.	לש
תלת	Ch. adj. masc. dec. 3 a, ord. third in rank, Da. 5. 16, 29.	
תלתי	Ch. third, Da. 5. 7.	
תליתי	Ch. masc. dec. 7, third, Da. 2. 39.	
תלתא	׳ Ch. adj. ord. emph. masc. [from תלת], comp. dec. 3 a	לת
תלתא	׳ Ch. num. card. masc. from תלת fem.;	לת
תלתה	׳׳ } bef. (׳) }	לת
תלתהון	Ch. id. fem. (תלת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לת
תלתי	׳ Ch. adj. ord. masc.	לת
תלתין	Ch. num. card. com. gen., pl. of תלת fem.	לת
תלתלים	noun masc., pl. of תלתל dec. 8 a	לת
תם	Ch. i. q. Heb. שם there, only with ה parag.	תמה
תם	adj. masc. sing.	תמם
תם	׳׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תמם
תם	׳׳ } Kal inf., or subst. masc. dec. 8 c	תמם
תם		
תמא	pr. name, see תמיא	
תמאן	׳ Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. or 3 pers. s. fem.; ׳ conv.	מאן
תמאני	׳ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	מאן
תמאני	׳ rem. 15); ׳ id.	מאן

תָּמַם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מָאם
תָּמַם	* Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.	מָאם
תָּמַם	} rem. 15); ; יַ conv.	
תָּמַם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּמַם]	מָאם
תָּמַם	† Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers.	
	sing.; † bef. (1)	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תָּמַם], suff. 2 pers.	
	s. masc. [for תָּמַם § 2. r. 2, & § 16. r. 15]	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מָאם
[תָּמַם]	I. to wonder, be astonished, be amazed.—II. to look with astonishment or surprise. Hithp. תָּמַם (for תָּמַם), i. q. Kal No. I, Hab. i. 5.	
תָּמַם	Ch. masc. dec. 3 b, wonder, miracle.	
תָּמַם	תָּמַם masc. dec. 3 c, astonishment, consternation.	
תָּמַם	Ch. adv. [תָּמַם] with loc. ה.	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	Kal pret. 3 pers pl. [for תָּמַם § 8. rem. 7]	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	† id. imp. pl. masc. [for תָּמַם, from sing.	
	תָּמַם § 8. rem. 11]; † bef. (1)	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	† Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	
	from [תָּמַם] dec. 3 b	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	† Ch. id. pl., emph. st.	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	† Ch. id. pl., abs. st.	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	† Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); יַ conv.	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † bef. (2)	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	} Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	† Kal inf., or subst. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing.	
	masc. from תָּמַם dec. 8 c.	תָּמַם
תָּמַם	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; יַ conv.	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	} (§ 21. rem. 7)	
תָּמַם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּמַם], suff.	
	3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2)	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תָּמַם), suff.	
	1 pers. pl.; יַ conv.	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תָּמַם § 18. r. 2]	מָאם
[תָּמַם]	pr. name, Tammuz, an Assyrian idol, Eze. 8. 14.	
תָּמַם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	adv.	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	* noun fem. sing. dec. 10; † bef. (1)	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	id., constr. st.	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תָּמַם]	מוֹנֵה
תָּמַם	† noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	
	from תָּמַם dec. 10; † bef. (1)	מוֹנֵה

- Job 11. 3.
- ♠ Job 21. 3.
- Ex. 26. 1.
- ♣ Est. 2. 8, 16.
- Ex. 16. 26.
- Is. 27. 12.

g 1 Sa. 26. 24.
h Pr. 30. 10.
i Da. 7. 5, 8, 20.
k Da. 5. 16, 29.
l Ezr. 6. 4.
m Da. 3. 23.

ⁿ Da. 5. 7.
^o Da. 6. 8, 13.
^p Ca. 5. 11.
^q Le. 26. 20.
^r Job 4. 6.
^s Pr. 13. 6.

* Ex. 4. 23; Est. 1. 12.
 u Is. 1. 20.
 r Pr. 1. 24.
 y Is. 54. 6.
 z Ps. 89. 39.
 a Job 10. 3.

b Le. 26. 15.
 c Job 30. 22.
 d Pr. 4. 9.
 e Eze. 47. 18.
 f Ps. 48. 6.
 g Da. 7. 24.

g Hab. 1. 5.
h Is. 29. 9.
i Da. 3. 33.
k Da. 3. 32.
l Da. 6. 28.

m Is. 32. 4.
n 2 Ch. 24. 5.
o Je. 9. 17.
p 2 Ki. 7. 13.
q Je. 44. 12, 27.

r Am. 9. 5.
s Ps. 46. 7.
t Ps. 65. 11.
u Is. 64. 6.
* Eze. 45. 3.

y Is. 54. 10.
 z De. 4. 12.
 a De. 4. 16, 23, 25.
 b Ps. 17. 15.
 c Job 28. 17.

תְּמוֹתוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (1)	מור
תְּמוֹשׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מושׁ
תְּמוֹת	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תְּמוֹתָהּ	noun fem. sing.	מות
תְּמוֹתוֹ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מות
תְּמוֹתוֹן	id. id. with parag. 1	מות
תְּמוֹתֵי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תְּמוֹתֶנָּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., defect. for תִּינָה	מות
תְּמוֹתָהּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תְּמוֹ	[for תְּמוֹת] pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55.	
תְּמוֹחַ	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. [fr. תְּמוֹחָה § 24. r. 16]	מחה
תְּמוֹחַ	ap. from the foll.	מחה
תְּמוֹחָהּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מחה
תְּמוֹחָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחה
תְּמוֹחָהּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 18)	מחה
תְּמוֹחֵי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מחץ
תְּמוֹרֵי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	מטר
תְּמוֹרֵי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מטר
תְּמוֹ	Kal inf. (תָּם), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8c	תמם
תְּמוֹד	noun masc. sing., also as an adv.	תמד
תְּמוֹדֵי	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. תָּם d. 8c	תמם
תְּמוֹם	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	תמם
תְּמוֹמִים	adj. pl. [for תְּמוֹמִים] joined, coupled, comp.	תאם
תְּמוֹם	noun masc., pl. of תָּם dec. 8c	תמם
תְּמוֹם	adj. masc. sing., constr. of תְּמוֹמִים dec. 3a	תמם
תְּמוֹמָהּ	id. fem. sing. dec. 10	תמם
תְּמוֹמֵי	id. masc., pl. constr. from תְּמוֹמִים dec. 3a	תמם
תְּמוֹמִים	id. masc. pl. abs.; 1 bef. (1)	תמם
תְּמוֹמֵי	id. fem., pl. of תְּמוֹמָהּ dec. 10	תמם
תְּמוֹשׁ	Kh. תְּמוֹשׁ Hiph., K. תְּמוֹשׁ Kal, fut. 3 p. s. fem.	מושׁ
תְּמוֹשׁ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מושׁ
תְּמוֹת	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תְּמוֹתָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מות
תְּמוֹתָהּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מות
תְּמוֹתָהּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מות
תְּמוֹתָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מות
תְּמוֹד	fut. יִתְמוֹן.—I. to take hold of, with acc., 2.—II. to obtain, acquire.—III. to hold fast, with acc.; metaph. to retain, Pr. 4. 4.—IV. to hold up, support, with 2.—V. recipr. to hold together, follow each other, Job 36. 17. Niph. to be holden, Pr. 5. 22.	
תְּמוֹד	Kal inf. abs.	תמד
תְּמוֹדָהּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תמד
תְּמוֹדֵי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תמד

תְּמוֹדָהּ	id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תְּמוֹד dec. 7b	תמד
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מבר
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 31. 24) 3 p. s. fem.	מבר
תְּמוֹדָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מבר
תְּמוֹדָהּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מבר
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמד
תְּמוֹדָהּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמד
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	מלא
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	מלא
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8.)	מלא
תְּמוֹדָהּ	rem. 15); 1 id.	מלא
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	מלא
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	מלא
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מלך
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תְּמוֹלָה § 8. r. 15]	מלח
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Je. 48. 8) 3 p. s. fem.	מלט
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	מלט
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	מלך
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.	מלך
תְּמוֹדָהּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תְּמוֹלָה § 10. r. 4]	מלל

[תְּמוֹם] fut. יִתְמוֹן, pl. יִתְמוֹן.—I. to be completed, ended; also trans. to complete, finish, Ps. 64. 7; with ל and inf. to cease doing.—II. to be complete, whole, in number.—III. to be perfect, upright, (integer), Ps. 19. 14.—IV. to cease, be ended, come to an end—V. to be consumed, exhausted, spent; עַד תְּמוֹן until they were consumed, destroyed. Niph. (fut. pl. יִתְמוֹן).—I. to be ended, come to an end, Ps. 102. 28.—II. to be consumed. Hiph. הִתְמוֹן (fut. יִתְמוֹן § 18. rem. 14).—I. to complete, make ready, Eze. 24. 10.—II. to complete, make perfect, upright, Job 23. 3.—III. to complete, execute, finish, 2 Sa. 20. 18.—IV. to finish, cease, Is. 33. 1; causat. to cause to cease, to remove, with מִן, Eze. 22. 15.—V. to take the sum, count, 2 Ki. 22. 4; others, pay out, i. q. שָׁלַם.—VI. intrans. to be consumed, Da. 8. 23; or perh. be made or declared perfect (?). Hithp. הִתְמוֹמֵם (for הִתְתְּמוֹם) to show oneself perfect, upright, Ps. 18. 26.

תְּמוֹם masc. dec. 3 a, תְּמוֹמָהּ fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. complete, perfect.—II. whole, entire.—III. sound, without blemish, defect.—IV. perfect, upright, sincere, (integer).—V. subst. integrity.

Le. 27. 10, 33. Ps. 109. 14. Is. 23. 25. De. 25. 19. Ru. 1. 17. Je. 18. 23. Ps. 34. 22. Ne. 18. 14. Ex. 26. 24; 36. 29.

Am. 4. 7. Je. 27. 8. De. 33. 8. Ne. 7. 65. Le. 23. 15.

Pr. 17. 13. Mi. 2. 3. Ge. 42. 37; Job 5. 2. Kl. 5. 26, 27.

2 Ch. 23. 14. Pr. 21. 25. 1Sa. 30. 15; Je. 38. 15. Ps. 63. 9.

Le. 25. 23. Pr. 31. 24. De. 21. 14. Job 30. 2. Is. 41. 10.

Eze. 23. 33. Eze. 27. 25. Ex. 15. 9. Ps. 82. 7.

Ex. 2. 16. 1 Sa. 24. 21. Le. 2. 13. Is. 34. 15. Eze. 14. 19.

Ju. 9. 16, 18. Ge. 37. 8; 1 Sa. 23. 17; Est. 2. 4. Pr. 3. 18.

תָּמַם masc. תְּמֻמָּה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *whole, perfect, sincere, honest*.—II. subst. *integrity*, Ps. 37. 37.

תָּמַם תְּמֻמָּה masc. dec. 8c.—I. *completeness, fullness* in number, Is. 47. 9.—II. *welfare, prosperity*.—III. *integrity, uprightness, sincerity*.—IV. pl. תְּמֻמִּים *truth*.

תְּמֻמָּה fem. dec. 10, *integrity, sincerity, innocence*.

תְּמֻמָּה masc. *soundness*, Ps. 38. 4, 8; Is. 1. 6.

תְּמָר m. d. 4 a.—I. *palm-tree*.—II. pr. name of a town in the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name of another town, 1 Ki. 9. 18, i. q. תְּמָרָה q. v.—IV. pr. name fem. (a) of a daughter-in-law of Judah; (b) of a daughter of David, 2 Sa. 13. 1; (c) of a daughter of Absalom, 2 Sa. 14. 27.

תְּמָר masc. *palm-tree*, Ju. 4. 5; Je. 10. 5.

תְּמָרָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. תְּמָרִים, תְּמָרוֹת, תְּמָרוֹת) *artificial palm-trees*.

תְּמָרָה fem. dec. 11a, *pillar of smoke*.

תְּמָרָה masc. dec. 1b, *column, pillar*, Je. 31. 21

תְּמָרָה Kh. תְּמָרָה, see תְּמָרָה.

תְּמָרָה Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תְּמָרָה § 18. r. 14]

תְּמָרָה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. [for תְּמָרָה] conv.

תְּמָרָה noun masc. sing.

תְּמָרָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תְּמָרָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10

תְּמָרָה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; conv.

תְּמָרָה n. f. with pl. m. term., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. תְּמָרָה

תְּמָרָה d. 10 (others read תְּמָרָה, as if from תְּמָרָה)

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. for תְּמָרָה (§ 19. r. 5)

תְּמָרָה n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תְּמָרָה] d. 1b

תְּמָרָה noun masc. pl. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 1b

תְּמָרָה noun masc. pl. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 1b

תְּמָרָה noun fem. pl. constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 12a

תְּמָרָה noun fem. pl. of תְּמָרָה dec. 10

תְּמָרָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמָרָה noun masc. pl. of תְּמָרָה dec. 4a

תְּמָרָה noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. תְּמָרָה d. 10

תְּמָרָה Kh. תְּמָרָה, K. תְּמָרָה noun masc. sing. d. 1b

תְּמָרָה noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תְּמָרָה] d. 1b

תְּמָרָה noun fem., pl. of תְּמָרָה dec. 10

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7)

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)

תְּמָרָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תְּמָרָה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.

תְּמָרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; conv.

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

תְּמָרָה } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)

תְּמָרָה Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [תְּמָרָה], suff. 1 p. s.

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & } conv. fr. תְּמָרָה (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּמָרָה] dec. 10

תְּמָרָה Kal inf. (תָּמַם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8c

תְּמָרָה defect. for תְּמָרָה (q. v.)

תְּמָרָה pr. name of a place

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תְּמָרָה } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for תְּמָרָה § 18. r. 16]

תְּמָרָה Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תְּמָרָה pr. name masc. and fem.

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תְּמָרָה pr. name in compos. קָרָה

תְּמָרָה noun f. s., constr. of תְּמָרָה d. 10; bef. (,)

תְּמָרָה pr. name (תְּמָרָה) with parag. ה

תְּמָרָה noun masc. sing.

תְּמָרָה Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [for תְּמָרָה] conv.

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּמָרָה § 8. r. 15]

תְּמָרָה the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.

תְּמָרָה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תְּמָרָה § 8. r. 15]

תְּמָרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; conv.

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 2 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)

תְּמָרָה id. with parag. ו (§ 8. rem. 17)

תְּמָרָה Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 23. rem. 3)

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)

תְּמָרָה Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.

תְּמָרָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

תְּמָרָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)

^a Job 9. 9.
^b Nu. 22. 16.
^c Nu. 12. 8.
^d Ps. 68. 9.
^e Ps. 39. 12.
^f Ps. 37. 31.
^g Job 29. 6.

^a Je. 10. 24.
^b Nu. 85. 8.
^c 2 Ki. 4. 3.
^d Le. 5. 15.
^e Nu. 5. 27.
^f Ne. 1. 8.
^g 1 Ki. 20. 25.

^a 1 Sa. 13. 22.
^b Is. 10. 14.
^c Ex. 16. 25.
^d Ex. 5. 11.
^e 1 Sa. 9. 13.
^f Eze. 26. 21.
^g Joel 3. 3.

^a Je. 50. 20.
^b 1 Sa. 23. 17.
^c Is. 41. 12.
^d De. 31. 21.
^e Ec. 11. 1.
^f Is. 66. 11.

^a Zec. 14. 12.
^b Zec. 14. 12.
^c Joel 1. 12.
^d Eze. 23. 21.
^e Eze. 5. 6.
^f Ju. 4. 5.

^a Jos. 22. 18.
^b Eze. 41. 18.
^c 1 Ki. 6. 35.
^d Job 39. 18.
^e Pr. 20. 30.
^f 2 Sa. 19. 14.
^g Est. 2. 9.

^a Je. 31. 21.
^b Ex. 30. 80.
^c Sa. 8. 7.
^d Eze. 12. 25, 28.
^e Ne. 9. 30.
^f Ps. 28. 3.

^a Pr. 12. 24.
^b Ex. 30. 80.
^c Sa. 8. 7.
^d Eze. 12. 25, 28.
^e Ne. 9. 30.
^f Ps. 28. 3.

^a Ge. 37. 8.
^b Ge. 4. 7.
^c Is. 46. 5.
^d Is. 50. 2.
^e Ju. 20. 5.
^f Pr. 11. 3.

תתת	defect. for תתת (q. v.)	תתת
תתת	defect. for תתת (q. v.)	תתת
תתת	adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from תתת dec. 10]	תתת
תתת	noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [תתת] d. 10	תתת
תתת	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תתת
תתת	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תתת], suff. 1 p. pl.	תתת
תת	} Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2)	תת
תת		תת
תת	Ch. Root not used; i. q. Heb. שַׁנָּה to repeat.	תת
תת	Ch. second, Da. 7. 5.	תת
תת	Ch. a second time, Da. 2. 7.	תת
תת	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	תת
תת		תת
תת	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תת
תת	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תת
תת	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תתת § 8. r. 15]	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תתת	תת
תת	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתת]	תת
תת	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תתת], suff. 1 p. s.	תת
תת	} Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. m., dag. forte	תת
תת		תת
תת	resolved in תת [for תתת § 52. r. 2]	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	to give presents, distribute gifts in order to hire any one, Ho. 8. 10. Pi. to praise, celebrate, with acc., ל.	
תת	Hiph. to hire, Ho. 8. 9.	
תת	fem. gift, wages of prostitution, Ho. 2. 14.	תת
תת	(giving, munificent) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 26.	תת
תת	masc. dec. 8a.—I. gift, wages of prostitution.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 7.	תת
תת	(whom God bestows, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 2.	תת
תת	(gift) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.	תת
תת	Kal imp. s. m. (תת), with parag. תת (§ 17. r. 2)	תת
תת	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); י conv.	תת
תת	Kal imp. sing. masc. (תת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י bef.	תת

תת	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; י bef.	תת
תת	Kal imp. pl. masc.; י id.	תת
תת	Kh. תתת Kal, K. תתת Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י parag.	תת
תת	noun fem., pl. of [תתת] dec. 10	תת
תת	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תת
תת	noun masc. sing. dec. 10	תת
תת	id., constr. st.; י bef.	תת
תת	id. pl.	תת
תת	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (Da. 12. 13), or 3 p. s. f.	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תת
תת	noun masc. sing.	תת
תת	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; י bef.	תת
תת	id. pl.	תת
תת	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	} id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; י parag.	תת
תת		תת
תת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תת
תת	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	תת
תת	id., constr. st.	תת
תת	id. pl.	תת
תת	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	תת
תת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תתת (§ 21. rem. 9); י conv.	תת
תת	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ge. 39. 16) 3 p. s. f., ap. & conv. [fr. תתת=תתת § 21. r. 24]	תת
תת	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תת
תת	noun pl. fem. from [תתת] dec. 1 a	תת
תת	id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	id. id., abs. st.	תת
תת	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תת
תת	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תת
תת	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תת
תת	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	תת
תת		תת
תת	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 11. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תתת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	תת
תת	Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתת comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תת
תת	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תת
תת	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תתת] d. 1 b	תת

Job 20. 12.
Je. 41. 8.
Je. 3. 9.
Ho. 4. 13, 14.
Je. 14. 21.
Am. 2. 12.

Je. 14. 21.
Eze. 34. 21.
Is. 58. 3.
Je. 16. 5.
Da. 4. 11.
Je. 22. 10.

Ps. 36. 12.
Da. 2. 30.
Da. 4. 22, 23, 29.
Ezr. 4. 15.
Ps. 68. 3.
Ge. 31. 26.

1 Ch. 21. 22.
Ne. 1. 11.
Ps. 31. 4.
Nu. 32. 7.
Job 33. 10.
Nu. 14. 34.

Is. 27. 6.
Eze. 36. 30.
De. 32. 13.
Ju. 9. 11.
Je. 4. 1.
Da. 12. 13.

Ps. 99. 1.
Ps. 132. 4.
Pr. 6. 4.
Pr. 6. 10; 24. 33.
Is. 10. 3.
Is. 30. 16.

Is. 24. 20.
Nu. 13. 11.
Je. 31. 9.
Ge. 39. 16.
Pr. 6. 22.

Job 15. 11.
Ps. 94. 19.
Je. 16. 7.
Job 21. 1.
Jos. 1. 6.

De. 31. 7.
Nu. 13. 20.
Is. 66. 13.
Job 21. 34.
Is. 66. 11.

תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [§ 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	^b id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 13) 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; ¹ bef. (:) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	pr. name masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [§ 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 139. 10) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחֻמוֹ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ¹ conv. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Kal imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 12) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחֻמוֹ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחֻמוֹ] § 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	noun m. s. for תַּנְחֻמוֹ by interch. of the liquids . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	^k noun masc., pl. of [תַּנְחֻמוֹ] dec. 8 d . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	id. pl. with Chald. term. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	^m noun masc. sing., pl. תַּנְחֻמוֹ dec. 1 b . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Ch. adj. ord. fem. sing. [from תַּנְחֻמוֹ masc.] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Ch. noun fem. sing. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	noun masc., pl. of תַּנְחֻמוֹ dec. 1 b . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תַּנְחֻמוֹ), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ¹ conv. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחֻמוֹ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ¹ conv. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Root not used; Syr. Ethpe. <i>to come to an end</i> . תַּנְחֻמוֹ masc. <i>extremity, tip of the ear</i>	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תַּנְחֻמוֹ comp. § 8. r. 15] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Kal imp. sing. masc. (תַּנְחֻמוֹ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ¹ bef. (:) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Root not used; to which is ascribed the sense of <i>stretching out, extending</i> . תַּנְחֻמוֹ or תַּנְחֻמוֹ masc. only pl. תַּנְחֻמוֹ huge serpents; others, jackals. תַּנְחֻמוֹ masc. for תַּנְחֻמוֹ a great serpent, sea monster, Eze. 29. 3. תַּנְחֻמוֹ fem. dec. 10, serpent, Mal. 1. 3; others, dwelling, habitation. (Arab. תַּנְחֻמוֹ to abide, dwell.) . . .	נחם

תַּנְחֻמוֹ	masc. (pl. תַּנְחֻמוֹ).—I. <i>serpent</i> .—II. <i>a large fish, sea monster</i> .—III. <i>crocodile</i>	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Ch. masc. dec. 1 a, furnace, for תַּנְחֻמוֹ Ch. <i>to smoke</i> . According to some also תַּנְחֻמוֹ q. v. R. תַּנְחֻמוֹ . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Kal imp. s. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תַּנְחֻמוֹ § 21. rem. 7 & 8] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תַּנְחֻמוֹ . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ¹ parag. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחֻמוֹ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or (Ge. 32. 31) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ¹ conv. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תַּנְחֻמוֹ comp. § 8. r. 15] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחֻמוֹ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּנְחֻמוֹ § 2. r. 2] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחֻמוֹ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Root not used; whence apparently תַּנְחֻמוֹ masc. dec. 1 b, oven, furnace. Some derive it from תַּנְחֻמוֹ to shine, Chald. subst. fire; others regard it as a compounded word from תַּנְחֻמוֹ, Chald. תַּנְחֻמוֹ to smoke, & תַּנְחֻמוֹ, R. תַּנְחֻמוֹ . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תַּנְחֻמוֹ § 12. rem. 3] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְחֻמוֹ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנְחֻמוֹ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תַּנְחֻמוֹ § 15. r. 1] . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ¹ conv. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	¹ id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (bef. monos. § 9. r. 3) . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	נחם
תַּנְחֻמוֹ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּנְחֻמוֹ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . .	נחם

Is. 66. 13.
Is. 12. 1.
Je. 14. 9.
Le. 19. 26.
Ps. 38. 3.

Is. 43. 6.
Is. 63. 14.
Ps. 119. 121.
Eze. 29. 3.
Is. 13. 22.

La. 4. 3.
Ps. 91. 13.
Da. 7. 5.
Da. 2. 7.
De. 32. 33.

Da. 10. 10.
Ex. 2. 9.
Job 21. 29.
Ne. 3. 36.
1 Sa. 21. 10.

2 Sa. 4. 4.
Is. 30. 17.
De. 6. 16.
Ex. 17. 2.
Ps. 2. 9.

Ge. 32. 31.
Mi. 4. 10.
Pr. 2. 11.
Ps. 140. 2, 5.
1 Ki. 2. 9.

Nu. 16. 14.
De. 12. 30.
Nu. 24. 7.
Is. 66. 12.
Je. 25. 23.

Is. 49. 22.
Is. 44. 21.
Ex. 29. 17.
Da. 11. 6.

Est. 9. 14.
Est. 7. 2, 3.
Ezr. 7. 30.
Eze. 23. 34.

נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for נחמנו comp. § 8. r. 15]	נחמנו
נחמנו	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נחמנו § 18. rem. 14]; 1 conv.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	ap. from נחמנו (q. v.)	נחמנו
נחמנו	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Niph fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (נחמנו), suff. 1 pers. s.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. נחמנו	נחמנו
נחמנו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נחמנו § 2. rem. 2, comp. § 16. rem. 15]	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for נחמנו § 8. rem. 15]	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. defect. for נחמנו	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [נחמנו], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 id.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [נחמנו], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 5)	נחמנו
נחמנו	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [נחמנו], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for נחמנו, comp. § 10. r. 7]	נחמנו
נחמנו	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for נחמנו § 19. r. 4 & 5]	נחמנו

נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 2 pers. sing. fem., ap. conv. & defect. for נחמנו	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. defect. for נחמנו	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Is. 7. 20) 3 p. s. fem.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for נחמנו	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 10. r. 4); 1 conv.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נחמנו
נחמנו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from נחמנו § 21. rem. 9]	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from נחמנו]	נחמנו
נחמנו	defect. for נחמנו (q. v.)	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for נחמנו § 8. r. 15]	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from נחמנו	נחמנו
נחמנו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחמנו
נחמנו	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for נחמנו § 12. r. 1 & 3]	נחמנו

תעבד. Pi. תעבד (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. to abhor.—II. to render abominable, cause to be abhorred, Eze. 16. 25.—III. to excite abhorrence, be an object of abhorrence, Is. 49. 7. Hiph. to make abominable, to act abominably. Niph. to be abhorred, detested.

תעבד fem. dec. 11 b.—I. abomination, abominable thing, object of abomination.—II. abominable act or practice.

תעבד	Piel inf. abs. (§ 14. rem. 1)	תעבד
תעבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תעבד
תעבד	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תעבד
תעבד	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	תעבד

• Eze. 23. 34
• Da. 11. 4.
• Ps. 71. 21.
• Ki. 2. 15.
• Jos. 6. 4.
• Ge. 37. 7.
• Mi. 6. 1

• Da. 3. 5, 15.
• De. 23. 16.
• Ob. 14.
• Nu. 12. 14, 15.
• 2 Ki. 4. 5, 21.
• 1 Sa. 30. 15.
• Je. 31. 72.

• Ps. 7. 8.
• Ps. 32. 7.
• 2 Sa. 14. 2.
• Ge. 42. 34.
• De. 19. 14.
• Ps. 80. 9.
• Ps. 51. 14.
• 2 Ki. 4. 4.

• Job 2. 3.
• Ps. 5. 12.
• Ex. 30. 9.
• Ps. 139. 13.
• Job 28. 16, 19.
• De. 13. 1.
• Ex. 11. 6.

• Ps. 18. 36.
• Jos. 3. 8.
• Da. 2. 44.
• Ps. 104. 29.
• Ge. 4. 12;
• De. 13. 1.
• Ex. 11. 6.

• Eze. 24. 16.
• 2 Sa. 11. 26.
• Eze. 24. 23.
• Ge. 19. 15, 17.
• Ge. 18. 23, 24.
• Job 14. 16.

• Ex. 10. 2.
• 2 Ki. 8. 6.
• Job 39. 2.
• De. 16. 9.
• Ps. 48. 14.
• Lc. 23. 16.

• Ge. 38. 14, 19.
• Ho. 2. 4.
• De. 5. 29.
• Ex. 26. 12.
• 2 Ch. 22. 11.
• Ps. 31. 21.

• 2 Ki. 13. 19.
• Ps. 89. 47.
• Zep. 2. 3.
• Is. 29. 14.
• De. 7. 26.
• Eze. 36. 34.

תעבדום	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבד
תעבדו	id. id. with parag. † (§ 4. rem. 17); Chald.	עבד
תעבדו	Ezr. 6. 8; 7. 18	עבד
תעבדו	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עבד
תעבדו	† Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 p. s.	עבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבד
תעבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 14)	עבד
תעבדו	defect. for תעבדו (q. v.)	עבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבד
תעבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עבד
תעבדו	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבד
תעבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבד
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	עבד
תעבדו	† sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18); † conv.	עבד
תעבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.	עבד
תעבדו	† rem. 15); † id.	עבד
תעבדו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עבד
תעבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תעבדו], suff. 1 pers. pl.	עבד
תעבדו	† Kh. תעבדו q. v., K. תעבדו (q. v.)	עבד
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); † conv.	עבד
תעבדו	† id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag.	עבד
תעבדו	† id. (§ 8. rem. 13); † id.	עבד
תעבדו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13, note)	עבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f., denom. fr.	עבד
תעבדו	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	עבד
תעבדו	for תעבדו (§ 21. rem. 9)	עבד
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תעבדו	עבד
תעבדו	(§ 24. rem. 3); † conv.	עבד
תעבדו	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 49. r. 2)	עבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עבד
תעבדו	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	עבד
תעבדו	fut. יתעבד, ap. יתעבד (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. to wander, go astray.—II. to stagger through drunkenness, Is. 28. 7.—III. trop. to stray, err, with מעל away from, מתעבדו from following.—IV. perh. to perish, Pr. 14. 22, comp. אבד. Niph. I. to stagger, Is. 19. 14.—II. to be led astray, to be deceived, Job 15. 31. Hiph. היתעבד.—I. to cause to wander, or go astray.—II. to lead astray, to seduce.—III. to commit error, to err. היתעבד fem.—I. error, or apostacy, Is. 32. 6.—II. hurt, injury, Ne. 4. 2.	תעבד
תעבדו	(error) pr. name of a king of Hamath, 1 Ch. 18. 9, 10; called תעבד 2 Sa. 8. 9, 10.	תעבד
תעבדו	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	תעבד
תעבדו	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תעבד

תעבדו	pr. name masc.	תעבד
תעבדו	noun fem. sing.	תעבד
תעבדו	Poel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תעבד
תעבדו	Poel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תעבדו comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תעבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תעבד
תעבדו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תעבד
תעבדו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תעבד
תעבדו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תעבד
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18.	תעבד
תעבדו	† rem. 5); † conv.	תעבד
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 39. 14)	תעבד
תעבדו	3 pers. sing. fem.	תעבד
תעבדו	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4)	תעבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תעבד), suff. 3 p. s. fem.	תעבד
תעבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	תעבד
תעבדו	† id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	תעבד
תעבדו	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	תעבד
תעבדו	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעבד), suff.	תעבד
תעבדו	3 pers. pl. masc.; † id.	תעבד
תעבדו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	תעבד
תעבדו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תעבד
תעבדו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	תעבד
תעבדו	† Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 24)	תעבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תעבד
תעבדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	תעבד
תעבדו	Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. [תעבדו], suff. 3 p. s. m.	תעבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעבד), suff. 3 pers.	תעבד
תעבדו	sing. masc. [for תעבדו § 13. rem. 5]	תעבד
תעבדו	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from תעבד d. 9a	תעבד
תעבדו	[for תעבדו] pr. name masc., see תעבד	תעבד
תעבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תעבד
תעבדו	† id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 1 p. s.; † conv.	תעבד
תעבדו	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	תעבד
תעבדו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תעבד
תעבדו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תעבד
תעבדו	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	תעבד
תעבדו	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. f. [for תעבדו § 10. r. 4]	תעבד
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from	תעבד
תעבדו	† וְ, תעבד (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); † conv.	תעבד
תעבדו	† Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing.	תעבד
תעבדו	fem., ap. from תעבד (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); † id.	תעבד
תעבדו	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing.	תעבד
תעבדו	fem.; or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.; † id.	תעבד

Ex. 3. 12.
Jos. 24. 15.
Job 9. 31.
2 Sa. 17. 16.
Ru. 2. 8.
2 Ch. 36. 14.

De. 15. 6.
De. 15. 8.
Job 7. 21.
Jos. 24. 11.
Nu. 32. 5.
Eze. 23. 16.

Eze. 23. 5.
Eze. 23. 20.
Ru. 1. 13.
Eze. 4. 13.
Ho. 2. 15.
Da. 6. 9, 13.

Is. 61. 10.
Eze. 16. 13.
Is. 21. 4.
Eze. 4. 13.
Le. 19. 26.
Ne. 9. 2, 30.

De. 4. 17.
Hab. 3. 9.
Job 39. 11.
Eze. 4. 13.
Pr. 4. 6.
Is. 60. 8.

2 Ch. 15. 2.
Pr. 4. 2.
Ru. 2. 11.
Ne. 9. 28.
La. 5. 20.

1 Sa. 15. 19.
Eze. 24. 17.
Eze. 24. 22.
Ps. 8. 6.
Ps. 5. 13.

1 Sa. 8. 9.
Job 29. 11.
Is. 53. 6.
Am. 2. 13.
Ps. 119. 110. 176.

Is. 3. 16.
Ge. 24. 16.
Joel 2. 20.
Eze. 19. 3.
Jon. 2. 7.

עלה	noun fem. sing., constr. תעלה, dec. 10	עלה
תעלה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלה	1 Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
תעלה	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	עלה
תעלה	1 noun masc., pl. of תעלה dec. 1 b	עלה
תעלה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. for תעלה (§ 8. r. 15)	עלה
תעלה	id. id. (Kh. תעלה); K. תעלה fut. 2 pers. pl. m.	עלה
תעלה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
תעלה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלה
תעלה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלה	ap. from תעלה q. v. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלה
תעלה	1 noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10	עלה
תעלה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעלה) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
תעלה	id. with suff., Kh. תעלה 1 pers. pl., K. תעלה 1 pers. s.	עלה
תעלה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
תעלה	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
תעלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
תעלה	noun fem. sing., constr. of תעלה dec. 10	עלה
תעלה	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
תעלה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תעלה § 8. r. 15]	עלה
תעלה	1 id. id. with parag. 1; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלה	1 id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	עלה
תעלה	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תעלה], suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	עלה
תעלה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); 1 id.	עלה
תעלה	1 ap. from תעלה q. v.; 1 id.	עלה
תעלה	1 noun fem. pl. [of תעלה]	עלה
תעלה	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fr. תעלה d. 1 b	עלה
תעלה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Ho. 2. 24) 3 p. s. f.	עלה
תעלה	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
תעלה	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
תעלה	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
תעלה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	עלה
תעלה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
תעלה	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עלה
תעלה	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה

ענה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1	ענה
ענה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	ענה
ענה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
ענה	pr. name of a city of the Manassites in the territory of Issachar.	ענה
ענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תענה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה
ענה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ענה
ענה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 24. rem. 6)	ענה
ענה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
ענה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
ענה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תענה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 bef. (ז)	ענה
ענה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	ענה
ענה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תענה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה
תענה	Pil. תענה (§ 6. rem. 4) to mock, scoff, Ge. 27. 12. Hithpal תענה (for התענה) to mock, scoff at, with 2 Ch. 36. 16.	תענה
תענה	masc. pl. mockeries, delusions, Je. 10. 15; 51. 18.	תענה
תענה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תענה] with parag. 7 (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	תענה
תענה	1 Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	תענה
תענה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תענה
תענה	1 noun fem. pl. [of תענה]	תענה
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	תענה
תענה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5)	תענה
תענה	1 Niph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 9. r. 4); 1 conv.	תענה
תענה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5)	תענה
תענה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תענה
תענה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תענה
תענה	noun masc. sing. [for תענה]	תענה
תענה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תענה] 1 conv.	תענה
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תענה
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תענה
תענה	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תענה [for תענה comp. § 35 r. 5]	תענה
תענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)	תענה
תענה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	תענה
תענה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תענה § 8. r. 18]	תענה

1 Sa. 1. 24.
De. 1. 43.
Eze. 36. 3.
Is. 3. 4.
Je. 11. 15.
Je. 50. 11.
2 Sa. 1. 90.

Pr. 23. 16.
Is. 57. 8.
Ps. 10. 1.
Is. 65. 17.
Da. 8. 8.
La. 3. 56.
Job 28. 11.

Ju. 13. 16.
Ps. 71. 20.
Ex. 33. 15.
Ps. 102. 25.
Pr. 11. 10.
Is. 7. 3.
Eze. 31. 4.

Da. 12. 13.
De. 4. 11.
Ru. 2. 7.
Ec. 2. 8.
Mi. 2. 9.
Ge. 18. 6.
Le. 23. 29.

De. 1. 14. 41.
Le. 16. 29.
Pr. 19. 10.
Mi. 1. 16.
Ex. 22. 21.
De. 15. 14.

De. 20. 11.
Ju. 5. 29.
Ps. 65. 6.
2 Ki. 4. 29.
Is. 64. 11.
2 Sa. 13. 12.

Job 11. 17.
Ne. 8. 10, 11.
Ge. 43. 5.
Ju. 18. 9.
Ps. 68. 36.
Da. 11. 6.

2 Ki. 4. 24.
Ju. 13. 16.
Zep. 2. 4.
Jos. 11. 6.
Ps. 141. 8.
Ge. 24. 20.

Pr. 13. 19.
Ps. 42. 2.
Eze. 21. 35.
Joel 1. 20.
Job 13. 25.
Is. 47. 12.

תעריצו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ערץ
תעריצו	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערה
	from תער [for תערה comp. § 35 r. 5]	
תעריצו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	ערך
תעריצו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ערך
תעריצו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ערץ
תעריצו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag.	ערץ
תעריצו	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עור
תעריצו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
תעשה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (q. v.)	עשה
תעשה	Kh. תעשה q. v., K. תעשה (q. v.)	עשה
תעשה	id. ap. from תעשה (q. v.)	עשה
תעשה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעשה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
תעשה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)	עשה
תעשה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; י conv.	עשה
תעשה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
תעשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag.; י conv.	עשה
תעשו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., } parag.; י id.	עשה
תעשינה	id. fut. 2 p. (Je. 44. 25) or 3 p. pl. f.; י id.	עשה
תעשינה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עשה
תעשינה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עושר
תעשינה	defect. for תעשינה (q. v.)	עשה
תעשינה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תעשה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עשה
תעשק	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשק
תעשקו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תעשקו § 8. r. 15]	עשק
תעשקו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשק
תעשרנה	[for תעשרנה] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשר
תעשר	[for תעשר] suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 16)	עשר
תעשרי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עשר
תעשעים	noun masc. pl. [of תעשע]	תעע
תף	noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	תפה
תפאר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פאר
תפארה	noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5)	פאר
תפארת	id., constr. st.	פאר
תפארתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאר
תפארתו	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פאר
תפארתו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פאר
תפארתו	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פאר

תפאר	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פאר
תפאר	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פאר
תפאר	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	פאר
תפנע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פנע
תפנעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	פנע
תפנעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פנע
תפנש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	פנש
תפדה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פדה
תפדה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פדה
תפדהו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תפדהו § 19. rem. 5]; י conv.	אפה
תפדוניה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	פדה
תפוג	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פוג
תפוח	noun masc. sing., also pr. name (& in compos. see פית)	נפח
תפוחי	id. pl., constr. st.	נפח
תפול	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem. (§ 17. r. 3)	נפל
תפוזתיכם	noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from תפוזת]; י bef. (.)	פוז
תפוזיו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8)	פוז
תפוזינה	rem. 16, & § 24. rem. 6); י, for י;	פוז
תפוזינה	id. conv.	פוז
תפוש	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	חפש
תפוש	Kh. תפוש, K. תפוש, Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. pl. masc.	פוש
תפוזי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	פוז
תפח	pr. name masc., see תפוח	נפח
תפחד	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); י conv.	פחד
תפחד	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תפחד § 8. r. 15]	פחד
תפחדו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פחד
תפיד	noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. תף dec. 4 c	תפה
תפיד	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפה
תפילו	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 19. 15) 3 p. s. fem.	נפל
תפילו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נפל
תפלים	noun masc. pl. of תף dec. 8 c	תפה
תפניו	noun masc. pl. constr. [from תפין]	אפה
תפניו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פוז
תפניו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; י bef. (.)	פוז

תפל

id. masc. — 1. any thing unseasoned, unsavoury, Job 6. 6. — II. metaph. insipid, foolish, La. 2. 14. — III. lime, mortur.

תפל (lime) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.

תפלה fem. insipidity, folly, impiety.

Is. 8. 12.
Je. 47. 6.
Ps. 25. 5.
Is. 17. 21.
Is. 40. 18.
De. 1. 22.

Pr. 10. 12.
Ca. 8. 4.
Je. 40. 16.
Ge. 6. 16.
Ru. 3. 4.
Eze. 16. 50.

Pr. 10. 4, 22.
Job 5. 12.
Ex. 28. 15.
De. 14. 22.
Ps. 65. 10.
Job 22. 27.

Is. 10. 5.
De. 24. 20.
Is. 63. 15.
Ru. 1. 16.
Je. 13. 18.

Is. 64. 10.
Ju. 15. 12.
Joel 1. 12.
Is. 25. 20.
Is. 1. 27.

Is. 28. 24.
Job 6. 23.
Zec. 1. 17.
Pr. 25. 11.
Je. 25. 34.

Zec. 13. 7.
Eze. 34. 5.
Zec. 1. 17.
Hab. 2. 19.
Je. 50. 11.

Je. 3. 13.
Is. 51. 13.
Is. 44. 8.
Je. 31. 4.
Eze. 28. 13.

Is. 24. 8.
Le. 6. 11.
Is. 41. 16.
Ps. 146. 6.
La. 9. 14.

תִּפְּלִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּפְּלִי	נָפַל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּפְּלִי
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 39. 18), or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 3)	נָפַל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. with Mak. (comp. § 8. r. 18)
תִּפְּלִי	pr. name of a place	תִּפְּלִי	pr. name of a place
תִּפְּלִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef.	תִּפְּלִי	noun fem. sing.
תִּפְּלִי	defect. for תִּפְּלִי (q. v.)	נָפַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. r. 15]
תִּפְּלִי	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נָפַל	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	noun fem., pl. of תִּפְּלִי dec. 10	פָּלַח	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	פָּלַח	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv.	פָּלַח	id. id., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 for 1, 1 id.
תִּפְּלִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּלַח	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	פָּלַח	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּלַח	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 17]	פָּלַח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 17]
תִּפְּלִי	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תִּפְּלִי dec. 13 a	פָּלַח	noun fem. s., constr. of תִּפְּלִי d. 10; 1 bef.
תִּפְּלִי	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.	פָּלַח	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 id.
תִּפְּלִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.	פָּלַח	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.
תִּפְּלִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּלַח	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פָּלַח	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	פָּלַח	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 20. 6) 3 p. s. fem.	פָּלַח	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 20. 6) 3 p. s. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פָּלַח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	pr. name of a place	פָּלַח	pr. name of a place
תִּפְּלִי	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem., ap. & conv. [fr. תִּפְּלִי § 8. r. 15]	פָּלַח	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. r. 15]
תִּפְּלִי	id. with Mak. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 18]	פָּלַח	id. with Mak. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 18]
תִּפְּלִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 17]	פָּלַח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 17]
תִּפְּלִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; (§ 9. rem. 3) 1 conv.	פָּלַח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; (§ 9. rem. 3) 1 conv.
תִּפְּלִי	to beat the tabret, Ps. 68. 26. Pu. to smite upon the breast, with עַל, Na. 2. 8.	פָּלַח	to beat the tabret, Ps. 68. 26. Pu. to smite upon the breast, with עַל, Na. 2. 8.

תִּפְּלִי masc. dec. 8 c, drum, tabret.

תִּפְּלִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc. ap. [fr. תִּפְּלִי]	פָּקַד	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	פָּקַד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
תִּפְּלִי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פָּקַד	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	פָּקַד	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.
תִּפְּלִי	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	פָּקַד	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.
תִּפְּלִי	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	פָּקַד	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.
תִּפְּלִי	to sew, join together. Pi. id. Eze. 13. 18.	פָּקַד	to sew, join together. Pi. id. Eze. 13. 18.
תִּפְּלִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 12. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּקַד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 12. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [defect.]	פָּקַד	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [defect.]
תִּפְּלִי	for תִּפְּלִי; 1 conv.	פָּקַד	for תִּפְּלִי; 1 conv.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פָּקַד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.	פָּקַד	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	פָּקַד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)
תִּפְּלִי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	פָּקַד	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	פָּקַד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פָּקַד	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. r. 15]	פָּקַד	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. r. 15]
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	פָּקַד	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 18]; 1 id.	פָּקַד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 18]; 1 id.
תִּפְּלִי	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 15]	פָּקַד	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּפְּלִי § 8. rem. 15]
תִּפְּלִי	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּקַד	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	פָּקַד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	פָּקַד	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.
תִּפְּלִי	I. to lay hold of, to seize, with acc., קָ, II. to take, capture.—III. to handle, e.g. a bow, harp, &c.; metaph. to handle, administer the law, Je. 2. 8; of the name of God, to use irreverently, Pr. 30. 9.—IV. part. pass. held, set in gold, Hab. 2. 19. Niph. to be taken, caught, captured. Pi. to take hold, Pr. 30. 28.	פָּקַד	I. to lay hold of, to seize, with acc., קָ, II. to take, capture.—III. to handle, e.g. a bow, harp, &c.; metaph. to handle, administer the law, Je. 2. 8; of the name of God, to use irreverently, Pr. 30. 9.—IV. part. pass. held, set in gold, Hab. 2. 19. Niph. to be taken, caught, captured. Pi. to take hold, Pr. 30. 28.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal inf. abs.	פָּקַד	Kal inf. abs.
תִּפְּלִי	id. inf. constr.	פָּקַד	id. inf. constr.
תִּפְּלִי	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	פָּקַד	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b
תִּפְּלִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1, for 1, conv.	פָּקַד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1, for 1, conv.
תִּפְּלִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פָּקַד	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.
תִּפְּלִי	defect. for תִּפְּלִי (q. v.)	פָּקַד	defect. for תִּפְּלִי (q. v.)
תִּפְּלִי	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	פָּקַד	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.

* Est. 6. 10.
* Da. 8. 10.
* Eze. 47. 22.
* Da. 3. 5. 15.
* Ps. 72. 20.
* Job 39. 3.

* Mi. 6. 14;
* Ps. 21. 10.
* Ps. 22. 5.
* Ps. 71. 2.
* 2 Sa. 24. 44.
* Mi. 6. 14.
* Ps. 58. 3.

* Je. 49. 16.
* Pr. 28. 9.
* 1 Ki. 9. 8.
* Le. 19. 4. 31.
* Job 10. 22.
* Job 11. 8.
* Job 35. 6.

* Ps. 58. 3.
* Ps. 140. 9.
* Is. 58. 10.
* Is. 29. 6.
* Eze. 38. 8.
* 2 Sa. 8. 8.
* Eze. 22. 21.

* Ps. 8. 5.
* Job 7. 13.
* Is. 85. 5.
* Ge. 3. 7.
* Ec. 12. 5.
* Is. 8. 10.
* Je. 33. 21.

* Zec. 11. 11.
* Ex. 23. 30.
* Je. 33. 20.
* Hab. 3. 17.
* Is. 35. 1.
* Is. 66. 14.
* Is. 17. 11.

* Ex. 5. 4.
* Le. 10. 6.
* Le. 10. 6; Pr. 8. 33.
* Pr. 1. 25.
* Ps. 106. 29.
* Is. 54. 3.
* Is. 47. 11.

* Je. 4. 31.
* 2 Sa. 17. 19.
* Job 16. 15.
* 2 Ki. 14. 7.
* Je. 34. 3.
* Eze. 14. 5.

* Ge. 4. 21.
* De. 22. 28.
* Le. 13. 7. 23. 27.
* 1 Ki. 13. 4.
* Jos. 8. 23.
* De. 21. 19.

תפשו ^א	id. imp. pl. masc.	תפשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוד
תפשוהו ^י	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	צוד
תפשוהו ^י	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תפשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תצויר], suff. 1 pers. s.	צוד
תפשוהו ^י	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	תפשו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. תפשו d. 7 b	תפשו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers.	צוד
תפשו ^י	id. sing. with parag. ^י (§ 8. rem. 19)	תפשו	sing. masc.; ^י conv.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו	masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צוד
תפשו ^י	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ^י conv.	תפשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	תפשו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצויר), suff.	צוד
תפשו ^י	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תפשו	3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צוד
תפשו ^י	noun fem. sing.	תפשו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [תצויר], suff. 1 pers. s.	צוד
תפשו ^י	noun masc. sing.	תפשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ^י conv.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1)	תפשו	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; ^י id.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16)	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	צוד
תפשו ^י	sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ^י conv.	תפשו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)	תפשו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Chald. masc. pl. emph. [of תפשו § 63]	תפשו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צוד
תפשו ^י	lawyers or judges, Da. 3. 2, 3. Etymology doubtful.	תפשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16)	צוד
תפשו ^י	sing. fem.; ^י conv.	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תפשו	צוד
תפשו ^י	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect.	תפשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ^י conv.	צוד
תפשו ^י	for תפשו; ^י id.	תפשו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ^י id.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.)	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוד
תפשו ^י	rem. 15)	תפשו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צוד
תפשו ^י	defect. for תפשו (q. v.)	תפשו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kh. תפשו q. v., K. תפשו (q. v.)	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תפשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16)	צוד
תפשו ^י	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ^י conv.	תפשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תפשו § 8. r. 15]	צוד
תפשו ^י	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Am. 4. 3), or 3	תפשו	defect. for תפשו (q. v.)	צוד
תפשו ^י	pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 d); ^י id.	תפשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תפשו § 8. r. 15]	צוד
תפשו ^י	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תפשו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	צוד
תפשו ^י	(§ 3. rem. 1) from תפשו dec. 11 a	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תפשו § 8. rem. 18]; ^י conv.	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15)	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ^י conv.	תפשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ^י conv.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תפשו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צוד
תפשו ^י	Kh. תפשו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., K.	תפשו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. with suff. 3 p. s. m.	צוד
תפשו ^י	2 pers. pl. masc.; ^י conv.	תפשו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוד
תפשו ^י		תפשו	id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ^י conv.	צוד
תפשו ^י		תפשו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוד

^א 1 Ki. 18. 40.
^ב Je. 71. 11.
^ג Mi. 2. 8.
^ד Je. 2. 8.
^ה Je. 49. 16.
^ו Job 23. 6.
^ז Eze. 16. 25.

^א Pr. 30. 9.
^ב Je. 40. 10.
^ג Job 17. 6.
^ד Is. 30. 33.
^ה Job 38. 31.
^ו Job 28. 11.
^ז Je. 1. 14.

^א Ps. 51. 17.
^ב Is. 35. 5.
^ג Da. 3. 2. 3.
^ד Ju. 9. 20.
^ה Je. 32. 21.
^ו Je. 6. 25.
^ז Ex. 15. 20.

^א Am. 4. 3.
^ב Jos. 16. 3.
^ג Zec. 9. 3.
^ד Ps. 51. 6.
^ה Eze. 16. 51.
^ו Eze. 16. 52.
^ז Je. 50. 11.

^א Pr. 6. 26.
^ב Eze. 13. 15.
^ג Job 10. 16.
^ד Est. 4. 5. 10.
^ה De. 32. 46.
^ו Is. 58. 4.
^ז Jos. 1. 13.

^א Is. 45. 11.
^ב De. 20. 19.
^ג Ge. 18. 12.
^ד Ps. 41. 13.
^ה Ju. 7. 5.
^ו Pr. 11. 6.
^ז Ne. 9. 28.

^א Eze. 33. 12.
^ב Je. 4. 7.
^ג Ps. 119. 43.
^ד Eze. 16. 13.
^ה De. 23. 23.
^ו Je. 2. 37.
^ז Jos. 8. 8.

^א Sa. 3. 11.
^ב Is. 35. 13.
^ג De. 29. 22.
^ד Is. 42. 9.
^ה Ps. 50. 19.
^ו Ps. 143. 12.

^א Hab. 3. 12.
^ב Job 18. 14.
^ג Ex. 14. 15.
^ד Is. 65. 14.
^ה Ju. 10. 13.
^ו Ex. 26. 29.

תצפנה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	צפה
תצפן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צפן
תצפנהו	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	צפן
תצפני	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תצפה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	צפה
תצפני	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; 1 conv.	צפן
תצפנס	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	צפן
תצפני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תצפני], suff. 1 p. s.	צפן
תצפנה	Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	צפה
תצק	1 Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.	יצק
תצרי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. rem. 9)	צור
תצרי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	יצר
תצרי	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 13. 6) 3 p. s. fem.	נצר
תצרי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יצר
תצרים	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תציר) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צור
תצרי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תציר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תציר § 2. rem. 2]	נצר
תצרי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נצר
תצרי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נצר
תצת	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); 1 conv.	יצת
תצתנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יצת
תקא	1 defect. for תקיא q. v.; 1 conv.	קוא
תקב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נקב
תקבלו	Chald. Pael fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קבל
תקבנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תקב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14)	נקב
תקבין	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבץ
תקבין	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קבץ
תקבנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קבץ
תקבנו	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קבץ
תקבנס	id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תקבין], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קבץ
תקבר	1 Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f.; 1 conv.	קבר
תקברו	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קבר
תקברנס	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תקבר], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קבר
תקברנו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תקבר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קבר
תקברני	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	קבר
תקדר	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קדר
תקדים	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	קדם
תקדיש	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
תקדישו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קדש
תקדמו	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תקדמו], suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. תקדמו § 2. r. 2, & § 16 r. 15]	קדם
תקדמו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קדם

קדש	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קדש
קהה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קהה
קהל	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קהל
קוה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; pr. name	קוה
קום	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	קום
קום	Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
קום	noun fem. sing.	קום
קום	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קום
קום	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
קון	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. r. 15, note)	קון
תקע	1 Kal inf. abs.	תקע
תקע	pr. name of a place	תקע
תקע	id. with parag. ה	תקע
קוף	noun fem. sing., constr. of [תקופה] dec. 10	קוף
קוף	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (ז)	קוף
קוה	1 noun fem. sing., constr. of [תקוה] dec. 10	קוה
קוה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קוה
קוה	1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קוה
קוה	1 id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קוה
קוה	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוה
קוה	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קוה
לקח	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. rem. 8); 1 conv.	לקח
לקח	1 Hoph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 8); 1 id.	לקח
לקח	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תקח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 17. r. 8); 1 id.	לקח
לקח	1 id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	לקח
לקח	1 id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15), comp. § 10. rem. 7)	לקח
לקח	1 id. fut. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); 1 conv.	לקח
לקח	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
לקח	1 id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	לקח
לקח	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	לקח
לקח	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לקח
לקח	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 3. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	לקח
קטר	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (Nu. 18. 17) or 3 p. f. s. ע	קטר
קטר	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קטר
קטל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קטל
קטן	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קטן
תקטר	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תקטר comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קטר
קוא	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קוא
קוא	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	קוא
תקל	Chald. Peil pass. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 11)	תקל

• Ps. 66. 7.
• Ez. 2. 2.
• Ez. 25. 11.
• Jos. 2. 4.
• Ps. 31. 21.
• Job 14. 13.
• Is. 29. 4.

• 2 Sa. 13. 9.
• De. 49. 2.
• Is. 49. 19.
• De. 2. 13.
• Pr. 4. 6.
• Ps. 12. 8.
• Ps. 32. 7.

• Is. 9. 17.
• Is. 22. 9.
• Le. 18. 25.
• Da. 2. 6.
• Nu. 23. 25.
• Eze. 29. 5.
• De. 13. 17.

• Ne. 4. 14.
• Is. 22. 9.
• Ho. 9. 6.
• 2 Sa. 2. 6.
• Ho. 9. 6.
• De. 21. 23.
• Job 40. 26.

• Am. 9. 10.
• De. 15. 19.
• Is. 8. 13.
• Ps. 88. 14.
• Ps. 21. 4.
• De. 22. 9.
• Ki. 1. 16, 31.

• Je. 29. 11.
• Da. 2. 39, 44.
• Le. 26. 37.
• Je. 25. 27.
• Is. 58. 12.
• Jos. 6. 13.
• Ez. 2. 5.

• Ez. 34. 22.
• Ps. 19. 7.
• Eze. 19. 5.
• Job 4. 6.
• Job 11. 20.
• Ez. 37. 11.
• Ho. 2. 15.

• Je. 9. 19.
• Ge. 12. 15.
• Zep. 3. 7.
• Pr. 6. 25.
• Am. 9. 2.
• Job 1. 15.

• Eze. 5. 1.
• Eze. 3. 14.
• Ps. 139. 19.
• Le. 6. 15.
• Pr. 23. 8.
• Da. 5. 27.

תְּקִים	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
תְּקִים	Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
תְּקִים	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קום
תְּקִימָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (for תְּקִימָה)	קום
תְּקִיפָה	Chald. adj. fem. sing. from תְּקִיף masc.	תקה
תְּקִיפָה		תקה
תְּקִיפִין	Chald. id. masc., pl. of תְּקִיף dec. 1 a	תקה
[תְּקִל]	Chald. to weigh, Da. 5. 25, 27. Peil pret. to be weighed, Da. 5. 27.	
תְּקַל	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 18. r. 6); 1 conv.	קלל
תְּקַל	Ch. Peil part. pass. s. m. [for תְּקִיל § 47. r. 1]	תקל
תְּקַל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קלל
תְּקַל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קלל
תְּקַם	1 Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. & conv. from תְּקִים	קום
תְּקַם	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. from תְּקִים	קום
תְּקַם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נקם
תְּקַמוּ	defect. for תְּקִימוּ (q. v.)	קום
תְּקַמִּי	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; 1 conv.	קמט
[תְּקַן]	to be arranged, straight, Ec. 1. 15. Pi. I. to make straight, Ec. 7. 13.—II. to set in order, compose, Ec. 12. 9.	
תְּקַן	Chald. Hoph. to be established, Da. 4. 33.	
תְּקַן	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תקן
תְּקַנָּה	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 30. 1) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קנה
תְּקַנָּה	Chald. Peil fut. 2 pers. sing. m. R. קנא see	קנה
תְּקַנָּה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
תְּקַנָּה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
תְּקַנָּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קנו
תְּקַנָּה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	קסם
תְּקַע	1 I. to smite, clap the hands, as a sign of joy.—II. to strike hands, as a sign of surety.—III. to strike, drive, fix in, as a nail.—IV. to fasten with nails.—V. to pitch a tent.—VI. to thrust in, e. g. a spear.—VII. to cast, throw in, Ex. 10. 19.—VIII. with שׁוֹפָר, בְּשׁוֹפָר to strike for to blow the trumpet; with תְּרוּעָה to sound an alarm. Niph. I. to strike hands, become surety, with לֵיד of the person with whom, Job 17. 3.—II. with שׁוֹפָר to be blown. תְּקִיעַ masc. a blast with the trumpet, Eze. 7. 14. תְּקִיעַ pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah. Gent. noun תְּקִיעִית, fem. תְּקִיעִית. תְּקִיעַ masc. blast of the trumpet, Ps. 150. 3.	

תְּקַע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	יקע
תְּקַע	1 defect. for תְּקַע (q. v.)	תקע
תְּקַע	1 Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תקע
תְּקַע	id. imp. pl. masc.	תקע
תְּקַע	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (Kh. תְּקַע); K. תְּקַע	תקע
תְּקַע	part. act. pl. constr. m. from תְּקַע dec. 7 b	תקע
תְּקַע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקע
תְּקַע	id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. 1 (§ 8. rem. 7)	תקע
תְּקַע	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; 1, for 1, conv.	תקע
תְּקַע	id. id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	תקע
[תְּקַע]	to overpower, prevail over, oppress.	
תְּקַע	Chald.—I. to be or become great, strong, powerful.—II. to become firm, obstinate, Da. 5. 20. Pa. to make strong, Da. 6. 8.	
תְּקַע	masc. dec. 6 c, might, power, authority.	
תְּקַע	Chald. m. (emph. תְּקַע) id. Da. 2. 37; 4. 27	
תְּקַע	adj. masc. strong, mighty, Ec. 6. 10.	
תְּקַע	Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, adj.—I. strong, hard. Da. 2. 40, 42.—II. mighty, powerful, Da. 3. 33.	
תְּקַע	noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	תקה
תְּקַע	1 Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6); 1 bef. (.)	תקה
תְּקַע	1 Chald. noun masc. a, emph. of תְּקַע (§ 59)	תקה
תְּקַע	noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תְּקַע dec. 6 c	תקה
תְּקַע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקה
תְּקַע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	תקה
תְּקַע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקה
תְּקַע	Ch. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תקה
תְּקַע	1 Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; 1 bef. (.)	תקה
תְּקַע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תְּקַע]	תקה
תְּקַע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	תקה
תְּקַע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תקה
תְּקַע	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	תקה
תְּקַע		תקה
תְּקַע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	תקה
תְּקַע	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקה
תְּקַע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	תקה
תְּקַע	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תְּקַע]; 1 conv.	תקה
תְּקַע	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	תקה
תְּקַע	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקה
תְּקַע	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּקַע, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תקה

Da. 6. 9.
Je. 44. 25.
Da. 2. 42; 7. 7.
Da. 2. 40.
Da. 3. 23, etc.

Ge. 16. 4.
Da. 5. 25, 27.
Job 24. 18.
Le. 19. 18.
Jos. 8. 7.

Job 16. 8.
Ec. 12. 9.
Ge. 30. 1.
Ezr. 7. 17.
Le. 25. 44, 45.

Je. 48. 28.
Eze. 13. 23.
Eze. 33. 3.
Je. 6. 8.
Pr. 17. 18.

2 Ki. 11. 14.
Je. 4. 5. (Kh.)
Jos. 6. 9.
Je. 6. 1.
Ju. 7. 18.

Is. 22. 23.
Est. 9. 29.
Da. 4. 8, 17.
Da. 2. 37.
Ne. 9. 8.

Est. 10. 9.
Da. 19. 27.
Job 10. 10.
De. 15. 7.
Pr. 8. 11.

Da. 5. 20.
Da. 4. 19.
Nu. 11. 23.
Job 21. 4.
Is. 61. 6.

De. 24. 16.
Le. 25. 11.
Pr. 10. 27.
Job 32. 28.

תקראי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרא
תקראם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12)	קרא
תקראי	id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 conv.	קרא
תקראנה	id. fut. 2 or 3 pers. pl. fem. (for Ex. i. 10, see § 2. rem. 4); 1 id.	קרא
תקריב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., defect. for תקריב	קרב
תקריב	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); 1 conv.	קרב
תקריב	Piel (Chald. Pael.) fut. 2 pers. s. m.; 1 bef.	קרב
תקריב	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קרב
תקריב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (תקריב), 1 parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	קרב
תקריבו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., 1 parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); 1 conv.	קרב
תקריבה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	קרב
תקריב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	קרב
תקריבו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
תקריב	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קרב
תקרינה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קרה
תקיע	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	קיע
תקיע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קיע
תקיע	Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. ap. [fr. תקיעה] 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיענה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קיעה
תקיע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קיעה
תקיע	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קיעה
תקיע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קיעה
תקיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 51. 63), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	קיעה
תקיע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קיעה
תקיע	Piel fut. 2 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 bef.	קיעה
תקיע	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תקיע), suff. 3 p. s. m.	קיעה
תקיע	defect. for תור (q. v.)	קיעה
תקיע	ap. fr. תקיעה q. v. (§ 24. r. 3); 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיע	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קיעה
תקיע	Kh. תקיעה q. v. K. תקיע (q. v.)	קיעה
תקיע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20)	קיעה
תקיע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.	קיעה
תקיע	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיע	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	קיעה
תקיע	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. for תקיע R. תקיע, or for תקיע R. תקיע	קיעה
תקיע	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קיעה
תקיע	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיע	pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.	קיעה

תקיעה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (Kh. תקיעה R. תקיעה), K. תקיעה Root	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תקיעה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תקיעה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תקיעה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 p. s.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. (תקיעה), suff. 1 pers. s.	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תקיעה (§ 24. rem. 3); 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., ap. fr. תקיעה	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 19) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	קיעה
תקיעה	noun fem. sing.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קיעה
תקיעה	noun fem. sing.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תקיעה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קיעה
תקיעה	Tiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 5)	קיעה
תקיעה	Chald. to interpret, translate, only part. pass.	קיעה
תקיעה	Ezr. 4. 7.	קיעה
תקיעה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 2)	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קיעה
תקיעה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., ap. & defect. for תקיעה 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & defect. for תקיעה 1 conv.	קיעה
תקיעה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קיעה

* Je. 36. 6.
Nu. 25. 2.
Le. 2. 4.
Le. 18. 14.
Le. 5. 10.
Ps. 65. 5.
Ezr. 7. 17.

* Eze. 37. 7.
De. 1. 17.
Eze. 22. 4.
Is. 41. 22.
Je. 4. 30.
Ge. 35. 16.
Is. 32. 3.

* Ps. 10. 17.
Is. 63. 17.
Ne. 3. 38.
Je. 51. 63.
Jos. 2. 18.
Is. 49. 18.
Is. 40. 29.

* Ge. 15. 9.
Mi. 7. 10.
Ne. 1. 9.
Je. 3. 7.
Da. 1. 13.
Ex. 2. 6.
Is. 60. 5.

* Zep. 3. 15.
Sa. 14. 27.
Nu. 23. 13.
Hal. 1. 9.
Nu. 22. 33.
Je. 12. 3.
Job 10. 18.

* Ca. 1. 6.
Ps. 71. 21.
Job 10. 17.
Eze. 23. 19.
De. 7. 22.
Da. 12. 4.
Je. 3. 16.

* De. 6. 3.
Nu. 32. 14.
Je. 2. 22.
Eze. 16. 7.
Eze. 31. 5.
Le. 19. 19.
Ca. 1. 7.

* Eze. 34. 14.
Am. 8. 3.
Ge. 45. 24.
Eze. 16. 43.
Is. 32. 10.
De. 28. 65.
Ho. 11. 3.

* De. 1. 27.
La. 3. 48.
Je. 13. 17.
Pa. 144. 5.
Ki. 1. 10, 12.
Le. 25. 43, 46.
Nu. 22. 27.

תַּרְדֵּמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	רדם	תַּרְחִיק	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחק
תַּרְדֵּמָה	id., constr. st.	רדם	תַּרְחִיקוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רחק
תַּרְדֵּמָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note)	ירר	תַּרְחִים	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	רחם
תַּרְדֵּמָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רדף	תַּרְחִנָּה	pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 48.	
תַּרְדֵּמָה	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Job 30. 15) 3 p. s. f.	רדף	תַּרְחִק	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	רחק
תַּרְדֵּמָה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רדף	תַּרְחִק		
תַּרְדֵּמָה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 conv.	רדף	תַּרְחִשׁ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רטש
תַּרְדֵּמָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [תַּרְדֵּפִּי], suff. 1 pers. s.	רדף	תַּרְחִשְׁנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4)	רטש
תַּרְדֵּמָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תַּרְחִיב], suff. 1 p. s.	רהב	תַּרְיִ	Chald. num. card. masc., constr. of תַּרְיִ q. v.	
תַּרְדֵּמָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. רָהַה, or תַּרְהוּ, for תַּרְהוּ. R.	ירה	תַּרְיִבְהוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תַּרְיִב), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ריב
תַּרְהַקָּה	pr. name of a king of Egypt and Ethiopia, 2 Ki. 19. 9; Is. 37. 9.		תַּרְיִב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ריב
תַּרְיִ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תור	תַּרְיִבִּי	id. id. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	ריב
תַּרְיִב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., Kh. תַּרְיִב, R. רִיב, see both under	ריב	תַּרְיִבִּי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ריב
תַּרְיִב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ריום	תַּרְיִבִּי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ריב
תַּרְיִב	} noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10; } } bef. (:) }	ריום	תַּרְיִב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רוד
תַּרְיִב			תַּרְיִם	Kh. תַּרְיִם Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., K.	
תַּרְיִב	noun fem. sing.	ריום	תַּרְיִם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ריום
תַּרְיִב	Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 17. 4), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	ריום	תַּרְיִם	noun masc., pl. of תַּרְיִ dec. 1 a	תור
תַּרְיִב	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּרְיִב § 2. rem. 2]; 1 bef. (:) .	ריום	תַּרְיִם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ריום
תַּרְיִב	Pilal (pass.) fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ריום	תַּרְיִן	Chald. only constr. תַּרְיִ masc. and תַּרְיִ fem. two	
תַּרְיִב	Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	ריום	תַּרְיִעִ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רוע
תַּרְיִב	noun f. s., constr. of תַּרְיִב d. 10; 1 bef. (:) .	ריום	תַּרְיִעִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רוע
תַּרְיִב	id. pl.	ריום	תַּרְיִעִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רוע
תַּרְיִב	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ריום	תַּרְיִעִי	1 defect. and with epenth. 1 for תַּרְיִ q. v. (§ 2. rem. 2)	ירה
תַּרְיִב	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ריום	תַּרְיִב	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	רכב
תַּרְיִב	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ריום	תַּרְיִבִּי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 id.	רכב
תַּרְיִב	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; 1 bef. (:) .	ריום	תַּרְיִבִּי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רכב
תַּרְיִב	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ריום	תַּרְיִב	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. & conv. fr. תַּרְיִם	ריום
תַּרְיִב	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	ריום	תַּרְיִב	} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. }	ריום
תַּרְיִב	noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (:) .	רוע	תַּרְיִב		
תַּרְיִב	id. id., constr. st.; 1 id.	רוע	תַּרְיִב	noun fem. sing., Kh. תַּרְיִב, K. תַּרְיִב q. v.	רמה
תַּרְיִב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רוץ	תַּרְיִב	noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b	רמה
תַּרְיִב	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7)	רצץ	תַּרְיִב	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רמה
תַּרְיִב	fem. a species of hard tree; Vulg. ilex, Is. 44. 14.		תַּרְיִב	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 91. 13), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	רמס
תַּרְיִב	pr. name—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 27.—II. of the father of Abraham.		תַּרְיִב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רמס
תַּרְיִב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רחב	תַּרְיִב	id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; 1 conv.	רמס
תַּרְיִב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רחב	תַּרְיִב	Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (§ 2. r. 4, note, & § 10. r. 4)	רמס
			תַּרְיִב	Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [תַּרְיִב], suff. 3 p. s. fem.	רמס
			תַּרְיִב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רמיט
			תַּרְיִב	defect. for תַּרְיִב (q. v.)	רמה
			תַּרְיִב	1 defect. for תַּרְיִב (q. v.); 1 bef. (:) .	ריום
			תַּרְיִב	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רנן

Ge. 15. 12.
1 Sa. 26. 12.
Je. 9. 17.
Pr. 13. 21.
Ps. 83. 16.
La. 3. 43.
Job 19. 22.

Ps. 138. 3.
Nu. 13. 32.
Pr. 30. 2.
Ex. 29. 28.
Eze. 48. 12.
Ps. 107. 25.

Pr. 4. 8.
Ps. 75. 11.
Nu. 18. 19.
Ex. 25. 2.
Nu. 18. 8.
Nu. 10. 38.
Nu. 18. 27.

Ex. 29. 2.
Nu. 23. 21.
Pr. 4. 12.
Eze. 20. 7.
Is. 57. 4.
Job 22. 23.

Ps. 109. 17.
2 Ki. 8. 12.
Is. 13. 18.
De. 33. 8.
Je. 2. 29.
Is. 27. 8.

Job 10. 2.
Hab. 3. 8.
Ge. 37. 40.
Ps. 89. 18.
Mi. 4. 9.
Ps. 68. 32.
Job 12. 7, 8.

Hab. 3. 8.
1 Sa. 25. 42.
Ge. 24. 61.
Job 30. 22.
Ps. 92. 11.
Mi. 5. 8.

Ge. 7. 17.
Je. 14. 14.
Zep. 3. 13.
Ps. 113. 118.
Ps. 91. 13.
Eze. 34. 18.

Da. 8. 10.
Is. 23. 3.
Is. 26. 6.
Je. 23. 26.
De. 12. 11.
Is. 35. 6.

תָּרֵן	masc. dec. 6c.—I. <i>mast</i> .—II. <i>banner</i> , Is. 30. 17.	
תָּרְנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	רְנָה
תָּרְנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רְנָה
תָּרְנִין	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רְנִין
תָּרְנָם	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תָּרֵן d. 6c	רְנָם
תָּרְנָן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רְנָן
תָּרְנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תָּרְנָנָה § 18. rem. 15, note]	רְנָה
[תָּרַע]	Chald. masc.—I. <i>a door</i> , Da. 3. 26.—II. <i>gate</i> of the king, for royal palace, Da. 2. 49.	
תָּרַע	Ch. m. d. 1a, <i>doorkeeper, porter</i> , Ezr. 7. 24.	
תָּרַעְתִּי	gent. noun, 1 Ch. 2. 55, from a place	
תָּרַעַה	(<i>gate</i>) otherwise unknown.	
תָּרַעַה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. } (§ 18. rem. 11)	רַעַה
תָּרַעַה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	רַעַה
תָּרַעַה	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רַעַה
תָּרַעַב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	רַעַב
תָּרַעַב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּרַעְבוּ v. id.]	רַעַב
תָּרַעְבוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּרַעַד § 8. rem. 15] ; conv.	רַעְבוּ
תָּרַעַה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Je. 22. 22) 3 p. s. fem.	רַעַה
תָּרַעְוָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רַעְוָה
תָּרַעְוָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רַעְוָה
תָּרַעְוָה	noun masc. pl. emph. from [תָּרַע] dec. 1	רַעְוָה
תָּרַעְוָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. ; conv.	רַעְוָה
תָּרַעְלָה	noun fem. sing.	רַעְלָה
תָּרַעְלָה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. [תָּרַעַל]]	רַעְלָה
תָּרַעְלָה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תָּרַעַל], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רַעְלָה
תָּרַעְלָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רַעְלָה
תָּרַעְלָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; conv.	רַעְלָה
תָּרַעְלָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רַעְלָה
תָּרַעְלָה	gent. noun pl. from תָּרַעַל	רַעְלָה
תָּרַעַל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. [תָּרַעַל]]	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 12) ; conv.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	masc. pl. <i>Teraphim</i> , a kind of penates or household gods.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רַעַל

תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1)	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּרַעַל], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ; conv. see [תָּרַעַל]	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., parag. [for תָּרַעַל]	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	§ 8. rem. 17]	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 12) ; conv.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. ap. & conv. fr. תָּרַעַל	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12)	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	ap. from תָּרַעַל q. v. ; conv.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	pr. name fem., also of a place	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 26. 34) 3 p. s. fem.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּרַעַל § 10. r. 7]	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תָּרַעַל R. rem. 7) R. תָּרַעַל R.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּרַעַל], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) ; conv.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	pr. name (תָּרַעַל) with parag. ה	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	pr. name of a eunuch at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 21 ; 6. 2.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	pr. name of a place	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	noun masc. sing.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	pr. name (תָּרַעַל) with parag. ה	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Ch. num. card. fem., from תָּרַעַל masc. q. v.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	pr. name of an Assyrian general.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	pr. name of an idol of the Arvadites, 2 Ki. 17. 31	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ; conv.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; conv.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) ; conv.	רַעַל
תָּרַעַל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	רַעַל

Eze. 27. 5.
Job 39. 23.
Ps. 63. 9.
Is. 33. 23.
Ps. 51. 16.
Ps. 71. 23.
Ps. 44. 3.

1 Ki. 14. 9.
De. 28. 54, 56.
Da. 2. 40.
Pr. 13. 15.
Ge. 41. 2, 13.
Ge. 41. 55.
Is. 65. 13.
Ps. 104. 32.

Is. 41. 23.
Eze. 34. 3, 18.
Ezr. 7. 24.
Ge. 41. 2, 13.
Ps. 60. 5.
Job 40. 9.
Ps. 2. 9.

Ex. 15. 6.
Je. 10. 10.
Is. 13. 13.
Eze. 26. 10.
Je. 51. 8.
1 Sa. 6. 3.
Ps. 30. 8.

Eze. 1. 24, 25.
Job 5. 18.
Job 7. 19.
Eze. 32. 2.
Eze. 34. 18.
Ju. 9. 53.

Ec. 12. 6.
Le. 26. 43.
Ps. 50. 15.
Ps. 68. 17.
Ezr. 20. 13.
De. 5. 17.

Ps. 62. 4.
Pr. 23. 26.
Ge. 33. 10.
Ps. 114. 6.
Job 37. 18.
Job 34. 17.

Is. 54. 17.
Da. 6. 9.
Ec. 7. 17.
Ezr. 4. 24.
Da. 6. 1.
Nu. 14. 34.

Job 22. 26.
Ge. 24. 45.
Ge. 24. 20.
Is. 6. 11.
2 Sa. 4. 4.
Je. 87. 9.

תשאל	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15.)	נשא
תשאל	comp. § 10. rem. 7)	נשא
תשאל	id. with parag. † [for תשאל § 8. rem. 17]	נשא
תשאלות	noun fem., pl. of [תשאלה] dec. 10	נשא
תשא	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נשא
תשאנה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3)	נשא
תשאיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשא
תשאל	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; † conv.	נשא
תשאלה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשאל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נשא
תשאלני	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשא
תשאלם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12)	נשא
תשאנה	† id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.	נשא
תשאני	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 30. 22), or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 12); † id.	נשא
תשאף	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשא
תשאף	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	נשא
תשאנה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשא
תשב	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr.	נשב
תשב	† תשבו (§ 21. rem. 18)	נשב
תשב	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. from תשוב	נשב
תשב	† Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	נשב
תשוב	† defect. for תשובו q. v.; † id.	נשב
תשוב	† defect. for תשובו q. v.; † id.	נשב
תשובו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); † id.	נשב
תשובו	defect. for תשובו (q. v.)	נשב
תשובו	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תשובה], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	נשב
תשובי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נשב
תשובי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נשב
תשובי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשב
תשובי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשב
תשובי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשב
תשובי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשב
תשובי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשב
תשובי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תשובה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נשב
תשובי	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)	נשב
תשובי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשב
תשובי	† Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. r. 10); † conv.	נשב
תשובי	defect. for תשובי (q. v.)	נשב

תשבע	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	נשבע
תשבע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); † conv.	נשבע
תשבעו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשבע
תשבעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	נשבע
תשבענה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשבע
תשבענו	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	נשבע
תשבעי	noun masc. sing.	נשבע
תשבע	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשבע
תשבע	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	נשבע
תשבע	† id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Eze. 29. 7), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; † conv.	נשבע
תשבער	† id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. bef. monos. (§ 9. r. 3)	נשבע
תשבער	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תשבער § 8. r. 18]	נשבע
תשבעו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תשבעו, comp. § 8. r. 15]	נשבע
תשבעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	נשבע
תשבעו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., † parag. [for תשבעו § 10. rem. 4]	נשבע
תשבענה	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	נשבע
תשבענה	† Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; † conv.	נשבע
תשבעני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	נשבע
תשבעת	noun fem., pl. of [תשבעה] dec. 10	נשבע
תשבעת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)	נשבעת
תשבעת	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 26. 35) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)	נשבעת
תשבעתו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשבעת
תשבעתו	† noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תשבעה] dec. 10; † bef. (†)	נשבעת
תשבעני	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [תשבע], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. r. 7)	נשבע
תשבעה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשבעה
תשבעה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשבעה
תשבעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשבעה
תשבענה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (K. תשבענה q. v.)	נשבענה
תשבעני	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תשבעה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נשבעה
תשבעני	Pilpel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	נשבע
תשבער	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשבער
תשבעה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשבעה
תשבעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.	נשבעו
תשבעו	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשבעו
תשבעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשבעו

* Mi. 6. 16.
* Job 13. 8, 10.
* Eze. 23. 49.
* Am. 5. 8.
* Ch. 1. 11.
* De. 14. 26.
* 1 Sa. 23. 16.

* Ru. 1. 9.
* Job 30. 22.
* Job 36. 20.
* Ex. 10. 26.
* Ch. 1. 5, 6.
* Ex. 5. 7, 7.
* 1 Ki. 2. 20.

* 1 Ki. 13. 6.
* Job 10. 16.
* 1 Ki. 17. 21.
* Je. 34. 16.
* Ge. 34. 10.
* 1 Ki. 9. 6.
* Ps. 69. 10.

* 1 Ki. 2. 16.
* Eze. 26. 20.
* Ho. 3. 3.
* Eze. 16. 55.
* Is. 58. 10.
* Je. 23. 7.
* De. 2. 13.

* Ex. 12. 15.
* Nu. 24. 22.
* Eze. 16. 55.
* Job 20. 10.
* 1 Sa. 7. 14.
* Je. 37. 20.
* Mi. 6. 14.

* Ru. 2. 14.
* Ex. 16. 13.
* Pr. 25. 16.
* Ex. 28. 4.
* Eze. 32. 28.
* Ru. 1. 13.
* Eze. 31. 12.

* Pr. 25. 15.
* De. 7. 5.
* Le. 11. 33.
* Ex. 34. 13.
* Ru. 1. 13.
* Pr. 5. 19, 20.
* Nu. 15. 22.

* De. 2. 23.
* Job 34. 36.
* Le. 23. 32.
* 1 Sa. 7. 17.
* Pr. 5. 19, 20.
* Nu. 15. 22.

* Job 36. 24.
* Ps. 119. 10.
* Le. 17. 11.
* Pr. 24. 15.
* De. 24. 10.
* Ps. 60. 3.

תשובו	Kh. תשובו q. v. K.	Kal fut. 2 p. s. f.	שוב
תשובו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. }	(comp. § 8. rem. 17)	שוב
תשובו			שוב
תשובת	noun fem. sing., constr. of [תשובה]	dec. 10	שוב
תשובתכם	1 id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 bef. (:)		שוב
תשובה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		שובה
תשובה	Kh. תשובה q. v., K. תשובה for תשובה (q. v.)		שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		שובה
תשובו	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.		שובה
תשובם	Hithpoel fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תשובתם § 12. r. 3]		שובם
תשובו	} Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	שובו
תשובו			שובו
תשובה	1 noun fem. sing. dec. 10; 1 bef. (:)		שובה
תשובת	1 id. constr. st.; 1 id.		שובה
תשובתי	1 id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 id.		שובה
תשובתך	1 id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;		שובה
תשובתך	1 id.		שובה
תשובתם	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. [תשובה], suff. 3 p. s. m.		שובה
תשובתו	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [תשובה]	d. 10	שובה
תשובתך	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.		שובה
תשובה	1 noun fem. sing.; 1 bef. (:)		שובה
תשובו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.		שובה
תשובו	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.		שובה
תשובו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.		שובה
תשובה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.		שובה
תשובה	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 14); 1 conv.		שובה
תשובה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.		שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.		שובה
תשובה	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.		שובה
תשובה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.		שובה
תשובתו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.		שובה
תשובתם	1 id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.		שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)		שובה
תשובה	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.		שובה
תשובה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)		שובה
תשובה	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.		שובה
תשובה	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.		שובה
תשובתו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תשובתו], } parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)		שובה
תשובה	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.		שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.		שובה
תשובה	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.		שובה

תשובו	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תשובה], suff. 1 pers. s.	שוב
תשובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. for תשובה R. תשובה (q. v. § 24. r. 3e, comp. § 35. r. 14), or תשובה (after the analogy of וְ for וְהוּא, or וְהוּא for וְהוּא) R. תשובה	שובה
תשובה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ju. 5. 29) 3 p. s. f.	שובה
תשובה	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; 1 conv.	שובה
תשובה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שובה
תשובה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שובה
תשובה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שובה
תשובה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שובה
תשובה	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שובה
תשובה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שובה
תשובה	1 Kh. תשובה, K. תשובה Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.	שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תשובה], suff. 2 p. s. m.	שובה
תשובה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. שים see	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שובה
תשובה	1 id. id. with parag. }	שובה
תשובה	1 id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שובה
תשובה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. שים, see	שובה
תשובה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שובה
תשובה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שובה
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שובה
תשובה	} Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc., or 3 pers. }	} sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); 1 conv. }
תשובה		
תשובה	1 defect. for תשובה q. v.	
תשובה	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., } parag. }	} (§ 8. rem. 17)
תשובה		
תשובה	Keri, Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. r. 4)	
תשובה	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (Is. 13. 20), or 3 p. s. fem.	
תשובה	} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	}
תשובה		
תשובה	} Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. }	} sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv. }
תשובה		

* Je. 3. 19. * Pr. 26. 4. * Ps. 40. 11; 119. 41. * Eze. 16. 33. * Job 31. 25. * 2 Sa. 17. 19. * Ps. 44. 11. * 2 Sa. 13. 20.
 * 2 Ch. 7. 19. * Is. 46. 5. * Ge. 3. 15. * Le. 6. 18. * Job 30. 21. * Job 30. 21. * Job 30. 21.
 * Nu. 32. 15. * Ec. 7. 16. * Ge. 3. 16. * Ex. 34. 25. * Job 14. 19. * Job 14. 19.
 * 1 Ch. 20. 1. * Is. 58. 9. * 1 Sa. 9. 7. * Le. 22. 28. * Ps. 69. 16. * Ps. 69. 16.
 * Job 21. 34. * Job 24. 12. * Ca. 4. 8. * Eze. 16. 21. * De. 32. 18. * De. 32. 18.
 * Ps. 21. 6. * Ps. 37. 39. * Job 29. 9; 35. 14. * Ps. 78. 45. * Eze. 16. 47. * Eze. 16. 47.
 * Job 30. 22. * Is. 46. 13. * Is. 29. 4. * Job 5. 22. * Nu. 5. 12, 29. * De. 22. 1. * Pr. 6. 22. * Ps. 62. 11. * De. 31. 21.

תשכח	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכח	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שלח
תשכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכחי	Kal fut. 3 or 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note)	שלחי
תשכחי			Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשלח), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שלחי
תשכחי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שכחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שלחי
תשכחי			Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תשלח), suff. 1 p. s.	שלחי
תשכחי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שלחי
תשכחי	1 Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [for תשלח § 11. r. 7]	שלחי
תשכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכחי	Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שלחי
תשכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכחי		
תשכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכחי	1 Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלחי
תשכחי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכחי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שלחי
תשכחי	1 ap. from תשכחי (q. v.)	שכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שלחי
תשכחי	(De. 32. 25) Piel fut. 3 p. s. f.	שכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שלחי
תשכחי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שכחי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; 1 id.	שלחי
תשכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תשכחי]	שכחי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שלחי
תשכחי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלחי
תשכחי			Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 50. 17), or 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תשכחי; 1 conv.	שלחי
תשכחי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תשכחי comp. § 18. rem. 15, note]	שכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. 1 (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	שלחי
תשכחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 11. r. 10); 1 conv.	שלחי
תשכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תשכחי]	שכחי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלחי
תשכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכחי	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שלחי
תשכחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכחי	1 Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. fr. תשכחי R. תשכחי see	שלחי
תשכחי	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 9. 20), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שלחי
תשכחי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכחי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. תשכחי } (18. rem. 6) or	שלחי
תשכחי	1 id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	שכחי		
תשכחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלחי
תשכחי	1 id. id., or fut. 3 p. s. fem.; 1 conv.	שכחי	Niphal fut. 2 p. pl. masc. parag. 1 [for תשכחי comp. § 8. rem. 17]	שלחי
תשכחי	1 Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); 1 id.	שכחי	defect. for תשכחי (q. v.)	שלחי
תשכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	שכחי	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שלחי
תשכחי			id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 14)	שלחי
תשכחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שכחי	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); 1 conv.	שלחי
תשכחי			id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שלחי
תשכחי	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שכחי	id. fut., Kh. מְחִי 2 pers. sing. fem., K. מְחִי 2 pers. pl. masc.	שלחי
תשכחי	1 id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; 1 conv.	שכחי	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שלחי
תשכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; 1 id.	שכחי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תשכחי]	שלחי
תשכחי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; 1 id.	שכחי	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשכחי), suff. 3 p. s. f.	שלחי
תשכחי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשלח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שכחי		שלחי

2 Ki. 17. 38.
De. 4. 23.
Is. 54. 4.
Ps. 103. 2.
Is. 49. 15.

1 Ki. 3. 20.
Ju. 9. 33.
Job 10. 11.
Da. 9. 25.
1 Sa. 15. 33.
Job 11. 14.
Job 3. 5.

Eze. 17. 23.
Ps. 68. 15.
2 Ki. 4. 23.
Ru. 2. 16.
2 Ch. 29. 11.
Ps. 80. 12.
Eze. 17. 6.

Ex. 4. 13.
Job 14. 20.
Nu. 5. 3.
Nu. 5. 3.
Ge. 26. 27.
Jos. 2. 21.
Ps. 44. 8.

Job 39. 3.
De. 15. 12, 13.
Jos. 1. 16.
1 Ki. 11. 22.
Ps. 119. 133.
Da. 5. 16.

Da. 2. 39.
Mi. 7. 19.
Job 18. 7.
Ex. 1. 22.
Eze. 23. 35.
De. 20. 12.
Is. 38. 12, 13.

Da. 8. 12.
Ex. 22. 30.
De. 16. 5.
Job 13. 27.
2 Sa. 9. 20.
Je. 42. 15.
Ge. 47. 19.

Eze. 12. 19; 19. 7.
Is. 30. 21.
De. 4. 26.
2 Sa. 1. 20.
De. 15. 3.
Pr. 14. 3.

Pr. 24. 17.
1 Sa. 19. 5.
Je. 50. 11.
2 Sa. 1. 20.
De. 15. 3.
Ex. 23. 11.

תשמיך	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמך
תשמיך	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמך
תשמיך	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	נשמך
תשמיעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמעו
תשמיעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשמעו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. R. שים see	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [from תשמיע]	נשמעו
תשמעו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15); -י id.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., † parag. (§ 8. rem. 17)	נשמעו
תשמעו	Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תשמעו] comp. § 8. rem. 15	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. id. with parag. † (§ 8. rem. 17)	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תשמעו), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תשמעו]	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. for תשמעו (§ 23. rem. 10); -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	constr. תשמעו (§ 35. rem. 7) fem., constr. תשמעו m. nine; also ninth, on the ninth day of the month. Pl. תשמעו com. ninety.	נשמעו
תשמעו	masculine תשמעו fem. ninth.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. constr. st. (§ 35. rem. 7); bef. (,)	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. masc., abs.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	num. card. com. gen., pl. of תשמעו (§ 35. r. 16)	נשמעו

תשמעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תשמעו), suff. 1 pers. s.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Pulpal (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תשמעו from תשמעו]	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18)	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. f. ap. [from תשמעו] § 24. rem. 16; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י id.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; -י id.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 83. 2), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. f. [for תשמעו § 8. r. 15]	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תשמעו), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	נשמעו
תשמעו	id., suff. 3 pers. plur. masc.; -י conv.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י id.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [fr. תשמעו] id. id.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	נשמעו
תשמעו	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נשמעו
תשמעו	Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תשמעו], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; -י conv.	נשמעו

1 Sa. 24. 22.
1 Sa. 3. 66.
Is. 26. 14.
Jos. 5. 10.
Ps. 51. 10.
Ge. 31. 34.
Ju. 18. 25.

Je. 18. 22.
Ne. 12. 43.
Jos. 22. 2.
Je. 13. 17.
Da. 3. 5, 15.
Mi. 6. 1.
Ju. 13. 13.

Ps. 130. 3.
1 Ki. 3. 6.
Ex. 23. 13.
Ex. 35. 18.
Pr. 4. 6.
2 Sa. 22. 44.
Le. 19. 17.

Ps. 45. 8.
Ne. 13. 21.
Je. 9. 17.
Ru. 1. 14; Ze. 5. 9.
Ge. 5. 8, 11.
14. 20, 27.
Ezr. 2. 42.

Job 7. 19.
Is. 32. 3.
Pr. 3. 5.
Pr. 29. 24.
Ex. 29. 12.
Eze. 33. 25.
Eze. 16. 15.
Is. 32. 19.

2 Ch. 20. 12.
Is. 57. 9.
Ps. 29. 24.
Ex. 29. 12.
Eze. 33. 25.
Eze. 16. 15.
Is. 32. 19.

Is. 5. 15.
Is. 35. 12.
Je. 47. 6, 7.
Ge. 19. 33, 35.
Job 40. 23.
Ps. 36. 9.
Am. 2. 12.
1 Ki. 20. 39.

Ps. 83. 2.
Nu. 11. 2.
Ge. 19. 33, 35.
Job 40. 23.
Ps. 36. 9.
Ps. 80. 6.

Je. 51. 04.
Nu. 11. 2.
2 Ki. 9. 30.
Le. 11. 11.
De. 7. 26.
Ps. 65. 10.

תשקר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שקר
תשקרו	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שקרו
תשק	1 Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)	שק
תשק	1 defect. for תשק (q. v.)	שק
תשק	1 Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שק
תשק	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שק
תשק	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תשק § 8. r. 15]	שק
תשק	id. id. with parag. 1 (§ 8. rem. 17)	שק
תשק	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שק
תשק	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תשק), suff. 3 p. s. m.	שק
תשק	1 Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [fr. תשק] conv.	שק
תשק	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שק
תשק	1 Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תשק], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שק
תשק	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv.	שק
תשק	1 for תשק	שק
תשק	1 Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Nu. 20. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. fr. תשק (§ 24. r. 3); 1 conv.	שק
תשק	Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. Chald. [for תשק comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שק
תשק	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שק
תשק	1 Kal fut. 3 person. sing. fem. [תשק], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; 1 conv.	שק
תשק	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שק
תשק	Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תשק comp. § 12. rem. 3]	שק
תשק	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שק
תשק	1 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from the foll.	שק
תשק	[transp. for תשק § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., 3d rad. ה doubled [for תשק § 6. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 22]	שק
תשק	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שק
תשק	1 id. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); 1 conv.	שק
תשק	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שק
תשק	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שק
תשק	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., 1 parag. [for תשק § 12. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17]	שק
תשק	[for תשק § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תשק § 24. r. 12]	שק
תשק	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תשק § 12. r. 3]	שק
תשק	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שק
תשק	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תשק § 12. r. 3]	שק
תשק	Kal inf. constr. (suff. תשק) dec. 13 [for תשק § 17. rem. 9, & § 44. rem. 1]	שק

תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12)	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	תתחב
תתחב	1 Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); 1 conv.	תתחב
תתחב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תתחב
תתחב	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תתחב
תתחב	defect. & in pause for תתחב (q. v.)	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18)	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpo. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 21. r. 20)	תתחב
תתחב	ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12)	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תתחב comp.	תתחב
תתחב	see § 17 r. 9.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	1 Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; 1 conv.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 34. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1)	תתחב
תתחב	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תתחב
תתחב	Kal inf. (תתחב) § 17. rem. 9), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	תתחב
תתחב	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	תתחב
תתחב	1 Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; 1 conv.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., 1 parag. [for תתחב § 8. rem. 17]	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	תתחב
תתחב	1 id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 12. r. 4); 1 conv.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תתחב
תתחב	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תתחב § 24. rem. 12]	תתחב

* Ge. 21. 23. * Le. 19. 11. * Ps. 60. 10. * Job 31. 12. * 1 Ki. 1. 4. * Nu. 12. 11. * Da. 2. 44. * Ru. 4. 16. * Ps. 42. 7. * 2 Sa. 14. 4. * Eze. 34. 19. * 1 Sa. 1. 14. * Is. 41. 10. * Job 30. 16. * La. 4. 1. * Nu. 16. 13. * Ne. 8. 9. * Nu. 34. 7, 8. * De. 5. 21. * Is. 64. 11. * Job 30. 30. * Ps. 107. 27. * Ezr. 4. 13, 21. * Is. 48. 18. * De. 2. 5. * 2 Sa. 22. 27. * Ps. 18. 27. * De. 14. 1. * Mi. 4. 14. * Je. 47. 5. * De. 2. 5. * 2 Sa. 22. 41. * Zec. 6. 7. * Is. 41. 16. * Pr. 31. 30. * Je. 49. 4. * Job 38. 14. * De. 2. 9, 19. * Nu. 15. 39. * Ps. 103. 5. * Nu. 31. 20. * Nu. 31. 19. * Ec. 7. 16. * Pr. 25. 6. * Est. 4. 4. * Je. 31. 22. * Job 8. 5. * Est. 8. 3. * Job 13. 27.

תתחרה	Tiph'al fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 5)	חרה
תתחמן	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חתן
תתחי	Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתחיה	Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יהב
תתחיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתחיה § 12. r. 1]	ימר
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for תתחיה § 15. r. 1]	יפה
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יפה
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצב
תתחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	נתן
תתחיה	Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתחיה	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נתן
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תתחיה § 24. rem. 12]; י conv.	כסה
תתחיה	Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתחיה § 21. rem. 20]	לוי
תתחיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תתחיה § 18. r. 14]	תמם
תתחיה	Kal inf. (תת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1)	נתן
תתחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תתחיה § 18. rem. 14]; י conv.	תמם
תתחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תמה
תתחיה	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 20)	מוג
תתחיה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	מוג
תתחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תמד
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תתחיה § 12. r. 1]	תמם
תתחיה	Kh. inf. for תתחיה, inf. of a reduplicated form, K. תן Kal inf.	נתן
תתחיה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	נתן
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; י id.	נתן
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; י id.	נתן
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נתן
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נתן
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15)	נתן
תתחיה	Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20)	נוד
תתחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נתן
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 12. rem. 1)	נחל
תתחיה	pr. name of a Persian noble, Ezr. 5. 3; 6. 6.	נתן
תתחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נתן

תתחיה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י conv.	נתן
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תתחיה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; י id.	נתן
תתחיה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נתן
תתחיה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נתן
תתחיה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
תתחיה	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקם
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשא
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נשא
תתחיה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תתחיה § 24. rem. 3]; י conv.	תעה
תתחיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	תעב
תתחיה	Chald. Ithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
תתחיה	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); י conv.	תעב
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	תעב
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1); י conv.	עטר
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	עלם
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 12. r. 1); י conv.	עלף
תתחיה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עקר
תתחיה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תתחיה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	תעה
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמר
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1)	ענג
תתחיה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתחיה § 12. rem. 1]	ענג
תתחיה	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תתחיה], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	תעה
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1)	ערב
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ערה
תתחיה	Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	ערר
תתחיה	by contr. and transp. for תתחיה fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18)	פתל
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פלא
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; י conv.	פלל
תתחיה	Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 4); י id.	כעם
תתחיה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Je. 51. 41) 3 pers. sing. fem.; י id.	תפש
תתחיה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	תפש

* Je. 12. 5. * Eze. 28. 6. * Ec. 5. 7. * Ju. 17. 4. * Ne. 9. 24, 27, 30. * Pr. 7. 25. * Ps. 107. 5. * De. 21. 14. * Je. 51. 58.
 * Ezr. 6. 4. * Eze. 22. 2. * Ps. 107. 26. * De. 14. 21. * Ge. 21. 14. * Job 22. 26. * 2 Sa. 22. 27.
 * Job 10. 16. * Eze. 24. 65. * Am. 9. 13. * Ps. 23. 8. * De. 23. 8. * Ps. 77. 4; 143. 4. * Job 22. 26.
 * Is. 61. 6. * Is. 28. 22. * Pr. 11. 16. * Ps. 74. 14. * Ps. 107. 18. * Is. 54. 7. * Job 10. 16.
 * Je. 4. 31. * Job 22. 3. * 1 Ki. 17. 14. * Ps. 27. 12. * Da. 2. 5. * Je. 51. 41.
 * Je. 4. 30. * 2 Ch. 25. 20. * Nu. 33. 54. * Eze. 29. 15. * Eze. 16. 25. * Am. 8. 13. * La. 4. 21. * Pr. 30. 24.
 * 2 Sa. 18. 13. * Eze. 24. 11. * Ps. 41. 3. * Eze. 16. 21. * Nu. 16. 3. * De. 7. 26. * Pr. 12. 26.

תתפשהו	ן Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., suff 3 p. s. m. ; -ן conv.	תפש	תתקע	ן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; -ן conv.	תקע
תתפשו	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תתפשו, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	תפשו	תתקעו	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תקעו
תתפתל	Hithp. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rein. 1)	פתל	תתקפהו	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.	תקה
תתפצב	ן Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תתפצב § 20. rem. 13 and § 12 r. 1) ; -ן conv.	פצב	תתק	ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. & conv. [for ותתק § 20. r. 9, comp. § 9. r. 3 & 4]	יתק
תתצו	} Kal fut. 2 pers. pi. masc. (§ 8. r. 15) ;	נתי	תתראו	Hithpa. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תתראו § 8. r. 15]	ראה
תתצו			תתראו	Ch. Ithpe. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. רמא, see רמה	רמה
תתצו	ן id.	נתי	תתרה	Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תתרה]	רעה
תתצו	id. with parag. } [for תתצו § 8. rem. 17]		תתש	ן Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ; -ן conv.	נתש

* Ge. 32. 12.
Psa. 21. 29.* Ps. 13. 27.
* Ex. 2. 4.* De. 7. 5.
/ Is. 22. 10.

* Nu. 10. 7.

* Ru. 2. 14.

* Ge. 42. 1.

* Da. 3. 15.

/ Pr. 22. 21.

* Eze. 18. 12.

PJ4833 .D3 1855

Davidson, Benjamin, d. 1871.
The analytical Hebrew and
Chaldee lexicon...with a
grammatical analysis of each

SOUTHERN EVANGELICAL SEMINARY



37387000081834